

CD  
1051  
A13  
1928  
pt. 1  
N/C

*Gt. Brit. Foreign Office //*

# INDEX

to the

## CORRESPONDENCE

of

## THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

## YEAR 1928

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

---

### PART I

### A TO E

---

Published by  
**KRAUS-THOMSON**  
**Organization Limited**  
Nendeln/Liechtenstein  
1969

By arrangement with  
**HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON**

© British Crown Copyright 1969

CORRESPONDENCE

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1958

This volume is the first of a series of volumes published by the Foreign Office

For information see the list of volumes on page 1

PART I

A to E

Published by

Her Majesty's Stationery Office

London and Edinburgh

Printed in Germany

1969

Printed in Germany

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497





## NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. **Alphabetical order** is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus "**Aliens**" would come between "**Ali Bin Raschid**" and "**Ali Fahmy**."

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, "**Bavaria: Royal Family**" would come before "**Bavarian League**."

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. **Initials** are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, "**T. R. Horton, S.S.**" comes between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases a distinction is made between the standard subheads (which are indicated by a colon) and the words or phrases (placed in brackets) used for the purpose of grouping associated entries of a different type. In the case of "**Armenia**," for example, groups of entries might be arranged under "**Armenia (Armenian attacks on Moslems)**" "**Armenia (Status and Mandate)**," etc., before the standard subheads "**Administration**," "**Chamber**," etc., begin.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under "**Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**."

5. **Oriental names** are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading "**Loans**" is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under "**Loans: Austria**," not "**Loans: Netherlands**."

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, individual banks is assembled under the heading "**Banks**." In addition, the heading "**Banks and Banking**" is used for general banking matters. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals**, **Museums**, **Universities**, etc.

8. Matters connected with British institutions, administration, etc., are indexed under "**Great Britain**" in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries.

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, "**London: Austrian Legation**." "**Paris: British Embassy**."



10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file-number and the index-number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia ... ..	1	Health ... ..	(84)	Siam ... ..	40
Africa : General ... ..	(60)	Honduras ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Soviet Union ... ..	(38)
Albania ... ..	(90)	Hungary ... ..	21	Spain ... ..	41
America : General ... ..	(51)	International Rivers and Transport ... ..	(96)	Sweden ... ..	42
Arabia ... ..	(91)	Iraq ( <i>see</i> Eastern : General)		Switzerland ... ..	43
Argentina ... ..	2	Italy ... ..	22	Syria ... ..	(89)
Arms Traffic ... ..	(95)	Japan ... ..	23	Turkey ... ..	44
Austria ... ..	3	Jugo-Slavia ( <i>see</i> Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom).		United States ... ..	45
Baltic States ... ..	(59)	League of Nations ... ..	(98)	Uruguay ... ..	46
Belgium and Congo ... ..	4	Liberia ... ..	24	Venezuela ... ..	47
Bolivia ... ..	5	Mexico ... ..	26	General ... ..	50
Brazil ... ..	6	Morocco ... ..	28	America : General ... ..	51
Bulgaria ... ..	7	Netherlands ... ..	29	Contract Labour ... ..	52
Central America ... ..	8	Nicaragua ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Ecuador ... ..	54
Central Asia ... ..	(97)	Northern : General ... ..	(63)	Poland ... ..	55
Central : General ... ..	(62)	Norway ... ..	30	Finland ... ..	56
Chile ... ..	9	Opium ... ..	(87)	Baltic States ... ..	59
China ... ..	10	Palestine ( <i>see</i> Eastern : General).		Africa : General ... ..	60
Colombia ... ..	11	Panamá and Costa Rica ... ..	32	Far Eastern : General ... ..	61
Contract Labour ... ..	(52)	Paraguay ... ..	33	Central : General ... ..	62
Costa Rica ( <i>see</i> Panamá)		Persia ... ..	34	Northern : General ... ..	63
Czechoslovakia ... ..	12	Peru ... ..	35	Eastern : General ... ..	65
Cuba ... ..	14	Poland ... ..	(55)	Egyptian : General ... ..	66
Denmark ... ..	15	Portugal ... ..	36	Opium ... ..	87
Eastern : General ... ..	(65)	Roumania ... ..	37	Syria ... ..	89
Ecuador ... ..	(54)	Russia ( <i>see</i> Soviet Union)		Albania ... ..	90
Egypt and Sudan ... ..	16	Salvador ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Arabia ... ..	91
Egyptian : General ... ..	(66)	San Domingo ( <i>see</i> Hayti).		Serb-Croat-Slovene King-	
Far Eastern : General ... ..	(61)	Serb-Croat-Slovene King-		dom ... ..	92
Finland ... ..	56	dom ... ..	(92)	Health ... ..	94
France ... ..	17			Arms Traffic ... ..	95
Germany ... ..	18			International Rivers and Transport ... ..	96
Greece ... ..	19			Central Asia ... ..	97
Guatemala ( <i>see</i> Central America).				League of Nations ... ..	98
Hayti and San Domingo ... ..	20				

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS.

150 News ... General.	379 Treaty ... Royal Matters.
285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements.	380 " ... Territorial Waters.
286 " ... Life Certificates.	381 " ... Treaty Formalities.
299 " ... Repayments.	382 " ... Postal Agreements.
370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.	383 " ... Arbitration Agreements.
371 " ... Civil Procedure.	384 " ... Empire Foreign Policy
372 " ... Decorations and Awards.	402 Library ... State Papers.
373 " ... Diplomatic and Consular.	405 " ... Miscellaneous.
374 " ... Extradition.	409 " ... Legalisation of Documents.
375 " ... Lunatics.	
376 " ... Marriages.	
377 " ... Miscellaneous.	
378 " ... Nationality.	650 Communications... General.

#### DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX.

American and African ...	A	Eastern ... ..	E	News ... ..	P
Central ... ..	C	Egyptian ... ..	J	Northern ... ..	N
Communications ... ..	Y	Far Eastern ... ..	F	Treaty ... ..	T
Consular ... ..	K	Librarian's ... ..	L	Western ... ..	W



# NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

\* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

\*\* Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 9	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Abyssinia; Customs Administration</u> J3/J75/J171/J244/3/91 J3/J171/J244/3/91.
P. 94	<u>Under</u> <u>delete</u>	<u>Arabs</u> McMahon pledges to in 1917: (P. Q. s). E6431/E6476/4198/65.
P. 103	<u>Under</u> <u>delete</u> <u>entry and</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Arkel, F., Dr.</u>  -See Akel, F., Dr.
P. 168	<u>Delete</u>	<u>Barone, P. di C.</u> Return of Brazil to League of Nations. A1355/435/6.
P. 343	<u>Under</u>  <u>insert</u>	<u>Claims v. Great Britain (in connection with</u> <u>Russia)</u> -See Petitions of Right Mr. A. A. Isler's petition of right in connection with British Supply Mission at Archangel in 1920 N1023/1023/38
P. 358	<u>Under</u>  <u>and</u> <u>delete last</u> <u>part of</u> <u>both file</u> <u>references</u>	<u>Code and Cypher School</u> Various publications for: Dictionaries for:  L464/464/405.
P. 398	<u>Under</u>  <u>insert</u>	<u>Consular Service; British (continued)</u> Organisation and regulations; information Annual returns of Government property and book suggested permanent inventory instead of. K133 13374/250.



- P. 405    Under                    Consular Service: Foreign (in Great Britain,  
           after                    Colonies and Dominions, etc.) (continued)  
                                   Consular appointments in Sudan  
                                   and Kenya
- insert  
           and add  
           below                    See also Consular Service: Foreign  
                                   (Abyssinian).
- P. 451    Under                    Currency: Soviet Union (continued)  
           insert                    Rates of exchange in 1920: Mr. A.A. Isler's  
                                   petition of right. N. 1023/1023/38.
- P. 561    Under                    Erskine, E.N., Captain  
           delete  
           entry  
           beginning                    Appreciation of services ...  
           and insert                    Refers to 1929.
- P. 568    Under                    Evidence  
                                   See also Commissions Rogatoires  
           insert                    Question of disclosure of F.O. documents in  
                                   case of a petition of right. X1400/720/505.

**INDEX**  
to  
**CORRESPONDENCE**  
**1928.**

---

**Part I.**

---

# INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1928.—PART I.

## A

### Aachen: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave arrangements. K542/542/218 (file).

Abolition. K4040/4040/218 (file).

### Aagaard, Madame.

Customs facilities. T12818/1040/373.

### Aaland Islands.

See ALAND ISLANDS.

### Aalesund: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave arrangements. K1122/1122/230 (file).

### Aar, Willy Autrique de Ter.

Request for duplicate letter of thanks for services during the war from H.M.G.

T14105/14105/372.

### Aarhus Oil Mills.

Reconstruction scheme. N4984/1849/15.

### Aaron, David Johnes.

Member of domestic staff of Turkish Embassy, London. T13004/12739/373.

### Aarstad, H. J.

Norwegian Minister of Agriculture: notes on.

N982/539/30.

Personality. N2891/2891/30.

### Aas, Mrs.

Norwegian delegate to 9th Assembly of League of Nations. W6632/6632/98.

### Ababo, Si Thami.

See HABABOU.

### Abadan.

Right of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. to load oil at.

— See ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL CO.

Control of port: negotiations between H.M.G. and Persian Govt. E2507/2507/34.

Incident arising from Persian prohibition of visit of British warship to.

E2014/2014/34 (file).

— P.Q. E2325/2014/34.

— Position of office of Basra Port Trust at.

E2388/2014/34.

Persian action at, affecting British interests: ships not to be moored without permission: ejection of Basra Port Office.

E2591/2507/34.

Levy of light dues by Govt of Iraq: attitude of Persian Govt. E3965/3965/34.

Expenses of port official at Abadan in connexion with collection of British consular shipping fees on behalf of British Consulate at Basra. K9067/K10159/K14493/4880/250.

### Abady, J.

Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.

### Abagjeff, Denko.

Plot against Albanian President.

O5305/1355/90.

### Abalos, J. B., Dr.

Argentine Minister of Public Works: appointment: personality. A7702/659/2.

### Abattoirs.

See SLAUGHTERHOUSES.

### Abbas Hilmi (Ex-Khedive).

See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

### Abbas Khan.

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.

### Abbas Khan Nazari.

Soviet agent in Persia. E373/373/34.

### Abbas Kuli (Khan Nawab).

Retirement. K12492/133/250.

### Abbas Pasha (Prince).

G.C.V.O. T764/764/372.

### Abbate, Agostino.

British award. T9975/334/372.

### Abbatt, F. Warner.

Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.

### Abbay, Commander (R.N.).

Failure of s.s. Cap Polonio to salute H.M. warships in American ports. C5165/4983/18.

### Abbey, C. E., Mrs.

Renewal of passport. T4110/4110/378.

### Abbey, E. G., Marshal.

Leave (Shanghai Court). K3580/3580/210.

Appointment as assistant clerk at Shanghai Supreme Court. K11704/11704/210 (file).

### Abbey, G. A.

Appointed U.S. vice-consul at Johannesburg. T4245/T5146/3103/373.

### Abbey, K. M., Miss.

Loss of passport. T3177/43/378.

### Abbey, W.

Loss of passport. T1269/43/378.

### Abbicail, m.v.

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

### Abbott, A., Consul.

Life certificates. K1256/1/286.

Leave. K4004/4004/206 (file).

Appointment as Consul-General (local rank) for States of São Paulo, Parana, Santa Catarina and Matto Grosso.

K7044/2509/206.

Rent allowance at São Paulo.

K1199/1199/206 (file).

### Abbott, E. N.

Claim of Mrs. T. Patterson against Mexican Govt.: evidence. A744/26/26.

### Abbott, F. W., Colonel and Mrs.

Visit to U.K. to attend annual conference of British Legion: customs facilities.

W3923/3923/17 (file)

### Abbott, F. W., Colonel.

French decoration. T993/42/372.

### Abbott, G. M.

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Calcutta.

T4249/T4618/102/373.

### Abbott, J. J.

American financial adviser to China.

F6129/6082/10.

### Abdoud Bey.

See AHMAD ABDLOUD BEY.

### Abbyankar.

Activities at Boulogne. K14618/14618/217 (file).



**A.B.C. Railway Guide.**

Replacement by Red Rail Guide for use throughout public service. L2202/2202/405.

**Abdalla.**

See ABDULLA.

**Abdeen Abdulla.**

Petition. J1990/1990/16.

**Abdel (or Abd el).**

See ABDUL.

**Abdela, R. I., & Sons.**

False marking in Egypt. E3550/2665/16.

**Abdi Brali.**

Departure from U.S.A. T14250/10/378.

**Abdi Farah.**

Murder of, in Abyssinia: compensation claim. J2579/727/1.

**Abdo Cassab.**

See ABDUL CASSIB.

**Abdol.**

See ABDUL.

**Abd Shoman.**

Protest against Jewish encroachment on Mosque of Omar. E5303/4947/65.

**Abdul, Abraham.**

See ABRAHAM ABDUL.

**Abdul, William.**

See PHILLIP, WILLIAM.

**Abdulahad Daoud Ajaz.**

Iraq nationality. T4494/4/378.

**Abdul Ahad Khan.**

Rumoured appointment as Afghan Minister at Moscow. N2670/2670/97.

Afghan Minister of Interior. N5260/4303/97.

**Abdul Ahad Khan Wardeki.**

Appointment as Governor of Jalalabad. N1488/1318/97.

**Abdul Ali Khan Sadri.**

Persian Minister, London: recall. T1463/1235/373.

**Abd Ul Azim Bey Khalifa.**

O.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Azim Effendi (Saghkolaghasi).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Azim Effendi Abd El Kadi (Saghkolaghasi).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Azim Rushed Pasha.**

Egyptian Minister at Sofia. C154/154/7.

**Abdul Aziz.**

Afghan War Minister. N4303/N4590/N5260/4303/97.

Intrigues in Afghanistan. N3006/1348/97.

Governor of Mazar-i-Sharif. N5260/4303/97.

Notes on. N1802/2/97.

**Abdul Aziz as-Salim.**

Personality. E1517/1517/91.

**Abdul Aziz bin Abdurrahman. Al Feisal Saud.**

— See BIN SAUD.

**Abdul Aziz Izzet Pasha.**

Egyptian Minister at The Hague: personality. N348/348/29.

Egyptian Minister in London: retirement.

J36/36/16/T271/T1002/19/373.

Egyptian senator. J1066/4/16.

Claim in respect of forced sale of certain shares. J1710/1710/16 (file).

G.C.V.O. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Aziz Khan (Serdar).**

Afghan Minister at Tehran: report on. E585/585/34.

**Abdul Aziz Mansour (Mulazim-Awal).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Aziz Mohamed Sharaf Yuzbashi.**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Aziz Rashid Pasha.**

Report on. E840/708/44.

**Abdul Aziz Sidky Effendi.**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Baki.**

Repatriation from Marseilles to Accra. K11429/11429/217.

**Abdul Cadull.**

Movements. A8604/44/45.

**Abdul Cassab.**

Complaint against Consul at Havana. K5292/5292/214.

Claim against Mexican Govt. for alleged illegal expulsion. A8290/8290/26 (file).

**Abdul Fara.**

Return to India. A5454/44/45.

**Abdul Farrag Effendi Mohamed (Mulazim Awal).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Fattah Assal.**

Appointed Egyptian Consul at Manchester. T950/309/373.

**Abdul Fattah Hebesha.**

Legal post in Egypt. J1291/64/16.

**Abdul Fattah Ragai Bey.**

Egyptian personality. J1125/4/16.

**Abdul Fattah Salem Effendi (Saghkolaghasi).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Fattah Ahmed Ismail.**

Egyptian police mission. L5515/5515/405 (file).

**Abdul Ghafur.**

Activities. N2396/2396/97.

**Abdul Ghani, Dr.**

Member of executive committee of Islamic Society Djamiat Ansar at Haramain. W1279/157/29.

**Abdul Hadi Khan.**

Notes on. N1802/2/97.

**Abdul Hai (Maulvi).**

Indian agitator in Hedjaz. E4030/53/91.

**Abdul Hakim.**

Intrigues in Afghanistan. N3006/1348/97.

**Abdul Halik Bey.**

See MUSTAFA ABDUL HALIK BEY.

**Abdul Halim el Biali.**

Egyptian excluded from U.K. J3238/4/18.

**Abdul Halim Khalifa Bey (Kaimakam).**

O.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdul Hamed . . . .**

See ABDUL HAMID . . . .

**Abdul Hamid.**

Identity document. T1918/1918/378.

**Abdul Hamid (Late Sultan of Turkey).**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abdul Hamid Abaza Bey.**

Claims of ex-Queen of Hedjaz: proposed visit to Greece. E4255/1744/91.

**Abdul Hamid Bey, Dr.**

Leader of Egyptian extremist national party.  
W5302/157/29.

**Abdul Hamid Brassi.**

Senussi agent. J1206/J2006/65/66.

**Abdul Hamid el Bakri.**

Egyptian Senator. J1058/4/18.

**Abdul Hamid el Brassi.**

See ABDUL HAMID BRASSI.

**Abdul Hamid Fahmy.**

Egyptian delegate at Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Berlin. C5206/3159/18.

**Abdul Hamid Mahmud Dewidar Effendi.**

Course of police identification methods.  
L293/293/405 (file).

**Abdul Hamid Mahmud Samaha.**

Secretary of Egyptian Association in London: resignation. J2624/4/18.

**Abdul Hamid Suleiman Pasha.**

Visit to Paris: desire to be received at Embassy. J3190/3190/16.

Future of British officials on Egyptian State Railways. J348/348/18.

Views on political situation in Egypt.  
J671/3/18.

Post in new Egyptian Cabinet.  
J1998/J2053/4/18.

— Personality. J2480/4/18.

Views of breakdown of Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations. J1075/4/18.

K.B.E. T6127/T6137/T5589/T9499/517/372.

— Desire to receive insignia from His Majesty at personal audience.  
T11492/517/372.

**Abdul Haq.**

Deportation from India. N2396/2396/97.

**Abdul Hatm.**

Departure from U.S.A. T12658/10/378.

**Abdul Hussein.**

Passport. A5602/44/45.

**Abdul Hussein bin Ali.**

Case in Iraq Courts: Action of Persian Consul at Bagdad. E3713/3713/65 (file).

**Abdul Hussein Khan Teymouratche.**

See TEYMOURATCHE.

**Abdul Jabbar Khairi.**

See under KHEIRI, MOHAMED ABDUL JABBAR.

**Abdul Kader Ben Messaoud Dellally.**

Repatriation. K4523/4523/217 (file).

**Abdul Kader-el-Kilani (Sheikh).**

New Syrian Ministry. E1472/141/89.

**Abdul Kadir Gabil.**

Personality. E2400/677/91.

**Abdul Kadir Kassuri (Sheikh).**

Formation of Islamic Society, Djamia Ansar at Haramain. W1279/157/29.

**Abdul Kadir Sabzevari.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E373/373/34.

**Abdul Karim.**

Governor of Kandahar. N5061/4303/97.

**Abdul Karim Safwat.**

Appointed attaché to Egyptian Legation in London. T12999/19/373.

**Abdul Khalek Sarwat pasha.**

See SARWAT PASHA.

**Abdul Khalik Talaat (Bimbashi).**

O.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abdulla.**

Passport facilities. A5367/44/45.

Deportation from India. N2396/2396/97 (file).

British Indian deported from China.  
F3910/3910/10.

**Abdulla (Emir).**

Maintenance of his prestige in Transjordan: question of H.M.G. making announcement of complete confidence in him.

E3742/E4221/259/89/E4688/E4873/  
E5246/62/89.

Views on Wahabi raids with Iraq and Transjordan. E1323/1/91.

Gun salute for. T553/249/377.

**Abdulla (Mulazim Awal El Imam).**

M.B.E. T1769/517/372/T764/764/372.

**Abdulla Ahmad.**

Excess commission charged on seamen's money order. K4036/4036/236 (file).

**Abdulla Ali Reza.**

Personality. E2400/677/91.

**Abdulla & Co.**

Retail price for cigarettes in France: protest against action of Tobacco Regie in fixing lower rate for cigarettes manufactured in Saar Territory. W3858/3858/17.

**Abdulla an-Nafisi.**

Personality. E1517/1517/91.

**Abdulla as-Salim (Sheikh).**

Personality. E1517/1517/91.

**Abdulla Ben Suleiman.**

See ABDULLA SULEIMAN ALI.

**Abdulla Bey Arslan.**

Judgment. T115/115/371.

**Abdulla bin Abdul Ghafur.**

Passport facilities. T449/449/378.

**Abdulla Daboub.**

Palestinian citizenship. T1764/T4156/3/378.



- Abdulla Damluji.**  
Personality. E2400/677/91.
- Abdulla Diemo.**  
Kamran pensioner. E4459/277/91.
- Abdulla el Katef.**  
Bankruptcy case in Abyssinian Courts.  
J1063/1063/16 (file).
- Abdulla Fadl.**  
Personality. E2400/277/91.
- Abdullah.**  
See ABDULLA.
- Abdulla Hassan (Seaman).**  
Repatriation claim. J3447/3447/16 (file).
- Abdulla Hasso.**  
Case in Syrian courts. E168/168/89 (file).
- Abdullahi Idris (Sheikh).**  
M.B.E.  
T764/764/372/T5179/1771/372/T1769/517/372.
- Abdulla Hussein (Emir).**  
See ABDULLA (EMIR).
- Abdulla Ismail.**  
Iraq nationality. T5188/T9456/4/378.
- Abdulla Jan.**  
See FAIZULLI.
- Abdulla Khan.**  
Death. K11086/11086/234.
- Abdulla Khan Tehmasi.**  
Persian Minister of Public Works killed in  
Luristan. E1815/E2136/40/34.
- Abdulla Khouri Haddad.**  
Summons. T5344/115/371.
- Abdulla Muhaidi.**  
Claim against Persia for loss of camels.  
E2615/2615/34.
- Abdulla Muwaffaq Effendi El Allusi.**  
Writ. T1136/1136/371.
- Abdulla Nazar.**  
Claim against French insurance company in respect of accident arising out of employment in France. W3803/3803/17 (file).
- Abdulla Pasha.**  
Wakf property in Cyprus. E3476/3476/44.
- Abdulla Sakran.**  
Application for pension in respect of services as cavass at Jerusalem. K9477/9477/289 (file).
- Abdulla Scout.**  
O.B.E. medal. T5620/T6978/T7889/517/372.
- Abdulla Suleiman Ali.**  
Passport facilities. T90/T976/T2143/89/378.
- Abdul Latif (Khan Sahib).**  
Personality. E1517/1517/91.
- Abdul Latif Masmoude.**  
Claim against French authorities in Tunis.  
W7862/7862/17.
- Abdul Majid.**  
See also ABDUL MEJID.
- Abdul Majid (Haji).**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Jeddah.  
K3306/459/291.
- Abdul Majid, H. R.**  
Case of Lutfi Feozi. E5580/5337/44.
- Abdul Majid Begal Yakubi.**  
Mutassarraf of Arbil: removal of.  
E6125/125/65.
- Abdul Malek (Malick).**  
Passport facilities. A6633/811/32.
- Abdul Malek el Dorzi (or Eddorsi).**  
Senussi agent. J1206/65/66.  
Activities in Hedjaz. J1513/J2006/65/66.
- Abdulmalek M'Toughi, Si (Caid).**  
Death. W4808/3229/28.
- Abdul Malik (or Malick).**  
See ABDUL MALEK.
- Abdul Matlis Mondul.**  
Passport facilities. A7246/44/45.
- Abdul Mejid.**  
See also ABDUL MAJID.
- Abdul Mejid (Son of Ali Haidar).**  
Possible candidate for throne of Syria.  
E2359/141/89.
- Abdul Mejid Ahmed (Effendi).**  
M.B.E. T764/764/372.
- Abdul Mejid Selim (Sheikh).**  
Appointed Grand Mufti of Egypt.  
J1813/630/16.
- Abdul Monon.**  
See MONON, ABDUL.
- Abdul Mozid Hamid Meah.**  
German award. T3546/3546/372.
- Abdul Muhsin.**  
Forms new Iraq Cabinet. E160/133/65.
- Abd Ul Nabi Effendi Murgan.**  
M.B.E. T13684/1771/372.
- Abdul Najid Beg.**  
See ABDUL MAJID BEG AL YAKUBI.
- Abdul Qadir Qassuri.**  
See ABDUL KADIR KASSURI.
- Abdul Rahim Effendi el Sheikh (Mulazim Awal) and Abdul Rahim Hamid.**  
M.B.E. awarded. T764/764/372.
- Abdul Rahman.**  
See also ABDURRAHMAN.
- Abdul Rahman, Imam.**  
Father of Bin Saud. Death of. Condolences of  
H.M.G. E3015/218/91.
- Abdul Rahman Ahmad.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T9882/T12421/3/378.
- Abdul Rahman Azzam (or Assam) Bey.**  
Lecture at Royal Institute of International  
Affairs. J2887/J2952/4/16.  
Copy of Portos do Brasil by Mr. A. Lisboa for.  
L335/335/405.  
Egyptian mission to Hedjaz. E2806/2806/91.  
Facilities for study of agrarian reform in  
Ireland.  
J3396/3396/16 (file)/J3083/3083/16/  
J2874/4/16.
- Abdul Rahman Bek Arekat.**  
Austrian and Turkish decorations.  
T12018/12018/372.

- Abdul Rahman el Biali.**  
Egyptian excluded from U.K. J3238/4/16.
- Abdul Rahman Emin Gorayil.**  
British decoration. T14073/111/372.
- Abdul Rahman Fahmi.**  
Egyptian excluded from U.K. J3238/4/16.
- Abdul Rahman Fikry Bey.**  
First secretary to Egyptian Legation, London:  
transfer. T10417/T11569/19/373.
- Abdul Rahman Khan.**  
Appointment as Afghan Consul at Karachi.  
T11656/T12374/10898/373.
- Abdul Rahman Khan.**  
French decoration. T1951/195/372.
- Abdul Raman, General.**  
Italian decoration. T630/195/372.
- Abdul Ramon.**  
Repatriation. K3034/3034/217 (file).
- Abdul Razik A. G. Musa (Ammar).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T7977/3/378.
- Abdul Razzak Effendi Kleibo.**  
M.B.E. T5603/517/372.
- Abdul Reza Khan Nour.**  
Appointment as Persian Vice-Consul at Amara  
(Iraq). E4371/E5583/29/65.
- Abdul Rohman Mondul.**  
Passport. A5602/44/45.
- Abdul Rouf Sirker.**  
Claim against Nicaraguan Govt.  
A1651/A6329/A8757/443/8.
- Abdul Samad.**  
Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.
- Abdul Sevan Mondol.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Abdul Shakur.**  
Governor of Jalalabad. N5260/4303/97.  
Licence for sale of non-military arms.  
N3284/3284/97.
- Abdul Tawab Khan Tarzi, Colonel.**  
French decoration. T1951/195/372.  
British decoration. T1681/T4528/195/372.  
Italian decoration. T630/195/372.
- \* **Abdul Vahab Khan Bader (Mirza).**  
Appointed Persian Consul at Karachi.  
T13923/T10886/26/373.
- Abdul Wahab Tarzi.**  
C.V.O. T2475/T4528/195/372.  
Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.  
Request for education in Great Britain of his  
son. N1737/1737/97.  
Return to Afghanistan via India: British  
diplomatic visa. N3671/3671/97.
- \* **Abdul Wahhab Talaat Bey.**  
M.V.O. T764/764/372.
- Abdul Wahid.**  
Intervention of Shinwari revolt. N5928/5466/97.
- Abdul Wahid of Bagrami.**  
Sale of a diamond in India.  
N4420/4420/97 (file).
- Abdul Yahya.**  
Assistant secretary: Afghan F.O.  
N4960/4303/97.
- Abdurahman Dibra.**  
Activities in connection with Macedonian revo-  
lutionaries. C1794/1356/90.
- Abdur Rahim, Sir.**  
Candidate for judgeship at Permanent Court of  
International Justice. W7178/309/98.
- Abdurrahman . . . .**  
See also ABDUL RAHMAN . . . .
- Abdurrahman.**  
Afghan Consul at Bombay: notes on.  
N4303/4303/97.
- Abdurrahman.**  
Opposition to social reforms in Afghanistan.  
N4993/4401/97.
- Abdurrahman (of Shargah).**  
Banishment of. E5845/E6056/421/91.
- Abdurrahman (Sheikh).**  
Kurdish leader amnestied. E4142/128/44.
- Abdurrahman Azzam Bey.**  
See ABDUL RAHMAN AZZAM.
- Abdurrahman Fehmi.**  
Egyptian excluded from U.K. J3238/4/16.
- Abdur Rahman Khan, Lieut.-General.**  
British decoration. T1681/195/372.
- Abdur Raschid.**  
See ESPINOZA, HUGO.
- Abdur Rauf.**  
Activities. N2396/2396/97.
- Abduo Samad Khan (Maulvi).**  
Facilities for, in Europe. L4151/4151/405 (file).
- Abel, H. G.**  
Enquiry as to address of Consul E. C. Hole.  
K6078/6078/289.
- Abela, J.**  
Recovery of debt due to H.M.G. from repara-  
tion award. K8372/136/244.
- Abela, L.**  
Loss of passport. T626/43/378.
- Abela, P.**  
Claim against Turkey. E2629/20/44.  
Debt to H.M.G.: recovery from reparation  
award. K8528/K12210/8528/216.
- Abela, S.**  
Claim against Turkey. E86/20/44.
- Abel and Imray.**  
Legalisation of Documents. L1/1/409.
- Abelson.**  
Gordon Lennox Trading Co. N1443/1443/59.
- Abelsonas, L.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F3696/351/87.
- Aber, Lawrence.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. to Great Britain.  
T3522/T4592/T5606/10/378.
- Abercorn, (Ship).**  
Rescue of crew. T1271/1271/372.

**Abercrombie, J.**

Bulgarian decoration. T2685/2111/372.

**Aberdeen: Foreign Consulates.**

Salvadorean: suppression. T8260/8260/373.

**Aberdeen and Temair (Marchioness).**

Desire to interest Queen of Afghanistan in aims of International Council of Women.  
N1105/N1371/2/97.

**Aberdeen Granite Association.**

Import of Finnish granite into U.K.  
N3423/3457/30.

**Aberg, Georg.**

Appointed Acting British Vice-Consul at Norrköping: signature and seal.  
K9280/9280/242.

**Aberle, Juan, Colonel.**

Executed in San Salvador after unsuccessful attempt at military coup d'état. A10/10/8.

**Abernethy, C. J.**

Norwegian consul at Port Adelaide, South Australia: resignation. T5626/5626/373.

**Abhakara, R.**

See RANGSIYAKARA ABHAKARA (MOM CHAO).

**Abido-el-Inkidar.**

Deportation from Cyprus. T12027/11193/378.

**Abinett, G.**

Repatriation. K11271/11271/217 (file).

**Abisror, Jacob.**

Sequestered property in French zone of Morocco. W5193/126/28.

**Abitia, L. J.**

Visit to Soviet Union: British visa: personality.  
N1165/1165/38 (file).

**Abner: Rabbi.**

Illness of King George: message of sympathy.  
T14229/13265/379.

**Abo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Vice-Consul Wilson: acting arrangements. K9268/9268/256.

**Aboal, J.**

Aircraft flight from Spain to Jerusalem.  
W4746/3482/41.

**Abolghacem Khan Amid.**

Persian Minister at Vienna. C377/377/3.  
— At Budapest. C569/367/21.  
— At Belgrade. C168/168/92.  
— At Rome. C922/583/22.  
— At Prague. C1340/1340/12.

**Aboddy, J. M.**

Grant of "traveller" visa to Palestine at Port Said: forfeiture of deposit.  
K3666/3666/216 (file).

**Aboddy, S. M.**

Iraq passport. T10426/T14442/4/378.

**Abou El Ata Ali Hussein (Sheikh).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Abouhanna, B. K.**

Palestinian citizenship. T1149/3/378.

**Aboukalil, J. A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T8780/3/378.

**Aboukir, a.s.**

Testimonials for crew. T8975/8975/373.

**Aboukir.**

Tenure of aerodrome at: question of rent: attitude of Prince Omar Toussoun: surveyor's report. J215/215/16 (file).

— Refund of compensation money to R.A.F.  
J3134/215/16.

**Aboukir Company.**

Complaint regarding unfair distribution of water in Egypt. J1163/J1343/J1618/J1816/130/16.

**Aboulafia, C. R.**

Summons. T6345/T6157/115/371.

**Aboul Ghassem Khan Entezam-ul-Mulk.**

See ABOLGHACEM KHAN AMID.

**Abourousse, S., Dr.**

Post in Lebanon Govt. E4687/141/89.

**Abou Sala.**

Egyptian Mission to Hedjaz. E2806/2806/91.

**Abraham, Bennie and Joey.**

Cancellation of passport. T13438/88/378.

**Abraham, Disho (Family).**

Iraq nationality. T11011/4/378.

**Abraham, I. T. J., Mrs.**

Cancellation of passport. T13438/88/378.

**Abraham, J. I.**

Palestinian citizenship. T647/3/378.

**Abraham, L. J.**

Debt to H.M.G. K958/136/244.

**Abraham, Rosa, Mrs.**

Letter of request. T9152/9152/371.

**Abraham, Simon.**

Passport. T2751/2751/378.

**Abraham Abdul.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Abrahams, A. N.**

Roumanian Bonds: sale of.  
C1733/611/37/C2896/2896/37 (file).

**Abrahams, Conrad.**

Passport. T13521/43/378.

**Abrahams, Fanny.**

Lunatic. T7102/7102/375.

**Abrahams, Joseph.**

Deportation from U.K.  
T4953/T6617/T8429/T8797/T10823/T12339/  
T12376/T14622/285/378.

**Abrahams, Louis.**

Lost passport. T12601/43/378.

**Abrahamson, H. S.**

Application for appointment as Vice-Consul at Monaco, or elsewhere.  
K2686/K10147/K10885/K11197/166/217/  
K11931/11931/204/K12527/  
K13877/427/260.

F.O. interview on Chinese situation.  
F1693/1693/10.

**Abrahamson, Martin, Sir.**

Interest in visit of theatrical players to Denmark. P643/70/150.

**Abramovitch, Grigory.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.

**Abrahamovitz, H.**

Marriage with Mrs. E. Parishevsky.  
T6779/5779/378.



**Abramson, A.**  
Proposed Czechoslovak decoration.  
T1195/1195/372.

**Abrantovic, F. (Father).**  
Appointment as Ordinary for Far Eastern Catholics of Slavonic Rite. F6504/6504/10.

**Abreu e Mota, Amilcar de Castro (Col.)**  
British decoration. T5364/5364/372.

**Abronia, s.s.**  
Unpaid consular fee. K3751/3751/215.

**Abruzzi, Duke of.**  
See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abtao, s.s.**  
Cargo of Chilean war material from Southampton. A878/878/9.

**Abu Charur, A.**  
See CHARUR.

**Abu-Denen, P.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T1972/3/378.

**Abudeye, F. J.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T547/3/378.

**Abu Dhabi.**  
Murder of Sheikhs of: attitude of H.M.G. towards election of new rulers.  
E3028/E3372/E5926/421/91.

**Abul Fara.**  
Passport facilities. A6677/44/45.

**Abul Ghassen Khan (Nasr-ul-Mulk).**  
See NASR-UL-MULK.

**Abu Musa.**  
Persian claim to. E4065/E4245/421/91.  
— See also PERSIAN GULF.

**Abuna, The.**  
Appointment of:  
— See RELIGION: ABYSSINIA.

**Abu Said el Arabi el Hindi.**  
Letter addressed to Har Dayal in possession of Swiss Govt.: H.M.G.'s request for loan of original in connection with prosecution of Har Dayal. W3562/3562/43 (file).

**Abyssinia.**  
See also SHOA (KINGDOM).  
Lake Tsana question:  
— See TSANA (LAKE).  
Information for Mr. Annan.  
L6848/6848/406 (file).  
Information for Mr. Falconer. L7553/7553/405.  
Status of the Gadabursi tribe: views of Governor of British Somaliland.  
J469/469/1 (file).  
— See also GADABURSI.  
Situation reports: rumoured mobilisation.  
J8/8/1 (file).  
Monthly Intelligence Reports. J120/8/1.  
Situation: letter from Consul Walker to Mr. J. Murray. J408/8/1.  
Situation in: report by Col. Nation after tour.  
J3666/2752/66.  
Article in Belgian paper on: copies for F.O.  
J2150/J2387/8/1.  
War Office Handbook: information for.  
J1261/1261/1 (file).

**Abyssinia (continued).**  
Incident at Addis Ababa resulting in punishment of Ras Balcha for his attitude towards Ras Tafari. J967/8/1.  
Anti-foreign and nationalist movement: reasons for: attitude of the Abyssinian Church.  
J117/117/1.  
Activity of certain German in: J450/450/1.  
Outlet to the sea: question of cession or lease of Somaliland port to Govt. of Abyssinia.  
J328/328/1.  
List of personalities. J908/908/1/J3666/2752/66.  
Situation in South-West Abyssinia: reports by Consul Holland: his inability to work with local Abyssinian officials.  
J2152/J2252/J2402/J2582/8/1.  
Report on situation in South-West Abyssinia: character of new Governor of Maji.  
J1581/J3019/8/1.  
Position of Arabs in. E407/4072/91.  
Position of Cypriots vis-à-vis Greek community: case in Consular Courts.  
J2087/2087/1 (file).  
Number of British subjects in. J2848/8/1.  
Position of British trading community in: petition from British residents. J3671/905/1.  
Situation in: views of Mr. H. Dobinson.  
J2170/2170/1.  
Possible disturbances arising out of conflict between Ras Tafari and the Empress: question of protection of foreigners in event of civil war: position under the 1906 treaty: War Office views regarding despatch of troops.  
J2626/J2777/J2781/J2775/J2821/J2812/J2846/J2845/J2745/J2848/J2992/8/1.  
Political situation: review of events leading up to elevation of Ras Tafari to throne.  
J3208/8/1.  
Reported unrest in the Esa area. J3270/8/1.  
Report on situation in Dangila district.  
J3614/8/1.

**Abyssinia (Raids).**  
Raids into British territory: proposed White Paper: Mr. Bentineck asks postponement of publication pending negotiations for possible settlement. J592/119/1.  
— See also PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.  
List of raids into British Somaliland since 1916 for inclusion in White Paper. J1933/119/1.  
Abyssinian raids into British territory: revised summary: draft White Paper. J2287/119/1.  
Summary of raids on Kenya. J597/J1043/119/1.  
— See also CLAIMS v. ABYSSINIA.  
Report of Abyssinian Frontier Commission on Abyssinian raids into Kenya Colony in 1925 and 1926. J119/119/1.  
— Report of negotiations. J1932/119/1.  
— Claim of Kenya Colony. J448/119/1.  
— Payments made and question of publication. J1225/J1388/J1408/119/1.  
Raid into Sudan by Abyssinian subject with armed followers: note to Abyssinian Govt.: activity of Lij Masfin. J907/J969/119/1.  
Raids into Sudan: question of Govt. of Sudan preparing report on raids for last 15 years.  
J645/J708/119/1.  
— List of raids on Sudan. J879/J1713/119/1.  
— P.Qs. J745/J713/119/1.  
Raids into Kenya and Sudan: question of entry of troops from Kenya into Ilemi triangle on Sudan frontier to take punitive measures.  
J1376/J1377/J1700/J3012/J3107/J3228/119/1.

**Abyssinia (Raids) (continued).**

Raids by Ogaden and other tribes: list of question of British Somali tribes making reprisals: report by Governor of British Somaliland: note to Abyssinian Govt.

J1319/J1322/J1332/J1415/J1731/J1752/J1891/J1902/J2154/J2281/J2854/J3108/119/1.

Peace restored between the Ogaden and Isaak tribes as result of efforts of H.M. Consul at Harar: terms of settlement.

J3124/J3414/J3500/J3494/119/1.

— H.M.G.'s congratulations to H.M. Consul.

J3316/119/1.

— Question of publication. J3414/119/1.

Abyssinian claim in respect of attack on Mr. Glenday by Gelab tribe. J1224/119/1.

List and particulars of Abyssinian raids against British tribes during 1926, 1927 and 1928: list of raids by British tribes against Ogaden and other Abyssinian tribes during same period. J1817/119/1.

— P.Q. J1889/119/1.

Situation in Turkhana area: proposed measures to control. J3308/119/1.

**Abyssinia: Administration.**

Changes in appointments of provincial Governors. J370/J1137/J1445/J1428/8/1.

Suspension of business of Foreign Ministry during summer months. J2419/8/1.

**Abyssinia: Customs Administration.**

Dispute regarding dues at Gambeila: question of holding up money in connection with Sudan raid claims: proposed exchange of notes. J3/J75/J171/J244/3/91.

— Tobacco duties.

J19/J181/J187/J451/J544/3/91.

— Gambeila dispute. J858/J1153/J1417/3/1.

— Abyssinian share of dues for 1925 and 1926.

J1139/3/1.

— Proposed Times article.

J1284/J1285/J1320/J1530/J1411/3/1.

**Abyssinia: Customs Tariff.**

Free entry of Sacramental wine, religious articles, &c. J2670/2195/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations.**

See also ABYSSINIA (RAIDS).

Desire of Ras Taffari to establish diplomatic representation abroad. J3158/3158/1 (file).

— See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (ABYSSINIAN).

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: France.**

Proposed establishment of Abyssinian Legation in Paris. T12044/11464/373.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Lake Tsana dispute.

— See TSANA (LAKE).

Outstanding questions: attention of Abyssinian Govt. called to effect on relations.

J122/J543/J811/122/1.

Outstanding question: Mr. Bentinck holds language to Ras Taffari as instructed: action of Mr. Bentinck in introducing subject of education of Ras Taffari's daughter as a political issue. J131/1/1.

Question of The King taking a personal interest in education of Ras Taffari's daughter if Abyssinian Govt. show friendly spirit in dealing with outstanding questions.

J503/122/1/J812/J885/812/1.

Ras Taffari's daughter.

— See also ABYSSINIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**

Zaphiro incident reported settled. J147/147/1.

— Alleged leakage regarding incident.

J272/J273/J274/J566/147/1.

— See also ZAPHIRO, P.

Farewell audience of Empress by Mr. Bentinck: Her desire for friendship with Great Britain. J1145/122/1.

Audience by H.M. Minister (Mr. Waterlow) of King Taffari. J3639/8/1.

H.M.G.'s policy in Abyssinia: enquiry by Italian Govt. as to objects of: desire of Italian Govt. to co-operate: F.O. conversation with Italian Ambassador. J710/122/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Situation created by new treaty: Italian Press comment: messages exchanged between Ras Taffari and Signor Mussolini. J2390/546/1.

Abyssinian mistrust of Italian policy.

J546/546/1.

Italian policy: views of H.M. Consul at Addis Ababa: possibility of Italy using Abyssinia as outlet for surplus population.

J1576/546/1.

See also ABYSSINIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.**

Possible diplomatic and consular representation in Abyssinia. J124/89/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Siam.**

Messages of goodwill exchanged on occasion of coronation of Ras Taffari. J3360/8/1.

**Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Proposed appointment of U.S. Minister at Addis Ababa: personality of proposed representative. J71/71/1.

**Abyssinia: Reports, Annual.**

1926 Report: H.M. Minister's criticism of Dept. of Overseas Trade in. J535/535/1.

1927 Report: procedure for compiling after removal of Mr. Bentinck. J2968/535/1.

1927 Report: F.O. amendment of. J3672/535/1.

Heads of Foreign Missions. J542/71/1.

**Abyssinia: Royal Family (Ras, afterwards King, Taffari).**

Ill-treatment of two Abyssinians by: incident illustrating his greed for money.

J1134/1134/1.

Personality. J908/908/1.

Offered kingship of Shoa. J2745/8/1.

Conflict between the Empress and Ras Taffari: troops employed. J2626/8/1.

— See also first part of heading ABYSSINIA.

— Proposed proclamation of Ras Taffari as King: invitations to ceremony, etc.

J2752/J2775/J2777/J2781/J2820/J2821/J2830/8/1.

Proclamation as King of Abyssinia: message from French Govt: question of title of "Majesty". J2880/8/1.

— Message from Mr. Zaphiro.

J2971/J3033/8/1.

Proclamation as King of Abyssinia: procedure regarding invitations, congratulations, etc.: attitude of Powers.

J2750/J2756/J2767/J2806/J2817/J2782/J2838/J2815/J3018/8/1.

— Information for Dominions. J2859/8/1.

— Letter from The King to. J2827/8/1.



**Abyssinia: Royal Family (Ras, afterwards King, Taffari) (continued).**

Coronation: article by Mr. Rey in Daily Mail. J2851/8/1.

— Report on celebrations. J3205/J3209/8/1.

Coronation of: Significance of his title of "Negus." Italian press comment on coronation and effect on relations. J2928/8/1.

Correct title of. T12200/4525/372/T11857/11464/373.

Order of the Annunziata for. J3419/546/1.

Copy of "Initia Amharica" for. L6008/6008/405.

Gift of lions to H.M. the King and return gifts made by the King. T3154/3154/379 (file).

Audience of H.M. Minister (Mr. Waterlow). J3639/8/1.

Proposed visit of wife of Ras Taffari to Palestine and England: The King's interest in Ras Taffari's daughter's education in England. J503/122/1/J812/812/1 (file).

— Visit of daughter to Buckingham Palace: Message to Ras Taffari. J886/J926/J1860/812/1.

Education of his daughter in U.K.: Remittance: Message to, from Mr. Bentinck after visit to his daughter. J1689/J1860/812/1.

Protest against introducing subject of education of his daughter in U.K. as a political issue. J181/1/1.

**Abyssinia: Royal Family (The Empress Zauditu). Conflict with Ras Taffari:**

— See ABYSSINIA: ROYAL FAMILY (RAS, AFTERWARDS KING, TAFFARI).

Her position as result of Ras Taffari's coronation. J3618/8/1.

Correct title of. T12200/4525/372/T11857/11464/373.

Personality. J908/908/1.

Question of English rendering of her name: F.O. minute. J2851/J3501/8/1.

Mr. Bentinck's farewell audience of empress: her desire for friendship with Great Britain. J1145/122/1.

**Abyssinian Produce Co. Ltd.**

Office allowance for Vice-Consul at Jibuti. K5187/5187/201 (file).

**Acaco (vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A1556/25/45.

**Académie Diplomatique Internationale.**

Offer of membership to Mr. W. Churchill and Sir Austen Chamberlain. L1415/1415/405 (file).

**Académie Française.**

Access to, for Miss Thomson and others. L3603/3603/405 (file).

Condolences to British nation on death of Mr. Thomas Hardy. W360/360/17.

**Académie International de Droit Comparé.**

Publication of first volume of Acta, copy for F.O. L5219/L5964/35/405.

**Academies.**

See also CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURE.

**Academy of International Law, The Hague.**

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

**Academy of Political Science (New York).**

Discussion on the preservation of peace: suggestion that prominent Englishmen should speak, deprecated. A5408/5408/45.

**Acajutla (s.s.).**

Agreement.

K3883/2027/285/K14885/14885/285 (file).

**Acajutla: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Vice-Consul Hunter: acting arrangements: appointment of Mr. Jardine-Parkes as Vice-Consul. K5078/5078/208 (file).

**Acasta (s.s.).**

Agreement. K3703/3703/285 (file).

**Accession.**

Use of word "accession" instead of "adhesion" in reference to international agreements; instructions to Paris Embassy. W1904/58/17.

**Accessions (Royal).**

Accession of Ras Taffari to throne of Abyssinia.

— See ABYSSINIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Assumption of title of Majesty by Eastern potentates: The King's approval for King of Yemen on Albanian precedent. E5285/80/91.

**Acciari, Ambrose.**

Appointed Archbishop of Rhodes. C6484/976/22.

**Accidents.**

See also ELECTRICITY: FRANCE.

COMPENSATION.

RAILWAYS.

AUTOMOBILES.

Flying accidents:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (FLIGHTS).

In Saar Mines:

— See SAAR BASIN.

Accidents arising from chemical explosions:

— See EXPLOSIONS.

Fifth International Congress on Accidents in Industry and Professional Illnesses, Budapest, 1928:

— See CONFERENCES: HUNGARY.

United States literature dealing with accident prevention for Home Office. L6926/6926/405.

**Accles & Shelvoke, Messrs.**

Export of munitions to Italy. C4926/115/22.

**Accountancy.**

See also ACCOUNTS.

Legislation prohibiting aliens from practising in Florida:

— See ALIENS: U.S.A.

Position of chartered accountants under new Japanese law. F1786/1786/23.

Right of British subjects to carry on an accountancy practice in France. W343/343/17.

British Laws: copies for Buenos Aires University. L5555/5555/405 (file).

**Accounts.**

See also BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

ACCOUNTANCY.

In connection with protection of British interests in Turkey by Netherlands Govt.:

— See PROTECTION.

Teaching of Consular probationers at Zurich:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Account due from Belgian Govt. for services rendered by Nigerian Administration to M. Ahara. L221/221/406 (file).

**Accounts (continued).**

H.M. Consul-General at Boston authorised to charge in current account cost of printing locally copies of "Warning Notice to Persons of Dual Nationality" attached to an F.O. circular. T2980/6/378.

Possible audit query in respect of belated payment of claim of Mr. M. Natanson.

N1649/1649/38.

Board of Trade accounts with Consular officers: issue of Circular 1668: instructions to Consuls. K3494/3494/250 (file).

Incidence of cost of delivery of Home Office letter by British Consul to person whose naturalisation it is proposed to revoke.

T6317/4253/378.

Procedure by Consular officers in effecting payments on behalf of Admiralty.

K1693/1693/204 (file).

Expenditure at Montevideo on behalf of Admiralty: method of accounting.

K12108/12108/246.

Statements of balances held by Consular officers on behalf of Office of Works: approved method. K979/K2510/K2814/K4021/217/250.

Delay in transmission of March quarter accounts from certain Consular posts in China.

K9001/9001/210 (file).

Omission to record in Consular accounts a seaman's wages deposited at Nanking Legation: circular to Consular officers in China.

K3214/3214/210 (file).

Acceptance of Statutory Declaration in lieu of vouchers (separation allowance of Vice-Consul Tribe). K1404/1404/210.

Bank charges on bills drawn by Consular officers for pension payments to be met from office allowance. K4140/3983/209.

Method of accounting at Consular posts in respect of payments on behalf of Ministry of Pensions: use of books and ledgers in columnar form: circular. K12454/217/250.

Question of showing "Hospital dues" in official accounts at Consular posts.

K7822/7822/206 (file).

Sum held at Guayaquil consulate on behalf of Messrs. Ellis & Ellis not regarded as public funds and not to appear in accounts.

K10748/10748/254.

Diplomatic and consular expenditure in Persia and elsewhere shared with India Office: rectification of errors: revised method of presenting future accounts.

K13904/K3509/1656/234.

Adjustments in Arabistan accounts.

K9562/1656/234.

Interest on sum deposited in Supreme Court at Alexandria paid to The South British Insurance Co., Ltd. K14837/14837/216.

National war bonds held by chief clerk on behalf of British burial ground at Naples: sale of portion: redemption: termination of chief clerk's trusteeship. K1977/1977/222 (file).

Defalcations by Col. Kennard, clerk at Vienna consulate: refund by relatives: lack of supervision by vice-consul.

K9474/9474/203 (file).

Defalcations by Mrs. Rowell at St. Louis consulate. K13685/13685/245 (file).

Consul Bristow held responsible for public funds stolen from Amoy consulate.

K13741/13741/210.

Financial irregularities at British Vice-Consulate at Boma by Mr. Wallach.

K605/605/204 (file).

**Accounts (continued).**

Defalcations of Mr. Quinn at Shanghai Supreme Court: accountancy system: revision by Inspector-General. K11704/11704/210 (file).

Defalcations by Consul Gordon at Port Limon: bills drawn on Board of Trade: unpaid hospital bills: criminal proceedings.

K7925/7925/232 (file).

Failure of Guatemala to furnish accounts: suppression of telegrams and despatches by Mr. Apfel: investigation by Mr. Grant Watson: overdraft at bank: recovery from Mr. Apfel.

K1480/1480/208 (file).

Defalcations of Mr. Juliao and Mr. Thompson, clerks at Santos Vice-Consulate: refund.

K255/255/206/K13797/11937/206.

Defalcations of Mr. Manley at Philadelphia: no loss to public funds. K10205/10205/245.

Measures for ensuring security of public funds in custody of consular officers: confidential circular: acknowledgements: supply of receipt forms: P.Q. K2090/2090/250 (file).

**Accra: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish: appointment.

T5133/5133/373/T9473/5155/373.

French: appointment. T3212/3212/373.

**Accra: U.S. Commercial Agent.**

See AGENTS: COMMERCIAL: U.S.A.

**Acebo.**

Spanish engineer in service of Tangier administration: resignation. W10683/W11381/12/28.

**Acebo y Modet, Miguel Gomez.**

Anglo-Spanish negotiations for Civil Procedure Convention. T13723/2353/371.

**Acevedo, J.**

Claim of Rev. E. G. Gillow against Mexican govt. A3305/26/26.

**Acevedo de la Llata, M. de la Concepcion.**

Implicated in murder of General Obregon. A4895/185/26 (file).

**Achach, C., Domingo.**

See ABDULHAD DAOOD AJAZ.

**Achatschitsch, F.**

Fate. K6787/6787/203 (file).

**Achatz, Otto Hermann.**

Application for British passport. T12162/12162/378.

**Achilleos, L. H.**

Employment in Greece. C7030/3288/19.

**Achilles, s.s.**

Agreement. K7456/7456/285 (file).

**Achille Sékaly Bey.**

See SEKALY BEY, ACHILLE.

**Achmed.**

See AHMAD.

\*

**Acilu y Benito, M. G. de, Dr.**

Spanish minister at Guatemala: personality. A1375/396/8.

**Ackaoui, Elie B.**

Passport. T14519/3/378.

**Ackerson, Garret G.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Cape Town. T13605/3021/373.

**Ackra, C. A., M. and N.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5458/2/378.

- Acland, P. D., Captain.**  
Representative of Royal Aeronautical Society at International Conference on Civil Aeronautics. A8201/1482/45.  
Vickers, Ltd. N1929/30/38.
- Acora Syndicate.**  
Concessions in Bahia, Brazil. A7383/2074/6.
- Acorns.**  
See SEEDS.
- Acosta.**  
Assault on Messrs. Tonge and Buesnel at Bahia Blanca. K8533/8533/202 (file).
- Acosta, N.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Acre.**  
Roman aqueduct, photograph.  
L2887/2887/405 (file).
- Action Française.**  
See PRESS: FRANCE.
- Acton, A., Professor.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L5389/5389/402.
- Actors' Association.**  
Informed regarding International Theatrical Congress and Festival, Paris, May and June, 1928. L633/633/405 (file).
- Actors' Equity Association.**  
Refusal of British authorities to permit Miss A. Gray to appear in production in Great Britain: consequent action against British actors in U.S.A. A1338/1338/45 (file).  
— Possible variation in treatment of U.S. actors in Great Britain.  
A3885/A4832/1338/45.  
Treatment of alien actors in U.S.A.  
A7016/A7350/1338/45.  
Agreement constitution and by laws: text.  
A8420/1338/45.
- Acts of Belgrade.**  
See TREATIES: ITALY AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.
- Adair, D. H.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4577/T6047/10/378.
- Adair, Hugh (and Family).**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T910/T1257/T3252/10/378.
- Adair, J. V., Captain.**  
Iraq Active Service Medal. T9618/2113/372.
- Adair, R., Sir.**  
Diplomatic correspondence of. L2377/2377/402.
- Adalet Khan.**  
Passport facilities. A8600/44/45.
- Adam, Edward.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T12955/T14149/10/378.
- Adam & Lane & Neeve, Ltd.**  
Supply of Consular flags.  
K7257/7257/250 (file)/K2448/2448/210 (file).  
Supply of flags to F.O.  
P1658/1658/150/K3403/3403/291.  
Supply of Afghan flags in connection with King's visit to U.K. N1179/2/97.
- Adamides, Colonel.**  
Projected flight over Palestine in Greek military aeroplane: arrival in Tripoli.  
C3994/C4945/3994/19.
- Adams, A. A.**  
Appointment as commercial secretary at British Embassy, Madrid: assumption of duties.  
W354/354/41/W737/737/50.  
Article on Spain for Encyclopaedia Britannica.  
L4503/544/405.
- Adams, B. F., Commander.**  
Appointment as Naval Secretary to League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions.  
W8355/W8865/W9062/W9407/W9275/7986/98.
- Adams, E. E.**  
Summons. T3190/T12713/115/371.
- Adams, F.**  
Claim of Interoceanic Railway of Mexico Ltd. against Mexican Govt.  
A33/33/26 (file)/A8169/579/26.  
Claim of J. F. Brooks and Co. against Mexican Govt. A1070/26/26.
- Adams: Francis.**  
Commission rogatoire. T11265/11256/371.
- Adams, J., Miss.**  
Pan Pacific Women's Conference at Honolulu.  
A4683/2111/45.
- Adams, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T2622/T3735/T3688/10/378.
- Adams, J. S. L.**  
Spanish decoration. T1542/175/372.
- Adams, L. H.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T10220/T11169/10/378.
- Adams, M., Miss.**  
Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.
- Adams, M. N., Mrs.**  
Order of St. John of Jerusalem. T744/744/372.
- Adams, Philip.**  
Appointed U.S. Consul at Campbelltown, New Brunswick. T10326/T12602/368/373.
- Adams, R. Bingham.**  
Enquiry regarding staff of Havre Consulate, 1810-1830. L6507/6507/405.
- Adams, W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T5743/10/378.
- Adams, W. G.**  
Belgian decoration. T4806/T12768/4806/372.
- Adams, W. L. G., Lieut. (R.N.).**  
Marriage. T10494/10494/376.
- Adams Group.**  
International group controlling telephone companies in various countries: efforts to obtain concession in Portugal.  
W5036/5036/36.
- Adams Hydraulic Co.**  
Bahia proposed water supply and drainage system. A7066/88/6.
- Adamson, Andrew.**  
Loss of passport. T7328/43/378.
- Adamson, W., M.P.**  
Fate of Mr. T. Gorrie ex s.a. Copeman.  
K619/619/241 (file).



**Adana: British Consulate.**

Disposal of unused pre-war consular fee stamps found in Archives. W5348/5348/244 (file).

**Adatci, M.**

Japanese Ambassador at Brussels: personality. W1490/958/4.

Appointment as Japanese Ambassador at Paris: personality. W1220/5/17.

— Presentation of credentials. W1820/5/17.

**A.D.C. Aircraft Ltd.**

Supply of engines to Finnish Govt. N2301/2301/56.

Efforts of French firm to obtain aircraft monopoly in Portugal.

W4454/W4571/W4668/W4843/1559/36.

**Addams, J., Miss.**

Nobel peace prize. N4111/787/30.

**Addie, R.**

Proposal of Spanish Govt. to requisition Zafruela railway. W12176/12176/41.

**Addington, Lord.**

Reports on situation in China. F192/192/10 (file).

Termination of appointment as custodian of enemy property in China.

F1274/1274/10 (file)/ F1749/192/10.

**Addis, C., Sir,**

New reconstruction loan for China. F3636/3092/10.

Salt revenue: position: proposed statement. F5697/100/10.

Views on proposed reorganisation of China: salt administration by National Govt.

F6342/F6472/100/10.

Attitude of consortium towards loans for new National Govt. of China. F6600/7/10.

Use of Boxer Indemnity funds for completion of Canton-Hankow Railway.

F7023/F7130/6/10.

**Addis Ababa.**

Report on climatic conditions. J1036/1036/1.

List of foreign representatives at. J3358/8/1.

**Addis Ababa: Austrian Consulate.**

Possible appointment of Dr. Weininger as consul. J1672/117/1.

**Addis Ababa: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K3127/3127/201 (file).

Assumption of charge by Mr. Erskine: signature: transfer of Mr. Maclean.

K8418/8418/201 (file).

Mr. Bullard in charge: signature.

K14732/K15473/8418/201.

Consul's furniture rental. K5310/5310/201.

Supply of residential furniture for vice-consul. K9676/9676/201 (file).

Revision of office allowance and staffs' salaries: retention of Mr. Iyer.

K9775/K10628/K10723/K11895/1740/201.

Retention of services of Mr. Iyer: increase of salary: Indian contribution.

K6444/K5627/K7291/K9775/1740/201.

Account current. K2378/2378/201 (file).

Account adjustment. K7936/7936/201.

Accounts enquiry: purchase of furniture for warder's quarters, a bicycle, and sundries for prison. K1740/K14577/1740/201.

Books of reference. L1175/1175/405.

**Addis Ababa: British Legation.**

Correspondence to be sent in sealed bags from Aden. Y258/10/650.

Request for a portfolio, and padlocks.

Y42/Y109/Y106/2/650.

Repairs to safe. Y525/15/650.

Leave of Mr. Bentinck to visit London via Cairo and Khartoum in connection with Lake Tsana concession. J412/J494/1/1.

Leave of Mr. Bentinck: acting arrangements. J893/893/1 (file).

— Local leave of Mr. Dunbar.

J2993/893/1/J3149/8/1.

Difficulty in filing of correspondence: question of introducing F.O. system of registry.

J3225/175/1.

Appointment of Mr. S. P. Waterlow as Minister: arrangements for journey.

J2804/2780/1.

— Mr. Waterlow assumes charge.

J3383/2780/1.

Credentials for Mr. S. Waterlow as Minister.

T11464/11464/373.

Report on ceremony of presentation of Mr. Waterlow's credentials. J3616/2780/1.

Attitude of Ras Tafari towards Mr. Waterlow as new Minister and regret at departure of Mr. Bentinck. J3207/2780/1.

Report on defence of Legation in event of disturbances: proposed strengthening of escort. J3606/J3649/8/1.

Proposed increase in Legation guard: F.O. minute on history of guard.

J2776/2776/1/J2745/J3642/8/1.

— Views of War Office regarding defence of in view of political situation in Abyssinia.

J2848/8/1.

Books for. L3360/421/405.

Copy of Dillman's Ethiopic Grammar for.

L421/421/405.

Copy of History of Ethiopia supplied by F.O.

L7697/421/405.

Copy of views in Central Abyssinia, taken with pen and ink by a German traveller, with descriptions by Sophie Veitch, 1868.

L1082/421/405.

List of treaties relating to commerce and navigation, between Great Britain and Foreign Powers. L4078/997/405.

British Press cuttings for. J761/761/1.

List of books in Library, enquiry respecting missing volumes. L4843/L6678/421/405.

Navy List and Army List. L7949/421/405.

Request by Mr. Waterlow for supply of Times, Nation and New Statesman to Legation.

L7386/421/405.

Discontinuance of supply of Near East and India. L6985/421/405.

Maps for. L1179/421/405.

**Addis Ababa Egyptian Consulate.**

Appointment of Anis Azer Effendi as Consul: personality. J197/21/16.

— Appointment of Farag Mikhail Moussa Effendi. J3074/21/16.

Jurisdiction area of. J517/21/16.

**Addis Ababa: French Legation.**

Appointment of M. V. de Reffy as minister in succession to M. Gaussen. W3999/3999/17.

— Presentation of credentials. J1992/71/1.

**Addis Ababa: Swedish Consulate.**

Application by Mr. A. D. Bethell for post of Consul: qualifications: questions arising out of such appointment.

J1753/J3497/71/1.

**Addis Ababa: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Southard as minister: personality. J71/71/1 (file).

**Addison, F.**

Repatriation: local debts. K6414/5414/211 (file).

**Addison, J.**

Appointed H.M. Minister to Baltic States: presentation of credentials.

T1382/1382/373/N1774/1774/59 (file).

Leave. N4352/N4586/N5495/1774/59 (file).

**Address, Style of.**

See TITLES.

**Addresses.**

Communication of, to third parties:

— See INFORMATION.

**Adelaar, Motor-boat.**

Collision with unknown steamship.

K4526/4526/229 (file).

**Adelaide, s.s.**

See CUNENE, s.s.

**Adelaide: Foreign Consulates.**

Chilean appointment. T462/462/373.

Czechoslovak appointment. T14457/14457/373.

Latvian appointment. T6036/6036/373.

Netherlands appointment. T7846/7846/373.

United States appointment. T536/536/373.

**Adel Arslan.**

Excluded from Syrian amnesty. E1472/141/89.

**Adelborg, F. H. de.**

Appointed Swedish consul-general at Singapore. T1225/1225/373.

**Adel-el-Azmeh.**

Excluded from Syrian amnesty E1472/141/89.

**Adélie Land.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Adelmann, Graf.**

Acting German Commissioner in Rhineland.

C2713/51/18.

**Aden.**

Visits of Italian warships to: regulations.

C1286/1286/22 (file).

Political intelligence summaries.

E59/59/91 (file).

Transfer of control of British forces at: proposed announcement.

E224/E287/E354/E398/159/71.

— Appointment of Group Capt. W. G. S. Mitchell to command of forces.

E1248/159/91.

Departments of H.M.G. concerned with administration of. C8512/1320/18.

Future administration of: proposed formation of a Standing Committee: question of F.O. being represented. E223/159/91.

— Record of meetings.

E658/E789/E966/159/91.

— Future of railway. E1045/E1417/159/91.

**Aden (continued).**

Appointment of Civil Governor: candidates: F.O. conversation with Air-Marshal. Trenchard. E397/E1767/159/91.

— Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Sir G. S. Symes. E4254/159/91.

Future of: question of control of police: Cabinet conclusions.

E2770/E3065/E3043/159/91.

— Financial responsibility for. E6097/159/91.

Proposed Italian bank at: attitude of H.M.G.

E219/219/91 (file).

Possible Persian claim to. E4804/51/91.

**Aden (Protectorate).**

Situation in: report by Mr. Loder Park, U.S. Vice-Consul at Aden. E4634/80/91.

Position of Behan. E4876/80/91.

Audali tribe: succession to chieftainship of: recognition and payment of stipends to.

E5844/80/91.

**Aden (Protectorate) (Zeidi Aggression).**

See also IMAM OF SANAA.

Reported Zeidi advance on Lahej.

E3117/E3200/80/91.

Zeidi aggression: complaint of Sultan of Lahej against H.M.G.'s lack of protection.

E829/E3117/80/91.

— Possible attack on: his request for British help.

E1268/E1405/E1398/E1429/E1522/E1570/80/91.

Proposed bombing of Zeidis. E2846/80/91.

Alleged British air attack on tribes: Iraqi and Syrian Press allegations: denial of.

E80/E205/80/91.

Kidnapping of Sheikh of Alawi: proposed air action: reports on bombing of Kataba: publication in Arabic Press.

E777/E732/E776/E696/E800/E865/E879/E979/E1043/E980/80/91.

— Italian attitude. E1072/80/91.

Attack on the Sheikh of Shaab: proposed action against Zeidis.

E906/E1183/E1184/E1521/80/91.

— P.Qs. E1410/E1411/E1341/80/91.

Article in Egyptian Press on warning given by the Imam of Sanaa: denial of. E866/80/91.

Inadvisability of encouraging protectorate tribes to rise against the Imam.

E1409/E1277/E1481/E1420/80/91.

Zeidi aggression: House of Lords debate.

E1412/80/91.

Proposed truce and release of captives.

E1388/E1399/E1485/E1500/E1588/80/91.

— Truce in operation: Imam to open negotiations. E1622/E1641/80/91.

— Cabinet conclusions. E1695/90/91.

— See also IMAM OF SANAA.

Zaranig tribe: alleged overtures to Italians for assistance against the Imam: Italian Govt. informs H.M.G. in accordance with Rome agreement. E2960/80/91.

Desire of the Zaranig tribe for British protection. E1701/80/91/E2644/59/91.

P.Qs. on Zeidi aggression. E2301/E2757/80/91.

Zeidi raids: claim for damages to be made against the Imam of Sanaa. E617/80/91.

Zeidi aggression and aerial action against tribes: explanation of situation for Italian Govt. in answer to Italian charge that action was excessive.

E2033/E2361/E1736/80/91.



**Aden (Protectorate) (Zeidi Aggression) (continued).**

Situation reports during Zeidi crisis from Resident and Royal Air Force to be sent once a week only. E4345/80/91.

Operations against the Zeidi: Dala reported evacuated. E3546/E3571/80/91/E4497/59/91.

— Proposed bombing of Dala. E2846/80/91.

Resumption of bombing of the Zeidis on breakdown of negotiations with the Imam: casualties, &c.: reports up to fall of Dala. E3279/E3294/E3235/E3202/E3304/E3349/E3342/E3310/E3514/E3532/E3531/E3454/80/91.

— P.Qs. E3345/80/91.

Renewed Zeidi aggression: Bombing of Awabil as reprisal: Reports.

E3936/E3913/E3883/E3894/E3895/E3896/E3952/E4068/80/91.

Zeidi attack on As Sarfa and Arhad: Awabil bombed as reprisal. Italian Government informed. E3823/E3839/E4095/80/91.

Attack on Suleik: Air operations: Casualties: Situation reports in Dala and Kataba areas. E3395/E3378/E3305/E3379/E3344/E3409/E3445/E3414/E3413/E3459/E3432/80/91.

Situation at Dala: Emir exercising his authority over tribesmen. E3805/80/91.

— Tribal defence scheme organised. E3857/80/91.

Zeidi aggression and bombing reprisals: Egyptian press comment. J2273/18/16.

— Italian press comment. E3985/80/91.

Protectorate now reported clear of Zeidi garrisons. E4156/80/91.

**Aden: British Residency.**

Copy of General Act of Brussels Conference, 1889-90 for. L460/460/405.

**Aden: Foreign Consulates.**

Austrian: Appointment. T1860/1860/373.

French Consular Agency: Appointment. T11636/11636/373.

German: Appointment. T13812/13812/373.

Spanish: Appointment. T11636/11636/373.

United States: Appointment. T8522/8522/373.

— Visit of Vice-Consul to the Imam of Sanaa. Warning given to regarding air operations. E3446/3446/91/E4634/80/91.

**Adeney, J. H. (Rev.).**

Case of Mr. Ostrovsky. T1877/696/378.

**Aderholdt, H. F. E.**

Admission to U.K. T5529/819/378.

**Adgey, R. J.**

Export of arms from Irish Free State to South America. A1778/289/11.

— from Northern Ireland. A1561/289/11.

Export of arms to Venezuela. A810/280/47.

Export licence for arms to Venezuela refused. F681/F783/20/10.

China arms traffic. F3728/20/10.

**Adham Charicas Bey.**

Anti-Turkish activity. E4074/125/65.

**Adil Bey.**

Personality. E247/247/44.

**Adjip: Paul Moses.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T6267/T10396/T11195/10/378.

**Adler, E. N.**

Desire to purchase or to consult a certain Hebrew manuscript believed to be at Kabul. L6771/L7823/121/405.

**Adler & Perowne: Messrs.**

Travel facilities for Mr. J. Samuel. T10027/T11224/4/378.

**Adlercreutz, A. J. P.**

Swedish Minister at The Hague. Personality. W348/348/29.

**Adly Yeghan Pasha.**

Possible Egyptian Minister in London and question of giving him personal rank of ambassador. J2551/4/16/J2552/J2634/J2911/36/16.

— Views of Lord Lloyd. J2615/36/16.

Views of draft Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations. J220/4/16.

Attitude of King Fuad towards. J3222/4/16.

K.C.M.G. T1391/1391/372.

**Administration.**

See also MAYORS.

Organisations for securing the functioning of public services in case of strikes: international conference at Budapest: invitation to British organisations for maintenance of supplies. W4946/4946/50.

**Admiral Beatty (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45/A4454/1501/45.

**Admiralty.**

Closing of private branch telephone at certain times. L1764/1764/405.

**Admiralty Instructions.**

See REGULATIONS: KING'S.

**Adnan Bey, Dr.**

Personality. E247/247/44.

**Adolf Leonhardt, s.s.**

Alleged shipment of arms to Bulgaria from Hamburg. C2340/96/7.

**Adomeit, Karl.**

German seaman. T3131/207/378.

**Adom Harontonne Levonian.**

See LEVONIAN.

**Adoption.**

Of children:

— See CHILDREN.

**Ador, Gustave.**

Death: condolences of H.M.G.: British Consul at Berne to attend funeral and to contribute wreath. W3208/3208/43 (file).

— International Red Cross Committee's circular. T5263/15/377.

**Adrianople.**

Report on conditions in. E469/469/44.

Movement for return of, to Bulgaria.

E2252/255/44.

**Adrianople: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K7210/7210/244 (file).

Issue of marriage warrant to Consul Dawkins. T4668/4668/376.

Account current. K959/959/244 (file).

Official visit of Mr. Dawkins to Constantinople. K5757/5757/244.

**Adrianople: British Consulate (continued).**

Closure of post: Mr. Dawkins to be transferred elsewhere: position of clerk employed at: disposal of fee stamps, archives, &c.

K6644/6644/244 (file)/K13186/13186/250.

Disposal of cyphers and safe.

Y416/Y480/306/650.

**Adriatic, s.s.**

Agreement. K7039/7039/285 (file).

**Adriatic Insurance Co.**

Finances of Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

C9140/9140/22.

**Adulteration.**

Of foodstuffs:

— See **FOODSTUFFS**.

**Adultery.**

See **MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**.

**Adutt.**

Conference in Paris regarding exchange of British and French hotel workers.

W4514/451/17.

Proposed Austrian decoration. T2899/2899/372.

**Adventure, H.M.S.**

Visit to Iceland. W4050/W4051/3230/50.

Visit to Bergen: British Consul's criticism of reception by Norwegian authorities.

W6019/3230/50.

**Advertisements.**

Proposed legislation for advertising Great Britain abroad: Press extract. P219/11/150.

Advertising of British goods in foreign countries: possibilities in Roumania: Department of Overseas Trade's circular.

P179/11/150.

Request to H.M.G. for assistance in securing advertisements from British firms for projected Liège newspaper: refused.

P1074/1074/150 (file).

Advertising of British Industries Fair in South American countries: protest by South American Press, Ltd., against arrangements being given to Havas Agency.

P223/11/150.

Advertising of British commodities in Estonia: list of suitable newspapers and periodicals.

P1727/1727/150.

Advertisement in Lisbon Press respecting British industries: cost subscribed by local British firms. P168/14/150.

Advertisement in British Press indicating that Mr. T. Connolly is interested in an estate: enquiry regarding. L79/79/405 (file).

International poster competition organised by Spanish Olive Oil Propaganda Commission: publicity in U.K. L2473/L2674/1674/405.

Publicity in connection with excursion to Mont Athos: Greek Govt.'s request.

L973/973/405 (file).

**Advice.**

To travellers regarding conditions abroad:

— See **TRAVEL**.

For M. Lepaulle respecting method of procuring information on legal systems of British Empire. L2008/220/405.

Question of H.M. Consul at Constantinople issuing a certificate stating what is law of England in regard to estates for use in Turkish Courts: precedents.

E3689/3689/44.

F.O. consider that neither they nor any of H.M. representatives should advise regarding conditions in a foreign country with view to influencing investment of capital in country concerned. A986/986/8.

**Advisers.**

See also **LEGAL ADVISERS**.

Engagements of German professors for educational work:

— See **EDUCATION: CHILE**.

Appointment of British veterinary scientist to advise Argentine Govt.:

— See **DISEASES OF ANIMALS: ARGENTINA**.

Financial adviser to Haytian Govt.:

— See **HAYTI: FINANCES**.

Financial Adviser to Nicaraguan Govt.:

— See **NICARAGUA: FINANCES**.

U.S.A. Bill to detail engineers to assist Latin American Republics in highways construction:

— See **ROADS**.

German instructors in Lithuanian Army:

— See **ARMY: LITHUANIAN**.

**Advisers: to Abyssinia.**

Question of appointment of advisers to Abyssinia Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. arising out of proposed French appointment.

J3579/50/1.

**Advisers: to Afghanistan.**

Employment of Turkish advisers: notes on.

N4760/3103/97.

Govt. of India asked by King Amanulla to place services of irrigation engineer with staff at disposal of Afghan Govt. N3871/2758/97.

Proposed appointment of a financial adviser: information furnished by Major Goldsmith.

N3489/N4198/2970/97.

**Advisers: to China.**

Naval advisers:

— See **NAVY: CHINESE**.

Police advisers:

— See **POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: CHINA**.

Attitude of Chinese Govt. towards foreign advisers: Japanese advisers leaving.

F205/205/10.

U.S. financial advisers.

F6129/6082/10/F6044/7/10.

American advisers: question of H.M.G. securing that proportion of foreign advisers are to be British.

F6082/6082/10/F6930/F6102/23/10.

— List of American advisers. F6044/7/10.

**Advisers: to Colombia.**

Desire of Colombian Govt. to secure services of three engineers expert in hydraulic works, preferably one connected with or retired from British Civil Service.

A4825/4825/11 (file).

Desire of Colombian Govt. to obtain services of expert in criminal investigation: Mr. L. R. O'Hanlon recommended for post.

A347/347/11 (file).

**Advisers: to Egypt.**

See also **EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION**.

Position of Financial Adviser: question of renewal of contract:

— See **EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION**.

British police expert for Cairo traffic problems:

— See **POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GREAT BRITAIN**.

Proposed visit of British Labour expert.

— See **LABOUR: EGYPT**.

**Advisers: to Finland.**

British naval adviser:

— See **NAVY: FINNISH**.

**Advisers: to Hungary.**

Loan of services of Mr. Robinson, former Treasury official to Hungarian Govt.

C1405/1405/21 (file).

**Advisers: to Nepal.**

Reported desire of Govt. to engage certain foreign experts. F1311/1311/61 (file).

**Advisers: to Persia.****Financial Advisers:**

— See PERSIA: FINANCES.

Judicial advisers in connection with abolition of Capitulations:

— See CAPITULATIONS: PERSIA.

Position of American advisers: dissatisfaction with Persian Govt. methods.

E33/33/34 (file).

List of German advisers. E597/591/34.

Appointment of foreign advisers: Bill passed by Majliss. E1041/E1300/30/34.

**Advisers: to Santo Domingo.**

Dispute between Mr. W. McIntosh and Govt. of Santo Domingo regarding terms of contract by which he was engaged engineer for irrigation work. A888/888/20 (file).

**Advisers: to Siam.**

Siamese Govt. turning to American advisers. F1928/1927/40.

**Advisers: to Soviet Union.**

Formation of a Consultation Bureau consisting of twelve foreign specialists: technical projects to depend on their approval.

N5486/5464/38.

**Advisers: to Turkey.**

Sanitary counsellors:

— See HEALTH: TURKEY.

**Advisers: to Uruguay.**

Expert to plan and direct hydro electric plant on Rio Negro: Uruguayan commission consult British and U.S.A. technical institutes. A8931/6916/46.

Uruguayan Govt. seeking services of experts in connection with geological mineral and agricultural resources of Uruguay: services of H.M.G. invited. A359/359/46 (file).

**Advisory Bodies.**

Economic advisory bodies in Gt. Britain.

— See GT. BRITAIN.

**Adzuchi, Y., Miss.**

Resignation (Osaka). K593/593/223.

**Aegean Islands.**

Situation in Dodecanese Islands: summary of documents, etc., bearing on question: revision of memorandum of 1923. C976/976/22.

Statement by the Dodecanesian Committee in America on situation in the Dodecanese. C1923/976/22.

Dodecanese Islands: Italo-Greek agreements. L2277/2277/405.

Italian request to Egyptian Govt. for recognition of Italian sovereignty over the Dodecanese. C6223/976/22.

Exclusion of question from Italo-Greek pact negotiations: Greek press comments: statements by M. Venizelos. C7232/C7553/97622.

**Aegean Islands (Rhodes).**

British and Foreign Consulates.

— See RHODES.

Exchange of visits between Governor of Rhodes and Governor of Cyprus: attitude of H.M.G. C3830/2280/19/C3599/976/22.

Political situation in Rhodes under Italian rule: memo. by Mr. Gaselee and publication giving information about Island. C3599/976/22.

**Aegean Sea.**

Bulgarian access to:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREECE.

**Aegean Trust, Ltd.**

Property in Greece of the former Imperial Family of Turkey: diplomatic support for Trust refused: status of company. C18/18/19 (file).

**Aerial Navigation.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

**"Aero."**

Finnish company: activities. N2600/2177/59.

**"Aeroarctic."**

See INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR EXPLORATION OF REGIONS BY MEANS OF AIRSHIP.

**Aerodromes.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

For airships on U.K. to India and Australia route at Yamboli:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

**Aero Espresso Italiano.**

Brindisi-Athens-Constantinople air service. C1266/1266/22.

**"Aero Mediterranea."**

Inauguration of the Brindisi-Valona air service. C3297/61/90.

**"Aeronaut" Co.**

Liquidation. N2177/2177/59.

**Aeronautical Missions.**

Organising foreign air forces:

— See MISSIONS: BRITISH.

**Aeropostale Co.**

See COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE AEROPOSTALE.

**Afanasiev.**

Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Afanassiev, N.**

Marriage certificate. L1691/1691/405.

**Afawork.**

Abyssinian personality. J908/908/1.

**Afeltra, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Bomb outrage at house in Argentina.

A4389/4116/2.

**Affas Elkiatib.**

Claim v. Turkey. E3357/20/44.

**Affleck, J.B., Consul.**

Life certificates. K11/11/286.

In charge at Tsinanfu. K3864/3864/210 (file).

Appreciation of his action during Tsinanfu incident: car hire sanctioned.

F2950/F3916/1938/10.

Leave. K13742/3864/210.

**Affleck, J. B. (Consul and Family).**

Safety of, at Tsinanfu.

K6020/K5928/K6576/5928/210/F2172/1938/10.

**Afflick, W.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Afghan-American Trading Co.**

Oil and mineral concession in Afghanistan.

N2589/790/97.

**Afghanistan.**

Arrangement for dealing with matters relating to, by the D.O.T.:

— See DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE.

Reinforcement of Kandahar frontier: Afghan protest against action of Govt. of India:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Situation reports: copies of printed Afghan series of correspondence. N22/22/97 (file).



**Afghanistan (continued).**

Situation reports: copies of diary of British Military Attaché at Kabul.

N10/10/97 (file).

Situation reports and intelligence diaries:

— See also INDIA (NORTH WEST FRONTIER).

BALUCHISTAN.

MESHEH.

Area and population: population of Kabul.

L6661/6661/405 (file).

Afghan Foreign Minister's complaint of unfriendly attitude of India and alleged policy of emasculation and ultimate absorption of Afghanistan. N961/49/97.

Afghan outlet to the sea via Persian Baluchistan: attitude of H.M.G.

E5832/E6109/E5833/3164/34.

Discussion on, at Royal Institute of International Affairs: Sir F. Humphrys asked to attend. N1012/1012/97.

Indian General Staff Summary of events.

N5241/5241/97.

Military report for 1925. N5721/6721/97.

Effect on public affairs of King Amanullah's absence. N1802/2/97.

Political effect of King's visit to U.K.: memo. by Sir F. Humphrys. N2307/2/97.

Internal situation: possible effect of announcement of concessions obtained by King on world tour. N1895/2/97.

Intrigues during King's absence: expulsion of Fazl-i-Umar from North West Frontier Province: petition to be allowed to return.

N3009/1348/97.

Rumoured plot to overthrow "Jadid" or New Party: meeting of Afghan Mullahs and Maliks: arrest of Sardar Akram Khan.

N1348/1348/97 (file).

Intrigues: internal dissensions of Bazu Khel and Taru Ghilzais. N5703/1348/97.

Activities of Mullahs: statement by King of Afghanistan. N301/18/97.

Social reforms introduced by the King: statement by Afghan Consul-General in Delhi.

N5431/4401/97.

Speech by King regarding his European tour and the reforms which he proposes to carry out. N4880/4401/97.

List of proposed social reforms: King's programme.

N4401/N4464/4401/97/N5412/10/97.

Internal situation following return of King from Europe: unrest as result of reforms introduced by King. N5040/4401/97.

Revolt of Fazl Rahen and Gul Agha against social reforms: manifesto signed by Mullahs declaring King's proposals as contrary to Islam: action taken by King: arrest.

N4523/N4553/N4993/4401/97.

Possible abolition of Purdah system: discarding of veil urged by Queen Souriya: address to Kabul girl's school. N3679/2/97.

Alleged action of Govt. of India to stir up rebellion by means of inflammatory propaganda on question of discarding of the veil: denial. N3705/2/97.

Social reforms in connection with purdah: education of women and polygamy: opposition by Afridis. N4556/4401/97.

Purdah system and the Queen:

— See also AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

List of reforms introduced by King Amanullah following visit to Europe.

N4275/N4558/10/97.

**Afghanistan (continued).**

Proposed social reforms: notes by H.M. representative at Kabul. N5527/4401/97.

Movement in favour of western ideas: Press articles by Mr. Wild. N4778/49/97.

Article by Count Joseph Potocki on development of Afghanistan. N4959/4959/97.

Cases of opposition to King Amanullah's plans for reforms. N4942/10/97.

Tribal attitude towards Afghan reforms: reported Mohmand attack on Jalalabad district. N4810/N5092/84/97.

Tribal unrest: disturbances in which Mohmands and Sangu Khel Shinwaris were concerned: outbreak at Tagao. N5415/84/97.

Tribal unrest: activities of Mohmands.

N4900/84/97.

Rumour that Ghilzais have been ordered by King not to undertake their annual migration to India: denial. N4943/49/97.

**Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War).**

Shinwari attack on Afghan garrison at Dakka: activities of Bacha Saqao: measures taken to suppress. N5456/5456/97 (file):

Shinwari revolt: cause and measures to suppress: conversations between H.M. representative, Kabul, and King Amanullah.

N5878/N6053/5456/97.

— Advice given by H.M. representative, Kabul. N5689/5456/97.

Proceedings of Cabinet meeting, 19th December. N6122/5456/97.

Memo. by Secretary of State for India. N6109/5456/97.

Protection of British subjects: (P.Q.). N5791/5456/97.

Situation: (P.Q.s). N5792/N5980/5456/97.

Welfare of relatives: enquiries from various persons. K14993/14993/297 (file).

Shinwari outbreak: (P.Q.). N5687/5456/97.

Shinwari attack on Kabi and Achin.

N5834/N5481/5456/97.

Use of aircraft against rebels: bombing operations. N5874/N5704/N5723/5456/97.

Jalalabad aerodrome burnt by rebels.

N5624/N5666/5456/97.

Efforts to depose King.

N5695/5456/97/N1348/1348/97 (file).

Movements of King Amanullah and Royal Family. N6022/N6050/N6070/5456/97.

Scenes in palace. N6114/5456/97.

Spread of revolt in Southern provinces: dispute between Shinwaris and Mohmands.

N6019/N6045/5456/97.

Shinwari demands.

N5649/N6061/N6192/5456/97.

Position at Jalalabad: King's palaces burnt. N5785/5456/97.

Safety of British Consul at Jalalabad: measures to secure. N5553/5456/97.

Closing of Afghan-Indian frontier to European travellers. N5786/5456/97.

Communication with British Legation, Kabul.

N5951/N5997/N6060/5456/97.

Holding up of messages between H.M.G. and Kabul Legation. N6049/N6077/5456/97.

Instructions to H.M. representative, Kabul: proposal that instructions of Govt. of India be regarded as those of H.M.G.: F.O. attitude. N6108/5456/97.

Message from H.M.G. to Sir F. Humphrys expressing confidence of Govt. in him: reply.

N6100/N6112/5456/97.

## **Afghanistan (Shinwari Revolt and Civil War)**

(continued).

Safety of British Legation, Kabul, and British Consulates at Kandahar and Jalalabad: message dropped from aeroplane.

N5962/N5971/5456/97.

Protection for British subjects and evacuation to India by aircraft: position of personnel of Kabul Legation.

N5718/N5735/N5787/N5889/N5890/  
N5909/N5899/N5929/5456/97.

Relief of British subjects by aircraft: forced landing of an aeroplane.

N6007/N6122/N5930/N5931/N5950/N5947/  
N5974/N5911/N6200/5456/97.

Relief of British Legation: facilities for flight of aeroplanes across Persia.

E6022/E6029/24/34.

Evacuation of Europeans from Kabul, collaboration between British, French, German and Italian ministers.

N5995/N6009/N6011/N6021/N6026/N6027/  
N6029/N6032/N6034/N6052/N6059/N6078/  
N6149/N6062/N6064/N6067/N6069/N5972/  
N6003/N6033/N6151/N6036/5456/97.

Accident to German lady during evacuation of Europeans. N6175/5456/97.

Situation reports: gallantry of members of H.M. Legation, Kabul.

N6037/N6038/N6039/N6040/N6041/N6047/  
N6049/N6054/N6056/N6071/N6072/N6111/  
N6116/N6042/N6159/N6161/N6075/5456/  
97.

Safety of member of H.M. Legation, Kabul: notification by Afghan minister.

N6028/5456/97.

European refugees from Kabul: assistance rendered by Govt of India. N6076/5456/47.

Position of Russians. N5779/5456/97.

Interference with electric power.

N6063/5456/97.

Reconnaissance by aircraft from India, attitude of Afghan Government. N6162/5456/97.

Reports by aeroplanes which flew over Kabul.

N6012/5456/97.

Intervention of Mr. Wade. N5928/5456/97.

Information for Dominions. N5981/5456/97.

Alleged assistance of rebels by Government of India. N5834/N6118/5456/97.

Turkish suspicions respecting British support of rebel movement. N6181/5456/97.

Situation reports.

N5850/N5851/N5874/N5914/N5917/  
N6160/N6176/5456/97.

Attack on Kabul, December 14th to December 25th, narrative of events. N6174/5456/97.

Shinwari revolt, outcome, views of Government of India. N5846/5456/97.

Publicity in India. N5973/545/97.

## **Afghanistan (Raids).**

See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Afghan raids into Persia:

— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.

## **Afghanistan: Administration.**

Ministerial and other changes.

N4303/N4960/N4994/N5260/4303/97.

Appointment of Abdul Yahya as assistant secretary in charge of ceremonial in Foreign Office. N4960/4303/97.

Appointment of a Prime Minister and formation of a Cabinet. N4505/4401/97.

## **Afghanistan: Administration (continued).**

Appointment of Mohamed Wali Khan as regent in absence of King from capital and Ghulam Sadig as M.F.A. N4880/4401/97.

Appointments of Abdul Karim of Kandahar and Mohamed Sarwar Khan as Governor of Mataghan and Badakhshan. N5061/4303/97.

Recall of Shah Mahmud from governorship of Jalalabad: appointment of new governor. N1318/N1489/1318/97.

Appointment of Mohamed Sarwar Khan as governor of Jalalabad. N2870/2870/97.

## **Afghanistan: Chamber.**

Members of Lol Jirga (National Assembly) to wear European dress. N4558/10/97.

Date of next plenary session of Grand Assembly. N4464/4401/97.

## **Afghanistan: Constitution.**

Movement in favour of a republic.

N2276/10/97.

Government by single chamber, reform.

N4401/4401/97.

## **Afghanistan: Customs Administration.**

Improvement of Customs arrangements at Torkham. N3797/49/97.

## **Afghanistan: Customs Tariff.**

Smuggling of trade goods from India, preventive measures.

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

## **Afghanistan: Finances.**

Financial situation: views of manager of Deutsche Afghanische Company.

N2970/2970/97.

Depletion of Treasury as result of King's European tour. N3548/10/97.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations.**

Rumour circulating on north-west frontier of India that Afghanistan is preparing for a holy war. N4943/49/97.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: China.**

Question of diplomatic relations: refusal of Governor Yang to recognise Afghan envoy at Yarkand. N2875/84/97.

Chinese mission to establish relations.

F6282/6282/10.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Egypt.**

Proposed establishment of Egyptian Legation or Consulate at Kabul. N837/392/97.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Articles in German Press: position of Germans in Afghanistan. N4760/3103/97.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Transit of goods from U.K. to Afghanistan through India:

— See TRANSIT: INDIA.

Outstanding questions: review by Govt. of India in view of probable discussions with King Amanullah on treaty revision.

N85/N618/N970/N1189/N1355/N1356/N1449/  
N1720/49/97.

— Consideration by Cabinet. N1053/49/97.

— Views of Govt. of India. N1880/49/97.

— India Office memo. for meeting of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, India, and War. N2525/49/97.

Outstanding questions: conversations between Mohamed Wali Khan, acting Minister for Foreign Affairs, and H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. N137/N1344/49/97.

Possibility of military action in Tirah endangering relations. N401/84/97.

Revision of treaty: question of acquisition in general terms of all rights usually granted to a diplomatic mission in a foreign country. N728/N1892/728/97/N1344/49/97.

# **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain** (continued).

Revision of Anglo-Afghan Treaty: British desiderata in respect of questions of Peiwar boundary, Dokalim boundary, Jaji-Turi feuds, Shirkat Motor Co.'s monopoly, and exit visas. N264/N998/N659/N1314/49/97.

— Afghan desiderata in respect of difficulties of Afghans in obtaining British visas and inconvenience to trade from having to deposit with Indian Customs the Indian duty on goods imported for Afghanistan.

N254/N998/N659/N1314/N2305/N1838/N1839/49/97.

Payment of cash subsidy to Afghanistan: attitude of H.M.G. towards, particularly regarding subsidy paid by Soviet Union.

N598/N1109/49/97.

Views of Govt. of India respecting revision of Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 1921: opposition to British subsidy. N986/49/97.

Proposed treaty of friendship: conversation between Acting M.F.A. and H.M. representative, Kabul. N5121/N5204/49/97.

Instructions to Kabul in event of Afghan Govt. proposing revision of Anglo-Afghan Treaty of 1921. N2632/49/97.

Memo. by Secretary of State for India dealing with principal points which are likely to form subject of conversations between King of Afghanistan during his visit to U.K.: reference to cash subsidy. N750/49/97.

Rumours in British Press respecting conclusion of a treaty during visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K. N2077/49/97.

— Berlin wireless report denying.

N2950/49/97.

Agenda for meeting between Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, India and Air to discuss. N2537/49/97.

British grievances, especially concerning diplomatic privilege: efforts to settle outstanding matters. N1489/49/97.

Alleged unfriendly attitude of India: Afghan Foreign Minister's complaint and hopes of ventilating subject when visiting London.

N951/49/97.

Conversation between Acting M.F.A. and H.M. representative, Kabul: Afghan proposals for closer co-operation: proposed new treaty. N5526/49/97.

Afghan interference with tribes in India: payment of allowances.

N1314/N1344/49/97.

— See further INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER). Political effect of King Amanullah's visit to U.K.: memo. by Sir F. Humphrys.

N2307/2/97.

Alleged statement by Afghan Minister of State regarding Afghan uncompromising hostility to Great Britain: Afghan denials of authenticity.

N1226/N1375/N1471/N1759/2/97.

Conversations between King Amanullah and Secretary of State, and also between Afghan Foreign Minister and Secretary of State: Afghan desiderata.

N1778/N1866/N1926/49/97.

Conversations between King of Afghanistan and Secretary of State (P.Q.). N2613/49/97.

Conversation between Mr. Gould and Sultan Ahmed. N2159/49/97.

Proposal that during revolt in Afghanistan H.M. representative, Kabul, should be instructed to regard instructions of Govt. of India as those of H.M.G.: views of F.O.

N6108/5456/97.

# **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain** (continued).

Attitude of Govt. of India to exclusion of Soviet Consuls from Afghanistan and appointment of British Consuls at Herat and Magar-i-Sharif. N2637/49/97.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Hedjaz.**

Official mission of Fazil Kouaeltehi to Jeddah.

E3312/332/91.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Persia.**

Afghan raids on Persian frontier (Seistan-Birjand road). E539/539/34 (file).

Deterioration in relations: treatment of Persian Minister in Kabul. E4593/539/34.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Report on Panjdeh incident of 1885: copy for Col. Sir C. E. Yate. L364/364/402 (file).

Soviet activities in Afghanistan directed against India. N49/49/97.

Proposed military alliance. N2568/2/97.

Particulars respecting gifts to Afghanistan by Soviet Union since 1921. N986/49/97.

Extracts from Pravda and Izvestia.

N2721/2458/97.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Activities of M. Paul Mohn in connection with Swedish mission to Afghanistan: mission said to be of semi-diplomatic and semi-commercial nature. N4644/4644/97.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.**

Proposed Afghan envoy to Switzerland.

N1248/1199/97.

## **Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Cordial speeches on presentation of credentials by new Afghan Ambassador. E4871/708/44.

Effect of King Amanullah's European tour: employment of Turkish advisers.

N4760/3103/97.

## **Afghanistan: Reports (Annual).**

Heads of foreign missions at Kabul, 1927.

N375/375/97.

## **Afghanistan: Royal Family.**

Reforms introduced by the King:

— See first part of heading AFGHANISTAN.

Title of Ruler of Afghanistan. L3119/3119/405.

Scores of King Amanullah's March (Amiri March) and of Afghan Royal Salute: occasions on which they should be played: Boosey & Co. publishing.

T139/T1633/T2277/T3054/139/379/N1354/2/97.

The King: attitude towards H.M.G.: views of Dr. Mardrus. J629/4/16.

Article in Sarbad alleging British propaganda against King reproduced from Zamindar.

N3992/49/97.

Genealogy of Afghan Royal Family.

N923/N374/374/97.

Statement by Soviet Union Ambassador in Paris that King had gone in disguise to India and preached extreme nationalism for all Asiatics. N833/833/97.

Plot to overthrow King. N1348/1348/97 (file).

Attempt of Shinwari to depose King in favour of Inayatulla. N5695/5456/97.

Address by Queen Souriya to Kabul girls' school in which she urged pupils to work for abolition of Purdah system.

N3679/2/97.

Unveiling of Queen: slanders concerning: article in Indian Press: Afghan Govt.'s attitude. N4413/18/97.

Sale of diamond alleged to belong to: steps to recover. N4521/N4420/4420/97 (file).

Introduction of Queen Souriya and Rahmatulla as Queen and heir to throne.

N4401/N4412/4401/97.



# **Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen).**

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS: AFGHAN.

Effects of King's tour:

— See also first part of heading AFGHANISTAN.

Visit of King and Queen to Europe.

T195/195/372 (file).

Bestowal of Italian decoration on King and suite: position in regard to award of British decorations. T295/T630/195/372.

Decorations conferred upon Italians.

T1681/195/372.

British decorations bestowed in connection with visit: awards to Indian officials: Victorian chain awarded to King.

T1681/T2134/195/372.

British decoration for Queen: position in regard to bestowal of Italian decoration.

T1024/T1186/T1681/T2133/T2494/195/372.

Call at Aden. T1272/139/379.

Exchange of decorations at Paris and Brussels: information for F.O.

T1694/T1929/T1930/T1951/T1952/195/372.

Message to H.B.M. from Paris. T1052/139/372.

Reported visit to Baltic States: H.M. Legation at Riga asked for information.

N917/N1250/917/97/N1472/2/97.

Proposed visit of King to Latvia. N2218/2/97.

Article in Chicago Tribune respecting King's visit to U.K. and France: money alleged to be owing to shopkeepers: proposed counter-article in Times. N152/2/97.

Purchases made by King during visit to Europe: malicious story in Daily Herald: attitude of F.O. N2848/N2992/2/97.

Cartoon in Bombay Ittihad of unveiled Queen. N2992/N3367/2/97.

Cartoon in Indian newspaper depicting Mullah expressing horror at sight of unveiled Queen: U.S. Press allegations regarding unpaid debts of King in certain European capitals. N2778/N2878/N3155/2/97.

Visit of King to Europe: bills incurred: Press comment (P.Q.). N2733/2/97.

Address to King by Allah Nawaz Khan (Nawabzada of Dera Ismail Khan): copy for F.O. N1747/2/97.

Interest in Afghanistan: views held.

N1695/2/97.

Reported intention of King to curtail tour on account of internal situation in Afghanistan.

N1707/N2002/2/97.

Probable date of return to Kabul.

N2924/84/97/N3395/2/97.

Arrangements for King's return journey to Afghanistan: possible return by air.

N2456/2188/97/N2729/N2497/N2388/2/97.

Facilities to return to Kabul from Port Said via Bombay, Delhi and Peshawar.

N2078/N2635/2/97.

Return of King to Afghanistan.

N3414/N3420/N3465/N3488/2/97.

— Speech. N3474/N3542/2/97.

Extract from King's speech at Kandahar in reply to address of welcome. N4082/2/97.

Speech by King regarding his European tour and reforms which he proposes to carry out.

N4880/4401/97.

King's tour in Europe: cost. N4081/10/97.

— Depletion of Afghan treasury.

N3548/10/97.

# **Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Belgium).**

Report on reception and entertainment.

N861/2/97.

Termination of visit: indisposition of King and Queen and consequent curtailment of programme. N772/2/97.

Allegations that King Amanulla was dissatisfied with treatment in Belgium: danger of his return to Afghanistan via Soviet Union and Turkey: remarks of Persian Minister at Brussels. N1146/2/97.

# **Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Egypt).**

Report on reception, entertainment and movements of King Amanulla. N239/2/97.

Decorations conferred by King on visit to Egypt. T1768/195/372.

# **Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to France).**

State visit of King to France: programme.

N354/N346/2/97.

— Report on. N554/2/97.

Route from Paris to U.K.: information required by British Ambassador in connection with attendance on departure. N1221/2/97.

— Departure from Paris. N1445/2/97.

# **Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Germany).**

Desire of four members of Afghan Welfare Association of U.S.A. to visit Berlin as delegation to greet King. N91/2/97.

— Alleged remarks of German Vice-Chancellor regarding poverty of Germany and equal aspirations with Afghanistan for freedom and independence. N1075/2/97.

— Official denial. N1115/2/97.

— State visit: report. N1200/2/97.

— Commercial activities. N1508/2/97.

# **Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Great Britain).**

See also subhead PRESENTS. \*

Meeting at St. James's Palace to discuss details. T1012/139/379.

Date of arrival: discussion between Afghan Minister and Sir F. Humphrys on programme. N439/N936/2/97.

Notification to Kabul of arrival of Royal Party in U.K. N1509/2/97.

Personnel of suite.

N781/374/97/N1018/N93/2/97.

Skeleton programme: discussion between Sir F. Humphrys and Afghan Minister.

N928/2/97.

— Approval of Secretary of State: question of approval of King Amanulla. N999/2/97.

Afghan and British flags to be flown: procedure. T2285/139/379.

Flying of flags by Govt. departments: issue of instructions: information required regarding date of arrival and of visit to City.

N976/2/97.

Supply of flags. N1179/N1452/2/97.

Air escort when crossing the Channel: number of aeroplanes. N1044/2/97.

Guard of Honour at Victoria Station.

N1240/2/97.

Arrival at Dover: reception arrangements: address of welcome.

N1292/N1114/N1213/2/97.

Departure from Dover: arrangements.

N1923/N1959/N1984/N1987/2/97.

**Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Great Britain) (continued).**

- Issue of identity certificates to members of suite. T2905/T3015/139/379.
- Importation of dogs into U.K. T252/T1093/139/379.
- Entertainment of The King and Queen at Afghan Legation. T1493/139/379.
- Position of wives of members of Afghan Legation, London, in regard to Court functions. T857/139/379.
- Presence of Afghan Minister in London: question of presentation of members of Afghan Colony in London to King Amanulla. N578/2/97.
- Release of parcels from Customs at Newhaven. T3092/T5021/T5286/139/379.
- Conversation between representative of Reuter's and Sir F. Humphrys. N114/2/97.
- Arrangements for telegraphing descriptions to Afghanistan: cost. N207/2/97.
- Press arrangements: telegraphic accounts for circulation in Afghanistan and India: procedure and cost. P120/16/150.
- Reuter's additional service: extra expenditure to be borne by H.M.G. P121/P142/P292/P346/P411/16/150.
- Supply of press cuttings and photographs to Kabul Legation. P166/P240/P412/P315/P612/P675/P774/P960/16/150.
- Application by Mr. F. A. Mackenzie for press privileges. P424/16/150.
- Representation of Pioneer Press of India at functions. P43/P45/16/150.
- Permission for representative of Central Press Photos Ltd. to photograph functions. P16/P377/16/150.
- Request by Central News for permission to take photographs of Military demonstrations. P388/16/150.
- Attendance of French cinematograph operator: H.M.G. not to provide accommodation. P456/16/150.
- Dinner at F.O.: requests by British agencies for photographic facilities. P275/P382/P421/P433/P411/16/150.
- Requests by news agencies for interviews with King and Queen: H.M.G. unable to intervene: enquirers referred to Afghan Legation. P151/P482/P538/16/150.
- King Amanulla to be told of necessity for punctuality. N239/2/97.
- King's appreciation of reception in U.K. N2078/2/97.
- Offer of services by Mr. A. W. Fagan, for two years secretary at Kabul. N1217/2/97.
- Services of interpreters: offer by Mr. A. Logan. N384/2/97.
- State visit: Turkish request for advice: copy of official programme, and for information regarding arrangements for state banquet i.e. precedence. N499/N1290/N1904/2/97.
- State Banquet: preparation of confections. N1160/2/97.
- The King's speech at banquet to King Amanulla. N1131/N1243/2/97.
- King Amanulla's reply. N1560/2/97.
- Programme of visit: distribution of printed copies. N1451/2/97.
- Programme of State visit: record of conversation between Lord Chamberlain and Sir F. Humphrys. N277/2/97.
- Request by German Ambassador for full details of programme of reception for communication to his government. N383/2/97.

**Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Great Britain) (continued).**

- Accommodation and entertainment: minutes of interdepartmental conference. N6/N29/N90/N133/N198/2/97.
- Accommodation: suggested lease of the Marchioness Curzon's house to King Amanullah. N478/2/97.
- Accommodation at Buckingham Palace. N153/N892/2/97.
- Programme. N282/N150/2/97.
- Schedule of suggested accommodation at Claridge's Hotel. N440/2/97.
- Reception of King and Queen at Claridge's Hotel by Lord Peel. N1335/2/35.
- Accommodation for King's suite at Ruben's Hotel, during State visit. N892/2/97.
- Ceremonial of the State visit. N1474/2/97.
- Proposed arrangements for State reception. N275/N936/2/97.
- Press statement. N767/2/97.
- Visit to London: comparison of programme of State visit to Rome with that proposed for London. N244/2/97.
- Presentation of Address by the London County Council: draft. N700/N921/2/97.
- Entertainment by Lord Mayor of London. N152/N701/2/97.
- Address to be presented to King by Corporation of London: draft. N458/N761/2/97.
- Speech by Lord Mayor of London at banquet: tenour. N433/N916/N1085/2/97.
- Address of welcome by City of Westminster. N845/N973/2/97.
- Photographs taken by Central News, Ltd.: supply of copies to F.O. P789/16/150.
- Visit to Royal Observatory, Greenwich: facilities for British firms to take photographs and make cinematographic record. P413/P414/P416/P417/P422/P428/P450/P461/16/150.
- Motion picture record of visit of King to U.K.: offer of British firm. N1692/2/97.
- Production of film by Technical Adviser to H.M.G. on cinematography: expenditure: payment. P280/P379/P239/P403/P596/P524/P699/P434/P545/P1215/P1337/P1347/P1420/16/150.
- Claim of Gaumont Co. to be co-operating with F.O. in production of film. P653/P780/16/150.
- Translation of subtitles into Persian. P720/P730/P780/P1485/P1558/P1215/16/150.
- Supply of duplicate copy to Kabul Legation. P1467/16/150.
- Desire of British firm to photograph King and Queen. N1733/N1942/2/97.
- Desire of "Mayfair" cartoon journal for sitting by King Amanullah for cartoon. N1436/2/97.
- Desire of Miss D. Vicagi to paint portraits of King and Queen during visit to U.K. N912/2/97.
- Railway facilities. N278/N1242/N1291/2/97.
- Difficulty in providing for return to Continent. N1782/2/97.
- Provision of motor cars, types. N1103/N1404/2/97.
- Luggage arrangements. N816/N1066/2/97.
- Police protection during visit. N617/N886/2/97.
- Provisional programme of visit supplied to police authorities. N999/N1342/2/97.
- Police protection in Scotland. N1222/2/97.

# **Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Great Britain) (continued).**

## **Inspection of British Fleet.**

N208/N237/N1008/N1009/N1571/2/97.

— Arrangement for press representatives and cinematographer to be present. N1372/2/97.

Attendance at Grand Review of British Fleet: facilities for U.S. company, Fox Movietone News to take film. P568/16/150.

Visit to Portsmouth: issue of invitations to journalists: F.O. advice to Admiralty regarding selection. P294/P457/16/150.

Seating at luncheon given by Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth. T2428/T2579/139/379.

Visit to Portsmouth: draft programme.

N1008/N1691/2/97.

Visit to Portland: enquiry why inspection of Fleet should not take place at Portsmouth: P.Q. withdrawn. N1009/2/97.

Suggestion that veterans of Afghan wars should parade before King Amanullah. N199/2/97.

— Suggested parade at Sheffield: declined.

N1486/2/97.

Addresses and speeches by British authorities: communication of copies to the Afghan minister. N973/N916/2/97.

Visit to Cenotaph and Unknown Warrior's grave: placing of wreaths.

N1157/N1184/2/97.

Broadcast talk in connection with visit.

N523/2/97.

Visit to Edinburgh: arrangement.

N740/N844/N1234/N1236/N1239/2/97.

— Police protection during visit. N1222/2/97.

— Visit cancelled. N1332/2/97.

Request for autograph of King. N1982/2/97.

Photographs of visit shown to Ulya Hazrat: comments. N2978/2/97.

Address desired by agent for English made looms for weaving of textiles, referred to Afghan Legation. N944/944/97.

Request for Ceylon and General Trading Co. to be allowed to quote for requirements of King. N1884/2/97.

Possible sale of pictures to King and Queen: enquiry of British firm. N1740/2/97.

Desire of British firm to show stock of jewels to King Amanullah. N1947/2/97.

Invitation to King to inspect Emperor's Carpet. N1948/2/97.

Possible purchases of agricultural machinery tractors, wire ropes, &c.; enquiry by British firm. N1615/N1508/2/97.

Desire of British firm to interest King and Queen in marble basins and garden ornaments. N1739/2/97.

Desire of British firm to show collection of coloured bronzes to King and Queen, with view to sales. N1734/2/97.

Possible sale of shirts to King: inquiry by British firm. N1741/2/97.

Desire of British firm to supply hosiery to King. N1596/2/97.

Possible purchase of old or modern silver: British firm desire to show stock.

N1572/2/97.

Request for introduction to King Amanullah by British saddlery firm for business purposes.

N1045/2/97.

Quotation sought from King Amanullah for inclusion in book to be issued by British Legion for charity. N1946/2/97.

Offer to teach music and English to children of Queen: offer of animal books.

N1885/2/97.

# **Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Great Britain) (continued).**

Invitation for King to inspect tapestry "arming of the King" woven to commemorate coronation of King George V. N1949/2/97.

Visit to London Docks.

N1329/N1358/N1668/2/97.

Proposed visit to Chatham. N662/N644/2/97.

Invitation to visit Lincoln. N1155/2/97.

Invitation to visit Dunfermline and the Linen Works. N1391/2/97.

Invitation to visit Wolverhampton. N200/2/97.

Invitation to visit Hull. N489/2/97.

Invitation to visit Leeds. N436/N497/2/97.

Possibility of purchase of electrical machinery by the King: invitation to inspect Messrs. Crompton, Parkinson's works at Chelmsford. N518/2/97.

Invitations to visit various industrial enterprises.

N344/N424/N612/N1440/N1286/N355, &c./2/97.

— See also under NAMES OF FIRMS.

— Invitation to visit Platt Bros.' works at Oldham. N467/2/97.

— Invitation to visit printing establishments of the "Daily Mail" and "Sunday Graphic." N1048/2/97.

— Possible visit to Bolton: inspection of cotton industry. N347/2/97.

Invitation to Player's Tobacco Factory at Nottingham. N987/2/97.

— General Electric Works at Witton alternatively show rooms in London.

N612/N1104/2/97.

— Great Western Railway works at Swindon. N621/2/97.

— Standard Telephone and Cables, Ltd. works at Hendon. N1440/2/97.

List of offers to entertain King Amanullah: F.O. minute. N298/N874/2/97.

Provisional programme after termination of State visit. N878/N1342/2/97.

Military displays.

N2/N1209/N1218/N1549/N1637/2/97.

— Liability for expenditure incurred.

N560/N754/2/97.

Visit to military staff college at Camberley, army barracks, cavalry school at Weedon, United Service Institution Museum and South Kensington War Museum.

N1218/N1549/2/97.

Visit to aerodromes at Halton, Hendon and Croydon: flight over London: air display.

N1043/N1548/N1574/N1748/2/97.

— Attachment of interpreters: Air Ministry enquiry. N1241/2/97.

Inspection of boy scouts by the King.

N580/2/97.

Proposed address to King and Queen of Afghanistan from British and Indian Moslems in London and neighbourhood: no objection to form.

N406/N348/N643/N924/2/97.

— Arrangements for presentation.

N738/N924/2/97.

— Question of association of Parsis and Hindus in presentation of address.

N972/2/97.

Visit to Mosque at Woking: Imam referred to Afghan Legation. N739/2/97.

— Presentation of address by trustees and congregation in event of visit: draft.

N875/2/97.



**Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Great Britain) (continued).**

Desire of Lady Aberdeen to interest Queen in work of International Council of Women. N1105/N1371/2/97.

Visit to Greenwich and Woolwich by water: use of Speaker's Steps: question of provision of suitable vessel. N705/N785/N814/N1329/N1616/2/97.

— Programme: visit to Woolwich Arsenal, Royal Military Academy, Cadet College and Greenwich Observatory. N644/N904/N1219/N1358/N1447/N1668/N1700/2/97.

Proposed visit by Queen to Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital. N339/N764/2/97.

Suggested visit to St. Thomas's Hospital. N1220/N1361/2/97.

Invitation to Queen to visit Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital. N1945/2/97.

Proposed visit to Royal Geographical Society's House: offer of honorary membership of society. N187/N963/N1182/N1438/2/97.

Proposal by Central Asian Society for entertainment of Queen. N115/N201/N622/N763/N963/N1274/N1322/2/97.

— Cancellation. N1478/2/97.

Proposed entertainment of Queen of Afghanistan by National Council of Women of Great Britain. N544/N963/N1322/2/97.

Proposal regarding visit to School of Oriental Studies. N212/2/97.

Invitation to visit social welfare institutions of the Church Army. N836/2/97.

Visit of King to Oxford. N2089/2/97.

Visit to Oxford University: arrangements: proposal to confer degree of D.C.L. on King Amanulla. N817/N947/N988/N1181/2/97.

— Vice-Chancellor's speech: draft text. N1576/2/97.

— See also UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed luncheon or dinner party to King by Lord Birkenhead during visit to Oxford: suggested programme to show typical English country seats. N344/2/97.

Suggested visit to historical country houses of England (Longleat and Hatfield). N645/N815/2/97.

— Arrangements for luncheon at Longleat. N1330/2/97.

Visit to Cambridge: enquiry regarding possibility. N1487/N1534/2/97.

Suggested entertainment at dinner by Lord Reading, either personally or on behalf of British India Society. N766/2/97.

Invitation to visit British National Film Studios at Elstree. N1750/2/97.

Visit to British Museum: arrangements. N946/N1152/N1265/2/97.

Visit to Windsor Castle and Eton. N1273/N1789/2/97.

— Firework display at Windsor Castle. N1587/2/97.

Projected visit to the Bank of England. N1047/N1245/2/97.

Suggested attendance at charity performance at His Majesty's Theatre. N1484/2/97.

Entertainment by the Skinners Company: suggested luncheon or dinner: declined. N765/2/97.

Invitation to visit Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage. N1482/2/97.

Proposed visit to see the "Chang" film. N1336/2/97.

**Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Great Britain) (continued).**

Inspection of s.s. Majestic at Southampton: arrangements. N704/N835/N1359/2/97.

Offer to place Ambassador's Theatre at disposal of King for afternoon performance. N1886/2/97.

Suggested visit to the Stoll Picture Theatre. N1800/2/97.

Desired visit to a rifle club. N1157/2/97.

Arrangements to see Universities boat race. N762/N1133/2/97.

Visit to international football match at Wembley. N1067/2/97.

Proposed billiard exhibition match. N1183/N1380/2/97.

Visit to a wireless station: proposals: Marconi station at Dorchester selected. N1010/N1172/N1330/2/97.

Notification to local authorities of visits to their areas. N1342/N1359/N1470/2/97.

Information for local British authorities, regarding food, flags, music, seating at banquets, precedence in processions, programmes, provision of cars, etc.: F.O. memorandum. N1340/2/97.

Invitation to King and Queen to accept Honorary Fellowships of the Royal Institute of Public Health. N1790/2/97.

Conjuring performance before King and Queen by members of "Magic Circle." N2196/2/97.

Conversation between King Amanullah and the Secretary of State. N1899/49/97.

Possible attack on King Amanullah whilst in U.K. by Mrs. E. Hanks. N1125/N1563/79/97.

— Complaint lodged with King by Mrs. Hanks. N1925/79/97.

Models of ships supplied to King by Mrs. Johnson: payment. N5487/5487/97 (file).

Visit to Birmingham: question whether to be made before or after visit to Manchester. N1099/2/97.

— Arrangements. N1333/N1259/N1360/N1468/N1532/2/97.

Visit to B.S.A. works at Birmingham: possible purchase of rifles. N928/N1468/2/97.

Visit to Derby: arrangements. N1598/2/97.

Invitation to visit Glasgow. N204/N891/2/97.

Visit to Liverpool: difficulty of making it interesting from civic point of view. N1099/2/97.

— Programme. N1777/N1726/N2108/2/97.

Visit to Liverpool and to Aintree Racecourse to see Grand National: arrangements. N162/N359/N477/N596/N663/N738/N964/N1011/N1481/N1485/N1586/N1725/N1829/N1843/N1862/2/97.

Invitation to visit Manchester as guest of city: proposals regarding inspection of cotton industry and inspection of coal mine: offer of office assistance to F.O. representative. N94/N347/N556/N336/N347/2/97.

— Alteration in date of visit to Manchester: revised programme arrangements. N556/N620/N971/N1099/N1485/N1752/N1585/N1780/N1772/N1862/N2108/2/97.

— Visit to Manchester: inspection of coal mine: Govt. inspector to look over colliery arrangements. N620/N783/N928/2/97.

— Inspectors' reports on mine. N1223/2/97.

— Local press comments and report. N1943/2/97.

**Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Great Britain) (continued).**

- Invitation to visit Manchester (continued).
- Payment of expenses incurred at the Midland Hotel. N2165/2/97.
- Suggested impromptu visit to Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. N1583/2/97.
- Invitation to visit Sheffield: decision to include Sheffield in itinerary: date and time of visit. N345/N357/N490/2/97.
- Representations that visit to Sheffield be made. N522/2/97.
- Visit to Sheffield: arrangements. N1235/N1237/N1238/N1313/N1486/N1641/N1749/N2108/2/97.
- Speech by Lord Mayor. N1836/2/97.
- Programme. N1837/2/97.
- Successful conclusion. N2107/2/97.
- Addresses, speeches, programmes, &c., relative to visit: request to various authorities to supply copies for purposes of record. N1988/N1989/2/97.
- Visit of King and Queen to U.K.: report by Mayor Dodd. N2498/2/97.
- Despatch to Kabul giving an account, press cutting, programmes, speeches, &c. N2332/2/97.
- Pay and allowances of Major Fraser for special services rendered during visit. N2877/N3124/2/97.
- Bills from forwarding agents: settlement by H.M.G. and Govt. of India. N3212/N3583/N3994/N4001/N3880/N3881/N4124/2/97.
- List of invitations in order of receipt. N2551/2/97.
- Views of King of Afghanistan on his reception in England. N2686/84/97.
- King Amanullah's impressions on visit to U.K.: memo. by Sir F. Humphrys. N2271/2/97.
- Collection of documents regarding memoranda, programmes, &c. N2555/2/97.
- Political effect of King Amanullah's visit to U.K.: memo. by Sir F. Humphrys. N2307/2/97.
- Messages exchanged between Prime Minister and King on occasion of departure of latter from U.K. N2514/2/97.
- Telegrams: exchange between King Amanullah and King George on occasion of departure of former from U.K. N2517/2/97.
- Departure: arrangements, extent and nature, need to avoid giving offence to Royalty having visited U.K. in past. N1887/2/97.
- Notes and extracts from U.S. Press. N1822/2/97.
- Commercial results of visit negligible. N2057/2/97.
- Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to India).**
- Journey of King and Queen through India: report by Major Wickham. N5350/2/97.
- King Amanullah's sermon at Bombay on religious toleration: Times extract. N80/2/97.
- Paragraph for incorporation in Lord Winter-ton's speech on India Office Estimate. N3216/2/97.
- Report on the King's journey from Spin Baldak to Bombay: unpleasant incident at State banquet in Bombay. N438/2/97.
- Visit to Karachi and Bombay: report of Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station. N1271/2/97.

**Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to India) (continued).**

- Presentation of addresses to King Amanullah by All India Trade Union Congress and the trade unions of Bombay. N870/2/97.
- Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Italy).**
- Report on reception in Rome: text of speeches exchanged at Govt. banquet. N244/2/97.
- Members of King's suite who stayed in Quirinal: names. N389/2/97.
- Visits to Venice, Milan, Turin and Genoa: inspection of commercial enterprises. N504/N629/2/97.
- Visit to the Vatican. N231/2/97.
- Press comment on emancipation of Afghanistan and her position in light of European politics. N243/2/97.
- Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Persia).**
- Invitation to visit Persia. N793/N2417/N2761/2/97.
- Information regarding visit, particularly part played by Queen, required for Govt. of India. N3008/N2729/2/97.
- Report. N3139/2/97.
- Date of arrival in Tehran. E2391/38/34.
- Queen's appearance in public unveiled. N3371/N3913/N4041/2/97.
- Programme of visit: description of ceremonial: names of suite and texts of speeches. N3451/2/97.
- Comments by Persian Grand Master of Ceremonies. N3692/2/97.
- Departure. N3244/2/97.
- Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Poland).**
- Visit of King and Queen to Poland. N2534/2/97.
- Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Soviet Union).**
- Possible visit to Soviet Union: effect on Anglo-Afghan relations. N1102/2/97.
- Possibility of abandonment due to internal situation of Afghanistan: alleged attitude of H.M.G. (Press comment). N1582/N1707/2/97.
- Itinerary: F.O. minute. N3508/2/97.
- Visit of King and Queen to Moscow. N2568/2/97.
- report from Polish source. N3396/2/97.
- Press article by Paul Scheffer. N3050/2/97.
- Report on entertainment and reception. N2980/2/97.
- Afghanistan: Royal Family (World tour of King and Queen: Visit to Switzerland).**
- Official visit to Berne. N788/N1065/2/97.
- Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Visit to Turkey).**
- Date of expected arrival. N1318/1318/97.
- Suggested entertainment of visit to Turkey. N2728/2/97.
- Speeches at State dinner. N2858/N2963/2/97.
- Afghanistan: Royal Family (World Tour of King and Queen: Possible visit to U.S.A.).**
- Request of White Star Line to be given honour of conveying the King. N922/N1617/2/97.
- British attitude towards proposed visit, possible effect on proposed visit to Soviet Union. N1102/2/97.
- Invitation from British Indians for King to visit San Francisco. N2762/41/45.

**Afghanistan: Royal Family (Presents for).**

Gifts to King while in U.K. N2133/2/97.

Customs facilities on arrival of gifts in India. N2292/N2839/N2941/2/97.

King's statement that he could only accept presents for his Kingdom, not for himself. N1641/2/97.

Gift from White Star Line. N4669/2/97.

Exchange of presents with British Royal Family. T1681/T2134/195/273.

Gifts to Afghan Royal personalities from the King and Queen: Cost. N474/N880/474/97/N1270/N1353/2/97.

Gift of a horse by King George to King of Afghanistan, despatch to Afghanistan. N3383/N3475/2/97.

Proposed gifts of war material by British Army: cost to Govt. of India. N1213/N619/N1022/N1536/N1821/N2133/2/97. N2360/N2414/N5538/210/97.

Suggested gift of cutlery by Corporation of Sheffield. N1641/2/97.

Nature and maximum cost of presents to King Amanulla: views of Govt. of India. N1403/2/97.

Desired presentation of cut glass bowl to King Amanulla by British firm. N1663/2/97.

Present of electric light floor standard by Metropolitan Vickers Co., to the King. N1986/2/97.

Gift of six wheeled lorries to King Amanulla: payment by Govt. of India. N619/N1022/N1821/N1244/N1897/2/97.

— Withdrawal of offer of Morris Commercial Cars Ltd. N1523/2/97.

Gift of Rolls-Royce cars. N1897/N5538/2/97.

Supply of lorries to Afghan Govt. by Govt. of India, to be debited against subsidy in kind. N5836/N6113/N6193/210/97.

Present of model ship to King from Corporation of Liverpool. N2118/N3059/2/97.

Gift to King of book made by Crippled Children's organisation in Liverpool. N3748/N2882/N3199/N4669/2/97.

Suggested presentation of bibles in Persian and Pashto to the King. N573/2/97.

Gift of aeroplane to King by French Govt. W5086/5086/17 (file).

Armoured car from Italian army and one from King of Italy. N244/2/97/N655/210/97.

**Afghan Motor Trading Co.**

See SHIRKAT MOTOR CO.

**Afghan Welfare Association of United States.**

Desire of four members to visit Berlin as delegation to greet King of Afghanistan. N91/2/97.

**Afifi, Dr.**

See HAFIZ AFIPI.

**Afriat, J. A.**

Travel facilities for Mr. C. Woodley to Corfu. K11489/11489/219.

**Afriat, M. N.**

Claim to certain property at Mogador; application for renewal of his samsarship. W5646/3615/28.

— Withdrawal of name from list of British protected persons in Morocco. W7205/W8461/3615/28.

**Afriat & Co., Aaron.**

Dispute with French Protectorate authorities in Morocco relating to lease of certain property at Mogador. W3615/3615/28 (file).

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.

**Africa.**

See also MANDATES.

Unification of administrations of French possessions in North Africa:

— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

Amalgamation of Tanganyika with British East African Colonies:

— See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Measures for economic development of Morocco, Algeria and Tunis: proceedings of North African Conference at Rabat. W6572/6572/17 (file).

Transfer of Kigoma and adjacent territories in what was formerly German East Africa from Belgian to British administration in 1920: Belgian claim for compensation. W123/123/4 (file).

Need of co-operation between Powers exercising sovereign authority in Africa: suggested action by League of Nations: views of Sir E. Hilton Young. A4789/3154/60.

Criticism of British rule in Central Africa: speech by Miss Mary Sheepshanks at Hamburg. P79/79/150.

**Africa: Cameroons.**

See also MANDATES.

Official documents removed from Bula on evacuation of that town by the Germans: register of births for Victoria Division offered to German Govt. in exchange. L6623/6623/405 (file).

**Africa: Cameroons (British).**

Report on for 1927: distribution. W8015/170/98.

Appointment of Latvian Consul. T1550/T4551/T3752/306/373.

**Africa: Congo, Belgian.**

Concessions granted to Comité National du Kivu: Belgian decree constituting Comité: discrimination against foreigners: alleged infringement of convention of St. Germain, 1919, and Geneva convention relating to prohibitions of importation and exportation. W1204/1204/4 (file).

**Africa: Congo, Belgian: Administration.**

Criticism of administration: press article by M. Louwers. W870/132/4.

Appointment of Lieut.-General A. C. Tilkens as Governor-General in succession to M. Rutten. W131/132/4.

**Africa: Congo, Belgian: Finances.**

Budget for 1928. W1652/W7007/132/4.

**Africa: Cyrenaica.**

See TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Africa: Eritrea.**

Report on tour by Colonel Nation in. J3666/2752/66.

Appointment of Signor Zoli as Governor: personality. J1509/883/66.

**Africa: Fernando Po.**

See AFRICA: SPANISH WEST.

**Africa: French Equatorial.**

General report by H.M. Consul at Boma. W112/112/17.

**Africa: French West.**

Report by Lieutenant D. R. G. Cameron on journey through French Sahara. W731/731/17.

Résumé of events during 1927: address by Governor-General to Permanent Commission of Government Council: reference to scheme for Niger barrage. W250/112/17.



**Africa: French West (continued).**

Annual reports on French colonies: for Scottish Office. L2979/1426/405.

Opening of 1928 session of Government Council: text of address of Governor-General.

W12105/12105/17.

Information regarding administration: conversation between Governor-General and British Consul-General at Dakar.

W12229/12105/17.

**Africa: Gambia Customs Administration.**

Customs requirements in respect of cotton goods imported: Netherlands enquiry.

L3766/3766/405 (file).

**Africa: Gold Coast.**

Activity of Gold Coast Producers' Association.

A699/699/45.

**Africa: Gold Coast Customs Administration.**

Seizure of butter belonging to Arctic Butter Packing Co. N2167/2167/15 (file).

**Africa: Guinea (Portuguese).**

French complaints of maladministration: discrimination against foreign firms: prohibition on transfer of capital and requisitioning of foreign currency. W4321/4321/36.

**Africa: Guinea (Spanish).**

See AFRICA: SPANISH WEST.

**Africa: Ifni.**

Declaration concerning arms traffic in territory of Ifni. W9909/746/95.

— See further under TREATIES: GENERAL (ARMS TRAFFIC CONVENTION, 1925).

**Africa: Jubaland.**

Annuity payable to Zanzibar by Italian Govt. in respect of Jubaland territory.

C5361/5361/22 (file).

**Africa: Kenya: Customs Tariff.**

Levy of dues on Jubaland frontier: question of action prejudicing recent frontier agreement: control at Wajer. J558/J888/103/66.

Refund of duty on kerosene, imported for agricultural purposes: information for German Ambassador.

L2920/L3253/L3406/L6347/1884/405.

**Africa: Libya.**

See TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

ERITREA.

**Africa: Nigeria.**

"Geographical Notes on Nigeria," published by Admiralty: copy for British Library of Information, New York.

P1526/P1564/553/150.

Memo. on Islamic propaganda in. J849/849/16.

Alleged seditious propaganda conducted by Herr Rudolf Prietze. C606/606/18 (file).

"Military Report on Nigeria, Vol. I (General)."

L7686/7686/405.

**Africa: Nigeria: Administration.**

Loan of Mr. C. J. Lewin, of Agricultural Dept., to Govt. of French West Africa to give advice on cotton selection: conditions.

W6328/6328/17.

**Africa: Nigeria Customs Tariff.**

Bill concerning rebate on petroleum: copy for German Ambassador.

L4860/L5759/1884/405.

**Africa: Nyassaland (Portuguese).**

See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Africa: Portuguese East.**

Relations with Union of South Africa:

— See AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL.

Japanese commercial activity: visit of mission: alleged intention of promoting Japanese immigration. W244/3/36.

Mozambique: situation in district of Quelimane. W84/84/36.

Transfer to State control of territories administered by Companhia de Mozambique: appeal to Portuguese Govt. by officers of Portuguese cruiser Carvalho Arango during her stay at Beira. W4365/3780/36.

Territories of Companhia do Nyassa: Italian interest in scheme involving sub-concession of land to Messrs. Fayat & Watts.

W8996/8996/36 (file).

Nyassaland: prolongation of charter of Companhia do Nyassa: negotiations with Portuguese Govt.: discrepancy regarding year of termination of concession.

W220/W257/W1547/220/36.

— Offer by Portuguese Govt. of concession for construction and exploitation of railway between Port Amelia and Lake Nyassa.

W397/W1117/W1874/W2294/W6075/220/36.

Territory administered by Companhia do Nyassa to pass to State on conclusion of period of concession: decision of Govt. of colony. W5035/220/36.

Campaign against chartered companies: movement against grant of concessions to foreign interests. W7920/W8203/3780/36.

Nyassaland: intention of German Govt. to claim facilities either by way of mandate or renewal of charter in favour of her nationals, in event of League of Nations supporting Portuguese request for loan of twelve million pounds. W84/84/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Administration.**

Visit of Governor-General of Mozambique to Cape Town to negotiate with Union authorities regarding renewal of Mozambique Convention.

W1341/1341/36 (file)/  
W3203/261/36.

— Visit to Lisbon.

W1716/1341/36/  
W2421/261/36.

Agitation for removal of Governor-General, Colonel Cabral: cessation.

W1803/W1809/1341/36/W1550/1550/36.

Appointment of Dr. J. S. F. Bossa as acting Governor of Mozambique. W10360/1341/36.

Creation of a Hydrographic Mission for colony of Mozambique. W8870/8870/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Customs Tariff.**

Import duty on foreign bank notes.

W2084/2084/36.

— See further under CURRENCY: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.

Revised tariff in Mozambique: adverse effect on Indian trade: representation to Portuguese Govt.

W7013/W7214/W7599/W11748/  
W12198/7013/36.

**Africa: Portuguese East: Finances.**

Budget of Colony of Mozambique (Government administered territory) for 1928-29.

W7672/W11291/3486/36.

Budget for 1928-29: estimated revenue and expenditure: comparison with figures for period 1924 to 1927. W3486/3486/36.

— copy of circular compiled by Department of Overseas Trade. W4184/3486/36.

**Africa: Portuguese Guinea.**

See AFRICA: GUINEA, PORTUGUESE.

**Africa, Portuguese West.**

Exploitation of land on Lobito Spit: concession negotiations by foreign banks and shipping companies. W564/554/36.

Conditions affecting intending settlers. L806/L1680/42/405.

Action of commercial community of Angola as protest against introduction of new currency: cessation of imports, exports and sale of goods other than foodstuffs. W7019/7019/36.

Angola: revolutionary movement in. W7535/7019/36.

Position of Boer families resident in Angola: mode of life: desire to return to Union of South Africa: request for assistance to cover repatriation expenses: Portuguese restriction on emigration of descendants: enquiry by Govt. of South Africa. W1421/W2673/W2819/W3244/W4049/W4260/W5766/1421/36.

— Sum voted by H.M.G. in South Africa for settlement of families in mandated territory of South-West Africa. W5392/1421/36.

— Portuguese order relative to disarming of emigrating Boers. W9714/1421/36.

**Africa, Portuguese West: Administration.**

Post of Governor-General of Angola: appointment of Dr. Garcia as acting Governor in succession to Colonel A. V. Ferreira. W3713/3713/36.

Post of High Commissioner of Angola: appointment of Commander Filomeno da Camara Melo Cabral as successor to Dr. Vicente Ferreira. W11749/3713/36.

**Africa: Rhodesia, Northern.**

Authority for Governor to proceed to Elizabethville on occasion of visit of King and Queen of Belgians: if invited by Belgian authorities. W5351/W6538/132/4.

**Africa: Rhodesia, Northern: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of Portuguese goods. L3895/16/405.

**Africa: Rhodesia, Southern: Customs Tariff.**

Effect of possible dumping duty on Polish cement on accession of Southern Rhodesia to Anglo-Polish Commercial Treaty. N3032/N3270/1230/55.

Copies of laws for German Govt. L4595/204/405.

Treatment of Latvian goods. N3267/1742/59.

**Africa: Rio de Oro.**

See AFRICA, SPANISH WEST.

**Africa: Ruanda-Urundi.**

Budget for 1928. W1652/W7007/132/4.

**Africa: Sierra Leone.**

Information respecting Port of Freetown: shipping and aircraft facilities for U.S. Govt. L3046/3046/405.

Vacancy in Government service for officer with experience of plantation work: H.M. Consul at Medan (Sumatra) unable to assist. L315/315/405.

**Africa: Sierra Leone: Customs Tariff.**

Duties on sugar and confectionery. L1587/1587/405 (file).

**Africa: Somaliland.**

Incidents on British-Italian frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: SOMALILAND, BRITISH AND ITALIAN.

**Africa: Somaliland (British).**

Status of the Gadabursi tribe:

— See GADABURSI.

Intelligence reports for 1927. J51/51/66 (file).

**Africa: Somaliland (British): Administration.**

Issue of travel documents to Indo-Portuguese employees travelling on leave. T4886/T5991/T7354/481/378.

**Africa: Somaliland (Italian):**

Tour of Col. Nation: report on. J3666/2752/66.

Information for intending settlers. L5569/42/405.

Appointment of new Governor. J1875/883/66.

**Africa: Somaliland (Italian): Customs Tariff.**

Exemption of stores for British frontier post at Nugal from duties. J2819/53/66.

**Africa: South-West.**

Sovereignty assumed by Union of South Africa under terms of mandate: position: statement Union Prime Minister. W3280/170/98.

Report on for 1927. W7381/170/98.

South-West Africa Game Preservation Ordinance, 1927. A1856/A2369/90/60.

Affairs of Rehoboth community: petition to Permanent Mandates Commission: views of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa on criticism of its action as mandatory power: action suggested by H.M.G. in Great Britain. W4099/W4480/W5880/W6031/W10572/170/98.

**Africa: Spanish West.**

Rio de Oro territory: unauthorised landing of British woman aviator. W12160/1565/50.

Capture of two French aviators by Moors in Rio de Oro territory: release. W8571/W7939/W8900/W9662/W10144/3229/28.

Information on conditions affecting intending settlers in Fernando Po and Spanish Guinea. L607/L806/42/405.

**Africa: Spanish West: Administration.**

Spanish Guinea: administration of territory by Spanish Governor-General resident at Fernando Po. W1030/1030/41.

**Africa: Spanish West: Customs Tariff.**

Spanish Guinea: revised tariff: application of highest scale to products of countries which have no treaty rights: representations by H.M.G.

W181/W854/W347/W1224/W1416/W1428/W1081/W1505/W1267/181/41.

— P.Q. W1374/181/41.

— Grant of most-favoured-nation treatment to British goods: exchange of notes modifying Anglo-Spanish commercial treaty of 1927.

W3199/W3323/W3341/W3678/W4144/W5271/W5776/W11490/181/41.

— Information for Dominion Govts. W9833/181/41.

— Admission under pre-existing régime of goods despatched prior to date of coming into force of new duties: decree. W1261/181/41.

— Grant of most-favoured-nation treatment to German goods. W6210/181/41.

— Rumoured intention of Spanish Govt. to modify tariff. W9491/W10210/181/41.

**Africa: Spanish West: Finances.**

Provisions in Spanish budget for 1929-30. W10515/39/41.

**Africa: Swaziland.**

Report on work of Medical Department for year 1927. W9095/9095/94.

**Africa: Tanganyika.**

Payments by German Govt. to German settlers: alleged British payments. C8494/8494/18.

Position under Residence Convention of Treaty of Lausanne. E1901/1901/44.

Territory transferred from Belgian to British administration in 1920; Belgian claim in respect of certain improvements. W123/123/4 (file).

General situation at northern ports of Lake Tanganyika: report by general manager of Tanganyika railways. W11426/170/98.

Petition to League of Nations by Bureau International pour la Défense des Indigènes concerning administration: charges based on information in book by Mr. R. L. Buell entitled "The Native Problem in Africa." W6333/170/98.

— Views of H.M.G. W10962/170/98.

Tanganyika (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1926: omission of reference to territory being governed under mandate on behalf of League of Nations. W170/170/98.

Documents for transmission to League of Nations: (1) Annual Medical and Sanitary Report, 1926, (2) Annual report of medical laboratory, Dar-es-Salaam, 1926. W465/465/98.

Payments made by German Govt. to natives employed in East African campaign. C2326/C3607/2326/18.

Alleged intention of H.M.G. to amalgamate Tanganyika and British East African Colonies. C1940/1069/18.

Permanent incorporation of Tanganyika in British Empire: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W6330/170/98.

German views on proposed amalgamation of Tanganyika and British East African colonies. C1069/C1275/1069/18.

Baron de Ropp's scheme for German colonisation in Tanganyika. C2144/1069/18.

German penetration: U.S. press cuttings. C3134/1069/13.

Report on administration for year 1927: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W4653/W7874/170/98.

— Comments of British representatives on observations of Commission. W7799/170/98.

**Africa: Togoland.**

See also MANDATES.

Map of: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W5867/170/98.

Report for 1927 on administration under British Mandate: copies for League of Nations. W8247/W10865/170/98.

Claims to land in British zone by certain inhabitants of Wome, French Togoland: petition to League of Nations. W11094/W11859/170/98.

**Africa: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

See TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Africa: Uganda Administration.**

Payment via Batavia Consulate-General for palm seeds supplied to Director of Agriculture. K842/842/229 (file).

**Africa, Union of South.**

U.S.A. penetration. A5608/5608/45.

Race problem: article in publication issued by Foreign Policy Association. P1365/134/150/W9309/170/98.

**Africa, Union of South (continued).**

Incorrect description of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa in communication from Brussels Embassy to Belgian Govt. W10777/8115/4.

**Africa, Union of South: Administration.**

Visit of official of Dept. of Agriculture to Portugal: object to extend overseas market for South African tobacco: facilities. W11038/11038/36.

Matters relating to foreign Consuls to be dealt with by Dept. of External Affairs. T4724/1102/373.

**Africa, Union of South: Customs Tariff.**

Duty on Polish cement. N203/N370/25/55.

— Polish request for abolition. N513/N1171/25/55.

Proposed concessions to New Zealand. C8760/356/18.

Treatment of Portuguese goods. W10342/10342/36 (file)/L3895/L5125/L5378/16/405.

Treatment of goods from U.K. and certain foreign countries: effect of Mozambique Convention of 11th September, 1928: analysis of situation: D.O.T. memo. W11124/W11725/10342/36.

Laws and amendments. L5416/35/405.

**Africa, Union of South: Foreign Relations.**

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).  
Proposals for diplomatic representation in foreign countries. W616/W1222/W2550/W3082/194/50.

**Africa, Union of South: Foreign Relations: Portugal.**

South African attitude respecting Portuguese loan negotiations: communiqué in Mozambique on alleged conditions. W251/73/36/W424/261/36.

Speech by General Hertzog on denunciation of labour clauses of convention of 1909 stressing friendly atmosphere. W251/73/36.

Incidents on South African-Portuguese East African frontier: alleged unfriendly attitude of South African Govt. W1732/W2038/W2801/261/36.

Visit of Governor-General of Mozambique to Capetown to discuss with Union officials question of renewal of Mozambique Convention. W1341/W1500/1341/36.

Portuguese denunciation of Transvaal-Mozambique Convention of 1909 regarding recruiting of native labour in Mozambique for Rand mines and question of Lourenço-Marques harbour and railway: correspondence between General Hertzog and Senhor Belho. W261/261/36.

— Efforts to bring about settlement: proposals for resumption of negotiations. W424/W878/W1160/W1171/W1329/W1566/W2038/W1960/W2165/W2421/261/36.

Negotiations at Lisbon for new Transvaal-Mozambique Convention: South African delegation. W2816/W3459/W4043/W4062/W3963/W4669/261/36.

— Portuguese delegation. W4152/261/36.

Summary of agreement reached between Prime Minister of South Africa and Governor-General of Mozambique to serve as basis for new treaty. W2418/W2456/W4990/261/36.

— Text of new convention: signature. W4931/W7529/261/36.



# Africa, Union of South: Foreign Relations: Portugal (continued).

Conversation at Geneva between Portuguese Minister of Colonies and Sir A. Chamberlain. W2327/101/36.

Departure of South African delegation and Governor-General of Mozambique from Portugal: arrangements for Union Castle liner to call specially at Lisbon. W4674/W4738/261/36.

Final negotiations for conclusion of convention between Union of South Africa and Colony of Mozambique: visit of Portuguese delegation to Cape Town. W6992/W7237/W7404/261/36.

Further negotiations at Pretoria for conclusion of Mozambique convention: Portuguese delegation. W8336/W8676/261/36.

Successful conclusion of negotiations regarding Mozambique convention: exchange of congratulations between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt. W9214/261/36.

— General Hertzog's appreciation of services rendered by Sir A. Chamberlain. W9720/261/36.

Dinner given by Governor-General of Mozambique on successful conclusion of Mozambique convention: gratifying references to Mr. J. Pyke, British Consul-General. W9873/W10153/261/36.

# Africa, Union of South: High Commissioner in London.

Reported appointment of Mr. Louw as successor to Mr. Smit: personality. T12676/12676/384/T13895/4262/373.

— Status of High Commissioner (F.O. memo). T13719/13719/384/T13112/4262/373.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for Dominions Affairs for circulation to Cabinet on status of High Commissioner and title. T13720/T13985/13719/384.

Views of Govt. of South Africa on status of. T12716/T12681/T12861/T14337/4262/373/T14491/T14753/13719/384.

# Africa, Union of South: Imperial Secretary in Capetown.

Supply direct of copies of correspondence from British Consuls-General at Lourenço Marques and Loanda which may be of interest to South Africa. W732/732/36 (file).

Communication of Dominion Office despatches and telegrams: procedure. T685/64/384.

Books of reference. L6892/6892/405.

Appointment of Assistant to Captain Clifford: memo, summarising inter-departmental meeting to discuss proposed pay and allowances of: proposed additional allowances for Captain Clifford: Treasury views. T11329/T11706/T11810/T12675/T12674/T12916/53/384.

# Africa: Union of South: Laws, Decrees, &c. Nationality and Flags Act, 1927. T287/287/378. Liquor Law. F4954/53/61.

# African and Eastern (near East) Ltd.

Dispute in Lebanon Courts regarding refund of certain money stolen by Court Registrar. E3252/E3575/E4799/E5429/E5782/168/89.

"Temettu" tax in Syria. E5395/4780/89.

# African and Eastern Trade Corporation Ltd.

German import duty on dates. C6897/6897/18.

# African Direct Telegraph Co.

Establishment of wireless stations in West Africa. W11917/1082/17.

# African Transcontinental Telegraph Co.

Sale of property in Africa to Govts. of Nyasaland and Southern Rhodesia: dispute regarding telegraph line between border of Nyasaland and north bank of Zambesi: validity of company's claim to that portion of line which passes through Portuguese territory. W7188/7188/50.

# Afzal Shinwari.

Implication in Afghan India North West Frontier raid. N1520/N1860/1520/97.

# Agache.

Aerial survey of Rio. A1844/669/6.

# Agadir.

Temporary removal of trade restrictions and question of British property rights. W126/126/28.

— See further under MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE). LAND: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

# Agajanian, George.

Travel facilities. T3/3/378.

# Agamemnon, H.M.S.

Scrapping under terms of Washington Naval treaty. A6251/A7178/A7451/3/45.

# Agamemnon, s.s.

Agreement. K5907/5907/285.

# Aganoor, Anna Maria.

Estate. K6198/6198/222.

# Agar.

Persian Consul at Manchester: personality: proposed visit to Singapore. F3660/3660/87.

# Agar, Charles.

Messrs. Hadji Ali Akbar and Sons. N2971/49/97.

# Agar, Hilda Maureen Forrester.

Application for renewal of passport. T11846/11846/378.

# Agati, Tacito.

Italian military service. T2030/2030/378 (file).

# A. G. der Tuchmanufaktur Leonhardt, Woelker, & Girbardt.

See LEONHARDT, WOELKER AND GIRBARDT.

# Agelasto.

Greek land drainage scheme. C4216/2272/19.

# Agelasto, M.

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14409/K14092/138/244.

# Agence Havas.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

# Agents.

Agent for Union of South Africa at Lourenço Marques:

— See LOURENÇO MARQUES: AGENCY FOR UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

British companies as agents for Soviet Navigation Co.:

— See SOVIET NAVIGATION Co.

Of British shipping companies in Poland to be Polish nationals:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: POLAND.

Consular employees not to act as agents for shipping companies: Embassy circular to superintending consular officers in U.S. K10025/552/245.

— Exception in case of British Vice-Consul, Tampa. K12431/12431/245.

Unauthorised use of name of United Kingdom Tea Co. by Mr. A. Scheuermann, of Berlin: company's repudiation of latter. C637/637/18.

**Agents, Commercial.**

See also **TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA AND SOVIET UNION.**

**TRADE AND COMMERCE: SOVIET UNION AND TURKEY.**

Appointment of Abyssinian representatives in the Sudan to be called Trade Agents:

— See **CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (ABYSSINIAN).**

Mr. W. T. Dineen alleged to have been commercial agent of H.M.G. in U.S.: enquiry by Californian State Corporation Department. A713/713/51.

Establishment of British trade organisation in Moscow similar to Arcos: suggestion by M. Balkachine. N76/76/38.

List of representatives in South America of French and Italian commercial services.

A5806/105/51.

Business agents of Nyasaland Govt. in Beira: impropriety of employing a foreign firm.

W8335/8335/36 (file).

Communication between Govt. Departments and Trade Commissioners of Foreign Govts.: ruling.

L2127/1832/405/L2742/L1853/714/405.

Transfer of Indian trade agent from Quetta to Chaman. N251/49/97.

**Agents: Commercial: Afghan.**

Appointment of Ali Ahmed as trade agent at Thal. N4324/49/97.

Appointments at Bannu, Dera, Ismail Khan, Chaman, Quetta, Peshawar, and Parachinar.

N183/N250/N502/N1314/N253/N1344/49/97.

— At London. N420/N646/49/97.

Facilities for Ghulam Haidar Khan in U.K.

L2767/2767/405.

**Agents: Commercial: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Abolition of certain Serb-Croat-Slovene privileged commercial agencies abroad.

C3589/100/92.

See also **ROYAL PRIVILEGED COMMERCIAL AGENCY OF THE SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.**

**Agents: Commercial: Soviet Union.**

Proposed appointment of a Soviet Trade Representative in Dublin: attitude of H.M.G.

N2837/N3115/N3300/1/38.

Attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards activities of Soviet Union commercial experts.

N2673/1669/38.

**Agents: Commercial: Turkish.**

Handbook of British commercial treaties for Turkish Commercial Delegation at Antwerp. L4956/997/405.

**Agents: Commercial: U.S.A.**

Establishment of office at Accra by Mr. Schwarz: facilities. L5435/5435/405 (file).

Departure for Accra of Mr. Morris, assistant to U.S.A. Trade Commissioner, Accra.

L6175/5435/405.

**Agents: Crown Agents for the Colonies.**

Custody of securities deposited by Mercantile Bank of India. F1176/44/10.

**Agents: Financial.**

Appointment of financial attachés to French Financial Agency in London:

— See **ATTACHÉS: FINANCIAL (FRENCH).**

**Ageshin.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.

**Aggett, T.**

Blue Star Line. A4543/A5397/A6679/114/51.

**Agg-Gardner, J. Sir: M.P.**

See **GARDNER, J. AGG., SIR.**

**Aggrey, J. A.**

Suspected counterfeiter. A1572/1572/45.

**Aggrey, J. E. K., Dr.**

Estate. K3402/3402/245 (file).

**Agha, Y. H. A. R.**

Iraq passport. T14442/4/378.

**Agha Petros.**

Swindling activity of in connection with Assyrian refugees. E854/854/65/T9592/4/378.

Proposed visit to U.K. E4914/854/65.

P.Q.: claim against H.M.G. and passport facilities for: note on activity of.

E5837/854/65.

**Agha Tamadun-ul-Mulk.**

Translation of Lord Curzon's "Persia" into Persian. L7810/L7508/544/405.

**Aghayan, Maitre.**

Proposed appointment as Legal Adviser at British Legation at Tehran. E3331/3331/34.

**Agheila.**

Air landing facilities at. J2486/87/66.

**Agitators, Indian.**

See **INDIA.**

**Agius, G.**

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/136/244.

**Aglen, F., Sir.**

Extension of his tenure of office in Chinese Customs pending appointment of Mr. Edwardes. F46/46/10.

Belgian decoration. T3453/3453/372.

**Agliodoro, R.**

Nationality. T1567/161/378.

**Agoes Salim, Haji.**

Islam leader in Netherlands East Indies: his connection with Sarikat Islam and Djamiat Ansar al-Haramain societies.

W1279/W8321/157/29.

**Agostini, C. de, Col.**

Railways in North Africa. J2692/2692/66.

**Agostino, D.**

Anti-Italian incident at Malta. C7738/121/22.

**Agrarian Union.**

Affairs of: conversation between H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia and member of Yugoslav Legation. C8996/42/7.

**Agreements.**

See also **TREATIES.**

Agreements between British companies and foreign states:

— See **COMPANIES.**

**Agricultural and General Engineers, Ltd.**

Desired sale of agricultural machinery, tractors, wire ropes, &c., to Afghans. N1615/2/97.

**Agricultural Implements.**

See **AGRICULTURE.**

**Agricultural Maroc Ltd.**

Activities in French zone of Morocco: status: extent to which company is entitled to protection of H.M.G. W7476/7476/28 (file).

\*

**Agriculture.**

See also CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURE.

ATTACHÉS, AGRICULTURAL.

ASSOCIATION SCIENTIFIQUE INTERNATIONALE D'AGRICULTURE DES PAYS CHAUDS.

LAND.

CEREALS.

PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF).

14th International Agricultural Congress in Roumania:

— See CONFERENCES: ROUMANIA.

Conferences on:

— See also CONFERENCES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

Soil science conferences:

— See CONFERENCES, &c.: U.S.A. and first part of heading CONFERENCES.

Use of electricity:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.

Eighth International Dairy Congress, Great Britain, July, 1928:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Entry of Bulgarian gardeners into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom:

— See LABOUR: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Proposed export of Scottish potatoes, oats, barley and grass seeds to Poland for improvement of Polish crops. H4202/4202/55.

List of Agricultural Research Workers in the Empire: inclusion of Sudan Research Staff with explanatory note: "By permission of Governor-General of Sudan" to prevent protest from Egyptian Govt.

L160/160/405 (file).

Interchange of research workers within the Empire: memo: views of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. L6279/L6887/160/405.

Imperial Research Bureaux, proposed formation of: position of Sudan.

J1008/1006/16 (file).

Recommendations of Bureau on mechanical analysis of soils for information of Sudan Govt. J1578/J1759/1006/16.

Report of Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, 1927. J1084/J2075/1006/16.

Visit of Canadian farmers to Denmark.

P176/176/150 (file)/P618/70/150.

— Services of Kammeranger Emil Hohn in connection. L2220/371/405.

Arrangement between Netherlands and Australian Govts. for admission of Netherlands agricultural labourers to Australia.

W1158/1013/29.

Proposed international parliamentary union of agriculture: attitude of H.M.G.

C1385/C1860/921/22.

Pan-African Agricultural and Veterinary Conference, Pretoria, 1929.

L6023/6023/405 (file).

International Congress of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Agriculture, Seville, May, 1929.

L6862/6862/405 (file).

Assistance for Mr. Thompson to obtain an agricultural post abroad: application transferred to Overseas Settlement Dept.

L4313/4313/405.

Scholarships at "Istituto Agricolo Coloniale Italiano" of Florence for Italians living in Cirenaica. L7790/7790/405.

Facilities for Mr. Bhai Balmukand to study soil nutrients and soil survey questions in Europe. L3689/3689/405 (file).

**Agriculture (International Institute at Rome).**

Administration: dissatisfaction of certain foreign delegates: threatened withdrawal of U.S.A. C921/921/22.

— Report by British delegate. C1195/921/22.

Tendency to Italianise: U.S. attitude.

C7414/921/22.

Nationality of Secretary-General: Italian protest against alleged statement by Sir A. Salter that incumbent should no longer be an Italian. C6124/921/22.

— Views of Ministry of Health: effect on U.S. participation. C6770/921/22.

— U.S. attitude. C7414/921/22.

Italian request for British delegates to adopt conciliatory policy in regard to difficulties: conversation between H.M. Representative, Rome, and Signor Rossi: H.M.G. to insist on appointment of non-Italian Secretary-General. C7697/921/22.

Application by Spanish zone of Morocco for admission as a separate State.

W3130/3130/29.

Representation of Union of South Africa.

C6715/921/22.

Report by M. Louis Dop on affairs of.

C9337/921/22.

General Assembly, British delegation.

C6686/C7158/921/22.

— Union of South Africa representation.

C6873/921/22.

— Representation of Australia, New Zealand and Irish Free State. C7277/921/22.

— Co-operation between British and U.S.A. delegations: report on proceedings: position in regard to Secretary-General.

C8743/921/22.

Presentation of gold medal to Professor Drummond by. C2741/921/22.

Committee of Statisticians dealing with World Agricultural Census: representative of Union of South Africa. C6873/921/22.

Copies of British and Foreign State Papers for. L1389/L2855/904/405.

**Agriculture (International Institute at Rome) (Relations with the League of Nations).**

Italian suggestion for agreement between, respecting collaboration. C3202/921/22.

— British attitude. C3398/921/22.

— Views of Secretary-General of League of Nations. C4511/921/22.

Enquiry by Ministry of Agriculture as to position. C7258/921/22.

U.S. attitude towards proposal to bring Institute under League: instruction sent to U.S. Ambassador, Rome: conversation between member of U.S. Embassy and Mr. Harvey

C7414/921/22.

Visit of Director of International Labour Bureau (Mr. Thomas) to Rome to discuss question of co-ordination. C8855/589/22.

— Italian Press comments on visit.

C4090/589/22.

Proceedings of Council of League regarding Italian proposals. C4545/921/22.

Proceedings of 50th Session of Council of League of Nations regarding. C6213/921/22.

Views of Agricultural Economics Committee of Empire Marketing Board. C5895/921/22.

**Agriculture: Africa, South.**

Proposed establishment of model Danish farm in South Africa: offer by Mrs. Hansen, a Danish subject. L3676/3676/405 (file).



**Agriculture: Argentina.**

Facilities for Commander F. T. Ponsonby and Mr. R. W. Thornton, of South African Govt., to study agriculture. L1201/1201/405.

**Agriculture: Austria.**

Situation during 1927 (annual report).

C546/546/3.

**Agriculture: Belgium.**

Copy of regulations governing State Agricultural Institute at Gembloux and copy of law granting civil rights to Govt. agricultural research stations. W1480/1480/4.

Report on position of agricultural training for years 1924, 1925 and 1926. W2938/1480/4.

**Agriculture: Bulgaria.**

1928 harvest: report. C7512/12/7.

Laws relating to working agricultural proprietorship. C1376/C2319/1376/7.

**Agriculture: Cyrenaica.**

See AGRICULTURE: TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Agriculture: Czechoslovakia.**

Election of Dr. Crew as member of Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture.

L2706/2706/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Denmark.**

Report dealing with depression of industry: comparison with British methods.

N2311/2311/15

British mission of enquiry into Danish methods: report. N2047/1644/15.

State financial assistance: law.

N4103/N5540/1849/15.

**Agriculture: Egypt.**

See also LOANS: EGYPT.

Commission to examine agricultural productivity: decree. J3658/3658/16.

Decree controlling trade in fertilisers.

J2693/1539/16.

**Agriculture: Estonia.**

Statistics. N4571/4571/59/L2733/2733/405.

Copies of Cattle Breeding and Dairy Farming in Estonia. L5485/321/405.

**Agriculture: France.**

Harvest statistics. W5383/5383/17 (file).

**Agriculture: Germany.**

Monthly review of situation. C3141/763/18.

Comparative importance of agriculture and industry in Germany. C4178/2006/18.

Memo. by financial adviser to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, on condition and prospects of.

C6088/2006/18

Situation: speech by Minister for Agriculture.

C9584/2006/18.

Situation in Brunswick district. C2787/193/18.

**Agriculture: Great Britain.**

Courses at British universities:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Facilities for M. Ganossi to study at Rothamsted Agricultural Research Institute.

L1446/1446/405.

— For Mr. A. Wulff to visit Institute.

L3002/3002/405 (file).

Facilities for Professor Murakami of Utsonomiya Agricultural College to obtain information regarding manure and dairy produce. L521/521/405 (file).

Packing and transport of agricultural produce: information for Norwegian Minister.

L7903/7903/405 (file).

Bulgarian enquiry regarding regulations governing agricultural banks and co-operative societies, farmers' credit, &c.

L1093/1093/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Great Britain (continued).**

Census of production: copies for Belgian Ambassador. L4462/4462/405 (file).

Desire of Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture at Prague to be kept informed regarding conferences, meetings and exhibitions which take place in U.K. L3644/3644/405 (file).

Addresses of agricultural authorities and institutes for Director of the Institut de Compabilité et d'Economie Rurales de Tchécoslovaquie. L5344/3075/405.

**Agriculture: Great Britain: Colonies and Dominions.**

Higher agricultural training: information for Roumanian State Academy of Agriculture. L3823/3823/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Greece.**

Board to administer agriculture credit.

C9328/9328/19.

Review of situation during 1927. C780/132/19.

**Agriculture: Hungary.**

Speech by Baron Szterenyi on agricultural situation in Hungary. C4903/34/21.

**Agriculture: Iceland.**

Law respecting the agricultural fund.

N5541/4320/15.

**Agriculture: India.**

Report of Royal Commission. L4291/4291/405.

**Agriculture: Iraq.**

Future of and progress: speech by King Feisal on opening Iraq Parliament. E5602/93/65.

**Agriculture: Italy.**

Formation of bank consortium for agricultural credit. C11/C580/C1114/11/22.

Copy of "L'Agro Romano nel Primo Quinquennio Fascista." C5995/122/22.

Alleged report by Director of International Labour Bureau, Geneva, on agricultural situation in Italy. C3855/589/22.

Establishment of Institute of Agrarian Economy.

C5484/5484/22.

Statement by Minister of National Economy on agricultural situation. C5994/11/22.

Speech by Signor Mussolini on situation in 1928. C7859/11/22.

**Agriculture: Korea.**

Visit of Korean students to Europe to study agricultural systems. F672/672/23.

**Agriculture: Latvia.**

Failure of harvest: proposed message of sympathy from H.M.G. not agreed to by F.O.

N3312/N5252/3312/59.

**Agriculture: Mexico.**

President's message to Congress: summary of portion dealing with agriculture.

A7151/185/28.

**Agriculture: Norway.**

Situation. N2958/2958/30.

**Agriculture: Poland.**

Reports for Board of Agriculture for Scotland: attitude of Polish Govt. towards proposals for improvement of agriculture and livestock. N4202/4202/55 (file).

**Agriculture: Roumania.**

Harvest prospects. C6615/C7488/6339/37.

**Agriculture: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Bulgarian-Serb-Croat-Slovene arrangement for admission of 800 Bulgarian gardeners to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
C2728/C4866/42/7.

Employment of foreigners in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom:

— See also LABOUR: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Speech by Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister for Agriculture on Budget Estimates for 1928-29.  
C2170/100/92.

Serb-Croat-Slovene import duty on agricultural implements. C2605/940/92.

**Agriculture: Soviet Union.**

Grain situation:

— See also CEREALS: SOVIET UNION.

Situation: memo. by Mr. Gent.  
N4029/N4234/3739/38.

Concession granted to Krupp's. N5039/4/38.

Report on agricultural co-operation.  
N2907/78/38.

Govt.'s agricultural policy: Times article.

N2372/31/38.  
Article in German Press by Paul Scheffer on "Socialised Agriculture." N2139/31/38.

**Agriculture: Sudan.**

Facilities for Mr. Dow to study peasant farming on a profit-sharing basis.  
L5927/5927/405 (file).

**Agriculture: Switzerland.**

State aid for agriculture: copy of decree.  
W9972/9972/43.

Information concerning sanitary conditions at farms and condenseries. L1438/1347/405.

**Agriculture: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Present position and future of agricultural situation. J266/262/66.

Report on crops and possibility of import of agricultural machinery, &c.: establishment of agricultural organisations.

J1102/J1103/J1472/J1679/J2299/  
J3193/262/66.

**Agriculture: Turkey.**

Report on agricultural situation: serious situation owing to drought, &c.  
E3647/3647/44.

**Agriculture: U.S.A.**

Effect of bill for farm relief on candidatures for presidential elections.

A2896/A4148/39/45.  
— Presidential veto of McNary Haugen farm relief bill. A3563/A3867/A3842/39/45.

— Veto message to Senate relating to Agriculture Surplus Control Act. A4356/39/45.

Farm relief legislation: notes and cuttings from U.S. Press. A8340/39/45.

Speech by President Coolidge on. A8279/39/45.

Technical Bulletin No. 40, Agricultural Co-operative Associations Marketing and Purchasing, 1925. L1825/10/405.

Year Book, 1927: copy. L4795/10/405.

**Agüero, E., Dr.**

Nomination for Vice-Presidency of Nicaragua: personality. A6602/A7164/137/8.

**Agudath Israel.**

Protest against Palestine Govt. Jewish policy.  
E1069/268/65.

**Agüera, F. Gutierrez de.**

Spanish Ambassador at Havana: personality.  
A758/6/14.

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador at Brussels. W12162/958/4.

**Agüera, V. G. de.**

Spanish Minister at Copenhagen: personality.  
N841/841/15.

**Agüero y Betancourt, A. de, Dr.**

Cuban Minister at Berlin and Vienna: personality. C1071/1071/18/C377/377/3.

Cuban representative on League of Nations Council: indisposition. A6603/6603/14.

Appointed trustee of Bulgarian loan.  
C9594/12/7.

**Aguiar, E.**

Dominican Chargé d'Affaires at Port au Prince: personality. A6305/6305/20.

**Aguiar, J., Captain.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Aguila Co.**

See MEXICAN EAGLE OIL Co.

**Aguilar, Oscar, Dr.**

Appointed Second Secretary at Venezuelan Legation in London. T14256/1847/373.

**Aguilar C., J. G.**

Case of Capt. C. Gardiner: activities of certain British motor boats in San José Bay.  
A1755/A3794/A4273/1755/26.

**Aguilar Fuentes, A.**

See FUENTES, A. AGUILAR.

**Aguilas: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K15571/15571/241 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Brown and appointment of Mr. de Larrea as Pro-Consul.  
K6436/6436/241 (file).

**Aguilo, Victor.**

Letter of request. T11628/11628/371 (file).

**Aguiluz, A. (Clerk).**

Increase of salary at San Salvador.  
K2355/2355/208 (file).

**Aguirre, J.**

Personality. A8199/8199/26.

**Aguirre, J. E. Ego-, Dr.**

Vice-President of Peruvian Senate: appointment. A6229/890/35.

**Aguirre, L., Dr.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Aguirre, L. P.**

Personality. A3213/3213/8.

**Aguirre, S., Dr.**

Personality. A3783/3783/8.

**Aguirre de Carcer.**

Spanish representative at Tangier discussions in Paris. W2480/12/28.

**Aharon.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E4671/373/34.

**Aharonian, Avetis.**

Armenian fears of Turkish invasion in event of counter-revolution in Soviet Union.  
N819/31/38.

**Ahearn, R. E.**

Appointed U.S.A. Vice-Consul at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. T959/959/373.

**Ahmad.**

Ex-Sheikh of Senussi:  
— See SENUSSI (AHMAD, EX-SHEIKH).

- Ahmad (Ghulam).**  
See AHMAD KHAN (GHULAM).
- Ahmad (Sheikh).**  
See KOWEIT (SHEIKH OF).
- Ahmad (Sultan).**  
See AHMAD KHAN (SULTAN).
- Ahmad, R. U. (Indian Interpreter).**  
Leave: travelling expenses.  
K11306/11306/240 (file).
- Ahmad Abboud Bey.**  
Activity in connection with acquisition of Egyptian Gazette. J1424/240/16.  
Views on political situation in Egypt and relations with Wafdist party.  
J194/18/16/J1575/J336/4/16.  
Article in Manchester Guardian on British policy in Egypt. J3161/4/16.
- Ahmad Ali.**  
Deportation from U.S.  
T7457/T7735/T8039/T7760/10/378.
- Ahmad Ali Khan.**  
Afghan Minister at Berlin. C1071/1071/18.
- Ahmad Ali (Pasha).**  
C.B.E. T764/764/372
- Ahmad Alla Gabu.**  
British decoration. T12280/6612/372.
- Ahmad ben Mohamed el-Homsi.**  
Claim for losses in Syria: nationality.  
E140/E1162/140/89.
- Ahmad Ben Sadiq.**  
Accused of murder of French officer in Morocco: sentence. W11215/W12221/4282/28.
- Ahmad Bey Agha Oglu (or Ahmad Bey Agaieff).**  
Personality. E247/247/44.
- Ahmad Bey Hashem Baghdadi.**  
M.B.E. T764/764/372.
- Ahmad Beyk Zuhair.**  
Formation of Islamic Society, Djamiat Ansar al Haramain. W1279/157/29.
- Ahmad Bey Lufti el Said.**  
Post in new Egyptian Ministry: personality.  
J2053/4/16.
- Ahmad Bey Zogu.**  
Views on reorganisation of Albanian gendarmerie. C4491/4052/90.  
Views on Albanian army. C4489/C3296/1119/90.  
Intrigues against. C176/176/90.  
Plot against: instigators arrested and sentenced to death. C5306/C4879/C5655/1355/90.  
Proposal to make himself King of Albania.  
C1090/1090/90 (file)/C6291/44/90.  
— Proclaimed King. C8597/C6599/1090/90.  
See further under ALBANIA: CONSTITUTION.  
ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Ahmad bin Abud.**  
Letter of request. T1390/1390/371.
- Ahmad Chefik (Pasha).**  
M.V.O. T764/764/372.
- Ahmad Djevad Bey.**  
See AHMAD JEVADE BEY.
- Ahmad el Homsi.**  
See AHMAD BEN MOHAMED EL HOMSI.
- Ahmad el Said el Fil (Sheikh) and Ahmad el Tayib el Hashim.**  
M.B.E. awarded to. T764/764/372.
- Ahmad Fahmy, Dr.**  
British naturalisation. T5392/5392/378.
- Ahmad Ferid Bey.**  
Personality. E247/247/44.
- Ahmad Ferid Rifai.**  
Facilities in U.K. L2827/2827/405 (file).
- Ahmad Fitini (Sheikh).**  
Takes refuge in Kamaran on defeat by the Imam.  
E5288/E5411/E5661/80/91/  
E5599/59/91.  
— Asks H.M.G.'s support against the Imam.  
E5880/80/91.
- Ahmad Ghendour.**  
Meritorious Service Medal. T11877/1771/372.
- Ahmad Hamdi Effendi (Mulazim Awal).**  
M.B.E. T6137/T9499/T5240/T5569/517/372.
- Ahmad Hamdi Zeza Pasha.**  
Offer of services to H.M.G. E4581/10/44.
- Ahmad Hassan.**  
See RAHMAT ALI ZAKARIA.
- Ahmad Hassan Abudullah.**  
Repatriation. K12571/12571/217 (file).
- Ahmad Hassan Khalifa.**  
M.B.E. T11877/1771/372.
- Ahmad Hussein Mamish.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F4870/F6952/625/87.
- Ahmad Ibrahim Abdul Razik.**  
Egyptian cadet in U.K.: recall to Egypt.  
J3009/489/16.
- Ahmad Jevad Bey.**  
Detached from staff of Turkish Embassy, London. T1892/671/373.
- Ahmad Jousey.**  
Request for fresh identification papers to replace those lost in 1922.  
K12590/12590/204 (file).
- Ahmad Kassim Mahmud.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5460/3/378.
- Ahmad Khan.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.
- Ahmad Khan (Ghulam).**  
Afghan Consul-General at Meshed.  
N4303/4303/97.  
Appointment as Afghan Consul at Bombay.  
T11656/T12374/T14380/10898/373.
- Ahmad Khan (Sher).**  
French and Belgian decorations.  
T1951/T1952/195/372. \*
- Ahmad Khan (Sultan).**  
Afghan minister, Tehran: notes on.  
N4303/N4668/4303/97/N1802/2/97.  
Afghan M.F.A. N4590/4303/97.  
Afghan politics: conversation with Mr. Gould.  
N2062/84/97.  
Mr. Gould's interview on Anglo-Afghan relations. N2159/49/97.



**Ahmad Maher Pasha.**

Proposed appointment as Vice-President of  
Egyptian Parliament: attitude of H.M.G.  
J950/J1012/4/16.

**Ahmad Mazloun Pasha.**

Egyptian senator. J1056/4/16.

**Ahmad Mohamed (Yuzbashi).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein Bey.**

K.C.V.O. T764/764/372.

International Geographical Union.

L596/31/408.

Message for King Fuad on his return to Egypt:  
desire for F.O. interview. J2314/4/16.

**Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein Effendi.**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ahmad Mohamed Khashaba Pasha.**

Post in new Egyptian Ministry. J2053/4/16.

**Ahmad Mukhtar Bey.**

Turkish Ambassador at Washington: person-  
ality. A2435/766/45/E247/247/44.

**Ahmad Nadji Bey.**

Former Turkish Commercial agent at Liverpool:  
debts of: in U.K. E2319/2319/44 (file).

**Ahmad Nagi.**

Repatriation. K7360/7360/204 (file).

**Ahmad Nedjib, Lt.**

Sum of money deposited by at Seid Béchir  
camp during internment.

K9358/9358/244 (file).

**Ahmad Ragheb El Ayarti.**

Diplomatic visa for visit to England.

T9546/324/378.

**Ahmad Rahmoodin.**

Passport. A3840/44/45.

**Ahmad Reshid Bey.**

Appointment on Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral  
Tribunal. E4847/E4664/14/44.

— Resignation. E6166/14/44.

**Ahmad Riad.**

Petition. J1903/1903/16.

**Ahmad Sabri, Dr.**

Anti-Turkish activity. E4074/125/65.

**Ahmad Saleh.**

Birth. L1598/1598/405 (file).

**Ahmad Seif-ed-din (Prince).**

Activity of Mr. Ockleshaw-Johnson.

J1032/1032/16.

— Activity of Mrs. Dudgeon. J3317/1032/16.

Crisis in Egyptian Govt. owing to action of  
certain Cabinet ministers. J1965/4/16.

— Publication of documents by King Fuad.  
J2079/4/16.

Incident arising out of Egyptian medical com-  
mission sent to Turkey to examine.

J3213/J3353/1032/16.

**Ahmad Selih Medini.**

Kamaram pensioner. E4459/277/91.

**Ahmad Shah.**

Ex-Shah of Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Ahmadin Siddique (Ahomode Seedick).**

Admission to Belgian lunatic asylum.

K5983/5983/204 (file).

**Ahmad Surur el Sherif Bey (Kaimakam).**

O.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ahmad Zeki Pasha (El Ferik).**

C.M.G. T1391/1391/372.

**Ahmad Zogu.**

See AHMAD BEY ZOGU.

**Ahmad Ziwer Pasha.**

Anglo-Egyptian crisis and views on Egyptian  
political situation. J1521/4/16.

G.C.M.G. T1391/1391/372.

**Ahmad Zulfikar Pasha.**

K.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ahmed . . .**

See AHMAD . . .

**Ahmedabad New Cotton Mills Co., Ltd.**

Letter of request. T2546/2546/371.

**Ahomode Seedick.**

See AHMAD SIDDIQUE.

**Ahrar Khoja.**

Bolshevik agent in Hedjaz. E612/332/91.

**Ahrens, F.**

Criminal record. L7109/2679/405.

**Ahsan Ali.**

Indian seditious. A7378/44/45.

**Ahwaz: British Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance. K393/393/234.

Account current. K1659/1659/234 (file).

Tour of Consul Monypenny in Bakhtiari.

E2556/2556/34 (file).

Authority to purchase copy of Indian Evidence  
Act with Annotations from publishers in  
India. L7/7/405.

Appointment of Lieut. Willoughby as Vice-  
Consul. K1120/K12191/64/234.

Typewriters. K1657/1657/234 (file).

Proposed transfer of Consul Monypenny.

K15486/1085/234.

Construction of building.

K3255/K5139/K7701/393/234.

Proposed transfer of Consulate to Moham-  
merah: disposal of incomplete building.

K12964/1085/234.

**Ahwaz: Soviet Consulate.**

Propaganda activity of Consul: Persian Govt.  
threat to have Consulate withdrawn.

E2633/49/34.

**Ai Chok.**

Gratuity. K2356/2356/240 (file).

**Aides-de-Camp.**

See ARMY: BRITISH.

**Aiers, A. H., Mrs.**

Welfare. K3578/3578/210 (file).

**Aiken, F., General.**

Efforts to raise funds in U.S. for independent  
Irish newspaper. A8777/2353/45.

**Aikin, J. G.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5982/5344/26.

**Ainslie, W. M. L. (Vice-Consul).**

In charge at Monaco: signature.

K342/342/217 (file)/K4537/166/217.

Appointment as Vice-Consul.

K166/166/217 (file).

Leave. K7847/7847/217 (file).

**Ainsworth, E. S.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Ainsworth, H. M.**

French decoration. T1335/42/372.

**Air Communications, Ltd.**

Polish claim against. N2400/2400/55 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation.**

See also TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.  
AIR FORCE.

Aviation corridor on Græco-Yugoslav frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: GREECE AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Jane's "Airships and Aeroplanes of the World":

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

International Aircraft Exhibition, London:

— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Travel documents for aircraft operatives:

— See PASSPORTS.

VISAS.

Aircraft for Imam of Sanaa:

— See IMAM OF SANAA.

Air visits to Kamarin by Aden air forces:

— See KAMARAN.

Air Mail Services:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Invention of aeroplane motor silencer:

— See INVENTIONS.

Transport of newspapers by air:

— See PRESS.

Regulations concerning international symbols and terms used in aeronautical technology adopted by International Commission for Air Navigation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION).

Control of civil aviation: proposed restrictions to be included in convention designed to control manufacture of arms:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Aeronautical expedition to Mount Everest:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

"Antarctic Pilot":

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Landing of passengers and mail from ships:

— See SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

International Aeronautical Exhibition at Chicago:

— See EXHIBITIONS: U.S.A.

Aircraft carriers:

— See VESSELS OF WAR.

Anti-aircraft guns and appliances:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

Limitation of Armaments Conference of 1932: U.S. Representative, Britten, forecasts that Britain will seek limitation of aircraft.

A6042/36/45.

Air disarmament proposals:

— See also PEACE (DISARMAMENT) (AIR DISARMAMENT).

Proposed use of, in Egypt, to combat locust plague by spraying from the air.

J11/11/16 (file).

Air Ministry memo. on desiderata regarding conditions, climate, &c., on choosing areas for aviation centres for use of Consul Palmer on visit to Tobruk. J1858/87/68.

Civil aviation liaison letters: distribution in Egypt and Sudan. J2399/54/16.

Pan-American Air Convention: position of H.M.G. in Great Britain. A5648/72/51.

— Air Ministry view that Canada and British West Indies should not participate.

A7890/72/51.

Invention for making benzene tanks on aeroplanes explosion-proof offered to H.M.G.

L1412/1412/405.

26th International Civil Aviation Conference at Berlin. W2872/2872/50.

International Aeronautical Exhibition, Berlin, October, 1928. C1604/1604/18 (file).

Arrangements for hiring of German dirigible—Graf Zeppelin—for Seville-Buenos Aires service. W10149/7990/41.

— See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Accident to French aeroplane travelling from Syria to Tunis. W3131/3131/17.

Salvage of part of an aeroplane off Malaga.

W2668/2668/41.

Book on civil aviation in Europe by M. Lino Piazzini: request to F.O. to purchase copies. P723/723/150.

Article in U.S. Press by Commander Burney on British Airship R100: comparison with German airship Graf Zeppelin.

P1668/58/150.

First International Congress on Ambulance Aircraft (Aviation Sanitaire), Paris, 1929.

W9201/9201/17.

Netherlands request for waiving of formalities in regard to flights over British Colonial and mandated territories pending accession to international convention of 1919: position under Article 5 of Convention: permission granted for period of 6 months.

W1001/1001/29 (file).

Standardisation of airship mooring towers: conference at Air Ministry, London, 11th August, 1927: proceedings.

W1552/W3439/1552/50.

— Construction of towers in Great Britain and United States: differences in dimensions and clearances. W4407/1552/50.

Standardisation of rates for transport of passengers and goods by air: draft convention prepared by Polish Govt.

W1700/1700/50.

Award by International League of Aviators of trophies for year 1927 to Lieutenant S. N. Webster and Hon. Lady Bailey.

W967/967/50.

— Lieutenant Webster unable to accept award as it would be contrary to Air Service custom. W1619/W1845/967/50.

8th International Juridical Congress of Aviation at Madrid: invitation to H.M.G.: proceedings.

W592/W1003/W2932/W3311/W5269/592/41.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

27th International Civil Aviation Conference, Hague, 1928. W9063/9063/29.

Territorial air zones: regulations providing for a prohibited area in neighbourhood of French naval ports and frontiers: claim to six mile limit.

W10598/W11082/117/17/T14054/T14055/2321/380.

Rescue of Spanish aviator, Captain Estevez in Syrian desert by Royal Air Force: presentation of metal plaque to Cairo headquarters by Spanish Rotary Clubs in recognition of services. W6208/6208/41.

Convention to regulate air traffic between Switzerland and the Saar Basin: text.

W9271/5418/43.

Fourth International Congress on Aerial Navigation at Lincei, Italy, in 1927: purchase of copies of proceedings for Govt. of India.

W9774/9774/50 (file).

International technical committee of experts on aerial law: minutes of meetings in 1926, 1927 and 1928. W11161/7020/17.

Revised draft convention on liability of carriers by air: intention of Polish Govt. to convene conference in September, 1929, for purpose of signing Convention.

W7020/7020/17 (file).

French denunciation of air traffic arrangement with Netherlands Govt. of 2nd July, 1923.

W11366/11366/17.

Laws governing aviation in India and other British possessions in Asia: copies for Japanese Embassy. L6272/6272/405 (file).

Enquiry by Latvian Govt. as to opinion of British Air Ministry on qualities of Martinsyde, Mark ADC1 machines and whether such machines are used by H.M.G.

L405/405/405.

Treatment of neutral and enemy civil aircraft during the precautionary stage and on outbreak of war: memoranda by and minutes of proceedings of Committee of Imperial Defence. T11285/11285/370.

— Views of Air Ministry and of F.O.

T11680/11285/370.

Exchange of documents relating to aerodromes, &c., under Anglo-German Civil Air Traffic Agreement. C498/C2286/498/18.

Gas bags manufactured in Berlin for Airship Guarantee Co., Ltd.: inspection by staff of Commercial Secretary, Berlin: storage in Berlin until required. C541/541/18.

Polish claims for compensation arising out of descent of British aeroplane Princess Xenia. N2400/2400/55 (file).

Supply of information on air matters to military attachés in London of ex-enemy countries: position of Turkey. C633/633/62.

Resolution of Assembly of League of Nations relative to co-operation between civil aviation undertakings in various countries: proceedings of Advisory and Technical Committee of League of Nations. C1449/213/96.

Alleged Italo-French air agreement enabling French aeroplanes to land at Naples and Italian aeroplanes at Marseilles.

C5899/5899/22.

Visit of French aviators to South America.

A1643/72/51.

Conditions under which British pilots may obtain transport licences in United States: proposed exchange of diplomatic correspondence to arrange for grant of reciprocal privileges to British pilots in U.S. and U.S. pilots in Great Britain.

A1188/A1952/A3417/A5219/1188/45.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).**

H.M.G. in Australia not prepared to issue certificates of airworthiness to aircraft to be used in Australia for commercial purposes unless aircraft is constructed in accordance with terms of Air Navigation Convention of 1919: attitude towards aircraft constructed in U.S.A.

A257/A899/A2108/A2423/A3086/A3651/A3850/A3935/A4752/257/45.

Suggested agreement for reciprocal recognition of airworthiness certificates in U.S.A. and Great Britain.

A5919/A5769/A7596/1188/45.

— Difficulties of British exporters due to lack of reciprocal recognition: Canadian aircraft accepted in U.S.A.

A8032/A8056/A8091/A8092/A8425/1188/45.

Admiralty experiments in connection with attacks on warships (P.Q.).

A2024/2024/45 (file).

Forced landing of Mexican aeroplane in British Honduras: evidence showing landing intended: action by H.M.G.

A6713/6713/26 (file).

Permission for Italian military aeroplane to land in U.K. C1499/1499/22 (file).

Aviation in South and Central America and promotion of British interests: reports by H.M. Air Attaché, Washington.

A1437/A1438/C61804/72/51.

Measures to promote interests of British aircraft industry in South America: particular reference to Argentina: need for practical demonstrations.

A350/A376/A1811/72/51/A5698/1253/2.

Proposed exhibition in South America of cinematograph film dealing with British aircraft industry: propaganda. P1704/P1745/18/150.

Promotion of interests of British aircraft industry in South America: minutes of Inter-Departmental meeting of Air Ministry to discuss question: draft questionnaire to H.M. Representatives in South America: activities of News Dept. and propaganda carried out. A72/72/51.

British interests in South America:

— See also subheads ARGENTINA, CHILE, &c.

Suggested purchase of property of British company in Spitsbergen by British Govt. as station for Polar airship route.

N697/N650/N953/550/30.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Commission).**

Regulations concerning international symbols and terms used in aeronautical technology.

W7359/W8382/W8671/1534/50.

Fourteenth session at Geneva: British delegation. W5049/5048/98.

Official bulletin: copies. W5305/W12272/1534/50.

Suggestion that diplomatic action should be taken by contracting States to International Air Convention of 1919 to secure accession of non-signatory States. W5282/1534/50.

Irish Free State contribution for 1927.

W3241/1534/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services).**

Air mail services:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Internal services

— See under country subhead.

Interest of Suez Canal Company in French Air Company:

— See SUEZ CANAL.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).

- Seville-Buenos Aires airship service: construction of sheds at Seville. W7990/7990/41.
- Arrangements for hiring of German dirigible, Graf Zeppelin. W10149/7990/41.
- Desirability of having Atlantic air route terminals in territories of Powers such as Portugal who look to Great Britain for support. W7648/1559/36.
- Use of Northern transatlantic route: proposed flights by Colonel Lindberg and Mr. Haswell. W2680/2680/15.
- Possible development of route by Great Britain. N2785/N3202/839/15.
- Proposed air route between Great Britain and Iceland. N3704/537/15.
- Proposed air route to Canada via Iceland. N5160/2680/15.
- Commander Burney's scheme for passenger and mail carrying dirigible service between London and New York: introduction to U.S. officials. A1081/1081/45 (file).
- Combined aeroplane and steamer mail service between Paris and South America: concession granted to French company to establish base on Cape Verde Islands: protest by H.M.G. W5371/W6792/5371/36/W7509/1559/36.
- French aerial postal service between Paris and Buenos Aires: subsidized by French Govt. P669/14/150.
- Proposals made to Portuguese Govt. by French, United States and Spanish interests for development of aviation schemes in Azores, Madeira and Cape Verde Islands: views of H.M.G. on general question of aviation schemes affecting Portugal. W6898/W7509/W7728/W7859/W7958/W7974/W7994/W7996/W8184/W8450/W9220/W10623/W11625/1559/36.
- Aviation schemes affecting Portugal: policy of H.M.G.: report of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. W9719/1559/36.
- Report on inauguration of aerial postal service between Marseilles and Algiers. W8056/8056/17.
- Inauguration of Barcelona-Marseilles service. W248/248/41.
- Question of Imperial Airways using Jask or Chahbar as landing ground: possible attitude of Persian Govt. in view of Russians being permitted to use Pahlavi: aerial postal protocol between Persia and Russia: possibility of French and Dutch co-operation. E24/E798/E1433/E1560/24/34.
- U.K. to India and Australia airship route: offer of Bulgarian Directorate of Aviation of hangar at Yamboli as first stopping place on route. C931/C1728/C1978/C2345/931/7.
- Frequent failure to connect with P. & O. boat at Cairo with official correspondence from Bagdad: measures for improvement. Y23/Y29/Y134/23/650.
- Reported extension of French air line service to Cairo: position in connection with Air Ministry's policy of exclusion of air lines from Egypt. J74/54/16.
- Policy of Air Ministry regarding routes to East through Egypt: possible extension of subsidy to Imperial Airways. J269/54/16.
- Inauguration of the Brindisi-Valona air service run by "Aero Mediterraneo." C3297/61/90.
- Creation of Italian service between Brindisi, Athens and Constantinople: subsidy: survey of area by Italian engineers. C1266/C4928/1266/22.

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).

- Italian seaplane route from Gibraltar to Alexandria via Algiers, Tunis, Malta and Bengasi. J2058/J3888/87/66.
- Establishment of commercial lines between Rome and Barcelona and Rome, Tripoli and Bengasi: convention between Italian Air Ministry and Società Anonima di Navigazione Aerea of Genoa. C8571/8571/22.
- Proposed service between Venice and Alexandria. J101/54/16.
- Proposed Italy-Tripoli service. J2301/J2482/87/66/J2900/658/66.
- Weekly service between Tripoli and Rome. J1819/658/66.
- Italian service to Alexandria: proposed Italian negotiations with Egyptian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. J2469/54/16.
- Proposed Amsterdam-Heliopolis trial service: attitude of H.M.G. towards using of aerodrome at Heliopolis. J875/J1238/54/16.
- Proposed Greece-India service and weekly air mail from Great Britain to India via Greece: question of subsidy from H.M.G. C526/526/19 (file).
- Scheme for British trans-Mediterranean service. C1242/526/19.
- See further under subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH ROUTE TO EGYPT AND INDIA.
- Khartoum-Kisumu route: arrangements for service by North Sea Aerial and General Transport Co.: Sudan Govt. subsidy to. J10/10/16 (file).
- Alexandria-East Africa: proposed service by the Alan Cobham Air Co.: interdepartmental conference at Colonial Office to discuss: question of subsidy. J1707/J1781/J1888/J2010/J2098/J2332/J3518/J3591/J3568/10/16.
- P.Q. J3509/10/16.
- Development of aerial services in Central Africa: question of Anglo-Belgian co-operation. W7520/W8284/W8422/W8520/3445/4.
- Proposed establishment of service between Belgian Congo and Rhodesia. W3059/485/4.
- Belgian Govt. proposals for establishment of commercial air communication between Belgium and Belgian Congo. W485/485/4/W1094/1094/4.
- Proposed Belgian service across Africa: effect of, on British companies via Uganda and Tanganyika. J3623/10/16.
- Proposed service between Mokalla and Hadramaut (Arabia). E79/E1036/E3076/3/91.
- Aleppo-Bagdad service: desire of French company to operate: question of use of landing grounds at Bagdad: route, &c.: conditions on which H.M.G. will agree: proposed inter-departmental meeting. E269/E319/E357/E334/E414/E437/E458/E522/E1817/E1698/E2336/E2493/E2640/E2859/E2823/E2989/E3770/45/65.
- Aleppo-Bagdad service: French request to use Bagdad aerodrome: objections of Air Ministry. E3961/E4418/E4655/E4960/E4939/E5177/E5324/E5457/E5466/E5920/45/65.
- Aleppo-Bagdad service: report on inter-departmental conference. E2989/45/65.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).**

Proposed French service from Europe to Syria via Salonica and Athens: French Govt. request permission to use Cyprus if necessary: attitude of H.M.G. E3038/3038/89.

France-Syria service by Air Union Lignes d'Orient: permission to establish landing place in Cyprus requested: H.M.G. to ask for facilities for British aircraft in France as *quid pro quo*. W6984/W8696/6984/17.

French routes via Turkey to Syria: probable abandonment owing to Turkish obstruction: possible routing via Bengasi or Alexandria. J2370/J2482/87/66.

Anglo-French co-operation in air routes to the East: attitude of H.M.G.: French desire to discuss question: matter to wait until Egypt-India route is settled.

W7086/7086/17.

Projected service between Europe and Indo-China. W3911/114/17.

Proposed service between France and Indo-China via Central Europe, Persia, Northern India and Rangoon. W9379/114/17.

Proposed aerial communication between France and Indo-China and Madagascar: formation of new aviation company: names of founders. W8874/116/17/F54/54/91.

British schemes for inauguration of civil air services to Middle and Far East: information for H.M. Consul-General at Batavia. W1296/1296/50 (file).

Possible route across Asia: activity of the Sven Hedin expedition. F637/637/10 (file).

Canton-Hong Kong service: attitude of H.M.G. F6451/2449/10.

Inauguration of air services between Saar territory and Germany: temporary authorisation pending conclusion of an air agreement. C93/C523/93/18.

Inauguration of service between Oslo and Berlin. N284/N1832/284/63.

Czechoslovakia-Great Britain service: Czech arrangements. C8561/8561/12.

Opening of a service between Reval and Helsingfors, and between Riga, Reval and Leningrad. N2600/2177/59.

Riga-Reval-Leningrad air service: reorganisation: liquidation of "Aeronaut" Co. N2177/2177/59.

Operation of Anglo-Belgian air service: Belgian refusal to allow Imperial Airways, Ltd. to increase number of flights; position under International Air Convention of 1919: legal opinion: diplomatic representations for an increased service in 1929. W3445/3445/4 (file).

Proposed network of commercial lines in Central Europe, Poland, Baltic States, Roumania and Balkans: material to be of French design. W1468/116/17.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America and West Indies):**

Conditions under which permission may be given for operation of commercial aeroplanes between Canal Zone and foreign countries: Secretary of State to pass upon applications: endeavour to reserve contract to Pan-American Airways.

A7584/232/51.

Argentine Ambassador at Washington misquoted when alleged to have stated U.S. Govt. would cause breach of Pan-American Aviation Convention by reserving Panama Canal Zone to U.S. air lines. A232/232/51.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America and West Indies) (continued).**

Proposed air service between Key West and Panama via British Honduras by Pan-American Airways Inc.: acquisition of land for landing field or development of air port in British Honduras.

A3968/A4402/A5258/A4906/A5196/A5740/394/51.

— British Honduras to provide landing field and ancillary facilities: company to rent and to be provided with permits to fly over colony until Air Convention with U.S.A. concluded: negotiations.

A6720/A6972/A7154/A7556/394/51.

U.S. air mail service to South and Central America: Bill to authorise. A1587/394/51.

— Act. A2326/A2329/394/51.

— Post Office not to enter into foreign contract. A2600/394/51.

— Negotiations with Mexican Govt.

A3028/394/51.

Air mail services in Central America.

A1587/394/51.

Aerial taxi service in Argentina inaugurated by Col. Colombo of Italian Air Force.

A4388/A4731/1253/2.

Service between Buenos Aires and Montevideo: concession granted to Col. Colombo.

A8012/394/51.

Inauguration of air-post service between Natal (Rio Grande do Norte) and Buenos Aires carried out by Latecoère Co.: French subsidy. A394/A2210/394/51.

Accident to aeroplane of Latecoère air mail service flying between Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires: foul play suspected.

A1310/394/51.

Establishment of three aerial passenger and mail services in Peru, one to connect with Panama and U.S.A.

A4905/A4661/A4886/2224/35.

Establishment of permanent mail, passenger and freight service between Colombian and Ecuadorean ports by German Sociedad Colombo-Alemana de Transportes Aéreos.

A6470/A6956/394/51.

Aerial postal service between Mexico City and San Antonio, Texas: inauguration.

A7304/7304/26.

Mexican aviation company granted landing facilities in Guatemala for proposed passenger and mail service between the two Republics. A8524/237/26.

Development of air route between North and South America via West Indies: Air Ministry assistance to British enterprise (P.Qs.). A8374/A8726/394/51.

Extension of West Indian Aerial Express aeroplane service to Jamaica: objection from Imperial point of view of operation of foreign companies. A5632/394/51.

Air mail service between Miami and Nassau: contract awarded to Pan-American Airways Inc. A7793/394/51.

— Permission sought for operation and landing facilities in Bahamas. A8380/394/51.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Route to Egypt and India).**

Airship route to India and Australia:

— See first part of subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Route to Egypt and India) (continued).**

Desire of Imperial Airways, Ltd., to fly European section of air route to India across Italian territory and to use Italian base for trans-Mediterranean portion: conversations between Signor Balbo and Sir S. Hoare: Italian proposals.

C6716/C5881/5716/62/J2097/J2441/54/16.

Reciprocal exchange of privileges between Great Britain and Italy: Italians to be allowed to fly to Egypt in return for facilities in Italy for all-British air route to India.

C5716/C5881/C6003/C6357/C6429/C6764/5716/62.

— Concessions in Italy: Italian proposal for air line to run (1) from London to Basle by land machine, (2) Basle to Venice by rail, (3) Venice to Brindisi by British hydroplanes, (4) Brindisi to Greece, &c.: accepted by H.M.G.

C6003/C6044/C6357/C6311/5716/62.

— Negotiations between Imperial Airways and Italian authorities.

C6768/C6950/C6965/5716/62.

— Agreement.

C7308/C7295/C7441/C8683/C8945/C9305/C9545/5716/62.

British air route to India: via Genoa-Syracuse-Benghazi and Tobruk: Italian suggestion that Genoa-Syracuse section be entrusted to Italian company: not acceptable to H.M.G.: British alternative route suggested: London-Paris-Basle-Venice-Balkans-Egypt. C5717/C6881/5716/62.

British offer of landing place for Italians in Alexandria in return for facilities at Venice in connection with British air route to India: Italian attitude.

C6001/C6368/5716/62.

Landing facilities in Egypt.

C7441/C8003/C8315/C8647/C9269/5716/62.

Air Ministry memo. on establishment of British air service across the Mediterranean as part of Imperial Air Service to India: agreement reached: question of publication.

J845/J720/54/16.

Commencement of operation of Trans-Mediterranean section. C8745/C9200/5716/62.

Proposed Greece-India service and weekly air mail from Great Britain to India via Greece: question of subsidy by H.M.G.

C526/526/19 (file).

Negotiations for landing facilities in Greece: conversation between Sir R. Lindsay and M. Venizelos: joint British and Italian representations: exchanges of notes between H.M., Italian and Greek Govts.

C7295/C7434/C7762/C7824/C7904/C7905/C7907/C7954/C8092/C8093/C8198/C8203/C8683/C8945/C9166/C9167/C9428/C9416/C9268/5716/62.

Proposed route along Arabian coast of Persian Gulf to India: visit of Squadron Leader Keith to India. E69/3/91.

— Scheme of Resident at Bushire for a night mail flight service between Basra and Karachi.

E1965/E2056/E2237/E2485/E2952/E3166/3/91.

Proposed air reconnaissance of Arabian Coast in view of favourable attitude of local sheikhs.

E5221/E5222/E5328/E5398/E5434/3/91.

— Hasa Coast landing grounds. E5997/3/91.

P.Q.: Air bases in Arabian territory.

E5682/3/91.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Route to Egypt and India) (continued).**

Cairo-Karachi service via South Persia: conversation between Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Secretary of State for Air on possibility of overcoming Persian objections. E727/E672/24/34.

Attitude of Persian Govt.: P.Qs.

E744/47/34/E2959/24/34.

P.Q.: Progress of negotiations with Persian Govt. and use of flying boats in the Gulf.

E2302/E3659/E3747/24/34.

Persian Govt. memo. in connection with Anglo-Persian treaty negotiations: desire of Shan that satisfactory arrangement be reached: proposed despatch of representative of Imperial Airways to Tehran.

E2093/47/34/E1760/E2233/E2095/E2348/E2473/E2475/E2479/24/34.

Air Ministry's list of facilities which should be obtained from Persian Govt.

E759/E1837/E1739/24/34.

Note to Persian Govt. submitting proposals for route via South Persia. E1296/E1739/24/34.

P.Q.: Reasons for difficulty regarding permission by Persian Govt. for South Persian section. E1535/24/34.

Proposed service to India via South Persia: P.Q. as to effect of Junkers' monopoly on.

E2288/24/34.

Objections to running of section of route by a Persian or German company.

E3281/E3355/24/34.

Negotiations between Imperial Airways representative and Persian Minister of Court.

E3142/E3355/E3484/E3553/24/34.

— Conditional permits for flights for three years, &c.

E3485/E3486/E3487/E3704/E3746/24/34.

Persian Govt. terms: report of meeting between representatives of Air Ministry, F.O. and Imperial Airways to discuss. E3825/24/34.

Terms under which Imperial Airways can operate in Persia: Air Ministry's criticism of: memo. for use of Sir A. Chamberlain in conversation with Persian Minister of Court.

E3826/E3828/E4064/E3876/E3746/E3994/E4006/E4738/E4893/24/34.

Egypt-India service via Persia: progress of work regarding aerodromes and wireless operators for.

E4941/E5153/E5154/E5502/24/34.

— P.Q.: progress of. E5681/24/34.

Service to India via South Persia: P.Q. regarding diplomatic difficulties being overcome. E5574/24/34.

— Agreement reached with Persian Govt.: final negotiations: F.O. decision neither to register nor publish agreement.

E5431/E5479/E5554/E5608/E5675/E5761/E5796/E6104/24/34.

Route to India via South Persia: letters exchanged between Persian Govt. and Imperial Airways authorising.

E5857/E5938/24/34.

P.Q.: agreements reached with Italy and Persia. E5697/24/34.

Offer of Persian Govt. to Imperial Airways regarding use of Persian Govt.'s aerodrome. E2094/24/34.

Service to India via Persia: date of opening. E5852/45/65.

Weekly service between England and India to commence 1st April, 1929: position as regards Basra-Karachi section: negotiations with Persian Govt. N3981/3981/97.



# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: To and from Afghanistan).**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Lahore-Kabul bi-weekly service: costs.

N1315/N1665/49/97.

Estimated cost of bi-weekly service between Rawalpindi and Kabul. N4322/3981/97.

Attitude of Govt. of India to Kabul-Rawalpindi services. N4156/N5309/3981/97.

Proposed Kabul-India air route, negotiations between Imperial Airways and Deutsche Luft Hansa: attitude of Govt. of India.

N4560/3981/97/N4847/10/97.

— Details. N4300/N4356/N4424/3981/97.

— Bearing of article 3 of International Air Navigation Convention.

N4545/N4435/N4827/N4938/N5205/N5270/N5309/N5872/3981/97.

— Views of Sir F. Humphrys. N2158/242/97.

Establishment of aerial postal and passenger service between Kabul and Tashkent.

N242/242/97 (file).

— Moscow Press report. N4036/4036/97.

Civil aviation: bad service between Kabul and Europe via Termez: proposed service via Tehran. N3981/3981/97.

Proposed weekly air mail between Kabul and Tehran. N5424/3981/97.

Possible extension of Junkers Service in Persia to Afghanistan. E76/76/34.

Proposed establishment of a through civil air service from Kabul via Peshawar, Lahore, and Karachi to Europe.

N2158/242/97/N3981/3981/97.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights).**

Regulations, facilities, &c., in various countries:

— See also under country-subhead.

Flight by German and Irish aviators across the Atlantic from east to west: British Press accused of belittling achievement: article in New York Herald Tribune. P846/846/150.

Transatlantic flight from Europe to U.S.: reception of fliers in U.S. A3224/3224/45.

Reception to be given in Vienna to Atlantic fliers (Major Fitzmaurice and his German colleagues): attitude of H.M.G. towards their visit to Doorn to see ex-Kaiser Wilhelm. C5433/5433/3.

— Reception in Berlin. C5067/5067/18.

Proposal by Baron von Huenefeld to make Ireland the European Station for Transatlantic flights. A5263/5263/45.

International air race in Central Europe: details. C6462/6462/62.

Suggestion that British consular officers should be notified in advance of arrival of long distance fliers who may be entitled to consular assistance. W1795/W3161/1795/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by British Airmen).**

Proposed reconnaissance for landing grounds at Hasa: question of approaching Bin Saud on his meeting political agent, Bahrein.

E5802/3/91.

Proposed tour of aerodromes of lower Egypt by Mediterranean Fleet Air Arm.

J1785/435/16.

— Itinerary of aircraft accompanying H.M.S. Eagle on occasion of visit of vessel to Alexandria. J2655/435/16.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by British Airmen) (continued).**

Proposed series of training flights along Arabian shore of Persian Gulf: routes, &c.

E5267/E5398/E5596/3/91.

Civil flight by Captain T. N. Gladstone, with passenger, from Kenya to U.K.: facilities to fly over foreign territory.

W3412/3412/50 (file).

Flight of aeroplane belonging to Sir W. A. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd. to Turkey: facilities. W7695/7695/50 (file).

Cruise of four R.A.F. Southampton flying boats in Far East: return journey from Australia: facilities in Netherlands East Indies: inclusion of Australian aircraft in flight from Singapore to Australia: provision of funds.

W968/968/50 (file).

Flight of Duke of York and staff from U.K. to Copenhagen and return.

W9903/9903/50 (file).

Military flight of Under-Secretary of State for Air from Great Britain to Bagdad and return: facilities. W7740/7740/50 (file).

— Supply of oil at Marseilles.

W10275/W11024/W11092/7740/50.

Private civil flight by Captain R. S. Rattray from Great Britain to Gold Coast: facilities. W8303/8303/50 (file).

— Detention by French authorities in Morocco. W12211/12211/50 (file).

Private civil flight from U.K. to India and return by Messrs Barnard and McIntosh: facilities. W4712/4712/50 (file).

Flight by British Under-Secretary of State for Air to Iraq and Egypt to inspect Air Force establishments. W2253/2253/50 (file).

Civil flight by Mr. I. McClure from U.K. to Turkey: facilities. W2266/2266/50 (file).

Flight around Africa by Sir A. J. Cobham: programme: facilities. W146/146/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Lieutenant-Commander H. C. MacDonald from Great Britain to Japan: facilities: conditions regarding flight over Chinese territory: flight abandoned.

W1576/1576/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Lady M. Bailey from Great Britain to South Africa and return: facilities: measures to prevent her flying over Rio de Oro territory.

W1565/1565/50 (file).

Private civil flight by Wing Commander E. K. Manning from Great Britain to Australia: facilities. W1349/1349/50 (file).

Private flight from U.K. to South Africa by Lieut. Bentley: facilities: breaches of etiquette and regulations: failure to notify change of plans and irregular carriage of unsealed camera in Turkish territory: Air Ministry informed: suggested disciplinary measures. W8645/8645/50 (file).

Trans-Atlantic flight by British aviator, Captain F. T. Courtney, from Portugal to U.S. via Azores. W6237/6237/50.

Passenger tour by aeroplane from U.K. to Northern Africa organised by Imperial Airways, Ltd.: facilities: proposal abandoned.

W44/44/50 (file).

Proposed flight of Lieut.-Commander Kidston to Kenya: facilities in Egypt and Sudan.

J2722/2722/16 (file).

Flight by Royal Air Force aircraft from Cairo to Capetown and return: facilities.

W267/267/50 (file).

— Union aircraft to join flight on its return journey. W742/267/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by British Airmen)** (continued).

Proposed civil flight of Messrs. Barnard and McIntosh to Cape Town: facilities, route, &c.: information required by Egyptian Govt. J818/818/16 (file).

Private civil flights of Vicomte J. de Sibour from Great Britain to Far East: carriage of arms and photographic apparatus: facilities: machine registered in U.K.  
W7213/7213/50 (file.)

Facilities for flights to Turkey: notice necessary: flight of Mr. McClure to Constantinople.  
E1212/E1270/E1583/E1716/  
E2783/E4571/E5051/152/44.

Proposed flight of Sir P. Sassoon to India: facilities in Persia and Iraq.  
E4176/E4490/E4802/24/34.

— Forced landing in Persia: facilities for return flight of relief plane from India.  
E4973//E4974/E5133/E5498/E5548/24/34.

Proposed Fairey aeroplane flight to Turkey: facilities. E4713/E5326/4470/44.

Proposed non-stop flight from England to India by Bristol Aeroplane Company's machine: route and facilities: flight postponed.  
E4747/4657/65 (file).

— Delay in obtaining permission of Turkish Govt. owing to telegram being sent to Angora Embassy when closed.  
E4751/4657/65.

Return of Sir W. Bray to India: flight via Persia: facilities. E5531/5531/34 (file).

Facilities for flights across Persia by aeroplanes for relief of British Legation at Kabul.  
E6022/E6029/E6087/24/34.

Civil flight by two Australian officers, Capt. Hurley and Flying Officer Moir, from Australia to England and return: facilities: inadequate notice of intention to land in Egypt and Netherlands East Indies.  
W9542/9542/50 (file).

Assistance rendered to Major Malcolm Campbell by Spanish authorities in Morocco. L7539/L7825/5049/405 (file).

Flight by Royal Air Force aircraft over Europe and Africa to Cape Town and return: facilities. W10165/10165/50.

Proposed Royal Air Force and South African Air Force flight across Africa: question of asking permission of Egyptian Govt. for facilities for South Africans beyond Khartoum: H.M.G.'s objections.  
J533/533/16 (file).

— Programme: Cairo to Cape Town.  
J2245/J3203/533/16.

Imperial Airways flights to Bahrein: insufficient notice to Bushire: necessity of aeroplanes keeping outside the 3 mile limit of Nejd and territories of Bin Saud: procedure for application for permission for flights.  
E222/E574/E909/E1230/E1271/  
E1527/E2218/3/91.

— Cancellation of flights to Jeddah.  
E2800/E2415/E2347/3/91.

Question of permission for Imperial Airways for return flight from Cairo to Mongalla in Sudan to transport big game hunting party.  
J99/99/16 (file).

Flights by Imperial Airways from Egypt to neighbouring countries (Arabia, &c.): proposals of Air Ministry's Superintendent in Egypt. E45/E104/E2843/45/65.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by British Airmen)** (continued).

U.K.-Australia flight by Capt. Lancaster and Mrs. K. Miller: accident at Muntok, Netherlands East Indies. W273/W1281/273/50.

— Claim of Italian Govt. for oil supplied at Bengasi.

W1445/146/50/W3648/W2720/273/50.

Proposed flight by Air Taxis, Ltd., to Kenya Colony: facilities. W7714/7714/50 (file).

Flight by Royal Air Force aircraft, accompanied by aircraft of South African Air Force, from Cairo to Cape Town and return in 1929: facilities. W9968/9968/50.

Trans-Pacific flight by monoplane Southern Cross: congratulations of U.S. Secretary of State to Prime Minister of Australia.  
A4351/4351/45.

Arrival of aeroplane Southern Cross in New Zealand. T12194/T12909/5525/384.

Proposed private flight by Squadron Leader F. G. Guest to Cape Town and back: facilities and route. J3231/3231/16 (file).

Private civil flight by Lieut. G. Murdoch of South African Air Force, from Great Britain to Cape Town and return: facilities: risks attending flight over Sudan owing to weather conditions.  
W4761/4761/50 (file).

Lieut. Murdoch's flight to Sudan: arrival at Bengasi: necessity for aviators giving due notice to H.M. Consul at Bengasi.  
J2369/J2381/J2489/J2841/87/66.

Lieut. Murdoch's flight over Sudan prohibited owing to risks involved. J1748/54/16.

Flight of J. E. Carberry to Kenya: facilities and route. J2961/2961/12.

Private civil flight from Great Britain to South Africa by Capt. S. S. Halse: facilities: enquiry regarding landing grounds in Sudan.  
W6664/6664/50.

Proposed flight of Mr. G. F. Lines to Cape Town: facilities. J2215/2215/16 (file).

Flights of Mr. G. F. Lines and Capt. S. S. Halse to South Africa: facilities in Sudan.  
J2465/2215/16.

— Facilities at Bengasi. J2482/87/66.

Flight of Lady Heath from Cape to London: proposed detention of her machine at Cairo if warning given by Air Officer Commanding ignored: no legal power to detain in such circumstances. J1199/1199/16/J1202/54/16.

— Case of Lady Bailey. J1607/54/16.

Flight by Sir S. Hoare over France in December, 1926: compensation paid by French Govt. to French company at Citeaux in respect of loss of horses caused by low flying: reimbursement by H.M.G.  
W1866/1866/17.

Aircraft flight by Prince of Wales to Belgium in connection with British Legion Pilgrimage: facilities. W7298/W7360/W7106/652/17.

British civil flights and flights carried out under official auspices: assistance to be rendered by British representatives abroad: information for Warsaw Legation.  
W1800/W2423/1795/50.

Private civil flight from U.K. to India by Flying Officers Vincent and Newall: facilities: complaint by Persian authorities regarding carriage of arms. W1683/1683/50 (file).

Flight from Great Britain to Australia by Mr. B. Hinkler: failure to obtain necessary permits for landing on foreign territory: omission to notify authorities in Netherlands East Indies. W1078/1078/50 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by British Airmen)** (continued).

Unauthorised landing of British subject, Mr. Summers, in Hungary during flight from Great Britain to Roumania.

W9357/9357/50 (file).

Flight of Wing-Commander Smyth-Pigott, Air Attaché at Paris, from U.K. to Tunis: permission to fly over Spanish territory.

W4088/4086/50.

Proposed flight by Captain F. T. Courtney from Plymouth to Canada via the Azores.

C2477/2477/22 (file).

Flight of Sir Piers Mostyn over Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: facilities: question of registration marks on aeroplane.

C4220/4220/92 (file).

Disappearance of R.A.F. officer during flight from Lahore to England: request for document regarding steps taken by H.M.G. to trace officer and conclusions arrived at: probate enquiry. W11594/11594/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by Foreign Airmen).**

Aeroplane presented to King of Afghanistan by French Govt.: facilities for flight over British territory. W5086/5086/17 (file).

Forced landing of Afghan military plane with Russian pilots in Persia.

E3601/3601/34 (file).

French and Polish aviators crash in Iraq.

E3921/63/65/E4741/45/65.

Flight of Polish aviators to India: facilities in U.K. prior to flight. N3422/3422/55 (file).

Polish flight to Egypt and Iraq: facilities: crash at Bagdad: casualties, condolences of H.M.G. N3536/3536/55 (file).

Proposed French military long-distance flight in direction of Ganges Valley: Govt. of India refuse to relax restrictions regarding flying over North-West Frontier.

W6957/6957/17 (file).

Flight by French military aircraft to India and Indo-China and return: facilities and fuel supplies. W4246/4246/17 (file).

Flight from France to India and Indo-China by French aviators, Captains Arrachart and Rignot: facilities. W2861/2861/17 (file).

French military flight to India and return: facilities. W5611/5611/17 (file).

French civil long-distance flight in direction of India: postponement. W822/822/17.

French civil flight by M.M. Maulève and Baud from Paris to Cape Town and return: facilities: permission to use cinematographic camera. W1577/1577/17 (file).

French military flight over Palestine, Rapat and Cape Nahourat: facilities.

W5934/5934/17 (file).

Long-distance flights in direction of India by French aviators: list of landing grounds available for civil aircraft in India.

W7172/7172/17.

Flight by French aviators, Messrs. Costes and Le Brix, from France to American continent. W486/486/17 (file).

Flight by French aviator, Major Dagnaux, from France to French Congo and return: facilities for flight over British territories.

W313/313/17 (file).

Trans-Atlantic flight by French hydroplanes: permission to fly over British territory: facilities for re-fuelling: permission to operate wireless: facilities for accompanying ship. W1830/1830/17 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by Foreign Airmen)** (continued).

Flight by French aviator, Captain Pelletier-Doisy, from France to Indo-China and Japan: permission to fly over British territory. W2034/2034/17 (file).

Unauthorised flight of two French aviators over Iraq: representations to be made to French Govt. E2463/E2950/45/65.

Proposed liaison flights by French military aircraft from Syria to Iraq: attitude of Govt. of Iraq. E4166/45/65.

Flight to Madagascar by French aviators: permission to cross British territories.

W7856/7856/17 (file).

Flight by French aviators from Paris to Madagascar: forced landing in Belgian Congo. W11927/11927/17.

U.S. naval plane to fly from Washington to Managua over British Honduras: permission sought. A2788/A2971/A3063/2788/45.

Permission for U.S. planes to fly over British Honduras en route to Nicaragua: permission given provided plane carries no ammunition, bombs or photographic apparatus.

A149/A242/A3771/A5493/149/45.

— Suggested procedure in notifying British authorities.

A3771/A4218/A4524/A4606/A4808/A7142/149/45.

Permission for two U.S. army aeroplanes to fly over and to land in British Honduras on journey from Panama Canal zone to Washington. A3817/A4014/A4037/149/45.

Flight of Mr. J. H. Mears and Mr. C. B. D. Collyer over Great Britain carrying rifle and ammunition: permission sought.

A3735/A3915/A3939/A4036/3405/45.

Permission for U.S. dirigible "Los Angeles" to fly over Bahamas en route between Cuba and Panama: earlier notice of such flights to be given. A1244/1244/45.

Permission for Mr. G. Storck, U.S. citizen, to fly in seaplane over Iraq, India and Hong Kong.

A5811/A5968/A6087/A6104/A6129/A6207/A6263/A6446/A6757/A7283/A7644/149/45.

Proposed flight by Colonel Lindbergh from Mexico City to Trinidad considered impracticable. A21/21/45.

Colonel Lindbergh's flight from Washington to Mexico City. A65/21/45.

— Reception in Mexico City. A189/21/45.

— Departure for Guatemala. A331/21/45.

— Reception in Guatemala. A688/21/45.

— Visit to Panama. A874/21/45.

Film depicting flying career of Colonel Lindbergh: presentation to H.M.G. by Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America.

A7239/7239/45 (file).

Air cruise in Caribbean Sea by Captain J. M. Patterson, editor of Chicago Tribune: facilities. P1451/1451/150.

— Air cruise of Captain Patterson in British West Indies and British Honduras: facilities. L6669/6669/405 (file).

Flight by Captain Carranza from San Diego, California, to Mexico City, and by Major Fierro from Mexicali to Mexico City.

A4309/237/26.

Captain Carranza's flight from Mexico City to Washington. A4511/237/26.

Death of Captain Carranza on Washington-Mexico flight. A5267/185/26/A5474/237/26.



# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by Foreign Airmen) (continued).

U.S. aeroplane to fly from Illinois to Sweden: request for permission to fly over England. A3405/A3558/A3567/A3588/3405/45.

— Permission for flight over British territory by aeroplanes in search of missing aviators. A6208/3405/45.

U.S. aerial expedition, under Commander Byrd, to South Pole. W3951/3951/50.

Flight of Lieut. B. Mendez, Colombian, from Bogota to New York: permission to fly over British Honduras and any necessary assistance sought. A7276/7276/51 (file).

Flight of Mexican aviator, Colonel R. Fierro, from Guatemala to San Salvador. A6900/237/26.

— Flight from Mexico to Panama. A7469/237/26.

Proposed flight by Mexican aviator over British West Indies and British Guiana: permission sought. A8250/8250/26 (file).

Flight by Mexican-owned aeroplane with German pilot from Windsor, Ontario, to Mexico City. A4858/237/26.

Flights of Netherlands aeroplanes to Netherlands East Indies: proposal to carry mails: permission to fly over British territory and to carry arms: facilities: permission to use aerodrome at Bagdad West. W1486/1486/29 (file)/W9541/5511/29.

Flights of three flying boats of Netherlands Naval Air Service to Netherlands East Indies: permission to fly over British territory: postponed until 1929. W3084/3084/29 (file).

Trial flights to Netherlands East Indies by Royal Netherlands Air Navigation Co. W7668/5511/29.

Proposed trial flights in 1929 by Netherlands company to East Indies and return: carriage of mails and passengers: request for aviation facilities in India, Iraq, etc. W5511/5511/29.

— Air Ministry suggestion that project should be discouraged pending development of service, under British auspices, beyond India. W7080/W7777/W9451/W9644/5511/29.

Civil flight by Netherlands aviators from Amsterdam to Capetown and return: proposal to carry passengers: permission to fly over British territory: continuation of flight to Japan. W1601/1601/29 (file).

Flight by Belgian service aeroplane from Brussels to Cricklewood and back in order that it may be fitted with Handley Page slotted wing device. W572/572/4 (file).

Flight by Belgian aviator from Belgium to Belgian Congo: facilities for M. Thieffry to fly over British territory. W216/216/4 (file).

Civil flight by Belgian aviator, M. J. de Maleingreau, from Belgium to Belgian Congo: facilities. W2180/2180/4.

Flight by Portuguese civil aviator from U.K. to Portuguese India: facilities. W167/167/36 (file).

Proposed Portuguese flight around Africa: inquiry regarding aerodromes in Egypt and British possessions in Africa. W3173/3173/36.

Flight by Portuguese aviators from Portugal to Timor: facilities. W1414/1414/36 (file).

Flight by Portuguese aviators from Angola to Mozambique via Egypt and Sudan: attention drawn to bad weather conditions prevailing in Sudan. W6034/6034/36 (file).

# Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by Foreign Airmen) (continued).

Flight by Portuguese military aviators from Lisbon to Mozambique via Portuguese Guinea and Angola: contribution of Mozambique Govt. towards expenses. W3432/6332/36 (file).

Flight by Portuguese aviators from Portugal to Guinea, Angola and Mozambique: facilities. W6332/6332/36 (file).

Permission for flight of Spanish army aeroplane over Iraq, Baluchistan and India. W3294/3294/41 (file).

Flight by Spanish military aircraft to Jerusalem and Aleppo: facilities. W3482/3482/41 (file).

— Alleged discourteous treatment by authorities in Palestine. W5852/W9046/3482/41.

Spanish flight to Canada, Burma, Ceylon and India: facilities: failure of flight. W4377/W7635/3993/41.

Flight by Spanish aviators from Seville to Spanish Guinea: permission to fly over Nigeria. W243/243/41.

Flight of Spanish hydroplane from Spain to Philippine Islands: permission to fly over British territory: facilities: flight postponed. W3993/3993/41 (file).

Permission for Spanish aeroplanes to fly over British territory: alleged delay in dealing with applications: suggested change in procedure: deprecated by F.O. W1548/1548/41.

German flight from Dessau to Tokio: permission to cross India and Iraq. C6854/6854/18 (file).

Flights by German seaplane over British ports in West Indies. C391/391/18 (file).

Trial flights of German airship LZ. 127 in July, 1928: facilities to fly over Great Britain and land if necessary at Cardington. C3140/3140/18 (file).

Transatlantic flight of "Graf Zeppelin." C7310/3140/18.

-- Reports by H.M. Ambassador, Washington, on effects in U.S.A. C8151/C8365/3140/18.

— U.S. Press cuttings. C8262/C8126/3140/18.

— Congratulations of Air Ministry to German Govt. C8336/C9186/3140/18.

Proposed flights of pupils of the Deutsche Verkehrsfliegerschule from Germany to England during summer of 1928: facilities. C5368/5368/18.

Italian flight from Genoa to Mersa and Aboukir: insufficient notice given to Egyptian Govt.: danger of Italian attempt to initiate use of Aboukir as terminus: counter measures. C7830/C7947/C8004/C8217/C8314/C8315/C8373/5716/62.

Flight of six aeroplanes from Italy to Portugal: consignment purchased by Portuguese Govt.: permission to land at Gibraltar. W6517/6517/36 (file).

Visit of Italian hydroplane, carrying Gen. Babbo, to Malta. C7346/7346/22.

Permission for Italian aeroplane to fly over and land at Malta. C2439/2439/22 (file).

Visit of Italian aircraft to Majorca. C4474/C3320/3320/22.

Visit of Italian aeroplanes to French naval air base at Berre: proposed visit to Tunis refused by French authorities. C5020/8/22.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special and Experimental Flights by Foreign Airmen)** (continued).

Flight of Italian military aeroplanes across Sudan and Kenya: permission to land: alleged taking of photographs over prohibited areas in Kenya and carriage of revolver ammunition: representations. C2443/2443/22 (file).

Proposed civil flight by Italian aviators to Africa for hunting and scientific purposes: facilities in respect of British territory to be flown over: landing at Malta. C82/82/22 (file).

Forced landing of Italian aviator in Turkey: arrest as spy. J2370/87/66.

Flight of General Nobile to Arctic regions in airship "Italia": disaster. C1224/1224/22 (file).

— Expedition to determine fate of General Nobile: British non-participation: P.Q. C4421/1224/22.

— Commission to inquire into loss of "Italia". C6997/1224/22.

— Decorations awarded by Italian Govt. C8794/1224/22.

— Despatch of French flying boat to assist in search for: wireless facilities. W5862/W5848/W7352/5848/17.

— relief of crew: P.Qs.

N3631/N3693/2986/30.

— Swedish interest. N4102/2986/30.

— Views of Signor Mussolini. C5822/122/22.

Preparations for Polish trans-Atlantic flight, facilities at Baldonel. N2539/2539/55 (file).

Roumanian flight round Europe: permission to visit U.K. C6655/6655/37.

Projected flight of Greek military aeroplane over Palestine. C3985/3985/19 (file).

— Arrival at Tripoli. C4945/3985/19.

Flight by Swiss aviators to Far East: facilities to land on British territory at Weihaiwei, Hongkong, and in India. W6487/6487/43.

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Abyssinia.**

Question of permitting introduction of aeroplanes and giving instruction to Abyssinian aviators: question to await result of Arms Conference.

J369/50/1/J686/J596/J891/J999/J1394/J1890/J1960/596/1.

— Catalogues for Ras Taffari. J2497/596/1.

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TO AND FROM AFGHANISTAN).

Attitude of Govt. of India to use of aerodrome within fifteen miles of Indian border: breach of King of Afghanistan's promise of March, 1926. N4138/3981/97.

Afghan proposal to establish aerodrome near Jalalabad: British warning against employment of Russians. N4091/3981/97.

Flights by Russians near Indian frontier: H.M.G.'s protest. N5647/5456/97.

Crash of Afghan aeroplane near Parachinar, flown by Russians: assistance from Govt. of India. N2695/2695/97 (file).

Alleged violation of Afghan territory by a British aeroplane. N3620/3274/97/N5525/49/97.

Aeroplane presented to King of Afghanistan by German Govt. N3612/2/97.

Purchase of aeroplanes by Afghan Govt. from Alwar State. N240/240/97.

Training of Afghan airmen in Great Britain, France and Italy. N480/480/97 (file).

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan** (continued).

Air postal services, proposals by Junkers.

N5130/N5424/3981/97.

Proposed erection of factory for light aeroplanes, by de Havilland Company. N2163/480/97.

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa.**

See also sub-head ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Capture of two French aviators by Moors in Rio de Oro territory: release.

W8571/W7939/W8900/W9662/W10144/3229/28.

Unauthorised landing of British women aviators in Rio de Oro territory. W12160/1565/50.

French service aviation stations in North Africa: report by British Air Attaché in Paris. W5230/116/17.

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa: Portuguese East.**

Development of aviation: German competition as regards supply of light aeroplanes.

W7923/W8306/7923/36.

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Albania.**

Information respecting aerodromes at Valona and Tirana, for Air Ministry. C61/61/90.

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Argentina.**

Free entry of aircraft material into Great Britain for incorporation in machines being built for Argentina.

— See IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Report by Air Attaché on Observation Squadron at Mendoza. A7390/1253/2.

Directorate of Civil Aeronautics authorised to contract with provincial Govts. and municipalities for provision of landing grounds with view to open air routes throughout interior: decree: report by Air Attaché. A7392/1253/2.

Visit of German aviators with aeroplanes to demonstrate for sale: crash of aeroplane at Castellar. A1698/A1983/1253/2.

Efforts to persuade Govt. to purchase British aircraft for Argentine navy.

A1982/A1985/A4221/1253/2.

— Twelve British aircraft to be purchased, but to be fitted with other foreign material. A3171/1253/2.

Prospects of orders for British firms: proposal to De Havilland Co. regarding licence to manufacture their machines in National Factory. A7608/1253/2.

Efforts of Capt. G. Deane to obtain orders for aircraft from Argentine Govt. on behalf of British firms. A1253/1253/2 (file).

Aircraft ordered from Fairey Aviation Co.

A8945/1253/2.

Activities of foreign pilots: lack of interest by British firms. A4731/A5698/1253/2.

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Australia.**

Reported flight of two strange aeroplanes over Broome, North Western Australia.

W2507/2507/29.

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Austria.**

Aviation in Austria during 1927 (annual report). C546/546/3.

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Azores.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL FLIGHTS).

## **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Belgium.**

Creation of safety zones round military aerodromes. W1095/1094/4.

Operations of Air Ministry: report for 1926.

W8948/8948/4.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bolivia.**

Purchase of aircraft from Vickers Armstrong, Ltd. A7003/1179/5.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Brazil.**

Welcome prepared for M. Santos Dumont: abatement of U.S. Ambassador on ground that credit for invention of aeroplanes belonged to U.S. citizens, not to M. Dumont; crash of welcoming aeroplane with loss of lives of distinguished Brazilians. A8849/669/6.

Activities of Aircraft Operating Co.: possibilities for British aviation interests: aerial survey of Rio de Janeiro.

A5954/A6079/669/6.

— Aerial survey of Sao Paulo: tenders invited: doubtful practice of Aircraft Operating Co. A6798/A7439/669/6.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bulgaria.**

Purchase of aeronautical material out of proceeds of Bulgarian reconstruction loan.

C2345/931/7.

Use of airship shed at Yamboli by foreign Govts. C931/C3380/931/7.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Cape Verde Islands.**

Aeropostal developments: interest of French and German companies.

W5371/5371/36 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Chile.**

Development of commercial aviation assigned to Ministry of War: decree. A6540/6540/9.

Contracts for supply of aircraft given to Messrs. Curtiss Aeroplane Co., Vickers, and Havilland. A7413/76/9.

— Order to Messrs. Curtiss Aeroplane Co.: lack of enterprise of British firms.

A8485/76/9.

Efforts of Fairey Aviation Co. to obtain contract for aircraft. A7062/A7413/76/9.

Aircraft contracts for Chile: request for diplomatic intervention on behalf of Messrs. Vickers. A5739/76/9.

Competition of U.S. firm, Curtiss Co., with Messrs. Vickers.

A5952/A6473/A6701/A6935/A6936/A6947/A8048/76/9.

Aircraft contracts for Chile: influence of Mr. J. Hudson in favour of German firms whilst representing British firms: refutation.

A76/A710/A1008/A2072/A2172/A3519/A4081/76/9.

— Competition with Vickers, Ltd.

A3620/A3859/76/9.

Aircraft for Chilean Govt.: information regarding contracts for two-seaters communicated to Society of British Aircraft Constructors.

A6816/A6935/A6936/A6947/76/9.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China.**

Air base at Hong Kong:

— See HONG KONG.

Supply of aircraft to China by Motor Accessories and Hardware Company. F143/20/10.

French aircraft for Canton Govt.

F2246/F2701/20/10.

Withdrawal of certain British naval aircraft from China station. F265/121/10.

Scheme of Mr. Vaughan-Fowler for commercial aviation between Canton and Hong Kong: question of forming a company: attitude of Hong Kong and Canton Govts.: proposed appointment of adviser to Canton Govt.

F2449/2449/10 (file).

Regulations governing visits of foreign aircraft.

F6897/2449/10.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).**

Permit for importation of two German aeroplanes through Hong Kong: action of H.M. Consul at Amoy. F6898/2449/10.

Report on aviation development in South China: company formed to facilitate transport of opium from Yunnan.

F7075/2449/10.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Colombia.**

Possible purchases of aircraft: French tendering, failure of Swiss aeroplanes.

A7222/7222/11.

— Suitable types: opportunity for British companies. A7513/7222/11.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Cyrenaica.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Czechoslovakia.**

Reports by British Military Attaché on aviation matters. C3868/292/12.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Danzig.**

Law relating to air traffic: text.

N1683/1683/55.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Denmark.**

Alleged establishment of military aircraft factory by Herr Rohrbach. C6847/6847/18.

Press report on activities of naval hydroplane factory at Horten. N450/450/30.

Subsidies granted to Danish Air Traffic Company. N5392/N5399/3190/15.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt and Sudan.**

Landing facilities in Egypt for British and Italian aircraft in connection with service to India:

— (See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES)).

Desire of Air Survey Co. and Aircraft Operating Co. to do survey work in Egypt: F.O. interviews. J431/J2109/54/16.

— Views of Lord Lloyd. J362/54/16.

— Question of H.M.G. supporting company in view of similar application by Aircraft Operating Co.

J1750/J1785/J1907/J2002/J2135/54/16.

Proposed air survey in connection with irrigation schemes, etc., in Egypt. J2481/130/16.

Facilities for Imperial Airways to land near Port Said or Port Fuad: question of acquisition of site. J260/J1026/54/16.

Land for use in connection with air services: site at Port Fuad or Port Said for aerodrome: attitude of Suez Canal Co. and Egyptian Govt.: project abandoned.

J779/J1656/J1910/J2093/J2041/J2202/J2396/J3004/J2915/J2879/J2759/J2558/J2601/54/16.

— possible site at Kantara. J2343/54/16.

— Plan of aerodrome. J2879/54/16.

Acquisition of site for aerodrome: letter from Sir H. Trenchard to Mr. Murray regarding new site obtainable. J3315/J3580/54/16.

Clause in draft Anglo-Egyptian treaty regarding aviation: views of Air Ministry.

J390/J480/4/16.

Possible formation of an air service by Egyptian Govt.: views of War Office.

J459/54/16.

Training of Egyptian airmen in Great Britain.

J1805/J2587/J2766/54/16.

— See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Appointment of British officers to Egyptian Air Service: position of Squadron Leader Long: creation of new posts.

J443/443/16 (file).



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt and Sudan (continued).**

Construction of air port at Alexandria.  
J1311/J3291/54/16.

Aircraft accompanying warships on visits to Egypt; request of Egyptian Govt. for information concerning. J435/435/16 (file).

Construction of air stations by Egyptian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. J1978/J1906/54/16.

— Egyptian Govt.'s interest in exploitation of aviation; statement by Minister of Communications. J1953/961/16.

Proposed tour of aerodromes of Lower Egypt by Mediterranean Fleet Air Arm.  
J1786/435/16.

Scheme of Egyptian officer, Ali Wahbi, taking flying course in U.S.A. for establishment of an aviation company in Egypt.  
J2146/J3154/54/16.

Sale of aeroplane engines and parts discarded by R.A.F. in Egypt. J2729/2729/16 (file).

Landing rights in Egypt for foreign companies.  
C1191/528/19.

Possible Italian attempt to initiate use of Aboukir as terminus for air service: counter measures.  
C7830/C7947/C8217/C8314/5716/62.

Difficulty of keeping foreign enterprise from participation in: favourable opportunity for securing British footing by Suez Canal Co. employing British company for survey work.  
J563/54/16.

New policy of Air Ministry in regard to foreign competition in Egypt: Concessions to be made to foreign countries on certain terms: position of Alexandria as air port: proposed negotiations with Italians and Greeks. J1443/J1449/J1674/J1692/J1818/J1900/J2097/J2051/J1986/J2822/J3552/54/16.

Applications for admission of foreign civic aviation enterprise: H.M.G.'s desire to be consulted by Egyptian Govt. to consider such applications: position arising out of Italian application. J2639/J3137/54/16.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards application of Dutch company for permission to use aerodrome at Heliopolis in connection with Amsterdam service. J875/J1238/54/16.

Question of allowing Italians to fly to Egypt in return for Italian concessions regarding British Air Route to India.  
C8716/5716/62 (file).

Egyptian Govt.'s requirements regarding notice to be given for aircraft accompanying British warships: visit of H.M.S. Eagle.  
J2508/J2611/J2565/435/16.

Notice to be given to Egyptian Govt. of proposed private flights: Telegram facilities, &c.: Right of Air Officer Commanding to detain machines. J54/J688/J1247/54/16.

— Case of flight of Mr. Carberry.  
J144/144/16.

Permission for flights over Egypt: Questionnaire of information required by Egyptian Govt. J783/J1618/54/16.

— Period of validity of permission for flights.  
J2726/J3628/54/16.

Facilities for flights across Egypt: Air Ministry's request that period of one month counts from date of arrival of aviator in Egypt. J3043/54/16.

Regulations regarding civil flights in Egypt: question of landing grounds at Kosti.  
J1787/54/16.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt and Sudan (continued).**

Private flights over Egypt and Sudan: necessity of placing question on definite footing: proposed new regulations: Views of Lord Lloyd and Governor-General of Sudan.  
J1202/J2104/J2392/J2658/J3484/  
J3436/54/16.

— Case of Lady Bailey. J2731/54/16.

— proposed King's Regulations: Scope of in regard to aircraft registered in Dominions.  
J2112/J2310/J2470/54/16.

— Sudan Govt. reserves right to lay down precise route to be followed. J1336/54/16.

— Civilian flights over Sudan: Information regarding landing grounds for use of aviators. Route prescribed.  
J1502/J1717/818/16/J1761/54/16.

— route most suitable for aircraft between Wadi Halfa and Nimule. J1761/54/16.

Risks attending flight over Sudan during rainy season; permission granted for civil flight on condition that certain route is followed.  
W4979/W5058/W5380/4761/50.

Private flights over Egypt and Sudan: decisions regarding, to be communicated to Colonial Office for distribution to British Govts. in East and Central Africa. J1801/54/16.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Estonia.**

Possible orders in Great Britain for light aeroplanes for military purposes.  
N414/N733/N1225/N1304/414/59.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland.**

License for Messrs. de Havilland to construct Moth aeroplanes, supply of engines by A.D.C. Aircraft Ltd. N2301/2301/56.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France.**

Establishment of an Air Ministry: position.  
W8392/94/17/W5950/W8525/W9019/  
W9116/W9252/W9352/W9592/W11223/  
116/17.

Reorganisation of aviation: Govt. proposals.  
W144/W120/W116/116/17.

Aviation services of armed forces; provision in budget for 1929.  
W8715/W10415/W11875/116/17.

Aerial navigation law of 31st May, 1924: application to French Colonies: decree.  
W4732/116/17.

Measure to control and to develop aviation: constitution of a "Comité supérieur permanent de l'aéronautique"; copy of decrees.  
W4033/116/17.

Aviation organisation: investigation by parliamentary commission: progress.  
W144/116/17.

Regulation for air traffic: extract from Journal Officiel. W6024/2526/17.

Evolution of organisation of aviation: report by Air Attaché at Paris. W9353/116/17.

Regulations respecting naval zones and frontiers over which flying and aerial photography are prohibited: territorial air claim.  
W10598/W11082/117/17/T14054/T14055/  
2321/380.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany.**

Fatal accident to German police officer while flying: question of infringement of Allied-German air agreement by German officer participating in sporting aviation.  
C2312/2312/18 (file).

Participation of German police in aviation under Allied-German Air Agreement: duties of Prussian police detailed to supervise air traffic. C3378/2312/18.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany (continued).**

Alleged German infraction of Allied-German air agreement regarding training of German air police in gliding: views of H.M.G.

C4000/C5396/2312/18.

Alleged establishment of military aircraft factory in Denmark by Herr Rohrbach.

C6847/6847/18.

Right of French firms to manufacture and sell Junker engines: reparation contract.

C1160/200/18.

Publication of statistics for 1928 relating to manufacture and export of aircraft and to pilots who have obtained flying certificate.

C3471/C4022/2312/18.

Distribution of proceeds of sale of German aeronautical material: application to Ambassadors' Conference for decision regarding repatriation of amount involved: U.S. note regarding claim. C4745/C6259/4745/18.

— Treasury views. C5808/4745/18.

— Committee of Legal Advisers to re-examine question: withdrawal of H.M.G.'s reserve: Treasury attitude: F.O. legal minutes.

C5800/C6217/C6708/C8834/C9367/4745/18.

— F.O. memo. on history of question.

C6549/4745/18.

Review of situation during 1927 (annual report).

C2703/2703/18.

Exchange of documents under Anglo-German civil air agreement: list of German documents forwarded to Air Ministry.

C6303/498/18.

Flights of Allied aircraft across German territory: question of requesting permission: German attitude in case of Duke of York's flight. C7816/220/18.

Right of flying boats to pass through Kiel Canal: treaty position: opinion of legal advisers to Ambassadors' Conference.

C220/220/18 (file).

German law regarding war material: question of including restrictions dealing with aircraft. C3258/284/18.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain.**

Information for Attachés in London of ex-enemy countries:

— See ATTACHÉS.

Sales to foreign countries:

— See also under other country subheads.

Courts dealing with offences against regulations:

— See COURTS OF LAW: GREAT BRITAIN.

Undesirability of visits of foreign service aircraft to England on occasion of annual displays of Royal Air Force at Hendon: circular to H.M. Representatives abroad.

W7656/7656/50.

Royal Air Force display at Hendon, and visits of foreign aircraft in connection with it:

— See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Suggested procedure to be followed by civil aircraft from countries, not parties to Air Convention, who wish to fly over or land in Great Britain, e.g., Transatlantic flights.

A3939/A4447/A5243/3405/45.

— Procedure agreed upon with U.S. Govt.

A7213/3045/45.

Composition of air escort for King of Afghanistan when crossing the Channel.

N1044/2/97.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).**

Inspection by King of Afghanistan of aerodromes at Halton, Hendon and Croydon: flight over London. N1043/N2334/2/97.

Parachute school: Serb-Croat-Slovene enquiry.

L2106/2106/405 (file).

British seaplane which won Schneider cup in 1927: loan to Aeronautical Exhibition, Paris. W4766/4766/17 (file).

Exploits of British aircraft: publicity in Argentina. P569/14/150.

Development of aircraft and aerial services: memoranda: information for British missions abroad for distribution to foreign Press. P737/P906/133/150.

Powers of Air Ministry as regards departure of aircraft and passengers from U.K.

W7421/7421/50.

Prevention of departure by air:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Air ports and progress of civil aviation: information for British Library of Information, New York. P133/133/150.

Insurance, compensation and earnings of air pilots: information for Swiss Govt.

L2244/2244/405 (file).

Restriction of aviation within three miles of coast: Japanese enquiry.

L2847/2847/405 (file).

Air navigation directions, 1928: Dover aerodrome approved as a customs aerodrome: copy of pamphlet regarding air mail routes.

W10482/1534/50.

Air Navigation Directions, 1928 (A.N.D.7), and Air Navigation (Amendment) Order, 1928: copies for Norwegian, Spanish and Swiss Govts. W12141/1534/50.

Specifications adopted by Govt.: Greek enquiry. L3296/3296/405 (file).

British aviation schools: information for Turkish Ambassador.

L2554/L3775/1782/405.

Air Ministry publications and plans relating to construction and cost of aeroplanes: request by Turkish Embassy: supply of copies. L1782/L2764/1782/405.

Testing of civil and military aircraft materials employed: Turkish enquiry.

L6859/1782/405.

Report on progress of civil aviation: copies for Cairo and Governor of Sudan.

L4201/39/405.

Agreements between H.M.G. and aviation companies: enquiry by Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister. L5461/5461/405.

Commercial aviation: subsidies etc.: information for Roumanian Legation.

L4934/4934/405 (file).

"Air Ministry Résumé of Commercial Information Compiled by Directorate of Civil Aviation": copies for Spanish Ambassador.

L5051/5051/405 (file).

Visit of Hungarian officer to Croydon air port and a R.A.F. station: treaty position.

C7140/633/62.

Visits of officers and civilians of ex-enemy countries to R.A.F. stations:

— See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Question of British aeroplanes being present at Hastings Centenary Celebrations in Greece.

C8174/C3397/2215/18.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain and Dominions, Colonies, etc.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: INDIA, IRELAND (FREE STATE).

Air Navigation regulations in Great Britain, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories: copies for Govts. of Netherlands, Norway, Spain and Switzerland.

W1534/1534/50 (file).

Procedure for dealing with requests for permission for foreign civil aircraft to fly over, or land on British territory.

W2671/2671/50 (file).

Rules governing flight by foreign service aircraft over British territory: proposed modification regarding period of notice: deprecated. W3231/W4193/1799/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece.**

Regulations governing visits of foreign aircraft. W11060/1534/50/C7980/C8252/4332/19.

Greek regulations regarding flight of foreign aircraft over Greek territory.

C2894/2894/19.

Activities of Ikaros (Icaros) Company. C560/218/92.

Icaros aviation concession: interest of Blackburns and Imperial Airways Ltd.

C526/526/19 (file).

Attitude towards use of Corfu as landing place by foreign air lines. C7762/5716/62.

Permission for Italians to make air reconnaissance for air service: British participation. C7904/C8093/C7954/C8198/5716/62.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greenland.**

Landing grounds on proposed mail routes between America and Europe: investigations. N3363/3363/15.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guatemala.**

Contract between Guatemalan Govt. and Mr. V. D. Gordon for establishment of an aerial passenger and mail service in Guatemala. A887/887/8.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hawaii.**

Annual report of Chairman of Aeronautical Commission. A7210/7210/45.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hedjaz.**

Origin of stores of aviation spirit deposited at Yambo and other coast places. E3455/E4383/3/91.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iceland.**

Formation of aviation company to establish inland air routes during summer months: German interest.

N2785/839/15/N2680/N5160/2680/15.

Iceland internal mail service: contract secured by Icelandic Flying Co. N3137/2680/15.

Progress of aviation. N4870/4870/15.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: India.**

See also subheads ROUTES AND SERVICES: TO AND FROM AFGHANISTAN.

ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH ROUTE TO EGYPT AND INDIA.

North West Frontier flying rules.

N3274/3274/97 (file).

Proposed service to connect Peshawar or Lahore with Karachi.

N3981/3981/97/N2158/242/97.

Permission for machines from Afghanistan to land in India during Shinwari revolt in Afghanistan, except those flown by Russian pilots. N6162/5456/97.

Memo. by Indian Air Board on past history and future development of civil aviation.

L4171/4171/405.

Laws governing aviation. L6543/6272/405.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: India (continued).**

Conditions to be observed by foreign aviators flying to or across India: information for Netherlands Govt. W717/717/29.

— India Office memo. of 1927: reasons for non-communication to Afghan Govt.

W8613/W9523/717/29.

Memo. regarding conditions to be observed by aviators desirous of flying to or across India: communication to Persian Govt. deferred. W1799/1799/50.

Prohibited areas: information for French Govt. W5690/5690/50 (file).

Withdrawal of permission for use of Rangoon racecourse as a landing-ground.

W10665/10665/50 (file).

Landing grounds available for civil aircraft: information for French Govt.

W7172/7172/17.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, Netherlands, East.**

Development of civil aviation: projected services. W11424/49/29.

Establishment of service between Surabaya and Batavia by Royal Netherlands Air Lines.

W1970/49/29.

Don Muang Aerodrome: projected improvements. W10535/W11099/1486/29.

Subsidy for civil air services: budget provision for 1928. W49/49/29.

System of air defence establishment of three bases with twelve high power machines directed against possible menace from Singapore. W1188/49/29.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq.**

See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Training of Iraqi cadets in U.K. and Egypt.

E2344/2344/65.

Position regarding flights of foreign aircraft and unauthorised flights.

E173/E674/E770/E905/45/65.

— Views of Air Marshal Trenchard regarding French participation: F.O. conversation.

E397/159/91.

— Position explained to French Govt. regarding application of Air Navigation Convention to Iraq.

E1630/E2147/E2989/E3109/45/91.

Necessity for foreign aircraft to obtain permission to fly over Iraq: F.O. memo. summarising correspondence arising out of French attitude. E1630/45/65.

Establishment of civil aerodromes: position in regard to Iraq's accession to International Air Convention. E3977/E4182/45/65.

— Selection of sites for aerodrome: dispute regarding use of Bagdad West aerodrome.

E4513/E4938/45/65.

Right of air companies to use Bagdad landing ground: question of securing consent of Iraq Govt. for facilities for Junkers Co.

E3875/24/34.

Use of British military aerodrome at Bagdad West by foreign aircraft: deprecated by Air Ministry: suggestions regarding Rutbah Wells. W10724/W11518/5511/29.

— Permission granted to Netherlands aircraft: exceptional measure.

W11720/W11837/1486/29.

Permission for Junkers to land at Bagdad: position in connection with negotiations for Egypt-India route via South Persia.

E5479/E5554/E5642/E5675/E5452/E5922/E6020/24/34.



**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq (continued).**  
Facilities for Persian services to use Bagdad West aerodrome: date of opening to civil aviation. E5607/E5978/E5762/24/34.

— Position in connection with Bagdad-Aleppo Service: proposed note to French Ambassador. E5852/E5920/45/65.

Use of Bagdad aerodrome by French Company: attitude of Air Ministry. E4983/45/65.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ireland (Free State).**

Air navigation regulations: copy of Adaptation Order of 1928 amending Act of 1920.

W2315/1534/50.

Orders enforcing International Air Navigation Convention and regulations concerning aerial accidents. L4206/4206/405 (file).

Copy of Irish Free State Air Navigation (No. 1) Regulations, 1928. W11027/1534/50.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy.**

Visit of Italian aircraft to England during Royal Air Force display:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Concessions by Italy in connexion with all British Air Route to India:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH ROUTE TO EGYPT AND INDIA).

Offer of Director-General of Aerial Navigation Company of aeroplane for journey of Prince of Wales across Europe in connexion with the King's illness. T13913/13265/379.

Exemption of companies operating commercial air lines from certain taxation. C98/98/22.

Issue of certificate of airworthiness for Italian aeroplane to be flown by Capt. Courtney. C2477/2477/22 (file).

Sale of aircraft to Portugal: Italian Govt. subsidy. W4604/1559/36.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Japan.**

Report on visit to aircraft works.

F3767/3767/23.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Korea.**

Construction of civil aerodrome at Joito. Sketch map. F6220/F6536/3771/23.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Lithuania.**

Alleged flight of Polish aeroplanes over Lithuanian territory. N1430/N1170/N3826/46/59.

Return of aeroplane seized by Poland in 1925 to Lithuania. N2185/46/59.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Madagascar.**

Institution of an air mail service in Madagascar between Majunga and Antananarivo: future. W376/W5181/374/17.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Malta.**

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL FLIGHTS BY FOREIGN AIRMEN).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Mexico.**

Purchases of U.S. aircraft. Contracts for aerial service between Mexico City and Guatemalan frontier between Mexico City and Brownsville, Texas. Results of visit to Mexico City by Colonel Lindbergh.

A331/21/45.

Import of aeroplanes from U.S.A.

A1586/237/26.

Export of commercial aeroplanes into Mexico from U.S.A.: removal of embargo: reasons.

A2421/237/26.

Mexican Military Mission in Europe studying and purchasing aircraft. A582/237/26.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Mexico (continued).**

Air mail service between Merida and Mexico City: proposed establishment of service between Veracruz Minatitlan, Villahermosa Campeche and Merida. A6578/237/26.

Flights by Mexican airmen. A4309/237/26.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (French zone).**

Text of dahir of 1st October, 1928, relating to aerial navigation; provisions for preferential treatment in favour of French aircraft and for infliction of penalties for breaches of regulations: non-infringement of Air Navigation Convention of 1919.

W10823/10328/28 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Spanish zone).**

Institution of air mail services in Spanish zone of Morocco. W1685/1685/28 (file).

Er-Rzini Aviation ground: purchase by Spanish authorities. W4933/139/28.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Tangler zone).**

Condition of aerodrome at Daar Sultan: proposed new site at Sharf El Akab.

W1394/1394/28.

Proposed legislation governing aerial navigation: suitability of introducing regulations similar to those in force in French zone.

W12062/12062/28.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Netherlands.**

Permission for Handley Page aeroplane to land at naval and military aerodromes to demonstrate automatic slot device.

W3426/3426/29 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway.**

State aid for civil aviation, vote by Oslo municipality for seaplane station on Gressholmen. N2875/2875/30.

Machines being built at Horten, details of accidents. N4055/2875/30.

Accident to a seaplane flown by Capt. Hover. N4253/N4277/2875/30.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Panama.**

See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

U.S.A. naval and military interest in aviation in Panama: suggested creation of air port, development of Albrook aviation field.

A2273/2273/32 (file).

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Paraguay.**

Dissatisfaction with French military mission, prospects of acceptance of British mission to train aviators and of contract to Bristol Aeroplane Co. to supply aircraft.

A7661/A7980/A8221/A8316/7661/33.

— Dr. Ayala to visit U.S.A. and England to arrange for aeroplane manufacturer to take over work of French mission. A8853/7661/33.

**Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH ROUTE TO EGYPT AND INDIA).

Procedure for securing permission for British aircraft to land. E538/24/34.

Flights through Persia: procedure for permission. E365/24/34.

— Text of Persian regulations.

E3746/E3329/24/34.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia (continued).

Flights to Persia: Desire of Persian Govt. to be informed of name (if any) of aeroplanes as well as number and marks. E5076/24/34.

— Attitude of Air Ministry. E5331/24/34.

— Case of aeroplane "Princess Xenia" detained at Bushire. E5532/24/34.

Action of Persian Govt. in flight of two aeroplanes carrying a nurse from Basra to Bushire. E5027/E5634/E5035/24/34.

Provision for upkeep of landing grounds at Bushire, Bunder Abbas, &c., for 1929-1930: cost and share of Govt. and India and Imperial Airways. E4653/24/34.

Persian threat to fire on planes violating the frontier: protest against certain Royal Air Force planes from Iraq. E5074/24/34.

Junker service started between Bushire and Tehran. E2391/38/34.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Peru.

Development of mail and passenger services. A4905/A4861/A4886/A7324/2224/35.

Visit of French and U.S. aviators with aircraft. A1643/72/51.

Activities of U.S. aviation companies. A2224/2224/35.

Supply of aeroplanes by Messrs. Vickers & Co. to Peruvian Govt. A4892/A5162/A4756/A5355/4611/35.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Poland.

Alleged concentration of 150 aeroplanes at Lida. N1430/46/59.

French efforts to retain privileged position in field of Polish aviation. N5054/519/55.

Possibility of supply of latest British "Fighter" aeroplanes to Poland: request for information regarding types. N519/N1020/N1071/519/55.

Purchase of Bristol Mercury engines by Polish War Office for possible introduction into Polish army. N2239/519/55.

Regulations covering all branches of civil aviation and connected activities: cost of translation of decree. N1806/519/55.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Portugal.

Establishment of air routes through Portugal and Colonies:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Proposal by French company for erection of aerodrome on outskirts of Lisbon. W7932/1559/36.

Proposals to make Lisbon an airport: attitude of H.M.G. W7362/W7648/1559/36.

Construction of an aerodrome at Lisbon by the Municipal Council. W7382/1559/36.

Efforts of French firm, Société des Moteurs Gnomes at Rhône to obtain aviation monopolies. W4454/W4571/W4668/W4843/W7509/1559/36.

Projected purchases of aircraft by Portuguese Govt.: possibility of securing orders for British firms: supply of suitable literature concerning British aviation. W1559/W3121/1559/36.

-- Reasons for purchases being made in Italy: Italian Govt. subsidy. W4604/1559/36.

Proposed purchase of seaplanes by Ministry of Marine: information for British firms. W14/14/36.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Roumania.

Visit of students of Royal Air Force to Roumania: report by, on aviation situation in Roumania. C3434/1729/62.

Purchase of French craft. C7969/3528/37.

Production and importation of aircraft and materials in Roumania: statement: demonstration of British craft: representation in aircraft competition. C3528/3528/37 (file).

Military Attaché's reports on general air affairs. C7370/3528/37.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Saar Basin.

Navigation regulations: Air Ministry enquiry. C7836/C8367/93/18.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

Alleged corruption in connection with supply of French aero-engines to military forces: potential market for British products. C6461/C6463/218/92.

Prohibited areas: channel of approach to Zara. C6555/218/92.

Translation of first 62 articles of aviation law. C5708/218/92.

— Translation of Articles 63-87 of aviation law. C6089/218/92.

— Translation of Articles 88 to 116 of law: complete copies of law. C6272/218/92.

Air port at Belgrade, particulars of. C2473/218/92.

Air service between Belgrade and Skoplje: information for Air Ministry. C218/218/92.

Report on aircraft construction: companies engaged. C560/218/92.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Siam.

Proposed demonstration by British aircraft on visit of H.M.S. Hermes (aircraft carrier) to Siam. F423/F711/F1925/157/40.

Question of H.M.G. encouraging British aid in development of and supply of material: circular to British manufacturers. F605/F3201/F4388/F6155/605/40.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Soviet Union.

Supply to Arcos, Ltd., of aeroplane engine and spare parts: views of H.M.G. N1723/N1872/30/38.

Permission for Vickers, Ltd., to export from U.K. aeronautical material to Soviet Union: refused. N320/30/38.

Export of aeroplanes from U.K. to Soviet Union by Vickers, Ltd. N2734/N2965/30/38.

— Cabinet authorisation. N3206/30/38.

— F.O. and Air Ministry attitude towards export. N2548/N3360/30/38.

— F.O. views of only types that should be supplied. N1929/30/38.

Aircraft purchase in Netherlands.

W1188/49/29.

### Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spain.

Responsibility of Supreme Air Council for all matters relating to aerial navigation and transport service. W6217/6217/41.

Memo. for year 1927-8 published by the Supreme Aeronautical Council of Spain. L4746/L4891/3331/405.

Establishment of an "air port" between Vigo and Portuguese frontier and hydroplane base in Vigo Bay. W2811/2811/41.

Purchase of British aeroplanes by Royal Aeronautical Club of Spain: facilities for departure from U.K.: Spanish Ambassador's complaint of delay in dealing with correspondence. W179/179/41 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spain (continued).**

Purchase of aeroplanes in U.K. by Spanish firm: facilities for delivery: machines to be piloted from U.K. by Spanish nationals. W6373/W6565/52/41.

Adjudication of monopoly of commercial air lines: list of projected services. W3892/W6687/3892/41.

Request by British firms for F.O. assistance to secure contract for Seville airship sheds. W7990/7990/41 (file).

Regulations governing clearance of aircraft proceeding from foreign countries to Spain. W2429/2429/41.

Establishment of branch of German Junkers Co. for manufacture of aircraft and aircraft engines: negotiations. W3598/3498/41.

Decrees respecting passage of aircraft over prohibited areas: use of national aerodromes and creation of Higher Technical Air School. W9668/9668/41 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan.**

See subhead EGYPT AND SUDAN.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sweden.**

Manufacture of aeroplane engines, production of aeroplanes, purchase of aviation material: approval of Bill authorising. N3000/N3062/3000/42.

Formation of Committee of Experts to investigate civil aviation in Sweden: question of continuance of State subsidy. N5586/3000/42.

Access of service aircraft to Swedish territory: decree. N4996/4996/42.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Transjordan.**

Procedure for flights of foreign aircraft.

E1200/45/65.

—Flights across Trans-Jordan to be decided by H.M.G. without reference to Trans-Jordan Govt. E2843/45/65.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Timor, Portuguese.**

Preparation of landing ground for aeroplanes at Dilly. W5280/5280/36 (file).

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Information regarding landing grounds and makes of aircraft.

J2483/J2715/J2711/J2907/87/66.

Insecurity of landing grounds owing to tribal activity. J2987/87/66.

Facilities at Bengasi "Castrol" agency.

J1469/262/66.

Emergency landing grounds near Bengasi.

J2416/87/66.

Banking facilities for aviators at Bengasi.

J3175/87/66.

Visits to Bengasi: information concerning stocks of oil, etc., available and reports of flyers passing through, etc.

J534/J584/J653/J655/J585/J844/J755/J656/J1248/J1310/J1311/J1551/J1743/J1917/J1995/J2841/J2482/J2367/J2251/J2176/87/66.

Future of Bengasi as air port. J534/87/66.

— Of Agheila. J2486/87/66.

— Of Derna. J2487/J2484/87/66.

Air questionnaire for flyers passing through Cyrenaica. J3275/87/66.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tripoli and Cyrenaica (continued).**

Facilities for furnishing aviators passing through Bengasi with petty cash: pro-consul authorised: H. M. Consul at Bengasi thanked by Air Ministry for assistance afforded to fliers. J2904/J3472/87/66.

Control system established by British Consul at Bengasi. W1458/1078/50/W1683/1683/50.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey.**

Regulations regarding entry of foreign aircraft: attitude of Allied Powers: position under Straits Convention. E152/152/48 (file).

New routes which may be taken by foreign non-military aircraft and balloons.

E4756/152/44.

Sale of British aircraft in Turkey: proposed measures for assisting.

E439/E1343/E2005/E4925/8/44.

— Activity of Major Buck.

E4470/4470/44 (file)

— Report on aircraft factory at Caesarea.

E2249/8/44/E5934/4470/44.

— Proposed demonstration flight by Fairey machine. E4713/4470/44/E4925/8/44.

Failure of French aircraft in demonstrations.

E5935/4470/44.

# **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: U.S.A.**

Air mail service to foreign countries and insular possessions of U.S.A.: Act authorising: text. A2326/394/51 (file).

— See also sub-head ROUTES AND SERVICES (AMERICA AND WEST INDIES).

Scheme to establish trans-Atlantic service of aeroplane-carrying liners. A1032/42/45.

Air Commerce Regulations effective 1st June, 1928: text. A3651/257/45.

Handbook: requirements for approved type certificates, together with recommended practice (civil). A6185/1188/45.

Intention of U.S. Govt. to hold an international civil aviation conference and exhibition in Washington in 1928 (P.Q.). A1482/1482/45.

— See further under CONFERENCES: U.S.A.

# **Aircraft Operating Company.**

Air survey work in Egypt: question of H.M.G. supporting in view of application of Air Survey Co. J1750/J1785/J1907/54/16.

Aerial survey of Rio de Janeiro.

A1844/669/6/C3347/2311/62.

Aerial survey of São Paulo.

A5954/A6798/A7439/669/6.

# **Aird, J. C.**

In charge at Oslo consulate: signature.

K13344/K14701/1330/230.

# **Air Force.**

Training of foreigners in Great Britain:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Establishment of air services among European Powers based on standard of equality: (P.Q.) W11279/28/98.

# **Air Force: Afghan.**

Training of Afghans in U.K. as off-set to Soviet Union influence in Afghan aviation.

6480/N1097/N1415/480/97.

Training of personnel in France, Italy and Soviet Union. N1106/480/97.

# **Air Force: Argentine.**

Purchase of land in Cordoba and Mendoza for aviation bases and bombing grounds.

A1314/1253/2.



**Air Force: Brazilian.**

Aviation school at São Paulo: report on visit by Air Attaché. A6797/669/6.

Military Aviation School at Rio de Janeiro: report by Air Attaché. A6442/A8355/669/6.

Naval aviation school at Ilha do Governador, Rio de Janeiro: report on visit by Air Attaché. A6110/669/6.

**Air Force: British.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL FLIGHTS BY BRITISH AIRMEN).

Marriage of British airmen to foreign women in Egypt.

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: EGYPT.

Bombing operations.

— See also OPERATIONS: AERIAL.

Foreign tours by officers of staff college, Andover, during Easter vacation: facilities. W2566/2566/50.

Proposed visit of two R.A.F. students to Turkey. E639/639/44.

Tour of two R.A.F. officer students in U.S.: facilities to pass through Ellis Island: F.O. request that in future cases officer students should not be required to travel third class. A5329/5329/45.

Visits of Air Force officers to countries adjoining Soviet Union: enquiry whether political objections exist in case of Poland.

N1015/N1136/1015/55.

Conditions under which officers may be seconded for service with a foreign Govt. N2660/414/59.

Aerial observation stations: Turkish enquiry. L7882/1782/405.

Copies of handbooks relating to training required by Netherlands Govt. L557/557/405.

— Request refused. L976/557/405.

Visits of officials and civilians of ex-enemy countries to R.A.F. stations: minutes recapitulating position: attitude of ex-allied Govts. C8123/C9544/633/82.

— Request by Hungarian military attaché for permission to study R.A.F. and visit factories. C9070/633/82.

— Visit of Hungarian officer to air station: treaty position. C7140/633/82.

Comparison of strengths in November 1918 and February 1928: Cabinet memo.

W3178/28/98.

Effect of conclusion of multilateral peace pact on policy: (P.Q.). A7858/A8068/1/45.

Projected visit of party of officers to attend certain air manoeuvres in France.

W3446/3446/17.

Representation at French Air Force manoeuvres. W9061/116/17.

Mr. Bodermüller's request for address of relatives of an airman brought down on 16th March, 1918, near Arleux.

K4192/4192/218 (file).

Royal Air Force Display at Hendon in June 1928: presence of German civilian aeronautical experts at: no objections by H.M.G. C3484/3484/18.

— Accommodation for distinguished foreigners. W2865/2865/50.

— Attendance of representative of Netherlands East Indian army.

W4561/W4739/2865/50.

— Attendance of King of Spain.

W5591/2865/50.

— Proposed invitation of French officials.

T824/42/372.

**Air Force: British (continued).**

Annual displays at Hendon: undesirability of visits of foreign service aircraft: circular to H.M. representatives abroad.

W7656/7656/50.

— Desirability of inviting officers of Polish Air Force to display in 1929.

W9119/W11239/7656/50.

— Non-communication of contents of circular to Greek Govt.: reasons. W11023/7656/50.

— Signor Balbo and contingent of Italian aircraft to be allowed to pay visit in 1928.

C2960/2960/22 (file).

— Arrangements in connexion with visit of Italian aircraft to London during June 1928: (P.Q.). C4597/2960/22.

**Air Force: British (in Egypt).**

Aerodrome at Aboukir: tenure of:

— See ABOUKIR.

Strength of. J2108/4/16.

Squadrons to be ready to proceed to Palestine in connection with Wahabi raids on Iraq.

E1071/E1112/E1060/1/91.

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

**Air Force: British (in Iraq).**

Proposed reconnaissances over Koweit:

— See KOWEIT.

Flights over Turkish-Iraq frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND TURKEY.

Violation of Iraq-Persia frontier by R.A.F. machines:

— See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.

Operations and reconnaissances.

E63/63/85 (file).

Question of making reconnaissances across Iraq-Nejd frontier: attitude of Colonial Office regarding its being an "Offensive action": F.O. views. E2982/1/91.

Crossing of Nejd frontier by: protest by Bin Saud: explanation of.

E5422/E6071/3182/91.

— See also TRANSJORDANIA (RAIDS).

**Air Force: British (in Sudan).**

Accommodation for: question of officers' houses and apportionment of cost.

J2385/J2472/J2727/J3077/16/16.

Air operations against rebellious tribes.

J26/26/16 (file).

Question of withdrawal of: military criticism of utility of aerial operations against tribes in Sudan: memo. on use of Air Force in Sudan.

J1131/26/16/J2138/J2688/J2692/J3068/J3100/16/16.

Use of Air arm in Suppressing risings in Sudan: views of Air Ministry.

J1834/J2211/26/16.

**Air Force: British (Training of Foreigners).**

Preliminary procedure agreed to by F.O.

L4702/4702/405 (file).

High cost of training: political effect of: case of Afghan cadets: F.O. conversation with Sir H. Trenchard. E2914/1/91.

Training of Afghan students: political considerations: views of Govt. of India: offset to Soviet Union influence.

N480/480/97 (file)/N1403/2/97.

Facilities: information for Brazilian Govt.

W796/796/50.

Courses for Chilean officers: dissatisfaction at Air Ministry proposals.

A5361/A6527/A6787/76/9.

— Message for Air Ministry. A5892/76/9.

# **Air Force: British (Training of Foreigners)** (continued).

Egyptian cadets: request of Egyptian Govt. for permission to send two: syllabus of training.

J869/J868/J1129/J1740/J3453/J2792/J2867/J2504/J3306/54/16.

— Question of free training for Egyptian cadets. J1297/J3141/54/16.

Proposed training in U.K. of two additional Egyptian cadets in Civil Aviation.

J1805/J2587/J2766/54/16.

Training of officers of Estonian Air Force in Great Britain: application.

N414/N715/N733/N1304/N1970/N2112/414/59.

Course of free training for French military pilot: F.O. approval. W9398/9398/17.

Instruction for a Greek officer. L6049/899/405.

Courses for Lieut.-Cdrs. J. Dimakis and P. Vilos: sums due from Greek Govt. in respect of fees. L899/899/405 (file).

Attachment of Lieut. Roos of Dutch East Indian Army. L7340/7340/405.

Training of Iraqi cadets. E2344/2344/65 (file).

— Question of free training for Iraqis.  
J1297/54/16 (file).

Proposed attachment of Manchurian officers.  
F6190/6190/10 (file).

Facilities for training of two Polish officers.  
W2697/796/50.

Proposal to train Roumanian Air Force Officers. C705/C952/705/37.

Course of training for Mom Chao Rangsiyakara Abhakara (Siamese). L6607/38/405.

Course for 2nd Lieut. Khab Kunjara of Siamese Army. L781/642/405.

Courses for foreign officers: Revision of charges: Siamese Govt. to be informed.  
F605/F2376/F2858/605/40/F1926/157/40.

Training of Turkish pilots: conditions.  
E4470/4470/44 (file).

Attachment of Turkish officers: enquiry by Turkish Embassy. L7118/122/405.

Course for Turkish Officer Lieut. Mehmet Kiazim Effendi. L122/122/405 (file).

Desirability of admitting Yugoslav officers for instruction: negated by Air Ministry.

C6461/C6463/C7106/C7125/C7276/C7736/C218/92.

— Admission to study methods: conditions.  
C8150/C9749/218/92.

# **Air Force: Chilean.**

Chilean Govt. calling for tenders for 18 aeroplanes: British firms participating.

A819/A1119/76/9.

— Order to be placed in U.K. for 18 general service and 18 light aeroplanes: good offices of War Office invited to prevent firms taking advantage of lack of foreign competition. A969/76/9.

# **Air Force: Danish.**

See also DEFENCES: DENMARK.

# **Air Force: Egyptian.**

Possible formation of: proposed training of cadets in England and Egypt.

J384/J1805/J3453/54/16.

— Views of War Office. J459/54/16.

— Appointment of British officers: position of Squadron-Leader Long: creation of new posts. J443/443/16.

# **Air Force: Estonian.**

Assistance by British mission in organisation and administration, pay: training of Estonian airmen in Great Britain.

N414/414/59 (file).

— Obstruction to British proposals.  
N5857/414/59.

Increase in force: financial provisions.  
N1677/414/59.

# **Air Force: French.**

Strength: increase in number of squadrons from 132 to 136.

W1721/W2093/W2469/116/17.

Manoeuvres: attendance of British Royal Air Force Mission.

W9061/116/17/W3446/3446/17.

Aviation stations in North Africa: report by Air Attaché at Paris. W5230/116/17.

# **Air Force: French (Training of Foreigners).**

Training of Afghan students as aviation mechanics and pilots. N1106/N480/480/97.

# **Air Force: Greek.**

Collections made in Cyprus for subscriptions towards Greek Air Force. C2280/2280/19.

# **Air Force: Hedjaz.**

Formation of, under British auspices: question to be discussed at meeting between Bin Saud and Sir G. Clayton.

E3243/E3439/E4385/3/91.

— Conditions of engagement of pilots: position of in event of war: copy of contract.  
E4730/E4957/E5410/E5799/E6074/3/91.

# **Air Force: Iraqi.**

Proposed formation of: question of training cadets in R.A.F. and Egypt.

E2344/2344/65 (file).

# **Air Force: Italian.**

Strength of in Cyrenaica. J3329/87/66.

Military plane crashes in Cyrenaica.  
J2555/87/66.

Visit of officers to Sollum: meeting with King Fuad. J3109/J3330/87/66.

Proposed increase in number of front line aeroplanes. C1603/1603/22.

Views of Wing Commander Fletcher on Italian Air Estimates for 1926-27. C2186/1603/22.

# **Air Force: Italian (Training of Foreigners).**

Training of Afghan students.

N1106/N480/480/97.

# **Air Force: Japanese.**

Air base at Formosa:

— See FORMOSA.

Reports on School of Aerial Fighting and Gunnery, etc. F3771/3771/23 (file).

Air defence manoeuvres: report on.  
F6052/F6054/3771/23.

# **Air Force: Lithuanian.**

Invitation to flying officers to visit works of Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd. N1032/223/59.

# **Air Force: Paraguayan.**

Training of aviators by British mission.  
A7661/7661/33 (file).

# **Air Force: Persian.**

Information concerning. E716/716/34 (file).

# **Air Force: Polish.**

Desirability of inviting certain officers to British Air Force display at Hendon in 1929. W9119/7656/50.

**Air Force: Portuguese.**

Reorganisation: report by Military Attaché, Lisbon. W764/764/36.

Proposed purchase of seaplanes by Ministry of Marine: information for British firms. W14/14/36.

**Air Force: Roumanian.**

Inefficiency and impotence of Roumanian aviation. N17/17/55.

Formation of Naval Air Force. C2177/1182/37.

**Air Force: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Report by Military Attaché on Serb-Croat-Slovene Air Force and particulars of military aerodromes. C3815/218/92.

**Air Force: Siamese.**

Question of H.M.G. encouraging British aid for and training of Siamese in R.A.F. F605/605/40 (file)/F1928/157/40.

**Air Force: Turkish.**

Report of British Military Attaché. E1965/57/44.

Commemoration of Turkish aviators killed during the War: report on ceremony. E705/152/44.

**Air Force List.**

Required quarterly instead of monthly by British Embassy at Paris. L236/236/405.

**Airlie, Earl of.**

Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.

**Airship Guarantee Co.**

Suggested purchase of property in Spitsbergen as station for Polar air route. N953/550/30.

Manufacture of gasbags in Berlin. C541/541/18.

**Air Survey Co.**

Interest in projected air service between Netherlands East Indies and Federated Malay States. W11424/49/29.

Survey work in Egypt: position in regard to similar application by Aircraft Operating Co.: question of H.M.G. supporting both companies. J1750/J1785/J1907/54/16.

Desire to do survey work in Egypt: F.O. interview. J431/J362/J768/J1069/54/16.

— Visit of representative to Cairo. J1276/J1294/54/16.

— Proposed irrigation survey. J2481/130/16.

**Air Taxis, Ltd.**

Proposed flight to Kenya Colony. W7714/7714/50 (file).

**Air Union-Lignes d'Orient.**

Interests of Suez Canal Co. in:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

Note on. J316/49/16.

France-Syria service. W6984/W6686/6984/17.

**Aisha Bouzaglio Farfara, Mrs.**

Claim against Turkey. E964/20/44.

**Ai Sing.**

Compassionate gratuity for. K9528/9528/240.

**Aissa el Bittar.**

Claim for losses in Syria: nationality. E3339/E3667/E3798/140/89.

**Aitchinson.**

See MCCALL, J., MRS.

**Aitchison's Treaties.**

Revision of: inclusion of trade regulations in respect of Great Britain and Tibet. L3699/3699/405 (file).

**Aitken, G. A., Mrs.**

Assistance in Egypt. K13435/13435/216.

**Aitken, J.**

Purchase of horse for presentation by The King to King of Afghanistan. N1270/N1353/2/97.

**Aitken, Robert.**

Marriage. T14696/14896/376.

**Aitken, S. Rowan.**

Candidate for appointment on Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3108/E3052/E4851/E4452/14/44.

**Aiton, J. B., Major.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5895/26/26.

**Aiuti, Monsignor.**

Death of: appointment of successor as Vicar Apostolic in Indo-China. J3460/3460/16.

**Aix la Chapelle: British Consulate.**

See AACHEN.

**Ajaccio: British Consulate.**

Account current. K566/566/217 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Kemp as Pro-Consul. K12071/12071/217 (file).

Leave of Consul Routley: acting arrangements. K2413/2413/217 (file).

Suggestion that British decoration be given to Major Routley. T9626/9626/372.

**Ajax, H.M.S.**

Scrapping under terms of Washington Naval Treaty. A6251/A7178/A7451/3/45.

**Ajil (Sheikh).**

Tax collecting activity on Iraq-Syria frontier. E137/136/89.

**Ajman (Tribe).**

Information concerning. E1517/1517/91.

**Ajman (Sheikh of).**

Death of: Successor. Declaration to abide by all treaties with H.M.G.

E3157/E3596/E3499/E4327/421/91.

**Ajmer Singh.**

Indian seditionist. A7378/44/45.

**Ajudhia Das.**

Proposed Spanish decoration. T11506/193/372.

**Akaba.**

Red Sea sloops to visit occasionally. E1220/4/91.

Necessity of retention of, in Transjordan. E3817/3261/91.

**Akbar Ali Abdul Hussein Adamji Peerbhoy.**

Deportation: recovery of expenses from Turkish Govt. K462/462/244 (file).

**Akbar Shah Khan.**

Appointed third secretary at Afghan Legation, London. T5078/5078/373/T10787/T11658/220/373.

Title to diplomatic privilege. T5913/220/373.

Income tax assessment. T13307/220/373.

**Akdeniz, s.s.**

Repatriation of Russian prisoners of war from Germany, claim. N1619/1619/38.

**Akel, F. (Dr.).**

Estonian minister at Oslo. N3750/980/30.



**Akela (schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Aken, C. E. van.**  
Appointed acting Netherlands vice-consul at Calcutta.  
T4416/T4922/T5283/T9660/1285/373.

**Aker, s.s. (Kurmark or Istock).**  
Arms traffic to China: movements.  
F20/F239/F267/F303/F254/F253/F702/  
F563/F1305/F2003/F2024/20/10.  
Evidence. T6547/6547/371.

**Akerib, E. E.**  
Iraq nationality. T1874/T3079/4/378.

**Akerib, S. J.**  
Iraq nationality. T354/T1580/4/373.

**Akers, R. W. (U.S.A.).**  
Assistance rendered to British s.s. Port Napier.  
T12343/12343/372.

**Akhamadgood.**  
Alias PAIB (KHAN) Q. V.

**Akhtiyar (Benyamin, Hormizo and Proel).**  
Migration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/38.

**Akhundov.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.  
Claim of C. Elisaco against. E997/261/34.

**Akhwan (Tribes).**  
Raids on Iraq:  
— See IRAQ (RAIDS).  
Information concerning. E1517/1517/91.

**Akkerman, J. H. (Dr.).**  
Preparation for immunising animals against foot and mouth diseases. L165/165/405 (file).

**Akliv, A/S.**  
Norwegian whaling company. N5364/1624/30.

**Akoogie, Mohamed Tousof.**  
Relief debt to H.M.G.  
K14092/K11558/K14409/136/244.

**Akram Khan (Sardar).**  
Arrest by Afghan authorities.  
N2708/N2951/N3232/1348/97.

**Akras, A. (Pro-Consul).**  
In charge at Aleppo.  
K10150/10150/289 (file)/K5800/5800/289 (file).  
Increase of salary. K14333/2730/289.

**Akrawi, Matta.**  
See MATTA, AKRAWI.

**Akromas, J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3728/385/378.

**Akromas: Jonas and Johana.**  
Deportation from U.K. T6179/385/378.

**Aktion, s.s.**  
Fee stamps omitted from bill of health.  
K13915/13915/236.

**Akulov.**  
Member of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Akureyri: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Death of Vice-Consul Olafsson.  
K11633/11633/215.

**Akyab: Foreign Consulates.**  
Belgian: abolition: district included in that of Rangoon Consulate. T4672/4672/373.  
Norwegian: appointment. T637/637/373.

**Ala Baksh.**  
Whereabouts of Nur Mohamed.  
K14526/14526/244.

**Alabama, s.s.**  
U.S. claims against Great Britain in respect of action of: extent to which arbitration contributed to settlement of dispute: letter from Mr. J. W. Headlam Morley to Lord Cecil. W1833/28/93.

**Alabaster, E.**  
Chinese decoration. T176/176/372.

**Alacid, Isaac and L. C.**  
Applications for certificates of Palestinian citizenship. T11683/3/378.

**Ala Ditta Khan.**  
Passport facilities. T4105/4105/378.

**Alaf Shah.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34..

**Ala Ghulam Nabi (Serdar).**  
Afghan Minister at Paris and Brussels: personality. W5/5/17/W1490/958/4.  
Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.

**Alagoas.**  
See BRAZIL.

**Alais.**  
To be known as Alès. L3784/185/405.

**Alam, Amir, Dr.**  
See AMIR ALAM, DR.

**Alamanis: Ch.**  
Greek Minister of Agriculture. C4679/330/19.

**Alamillos, L., Capt.**  
Mexican Army: training in France.  
A6023/237/26.

**Aland Islands.**  
Proposal of Mr. J. W. Cronquist to erect coal depot on islands. N575/575/56.

**Alaska.**  
See BOUNDARIES: ALASKA.

**Alatary, A. D.**  
Mica purchases in Madagascar. W374/374/17.

**Alawi (Sheikh of).**  
Kidnapping of, by Zeidi tribe in Aden.  
E777/80/91.  
— See also ADEN (PROTECTORATE) (ZEIDI AGGRESSION).

**Albagly, P.**  
Opium case in Chilean Courts. F853/853/87.

**Albanese, E. S. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K13715/13715/222 (file).

**Albania.**

Celebrations in:

— See CELEBRATIONS: ALBANIA.

Institution of monarchy:

— See ALBANIA: CONSTITUTION.

References in Times article: Albanian objections. C152/152/90.

Review of internal situation in Albania during 1927. C2191/2191/90.

Conditions in Mirdita: cases of murder and brigandage, shortage of food: investigations. C1355/1355/90.

Famine in Northern Albania: appeal to League of Nations for relief. C1440/1440/90 (file).

Intrigues against Ahmad Bey. C176/176/90.

Leading personalities in: C2210/2210/90.

**Albania: Administration.**

\* Crisis in Cabinet: resignation of Govt.: details of new Cabinet formed on 11 May, 1923, by M. Kotta.

C4051/C6720/C3590/1355/90.

M. Kostaq Kotta appointed Acting M.F.A. during absence of M. Elias Bey Vroni at Geneva. C4487/214/19.

Appointment of Musa Bey Juka as Minister of Agriculture and Forests. C5303/1355/90.

**Albania: Chambers.**

Dissolution of Senate and House of Deputies: re-assembly of new parliament early in September. C4385/1355/90.

Constituent Assembly changed into Chamber of Deputies. C9227/1355/90.

Royal message at first sitting under monarchy: translation. C9721/1355/90.

Motion for revision of the "Statut Constitutionnel" of the Republic: rejected by Senate. C4490/1355/90.

**Albania: Constitution.**

Motion for revision of the "Statut Constitutionnel" of the Republic: rejected by Senate: views of President regarding.

C4490/1355/90.

Passage of bill for general revision of statute of constitution. C4395/1355/90.

**Albania: Constitution (Establishment of Monarchy).**

Proposal to make Albania a Kingdom with Ahmad Bey the King: attitude of H.M.G. C1090/1090/90.

— French and Serb-Croat-Slovene enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

C6361/C6266/C6362/C6424/1090/90.

Italian attitude. C6482/C6424/1090/90.

Intention of Ahmad Bey Zogu to proclaim himself King of Albania in August 1923.

C6291/44/90.

Request by Ahmad Bey for advice of H.M.G.: conversations between H.M. representative, Durazzo, and Ahmad Bey: assumption of title of King of Albanians: implications and attitude of foreign Govts.: reactions in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C6245/C6346/C6443/C6528/C6572/C6780/C6844/C6874/C6974/C6600/C6609/C6777/C6868/C6853/C7018/1090/90.

Question of procedure to be followed when time arrives for recognition of Ahmad Zogu as King in Albania by H.M.G.

T10022/10022/379.

Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude: conversations at Geneva between acting Secretary of State and M. Djouritch: recognition accorded.

C6263/C6456/C6524/C6609/C5992/C6800/C6844/C7008/C6949/C6961/C6974/C6777/C6853/C7335/1090/90.

**Albania: Constitution (Establishment of Monarchy (continued).**

Protest by Albanian National Union: appeal to League of Nations.

C6518/C6979/1090/90.

Conversation between General Sir Jocelyn Percy and Ahmad Bey. C6346/1090/90.

Czech enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

C6266/1090/90.

Ahmad Bey proclaimed King: H.M.G. informed by Albanian Minister, London.

C6597/C6599/C6656/C7015/C6691/1090/90.

French Govt. enquiry: attitude of H.M.G.

C6734/C6746/1090/90.

— Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. enquiry.

C6572/1090/90.

— Latvian enquiry. C7036/1090/90.

Greek enquiry as to whether presence of foreign representatives at coronation ceremony would be tantamount to recognition. C6669/C6600/1090/90.

Unofficial attendance of H.M. representative at oath-taking ceremony.

C6717/C6600/1090/90.

Recognition by H.M.G. and Dominions and India.

C6528/C6726/C6662/C6763/C6684/C6769/

C6784/C6785/C6600/C6786/C6744/C6841/

C6853/C6856/C6874/C6881/C6888/C6892/

C6906/C6971/C7047/C7127/C7159/C7335/

C7336/C6960/C8498/C9068/C7321/1090/

90.

Difficulty in connection with recognition by Union of S. Africa. C7602/1090/90.

Messages exchanged between Italy and Albania.

C6809/C7017/1090/90.

Recognition by Italy: conversation between Sir R. Lindsay and Italian Ambassador.

C6600/C6668/1090/90.

— Conversation between British and Italian representatives, Durazzo. C7018/1090/90.

Summary of events. C7017/1090/90.

Recognition by British, French and Yugoslav Govts.: memo. for Secretary of State.

C9076/1090/90.

Recognition by French Govt.

C6971/C7047/C7159/1090/90.

Greek attitude: conversation between acting Secretary of State and Greek M.F.A.

C7172/1090/90.

Bulgarian recognition. C7193/1090/90.

Roumanian recognition. C7366/1090/90.

List of countries which have accorded recognition. C7335/1090/90.

U.S. recognition: text of messages: irregularity in procedure.

C7321/C7537/C8806/1090/90.

Belgian recognition. C7983/1090/90.

Turkish attitude: reasons for non-recognition: conversation between H.M.R., Durazzo, and King Zog.

C8052/C8372/C8399/C8804/C6720/1090/90.

Insertion in law of clause curtailing royal prerogative to involve country in hostilities.

C8805/1356/90.

**Albania: Customs Administration.**

Italo-Albanian customs union:

— See ALBANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

**Albania: Finances.**

Review of situation during 1927. C2191/2191/90.

Details and comments on budget estimates for 1927-8 and 1928-9. C5657/5657/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations.**

Recognition by foreign Govts. of Albanian Monarchy:

— See also ALBANIA: CONSTITUTION.

Review of foreign policy of Albanian Govt. during 1927. C2191/2191/90.

Interview between Mr. Ashmead-Bartlett and King Zog I. C7747/7747/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

See also MINORITIES: GREECE.

PROPERTY: GREECE.

Outstanding questions: summary. C148/148/90.

Outstanding questions: Greek claim to Northern Epirus. C594/C1353/148/90.

Tension in relations: Albanian reply to Greek memo. regarding treatment of Tcham minority. C2556/148/90.

Articles in Albanian Press. C3632/148/90.

Views of Greek officials. C1936/148/90.

Tension in relations: note from Greek Chargé d'Affaires considered offensive by Albanian Govt. C2198/148/90.

Jjafer Bey Villa's visit to Athens: failure to bring about better understanding: league of Nations informed of deadlock.

C2193/148/90.

M. Melas appointed Greek Minister, Tirana, to endeavour to settle outstanding questions: position in regard to question of autocephalous church in Albania. C9722/148/90.

Exchange of notes regarding disputes concerning (1) schools, (2) expropriation and sequestration of Albanian properties in Greece, (3) Greek treatment of Tchams.

C3630/C3447/148/90

Outstanding questions discussed by League of Nations: Albanian Press comments on.

C5306/214/19.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Visit of Hungarian Minister in Albania to Tirana: entertained by Albanian M.F.A.

C4050/4050/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Questions in Serb-Croat-Slovene Parliament regarding relations. C3278/C3637/2/92.

Statement by Serb-Croat-Slovene M.F.A.

C3814/177/92.

Speech by Signor Mussolini in Senate on 5th June, 1928. C4552/6/90.

Views of Italian Minister at Durazzo.

C5991/6/90.

Conversations between Mr. Ashmead-Bartlett and Signor Mussolini and King Alexander of Yugoslavia: Italian intention to evacuate Albania in event of disruption. C8147/2/92.

Strained relations: differences of opinion between President of Albania and Italian authorities. C4049/6/90.

Italian policy: conversations between H.M. representative, Durazzo, and M. Kassidolatz, and M. Kassidolatz and Italian Minister, Durazzo. C8054/2/92.

Reported proposed Customs union: Yugoslav alarm.

C1352/C7345/C7536/C7848/C8048/6/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Conversation between H.M. representative, Durazzo, and King Zog I. C8805/1356/90.

Conversation between British and Albanian representatives, Belgrade. C9248/1356/90.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Presence of Albanian political refugees on Albanian-Serb-Croat-Slovene frontier.

C2907/1356/90.

Outstanding questions: use of Albanian territory by Macedonian bands. C1356/1356/90.

Albanian action in connection with presence at Kortcha of Macedonian revolutionaries.

C2919/1356/90.

— Serb-Croat-Slovene note to Albanian Govt. regarding comitadji activities on the Kortcha frontier: reply of Albanian Govt.

C1794/C2196/1356/90.

Closing of frontier in region of Okhrida (conversation, M. Djouritch).

C2797/C2690/1356/90.

— Frontier reopened.

C2694/C2721/C2907/1356/90.

Likelihood of Albania attempting to recover those portions of Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom which are Albanian in character.

C1357/1356/90.

Rumours of trouble on frontier in Okhrida region: suggestion that Mr. Seeds should investigate affair. C1829/2/92.

**Albania: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Non-recognition by Turkey of King Zog I: alleged reasons: conversation between H.M. Representative, Durazzo, and King Zog I: threatened withdrawal of diplomatic representatives.

C8052/C8372/C8399/C9720/C8804/1090/90.

**Albania: Laws and Decrees.**

New civil code: passage through Parliament.

C2557/2557/90.

**Albania: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report on Albania for 1927.

C2191/2191/90.

Heads of foreign missions in Albania, 1927.

C147/147/90.

**Albania: Royal Family.**

See also AHMAD BEY ZOGU.

Foundation of new dynasty with Zog I: constitution question: recognition, &c.:

— See ALBANIA: CONSTITUTION.

Italian decoration conferred on King Zog I.

C9725/6/90.

Speech and messages exchanged with Signor Mussolini on anniversary of Albanian independence. C9126/9126/90.

Interview granted by King to Mr. Ashmead-Bartlett. C7747/7747/90.

**Albanian Castriotas Film Syndicate.**

Proposed Balkans railway. C1584/1584/62.

**Albano, Gactano.**

Deportation from Great Britain to Italy.

T8541/T12161/T13031/411/378.

**Albat.**

Appointment as Latvian Minister to Holy See: presentation of letters of credence.

N16/16/59.

Personality. N1960/1960/59.

**Albatros (Motor boat).**

Activities of. A1755/1755/26.

Damage to fishing tackle: British warships alleged to be implicated. W10215/10215/29.

**Albats, G.**

In charge of Latvian Ministry for Foreign Affairs. N423/343/59.

**Alber, G. R.**

Marriage certificate. L199/199/409.



**Alberge.**

Administrator of Tangier Zone: French proposal to transfer to French Zone of Morocco. W9404/12/28.

**Alberici, P.**

Italian Senator: career. C9828/C9836/122/22.

**Alberings, A.**

Latvian Minister of Agriculture. N5640/343/59.  
Personality. N1960/1960/59.

**Albert, William.**

See MOHAMED ABRAHAM.

**Alberti, Count.**

Claim against Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.  
C5961/5961/92.

**Alberti, Franco.**

Refrigerating scheme in Albania. C4048/4048/90.

**Alberti, L. de, Miss.**

Pact of Osborne. L2493/2493/402 (file).

**Alberto Fassio, s.s.**

Agreement. K2534/2534/285.

**Alberts, F.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14092/K14409/136/244.

**Alberts, H.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2977/T4128/10/378.

**Albol, H.**

Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.

**Albon, S. (and Mrs.)**

Claim against Turkey. E3319/14/44.  
Reparation award. K6221/136/244.

**Albornoz, H., Dr.**

Manager of Banco Prestamos, Quito: visit to London in connexion with Ecuadorean foreign debt. A5393/293/54.

**Albrecht, Archduke.**

See HUNGARY: CONSTITUTION.

**Albrecht, E., Dr.**

Appointed German arbitrator of Division B of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
C4787/208/18.  
— Recall. C7161/208/18.

**Albrecht, F. F.**

Permission to enter U.K. T1513/819/378.

**Albright, E. M., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L4250/4250/402 (file).

**Albro.**

Legal proceedings in connection with U.S. immigration regulations.  
T2464/T3253/T3928/218/378.

**Albu, G., Sir.**

Development of aviation in Portuguese East Africa. W8306/7923/36.

**Albuquerque, M. F. de**

Appointed Portuguese vice-consul at Zanzibar.  
T4920/4920/373.

**Albury, W.**

Firing on British steamer by U.S. coastguard cutter. A3838/45/45.

**Alcaide, R. G.**

Cuban minister at Caracas: personality.  
A8350/7/47.

**Alcala, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Alcalay, Dr.**

Belgrade lawyer acting for British Trade Corporation. C6198/3754/92.

**Alcantara, s.s.**

Agreement. K2104/2104/285 (file).

**Alcantara, s.s. (Italian).**

Collision with Russian s.s. *Tovarisch* off Dungeness.  
C1846/1846/22 (file)/N2503/2503/38 (file).

**Alcantara, P. d'**

Personality. A1686/674/6.

**Alcoba: Francisco Navarette.**

Letter of request. T11044/T11989/9240/371.

**Alcock, B. M.**

Loss of passport. T7328/43/378.

**Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co.**

Spanish taxation of salaries of staff in London: claim for exemption.  
W3764/W7631/W8367/W9363/903/41.

**Alda, Ruiz de, Captain.**

Hydroplane flight from Spain to Philippine Islands. W3993/3993/41 (file).

**Alderson, J. A.**

Result of Consular Service Exam.  
K11722/868/250.

**Aldous, F. C.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Aldred, C. H. or P. H.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T447/10/378.

**Aldridge, T. H. U.**

Message for, regarding post of Engineer for Shanghai Municipality. F557/557/10.

**Aldridge, T. J.**

Facilities in Czechoslovakia.  
L4094/4094/403 (file).

**Alducin, de, Senora.**

Sale of Mexican newspaper *Excelsior*.  
A8634/185/26.

**Alecto, H.M.S.**

Visits to Dunkirk and Bruges. W4251/4251/50.

**Alegria, F. E., Engineer-Lieutenant.**

Spanish Naval Commission.  
T8521/T9071/1324/373.

**Alekseev and Aleksieva, F.**

Members of the Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Aleksitch, Paul (Capt.).**

Naval armaments for Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C4979/1925/92.

**Alemparte, A. (Dr.).**

Chilean minister at Berlin. Personality.  
C1071/1071/18.

**Alepodoulis, M. P.**

Summons. T1377/1377/371.

**Aleppo: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements.

K5800/5800/289 (file)/K10150/10150/289 (file).

Periodical visits of consul to Mersina.

K14334/K15467/6914/244.

Retention on list of unhealthy places for leave purposes.

K618/K2386/K2612/K2692/K8419/618/250.

Account current. K1095/1095/289 (file).

Accounts enquiry. K1351/217/250.

Increase of staff's salaries. K14333/2730/289.

New office and residential accommodation: purchase of press.

K7532/K7536/K8557/K9363/K13282/

K13736/K15212/2730/289.

Archives cupboard: electric fans.

K1063/1063/289 (file).

Uniforms for cavasses. K2730/2730/289.

Tour of district by Consul Hough.

K4025/4025/289 (file).

Typewriters. K14776/14776/289.

Question of Consul acting as treasurer of local committee of Friends of Armenia Society.

E2954/2954/89 (file).

Law publications not required, disposal.

L6962/6962/405 (file).

Non-receipt of Vols. 117 and 118 of British and Foreign State Papers.

L938/L1655/L2351/904/405.

British and Foreign State Papers for, missing volumes. L3480/L3385/904/405.

**Aleppo: Spanish Consulate.**

Expenditure on behalf of H.M.G. during the war. K14092/136/244.

**Aleppo: U.S. Consulate.**

Transfer to Beirut. E3337/3337/89.

**Aler, I. A.**

Aircraft flight from Netherlands to Netherlands East Indies. W8647/1486/29.

**Alessandrescu.**

Roumanian oil concessions. C7296/835/27.

**Alessandretti, E.**

Arrears of pension. K203/203/222.

**Alessandri, A.**

Visit to Argentina contrary to wishes of Chilean Govt. Incident regarding passports.

A17/A165/17/9.

**Alevra (Gen.).**

Roumanian Minister of Communications.

C8377/C8554/66/37.

**Alexakis.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/14/44.

**Alexakis, J.**

Reparation claim and award: sum due to H.M.G.

K6715/6715/244 (file)/K14409/136/244.

**Alexander.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.

**Alexander.**

Case against Suez Canal Co. in Egyptian Courts. J1466/J1426/13/16.

**Alexander (Capt.).**

Marine superintendent of Commonwealth and Dominion Line: Vestris enquiry.

A8379/7855/45.

**Alexander, A. V., M.P.**

Visit of British M.P.s to Argentina.

A8619/114/51.

**Alexander, C.**

Birth certificate. T14517/14517/378.

**Alexander, D. W.**

Movements. A1754/1754/45.

**Alexander, G.**

London University examination.

L1465/176/405.

**Alexander, G. B.**

Iraq passport. T13533/4/378.

**Alexander, G. J.**

Repatriation.

K4586/4586/289 (file)/K4989/4989/222 (file)/

K10963/10963/289 (file).

**Alexander, Joseph.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T522/T1407/T2075/T4517/T10391/10/378.

**Alexander, J. C. A.**

Result of Consular Service examination.

K11722/868/250.

Appointment as student interpreter in Far East: power of Attorney: bond.

K13547/K13959/K13992/868/250.

**Alexander, M. W.**

Loss of passport. T6676/43/378.

Unemployment in U.S.A. A3471/39/45.

**Alexander, R. D. L. (Honourable).**

Whereabouts. K6642/6642/217 (file).

**Alexander, V. L.**

Repatriation: return of passport.

K12140/12140/217 (file).

**Alexander, W. J.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J1444/64/16.

**Alexander Hamilton.**

U.S. coastguard cutter: visit to London and Hamilton, Bermuda.

A2289/A2782/A2850/A2910/A3528/A3557/

A3930/A4039/A4101/A4679/361/45.

**Alexandre Abdul Said.**

Whereabouts. L82/82/405.

**Alexandretta.**

Turkish aspirations. E1465/249/89.

Port services: effort to form monopoly at: position under the mandate for Syria.

E106/106/89 (file).

Transport and shipping facilities as compared with Beirut. E4641/176/65.

**Alexandretta: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K135/135/289 (file).

Penetration of premises by agents of Mixed Court.

E1908/E2266/E2605/E2721/E2553/117/89.

**Alexandria.**

Alexandria Supreme Court and Alexandria Mixed Court:

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Quarantine Board at:

— See QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

Educational establishments at:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

**Alexandria (continued).**

Construction of air port at. J3131/54/16.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

Municipality: report on progress of Municipal Commission. J684/684/16 (file).

— Treatment of foreign officials in. J2028/684/16.

Municipality to take over tramways: British expert required: names of candidates. J764/764/16 (file).

Proposed improvement scheme to secure harbour facilities for handling oil: Desiderata of oil companies: proposed appointment of British resident engineer. J293/293/16 (file).

— British naval facilities. J648/293/16.

Proposed harbour scheme: conversation between Sir C. Kirkpatrick and Egyptian Minister of Communications: alternative schemes discussed. J2835/293/16.

— Offer of Italian group to contract: question of British contractors competing against. J3119/J3160/J3282/293/16.

Possible seizure of Customs by H.M.G. as sanction in Anglo-Egyptian crisis: proposed measures: position contrasted with that in 1924. J1288/J1403/J1330/4/16.

— Admiralty request for information regarding 1924 incident. J1256/4/16.

**Alexandria British Consulate-General.**

Medical expenses of the farrash and cavass not chargeable to public funds. K15577/15577/216.

Staff arrangements: proposed increase of salaries: insurance of staff. K8657/K8656/K11751/K12577/4623/216.

Resignation of Dr. A. Morrison: appointment of Dr. Ekins as Consular surgeon: emoluments. K4962/4962/216.

Resignation of Mr. Laferla: engagement of Mr. Griffin as clerk. K870/870/216.

Typewriters. K15375/940/216.

Cheques in respect of surplus funds. K2690/2690/216 (file).

Stamp containers for. K11586/11586/216.

Extension of lease of premises. K6304/4623/216.

Account current. K2690/2690/216 (file).

Complaint of negligence by Mr. Wrench. K3196/2196/216 (file).

Leave arrangements. K941/941/216 (file).

Special leave of Consul Heathcote Smith. J1838/737/16.

Request for Roneo Duplicator refused. K470/470/216.

New safes. Y459/15/650.

Marriage register, 1927-28. T4530/4530/376.

**Alexandria: British Supreme Court.**

See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

**Alexandria: Greek Patriarchate.**

Decree appointing Patriarch Meletios. J22/22/16 (file).

**Alexandrovski.**

Soviet Minister to Finland: leave. N2081/824/56.

Personality. N569/569/56.

**Alexinsky, G. A.**

President of Union Nationale Revolutionnaire Russe, anti-Bolshevik union. N665/665/38.

— Application for British diplomatic visa: copies of books for Secretary of State. N2474/665/38.

**Alexis, Dr.**

Colombian immigration regulations. T3727/3727/378.

**Alfaro, C. E., Capt.**

Ecuadorean Minister to Panama: appointment. A5802/167/32.

Personality. A484/167/32.

**Alfaro, H. F., Dr.**

Panamanian Minister at San José: appointment. A7473/2631/32.

**Alfaro, Ricardo, Dr.**

Panamanian politician: personality. A483/483/32.

**Alfaro, R. J., Dr.**

Panamanian Minister at Washington: personality. A2435/766/45.

Panama Presidential election: candidature. A6238/536/32.

Vice-President of Panama: appointment. A6926/536/32.

**Alfieri, D.**

Italian delegate to 9th Assembly of League of Nations. W8097/7794/98.

**Alfonseca, J. D. (Dr.).**

Vice President of Santo Domingo: appointment. A6471/4878/20.

**Alfonso, J. T.**

Appointed acting Portuguese vice-consul at Karachi. T7701/7701/378.

**Algeciras: British Consulate.**

Return of Govt. books. L1058/L2549/76/405.

**Algeria.**

Situation: quarterly reports by British consul-general. W3172/W6291/W8899/103/17.

Historical sketch of Algeria by Consul-General Churchill. L2739/544/405.

Area. W3833/103/17.

Attack on French military cars near Colomb Bechar by native marauding party resulting in death of three officers and two warrant officers. W12219/3229/28/W11933/11933/17.

Floods in Department of Oran; losses sustained: sum voted by Chamber of Deputies for reconstruction and relief. W103/103/17.

Commercial and industrial activity during 1927; statement by Governor-General at conference at Algiers of commercial and local authorities. W2716/103/17.

Activities of Compagnie Générale Transatlantique: interest in tourist traffic: acquisition of hotels. W3006/3006/17.

Storm over Eastern territory: particulars. W8057/8057/17.

**Algeria: Administration.**

Unification of administrations of Algeria, Morocco and Tunis:

— See FRANCE; COLONIES.

Native policy of Governor-General. W3172/103/17.

**Algeria: Chamber and Elections.**

General elections for departments of Algiers, Constantine and Oran: results. W4090/W4310/103/17.

**Algeria: Customs Administration.**

Customs arrangements between Algeria and Morocco:

— See MOROCCO: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

**Algeria: Finances.**

Budget for 1928: estimates. W1104/103/17.

Financial policy; measures proposed by Governor-General. W913/W1292/W4795.



**Algerian, s.s.**

Agreement.

K2004/2004/285 (file)/K12251/12251/285 (file).

**Algiers: British Consulate-General.**

Typewriters. K737/737/217 (file).

Increase of salary for Vice-Consul Chamberlain.

K87/87/217 (file).

Proposed transfer of salaried Vice-Consul to Oran, and Mr. Chamberlain to take over his duties at an increased salary: extra clerical assistance: engagement of Mr. Brennan.

K5710/K7760/K9564/K13025/K13115/710/217.

Account current. K1278/1278/217 (file).

New premises. K2718/2718/217.

Cheque book purchased on behalf of Ministry of Pensions charged to office allowance.

K1808/1808/217.

Office allowance revision: observations on salaries, telephone and sundries.

K5545/K6463/87/217.

Leave of Consul-General Churchill: acting arrangements. K9294/9294/217.

Return to F.O. of Volume Select Letters from Governors General and other High Functionaries before and after the Conquest. Original circular despatch to Consuls regarding opening of Zoological Gardens in Regent's Park also included.

L283/L571/283/402.

Binding of political despatches. L2116/228/402.

Supply of news department articles.

P557/14/150.

**Algiers Land and Warehouse Co., Ltd.**

Lease of property at Algiers to French enterprise: refusal of Lessees to pay rent in accordance with terms of contract: action in French courts: judgment.

W464/464/17 (file).

— P.Q. W3385/W3729/464/17.

**Algiviad Behi.**

Assassination. C9158/9158/90.

**Ali Haj Massaquoi.**

See MASSAQUOI.

**Ali.**

Activities. N2828/49/97.

**Ali (Ex-King of Hedjaz).**

See HEDJAZ: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Ali (Gholam).**

Servant to surgeon at British Legation at Kabul. N2071/728/97.

**Ali (Imam).**

Nationality. N2809/1520/97.

Afghan raid in Punjab. N3163/1520/97.

**Ali, G. d', Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K8472/8472/222 (file).

**Ali, G. M. d'.**

In charge at Trapani. K8472/8472/222 (file).

**Ali Abdul.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T33/10/378.

**Ali Abdul Azizel Borai Effendi Yusbashi.**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ali Ahmad.**

Afghan trade agent at Thal. N4324/40/97.

**Ali Ahmad.**

Reparation claim. J672/672/16.

**Ali Ahmad el Gemish.**

O.B.E. medal. T5620/T6978/T7889/517/372.

**Ali Ahmad Khan.**

Purchase of rifles in Great Britain: exemption from reduction of firearms certificate.

N1985/2/97.

British diplomatic visa granted for journey to Angora (Afghan Legation). N756/756/97.

Afghan Minister of Interior. N4303/4303/97.

Intrigues in Afghanistan. N3006/1348/97.

French decoration. T1951/195/372.

Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.

Italian decoration. T630/195/372.

British decoration. T1681/T4528/195/372.

**Ali Akbar and Sons (Haji).**

Proposed agents for purchase of opium for Govt. of Straits Settlements.

F2836/F3080/832/87.

Visit of representative to Afghanistan.

N2971/49/97.

**Ali Akbar Khan Bahman.**

Persian Minister at Brussels: personality.

W1490/958/4.

Statement regarding alleged dissatisfaction of King of Afghanistan with treatment in Belgium and political danger of allowing him to return to Afghanistan via Soviet Union and Turkey. N1148/2/97.

**Ali Akbar Khan Mofakham.**

Persian Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest.

C572/572/37.

**Ali Ali Aboul el Gheit Effendi.**

Appointed Egyptian Consul at Jerusalem.

J222/J1099/21/16.

**Ali al Khalifa (Sheikh).**

Personality. E1517/1517/91.

**Alianza Popular Revolucionaria Americana (Apra).**

Anti-U.S. organisation in Latin-America.

A6855/A7256/2044/8.

Formation of branch in El Salvador.

A7136/7136/35.

**Ali Badran.**

Summons. T2154/115/371.

**Ali Bencassem.**

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.

\*

**Ali Bey.**

Appointment as Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague. E3418/3418/44.

Personality. E247/247/44.

**Ali Bey Shauki (El Lewa).**

O.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ali Bin Nasir.**

Anti-Nejd meeting in Iraq. E4116/3971/91.

**Ali (Allie) Bosche.**

Proposed return to India. A2307/44/45.

**Alicante: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K6312/6312/241 (file).

**Ali Dino.**

Petition to League of Nations on behalf of Albanian Moslem minority in Greece.

C216/214/19.

Arrest in Greece. C6120/214/19.

**Ali Effendi Fahmi el Shiati, Dr.**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ali Effendi Mohamed Emin (Mulazim Awal).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ali el Dawer.**

Whereabouts. E4324/136/89.

**Ali (Aly) El Sayed Ayoub Effendi.**

Egyptian delegate at Trade Conference at Versailles. C5008/C5206/3159/18.

**Alienage, Declaration of.**

See NATIONALITY.

**Ali Enazet (Kan).**

Scholarship in Rome. L643/643/405.

**Aliens.**

See also TRAVEL.

ASIATICS.

DEPORTATION.

EXPULSION.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

BRITISH SUBJECTS.

PROTECTION.

NATIONALITY.

EXCLUSION.

Responsibility of States for damage to person or property of:

— See COMPENSATION (CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW).

Status of French and Italian nationals and companies in Italy and France respectively:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Not to be employed in certain capacities on British ships registered in Windward Islands:

— See LIQUOR: U.S.A.

Statistics concerning Italians living abroad.

C6323/1549/22.

Rules for guidance of Italian Fascists abroad.

C1123/C5868/C1949/122/22.

Resolution passed at Northern Commercial Conference, Oslo, regarding facilities for young business men in foreign countries to complete their commercial education.

N4831/4831/30.

Entry into Belgium and Great Britain of nationals of the other for purpose of taking up employment; modification of arrangement of 29th June, 1925: French text of new regulations. W6885/W6366/W11254/5885/4.

Desire of British subject to take up employment in Germany on basis of reciprocity: treaty position in regard to German right to insist on reciprocity. C7637/C7984/686/18.

Exchange of hotel employees between Great Britain and Germany: Italian enquiry.

C9751/686/18.

Netherlands proposal to H.M.G. for conclusion of agreement for facilitating admission of student employees into the two countries.

W9276/W9775/9276/29.

Exchange of British and French hotel workers: conference in Paris. W4514/451/17.

Simplification of French and British immigration regulations: breakdown of conference in 1927: resumption of negotiations.

W451/W2270/451/17.

**Aliens (continued).**

Alleged difficulties experienced by French nationals in obtaining entry into U.K. as students in employment.

W877/W2457/451/17.

Simplification of French and British immigration regulations: conference in Paris between French and British officials: British delegation. W4064/W4065/W4147/451/17.

— Proceedings: text of arrangement regarding facilities for student employees (stagiaires) and copies of notes exchanged regarding permanent employees: publication as Parliamentary Paper.

W4635/W4675/W4722/W5709/W6424/

W6375/451/17.

Treatment of foreigners: facilities for nationals of one State to conduct business transactions in territory of another State: draft convention drawn up by Economic Committee of League of Nations. W4754/W509/509/98

— Views of British Govt. departments: interdepartmental conference: communication to League of Nations.

W7357/W7793/W9969/W10245/W12033/

W11734/W11339/509/98.

— Views of Committee on Inter-Imperial Relations: interpretation of phrase "Nationals of High Contracting Parties."

W11545/509/98/T12940/12940/381.

— Proposed conference at Geneva: invitation to countries not members of League of Nations. W10325/509/98.

— Circulation to states non-members of League of Nations. W12010/509/98.

— Draft convention: observations of H.M.G.

W11590/509/98.

**Aliens: Abyssinia.**

Position of Cypriots and Arabs:

— See ABYSSINIA.

**Aliens: Afghanistan.**

Position respecting entry of Turks during Shinwari revolt. N6197/N6163/5456/97.

Restrictions placed on representative of firm of Hadji Ali Akbar and Sons. N2971/49/97.

Arrival of a theatrical party in Kabul, from India without passports or papers of identity. N4967/4967/97.

Position of Germans. N3108/3103/97.

Position of Germans: articles in German Press.

N4760/3103/97.

**Aliens: Africa (Kenya Colony).**

Entry into Kenya Colony of a person under sentence of imprisonment: French inquiry as to law. L4722/4722/405.

Status of natives of Madagascar and Comoro Islands: revocation of proclamation which declared islanders to be native for purposes of Native Registration Order: suggestion to French Govt. that islanders should be provided with certificate of identification: specimen of certificate. W22/22/17 (file).

**Aliens: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Facilities for entry of British engineers to carry out surveys in connection with Mozambique railways. W74/74/36.

**Aliens: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Position of Boer families resident in Angola: desire to return to Union of South Africa:

— See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

**Aliens: Africa (Union of South).**

See also EMIGRATION, ETC.: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

**Aliens: Africa (Union of South).**

Admission of Mozambique natives for employment in Transvaal:

— See LABOUR: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST).

Statistics concerning number of Turkish nationals resident, for Turkish Embassy.  
L6472/6472/406.

Issue of permits of residence by magistrates in South Africa to persons not British subjects: sometimes accepted incorrectly as evidence of British nationality by local authorities in Portuguese East Africa.  
T12790/11323/378.

**Aliens: Albania.**

See also OUTRAGES: ALBANIA.

Position of foreigners in connection with Albanian law for compulsory road labour.  
C2553/2553/90.

**Aliens: Algeria.**

Irregular landing of passengers from British s.s. Ukside. W2761/2761/17 (file).

**Aliens: Australia.**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AUSTRALIA.

**Aliens: Colombia.**

Rights of foreigners: Bill to amend Articles of Constitution relating. A4067/2607/11.

Entry of aliens:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: COLOMBIA.

**Aliens: Cyprus.**

Deportation of Former Enemy Aliens Law of 1919. T12027/11193/378.

**Aliens: Denmark.**

Supervision of foreigners and travellers: law.  
N3577/3577/15.

Law regarding employment, domicile and obligations of foreigners. N3985/3577/15.

**Aliens: Egypt.**

Egyptian-Hungarian negotiations for conclusion of convention to regulate status of Hungarians:

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND HUNGARY.

Treatment of Swedes and Germans:

— See EGYPT.

Upkeep of Russian Bureaux:

— See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

**Aliens: Finland.**

Entry and residence: regulations: position of British subjects. N5272/5272/56.

**Aliens: France.**

Admission of British subjects: negotiations for simplification of regulations:

— See also first part of heading ALIENS.

Reciprocity in connection with employment:

— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Right of British subjects to carry on an accountancy business in France.

W343/343/17.

Alleged compulsion of foreign workmen to sign engagement not to take part in trade union activity: denied: question in French Parliament. W6362/451/17.

Entry of British subjects for purpose of studying commercial methods under system for exchange of French and British employees: application by Miss H. Burford.  
W5286/451/17.

Entry refused to British subjects to take up employment owing to failure to obtain "Contrats de travail."

W1118/1118/17 (file)—W3329/3329/17.

— Refusal to issue "Contrat de travail" unless permission is obtained for a French national to enter U.K.

W1681/1118/17/W2286/451/17.

**Aliens: France (continued).**

Admission of British subject, on reciprocal basis, for purpose of taking up employment: request by French national for support of F.M.G. W9700/451/17.

Registration of foreign workers and their families: conditions of entry: question in French Parliament. W816/451/17.

Regulations governing visits of foreign nationals: enquiry by British subject.

W6952/29/17.

Enquiries by British subjects regarding employment in France: procedure to obtain permit from French authorities.

W5936/W6421/451/17.

Desire of British subject to ply a taxi cab for hire: permission granted on condition of reciprocity. W6662/6662/17 (file).

Proposal of French firm to engage British unemployed miners. W9266/9266/17.

Arrest and imprisonment of 8 British trippers in Boulogne. K8744/8744/217 (file).

Discourteous treatment of British subject by officials at Dieppe owing to non-compliance with immigration regulations. W768/768/17.

Withdrawal of facilities for week end tourists: enquiry by H.M. Embassy, Paris.

T4161/T4231/3974/378.

— Notification from French Govt.

T3974/3974/378.

— Press cuttings.

T4162/T4349/T4574/3974/378.

— Action suspended.

T4708/T4554/T6623/3974/378.

Appeals by British subjects against expulsion orders: intervention by H.M.G. reserved for cases in which there are no reasonable grounds for expulsion: circular to consular officers in France. W571/571/17.

Arrangement for re-entry, after short absence abroad, of British subjects resident in France who are in possession of "cartes d'identité de travailleur." W6050/451/17.

Permission to remain in France refused to British subject for failure to obtain labour permit: ill-treatment by Paris police officers: case of music hall artist, Mr. J. W. Byrne. W10670/10670/17.

Readmission refused to British subjects on ground of non-compliance with regulations governing employment of foreigners.

W768/768/17 (file)/W1719/1719/17 (file).

Return of British subject to France to resume employment: procedure.

W7502/W7825/451/17.

Difficulties experienced by British travellers at Havre: complaint by Messrs. Spicers Ltd.

W10010/10010/17.

Difficulties as regards entry of British nurses engaged by British hospital at Cannes: contrat de travail requirements: French Govt. requested to give facilities.

W218/W219/29/17.

Regulations: decree amplifying: press cutting.

T3602/11/378.

**Aliens: France (Identity Cards).**

Regulations governing issue of identity cards to foreign nationals: validity of cards: copies of decrees. W1075/29/17.

Excess amounts charged to British subjects in respect of identity cards: refund refused on grounds that as claimants have left France there is no one to give a valid receipt to French authorities: question of right of consular officer to act for his nationals. W12059/29/17.



**Aliens: France (Identity Cards) (continued).**

Draft bill authorising refund of difference between 375 francs charged under law of 1926 and rate of 100 francs adopted in 1927: procedure: representations not to be made to French Govt. save in exceptional circumstances.

W2246/W3386/W5209/W5299/W5669/W6852/W7260/W10349/29/17.

Difficulties encountered by British subject in regard to his identity card owing to his having spent two months in Monaco prior to entry into France: accused of having resided in France without reporting to authorities. W4945/W5983/29/17.

Fees charged for issue of identity cards: protests by British subjects: extension of validity of cards issued at rate of 375 francs under law of December, 1926, until 31st December, 1928. W241/29/17.

Claim of British subject, Mr. J. A. D. Philips to benefit of reduced fee on grounds of being a writer. W4278/29/17.

Identity cards obtained by British Consul General at Marseilles for certain British subjects: fee to be levied. W96/29/17.

Identity card regulations: police communicate regarding endorsement of cards on change of residence. W3406/29/17.

— Requirement of visa "au depart" by persons moving from one commune to another or leaving France. T4018/3974/378.

Failure of British subject to renew his identity card: issue of expulsion order: question of H.M.G.'s intervention. W1553/1553/17.

**Aliens: Germany.**

Procedure required to be adopted by British subjects visiting and residing in Berlin: regulations respecting "permis de séjour." C686/C6415/686/18.

Employment of British waiters in Germany. (P.Q.). C2506/686/18.

Regulations governing journeying tailors conducting business in Germany: licences: taxation: case where British subject was refused permit. C1103/1103/18 (file).

Liability of allied nationals in Germany to German industrial charges under Dawes plan. C2020/2020/18.

**Aliens: Great Britain.**

See also REPATRIATION.

H.O. identity certificates for:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Admission of foreigners to British Police Schools:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Landing of seamen from ships visiting ports in U.K.:

— See SEAMEN.

Regulations governing admission:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Registration of foreign Consular officials under Aliens Order, 1920:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Facilities at Oxford University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Permission for entry of aliens to take up employment: procedure: enquiry by British firm. W10010/10010/17 (file).

Admission of aliens for purpose of taking up employment as foreign correspondents: hardships inflicted upon British subjects: protest by Mr. H. A. Wellard.

W4641/4641/50.

Permission for destitute British-born wife of a Japanese to return to England.

K8126/8126/206 (file).

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

Number of permits granted to foreigners to take up employment as waiters: P.Q.

W3518/3518/50.

Legislation governing admission and employment: copies for Roumanian Legation.

L5251/5251/405 (file).

Regulations governing entry of short period tourists from Continent: enquiry by French Ambassador. T6843/T7587/3974/378.

Control of entry of aliens with excursion tickets P.Q. T7854/3974/378.

Regulations: Home Office memo. for H.M. Consul-General, Boston. T1499/1499/378.

Conditions under which aliens may enter U.K.: Greek enquiry. T13821/12838/378.

Entry and residence of aliens on basis of reciprocity: position under treaties.

C7984/686/18.

Regulations applicable to aliens desirous of entering, residing, and carrying on business in Great Britain and Northern Ireland: memo. C437/437/19.

Attitude of Home Office towards requests for information by foreign representatives regarding movements of aliens in Great Britain (case of Prince Carol of Roumania): other precedents where request has been complied with by Home Office.

C3348/C341/350/37.

Arrangement between F.O. and Home Office regarding supply of information regarding movements of aliens in Great Britain.

C3348/C3410/350/37.

Permission for Serdar Mohamed Yusaf Khan to visit U.K. N2921/2921/97.

Entry of alien orientals into Great Britain by illicit means (P.Q.). T2834/T2901/2563/378.

Asiatics in Great Britain:

— See also ASIATICS.

Admission of 700 domestic employees into Great Britain: Austrian enquiry.

C4850/4850/3.

— Regulations under Aliens Order, 1920, regarding entry of persons desiring employment in England. C5256/4850/3.

Austrian waiter refused permission to enter to take up employment, except on basis of reciprocity. T655/655/378.

Enquiry regarding convention governing residence of Austrian manufacturers and their employees. C3492/4850/3.

Entry, establishment of business by, and residence of Belgians: Irish Free State enquiry as to treaty position. T12/12/381.

Entry of Belgian students (stagiaires) for purpose of employment: proposed modification of arrangement of 29th June, 1925.

W5885/W6366/5885/4 (file).

Inclusion of servants on Chilean diplomatic passports not to be accorded diplomatic privilege regarding admission and registration unless in service of head of diplomatic mission in London. A5869/A7107/5869/9.

Position under Aliens Order of Don Carlos Zanartu, First Secretary to Chilean Legation in Japan, who has been staying four months in England: not exempt.

T13734/3182/373.

Position under Aliens Order of Don Carlos Zanartu and his wife, who are temporarily attached to Chilean Legation, London.

T13235/3182/373.

Exemption from registration as aliens of crew of Chilean submarines building in Great Britain: views of F.O. sought.

A8701/1640/9

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

Question of registration of Press Attaché to Colombian Legation under Aliens Order.

T11819/3498/373.

Admission of Danes to study English language and business methods position: Anglo-Danish conversation. N3851/3851/13.

Entry of Danish student employees into U.K.: position. N4929/3851/15.

Circumstances in which Danzigers may seek employment in U.K. N4565/4565/55.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards political activity of aliens: Question of deporting certain Egyptian students. J2496/4/16.

Facilities for Finnish "volunteers" to study business methods in U.K.

N4087/N4629/N4750/3719/56.

Activities of Mrs. L. Gilchrist in importing Finnish maidservants, alleged activities of Madame Malmberg. N98/98/56 (file).

Position under Aliens Order of two clerks employed at Finnish Consulate and Legation in London. T12584/T13100/52/373.

Admission of French citizens: negotiations for simplification of regulations:

— See first part of heading ALIENS.

Medical inspection of French citizens entering U.K.:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Assurance of H.M.G. that French citizen would be permitted to ply a taxi-cab for hire.

W7040/6662/17.

Permission for French national to enter U.K. for purpose of taking up employment.

W10842/W11088/451/17.

Application by French national for extension of period of residence for purpose of employment as unsalaried teacher: permission refused on grounds that applicant had already occupied similar post during previous twelve months. W11485/W12112/W12152/451/17.

Desire of French national to take up employment in U.K.; requests exchange with British subject. W11049/451/17.

Entry of French nationals: French complaints of difficulties: unofficial communication from French Ministry of Labour suggesting F.O. assistance. W219/29/17.

Cancellation of labour permit issued to Mr. R. Lebourg, French servant to U.S. diplomat in London: dismissed from service on account of insubordination.

T14464/14464/373.

Entry of Germans. Treaty position explained to Ministry of Labour. T819/819/378.

Meeting of Sub-Committee of H.O. to consider applications for return of repatriated Germans to U.K.: list of cases for consideration. T10203/819/378.

Employment of German waiters in Great Britain (P.Q.). C2506/C2528/686/18.

Meetings of sub-committee of Aliens and Nationality Committee to consider applications for return of Germans repatriated during the war. Particulars of cases.

T819/819/378 (file).

Reciprocal arrangements with Germany:

— See also first part of heading ALIENS.

Enquiry as to whether Greek citizen would be freely permitted to obtain employment as interpreter in Great Britain.

L4710/4710/405 (file).

Question of permitting Greek relatives of British subject to reside in England: case of Mr. Thomson's relatives in Egypt: Home Office attitude. J286/286/16 (file).

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

Desire of Hungarian Legation in London to secure removal from England of Hungarian subject, Mrs. Urmanczy. T10160/10160/378.

Registration under Aliens Order 1922 of chef and valet employed at Italian Embassy in London: position.

T11322/30/375/T11850/1016/373.

Registration under Aliens Act of Japanese delegation to Conference in London regarding revision of International Signal Code.

T11920/11920/377.

Position under Aliens Order of Japanese language officer attached to Japanese Embassy in London for purpose of studying English: not included in diplomatic list: question of exemption. T10501/187/373.

Desire of Japanese Govt. to have movements of certain Koreans watched while in U.K.

F1657/1657/23.

Facilities for crew of Netherlands torpedo-destroyer De Ruyter to land without passports, during trials over British naval measured mile in North Sea. W2513/2513/29.

Difficulties experienced by young Norwegians desirous of studying business in U.K.

N5175/4831/30.

Position under Aliens Order of Monsieur Jozef Zajda, who is attached provisionally to Polish Legation in London.

T10632/2444/373.

Admission of Roumanian students into certain British industries. L1236/1236/405.

Admission of aliens (especially Russians) for work with Russian Oil Products Co. (P.Q.). N5688/2375/38.

Soviet Union nationals in U.K., number, etc. (P.Q.). N2375/2375/38.

Permission for M. Bogovout, Soviet Union citizen, to visit U.K. N4639/11/38.

Admission of Russian workmen to works of Messrs. Mather & Platt to study machinery. N5336/1/38.

Activities of Ivanov Mak in U.K.: alleged Bolshevik sympathies. N3768/3768/38 (file).

Practice by which Russians of unknown origin secure passages in Bulgaria on ships of Byron Steamship Co. with view to landing in England: proposed warning against.

T13411/1499/378.

Exemption of members of Spanish Naval Commission from certain restrictions under Aliens Order. T1324/1324/373 (file).

Abuse of exemption from registration by member of Spanish Naval Commission: case of M. Cabanillas. T1100/30/373.

Position under Aliens Order, 1920, of domestic servant employed by Spanish Ambassador in London. T11856/T12238/24/373.

Permission for wife of Spanish Naval Attaché to Spanish Embassy, London, her two servants and sister to reside in Great Britain: servants to register on arrival: sister exempted as an act of courtesy.

T11033/T11941/24/373.

Admission of Swiss nationals: H.M.G. unable to relax conditions governed by Aliens Order, 1920, in view of volume of unemployment. W206/206/43.

Position of Turks on commercial treaty being negotiated: proposed reciprocity regarding admission of Turks for employment, language study, etc: views of Ministry of Labour. E1700/12/44.

— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

**Aliens: Great Britain (continued).**

Exclusion of Mr. Harry Thaw: U.S. comment.  
A4336/1338/45.

Miss Alden Gray, U.S. actress, refused permission to appear in production in Great Britain: reasons: (P.Q.).

A1338/1338/45 (file).

Enquiry regarding employment in U.K. of British governess after her marriage to U.S. citizen when she loses her British nationality. T12637/450/378.

Number of U.S. citizens admitted in 1925, 1926 and 1927: inquiries from U.S.A.: request by U.S. Ambassador for any publication giving figures.

T2516/2516/378/L615/615/405 (file)/  
T8678/11/378.

Position of Mr. Julius Velutini and his daughter Clementina under Aliens Order: alleged Venezuelan diplomatic agent in London: not to be regarded as exempt.

T12647/T12947/30/373.

**Aliens: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).**

Internment of Swiss national, M. M. Reymond, in Australia, as a presumed enemy alien: refusal to accept conditions of release: ultimately deported from Gilbert and Ellice Islands as undesirable alien: claim for compensation. W2404/2404/43 (file).

Treatment of Turks: enquiry by Turkish Embassy regarding position under Treaty of Lausanne: position of in various Dominions, etc. E1639/1639/44 (file).

— See also ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN, above.

**Aliens: Greece.**

Charges for issue of identity cards to British subjects in Cephalonia: British representations with view to secure reduction.

C334/C2358/334/19.

Employment of foreigners in Greece: decision of Greek Govt. to reserve for Greek subjects the exercise of certain trades in Greece: position of British Cypriots and Maltese subjects.

C3288/C4215/C5257/C7030/3288/19.

— Serbian protest against decision.

C4666/3288/19.

**Aliens: Guatemala.**

Registration of foreigners visiting or residing in Guatemala: decree. A2168/2168/8.

Compulsory registration of foreigners: difficulties of British Legation and Consular Staffs in obtaining necessary documents for British subjects in Guatemala. T10143/5756/378.

**Aliens: India.**

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: INDIA.

Treatment of Turks. E1639/1639/44 (file).

Infringement of passport rules by Rahim Verdi and John Kadikorusky. N5816/148/97.

Facilities for Soviet citizen in Bukhara to join his father, a Russian refugee, at Peshawar. N62/62/38.

Permission for a Bukharan refugee to reside permanently in India, refused.

N4751/135/97.

**Aliens: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Admission fee levied on aliens visiting islands: views of H.M.G.: not considered as infringing British trading rights under Sumatra Treaty of 1871. W431/431/29 (file).

**Aliens: Ireland (Free State).**

Entry, residence and establishment in business of Belgians: Irish Free State inquire as to position under Anglo-Belgian commercial treaty. T12/12/381.

**Aliens: Ireland (Northern).**

Regulations applicable to aliens, entering, residing and carrying on business: memo. C437/437/19.

**Aliens: Italy.**

Landing tax.

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Restrictions of foreigners crossing Italian frontier:

— See BOUNDARIES: ITALY.

Treatment of Commander S. D. Blair in Italy while engaged in motor touring business (British subject). C2795/2795/22.

Identity cards to be issued by Provincial Economic Councils. C430/430/22 (file).

Assault on Capt Barford at Allassis.

C1788/1788/22 (file).

Lieut.-Colonel Hodgson's complaint respecting treatment by Italian authorities.

C401/401/22 (file).

Restrictions on movements of tourists in Italy: enquiry regarding. C5387/630/22.

British subject fined for placing her feet on railway seat. C1498/1498/22.

Treatment of Capt. M. Bullock, M.P., by Italian Customs authorities at Venice.

C3372/3372/22 (file).

**Aliens: Latvia.**

Reduction of fee for sojourn permit certificate for British subjects. T4006/4006/378.

— Reduction of fees for Germans.

N3450/3450/59.

**Aliens: Liberia.**

Legislation prohibiting residence in the interior of nationals of States having no commercial treaty with Liberia: position of natives of British and French mandated territories: proposed concerted action with French Govt. A2626/A3151/A5540/2552/24.

— French protest, communicated to League of Nations. A3738/2552/24.

— Possible British claims for losses resulting from legislation. A4164/2552/24.

New Aliens Residence Act: text, comments: possible classification of British agents and clerks under contract as "undesirables".

A4669/A7204/4669/24.

Treatment of British subjects by Liberian immigration officials alleged corruption and bribery on part of Chief of Bureau of Immigration.

T6871/T7813/T7814/T8250/T8527/T8660/

T8819/T8847/T8934/T8935/T8936/

6871/378.

Refusal of Mr. H. Cooper, Chief of Immigration Bureau to renew without bond for good behaviour, permit of residence to employee of Bank of British West Africa, action by H.M. representative. A6750/5635/24.

Legislation regulating trade of foreign individuals and companies in areas other than ports of entry: effect on British interests and on trading by natives of British and French mandated territories.

A2755/A2757/A2797/A2929/A3120/2552/24.

— French protest to Liberian Legation at Paris communicated to League of Nations.

A3738/2552/24.

— Liberian reply. A5741/2552/24.

— Proclamation increasing trade areas.

A6328/2552/24.



**Aliens: Liberia (continued).**

Legislation prohibiting foreigners engaged in mercantile or commercial business from doing overland transport for themselves, their firms or corporations: effect on British interests, treaty position: legislation not to apply to U.S. nationals.

A2552/A2627/A2757/A2874/A2929/A3119/A3120/A3316/A3550/A3495/A3279/A3898/A3151/A4109/A4163/A4164/A4208/2552/24.

— British subjects allowed to use motor-cars for themselves or as representatives of British firms. A2758/A3186/A3282/2552/24.

— Suspension of legislation.

A3613/A3384/A4162/2552/24.

Treatment of Palestinians: question of Liberian-Palestinian reciprocity agreement. A5166/2552/24.

Residence of aliens: illegal arrest and imprisonment of British subject. T6871/6871/378.

**Aliens: Madagascar.**

Status of British Indian merchants:

— See ASIATICS.

**Aliens: Morocco (French Zone).**

Restrictions on commercial activities of German nationals: provisions of dahir of 1st September, 1927: refusal of authorities to allow a German company to conduct insurance business through a British agent.

W11491/11491/28.

Restrictions on entry of German nationals.

W9455/9455/28.

**Aliens: Norfolk Islands.**

Removal of restrictions on admission of Germans. T10860/819/378.

**Aliens: Norway.**

Restriction on employment of foreigners on salvage work:

— See SALVAGE.

Refusal to allow entry of Soviet Union delegates to attend a conference of trade unions.

N1116/1116/38.

Admission: Board of Trade enquiry regarding despatches from Oslo. N1493/1493/30.

**Aliens: Panama.**

British (East) Indians:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PANAMA.

Decree fixing number of aliens of restricted nationalities who may enter Panama during 1928 and registration of all foreigners in Panama. A5798/1691/32.

Ill-treatment of British West Indians by police authorities: law suit: Colonial Office asked to pay lawyer's fees.

A1087/A2020/A2322/1087/32

**Aliens: Peru.**

Treatment of foreigners by Peruvian police at Talara: case of Mr. J. Mitchell, British subject. A5661/4953/35.

**Aliens: Poland.**

See also THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION. Expulsion of certain Russian émigrés.

N4375/507/55.

No complete list of staffs of foreign missions and Consulates published. T2399/30/373.

**Aliens: Roumania.**

Right of British subjects to trade in Roumania:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ROUMANIA.

**Aliens: Roumania (continued).**

Ordinance regulating residence: text.

C7776/7776/37 (file).

— Alleged projected expulsion of alien workers. C7902/7776/37.

Compensation paid to U.S. citizen injured in anti-Jewish riots. C1752/189/37.

**Aliens: Salvador.**

Discriminatory legislation against persons of Chinese and Turkish origin: control of immigration and taxation of tradesmen: position of Palestinians.

A4007/4007/8 (file).

**Aliens: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Importation of certain personal articles by tourists visiting Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom duty free: regulations. C5106/940/92.

Serb-Croat-Slovene legislations regarding employment of foreign workers in industrial undertakings: statistics of foreigners employed in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom during 1927. C3281/3281/92.

Employment of Greeks in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: Serbian attitude towards Greek legislation regarding employment of foreigners in Greece. C4666/3288/19.

Entry of Bulgarian gardeners into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C4866/C2728/42/7.

Treatment of Mr. D. J. Cassavetti on Serb-Croat-Slovene frontier: British subject: claim for compensation: Serb-Croat-Slovene visa on passport but difficulties encountered on entering Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C3191/3191/92 (file).

**Aliens: Soviet Union.**

See also EXPULSION: SOVIET UNION.

BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN SOVIET UNION.

Permits of residence: difficulties of Miss M. Parry in obtaining renewal.

N2109/N2979/142/38.

Position of certain Iraqi Kurds: action to be taken by Norwegian Minister at Moscow on behalf of H.M.G. N5114/2977/38.

Growing hostility towards foreigners.

N5680/31/38.

Arrest of German engineers in Don Basin.

N1933/N2127/31/38.

**Aliens: Sweden.**

Law and decree relative to residence of foreigners. N3228/3228/42.

**Aliens: Switzerland.**

Refusal of police at Lausanne to renew yearly permit authorising British subject to reside in Switzerland on grounds that he is performing duties which could be delegated to a Swiss citizen. W11728/11728/43 (file).

British subjects to deposit with police certificates of registration instead of passports. T686/586/378.

— Position in regard to holders of Irish Free State passports. T1113/586/378.

— Position of persons holding Palestinian passports and who are merely British protected persons. T14360/586/378.

Entry of Soviet Union nationals. N1412/1/38.

**Aliens: Syria.**

See JURISDICTION: SYRIA.

**Aliens: Tunis.**

Requirement by local authorities of certified extract of passport as condition for issue of local permit. T4877/4877/378.

**Aliens: Turkey.**

Alleged ill-treatment of Iraqi visitors.

E447/447/65.

**Aliens: U.S.A.**

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, U.S.A.  
DETENTION.

Right of Indians to own land.

— See ASIATICS: U.S.A.

Property of aliens in U.S.A.

— See PROPERTY: U.S.A.

Practice of accountancy in State of Florida: legislation to prevent aliens from holding certificate to practise, effect on British subjects, suggested representations.

A1898/1898/45 (file).

Issue of cards to aliens entering U.S.A. as proof of their legal admission: copy of instructions to U.S.A. consuls. T6754/218/378.

Record of admission for permanent residence in respect of certain categories of persons in respect of whom no record exists. Text of Bill. T6310/218/378.

**Aliens: Venezuela.**

Venezuelan Law of Foreigners of 19/7/1928: text and comments on.

T13144/142/378/A8404/8404/47.

**Ali Fethi Bey.**

Personality. E247/247/44.

**Ali Fuad Pasha.**

Personality. E247/247/44.

**Ali Gemal el Din.**

See ALI JEMAL EL DIN.

**Ali Haadeh.**

Repatriation. K3771/3771/228 (file).

**Ali Haidar (Sherif).**

Possible candidate for throne of Syria.

E2359/141/89.

**Ali Haidar Bey.**

Turkish Minister at Copenhagen and Stockholm. Personality.

N841/841/15/N271/271/42.

**Ali Hamdi Bey.**

O.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ali Hamid.**

See MOHAMED ISHAQ.

**Ali Hassan.**

Meritorious Service Medal of Order of British Empire. T13684/1771/372.

**Ali Hassan.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9916/10/378.

**Ali Ibrahim Bey.**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ali Ilmi.**

Anti-Turkish activity. E4074/125/65.

**Ali Jemal El Din. (Pasha).**

O.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ali Jenani Bey.**

Impeached for corrupt practices in Turkish Ministry of Commerce.

E2658/E2788/E2119/128/44.

Personality. E247/247/44.

**Ali Khan.**

Passport facilities. A8009/44/45.

**Ali Khan Rufat Mirza.**

Increase of salary at Tabriz. K7700/2677/234.

**Ali Kuli Khan Ansari.**

Appointment as Persian Ambassador to Soviet Union. E2903/40/34.

**Ali Maher Pasha.**

Post in new Egyptian Cabinet.

J1998/J2053/4/16.

— Mr. Hoare's impression of. J2460/4/18.

**Alim Khan Boi Khel.**

Activities. N2828/49/97.

**Ali Mohamed.**

Increase of salary at Jeddah. K459/459/291.

**Ali Mohamed.**

Deported from China. F3910/3910/10.

**Ali Mohamed.**

Payment of wages deposited at Nanking and looted: deduction of repatriation expenses. K3214/3214/210 (file).

**Ali Mohamed.**

Afghan Minister of Commerce.

N5260/N4590/4303/97.

**Ali Mohamed.**

Chief Secretary to King of Afghanistan.

N4303/4303/97.

**Ali Mohamed Emin (Mulazim Awa).**

M.B.E. T1769/517/372.

**Ali Mohamed Khan.**

Afghan Minister at Rome: personality.

C922/583/22.

**Ali Mohamed Khan (Sardar).**

Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.

British decoration. T1681/T4528/195/372.

**Ali Mohamed Khan Sheybany (Mirza).**

Third Secretary to Persian Legation, London: transfer. T6748/1235/373.

**Ali Mohamed Sherif.**

Meritorious Service Medal. T11877/1771/372.

**Ali Mustafa (Sheikh).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Alioff.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E5628/E4671/373/34.

**Ali Osman.**

Repatriation. K13814/13814/217 (file).

**Ali Pasha.**

Disposal of private papers: custody at F.O.

L4337/4337/405.

**Aliprandi, S.**

Alleged false marking of goods manufactured in Italy by. C3992/3992/22 (file).

**Ali Ramiz.**

Repatriation. K15426/15426/245.

**Ali Ridha Bey al Alaoui.**

Offer of services as negotiator between H.M.G. and the Imam of Sanaa: career, &c.

E4768/E4768/80/91.

**Ali Riza Rikabi Pasha.**

Syrian monarchy activity. E5980/3130/89.

**Ali Rizk.**

Claim for compensation for accident in Egypt in 1924. J1730/1730/16.

**Ali Said.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T492/10/378.

**Ali Said Pasha.**

Personality. E247/247/44.

**Ali Samantar.**

Appeal for compensation for services as Kavass at Port Said. K4801/4801/216 (file).

**Ali Shah Hussein.**

See SAID MASOOD ALI SHAH.

**Ali Shaikh (Chej) Ali.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7977/3/378.

**Ali Shamsi Pasha.**

Alleged visit to England. J3375/4/16.

— Name to be expunged from Black List.  
J3523/4/16.

**Alison, C.**

Enquiry concerning. L1608/306/405.

**Ali Tom (Sheikh).**

K.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ali Wahbi.**

Egyptian officer in U.S.A. taking flying course: proposed aviation company in Egypt.  
J2146/J3154/54/16.

**Ali Yahia.**

Reparation claim. J133/133/16.

**Ali Zainalabdin Alsagoff.**

Enquiry concerning. L1568/1568/405 (file).

**Ali Zihni Effendi.**

Nationality. T605/T5790/48/378.

**Alkalai, Leon.**

Writ. T2352/2352/371.

**Alla Dad.**

Leaving U.S.A. for India. A212/44/45.

**Allah Nawaz Khan (Nawabzara of Dera Ismail Khan).**

Address to King of Afghanistan: copy for F.O.  
N1747/2/97.

**All-America Anti-Imperialist League.**

Memo. respecting activities. N1818/31/38.

**All-America Cable Co.**

Bolivian concession. A1009/A1661/1009/5.

**Allan, F.**

Shipping surveyor at Hankow. F8917/3917/10.

**Allan, F. F.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Allan, G., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Italian decoration. T2658/1185/372.

**Allan, Matthew.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T38/10/378.

**Allan, M. H., Miss.**

Marriage. T5639/5639/376.

**Allan, R.**

German award. T7136/7136/372.

**Allard.**

Directeur du Service Technique de l'Aeronautique Belge facilities in Nigeria: accounts due from Belgian Govt. for hire of lorry.  
L221/221/405 (file).

Air route between Europe and Belgian Congo: proposals. W1094/1094/4.

**Allardyce, W., Sir.**

Interests in British Sealing Industries, Ltd. and Viking Whaling Co. W11669/494/50.

**Allart, G.**

Belgian Minister at Copenhagen: personality.  
N841/841/15.

Belgian Minister at Oslo. N980/980/30.

**Allchin, G. C. (Consul).**

Report on reorganisation of Spanish forces in Morocco: War Office appreciation.  
W653/37/28.

Leave. K1749/1749/228 (file).

Granted six months' sick leave.  
K8676/1749/228.

Age increments. K4780/K5806/868/250.

Life certificates. K510/1/286.

Import of cartridges into Tangier from U.K.  
W2505/2505/28.

**Allemany, J.**

Employment of aliens in U.K. W11049/451/17.

**Allemès, F.**

Power of attorney for legalisation.  
L4369/4369/409 (file).

**Allen, General.**

Proposal to delegalise war. A4837/1/45.

**Allen.**

Evidence. T5738/5738/371.

**Allen, Miss.**

Debt owing to, by Monsieur Mello Franco.  
T12014/30/373.

**Allen, D.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Allen, E. E., Miss.**

Registration as British subject. T1630/8/378.

**Allen, George.**

French decoration. T8347/T11077/1185/372.

**Allen, H. B., Mrs.**

Indian seditionist. A7378/44/45.

**Allen, H. S.**

Facilities for studying coal mines in Europe.  
L3307/3307/405 (file).

**Allen, J. S.**

Appointed Belgian consul at Liverpool.  
T4506/4506/373.

**Allen, J. Sandeman, Sir: M.P.**

Arrest of officers of s.s. Macedonia in Japan.  
K12921/12921/223 (file).

Bill to amend Teachers' Superannuation Act of 1925: pension rights of British teachers seconded to schools in foreign countries.  
W1995/1995/50.

Property of Turkish Royal Family.  
E2327/72/44.

Visit to Germany and Poland. N4852/4564/63.

Facilities for party of M.P.s in Germany.  
L5357/5357/405 (file).

Visit to Saar. C7519/7519/18.



- Allen, J. Sandeman-, Sir: M.P.** (continued).  
Incident in connection with visit of Conservative M.P.s to Poland: Polish Govt. not informed. L6064/L6180/5357/405.  
Visit of members of Parliament to Germany, Danzig and Polish corridor: impressions. N5569/5569/55.  
Revision of Congo Basin Treaties. A3154/A3174/A3813/A8359/3154/45.
- Allen, L. R., Miss.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L4178/4178/402.
- Allen, M. H.**  
Loss of passport. T4383/43/378.
- Allen, P. U., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K465/465/217 (file).
- Allen, R. W.**  
To represent Institution of Mechanical Engineers at World Engineering Congress in Tokyo. L725/257/405.
- Allen, S. S., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Appointment as Administrator of Western Samoa. W6102/W7796/170/98.
- Allen, W. J.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Allen, W. M. W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1433/10/378.
- Allen & Co., Ltd., A.**  
Polish import duty on Manganese steel tramway points. N1400/N2285/N2718/25/55.
- Allenby, Viscount (Field-Marshal).**  
British representative at inauguration of memorial at Cassel in honour of Marshal Foch. W5868/4882/17.  
Policy of, in Egypt: reference to, in Major Polson Newman's book. J3094/1854/16.  
Visit to U.S. to attend convention of American Legion. A7939/7939/45.  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.
- Allende, N. N. P. Baez.**  
Engagement as clerk at Asuncion: in charge of consular affairs. K13509/2134/233.  
Aircraft for Paraguay. A7861/7861/33(file).
- Allen, Wack & Shepherd.**  
Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from U.K. W3629/W3631/W8161/67/36.
- Alley, Major.**  
Occupation of flat in Petrograd subject of claim against Great Britain by N. I. Loutzevin. N1570/1570/38.
- Alleyne, J. A., Mrs.**  
Settlement of claim against U.S. Govt. A855/121/45.
- Allgemeine Elektrizitaets Gesellschaft.**  
Railway material for Yugo-Slav Govt. C7090/7090/92.  
Guatemala City water supply contract. A2043/2043/8.  
Scheme to use water of Mariscal River. A4420/2044/8.  
Arrest of officials loaned to Soviet Union to superintend erection of electricity plant in Donetz coalfields: charge of industrial sabotage. N1490/1490/38 (file).  
Contract for installation of electrical towing apparatus along Rhone-Rhine canal. C4613/200/18.
- Alliance Française.**  
Customs facilities for French artistes. L7431/7431/406 (file).

- Alliance Israelite Universelle.**  
Hungarian Numerus Clausus Law. C1198/1198/21.  
Case of Mr. Wildermann. C7785/81/37.
- Alliances.**  
See also TREATIES: ALLIANCE.  
LITTLE ENTENTE.
- Anti-Soviet bloc:**  
— See SOVIET UNION (ANTI-BOLSHEVIK MOVEMENTS).
- Proposed treaty of alliance between Denmark and Iceland:**  
— See ICELAND.
- Proposed "Balkan Locarno":**  
— See PEACE.
- Central European Locarno Pact:**  
— See PEACE.
- Proposed Baltic "bloc" under Polish auspices:**  
attitude of Finland. N843/101/59.
- Proposed Afghan-Soviet Military Alliance.**  
N2568/2/97.
- Statement in Austrian press regarding alleged triple alliance of Great Britain, France and Germany directed against United States.**  
P1327/1327/150.
- Alleged naval agreement between France and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, denial.**  
C858/C924/C821/43/92.
- Statement by Albanian M.F.A. on Italo-Hungarian-Albanian-Turkish relations.**  
C4050/4050/90.
- Allie Bosche.**  
See ALI BOSCHE.
- Allied National Corporation Ltd.**  
Interview at F.O. K11958/11958/250..
- All Indian Railwaymen's Union Federation, Calcutta.**  
Remittance from Soviet Union. N179/N1126/179/38.
- All India Society.**  
Society of British Indians in California; formation. A5050/41/45.
- Allison, A. E.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3284/T3871/T4769/10/378.
- Allison, Brent.**  
Experiences, and views on situation in Soviet Union, past activities. N818/31/38.
- Allison, E.**  
Effects. K14644/14644/256 (file).
- Allison, G. F.**  
Chairman of Association of Representatives of American Colonial and Continental Newsreels. P1154/18/150.  
Request for facilities to film British naval manoeuvres. P464/P589/16/150.  
Facilities for non-British newareel organisation to take pictures of official events in Great Britain: suggestions. P490/P884/P961/P928/P1684/18/150.
- Allison & Co., W. J.**  
Licence to export arms and ammunition to Belgian Congo. W1131/W10048/15/4.
- Allix, E.**  
Membership of committee of experts on reparation. C8817/49/18.

**Allman, P. G. (Dr.).**

Settler under Bolivian Concessions Ltd.  
A7286/A8494/316/5.

**Allowances.**

See also CHILDREN.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (BOATS).

Exchange compensation for Diplomatic and Consular officers:

—See CURRENCY: PERSIA, ETC.

To British Consular officers for entertainment during visits of warships:

—See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Various allowances for members of staff of High Commissioner for Great Britain in Canada:

—See CANADA: HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR GREAT BRITAIN.

Payment of special allowance to Vice-Consul George during tour of investigation of trade conditions in China. F2511/F2827/1890/10.

Payment of family allowances by public contractors in Belgium: text of law of 14th April, 1928. W3980/3980/4 (file).

Alimony granted to ex-Empress Zita by Successor States: conditions.  
C507/507/21 (file).

Freight charges on Mr. Tuson's furniture on removal to Shanghai and Weihaiwei.  
K10283/10283/210 (file).

Alleged time limit issued by Ministry of Pensions for claims for soldiers' allowances: German Embassy enquiry.  
K13898/13898/218 (file).

Maintenance allowance to be made to Mrs. O'Connor by husband in U.S.A.  
K2082/2082/245 (file).

Steps to induce husband of a Chilean to support his wife and child who are resident in U.K.  
A1680/1680/9 (file).

Removal expenses on return to U.K. of a Deputy Marine Superintendent who married subsequent to his appointment (case of Mr. Garrett at Rotterdam).  
K10725/10725/229.

Of Consular officers in South America: enquiry by High Commissioner for Canada.  
K11133/11133/250.

Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Cameron on temporary removal outside Peking Legation compound. K5885/5885/210 (file).

Half central heating charges granted to Consul Kelsall in respect of his flat at Bergen.  
K8155/144/230.

Loss by Mr. Preston on disposal of motor car on departure from Leningrad not met from public funds. K11899/11899/238 (file).

Detention allowance for Consul Erskine during service at Addis Ababa.  
K8418/8418/201 (file).

Storage charges on furniture of Messrs. Blunt & Wallis. K4850/4850/210 (file).

For maintenance of Mrs. Hensen (Canadian citizen) in Estonia. K2047/2047/259 (file).

Hotel expenditure at Hong Kong incurred by Consular officers proceeding on leave from Formosa, not granted. K3995/3995/223.

Cost of uniform for unsalaried Vice-Consul Chamberlain at Algiers not granted.  
K7760/710/217.

Expenditure by Consular officers on propaganda to be met from representation allowance.  
K6565/4461/204.

One-third of subscription for one telephone only in Consular officers' private residences chargeable to public funds.  
K5851/5851/210.

**Allowances (continued).**

Whole cost of installation of telephone in Vice-Consul's residence at Port Said charged to office allowance. K7693/K8488/1059/216.

Telephone extension to shipping clerk's residence at Yokohama charged to office allowance. K8220/8220/223 (file).

Medical expenses of family of Vice-Consul Ogden while not resident with him, not chargeable to public funds.  
K15163/15163/210.

Medical expenses incurred in U.K. by Vice-Consul de Bunsen of Far East service.  
K12299/5178/245.

Hospital expenses of Consul Eastes: Treasury objection to granting more than half.  
K585/585/210 (file).

Hospital and medical expenses of Pro-Consul Delgado (Colon). K8848/8848/232 (file).

Hospital expenses of wife of Constable Boyack (China). K15449/15449/210 (file).

Medical expenses in U.K. of a Consular officer in Far Eastern service, disallowed (case of Mr. de Bunsen). K5178/5178/245 (file).

Medical expenses of the fairash and cavass at Alexandria not chargeable to public funds.  
K15577/15577/216.

**Allowances: Acting.**

Hardship involved where allowance ceases on promotion of Consular officers (case of Mr. Greatrex, Yokohama). K607/607/223.

Question of acting allowance for an unsalaried officer in receipt only of office allowance while carrying out duties of Acting Consul for a Consul on extensive sick leave (case of Mr. Small of St. Louis): Treasury prepared to deal with individual cases on merits. K3564/K6013/39/245.

**Allowances: Carriage.**

Motor car hire for official attendances of Consular officers at public functions or ceremonies may be charged to public funds: Inspectors-General advised.

K14000/6205/210/K14740/14740/250.

Car allowance for Consul-General at Nanking.  
K13173/K13884/1018/210.

Car allowance for Vice-Consul in charge of Chinese affairs at Shanghai.  
K10377/6379/210.

Motor car hire for Mr. Bernard at Monrovia.  
K582/2310/224.

Motor allowance for Consul-General at Lour-enço Marques. K181/181/236.

Motor car hire for Acting Consul-General Affleck at Tsinan.  
K9098/9098/210/K14000/6205/210.

**Allowances: Contingencies.**

Revision of allowance assigned to Consular posts in Japan. K8797/K11216/7516/223.

**Allowances: Cost of Living.**

See also COST OF LIVING.

**ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.**

Supplementary awards on pensions:

—See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Payments to officers in France: basis of calculation: Department of Overseas Trade enquiry. K14080/33/250.

Bonus assigned to Oluj queried. K3048/33/250.

Delay in issue of form A.27 and cost-of-living bonus to Consular officers in Morocco.  
K9372/33/250.

Consolidation of salaries and bonus of established Consular officers and their clerical staffs in Germany, based on local index figures. K8438/8438/218.

**Allowances: Cost of Living (continued).**

Canadian enquiry respecting living allowances paid to F.O. officers abroad.

K6213/6213/250 (file).

Bonus payable to Consular officers in Japan: War Office enquiry. K9053/9053/223.

Bonus for native staffs in Japan.

K1671/1671/223 (file).

Bonus for native staffs in China.

K310/310/210 (file).

Bonus for Danzig queried. K3399/33/250.

Bonus for Consular officers in 1928: Treasury sanction for various countries: figures.

K1202/33/250.

Figure sanctioned by Treasury for Paraguay for 1927. K10464/K10301/33/250.

Figures for 1927: Treasury sanction for various countries. K10171/33/250.

Figures sanctioned by Treasury for 1928 for various countries. K15462/33/250.

Algiers: figure sanctioned for 1927.

K10135/K4249/33/250.

Figures sanctioned for Turkey for 1928 and 1927.

K75/K12298/33/250.

Delay in payment to Consular officers in Persia.

K15488/15488/234.

Delay in payment of arrears to Consular officers in Saigon: protest.

K4463/K6533/4463/217.

**Allowances: Interpretorial.**

Granted to Vice-Consul Foulds in Japan.

K14913/14913/223.

Allocation in China. K2155/2155/210 (file).

**Allowances: Local.**

Assignment to Vice-Consul at Batavia.

K14901/4677/229.

Increase for Consul at Jeddah.

K13939/13939/291 (file).

Request by Vice-Consul Carse for increase at Guatemala. K14492/14492/208.

Increase requested at Caracas Consulate.

K14158/14158/247.

Allowance to Consul at Basra to include cost of living. K11798/K13903/4880/250.

Increase at Sourabaya.

K10597/K12395/4964/229.

Special local allowance for second oriental secretary at Tehran. K12492/133/250.

Assignment to Mr. Harvard at Tehran.

K11686/11686/234 (file).

Question of reduction in Siam. K12545/2398/240.

Reduction for Consul at Portland (Oregon).

K10175/K11525/10175/245.

Proposed increase for Consul at Los Angeles.

K9978/K12456/K15615/851/245.

Increase for naval Vice-Consul at Montevideo.

K4799/61/246.

Increase for Mr. Cummins at Asuncion.

K3963/3963/233 (file).

Continuance of a married consular officer's allowance to a widower with family (case of Mr. Hughes, China). K2314/2314/210.

Increase at Lima.

K2647/2647/235/K5895/K5896/3303/235.

Granted to Mr. Erskine, mercantile marine officer at Port Said. K70/70/216.

Application by Mr. C. J. Davidson, Japanese Counsellor at Tokio, for local allowance.

K8861/1637/223.

Increased local allowances for consular officers and clerical officers in Japan.

K3152/3152/223 (file).

Increase for Consul at Osaka. K12680/3152/223.

**Allowances: Office.**

Provision for local purchase of certain books of reference by consular officers.

K6862/628/219.

Proposed increase of office allowance of Political Resident in the Persian Gulf to meet cost of Govt. publications. K9616/1656/234.

Salaries of Vice-Consuls paid from: question as to whether such salaries can be attached by order of the Courts of foreign countries: (case of Vice-Consul at Liège): F.O. legal opinion that office allowance is property of the Crown. T2721/2721/373.

Office allowance at Kitzbühel Consulate not drawn for year ended 30/5/28: Vice-Consul to be allowed to draw payment for past year. K9475/6027/203.

Savings and deficits at consular posts: statement on 31st March, 1928. K5326/9326/250.

**Allowances: Outfit.**

Inclusion of Inspector-General's special allowance in calculating their outfit allowances.

K12035/8998/250.

Not granted to Mr. Martin on appointment as Registrar at Shanghai Court.

K11905/1589/210.

Application of regulations in certain cases in China. K5355/5355/210.

Question of allowing outfit allowance to Consul H. H. Cassels on transfer from Seville to Copenhagen on medical grounds; border line case and second outfit allowance sanctioned. K9393/133/250.

**Allowances: Rent.**

Inclusion of municipal tax in Consul-General's rent allowance at Frankfurt: general position in Germany.

K244/K10678/K12978/244/218.

Taxes payable by Consul Gurney on private residence at Lille. K12025/12025/217 (file).

Question of inclusion of "contribution personnelle mobilière" levied on Consular officers in France. K15216/15216/217.

Payment of tax on houses rented by Consular officers in China. K11735/11735/210.

Inclusion of rates in allowance assigned to a Consular officer in China. K11904/1589/210.

Rent allowances for Mr. Liesching and Mr. Hadow employed on staff of British High Commissioner in Canada.

T12869/53/384.

— See further under CANADA: HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR GREAT BRITAIN.

Inclusion of price of season ticket to allow Vice-Consul Fowler to occupy a summer residence at Tunis. K1454/1454/217 (file).

Inclusion of garage rent for Consular officers.

K6247/6247/245 (file).

Allowance for married Vice-Consuls at Bangkok.

K7419/7419/240.

Inclusion of premium and cost of fixtures in allowance of Vice-Consul at Lisbon.

K14556/14456/236 (file).

Inclusion of a summer bungalow for Consul Mitcheson at Bahia, refused.

K3450/3450/206 (file).

Inclusion of garage and summer quarters for Consul Bowle (Rouen).

K1341/1341/217 (file).

F.O. discretion to grant within limits overlapping rents caused by transfer of Consular officers. K2955/2955/250 (file).

Rent allowance for new office accommodation for British Consulate General and Commercial Secretariat at Rio.

K2433/K3447/K3866/272/206.

Personal accommodation of Mr. G. Harrington at San Salvador: mistake in amount on life certificate. K9055/9055/208.



**Allowances: Representation.**

Payment for wreath obtained by H.M. Minister at Caracas to be laid on tomb of Simon Bolivar by Commander of H.M.S. Heliotrope. A7983/7983/47 (file).

Annual certificates of expenditure by Consular officers. K5961/5961/250.

Expenditure chargeable by Acting Consul during career officer's leave.

K14188/14188/206.

Request for increase for Vice Consul at Bangkok. K12811/2398/240.

Increase for Vice-Consul Leake while acting Third Dragoman at Constantinople: continuance while acting Second during leave as exception. K12848/K14671/10992/244.

Modification of practice of suspending representation allowance of Consular officers in China while being entertained on board H.M. ships. K2033/2033/210 (file).

Special allowance for Consul-General at Shanghai. K8770/8738/210 (file).

Extra allowance for First Oriental Secretary at Cairo. K2745/2745/216.

Granted to Mr. Berry, unsalaried Consular officer at Kovno. K1279/1279/259 (file).

Authority for increasing Mr. Wilton's allowance: audit department query: F.O. discretion in granting increases: conditions.

K1133/1133/250.

No additional representation allowance payable to Vice-Consul doing work of a Consul on leave, where there is already a Consul-General resident at port: (case of Constantinople). K9625/9625/244.

Entertainment allowance for Consular officers when entertaining officers of Supreme Court on official visits. K8811/8811/210.

Request by Consul-General at Valparaiso for an allowance in respect of entertainment of H.M. ships: refused. K4157/4157/209.

Grant to Vice-Consul Vibert at Memel for entertaining H.M. ships: refused.

K6628/6628/259.

Grant to Mr. Porter at Libau for entertainment of H.M. ships. K7174/7174/259.

H.M. Minister's request for grant to various Consular officers in Norway on visit of H.M. ships. K7256/7256/230 (file).

Expenses incurred by Consul at Porto Alegre during visit of H.M. ships to Rio Grande: accepted by Admiralty.

K11994/11994/206 (file).

Adequacy of allowance of Vice-Consul at Santos to cover entertainments to visiting British war vessels. A5856/74/51.

**Allowances: Separation.**

Alleged inadequacy in case of Consul-General Porter at Hankow: continuation after family left Japan on account of unexpired lease of accommodation there.

K587/587/210 (file).

Office of works' enquiry respecting allowances granted to Consular officers.

K1541/1541/210.

Non-renewal of general Treasury authority: submission of individual cases of consular officers. K9002/K10168/K10706/1541/210.

**Allowances: Subsistence.**

Rate of allowance for places in Germany: case of British Military Attaché at Berlin visiting Cologne as British delegate to International Press Exhibition. P813/140/150.

Rate for Chinese clerks and writers.

K15055/1801/210.

**Allowances: Subsistence (continued).**

Granted to Consul Castleton of Malmo while in charge at Gothenburg.

K961/961/242 (file).

**Allowances: Travelling.**

Of Mr. Boyack, head shipping clerk at Shanghai: full expenses paid one way for himself and family on leave as a special case. K9257/K10707/3043/210.

Expenses of Consular clerks on leave (case of Mr. Taylor, Addis Ababa).

K6811/6811/201 (file).

Expenses of Consular clerk Hewitt (Tehran) on leave, as exception. K9522/9522/234 (file).

For Consular clerks:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

For family of British representative on Straits Commission on completion of his term of office. E3168/369/44.

Expenses of travelling companion accompanying Mr. Lyall (disabled) on appointment to Central Opium Board of League of Nations.

F6156/579/87.

Question of H.M.G. paying expenses of visit of Earl of Cavan to Italy to attend unveiling of war memorial: Lord Cavan no longer on active service. C3600/3600/22 (file).

Proportion of passage money to China allowed for sister of Vice-Consul Bennett.

K13071/1591/210.

Passage of Mr. Bernard from Monrovia to St. Vincent allowed in full via U.K.

K11657/8036/224.

Expenditure by Consul Paske-Smith between residence and office at Osaka: refused.

K12680/3152/223.

Travelling expenses between residence and office refused to Mr. Coghill at Chungking.

K13167/13167/210.

Advance to Vice-Consul Carse on account of travelling expenses of his wife to Guatemala. K9747/5964/245.

F.O. discretion to grant half of any expenses of Consular officers and their families on leave within limit of half cost of return journey to U.K.: not granted.

K3738/3738/250 (file).

Extension of maximum number of servants for whom travelling allowance may be claimed by Consular officers transferred to posts in Siam. K7420/7420/240.

Question of percentage of travelling expenses which would be borne by F.O. in case of Mrs. Tours joining her husband, Consul General Tours, in China: position.

K9681/9681/210.

Second class when third unsuitable for servants accompanying Consular officers in China.

K7148/7148/210 (file).

Travelling expenses of a second servant granted exceptionally to Mr. Handley Derry in China. K15162/15162/210.

Allowance for native clerk at Chiangmai Consulate while touring Nakawn Lampang with Office of Works' surveyor.

K8927/8927/240 (file).

Travelling allowance for Consul Macrae, Porto Alegre, during tour of consular district.

K9029/9029/206.

Expenses incurred by consular officers in proceeding to consult a specialist not to be included in medical expenses.

K7077/7077/223/K7525/7525/210.

Full travelling expenses of member of consular officer's family not payable after he takes leave (case of daughter of Consul Pyke).

K5325/5325/236.

**Alpass, Elliott Gilbert Hugh.**

Lost British passport. T6463/43/378.

**"All the World's Aircraft."**

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Allworth, C.**

Financial assistance. K10818/10818/218 (file).

**Alma, L., Dr.**

Training of teachers in U.K.

L5507/5507/405 (file).

**Almada, José d', Dr.**

Messrs. Giorgi & Co.'s claim against Portuguese Govt. W32/32/36 (file).

Member of Portuguese mission to South Africa to negotiate convention between Union of South Africa and Colony of Mozambique. W6922/W7237/W7404/W8336/261/36.

**Almagro, s.s.**

Agreement. K7038/7038/285 (file).

**Almanach de Gotha.**

See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

**Almanachos, P.**

Facilities for consignment of cloth.

T9095/9095/373.

**Almasen, Dr.**

Case of Mrs. Koplovitz. C5077/5077/37.

Speech on Hungarian political situation.

C3145/34/21.

**Almazan, Duke of.**

Import of ammunition into Spain from Great Britain. W9322/W9537/52/41.

**Almeida, F. d'**

Portuguese minister at Santiago: personality. A1150/1150/9.

**Almeida, Pedro.**

Claim against H.M.G. W10377/2577/36.

**Almeida, Irmaos, Messrs.**

Dispute with North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association regarding unloading of grain cargo of s.s. Trevellyan at Lisbon.

W5045/5045/36.

**Almíngues, s.s.**

Issue of bottomry bond by Consul at Bahia.

K452/271/206.

**Almirante Latorre.**

Chilean warship: reconditioning in England.

A2838/A3385/A5358/A5627/A6474/A6490/A6499/A6581/A6642/A6700/A7131/A8186/A8187/A8733/A8771/A8840/1540/9.

**Almqvist, M. A.**

Bolshevik propaganda: extracts from Swedish Press. N36/36/38.

**Almulji, Josif.**

Serbian pre-war commercial debts to Great Britain. C5654/C5840/1077/92.

**Aloisi, Pompeo, Baron.**

Appointment as Italian Ambassador to Tokio: personality. F604/237/23.

Japanese decoration. T14027/3349/372.

**Alonzi, Lorenzo.**

Italian lunatic. T12643/12643/375.

**Alonzo, V.**

German award. T7136/7136/372.

**Alperovitch, Ben-Zion.**

Palestinian passport. T9761/3/378.

**Alpha, Mohamed.**

Islamic propagandist: information concerning. E2365/2365/65 (file).

**Alpine Club.**

Passes on Italian frontier. C6886/630/22.

**Alpine Montan Co.**

Acquisition of majority of shares of Graz-Köflacher Eisenbahn-und Bergbau Gesellschaft, thus becoming largest coal owners of Austria. C1147/1147/3/C6494/C6699/5975/62.

**Aiport, C. M. (Clerk).**

Service at Nanking. K12973/1018/210.

Engagement at Shanghai. K6379/6379/210.

**Alsace Lorraine.**

See FRANCE.

**Alsagoff, A. Z.**

See ALI-ZAINALABDIN ALSAGOFF.

**Alsado (Spanish warship).**

Visit to British ports. W4877/4877/41.

**Alsop, W. (and family).**

Repatriation.

K2161/2161/217, K3711/3711/299 (file).

**Alsop, Stevens & Collins Robinson.**

Case of Mrs. Simpson. C8125/54/37.

**Alston, A. R. (Lieut.-Commander).**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Alston, E. D.**

W. D. Woodin & Co. Ltd. A2756/229/52.

**Alston, J.**

Claim against Chinese railways. F5537/8/10.

**Alston, W. H. S. (Major).**

Assistant Military Attaché at Washington: recall, W.O. instructions regarding movements. A6477/4596/45.

**Alströmer, J. M. (Baron).**

Swedish Minister at Athens, Belgrade and Bucharest. Personality.

C742/742/19/C168/165/92/C672/572/37.

**Altai Maru (s.s.).**

Suspected arms cargo for China. F4250/20/10.

**Alte, D'. (Viscount).**

Portuguese Minister at Washington. Personality. A2435/766/45.

**Altea (Count).**

Spanish delegate to eleventh session of International Labour Office. W5005/5005/98.

**Althoff (Dr.).**

Danzig senator. N6107/178/53.

**Alting (Lieut.).**

Import into Netherlands of German optical instruments. C8869/2463/62.

**Alton, C. S.**

Expedition to Greenland. L309/309/405.

**Alton, J. D', and V. L. D'.**

Chinese interpreters. F7087/1179/10.

- Altorf, J. & M. H.**  
Writ. T4703/4703/371.
- Altree, F.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.
- Altuna: P. C. Heyden.**  
Resignation as Venezuelan Consul in London.  
T2857/8186/373.
- Altunian, M.**  
Alleged plot against Mustafa Kemal.  
E128/128/44.
- Aluminium.**  
See METALS.
- Aluminium Company of America.**  
Violation of U.S.A. anti-trust laws.  
A7021/2509/45.
- Alva, S. Martinez de.**  
Appointed first secretary to Mexican Legation,  
London. Information concerning.  
A1606/185/26.  
Appointed counsellor of Mexican Legation,  
London. T2367/1373/373.  
— Address. T11485/1373/373.  
— In charge of Legation. T12907/1373/373.
- Alvarado (s.s.).**  
Agreement. K3657/3657/285 (file).
- Alvarado Steamship Co. Ltd.**  
Claim against Mexican government.  
A876/A2401/A8822/26/26.
- Alvarez.**  
In charge of Ecuadorean Legation in London.  
T12884/30/373.
- Alvarez, Alejandro.**  
Candidate for vacancy on Permanent Court of  
International Justice. W7896/309/98.
- Alvarez J., General.**  
Chief of Military Cabinet of President of  
Mexico: defrauding of customs.  
A4311/A4316/185/26.
- Alvarez, J. Rey.**  
Belgian enquiry respecting. L7071/7071/405.
- Alvear, Marcelo T., Dr.**  
Personality. A5009/5009/2.
- Alves, A. J.**  
Appointed Portuguese Consul at Trinidad.  
T2317/2317/373.
- Alves, D. E.**  
Road construction in Panama.  
A3247/1224/32/A3790/A4385/A3245/2880/32.  
Panama Corporation, Ltd.  
A2629/A3247/1224/32.
- Alves, J. de P. R., Dr.**  
Brazilian Ambassador at Buenos Aires: per-  
sonality. A380/A380/2.  
Brazilian Special Ambassador at inauguration  
of Argentine President. A7233/7233/6.
- Alvestad, A. L.**  
Norwegian Minister of Commerce: notes on.  
N542/539/30.  
Personality. N2891/2891/30.
- Alvin, M. (L'Abbé).**  
Recognition of war services. T3048/3048/372.
- Alwyne, E.**  
Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag.  
Y290/Y308/Y442/Y470/6/650.
- Aly . . . .**  
See ALI . . . .
- Amador, R. A., Dr.**  
Appointed secretary at Panamanian Legation,  
London. T1652/1652/373.
- Amadori, G.**  
Italian Minister at Kovno: personality.  
N674/674/59.
- Ama Film Co.**  
Writ. T13686/T11400/11400Q/371.
- Amalfi, Duke of.**  
Spanish Ambassador at Buenos Aires: per-  
sonality. A380/380/2.
- Amalgamated Code Compilers, Ltd.**  
Offer to help revise codes. Y368/1/650.  
Comments on Telegraph Conference, Brussels,  
1928: suggestions concerning code.  
W11574/6426/4.
- Amalgamated Oil Lands of Roumania, Ltd.**  
Loan to Inter-Omnium Petrolifer Oil Co.  
C1291/835/37.
- Amalgamated Photographic Manufacturers, Ltd.**  
Importation of photographic films and plates  
into Poland. N636/N1326/25/55.
- Amaliai-Memel Railway.**  
See RAILWAYS: LITHUANIA.
- Amalthus, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1858/1858/285 (file).
- Amanat Khan.**  
Passport facilities. A8567/8567/28.
- Amanat Singh.**  
Proposed Spanish decoration. T11506/193/372.
- Amara: Persian Vice-Consulate.**  
Appointment of Vice-Consul.  
E4371/E5583/29/65.
- Amaral: Francisco Barros do.**  
Appointed Attaché at Brazilian Embassy.  
T14170/29/373.
- Amaral, J. Mendes de, Capt.**  
Portuguese Minister of Agriculture: personality.  
W6570/490/36.
- Amaral, S. G. do.**  
Brazilian Ambassador at Washington: per-  
sonality. A2435/766/45.
- Amaranth (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45/A4454/1501/45.
- Amaro, J., General.**  
Mexican Minister for War and Marine: appoint-  
ment in Señor Gil's administration.  
A8875/185/26.  
Possible Mexican Presidential candidature.  
A7593/185/26.  
Possible appointment as provisional President  
of Mexico. A6883/185/26.  
Personality. A8199/8199/26.
- Amar Singh.**  
Indian Seditious. A7378/44/45.  
Deportation from U.S.A. A7121/A4647/44/45.
- Amatonga, s.s.**  
Claim for goods taken by Turks in 1914.  
E1863/1863/44.



**Amazon, H.M.S.**

Cruise. A1814/A1862/A2132/74/51.

— Visit to Buenos Aires.

A2019/A2131/74/51.

Proposed visit to South American waters during summer of 1928.

A1853/A2053/A2239/A2177/A2145/A1607/A2009/A2366/A2625/A2006/A2383/A2525/A2641/A2659/A2809/A2848/A2994/A3459/A3736/A3969/A4033/74/51.

Report of proceedings. A5572/74/51.

Visit to South American waters: plague in Brazil: effect on programme. A2809/74/51.

Visit to Rio: report. A3865/A4397/74/51.

Visit to Buenos Aires: report.

A4225/A4387/A5440/74/51.

Visit to Montevideo: report.

A4390/A5440/74/51.

Participation in May anniversary celebrations at Buenos Aires. T6187/6187/379.

Visit to Pernambuco: report. A4966/74/51.

Visit to Valparaíso: report. A5127/74/51.

Visit of personnel to Santiago: report.

A5014/74/51.

Visit to Panama. A5531/74/51.

Visit to Talcahuano: report. A5518/74/51.

Visit to Coquimbo: report. A5668/74/51.

Visit to Callao: report. A5660/74/51.

South American cruise: reports of proceedings. A5990/74/51.

Damage caused to Greek ship Antonios Stathatos. C4596/4596/19.

Failure of German s.s. Cap Polonia to salute British warship. C4983/C5165/4983/18.

**Ambalal Sarabhai.**

Letter of request. T5407/5407/372.

**Ambas Bay Trading Co.**

Efforts to obtain Liberian native labour for work at Fernando Po. A2756/A2240/229/52.

Customs treatment of British goods imported into Spanish Guinea. W1250/W9491/181/41.

Revision of Fernando Po customs tariff.

W347/181/41.

**Ambassadors.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

**Ambassadors' Conference.**

See CONFERENCES, &amp;c.: FRANCE (AMBASSADORS' CONFERENCE).

**Ambatiello & Co., Ltd., G. E.**

Summons. T10107/10107/371 (file).

Case of Mr. Taliantzi's legalisation of certain documents. E5176/130/44.

**Ambra Singh.**

Passport facilities. A8522/44/45.

**Ambroise, François d' (late).**

Property at Puerto Plata confiscated by Spanish authorities: claim of descendant, Mrs. C. Radelein, against Spanish Govt.

W2946/2946/41.

**Ambrose, H.M.S.**

Possible sale to Chile. A2166/1540/9.

**Ambrose, F. W.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Ambrosi, G. B.**

Appointment as Italian Vice-Consul at Ottawa. T8775/3070/373.

**Ambrozy, L., Count.**

Hungarian Minister at Vienna: personality.

C377/377/3.

**Ambuscade: H.M.S.**

Proposed visit to S. American waters during summer of 1928.

A1853/A2053/A2239/A2177/A2145/A1607/A2009/A2366/A2625/A2006/A3969/A2383/A2525/A2641/A2659/A2809/A2848/A2994/A3459/3736/A4033/74/51.

Plague in Brazil: effect on programme.

A2809/74/51.

Cruise. A1814/A1862/A2132/74/51.

— Visit to Buenos Aires.

A2019/A2131/A4225/74/51.

— Visit to Rio: report. A3865/A4397/74/51.

— Visit to Montevideo: report.

A4390/A5440/74/51.

Visit to Buenos Aires: report.

A4387/A5440/74/51.

Visit to Pernambuco: report. A4966/74/51.

Visit to Valparaíso: report. A5127/74/51.

Reception of Commander and Officers in Santiago. A5014/74/51.

Visit to Panama: report. A5535/74/51.

Visit to Talcahuano: report. A5518/74/51.

Visit to Coquimbo: report. A5668/74/51.

Visit to Callao: report. A5660/74/51.

South American Cruise: reports of proceedings. A5990/A5572/74/51.

Damage caused to Greek ship Antonios Stathatos. C4596/4596/19.

Participation in May anniversary celebrations at Buenos Aires. T6187/6187/379.

Failure of German s.s. Cap Polonia to salute British warship. C4983/C5165/4983/18.

**Amcha, F. S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7153/3/378.

**Amdei, Fitaurari.**

Personality. J908/908/1.

**Amdur (or Amdoor), Issey (Israel).**

Passport facilities. T6742/6742/378 (file).

**Ameca Copper Co.**

Banditry in Mexico. A1364/184/26.

**Ameer Ali.**

See SAID AMIR ALI.

**America, South.**

League of Nations liaison with Latin America: appropriation of League funds for technical co-operation with health authorities in Argentina, Uruguay, Chile Brazil. W1929/W2237/728/94.

**American Academy of Political and Social Science.**

Annals: July 1928. A5480/39/45.

Annals: U.S. negro problem. A8466/8466/45.

**American Association Favouring Reconsideration of the War Debts, Inc.**

Pamphlet by H. B. Joy giving argument for fair readjustment of war debts.

A5779/411/45.

Propaganda. A8651/411/45.

**American Committee for the Outlawry of War.**

Senator Borah's article in "New York Times."

A1559/1/45.

Views on British reservations to multilateral peace treaty. A7924/1/45.

**American Creosote Works.**

Alleged discrimination in Canadian Govt. contracts. A6404/A6946/5094/45.

**American Fashion Co.**

Letter of request. T12833/12833/371.

**American Federation of Labour.**

Annual convention: proceedings.

A8778/8778/45.

Representative's interview with President Calles. A7590/185/26.

Formation of American Wage-Earners Protective Conference. A8554/27/45.

**American Foreign Trade Securities.**

Railway construction loan to Estonia.

N2105/1745/59.

**American Foundation, The.**

Foreign Relations bulletin: support for resolution by Senator Gillett urging U.S. Govt. to accede to Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice. W3925/309/98.

**American Friends Mission, Palestine.**

See MISSIONARIES: PALESTINE.

**American Heraldry Society.**

Formation and aims: doubtful activities.

A7772/7772/45 (file).

**American Historical Society.**

Resolution regarding charges that U.S. teachers place treasonable material in hands of school children: extracts U.S. press.

A414/406/45.

**American International Institute for Protection of Childhood.**

Congress resolution providing for membership by the U.S. A2392/2392/51.

**Americanists.**

23rd International Congress of, at New York:

— See CONFERENCES: U.S.A.

**American Legion.**

Cook County Council of Legion, Chicago: condolences to H.M.G. on deaths of Earl Haig and Earl of Warwick. W2950/W3458/823/50.

Vincent B. Costello Post No. 15, Washington: tribute to life and achievements of late Earl Haig. W2642/823/50.

Case of Mr. Molnes. T7451/10/378.

Certificate addressed to King George expressing appreciation of H.M.'s kindness on occasion of their visit to England in 1927.

T14709/14709/379.

State Convention: speech of President Coolidge. A6051/1/45/A6205/39/45.

Annual Convention 1928: suggested attendance of the Prince of Wales: refused: summary of past requests refused.

A2395/A2467/1959/45.

American Legion Convention at San Antonio, Texas: visit of Lord Allenby.

A7939/7939/45.

Fate of U.S. soldier Mr. Enwright.

K9938/9938/245.

**American Library Association.**

Annual meeting at West Baden, Indiana: proceedings. P978/978/150.

**American National Tubing Co.**

Proposed construction of petroleum pipe line in Roumania. C5391/835/37.

**American Negro Labour Congress.**

Activities. A8775/8775/45.

**American Order of the Sons of St. George.**

Invitation for H.M.A.S. Australia to visit Newport, R.I. A4143/2263/45.

Illness of King George: messages of sympathy from various lodges.

T14645/T13581/T13603/13285/379.

**American Oriental Society.**

Proposed establishment in India of American school of Indo-Iranian Research.

A332/332/45 (file).

**American Palmetto Line.**

Sale of vessels to South Atlantic S.S. Lane.

A7837/42/45.

**American Peace Society.**

Attendance at meeting of Sri J. C. Misrow, British Indian. A2771/A2950/41/45.

**American Ship Owners' Association.**

See AMERICAN STEAMSHIP OWNERS' ASSOCIATION

**Americans in Santo Domingo.**

See BARNES, H. E.

**American Smelting & Refining Co.**

Property in Mexico. A1567/32/26.

**American Society of International Law.**

Speech of Mr. Kellogg on French draft multilateral peace pact. A3238/1/45.

Speech by Mr. C. E. Hughes at meeting.

A3443/16/51.

**American Steamship Owners' Association.**

Transit of Panama Canal. A4582/4000/32.

Hours of working of Panama Canal.

A7032/4000/32.

**American Steel Products Co.**

Rails for Peking-Mukden railway. F4976/41/10

**American Wage Earners Protective Conference.**

Formation under American Federation of Labour to watch interest in connexion with tariff revisions in U.S.A. A8554/27/45.

**American West African Corporation.**

Activities. A699/699/45 (file).

**American-West African Steamship Line.**

Sale to Barber Steamship Co. A4507/42/45.

**Americo, L.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Amer Singh.**

Indian seditionist. A7795/811/32.

**Amery, A. S.**

Orchestra for dinner to be given by King of Afghanistan. N1354/2/97.

**Amery, Jack.**

Facilities during European tour.

L7515/7515/405 (file).

**Amery, L. S., Rt. Hon. (M.P.).**

Correspondence with Lord Stamfordham regarding Dominions representation in foreign countries. T9772/2/384.

Request by Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion de Liege for article for publication in bulletin: refused. P547/351/150.

**Ames, H., Sir.**

Suggestion that meeting of Council of League of Nations should be held at Ottawa: P.Q. W4243/4243/98.

**Ames, J. S.**

U.S. representative at Conference on Civil Aeronautics. A7949/1482/45.

**Amethyst (Trawler).**

British trawler arrested in Icelandic waters.  
N5738/N5808/266/15.  
— P.Q. N5869/266/15.

**Amezaga, J. J., Dr.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Amgolang.**

Mongolian mission to Tibet. F916/296/10.

**Ami, Henry M., Dr.**

Lost passport. T8778/43/378.

**Amicucci, E.**

Italian delegate to Ninth Assembly of League of Nations. W8097/7794/98.

**Amicus, s.s.**

Agreement. K2952/2952/285 (file).

**Amiens: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Vice-Consul Hartley: Pro-Consul Stuart Oswald appointed as Vice-Consul. K9048/9048/217.

Copy of Ministry of Pensions' memo.  
K6367/6367/217.

Address of Consulate. K9366/9366/217.

Annual return of Govt. books.  
L1196/L1633/76/405.

F.O. List for 1927 not received. L556/556/405.

**Amies, E. W.**

International Geographical Congress, Cambridge. L4315/31/405.

**Amin Anis (Pasha).**

K.C.V.O. T764/764/372.

**Amin Bey el Rafei.**

Egyptian editor: death of: personality.  
J194/18/16.

**Amin Bey Yusuf.**

Egyptian propagandist visit to Europe.  
J1967/1967/16 (file).

**Amin El-Hussein, H. J.**

Proposed Czechoslovak decoration.  
T1195/1195/372.

**Aminoff, G. I. A. F. de.**

Transferred from Swedish Consulate-General, London. T8316/8316/373.

**Aminovitz, S.**

Legalisation of power of attorney.  
L2015/408/409.

**Amin Said.**

Egyptian editor subsidised by Italian Legation in Cairo. J2690/4/16.

**Amin Tewfik.**

Appointment as Egyptian Consul at Beirut.  
E1454/1077/91.

**Amira, G. E.**

Death certificate. L4969/4969/409.

**Amir Alam, Dr.**

Rent of Consular premises at Trebizond.  
K1982/1982/244.

**Amir Ali.**

See SAID AMIR ALI.

**Amir Lashkar Abdulla Khan Tehmasi.**

See ABDULLA KHAN TEHMASI.

**Amir Shakib Arslan.**

See CHEKIB ARSLAN.

**Amlah.**

Raids on Syria-Iraq frontier. E4540/136/89.

**Ammann, J. A.**

Appointment as acting Netherlands Consul in Bombay. T5870/5870/373.

**Ammer, K. W., Miss.**

Marriage. T9009/9009/376.

**Ammon, C. G.**

Mr. Woods' application for consular post at Gaiba, Bolivia. K30/30/205 (file).

**Amna, Sitt.**

Slave trading Activity of: in Abyssinia and Sudan. J2939/J3070/J3487/31/1.

— Arrest of. J3406/J3420/J3430/J3432/31/1.

— Extradition question. J3496/31/1.

**Amnesty.**

See PARDON.

**Amoah III, Chief.**

Activity of Gold Coast Producers Association: activities not countenanced by H.M.G.  
A699/699/45 (file).

**Amora, S. M., Dr.**

Expelled from Mexico. A1888/31/26.

**Amorici, Rosina.**

Marriage. T2521/2521/376.

**Amos, J. E.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5911/5344/26.

**Amos, M., Sir.**

Transmission of parcels by F.O. log to Constantinople. Y400/6/650.

Text of lecture on Egypt. J829/4/16.

Material for article in Manchester Guardian on attitude of H.M.G. towards certain projected Egyptian legislation. J1252/4/16.

Request for copies of Irads of Article 60 of Treaty of Lausanne. L472/472/405 (file).

Speech on Egyptian political situation.

J2460/4/16.

Posts on Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E4745/14/44.

Views on political situation in Egypt.

J2314/4/16.

**Amos, N.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Amoy.**

Provincial Court:

— See COURTS OF LAW: CHINA, MANCHURIA.  
Quarterly political report for December, 1927, and onwards.

F484/F1797/F3869/F5352/F5801/22/10.

Communist activity: pamphlets, etc.  
F382/166/10.

Boycott of Japanese. F2213/1290/10.

Action of Chinese police in preventing people from landing in British Concession: question of demanding apology and policing of the foreshore. F1290/1290/10 (file).

Strike and boycott of Great Northern Telegraph Co. F1715/1715/10.

Activity of Chinese Northern cruisers at.

F2403/2403/10.

Fracas with British Indians: arrests and deportations. F3910/3910/10.



**Amoy: British Consulate.**

Retirement of Mr. Lin and engagement of Mr. Yen as writer: salary.

K11214/11214/210 (file).

Burglary: loss of public funds: consul held responsible: engagement of night watchman. K13741/13741/210.

Continued employment of gatemen and night watchman. K13501/310/210.

Account current. K2519/2519/210 (file).

Excess expenditure on contingencies. K6209/6205/210.

File pockets required for keeping papers neat. K9222/9222/210 (file).

Provision of uniforms for chair bearers. K5541/5541/210.

Typewriters. K1818/1818/210 (file).

Bonus of native staff. K2295/K10378/K14717/310/210.

Annual return of Hertslet's Commercial Treaties. L1279/76/405.

Rebinding of Vol. VII of Hertslet's Commercial Treaties. L3140/76/405.

**Amoy: International Settlement.**

Kulansu: Administration report. F484/22/10.

— Annual report for 1927: Difficulties of the Municipal Council: Action of Consular Body. F1700/F3553/1700/10.

Mixed Court at: Memo. on Assessors at. Handing over of Court to Chinese. F1845/1700/10.

— See also COURTS OF LAW: CHINA.

**Amoy Pharmacy Ltd.**

Import of drugs from U.K.: Question of firm being licensed. F5487/F5662/127/87.

**Amparo Mining Co.**

Military protection afforded against bandits to company's property in Mexico.

A871/A1173/A4512/A4514/184/26.

**Ampe: Maria Eugenie.**

Death certificate. L4753/4753/409.

**Ampetco, s.s.**

Services to s.s. Optimist. T2478/2478/372.

**Amphlett, A. M. (Miss) and H. J.**

Welfare of brother: alleged capture by Nicaraguan rebels. K5397/5397/208/A3029/137/8.

**Amphill, Lady.**

International congress of Popular Arts in Prague; facilities for British delegation of folk singers and dancers: H.M.G. unable to grant official recognition.

P1045/1045/150 (file).

**Amram, V.**

Marriage certificate. L4783/4783/409 (file).

**Amrao Singh.**

Indian seditious. A7951/41/45.

**Amselem, Amram and Simon.**

Passport difficulties in French zone of Morocco. T4485/4485/378 (file).

**Amster, M. (Dr.).**

Swiss taxation. T4670/6/378.

**Amsterdam.**

Brochure "Amsterdam et son Port." L1227/253/405.

**Amsterdam: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K1005/1005/229 (file).

Disposal of old Consular seals. K2818/2818/229.

Disposal of desk. K7332/7332/229 (file).

Leave arrangements. K9934/9934/229 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: revision of office allowance. K14026/14026/229 (file).

Leave of Mr. Milburn: appointment of Mr. Simpson as Pro-Consul. K5502/5502/229.

Report on safes and cyphers. Y446/15/650.

Return of Govt. books at and subordinate posts. L1071/76/405.

Request for extra copy of annual reprint of circulars to consular officers: refused. L1361/22/405.

**Amorg.**

Soviet trading concern in China: propaganda activity financed by American firms. F3480/2238/10.

**Amorg Trading Corporation.**

Activities in South America. N54/N265/54/38.

Business in Argentina acquired by "Inyamtorg" Compañía de Intercambio Comercial entre U.R.S.S. (Rusia) y America del Sud. N1337/615/38.

**Amuev, S. A.**

Power of attorney. L408/408/409.

**Amundsen, R., Capt.**

Relief (P.Qs.). N3631/N3751/2986/30.

— H.M.G.'s offer of help.

N3633/N3466/N3482/N3490/N3515/N3695/2986/30.

Italian decoration.

C8794/1224/22/N5803/2986/30.

Anniversary of planting of Norwegian flag on South Pole: celebrations. N6102/6102/30.

Commemoration of: flying of flags at half-mast at foreign Consulates in Tunis.

W11934/11934/17.

**Amurkhyanyan, Sh.**

Member of the Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist party. N69/31/38.

**Amurrio, Marquesa de.**

Miss Stephens' complaint against conditions of employment as governess. K3587/3587/241.

**Anagnostopulo.**

Increase of salary as clerk at Patras.

K12530/K13288/6410/219.

**Analysis.**

See WATER.

FOODSTUFFS.

OLIVE OIL.

**Anamissaki, G., Dr.**

Reparation claim: date of termination of appointment under F.O. K1096/1096/244.

**Anan, A.**

Alias LARSEN, A. (q.v.).

**Anandamurti, Pundit.**

Deportation from Portuguese India for proselytism: P.Q. W3958/3958/36 (file).

**Ananias, A. Z.**

See IBRAHIM HANNA ASFURA.

**Anastasius (Bishop).**

Russian Church property in Palestine.

E1172/1172/65.

**Anastasiades, E., Madame.**

Claim for requisition of her house in Smyrna: question of her Greek nationality.

E130/E1194/130/44.

**Anastassiadis, E., Prof.**

Olaim of Messrs. Messinesi Bros. against Greek Govt. C2225/404/19.

**Anastassiadis Bros.**

Summons. T215/T976/T1118/115/371.

**Anatolia Minerals, Ltd.**

Financial assistance for representative at Trebizond. K15106/15106/244 (file).

**Anatolian Exploration Co., Ltd.**

Copy of publication dealing with Turkey. L6337/6337/405 (file).

**Ancaster, Lord.**

Visit to Tunis. W2174/2174/17.

**Anckarsvard, C. D'.**

Swedish Minister at Warsaw: personality. N508/508/55.

**Ancon.**

Sanitary conditions at. A6594/6594/32.

**Ancona: British Vice-Consulate.**

Cancelled Health and Pension Insurance stamps. K8206/1356/222.

Visit by Consul Filliter. K5462/1356/222.

Leave arrangements. K3074/3074/222 (file).

Death of Vice-Consul Kane: Mr. F. C. Kane appointed Vice-Consul and Mr. G. E. Kane appointed Pro-Consul: signature.

K1356/1356/222 (file).

Destruction of obsolete naval reporting documents. W4545/80/50.

Disposal of surplus copy of Government Telegraph Code 1922, with list of holders and addresses. L467/L1254/76/405.

**Ancre (French pilotage instruction vessel).**

Admiralty claim respecting supply of oil fuel: payment. W468/468/17 (file).

**Andalusia, s.s.**

Services to Schooner Hazel Trahey. T2357/2357/372 (file).

**Andenberg, C. G. G.**

Personality. A1887/1182/26.

**Andersen, Anton.**

Lunatic. T693/177/375.

**Andersen, A. O.**

British taxation of Danish shipping during war years. N1819/1819/15.

**Andersen, G.**

Lunatic. T4747/T5846/177/375.

**Andersen, H.**

Hull and Grimsby Trawler Associations: agent at Vardo: activities. N5679/5679/30 (file).

**Andersen, Hans.**

Award for services at sea. T4238/296/372.

**Andersen, Holger.**

Pamphlet dealing with Baltic questions. N4389/101/59.

Baltic problems: scheme to keep Baltic Sea open to ships of all nationalities.

N4392/958/15.

Danish Representative at Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Berlin. C4520/3159/18.

Notes on. N4389/101/59.

**Andersen, H. N. (State Councillor).**

Chairman of East Asiatic Company: proposed visit of H.M. ships to Iceland.

N959/537/15.

Conversation with H.M. Minister on deepening of Drogden and Flint Channels: creation of Baltic Corporation: affairs of East Asiatic Company: possible visit to H.M. Ships to Iceland: visit of Canadian farmers to Denmark. N958/958/15.

Proposed exhibition of Mr. Spencer Pryse's pictures of West Africa in Copenhagen.

P470/P477/P560/442/150.

Visit of Canadian farmers and English Players to Denmark: financial guarantee in respect of latter. P618/70/150.

Personality. N956/956/15.

**Andersen, J. A.**

Particulars of grave of, in Norfolk.

K9714/9714/242.

**Anderson.**

Sir A. Johnstone's shares. L4857/4857/405.

**Anderson.**

Proposed present for, in recognition of voluntary services to H.M. Legation in Guatemala. T10143/5756/378.

**Anderson.**

Mexican National Railways debt.

A8629/579/26.

J. P. Morgan & Co.: negotiations for agreement for meeting Mexican external debt.

A7683/A8115/A8235/579/26.

**Anderson, A.**

Amparo Mines raids. A572/184/26.

**Anderson, Agnes, Miss.**

Registration of birth. T11439/11439/378.

**Anderson, Alan, Sir.**

New director on Suez Canal Board: to be supplied with Suez Canal Print.

L715/133/405.

**Anderson, A. S. M.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Anderson, Chandler.**

Possible mission to Nicaragua. A2330/137/8.

**Anderson, C. H.**

Hospital expenses, relief and repatriation.

K6512/6512/242 (file)/K8945/8945/299 (file).

**Anderson, C. M.**

London Matriculation examination.

L1628/178/405.

**Anderson, David.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T9707/T9313/T10730/T11019/10/378.

**Anderson, David.**

Latvian Consul at Glasgow: Latvian decoration. T11148/T13730/T14338/8471/372.

**Anderson, Donald.**

See WHITTAKER, J. A.

**Anderson, E. C. (Mrs. and daughters).**

Repatriation to Australia. K7060/7060/242 (file).

**Anderson, G.**

Repatriation. K5262/5262/299 (file).

**Anderson, George, Sir.**

Customs facilities in France. T10468/10468/377.

- Anderson, G. J.**  
Signature of multilateral peace pact.  
A5730/1/45.
- Anderson, G. W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T701/10/378.
- Anderson, Harry.**  
Roumanian visa. T4085/11/378.
- Anderson, J.**  
Estate of Mr. O. N. Anderson.  
K12744/12744/245.
- Anderson, J., Sir.**  
Enquiry regarding explosion of phosgene gas at  
Hamburg. C4269/3955/18.
- Anderson, Jimmie.**  
See BURNS, JAMES.
- Anderson, John.**  
U.S. visa. T1130/218/378.
- Anderson, J. W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T5644/T7201/10/378.
- Anderson, J. W.**  
Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.
- Anderson, Lina, Miss.**  
Marriage. T5514/5514/376.
- Anderson, M., Mrs.**  
Enquiry by Miners Phthisis Board.  
L5411/L6113/24/405.
- Anderson, Margarita Ines Foster.**  
Lost passport. T11738/43/378.
- Anderson, M. G.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Anderson, N. M.**  
Repatriation: property recovered from Sofia  
police. K968/968/299 (file).
- Anderson, Robert.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T1864/T2276/T3523/10/378.
- Anderson, T.**  
See SHAKERI, ALFRED.
- Anderson, T. J., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificate. K2624/1/286.  
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Valparaiso: signature and seal.  
K4632/4632/209/K507/133/250.  
Rent allowance at Valparaiso.  
K11882/11882/209 (file).  
Transfer to Montevideo: outfit allowance and salary advance: transfer delayed by sick leave.  
K10576/133/250/K12525/12525/209/K12082/12082/209 (file).
- Anderson, T. T.**  
Norwegian decoration. T10919/10919/372.
- Anderson, W. E.**  
Birth certificate. L463/463/405.
- Anderson, W. H., Captain.**  
British subject, master of Nicaraguan vessel: claim in respect of seizure of small arms used for self protection.  
A2502/2502/8 (file)/A5918/137/8.
- Anderson, W. H., Wing Commander.**  
Australian representative to International Geographical Congress, Cambridge.  
L1392/L1731/31/405.
- Anderson, William J.**  
See LISSIMAN, WILLIAM.
- Anderson & Allan.**  
Name of nearest Consular officer to Worcester, Mass. K8616/8616/245.
- Anderson, Macarthur & Co.**  
Estate of Capt. K. Morrison.  
K6830/8680/204 (file).
- Anderssen-Rysst, T.**  
See RYSSST, T. ANDERSSSEN.
- Andersson, Charles L., Sir.**  
Appointed Hon. Finnish Consul at Johannesburg. T12296/12296/373.
- Andersson, K. H. (or C. H.).**  
Nationality. T1923/1923/378.
- Andes, Conde de los.**  
See ZULETA, F. M.
- Andian National Corporation.**  
Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.  
Oil pipeline in Colombia. A6468/2073/11.  
Contract with Colombian Govt. A6725/143/11.
- Andjelinovitch, G., Dr.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Public Works.  
C6014/173/92.
- Andjolkovitch, V.**  
Transferred from Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation, London. T8504/673/373.
- Andon, W., Major (Pro-Consul).**  
In charge at Dieppe. K465/465/217 (file).
- Andorka, R., Major.**  
Hungarian Military Attaché at Warsaw: appointment. C716/C2375/716/21.
- Andrada, A. C. R. da, Dr.**  
Personality. A1686/674/6.
- Andrade, Enrique L.**  
Message of sympathy regarding illness of King George. T14263/13265/379.
- Andrade, Freire d', General.**  
Resignation from membership of Permanent Mandates Commission.  
W12042/W12090/170/98.
- Andrade, L. T. de.**  
Spanish Naval Commission.  
T8521/T9071/T12883/1324/373.
- Andradite (Steam Trawler).**  
Detention by Icelandic fishery protection vessel. N2570/266/15.
- Andrae, Stephen Fedorovich.**  
Repatriation from Chinese Turkistan.  
N4540/299/38.
- Andrassy, Julius, Count.**  
Lecture before meeting of Legitimists in Hungary on question of legitimate king assuming throne of Austria. C3664/34/21.
- Andraee (Andraee), H. A.**  
Spanish decoration. T1125/1125/372.
- André (Belgian Fishing Boat).**  
Damage to nets of Lowestoft boat L.T. 231.  
K9847/9847/204 (file).



- Andreasen, O. W.**  
Appointed Danish Vice-Consul at Saskatoon.  
T8407/8407/373 (file).
- Andreas Hofer League for Tyrol.**  
German minorities in South Tyrol.  
C179/179/22.
- Andreev, A. A. (or Andreiev).**  
Member of the Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/N88/31/38.  
Substitute member of Soviet Communist Party Political Bureau. N295/31/38.
- Andreoli, L. E.**  
Personality. A1690/1690/46.
- Andresen, J. P.**  
Claim against H.M.G. T459/459/370.
- Andresen, Sverre.**  
In charge at Haugesund. K10452/10452/230.
- Andresen & Müller.**  
Claim of Mr. J. P. Andresen against H.M.G.  
T459/459/370.
- Andrew, C. E.**  
Authorised to sign official certificates for meat products exported from Australia to Netherlands. W6603/W8581/W10390/880/29.
- Andrew, G. A., Rev. G. F., and J. A.**  
Chinese interpreters. F7087/1179/10.
- Andrew, Piatt.**  
Views on U.S. President's support of U.S. naval programme and prospects of naval bill being passed. A845/38/45.
- Andrews, A. D.**  
Royal Dutch Shell Oil Co. A5135/1270/46.
- Andrews, A. P.**  
War debts to U.S.A.: address. C792/48/62.
- Andrews, C. F. W., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K6/1/286.  
Leave. K9680/9680/222 (file).  
Extension of sick leave. K3186/K4200/479/222.  
In charge at Genoa: signature.  
K4836/4836/222 (file).  
Transfer to Montevideo.  
K15196/15196/222/K15352/15352/246/  
K15315/133/250.
- Andrews, Charles Louis.**  
British nationality. T14155/14155/378.
- Andrews, E. A. Chapman-, Probationer Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K130/1/286.  
Result of examination: appointment to Port Said. K7858/868/250.  
Appointment to Port Said: outfit allowance.  
K8823/K8781/868/250.  
Signature: temporary transfers to other posts in Egypt. K10264/10264/216 (file).  
Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Cairo: signature. K11869/K15203/10264/216.  
Power of Attorney. K9456/868/250.
- Andrews, E. F.**  
Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.
- Andrews, F.**  
Repatriation.  
K6186/K5788/5185/299/K4531/4531/217.
- Andrews, H., Miss, and J.**  
Father's estate. K304/304/206 (file).
- Andrews, H. T.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Andrews, J.**  
Estate. K304/304/206 (file).
- Andrews, J.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8
- Andrews, S.**  
Mosquito reserve. A1227/12/8.
- Andrews, W.**  
Anglo-Roumanian Produce Co.  
C134/C53/53/37 (file).
- Andrews, W. Horner, Dr.**  
Collaboration between Govt. authorities and individual officers engaged in tsetse fly and trypanosomiasis duties in Africa.  
W5244/25/94.  
British delegate to International Congress on Sleeping Sickness, Paris. W10228/25/94.
- Andrews, W. J.**  
Service to Dutch steamer. T11959/11959/372.
- Andrews, Y. A., Miss.**  
Lost passport. T8778/43/378.
- Andrews Fire-Arms and Accessories Co.**  
Licence to export munitions to Brazil.  
A602/A747/A786/A1167/A1372/271/6.  
— War Office consider licence should not be granted. A2163/271/6.  
Licence to export war material to Spain.  
W10631/52/41.
- Andritch, V.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Agrarian Reform. C1455/179/92/C5788/C6014/173/92.
- Andronnikov, Prince.**  
Responsibility for death of Lord Kitchener.  
N3563/3563/38.
- Andronov, K. L. N.**  
Confinement in Glamorgan County Mental Hospital: petition for release.  
N1863/N2236/1863/36.
- Andruzzi, A. (Dr.).**  
Italian delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W9118/5141/94.
- Andvord, R. (Capt.).**  
Military attaché to Norwegian Legation. Recall.  
T229/189/373.
- Angamos.**  
Chilean transport: wreck with big loss of life, message of sympathy from H.M.G.  
A4627/A4995/A4996/A5875/4627/9.  
— Tribute of H.M.S. Colombo: Chilean appreciation. A7226/4627/9/A7492/74/51.
- Angaretis.**  
Third international. N4748/31/38.
- Angel, John.**  
Estate. Enquiries. L6161/284/405.
- Angel, J. C.**  
Distribution of News Department article in Argentina: payments made by F.O.: question of termination.  
P272/P872/P1346/14/150.
- Angel de la Paz, s.s.**  
Agreement. K9544/9544/285 (file).
- Angelescu, C. (Dr.).**  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Angelescu, P. (General).**

Roumanian army officer. C2767/108/37.

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Angelil, J.**

Property of Mr. P. Habra in Damascus.

E258/258/89.

**Angelinovitch, M.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister for Public Works in Korosec Cabinet. C5788/173/92.

**Angelis, F. de.**

Italian consular agent at Edmonton, Alberta.

Resignation. T5901/5901/373.

**Angelis, G. d' (late).**

Estate. L662/662/405.

**Angelis: Mario de.**

British award. T9975/334/372.

**Angelo.**

Late editor of Morgenblad. N4390/4390/15.

**Angelo Capato.**

See CAPATO.

**Angeloff, P. D.**

Writ. T4065/4065/371.

**Angelopoulos, C.**

Personality. C738/738/19.

**Angers: British Vice-Consulate.**

Registration of B.S.S. Supply of stationery. T1330/T1665/8/378.

Death of Vice-Consul Richou: Mr. Denimal in charge: abolition of post. K15674/15674/217.

**Angila Gialo Oasis.**

Map. L6994/498/405.

**Angle.**

British trawler of Hull: fishery in Icelandic waters. N475/266/15.

**Anglesey (Marquis of).**

Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.

Egyptian decoration. T1927/1185/372.

**Angleterre-Lorraine-Alsace Steam Navigation Co.**

Passport of Miss Godfrey. T10139/43/378.

**Anglia, s.s.**

Disposal of cargo. T534/534/370.

**Anglo-African Trading Co.**

Licences to export rifles to Portuguese East Africa. W4371/W8046/67/36.

**Anglo-American Committee for International Discussions.**

Formation: invitation to Duchess of Atholl to serve. A8029/8029/45.

**Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd.**

Facilities for examination of alleged Diamond Deposit in Venezuela by three engineers.

A4436/4436/47.

Enquiry regarding conditions in Honduras.

A986/986/8.

**Anglo-American Exchange Office.**

Fraudulent activities of Messrs McCarthy and H. Wilson. K52/52/217.

**Anglo-American Oil Co.**

Alleged proposal to form English subsidiary company jointly with Vacuum Oil Co. in view of reported proposed British tariff on oil (Press cuttings). N943/213/38.

**Anglo-Argentine Coal Co., Ltd.**

Commission rogatoire. T2486/2486/371.

**Anglo-Belgian Union.**

Liège Branch: invitation to British scientists to lecture on British scientific progress.

P520/520/150.

**Anglo-Bulgarian Corporation, Ltd.**

Bulgarian cold storage concession.

C1684/1684/7 (file).

**Anglo-Chilean Consolidated Nitrate Corporation.**

Soviet Union nitrate purchases in Chile: connexion with Guggenheim Bros.

N1142/N1205/N2343/N2559/N2838/30/38.

— Notes on Corporation. N5858/30/38.

**Anglo-Chinese Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.**

Status of: List of shareholders, etc.

F7058/7058/10/F2238/2238/10.

Land titles at Harbin. F6475/407/10.

**Anglo-Continental Guano Works, Ltd.**

Importation of guano into Greece.

C1027/C1462/C4845/234/19.

**Anglo-East African Trading Co.**

Liquidation of. J447/447/1 (file).

**Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Ltd.**

Oil in Ecuador. A4252/4252/54.

Protest against reduction of customs dues on gasoline in Ecuador. C312/312/54 (file).

**Anglo-Finnish Hardware Co.**

Export of rifles to Finland: licences.

N2066/N3374/N2356/N4313/605/56.

Export of war material to Finland: licences.

N1868/N1464/605/56.

**Anglo-French-China Corporation, Ltd.**

Hong Kong loan to Canton Govt.

F1482/1482/10.

**Anglo-French Luncheon Club.**

Luncheon given in honour of M. Buna Varilla, French newspaper proprietor: F.O. representation. F115/115/150.

**Anglo-Greek Magnesite Co.**

Concessions in Greece. C4977/4977/19 (file).

**Anglo-Hellenic Finance Corporation, Ltd.**

Property in Greece of former Turkish Royal Family. C18/18/19 (file).

**Anglo-Indian Association, London.**

Enquiry respecting repatriation of distressed British subjects. K2424/K4035/1507/250.

**Anglo-Italian Exportation Co.**

Information concerning. C7650/1684/62.

**Anglo-Mährische Forest Culture and Timber Industry Co., Ltd.**

Timber interests in Czechoslovakia.

C4582/C5490/C5894/4017/19.

**Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd.**

Activities in Argentina. A752/7752/2.

Construction of new building at Rio de Janeiro to accommodate British Consulate General and Commercial Secretariat.

K2433/K3447/K3868/276/206.

New Mexican customs law. A6176/64/26.

**Anglo-Norse Society.**

Lectures in Norway by prominent Englishmen: exhibition of Norwegian art in London.

N1098/1098/30.

Activities of. T14132/6409/372.

**Anglo-Palestine Company.**

Claim against Turkey.

E4725/E5100/E5128/E5438/20/44.

**Anglo-Persian Oil Co.**

See also NORSE BRAENDSELOLJI A/S.

Position in view of proposed abolition of Capitulations in Persia:

— See CAPITULATIONS: PERSIA.

Attitude of the Shah and Persian Govt. towards. E47/E590/47/34/E5964/4672/34.

Concession of: attitude of the Shah towards modification of.

E6156/105/34/E6103/6103/34.

Right of company to load oil at Abadan: position under Concession Agreement.

E4731/E4732/E4840/E5024/2507/34.

Report on visit of the Shah and Cabinet to properties of.

E6089/105/34/E5964/4672/34.

Representation on Basra Port Trust.

E1509/1509/65 (file).

Visit of British warships to Abadan and position of Basra Port Office. E2028/2014/34.

Protection of in view of possible Communist trouble in Arabistan: Admiralty enquiry: attitude of Persian Govt.

E2506/E2633/49/34.

Status and functions of British Govt. directors: information for Greek Treasury.

C9328/9328/19.

Status and activities: list of subsidiary and associated companies: Board of Trade memo. W5197/826/50.

Statement showing ramifications, giving list of all subsidiary companies owned or controlled with details as to their objective.

A6525/1270/45.

Report on General Meeting. E5356/105/34.

Alleged statement in Parliament by Mr. Winston Churchill on control by H.M.G.

A6778/A7024/A7087/A7274/143/11.

H.M.G.'s shares: P.Q.: Interest on.

E2289/105/34.

Oil in Ecuador. A4252/4252/54.

Interests in Colombian oil. A6331/2073/11.

Alleged indiscreet statement by Sir A. Wilson regarding attitude of U.S. Govt. towards activities of, in Colombia.

A6778/A7024/A7087/A7274/A7327/A7406/A7328/143/11.

Efforts of Standard Oil Co. to prevent grant of concessions to, in Colombia.

A143/143/11 (file).

Operations in Colombia.

A2073/2073/11/A5156/A7326/143/11.

Oil prospecting in countries adjacent to U.S. defences in Panama, alleged British intrigue: article by Mr. L. Denny.

A4877/4000/32/A5437/A5795/143/11/A6511/A5106/1270/45.

**Anglo-Persian Oil Co. (continued).**

Brazilian Bill regulating petroleum industry: observations on. A4788/A8022/A8256/391/6.

Delay caused to certain members of Persian staff by strike of seamen at Marseilles.

W10489/10162/17.

Supplies of petrol and oil in Afghanistan.

N790/790/97.

Memo. on proposed Bill to regulate import of petroleum products into France.

W1568/1419/17.

Agreement with Asiatic Petroleum Co. for joint-marketing of oil products in African area: approval of H.M.G. W2991/2991/50 (file).

Activities in Albania. C5956/5304/90.

Albanian oil monopoly. C1358/1358/90.

Attitude towards Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli: interests in Italy. C8320/8320/22.

Petroleum policy of Italian Govt. C474/474/22.

Allegations against, in Egyptian Press.

E105/105/34.

P.Qs.: effect on independence of, in connection with relations with Consolidated Petroleum Co. E5355/E5428/105/34.

Proposed entry into China market.

F2937/2937/10 (file).

— Visit of Mr. E. C. Russell to China and Japan. F3053/3053/61.

Exemption from Iraq transit dues. E3846/93/65.

**Anglo-Portuguese (East Africa) Concession, Ltd.**

Concession in Mozambique: terms on which Portuguese Govt. would be willing to grant an extension. W4671/4671/36 (file).

**Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co.**

Concession for working of telephones in Lisbon and Oporto. W102/102/36 (file).

Anxiety regarding activities of a rival Spanish concern: visit of Sir A. Roger to Spain and Portugal. W10311/102/36.

Efforts to obtain concession in Portugal to operate and develop telephone system throughout whole of country.

W5036/5036/36.

**Anglo-Portuguese (Timor) Development Syndicate, Ltd.**

Proposed trade activities in Portuguese Timor: prospects of manager being employed as British Vice-Consul.

W9846/W10469/W11851/3572/36.

**Anglo-Roumanian Produce Co.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt.

C53/53/37 (file)/C1733/C4111/C4664/611/37.

**Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee.**

Pamphlet dealing with Anglo-Russian trade.

N5719/1/38.

Copy of publication entitled "The Zinoviev Letter." N2793/623/38.

**Anglo-Sarda Concessions, Ltd.**

Liquidation: enquiry respecting property in Sardinia. C888/888/22 (file).

**Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

Farsan Islands oil concession. E2771/65/91.

Seizure of tanker at Split, C5961/5961/92 (file).

Destruction of property of Astra Romana Co. in Roumania in 1916: telegraphic correspondence regarding, in 1916.

C4599/C4708/40/37.

**Anglo Siam Corporation, Ltd.**

Export of cartridges to Siam.

F1268/F1267/26/40.



**Anglo-Spanish Construction Co.**

Liability to payment of income tax in Spain: demand of Spanish Govt. for production of various documents connected with affairs of company. W5043/5043/41 (file).

**Anglo-Spanish Industrial Association.**

Revision of Spanish Customs tariff. W1138/36/41.

**Anglo-Spanish Society.**

Interchange of correspondence between English students of Spanish and students in Spanish-speaking countries. L2318/L7589/1982/405.

**Anglo Timber & Trading Co., Ltd.**

Summons. T642/642/371 (file).

**Anglo Tropical Traders, Ltd.**

Liberian legislation affecting trade of foreign individuals and companies in areas other than ports of entry: protest. A2797/2552/24.

**Anglo-Yugoslavensko Petrolejsko Društvo.**

Subsidiary of Shell Co.: difficulties in connection with Serb-Croat-Slovene contracts: request for support of H.M.G. C1315/1315/92 (file).

**Angola.**

See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

**Angola Coaling Co.**

Desire to establish branch coaling dépôt at Lobito; support of H.M.G. W355/W1351/W1865/355/36.

**Angola Diamond Co.**

Treatment of native labour in Portuguese West Africa. A1999/A5743/58/52.

**Angola Engineering and Trading Co.**

Affairs in Angola: transmission of certain documents to U.K. W1029/W885/885/36.

**Angora.**

Diplomatic missions at:

— See also CONSTANTINOPLE.

Ball given by Turkish M.F.A. to Heads of Foreign Missions at. E984/560/44.

Situation report: erection of new hotel.

E2374/560/44.

**Angora: Afghan Embassy.**

Appointment of Ghulam Jelani Khan as Ambassador: Credentials presented. E4871/708/44.

**Angora: British Embassy.**

Dates of closing and reopening during summer. F.O. to be kept informed.

E4751/4657/65/E5265/5265/44 (file).

Permission for Ambassador and staff to wear white diplomatic uniform at Angora.

T6822/T6823/490/373.

Telegram arrangements.

Y417/306/650/Y514 '1/650.

King's Messenger service. Y435/323/650.

Lead seal clamp. Y342/2/650.

Necessity for transfer of Embassy from Constantinople. E4854/708/44.

Newspapers, supply of Times to be discontinued while post is closed, resumption of service. L5084/L6149/1450/405.

Supply of press cuttings and Daily Herald.

L7496/1450/405.

Atlas for. L6409/1450/405.

Maps of Turkey. L7337/1450/405.

**Angora: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed creation of a consulate. K554/554/244.

**Angora: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Ibrahim Rateb Bey as Minister. J2950/21/16.

— Presentation of credentials. E5263/708/44.

**Angora: French Embassy.**

Transfer from Constantinople imminent.

E4854/708/44.

Appointment of Comte Charles de Chambrun as Ambassador in succession to M. Daeschner. W3999/3999/17.

**Angora: Greek Legation.**

Recall of Monsieur Tsamados: Appointment of Monsieur Pappas as Minister. E254/43/44.

**Angora: Iraqi Legation.**

Appointment of Sabih Bey Nishat.

E410/136/65.

— Scope of duties in regard to discussing

Iraq-Turkey questions.

E563/E704/E1153/E1262/135/65.

— Need for circumspection in discussing certain Syrian questions with Turkish Ministers. E1871/249/89.

Proposed raising of status of Agent to Minister Plenipotentiary. E5214/135/65.

— Presentation of credentials.

E5263/708/44.

**Angora: Italian Embassy.**

Possible transfer from Constantinople: Cost of new Embassy building. E3630/E3892/708/44.

**Angora: Polish Legation.**

M. Olszowski appointed minister.

N2401/N3442/8/55.

Minister presents his credentials. E5263/708/44.

**Angora: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Appointment of Monsieur T. Taditch as Minister: Presentation of credentials.

E708/708/44.

**Angora: Swiss Legation.**

Proposed establishment of. E3536/708/44.

— Appointment of Monsieur Martin.

E5055/708/44.

— Personality. E5056/708/44.

— Credentials. E5485/708/44.

**Angus, J. A.**

Nationality certificate. T7022/7022/378.

**Anhalt.**

See GERMANY: CONSTITUTION.

**Anido, Severiano Martine, Lt.-General.**

Appointment as Spanish Minister of War.

W3506/413/41.

Appointment as Spanish Vice-President and Minister of Home Affairs. W10919/39/41.

**Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society.**

Import into Spain of captive bolt pistols for humane slaughtering of animals: customs facilities. W7989/7989/41 (file).

**Animals.**

See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

LIVESTOCK.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES.

HORSES.

EXPEDITIONS.

BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DES SOCIÉTÉS DE PROTECTION AUX ANIMAUX ET D'ANTIVIVISECTION.

Greyhound Racing:

— See GAMBLING.

Present of lions to H.M. The King:

— See PRESENTS.

**Animals (continued).**

Proposed international agreement for preservation of big game in Africa by prevention of export of immature tusks.

— See **IVORY**.

Return of Game killed in Sudan in 1927.

L2566/64/405.

Protection of game in Abyssinia: regulations.

L4304/64/405.

Training of elephants in Belgian Congo: "Times" article. L1567/64/405.

Conservation of the fauna of Africa.

L4173/L4339/L4979/64/405 (file).

Permit for export of a pair of giraffes from Tanganyika Territory to the Toledo Zoological Society. L5249/3845/405.

Proposal that procedure for grant of permits to representatives of museums and scientific institutions to kill or capture game animals in British Colonies be placed on uniform basis. L419/64/405.

Privileges for Rome Zoological Gardens regarding exportation and capture of animals in British Dependencies. L2474/2474/405 (file).

Suggested establishment of standing sub-committee to deal with general question of preservation of African fauna: concurrence of Southern Rhodesia. A5423/90/60.

Measures taken for protection of big game in Angola. A8318/90/60.

South-West Africa game preservation ordinance, 1927. A1856/A2369/90/60.

Order to be issued by Governor-General of French Equatorial Africa forbidding hunting of white rhinoceros. L64/64/405.

Vegetation from Belgian Congo gorilla districts, for British Museum.

L3370/3370/405 (file).

Statistics of domestic animals in Eastern Thrace. E469/469/44.

International Congress for Protection of Animals, Madrid and Barcelona, 1927.

L7572/7572/405.

Visit of Mr. Matthew to Germany to study animal anatomy and histology.

L2686/2686/405 (file).

Regulations respecting import of a dog from U.K. into France. L4709/4709/405.

Entry of dogs into Egypt: regulations.

L7529/7529/405.

Enquiry by Kennel Club regarding societies exercising control over canine affairs in Germany. L423/423/405 (file).

Permission for German Consul at Colombo to land a dog there. L6473/6473/405.

Import of dogs into Sweden: regulations.

N2783/2783/42.

\* **Animals: Great Britain.**

Restrictions regarding importation of live rabbits: enquiry. L4577/4577/405.

Importation of cats: quarantine regulations.

L7404/7404/405.

Facilities for importation into U.K. of four Saluki hounds by King Feisal of Iraq.

T9801/9801/379.

Facilities for King of Afghanistan to import dogs into U.K. T252/T1063/139/379.

Importation of dogs, cats and other animals: regulations: distribution. L7558/7404/405.

Veterinary services and the protection of animals: information for Turkish Embassy. L2195/2195/405.

**Animals: Great Britain (continued).**

Importation of silver foxes, skunks and chinchilla rabbits into Great Britain: regulations for U.S. Trade Commissioner.

L2380/2380/405.

Regulations regarding importation of live foxes into Great Britain: information for Norwegian Govt. L3146/3146/405.

Conditions under which circus animals may be brought into Great Britain: information for Herr J. Gleich, German circus proprietor. L231/231/405 (file).

**Anis Azer Effendi.**

Egyptian Consul at Addis Ababa: personality. J197/21/16.

— Appointed to New York. J3074/21/16.

**Anis Pasha.**

— See **HASSAN ANIS PASHA**.

**Anker, Ernest and Hans.**

Illness of King George: message of sympathy. T14135/13265/379.

**Anking, s.s.**

Piracy on: report and action of Govt. of Canton.

F5395/F5318/F5341/F6316/F6204/F6934/43/10.

— Compensation claim. F7014/43/10.

**Anna: Archduchess (Austria Hungary).**

Girl Guides movement in Hungary.

C3624/3624/21.

**Annaly, Lady.**

Transmission of messages to Rome for.

K2217/2217/222 (file).

**Annan, R. J.**

Information respecting Abyssinia.

L6848/6848/405 (file).

Missionary work in Abyssinia. L7099/6948/405.

**Annapolis (U.S. Schoolship).**

Proposed visit to London and Gravesend.

A4456/A5002/361/45.

**Années Fatales, Les.**

See **SAZONOV, S.P.**

**Annesley, P. de V.**

Claim of Mrs. E. M. Baerselman against Soviet Union Govt. N68/35/38.

**Anness, F.**

Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.

**Annett, George.**

Deportation from U.S. T12436/T13197/10/378.

**Annexation.**

See also **TERRITORY**.

Of Lithuania by Poland: Soviet Union attitude: unfounded reports concerning: Soviet Union note to Lithuanian Govt.

N3083/N3176/101/59.

**Anning, C. C. P., Dr.**

Certifying officer in connexion with export of meat to U.S.A. A8372/22/45.

**Anniversaries.**

See **CELEBRATIONS**.

**Annoula, s.s.**

Tonnage measurement of. C6218/6218/19.

**"Annuaire de la Société des Nations."**

See **PUBLICATIONS: SWITZERLAND**.

**Annunzio, Gabriele d'.**

Presentation of "Programme-volume" of new edition of works of to the King and Prime Minister. T2380/2380/379 (file).

**Anomia, s.s.**

Agreement. K2806/2606/285.

**Anoushdalaghian (or Anoushian), H.**

Estate. L1002/1002/405 (file).

**Ansa, W. Tete.**

Activity of Gold Coast Producers' Association in U.S.A. A699/699/46 (file).

**Ansara, Mikhail.**

See MIKHAIL ANSARA.

**Ansari Ali Kuli (Khan).**

See ALI KULI KHAN ANSARI.

**Anschluss Movement.**

See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

**Ansele, E.**

Personality. W1364/1364/4.

**Ansel, M. J., Mlle.**

Birth certificate. L2046/2046/409.

**Anselmino, M. O.**

Appointment on Permanent Central Opium Board. F6828/579/87.

**Ansembourg, d', Count.**

See MARCHANT ET D'ANSEMBOURG (COMTE).

**Ansteys, Ltd.**

Summons. T376/376/371.

**Ansteys' Trust, Ltd.**

Status. N4321/2970/97.

**Anstruther, P., Rev.**

Belgian bourse. L1739/L1273/21/405

**Antananarivo: British Consulate.**

Request for increased office allowance and local allowance. K4641/4641/217.

Account current. K2416/2416/217 (file).

Stamp requisition. K15276/15276/217 (file).

Annual return of subordinate Consular officers. K2422/175/250.

**Antan Loo.**

See LOO, ANTAN.

**Antarctic.**

See also SOVEREIGNTY.

EXPEDITIONS: ANTARCTIC.

WHALING.

British policy: suggestion that Letters Patent be issued annexing Queen Mary Land, Wilkes Land, King George V Land, Oates Land and Kemp Land and placing them under administration of H.M.G. in Australia. W1591/W2534/532/50.

Date of annexation by H.M.G. of Louis Philippe Land, Joinville Island, Loubet Land, Fallières Land and Charcot Land: inclusion in Falkland Islands Dependencies: copy of Letters Patent dated 28th March, 1917, for French Ambassador. W4485/W4760/W5009/W5540/W6428/532/50.

British territorial claims to South Orkneys, South Shetlands, Grahams Land, Hoseason Island, and Cockburn Island: observations of Admiralty. W4934/532/50.

Existence of Thompson Island: P.Q.

W1584/W11325/532/50.

— See also THOMPSON ISLAND.

**Antarctic (continued).**

British policy: copies of correspondence between Dominions Office and Australian Liaison Officer in London. W950/532/50.

Exploitation work in Antarctic, south of Australia: enquiry by H.M.G. in Australia regarding period when vessel "Discovery" will be available: desirability of Commonwealth Govt. sending expedition to visit all areas claimed by H.M.G.

W5910/W6408/W8163/W8171/W8264/W11235/W11449/532/50.

British claims to territory: request by British firm for information respecting.

W6946/532/50.

Projected visits of sealing ships, controlled by French interests, to islands in Antarctic.

W6880/532/50.

Alleged French expedition to Antarctic: particulars of voyages of s.s. Austral and whaler Esperance. W10081/532/50.

Inter-departmental conference on British policy. W6680/W7556/W7657/W7207/W7402/W7658/W7836/W8233/W10081/W10079/W11209/W10571/532/50.

Captain Sir G. Wilkins' expedition to South Pole: occupation of land on behalf of H.M.G.

W5303/W10543/3951/50/W10081/W10398/W10413/W10629/532/50.

Article in U.S. publication "The Nation" by Mr. E. Hanson, entitled "The Race to the South Pole": comments on Byrd and Wilkins expeditions. W10543/3951/50.

Australian proposal for expedition in order to strengthen British claims to certain territories: financial position.

W7267/W7837/W10398/W11733/532/50.

Exploration of Antarctic: proposed expeditions: attitude of H.M.G. in Australia: conversation between Sir D. Mawson and Dr. Henderson. W11556/532/50.

British claim to Kemp Land and Sabrina Land: date of discovery. W10571/532/50.

Proposed exploration of coast from Enderby Land to Queen Mary Land by Messrs. Irwin and Johnson, whaling firm of Cape Town: question of firm "occupying" land on behalf of H.M.G.

W8228/W9895/W10571/532/50.

— Ditto Messrs. Kerguelen Sealing and Whaling Co. of Cape Town.

W9365/W9556/W10170/532/50.

Copies of South Polar Chart issued by Admiralty. W9435/532/50.

Preparations in Oslo for an international whaling expedition to Antarctic: proposal to visit Bouvet Island.

W11171/532/50/W12209/W9612/434/50.

Ownership of Balleny Islands: permission for New Zealand company to occupy islands: provisions of whaling licence granted by H.M.G. W9587/W10260/532/50.

Dougherty Island: history of H.M.G.'s claim. W10081/W8223/W9979/532/50.

French claim to Adelie Land: views of H.M.G. W10604/532/50.

French claims to Adélie Land: references in proof of Admiralty publication "Antarctic Pilot" for F.O. and D.O. criticism.

L7875/6719/405.

British scientific investigations in waters south of Australia: extent of assistance which may be given by "Discovery" committee. W11449/532/50.

British claims to territory: note to Norwegian Govt. W1157/W865/W1605/532/50.

— Norwegian reply. W1573/532/50.



**Antarctic (continued).**

Correspondence between Norwegian Govt. and H.M.G. in 1907 respecting ownership of South Shetland Islands, South Orkney Islands and Graham Land: copies for Admiralty. W3937/532/50.

Institution of a council by Norwegian Govt. to watch over Norwegian interests in Antarctic Ocean. W2714/532/50.

Australian Govt.'s fears of Norwegian expedition taking possession of Enderby Land: measures to forestall. W7658/W7756/W7837/532/50.

Expedition by Norwegian steamer s.s. Odd I to Peter I Island in 1927. W8769/W8786/532/50.

British ownership of Peter I Island. A5959/123/2.

Scientific expedition by Norwegian steamer "Norvegia." W865/W6711/W8223/532/50.

— Instructions of Norwegian Govt. not to annex territory claimed by other Powers: conversation between Norwegian Minister and Sir R. Lindsay. W8862/532/50.

British claims: note from Norwegian Govt. expressing willingness to refrain from occupying land within territories mentioned in report of Imperial Conference. W10837/532/50.

Norwegian claim to territory immediately circumjacent to South Pole by virtue of Captain Amundsen's expedition in 1911: copy of Admiralty Memo. of 1919 on territorial claims in Antarctic Regions. W9589/532/50.

U.S. scientific expedition, under Commander Byrd, to Antarctic: attempt to reach South Pole by means of ice ship and aeroplanes. W3951/3951/50/W7769/W10081/532/50.

— Possibility of questions of sovereignty arising out of discoveries which may be made by expedition: policy of H.M.G. in Antarctic: notification to U.S. Govt. W6956/W7678/3951/50.

— Report from air attaché at Washington: permission for Major Casey to show contents to Captain Wilkins. W5484/W5303/3951/50.

— Communication to U.S. Govt. offering assistance to expedition and making mention of British rights and interests in Antarctic to avoid difficulties which may arise over questions of sovereignty. W7966/W9498/W10871/W11397/3951/50.

— Objects of expedition: extracts from U.S. press. W9832/W10543/W10672/3951/50.

**Antarctic (Bouvet Island).**

See also WHALING.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute regarding ownership. W532/532/50.

— British claim: minutes of interdepartmental meeting: licence granted by H.M.G. to Messrs. Rasmussen & Co., a Norwegian Company, to establish whaling base. W961/W986/W1041/W1334/W1981/W4758/W5214/W9327/532/50.

— History of case: F.O. memo. W1925/W10080/532/50.

Importance as base for whaling operations: comments by Norwegian Whaling Co. "Antarctic." W830/494/50.

Alleged application to, of Norwegian Order in Council prohibiting sealing by Norwegians whether in Norwegian territory or not. W7806/7806/50.

**Antarctic (Bouvet Island) (continued).**

Intention of Mr. Lars Christensen to establish a wireless meteorological station. W1375/W1606/W6453/W8931/532/50.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should lease island to Norwegian Govt. for nominal rent. W1497/W2170/532/50.

Position of as regards Crown's prerogative in the cession of territory. T14878/5236/384.

Commander Locker Lampson's support for Norwegian claim: remarks to Norwegian press. W3863/W3867/532/50.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute regarding ownership: P.Q. W1584/532/50.

Norwegian claim: erection of Norwegian flag on south-west corner of island by crew of s.s. Norvegia. W2256/W548/532/50.

Grounds on which Norwegian claim is considered to be securely founded in international law. W648/W1462/W3089/W3090/W3978/W5228/532/50.

British claim: note to Norwegian Govt. W1449/W865/W1325/W1157/W1605/532/50.

— Conversation between Sir A. Chamberlain and Norwegian Minister. W1898/532/50.

History of: extract from "Africa Pilot, Volume 2": copies for Norwegian Legation. W2749/532/50.

Question relating to Norwegian claim and policy of H.M.G.: arrangements for interdepartmental conference at F.O.: comments on difference between "waiving a right" and "withdrawing a claim." W6107/W7762/532/50.

British and Norwegian claims: conversation between Lord Cushendun and Norwegian Minister. W10106/532/50.

Waiver of H.M.G.'s claim and withdrawal of opposition to annexation by Norwegian Govt. W11077/W10837/532/50.

— Norwegian press comments. W11002/W11205/532/50.

— P.Q.'s. W11009/W11325/532/50.

— Position regarding future whaling rights for British subjects: P.Q. W11241/532/50.

**Antarctic Whaling Co.**

Norwegian Co.: proposed activities in Ross and Weddell Seas: comments on Bouvet Island as a whaling base. W830/W5733/494/50.

**Antares (Tanker).**

Collision with H.M.S. Oaledon: claim against H.M.G. C1521/1521/22.

**Antebi, Raphael.**

Maintenance in an asylum at Abbassieh. K12793/12793/216 (file).

**Antelme, Edward.**

Appointed Spanish vice-consul at Port Louis. T832/832/373.

**Antenaza, José, Dr.**

Appointed Bolivian Minister in Cuba. A1152/6/14.

**Antenor, s.s.**

Agreement. K6238/6238/285 (file)/K12335/12335/285 (file).

**Antériou, L.**

French Minister of Pensions: personality. W10758/94/17.

**Antezana, J.**

Bolivian Minister of Public Works: appointment. A8683/1162/5.

**Anthems, National.**

See NATIONAL ANTHEMS.

**Anthrax.**

See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

**Antigone (U.S. Transport).**

Collision. A5744/5744/45 (file).

**Antigua: Foreign Consulates.**

Suggested re-establishment of U.S. Consulate.  
T11163/11163/373.

**Antinari, Marchese.**

Proposed British decoration. T7117/136/372.

**Antiochia, s.s.**

Collision with British s.s. Margot.  
K1852/1852/218 (file).

**Anti-Opium Information Bureau.**

Of Geneva: pamphlets of. F6582/6582/87.

**Antipa, G., Dr.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Antipov, N. K.**

Appointment as Commissary of Posts and Telegraphs in Soviet Union: personality.  
N1039/31/38.

Member of the Central Committee of Soviet Communist party. N69/31/38.

**Antippa.**

Services of, with Sir G. Clayton in discussions with Bin Saud. E3622/2068/91.

**Antiquities.**

See also ASSOCIATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF VIRGINIA ANTIQUITIES.

FONDATION EGYPTOLOGIQUE REINE ELISABETH.

Permission for exportation from Poland:

— See EXPORTATION: POLAND.

Thefts of:

— See THEFT.

Proposal of American Oriental Society for establishment in India of American school of Indo-Iranian Research. A1144/322/45.

Purchase by British Museum of gold tutulus found in Spain: formalities necessary for transfer. W615/615/41.

Albanian request for restoration of Crown and sword of Skanderbeg in National Museum, Vienna: position under Article 196 of Treaty of St. Germain: Austrian refusal.  
C8053/8053/90 (file).

Protection in various countries: collection of legislation and literature for H.M.G. in New Zealand. L63/63/405 (file).

Collection of flint instruments of the palaeolithic and neolithic ages: offered for sale by Mr. Grue of Odense.  
L5429/5429/405 (file).

Demolition of former British seminary at Douai: discovery of relics of John Southworth, St. Thomas à Becket and St. Charles Borromeo. L139/139/405.

Researches in region of Kiel Canal in connection with Anglo-Saxon invasion of Great Britain: memo. L2744/2744/405 (file).

Historical and Archaeological Congress, Mons, 1928. L3907/3907/405 (file).

Legislation regarding protection of ancient relics in Czechoslovakia.

L3800/L4623/63/405.

— In Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
L4623/63/405.

Desire of Egyptian Govt. to secure return of bust of Queen Nefertiti now in Berlin: possible arbitration: attitude of German Govt. J168/168/16 (file).

**Antiquities (continued).**

Policy of Egyptian Govt. regarding retention of certain objects by excavators: memo. by Keeper of Cairo Museum.

J1872/1872/16 (file).

British regulations concerning state control of exportation of antiques: Swedish enquiry.  
L4616/4616/405 (file).

German archaeological excavations in Corfu.  
C400/400/19.

Export from Italy of property belonging to Sir L. Mallet. L1407/1407/405.

Persia: French monopoly of excavation work: text of agreement. E1881/1881/34 (file).

— Appointment of German expert in ancient languages and history. E3101/1881/34.

Archaeological Research works in Ukraine.  
N434/387/38.

**Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.**

Documents for Consul-General Smallbones at Loanda: request for transmission through F.O. A7319/7319/52.

Conditions of contract labour in Angola.

A2001/58/52.

Movement of slaves from Abyssinia to Sudan.  
J151/J419/31/1.

Slavery in Abyssinia. J1620/31/1.

Slavery in China. F2982/2982/10.

Slavery in Sierra Leone. J2430/31/1.

**Antitch, N. T.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Bucharest: personality. C572/572/37.

**Antivari, L. C. d'.**

Extension to Montenegrin refugees of measures in favour of Russian refugees.

N4346/72/38.

Views on Montenegrin question: book entitled "Montenegro's Right to Live."  
C8843/52/92.

**Antofagasta: British Consulate.**

Account current. K3298/3298/209 (file).

Sick leave for Mr. Elphick: acting arrangements. K2782/2782/209 (file).

Revision of office allowance. K6630/3843/209.

More suitable office accommodation necessary.  
K4630/K10164/3843/209.

Filing cabinet. K731/731/209.

Increase of Pro-Consul Clarke's salary.

K3843/3843/209 (file).

Telegram sent on behalf of Mr. Harding.

K6632/6632/209 (file).

Report by Inspector General: increase of clerks salary: failure of Consul Elphick to organise the post satisfactorily: abolition of post of Vice-Consul. K4630/K9936/3843/209.

Proposed reduction to unsalaried status and inclusion in Valparaíso district.  
K10579/3843/209.

Typewriters. K32/32/209 (file).

Return of Government books.

L1277/L3566/76/405.

Books of reference for. L193/193/405.

**Antofagasta-Bolivia Railway Co.**

Proposals regarding Bolivian section of Arica-La Paz Railway. A4235/1637/51.

— See also RAILWAYS: BOLIVIA.

**Antoinat, Colonel.**

Forced landing in Turkey: treated as spy.

J2370/87/86.

Air flight from Syria to Tunis: accident at Sirte.  
W3131/3131/17.

- Anton, A.**  
President, Merchants Association of Havana.  
A2711/2711/14.
- Anton, F. A.**  
Nationality. T1569/1569/378.
- Antonaropoulos.**  
Greek consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne: dispute as to precedence bearing on date of issue of exequatur. T2940/2940/373.
- Antonelli, Romolo.**  
Case of Paolo Pacitti. T496/6/378.
- Antonescu, E.**  
German-Roumanian financial commission.  
C6173/1565/37.
- Antonescu, V.**  
Roumanian loan negotiations. C7362/1565/37.  
Franco-Roumanian oil compensation agreement.  
C3231/2436/37.  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.
- Antongini, Tommaso (Commendatore).**  
Italian fascist: personality: activities in Cyrenaica and South America: appointment as editor of Italian propagandist paper at Buenos Aires.  
P466/466/150 (file)/C5045/582/22.  
Information concerning. T4491/3775/373.
- Antonia, N. M.**  
Claim against H.M.G. W10377/2577/36.
- Antoniade, C.**  
Roumanian Minister to the League of Nations: appointment: notes on. C188/188/37.  
Probable Roumanian Representative at June session of League of Nations. C3312/84/37.  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.
- Antoniades, E. H.**  
Naturalisation. T9438/9438/378.
- Antoniadis, D. G.**  
British medal. T61/61/372.
- Antonianna, Miss.**  
Admission to French asylum: release: identity: K13239/13239/217 (file).
- Antonier, Dora, Mrs.**  
Passport facilities for Mr. R. Goldstein.  
T11185/2219/378.
- Antonieivitch (Antonijevitch), V.**  
Jugoslav Minister at Washington: personality.  
A2435/766/46.  
Placed en disponibilité. C556/147/90.
- Antonioni, G.**  
Passport fraud. T621/620/378.
- Antonios Stathatos (Greek ship).**  
Damage caused to by H.M.S.S. Amazon and Ambuscade. C4596/4596/19 (file).
- Antonius, G.**  
To accompany Sir G. Clayton on mission to Bin Saud. E1480/E1866/1/91.  
— Leaves Jeddah on failure of mission.  
E2764/2068/91.  
— Arrival in U.K. E3040/2068/91.
- Antonius, W. F.**  
Extradition. T2722/T2894/T3491/T4240/256/374.
- Antonov.**  
Member of the Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.
- Antonov (Times Correspondent).**  
Conversation with H.M. Representative, Sofia, on Macedonian question. C9209/42/7.  
Activities of Macedonian Revolutionary Committee. C5671/42/7.
- Antram, R.**  
Leave. K7318/7318/235 (file).
- Antrim, Lord.**  
Manager of Peabody Donation Fund: facilities to inspect houses and flats for industrial workers in Germany and Netherlands.  
L7747/7747/405.
- Antselovich.**  
Member of the Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.  
Soviet Union delegate at Trade Union Conference at Copenhagen. N1147/1147/30.
- Antwerp: British Consulate-General.**  
Lease of premises. K8601/3211/204.  
Account current: remittances.  
K920/920/204 (file).  
Complaint by Mr. Grundy. K14463/14463/204.  
Disposal of several destitute British subjects who had worked their passages from Sydney.  
K12473/12011/204.  
Copies of Income Tax claim form A.  
K10365/1090/250.  
Surplus consular fee stamps: lists of.  
K6128/6128/204.  
Custody of ships agreements: mutilation of stamps on cancelled passports.  
K5874/2090/250.  
Report on work of Shipping Department of.  
K1694/425/204.  
Expenditure on visits to labour colonies at Hoogstraeten and Wortel. K12647/12011/204.  
Report by Inspector-General press padlock for shipping office: visa applications index.  
K8863/K11533/425/204.  
Duplicate safe key. Y225/15/650.  
Supply of stoves, filing cabinets, ink and wax seals, and cancelling stamp: question of supplying a central heating apparatus.  
K115/115/204 (file)/K11968/K12972/425/204.  
Typewriters. K116/116/204 (file).  
Drafts in respect of fees collected.  
K122/122/204 (file).  
Leave arrangements. K168/168/204 (file).  
Accounting in respect of pension payments.  
K8698/425/204.  
Annual return of Hertslet's Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State Papers at, and subordinate posts.  
L690/76/405.  
Books of reference for. L190/190/405.  
Increase in salaries of staff.  
K425/K8681/K9808/K13120/K15303/425/204.  
Excess expenditure of office allowance: revision. K1957/K8681/K9808/425/204.
- Anup Singh.**  
See GERMUKH SINGH.
- Anvelt.**  
Third International. N4748/31/38.
- Anwar Effendi Amer (El Mulazim-Awal).**  
M.B.E. T764/764/372.
- Anzelovits.**  
See ANTSELOVICH.
- Anzolotti.**  
Appointment as Italian vice-Consul at Oran.  
W5978/103/17.



**Anzures Land Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A7145/26/26.

**Aoki, A.**

Japanese Minister to Mexico. Personality.  
A1887/1182/26.

**Aoki, Takashi.**

Appointed member of committee of experts on reparation. C9871/49/18.

**Aparicio, A. A. (Dr.).**

Ecuadorian Minister at Lima: Personality.  
A892/892/35.

**Apeldoorn, B. B.**

Illness of King George. T14292/13265/379.

**Apfel, H.**

Failure to furnish accounts from Guatemala: suppression of telegrams and despatches: resignation. K1480/1480/208 (file).

Debt to Messrs. H. Dickinson, Ltd.

K10203/10203/208.

**Aphergis (Mdle.).**

Illicit drug traffic. F1440/368/87.

**Apia: British Consulate.**

Archives: list. Disposal of seals.  
L1014/L5923/226/402.

**Apia: Chinese Consulate.**

Claims against former consul. T10255/10255/373.

**Apikian, Apkar.**

Application for Iraq passport. T11295/4/378.

**Apkarian, S.**

Estate of Mr. Anonshdalaghian.  
L1002/1002/405 (file).

**Apollini: Cataldo.**

British passport obtained under false pretences.  
T7331/620/378.

**Apollo (s.s.).**

Expenditure on relief and repatriation of crew.  
K1948/1948/226 (file).

**Apollo (ex Principio) (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A4454/1501/45/A2015/25/45.  
See also PRINCIPIO.

**Apostolake Co.**

Roumanian oil compensation, claim against United Roumanian Oilfields Co.  
C571/C1081/C6086/C6175/54/37.

**Apostolides, O. (Mrs.).**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K958/K4189/K14245/K15438/K14092/136/244.

**Apostolo, A. (Miss).**

Dismissal from Victoria College at Alexandria.  
J2178/2178/16 (file).

Claim for damage to property during disorders at Tanta. J1718/4/16.

**Apple Branch (s.s.).**

Agreement. K14883/14883/285 (file).

**Appleby (Captain).**

Belgian decoration. T12540/T13827/12496/372.

**Applesonas, A.**

Illicit drug traffic. F3696/351/87/F6724/6618/87.

**Appleton, Minchin & Smiles, Ltd.**

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.

**Appleyard, R., Commander.**

Method of determining valuation of German cables ceded to Allied Powers under Treaty of Versailles: H.M.G. refuse to supply information. W1275/1275/50 (file).

**Appleyard, W., Colonel.**

Application for appointment in British Consular Service. K9612/427/250.

**Apponyi, Albert, Count.**

Speech on Kingship question in Hungary.  
C9444/34/21.

Unveiling of portrait of at Legitimist meeting in Budapest. C3664/34/21.

Hungarian request for appointment by Council of two deputy arbitrators for Mixed Roumanian-Hungarian Arbitral Tribunal.  
C4502/84/37.

— Statement on question before Council of League of Nations. C4533/C4680/84/37.

Speech at Ninth Assembly of League of Nations explaining Hungarian attitude in abstaining from voting on disarmament. C7523/186/21.

Speech to constituents on political situation in Hungary. C8001/34/21.

Speech in Reichstag. C9455/969/18.

**Apponyi, Anton, Count.**

British claims against. C371/371/21.

**Appu, J.**

Insurance money: claim by Mr. Denoria.  
K1955/1955/245 (file).

**Appui (L'), Compagnie Française d'Assurances.**

Summons. T364/364/371/T6779/6779/371.

**Apra.**

See ALIANZA POPULAR REVOLUCIONARIA AMERICANA.

**Apsley, Lord.**

Workmen's compensation case of Mr. F. C. Manston in U.S.A. K4476/4476/245 (file).

**Apulia, Duke of.**

See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Apulia: Telephonic Society of.**

Contract for reorganisation of Greek telephones. C2977/2304/19.

**Aqa Mirza Saiyid Baqir Khan.**

See SAID BAKIR KHAN.

**Aquila, s.s.**

Retention of documents by the Italian Consulate-General at Antwerp.  
K3461/3461/204 (file).

Sale of to Trafford Steamship Co. of London.  
C4510/4510/22.

**Aquila Franco-Romana.**

Fusion with Columbia oil companies.

C8478/835/37. \*

**Aquitania, s.s.**

Agreement. K3571/3571/285 (file).

**Arab, M. (Pro-Consul).**

Increase of salary at Beirut.

K3839/K5114/559/289.

**Arab Congress.**

See PALESTINE.

**Arabi (Island).**

Persian claim to. E6049/3164/34.

**Arabia.**

See also KOWEIT.

MUSCAT.

HEDJAZ.

NEJD.

ADEN.

HADRAMAUT.

YEMEN.

IMAM OF SANAA.

IDRISI OF ASIR.

BIN SAUD.

PERSIAN GULF.

ARABS.

**Arabia (continued).**

Nejd-Iraq-Transjordanian frontier and raids situation:

— See IRAQ (RAIDS).

TRANSJORDANIA (RAIDS).

List of personalities. E677/677/91 (file).

— Information regarding tribes in Koweit area. E1517/1517/91.

— Nejd area. E3075/3075/91.

Italian policy in: fears of Bin Saud.

E1185/80/91.

— See also BIN SAUD.

IMAM OF SANAA.

H.M.G.'s policy in: inter-departmental meeting to discuss: proceedings.

E159/E290/E533/159/91.

— Cabinet conclusions. E3259/159/91.

H.M.G.'s policy in: article in Workers' Life.

E1558/1/91.

H.M.G.'s policy in and relations with Arab potentates: article by Mr. L. Stein in Current History. E3910/3910/65.

**Arabian, A., Madame.**

Requisition of property in Turkey.

E5871/130/44.

**Arabian, B., Mrs.**

Lost Passport. T3069/43/378.

**Arabian, G.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/14/44.

**Arabian Trading Co.**

Anglo-Abyssinian trading relations and proposed commercial agreement. J3871/905/1

**Arabiantz, Armenak, Mr. and Mrs.**

Summons. T3034/115/371.

**Arabic, s.s.**

Agreement. K1259/1259/285 (file).

**Arabien, s.s.**

Claim of Messrs. Winckler & Co.

T2212/2212/370.

**Arabistan.**

Adjustments in accounts:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH ( IN PERSIA ).

**Arabs.**

\*\* McMahon pledges to in 1917: (P.Q.s).

E6431/E6476/4198/65.

Black list of suspect Arabs in East Indies to be discontinued. E169/E1745/80/91.

In Netherlands East Indies:

— See also HADRAMAUT.

**Aracaju.**

Report on by Mr. Waugh. K3000/2999/206.

**Aracaju: British Vice-Consulate.**

Closure: disposal of archives and Govt. property. K2999/2999/206.

**Aragai, Arfanegus.**

Personality. J908/908/1.

**Aragao e Mello, A. G. de.**

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul in London.

T3433/3433/373.

**Aragon, L. G.**

Mexican delegate to Pan-American Conference at Havana. A718/16/51.

**Aragone, J. F.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Arai, Lieut-General.**

Proposed British decoration. T11230/939/372.

**Araki, T.**

Round the World race. L2590/2590/405.

**Aramayo, C. V.**

Bolivian Minister in London: allegations of abuse of diplomatic privilege in floating companies in London. A8586/382/51.

Enquiry regarding address. L2025/2025/405.

Motor-car offence. T6193/308/373.

**Aramayo, L. G.**

Estate of Mohamed Abu Tair.

K149/149/205 (file).

**Aramayo Francke Mines, Ltd.**

See ARAMAYO MINES IN BOLIVIA CO.

**Aramayo Mines in Bolivia Co. (late Aramayo Francke Mines, Ltd.).**

Interest of Bolivian President and Bolivian Minister in London in: question of abuse of diplomatic privilege. A8586/382/51.

**Aramburu, G.**

Peruvian minister at Quito: personality.

A6830/982/54.

**Aram Imanveyil.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.

**Aram Ronachitr (Phra).**

Facilities to study wireless telegraph and telephony in Great Britain. L183/22/405 (file).

**Arana, E.**

Lease of lands belonging to Bilway Indians.

A5067/12/8.

**Arana, M. P.**

Nicaraguan Minister at Bogota: personality.

A2085/1946/11.

**Aranda, s.s.**

Disappearance of Mr. N. Martin at sea.

K2862/2862/230.

**Aranky: Anton Joseph.**

Palestinian citizenship. T14717/3/378.

**Arathoon (Clerk).**

Retention of services at Guatemala.

K11173/K11853/K11881/1480/208.

**Arathoon, L. S. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K12446/12446/229 (file).

**Araucanian Petroleum Co.**

Formation for exploitation of oil in Chile rumoured. A6353/564/9.

**Araujo, A. dos A. N. de.**

Ill-treatment of natives on territory of Sena Sugar Estates, Ltd. A375/58/52.

**Araujo, F. N.**

Claim against H.M.G. W2577/2577/36.

**Araujo, H. A. de.**

Brazilian Minister at Madrid: personality.

W414/414/41.

Brazilian Ambassador at Tokio: appointment.

A7233/7233/6.

**Arauz, A.**

Bolivian Minister for War. A1639/1162/5.

**Arbab Mohamed Reza Isfahani.**

Claim against Messrs. Ziegler & Co.

E719/107/34.

**Arbela, C.**

Repatriation. K14462/14462/204 (file).

**Arbenz & Co., Thomann.**

Letter of request. T57/57/371.

**Arbib, V. and R.**

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.

**Arbil.**

Removal of mutessarif of. E6125/125/65.

**Arbital Tribunals.**

Arbital Tribunal of Interpretation set up under London Agreement of 1924: activities of Prof. Mendelssohn Bartholdy on.

C4758/4758/18.

Dawes Arbital Tribunal, award of, rejecting German contention that proceeds of liquidated German property should be charged against Dawes annuities.

C4171/C4275/597/18.

Belgian law regarding execution of decisions of mixed arbitral tribunals. C2953/2953/62.

**Arbital Tribunals (Anglo-German).**

Reconstitution of. C1424/208/18.

— Suggested dissolution of one division.

C208/208/18.

— Position of Mr. H. L. Hart. C1715/208/18.

— Position of Secretariat and Presidents of Tribunals. C1895/208/18.

— Views of Sir H. Payne on reconstitution of. C208/208/18.

— German suggestions for reconstitution of Tribunal. C1287/208/18.

— Draft notification to secretaries of tribunal regarding changes.

C2440/C2509/C2618/208/18.

Resignation of Mr. Athol Johnson as assistant British Secretary to Division B of Tribunal: Mr. F. Suhr appointed in his place.

C5703/208/18.

Reductions of British staff on. C2625/208/18.

— Termination of Mr. Vaughan Williams' appointment: Mr. Hart to combine duties with his present work. C1384/208/18.

German members of reconstructed Tribunal.

C2081/C2221/208/18.

Dr. Klaested willing to serve as President of one division. C3193/208/18.

Baron van Heeckeren willing to serve as President of new division. C3370/208/18.

Third division: death of Herr Detmold: condolences of H.M.G. C1230/C2081/208/18.

Dr. E. Albrecht appointed successor to Geheimrat Justizrat H. Detmold as German Arbitrator of Division B of Tribunal.

C4787/208/18.

Herr Wendriner appointed judge on Division B in succession to Dr. Albrecht.

C7161/208/18.

Decision regarding status of Mr. T. F. A. Smith not in accordance with German law: question of appeal: no appeal possible against decision. T14065/92/378.

Submission of case of dispute between Orconera Iron Ore Co. and Messrs. F. Krupp regarding contract for delivery of iron ores during the war. W5648/2317/41.

Protest by Mr. A. B. Hunter against decision of, regarding his claim against German Govt.: appeal for reconsideration.

C3180/3180/18 (file).

**Arbital Tribunals (Anglo-German) (continued).**

Case of claim of Mr. Friedrich Fisher against Messrs. Vigers in respect of s.s. "Utgard." C2816/2816/18 (file).

Nationality of Guatemala Real Estate Co.: questions before. C197/197/18.

**Arbital Tribunals (Anglo-Turkish).**

Time limit for presentation of claims.

E14/E475/14/44.

Turkish law regarding enforcement of judgments of: fees, &c. E366/E4472/14/44.

Execution of decisions taken by: enquiry by Turkish Ambassador. E5236/14/44.

Leave of President of. E564/14/44.

Expenses of tribunal: F.O. minute.

E1004/14/44.

Composition of: P.Q. E1175/14/44.

Appointment of new British member in place of Mr. Grimston: procedure.

E2964/E3030/E3108/E3084/E3836/E3211/E4646/14/44.

F.O. minutes discussing selection of new British member: list of candidates.

E4452/E4745/14/44.

— Appointment of Judge Hill. E4900/14/44.

Resumption of work of, on arrival of new British member: date. E5013/14/44.

Extract from Annual Report: progress of Tribunal and number of claims pending and dealt with. E1154/14/44.

List of cases heard and judgments given from September, 1927, onwards.

E3319/E6028/14/44.

Proposed reorganisation of work and staff: salaries, &c.

E3526/E4191/E3808/E3990/E4316/E4872/14/44.

Appointment of new Turkish member.

E4847/E4574/E4664/14/44.

Arrangements for holding of sessions quarterly.

E4952/E4900/14/44.

Application of Mr. D. W. Carlisle for post on.

E3126/E3837/14/44.

— Application of Mr. C. H. A. Bennett.

E3688/14/44.

Progress of claims: appreciation of work and personnel of Tribunal by Treasury Solicitor.

E5778/14/44.

Resignation of Turkish member. E6166/14/44.

Procedure in claim of Turkish Aeronautical League against Messrs. Armstrong-Whitworth, Ltd.: enquiry by Treasury Solicitor.

E5187/14/44.

Cases of Westminster Bank and Messrs. Armstrong Vickers heard. E5449/E6028/14/44.

Currency for pre-war Turkish debts: decision.

E561/14/44.

Claim of Eastern Bank against Turkey: judgment. E245/14/44.

Competence of, disputed by Turkish Govt. in regard to matter of the Constantinople Municipal Loan of 1909: position under Treaty of Lausanne: withdrawal of Turkish member.

E372/E660/372/44/E1154/E2874/E2538/E2375/E3945/E3958/E4800/E4847/E4569/14/44.

Claim of heirs of ex-Sultans of Turkey to certain properties in Iraq, Palestine and Cyprus submitted to. C5534/18/19.

— Memorial submitted by H.M.G. regarding property in Greece. C8882/18/19.



**Arbitral Tribunals (Anglo-Turkish) (continued).**

Claim of heirs of Sultan Abdul Hamid: question of authority of persons putting forward claim. E1987/14/44.

Claim of heirs of ex-Sultan of Turkey to property in Iraq: proposed Colonial Office conference: summary of case since 1921. E2214/14/44.

Question of securing reintroduction of case of Messrs. Ransomes thrown out on technical grounds only. E2088/E2418/14/44.

**Arbitral Tribunals (Czechoslovak-Hungarian).**

Judgments regarding payment to Czechoslovak claimants who sued Hungarian Govt. for damages in virtue of Article 232 of Treaty of Trianon: question of admission of payments as charges against Hungarian reparation annuities. C6740/6740/21 (file).

Enquiry by, respecting application of Article 191 of Treaty of Trianon.

C4743/4743/62/C4968/4743/62.

**Arbitral Tribunal (Germano-Portuguese).**

Portuguese claims for compensation for invasion of Angola by German military forces in 1914-1915: enquiry regarding progress of negotiations. W11454/11454/36.

**Arbitral Tribunals (Hungaro-Italian).**

Settlement of claims by Italian citizens submitted to: text. C2387/2387/22.

**Arbitral Tribunals (Hungaro-Roumanian).**

Competence to deal with dispute involving Hungarian optants in Transylvania: authority of Permanent Court of International Justice to determine. C5007/84/37.

— See also LAND: ROUMANIA.

Hungarian request to League of Nations Council for appointment in virtue of Article 239 of Treaty of Trianon of two deputy judges.

C1198/C1989/C2000/C2018/C2058/C4502/C4533/C4680/84/37.

— See further under LAND: ROUMANIA.

Withdrawal of Roumanian representative relating to Hungarian Optants dispute: question as to whether there have been any other cases of withdrawal by one party of its representative on a Mixed Arbitral Tribunal (P.Q.). C4544/C4543/C5441/84/37.

— Question of filling vacancy on Tribunal caused by withdrawal of Roumanian delegate (P.Q.). C5789/84/37.

**Arbitral Tribunals (Roumano-Turkish).**

Withdrawal of Turkish Judge (P.Q.).

C4544/84/37.

Position arising out of withdrawal of Turkish member: position of Roumanian claims: proposed abolition of Tribunal: Turkish Govt. attitude towards certain judgments. E2537/E2375/E3768/14/44.

**Arbitration and Conciliation.**

See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND U.S.A.: PECUNIARY CLAIMS ARBITRATION).

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

TREATIES: ARBITRATION.

HAGUE, THE: PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.

In labour disputes:

— See LABOUR.

**Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).**

Legal position of Danish civil servants in disputes with Govt.:

— See DENMARK: ADMINISTRATION.

Bolivia-Paraguay boundary dispute: mediation by and/or intervention of:—Commission of Enquiry at Montevideo (under Treaty for preventing conflicts between American States), Pan-American Arbitration Conference at Washington, League of Nations, United States Govt., Spanish Govt., Argentine Govt., the Pope:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Conference of Pan-American Union, Washington, to consider question of arbitration:

— See PEACE.

Proposed treaties between U.S.A. and foreign countries for settlement of disputes by pacific methods:

— See PEACE.

Geneva protocol of 1924 on arbitration clauses in commercial contracts and convention of 1927 for execution of arbitral awards:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Peace schemes:

— See PEACE.

Arbitral awards:

— See also JUDGMENTS.

Competence of Hungarian-Roumanian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal to deal with question of Hungarian optants in Transylvania and authority of Permanent Court of International Justice to determine that competence:

— See LAND: ROUMANIA.

Of disputes between Sopron-Korzeg, Boldva Valley, Debreczen-Nagyvarad and Szatmar-Fehergyarmat railways and Austrian, Czechoslovak and Roumanian Govts.:

— See RAILWAYS.

Measures resulting from report of Committee on the Law of Arbitration: Swedish enquiry. L1871/1871/405 (file).

Arbitration by Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague of Franco-Brazilian dispute regarding service of three loans to Brazil. A670/A3209/317/6.

Suggested arbitration in dispute between Egyptian and German Govts. regarding return of certain antiquities to Egypt.

J168/168/16 (file).

Proposed arbitration in dispute between Abyssinian Govt. and Belgian Alcohol Régie.

J257/257/1.

Award in case of attack on Sir G. Archer's caravan in Abyssinia: P.Q. as to H.M.G.. protesting against. J550/58/1.

Proposed submission of claim of Mr. A. W. Owen against Abyssinian Govt. to arbitration under para. 1, Article 13, of League of Nations Covenant. J951/545/1.

Arbitration on War Office claim against Egyptian Govt.: appointment of British delegate. J516/J955/J959/J1124/J2633/J2872/J3023/204/16.

— Demands of Egyptian arbitrator.

J3347/204/16.

— Draft arbitration agreement. J3438/204/16.

Proposed arbitration to decide justice of judgment given by Turkish Court of Appeal in case of Bank of England v. Ipranossian Brothers. E1038/E1148/568/44.

Position of neutral arbitrator in boundary negotiations. J665/119/1.

**Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).**

Proposed arbitration regarding desert posts on Iraq-Nejd frontier under the Uquair Protocol: conference at Colonial Office to decide on draft despatch to Jeddah for communication to Bin Saud.

E4588/E4700/E4750/E4740/E4943/E5945/E6012/3261/91.

Nejd-Transjordanian raids question: suggested procedure for arbitration. E5722/3182/91.

— Identic note to Bin Saud and Emir Abdulla. E6015/3182/91.

Position of H.M.G. in event of French Govt. requesting arbitration in claim of Madame Chevreau against H.M.G.

E3225/E4764/1889/34.

Compulsory arbitration law in Persia to avoid congestion in Courts. E1885/32/34.

— Text. E2387/32/34.

— Protest of Manchester Chamber of Commerce. E3323/32/34.

On Persian Gulf questions: Cabinet decision. E4708/3164/34.

— See also PERSIAN GULF.

Attitude of Persia regarding arbitration for settlement of disputes: E4618/4517/34.

Arbitration by H.M. Consuls in Persia after abolition of the Capitulations: circular to Consuls in Persia authorising them to act as arbitrators.

E4415/E3330/32/34/K10126/10126/250 (file).

F.O. objections to H.M. Consul at Jeddah arbitrating in matter of disputed contract between British firm and Hedjaz Govt.

E5009/2797/91.

Arbitration of claim of Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co. against Greek Govt.: position under Treaty of Lausanne. E5278/E5451/541/44.

Australian acceptance of principle of international arbitration: discussion in Australian Parliament. W149/149/98.

Consultation between British Empire delegates to 9th Assembly of League of Nations on subject of international arbitration. P.Q.'s. W12131/W12102/309/98

Provisions in General Act proposed by League of Nations Committee on Arbitration and Security for all-inclusive arbitration for settlement of international disputes: policy of H.M.G. in view of signature of Kellogg pact. P.Q. W11112/309/98.

Proposed Anglo-Swedish treaty of conciliation. N4447/4447/42 (file).

Value of arbitration as means of settling international disputes: historical review with special reference to record of British Govt.: memo. by Mr. J. W. Headlam-Morley.

W748/28/98.

Settlement of international disputes by arbitration: extent to which arbitration contributed to settlement of U.S. claims against H.M.G. in respect of s.s. Alabama: letter from Mr. J. W. Headlam-Morley to Lord Cecil. W1833/28/98.

Settlement of international disputes by compulsory arbitration: meaning of word "arbitration" and scope of arbitration treaties: memo. by Sir C. Hurst in connexion with preparation of British memo. on security question. W549/28/98.

Method of dealing with disputes within domestic jurisdiction of parties to an arbitration treaty: suggestion that such disputes should come before conciliation commission: memo. by Sir C. Hurst.

W9560/W9674/9560/98/W9056/2964/17.

**Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).**

Enforcement or arbitral awards: proceedings of 6th Private International Law conference. T2448/457/377.

Report of Mixed Commission dealing with claims of British subjects against Venezuelan Govt. L1302/1302/405 (file).

Between Great Britain and Brazil: documents for Lincolns Inn Library.

L3674/3674/405 (file).

Commissions of investigation under treaties with Brazil and U.S.: information for British Library of Information, New York.

L4170/988/405.

Award in case of Salda versus Kinandam.

T7435/7435/377.

Arbitral bodies in connection with German reparation, set up under Finance Ministers' agreement, cost to be paid from savings of Reparation Commission. C2246/2246/18.

Allied claims against Bulgarian Govt. arising out of purchase of Bulgarian wheat crop in 1915: arbitration. C127/127/7 (file).

Question of submitting to arbitration claim of Standard Oil Co. against H.M.G.

C4376/C641/40/37.

Messrs. Messinesi Bros.' claim against Greek Govt.: Greek Govt. unwilling to submit question to arbitration: attitude of H.M.G. C2239/C4361/C4324/404/19.

Arbitration on old Greek gold loans: dispute between Greek Govt. and International Financial Commission at Athens.

C4684/C3811/C6860/46/19.

— See further under LOANS: GREECE.

Questions relating to anticipatory redemption of redeemable loans relating to Austro-Hungarian pre-war debt to be submitted to arbitration. C5905/130/62.

Agreement for arbitration between French and Serb-Croat-Slovene Govts. concerning payment of various Serb-Croat-Slovene loans floated in France. C4897/3276/92.

Claim of Cypriot Mining Co. of Trieste against H.M.G. in respect of property sequestered in Cyprus: H.M.G. not prepared to accede to Italian request that matter be submitted to arbitration. C3781/3781/22 (file).

Sir J. Rennell Rodd designated as U.S. non-national member of International Commission provided by Peace Treaty of 1914 between U.S. and Venezuela. A1336/1248/45.

— Appointment accepted. A2096/1248/45.

H.M. Representative, Washington, nominated by U.S. Government as American non-national member of international commission provided for by U.S.-Chilean treaty for advancement of peace, 1914: appointment declined. A1248/1248/45.

Bryan Peace Commission established under Anglo-U.S. treaty of 1914: F.O. memo. on appointments. A365/154/45.

— Discussion of Bryan Conciliation Treaty: P.Q. A1957/154/45.

U.S. attitude towards appointment of members of arbitration or conciliation commissions under treaties with foreign powers.

A8136/2879/51.

Composition of conciliation commission appointed under Treaty of Conciliation and Arbitration of 2nd January, 1923, between Czechoslovakia and Sweden. N32/32/42.

Composition of Danish-Estonian Conciliation Commission. N957/957/59.

Composition of Belgian-Swedish Conciliation Commission set up under treaty of 30th April, 1926. W7111/4158/4.

**Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).**

Conciliation committee set up under Franco-Danish arbitration treaty: proposal to invite Lord Phillimore to act as member.

W10908/1531/17.

Committee of Conciliation set up under Italian-Spanish Treaty of Friendship and Arbitration: composition. W3905/3905/41.

Belgian-Swiss Conciliation Commission set up under arbitration treaty of 3rd February, 1927: composition. W7112/7112/4.

Composition of Permanent Conciliation Council set up under Danish-Belgian Treaty of Conciliation and Arbitration. W6035/6035/4.

Permanent Commission of Conciliation set up under arbitration convention between Denmark and Belgium of 3rd March, 1927: non-acceptance of appointment by Sir C. Hurst: reasons. W3153/3153/50.

Permanent Conciliation Commission provided for in Treaty of Arbitration of 30th April, 1926, between Belgium and Sweden: composition. W4158/4158/4.

Permanent Conciliation Committee under Danish-Lithuanian arbitration treaty of 1926: appointment of members: names.

N1657/538/59.

Composition of Conciliation Commission set up under Treaty of Arbitration between Portugal and Spain. W6556/639/41.

Spanish-Swedish Conciliation Commission set up under Treaty of 26th April, 1928: composition. W10941/4323/41.

Italo-Chilean Permanent Conciliation Commission: President. C6426/6426/22.

**Arbuckle Smith & Co.**

Letter of request. T9595/8093/371.

**Arcadian, s.s.**

Agreement.

K3208/3208/285 (file) /K10374/10374/285 (file).

**Arce, A.**

Claim of Mr. Watson against. F380/380/10.

**Archaeology.**

See ANTIQUITIES.

**Archdale, F. A.**

Appointed Greek deputy consul at Karachi. T1166/1166/373.

**Archdeacon, M. P.**

Deportation from U.S. Tt 63/T6897/10/378.

**Archer, H.M.S.**

Explosion at Leghorn: Italian claims against H.M.G. C101/101/22 (file).

**Archer, Captain.**

Liquor smuggler. A1556/25/45.

**Archer, C. H., Acting Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K878/1/286.

Rent allowance at Kobe. K591/591/223 (file).

Transfer to Yokohama. K3146/84/223.

In charge at Nagasaki: signature.

K6894/84/223/K7445/7445/223 (file).

**Archer, G., Sir.**

Attack on his caravan in Abyssinia: F.O. interview with Secretary of Association for International Understanding. J157/58/1.

— Amount of compensation: Error in press accounts and P.Q.'s. J799/58/1.

— P.Q.: protest against arbitration award. J457/J550/58/1.

**Archer, H. A. F. B. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K545/1/286.

Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary: emoluments. K6316/6316/210 (file).

Promotion to Vice-Consul, Grade I.

K14599/K15275/K15310/4190/210.

Married. K811/811/210.

Passages to China. K633/633/210.

**Archer, H. G. F.**

Candidate for post of head of Tangier Municipal police. W2079/W2291/2079/28.

— Appreciation of his services and character as commandant of Suez Canal Police.

W2763/2079/28.

**Archer, L. A.**

Appointed Honorary Spanish Vice-Consul at Freetown, Sierra Leone.

T6606/6606/373 (file).

— Appointed Belgian consul. T8402/8402/373.

— Appointed Portuguese Consul.

T13241/13241/373 (file).

**Archibald, G. T.**

British telegraphs enquiry mission to U.S.A. A6289/6289/45.

**Archibald, H. J.**

British decoration.

T5230/939/372/T8707/T14843/517/372.

**Archibald, R. G., Major.**

C.M.G. Tt11/T2525/111/372.

**Archibald, R. J., Dr.**

Affidavit respecting injuries received by Mr. Thomas on s.s. Manatawry.

K40/40/245 (file).

**Archila: Marco Antonio.**

Appointment as Guatemalan Consul-General at Belize (British Honduras).

T6171/T9324/3494/373.

**Archimedes, s.s.**

U.S.A. legislation regarding payment of seamen. A494/494/45.

**Architecture.**

Architectural societies in Germany: information for Govt. of Union of South Africa.

L7441/7441/405 (file).

Communication of information respecting architecture by F.O. to Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors.

L2039/2039/405 (file).

Appointment of prominent British and Colonial Architects to act as correspondents with Central Association of Architects of Argentina. L1183/1183/405.

Architectural competition sponsored by Pan-American Union in connection with proposed erection of lighthouse at Santo Domingo to commemorate Christopher Columbus. A847/847/51 (file).

**Archives.**

See also CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

CORRESPONDENCE.

DOCUMENTS.

PUBLICATION.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Production of documents in court:

— See EVIDENCE.

Layard Papers in British Museum:

— See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Disposal of certain archives now at U.S.A.

Legation, Sofia, relating to British interests. L1778/226/402.



**Archives (continued).**

Preservation of national documents: use of rag paper: resolution passed by International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation. (P.Q.). L7387/7387/405.

Access to New Hebrides records for Professor Henderson. L2199/2199/402 (file).

Disposal of archives of North West Army formerly under the command of General Judenich. L5919/5919/405 (file).

**Archives: British.**

Request by U.S.A. Professor E. M. Borchard for copy of U.S.A.-British claims agreement of 1919 and statement of claims and counter-claims of Nov. 1st, 1926, between U.S.A. Navy Department and Admiralty. Refused as documents had not been laid before Parliament. A121/121/45 (file).

Request by Sir J. Wallinger to study India Office archives relating to Lehigh Valley railroad. C5551/5551/18.

Disposal of War Trade papers of the late Mr. H. W. C. Davis. L5713/5713/402 (file).

British laws and regulations concerning the preservation of public records, information for Polish Legation. L7284/7284/405 (file).

Precautions against chancery servants obtaining access to confidential papers: summary of replies from various posts, and F.O. comments. Y17/17/650 (file).

Facilities for Miss R. A. Fisher to obtain copies of documents in archives of British Museum, Public Record Office and Royal Geographical Society, for Capt. Cook Memorial Collection. L7971/7971/402.

Access to Colonial Office files for Lady Milner: F.O. advice and F.O. procedure. L5213/5213/402.

Access to papers subsequent to 1878 regarding Ottoman Public Debt Administration refused to U.S. citizen. L1637/1637/402.

Publication of official pre-war archives dealing with situation out of which Great War arose. L5/5/402 (file).

— See further under PUBLICATION.

A copy of an official report by another department of H.M.G. may not be supplied to an officer who has left the service of the F.O. (application by Mr. A. P. Bennett). X6076/2098/503.

Access to F.O. archives for Mr. Just Rahbek to study Anglo-Danish relations during 1815-1878. L3313/3313/402.

Facilities for Japanese subject to study documents concerning Japan for years 1854-68 available at F.O., India Office, Admiralty, Public Record Office and British Museum. L5295/5295/402.

**Archives: British (Consular).**

Confidential information in commercial report by Consul at Kermanshah, passed on to Chamber of Commerce at Bagdad. K9091/9091/234 (file).

Disposal of pre-war British subjects' registration counterfoils of British Consulate at Basra. T2430/2430/378.

Contents of confidential circular respecting public funds not to be communicated to unsalaried consular officers. K14079/2090/250.

Disposal of confidential archives belonging to Mudros Consular Agency. K9230/9230/219 (file).

Disposal of pre-war archives: instructions to Consul Savery. L7979/226/402.

Destruction by British Consulate-General at New York of all passports surrendered in 1925. L458/226/402.

**Archives: British (Consular) (continued).**

Return to F.O. from British Consulate-General at Algiers of volume "Select Letters from Governors-General and other High Functionaries before and after the Conquest." L283/283/402.

— Transfer to Public Record Office.

L571/283/402.

Disposal of Punta Arenas archives.

L1876/L2340/226/402.

Of former consulate at Apia: list: box of seals sent to F.O. L1014/226/402.

Disposal of archives of British Consulate at Santiago-de-Cuba. L3758/226/402.

Disposal of old archives at H.M. Consulate at Osaka. L2568/L4505/226/402.

Preservation of specifications of British owned patents: in Consular Archives: enquiry by H.M. Consul at Bangkok. F3372/333/40.

Disposal of archives of former consular posts at Brussa, Theodosia and Novorossisk at present at British Embassy at Constantinople. L858/226/402.

**Archives: British (Embassy and Legation).**

Report on condition of Legation archives at Guatemala: steps to remedy. \*

L3671/353/405.

Destruction of archives at Santo Domingo containing documents deposited by Samara and Santiago Railway Co.

K4280/4280/220 (file).

Access to Constantinople archives, 1780-1790, for Mr. Wood. L3973/3973/402.

Transfer of archives of former Legation at Darmstadt to Public Record Office. L2963/226/402.

Binding and disposal of Dresden and Coburg archives. L2778/L4683/L4688/226/402.

Disposal of old archives of British Legation at Santiago. L226/L768/226/402.

Disposal of archives of H.M. Legation, Peking: list of archives sent to Public Record Office. L3006/226/402.

Archives from former embassy at St. Petersburg sent to Cambridge. L3546/226/402.

**Archives: British (Foreign Office).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

CORRESPONDENCE (PROCEDURE IN F.O.).

FOREIGN OFFICE.

F.O. papers dealing with expiration and dissolution of treaties:

— See TREATIES.

Lord Salisbury's views on arbitration: copies of certain documents for Viscount Cecil of Chelwood. L2688/2688/402.

Access to papers relating to Consul Barker: refused to his daughter. L7046/7046/402.

Copy of telegraphic correspondence between Sir G. Buchanan and F.O. in 1917 for Prof. Golder. L2379/2379/402.

Transfer of F.O. 64/469 (Prussia 1857-8, marriage of the Princess Royal) to Public Record Office. L6003/6003/402.

Access to the New Hebrides records: disposal of old Western Pacific archives: conditions laid down for Prof. Henderson.

L2199/2199/402 (file).

Permission for contents of despatch regarding Commander Byrd's expedition to Antarctic to be communicated to Capt. Sir G. Wilkins. W5303/W5484/3951/50.

Facilities for Mr. L. Lawton to make extracts from Soviet newspapers in F.O.

P564/564/150.

**Archives: British (Foreign Office) (continued).**

Memo. on classification of F.O. historical archives and list of F.O. records to 1837 preserved in Public Record Office: information for M. Spyridon Pappas of Greek M.F.A. L96/96/405.

Lord Grey's private papers sent from F.O. to Falldon. L6920/6920/405.

Request for permission to consult procès-verbaux of Sugar Commission established in 1902: prints not available elsewhere: permission granted. L3333/3333/402.

Enquiry by Lord Rosebery as to whether F.O. possess copy of Las Cases manuscripts: no copy in F.O. L3727/3727/405.

Major E. W. Polson-Newman permitted to retain copies and notes relating to archives of "closed" period.

L676/L708/L1063/L1162/L1241/676/402.

Custody in F.O. of certain secret documents supplied by India Office. L7648/7648/405.

Arrangements for transfer to Public Record Office of specially bound volumes of F.O. print. L361/L388/361/405.

Public Record Office catalogue entry relating to despatch from H.M. Minister in Hayti of 27th May, 1863, relating to conditions in Ile A'Vache incorrectly dated 1862.

L386/386/405.

Permission to unbind certain volumes at Public Record Office in order to make photostats. L2061/2061/402.

Request by Sir J. F. Williams in connection with article for "British Year Book of International Law" for copy of F.O. protest against Uruguayan Govt.'s proposal to introduce State monopoly of insurance.

L1161/1161/405.

Access to records posterior to end of 1878 refused to Mr. Bucknell. L3204/3204/402.

Access to certain 1887 correspondence in Public Record Office: ban removed.

L3513/3513/402.

Access for research students: information for Customs House. L3171/111/402.

Originals of exchange of notes in 1902 regarding Lake Tsana found in Cairo Residency archives: to be sent to F.O. for safe custody. J41/J438/1/1.

\*

**Archives: Foreign.**

Official documents removed by Germans from Buea (Cameroons):

— See AFRICA: CAMEROONS.

\*

Custody of Chinese Govt. archives at Peking. F5161/5161/10.

Disposal of archives of former Austro-Hungarian Legation at Tehran: claim of Monsieur Bonati. E262/261/34 (file).

—List of archives. E2670/261/34.

Disposal of official Hungarian archives from regions incorporated in Czechoslovakia: negotiations. C9218/9218/21.

Access to French Govt. archives required by Mr. D. B. Horn. L384/L598/L1186/384/405.

Access to archives of French Ministry for Foreign Affairs for Mr. Mathews.

L7723/7723/405.

Access for Mr. Bickmore to archives of French Ministry for the Colonies and for Marine.

L5580/5580/405.

Registry procedure at French Foreign Office. L7637/7637/405.

Request by Mr. G. Wozencroft for facilities to study archives of French Foreign Ministry, period 1841-46. L3637/3637/405.

**Archives: Foreign (continued).**

Facilities for Professor O. K. Webster to study Berlin, Munich and Dresden State Archives. L3239/3239/405 (file).

Archives of Guatemalan Consulate at Calcutta to be placed in charge of Govt. of Bombay during leave of Consul. T14120/13496/373.

Storage of archives of Italian Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica (closed), with British Colonial Secretariat: list of articles.

T11786/8991/373.

— Position as regards disposal of current correspondence. T13876/T14775/8991/373.

Desire of H.M.G. to obtain copy of certain correspondence between Norwegian and U.S. Govts. in 1921 relating to Mr. Hanvig's claim against U.S. Govt.

C5550/40/37.

Search of war archives of Roumanian Govt. regarding Standard Oil Co.'s claim against H.M.G. in connection with destruction of Roumanian oilfields during the war.

C40/40/37 (file).

Question of quoting documents in Roumanian archives relating to destruction of Roumanian oil wells in 1916: Roumanian attitude towards British request.

C4599/C4708/C4713/C4814/C5651/40/37.

Translation of documents from Soviet Govt.'s archives: British Embassy, Paris, requested to obtain copies.

L1632/L1672/L3262/L3650/35/405.

Access to Spanish State archives: regulations against taking of copies and photographs: proposed protest by H.M.G.

L1654/1654/405 (file).

H.M.G.'s request to Swiss Govt. for loan of letter addressed by Abu Said el Arabi el Hindi to Har Dayal in 1914: evidence against latter of anti-British activities during the war: no trace of document.

W3562/3562/43 (file).

**Archivists.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: CLERKS.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Question of inclusion in foreign diplomatic lists of archivists at H.M. Embassies and Legations abroad: case of archivist at Bucharest Legation. T12661/30/373.

**Archmel, s.s.**

Agreement. K2831/2831/285 (file).

**Arcos.**

Arcos Agency at Piraeus:

— See PIRAEUS.

**Arcos, Ltd.**

Summons. T9969/9969/371.

Order for Napier engine and spare parts: views of H.M.G. as to supply.

N1723/N1872/30/38.

Ownership of shares in Russian Oil Products, Ltd. N516/213/38.

Number of persons employed in U.K. (P.Q.). N2375/2375/38.

Position explained to Lord Peel.

N2448/N2516/11/38.

**Arctic.**

International Arctic Congress, Leningrad:

— See CONFERENCES: SOVIET UNION.

Islands off coast of Canada taken possession of by Captain O. Sverdrup in name of King of Norway:

— See SVERDRUP ISLANDS.

**Arctic (continued).**

- Formation of International Society for Exploration of Arctic Regions by means of the airship: U.S. Govt. considering an annual contribution: informed regarding attitude of H.M.G. L720/720/405.
- Copy of The Right to the Northern Polar Regions. L5382/5382/405 (file).
- Norwegian interest in Arctic exploration: reception of Captain Wilkins and Mr. Eielson at Oslo: interest in airship "Italia." N2986/2986/30.
- Italian medals for Norwegians who took part in "Norge" flight of 1926. N5803/2986/30.
- Swedish and Norwegian interest in events attendant upon "Italia" expedition. N4102/N4053/2986/30.
- British relief for M. Amundsen and crew of airship "Italia" (P.Q.): H.M.G.'s offer of help. N3631/N3633/N3471/N3482/N3490/N3515/2986/30.
- Canadian claims to territories in the Arctic: activities of North West Mounted Police being extended northwards to strengthen claim by occupation: United States explorer permitted to work under licence. A51/51/45.
- Canadian territorial claims: copies of F.O. correspondence for Dominions Office. W7857/3951/50.
- Soviet claims: desire of Royal Geographical Society to publish in Geographical Journal. N4730/2650/38.
- Annexation of land in Arctic Zone by Soviet Union: attitude of H.M.G. N2650/2650/38 (file).
- Air Ministry's objection to acquiescence on part of H.M.G. N5589/2650/38.
- Possible annexation of Franz Josef land by Soviet Union: attitude of H.M.G.: (Czechoslovak enquiry). N5572/2650/38.
- Soviet flag hoisted on Franz Josef land: Soviet proposals for distribution of Arctic territory: Norwegian attitude: Norwegian press reports. N4832/2650/38.
- Arctic Butter Packing Co.**  
Seizure of butter by Gold Coast Colony Customs Administration. N2167/2167/15 (file).
- Arctic Queen, s.s.**  
British fishery headquarters vessel. N2886/1624/30.  
Agreement. K15039/15039/285 (file).
- Arcus, S. G.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F12/12/87.
- Arczynski.**  
Danzig senator. N6107/178/55.
- Ardanaz, General.**  
See CRESPO, JULIO ARDANAZ, LIEUT.-GENERAL.
- Ardashez.**  
Anti-Turkish activity. E4074/125/65.
- Ardgryfe, s.s.**  
Agreement. K2535/2535/285 (file).
- Ardito: Cataldo.**  
British passport obtained under false pretences. T7331/620/378.
- Arditti, H.**  
Claim against War Office for requisition of property. E945/E181/E250/E838/E3904/E5593/130/44.

**Arditti, H. A.**

- Participation in Roumanian firm. C6244/6244/37.  
Naturalisation. T6392/6392/378.  
Lost passport. T11583/T14688/43/378.

**Ardley, W. G.**

- Messrs. G. Kent, Ltd., and Municipal Service Syndicate. A3531/A5542/3531/9/A6795/6795/6.

**Ardoye, A. de Jonghe d', General Count.**

- Loss of K.C.M.G. Star. T7576/7576/372.

**Ardray, Annie.**

- Loss of passport. T4585/43/378.

**Arduin y Godoy, S.**

- Charge of Cuban consulate, London. T10308/T11164/8731/373.

**Arechaga, J. J. de, Dr.**

- Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Areco, J. A., Dr.**

- Argentine Minister at Quito: death of. A982/982/54.

**Arellano, C.**

- Property. T9965/9965/371.

**Arenburg, Lydie d', Princess.**

- Engagement and marriage to Duke of Pistonia. T615/615/379 (file).

**Arena, D., Dr.**

- Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Arendal: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Leave arrangements. K10497/10497/230 (file).

**Arendals Smelteverk.**

- Acquisition of shares by Melktone Corporation of U.S. N3685/1850/30.

**Arendrup, E., Mrs.**

- Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Arequipa: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Report by Inspector-General. Visit of Consul from Callao respecting debts owing to British firms. K6111/6111/235 (file).  
Return of Government books at. L1930/L4293/76/405.

**Arès, C. E., Rev.**

- Loss of passport. T2382/43/378.

**Arezzo, F. L.**

- Commission rogatoire. T7908/7908/371.

**Arezzo: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Visit by Consul Filliter. K5462/K6199/1356/222.

**Arfa, Capt.**

- Purchase of military equipment for Persian Govt.: Letter of recommendation to War Office. E3829/1504/34.

**Arfa Mirza Riza Khan, Prince.**

- Persian minister at Helsingfors, Oslo, Stockholm and Copenhagen. Personality. N569/569/56/N841/841/15/N980/980/30/N271/271/42.

**Argentina.**

- Sensitiveness of Argentines to any reflection upon country or inhabitants: press criticism of article in Fortnightly Review criticising South American methods. P513/7/150.



**Argentina (continued).**

Rumour, respecting coup d'état by General Justo. A1986/659/2.

General Information for Intending Settlers in the Argentine Republic, copy for Buenos Aires. L5623/42/405.

Elections for governorships of Provinces of Tucuman and Entre Rios, probable return of Irigoyenistas to power, effect on British interests. A1694/658/2.

**Argentina: Administration.**

Presidential elections: probable election of Señor Irigoyen as President and Señor Beiro as Vice-President. A2279/A1451/659/2.

Forecast of policy of Dr. Irigoyen, President-elect. A7094/659/2.

Presidential elections: results, election of Dr. Irigoyen as President and Dr. Beiro as Vice-President. A3862/A4060/659/2/A7692/7692/51.

— Death of Dr. Beiro: constitutional difficulties of appointing successor. A5862/659/2.

— Election of Dr. Martinez as Vice-President. A6117/A6287/659/2.

Inauguration of President: appointment of special Brazilian Ambassador. A7233/7233/6.

— Uruguayan special mission. A7400/659/2.

— Chilean special embassy. A8015/659/2.

— Position of British Ambassador. T11187/T11188/2162/373.

Inauguration of Dr. Irigoyen as President: report on ceremony. A7703/659/2.

President's message to Congress. A5132/A5742/659/2.

New Cabinet: names. A7702/659/2.

Policy of President-elect: press article on character and creed of Dr. Irigoyen, alleged plot on life. A5865/659/2.

**Argentina: Chambers and Elections.**

Elections for Senate and Chamber of Deputies: results. A3862/659/2.

Opening of Congress: President's inaugural message, obstructiveness of Congress deprecated. A5132/A5742/659/2.

**Argentina: Customs Administration.**

British s.s. Berwick Law fined for inaccuracies in ballast certificate. A101/A2493/101/2.

Excess duty levied on consignments of coir rope shipped by Hawkins & Tipson, Ltd. A3776/3776/2 (file).

**Argentina: Customs Tariff.**

Duty on tinned fish. Differentiation between sardines and other fish. A1692/A2532/A4117/A6962/A8856/661/2.

Treatment of candles, and paraffin wax. A5364/A6433/A8491/A8836/661/2.

Reported proposal to increase duty on cotton yarns. A6859/A8011/661/2.

Designation of "machines in General" under tariff laws. A661/661/2.

Preferential customs treatment for British goods as measure of reciprocity for free entry of Argentine foodstuffs into Great Britain: private bill introduced in Chamber of Deputies. A6115/2687/2.

Executive power to be authorised to amend customs duties on basis of reciprocity: bill introduced in Senate. A7394/2687/2.

**Argentina: Finances.**

Budget estimate. A7701/1697/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations.**

Monthly circular of information issued by Ministry for Foreign Affairs. L1226/1226/405.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations, Brazil.**

Celebration in Brazil of centenary of treaty of peace of 1828 with Argentina. A6800/6800/6.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Chile.**

Incident arising out of statements made by Argentine Ambassador at Santiago in disparagement of Argentine Govt. and from fact that Ambassador provided facilities for Senor Alessandri to proceed to Argentina. A165/17/9.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Recognition of Argentina as a State by Great Britain: information for Sir W. de Frece. L6092/6092/405.

Report on friendly relations and need for visit of British warships and of semi official British Commission of recognised experts on horse and cattle breeding to Annual Agricultural Show at Palermo. A82/A1043/A1696/A2689/A2776/82/2.

Friendly co-operation existing between H.M. Representative in Argentine and Argentine Govt.: willingness of latter to rescind fines imposed by courts on British firms on response to official representations by H.M.G. A5132/5133/2.

Speech of H.M. Ambassador eulogising President Irigoyen: criticism of opposition party. A8898/659/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: New Zealand.**

Promotion of relations, exchange of official representatives: efforts of Argentine Patriotic League. A5154/A6532/1846/2.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Prospects of recognition of Soviet Union by Argentine Govt. N5394/5394/38.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Development of commercial and cultural relations: establishment of centre in Buenos Aires to be known as "House of Spain" for promoting moral and material interests of Spain in Argentina. W11995/11995/41.

**Argentina: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Argentine dislike of U.S.A. A381/16/51.

**Argentina: Laws and Decrees.**

Regulations governing sale of edible oils. A1012/1012/2.

**Argentina: Reports (Annual).**

Annual report for 1927. A1312/1312/2.

Report on Heads of Missions for 1927. A380/380/2.

**Argentine Association Pro-League of Nations.**

See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (UNOFFICIAL BODIES IN SUPPORT OF).

**Argentine Club.**

Proposed entertainment of cadets from Argentine training ship Presidente Sarmiento. A7129/A7425/1040/2.

**Argentine Land and Investment Co., Ltd.**

Enquiry regarding Anglo-Argentine Commercial Treaty of 1825. L597/597/405.

**Argentine League of Nations Association.**

See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (UNOFFICIAL BODIES IN SUPPORT OF).

**Argentine Rural Society.**

Foreign restrictions on importation of Argentine meat. A2691/1050/2.

Argentine meat industry. A1050/1050/2.

Dissemination of British news in Argentina. P478/P870/14/150.

Invitation for British M.P.'s to visit Argentina.

A4128/A4251/A4464/A4543/A4732/A4765/A5253/A5254/A5497/A5317 etc./114/51.

**Argentine Patriotic League.**

Publicity pamphlets of, representative's request for interview with Prime Minister.

A1346/1846/2.

Promotion of relations between Argentina and New Zealand. A5154/A6532/1846/2.

**Argentine Society of English Culture.**

Formation in Buenos Aires: objects: copy of by-laws: assistance of H.M.G. in the formation of a library.

P284/P728/P798/P840/P929/P1216/124/150.

**Argetoianu, C.**

Appointed Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs. C5941/66/37.

— Personality and career.

C6614/54/37/C4665/4665/37.

**Argonauta, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Argument, Hilary.**

Deportation from U.S. T6114/10/378.

**Argus Press Clipping Bureau.**

Invitation to F.O. to subscribe. L6961/6961/405.

**Argyropoulos.**

Greek Minister for Marine. C5195/330/19.

— Personality. C5454/330/19.

Claim of Messrs. Messineri Bros. against Greek Govt. C4324/404/19.

**Argyros, A.**

Personality. C738/738/19.

**Arias, J. F., Dr.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Arias, J. R.**

Costa Rican Minister of the Treasury: notes on. A4666/1935/32.

**Arias, T.**

Activities of Panama Corporation, Ltd.

A2629/1224/32.

**Arica, s.s.**

China Arms Traffic. F3297/F3690/20/10.

**Arica: British Vice-Consulate.**

\* Request for permission to issue emergency certificates. T3803/387/378.

Leave arrangements. K4394/4394/209 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: 75 per cent. fee allowance. K4248/4248/209.

**Arif, Dino.**

Petition to League of Nations regarding arrest of his brother in Greece. C6120/214/19.

**Arif Portev Bey Tully.**

See TULLY, A. P.

**Arijosha, A.**

Japanese ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1316/392/6.

**Arimoto & Co., K.**

Summons. T1200/1200/371.

**Arinsky, B.**

Repatriation. K5248/5248/299 (file).

**Arion, Duke of.**

Import of sporting rifle and ammunition into Spain from U.K. W8522/W8737/52/41.

**Aris, E., General.**

Appointed Guatemalan consul-general at Kingston, Jamaica. T14228/3494/373.

**Arish.**

Incident at.

— See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND TURKEY.

**Aris Ohannes Nur (or Moure).**

Anti-Turkish activity. E4074/125/65.

**Aristimuno-Coll, Dr.**

See COLL, ARISTIMUNO.

**Arita.**

Visit to Nanking to discuss Sino-Japanese relations. F5908/7/10.

**Ariya.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6387/12/87.

**Arizaga, R. M.**

Ecuadorian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1316/392/6.

**Arizona, U.S.S.**

Modernisation. A3993/36/45.

**Arjan Singh.**

Imprisonment in California.

K6550/6550/245 (file).

**Arkcoll, Barraud & Chadwick.**

Nationality of Miss L. E. C. Klein.

W11634/11634/17.

**Arkel, F., Dr.**

Estonian minister to Denmark, Norway and Sweden. N2423/841/15. \*\*

**Arki, Yehuda.**

See LANGMAN: YEHUDA.

**Arkleside, s.s.**

Agreement. K9545/9645/285.

**Arlanza, s.s.**

Agreement. K5272/5272/285 (file).

**Arlen, Michael.**

Validity of marriage ceremony performed by Vice-Consul Taylor at Cannes.

T6519/6519/376.

**Arliotta, Mario.**

Italian Minister at Athens: personality.

C742/742/19.

**Arlus, Goiran d', Madame.**

Death of General Goiran. T986/986/372.

**Armaments.**

See also ARSENALS.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

SUBMARINES.

AIR FORCE.

ARMY.

NAVY.

DEFENCES.

**Armaments (continued).**

Disarmament of former enemy countries:

— See DISARMAMENT.

League of Nations Armaments Year Book:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY.

Increase in range of fixed armament at Hong Kong: legality under Washington Naval Treaty:

— See DEFENCES: HONG KONG.

Publication of information by members of League of Nations: obligations under Article 8 of Covenant: proposals by Count Bernstorff:

— See PEACE (ENFORCEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS IMPOSED BY LEAGUE OF NATIONS COVENANT).

League of Nations Mixed Committee on Reduction of Armaments:

— See PEACE (DISARMAMENT).

League of Nations proposals for limitation of armaments: defence expenditure of members: preparation of model statement:

— See PEACE (DISARMAMENT: DEFENCE EXPENDITURE).

Effect on U.S. public opinion of failure of Geneva Disarmament Conference:

— See CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

Arms traffic: regulations governing negotiations by British firms for purchase and sale of war material in foreign countries: consignments not to be landed in U.K.

W5879/5879/95.

Great Britain's expenditure on armaments: article in Public Opinion. W10836/28/98.

Expenditure on armaments by signatories of Kellogg Pact: proposal that amount should not exceed 12 per cent. of revenue: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W11817/28/98.

Effect of proposed multi-lateral peace pact on reduction of armaments: Home Secretary's speech (P.Q.). A5136/1/45.

**Armaments: China.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: CHINA.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION: CHINA

**Armaments: China (Arms Embargo).**

See also EXPLOSIVES.

ARSENALS.

Insurance of material:

— See INSURANCE.

\* Shipment of arms to China from various sources (F.O. memos.): position of Germany and Czechoslovakia:

C1803/C2832/C2979/C3775/C4356/264/18.  
F1746/20/10.

Quarterly seizures at Hong Kong.

F1230/F2759/F4909/F6590/20/10.

Quarterly reports of seizures in Straits Settlements. F1127/F3319/F4770/20/10.

Legality of seizures of explosives on German ships at Singapore: matter referred to Law Officers. F4944/20/10.

— See also EXPLOSIVES.

Ships carrying illicit consignments: Colonial Office request for reports to be sent to Governor of Straits Settlements.

F297/20/10.

Report by Military Attaché on operation of Arms Embargo Agreement: question of efficacy of agreement and attitude of H.M.G. towards maintaining. F2020/20/10.

— Views of Govt. of Hong Kong.

F2294/20/10.

Enforcement of embargo: views of Governor of Hong Kong. F3399/3399/10.

**Armaments: China (Arms Embargo) (continued).**

Supply of steel bars to Mukden Arsenal: question of such material being contrary to Arms Embargo. F1252/F4771/20/10.

— See also ARSENALS: CHINA.

Activity of a Spanish firm, "El Trust Eibarres." F1152/F1845/20/10.

— Attitude of Govt.: export from Spain prohibited. F2359/20/10.

Attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Women's International League. F1368/F2305/20/10.

Arms embargo policy: Czechoslovak allegations regarding export of war material by European countries. C3789/264/18.

P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. and other Powers. F1541/F3079/20/10.

Attitude of Netherlands Govt.: position regarding seizure of arms by British authorities in Far East ports explained. F2077/20/10.

Note to Belgian Govt. asking that steps be taken to prevent clandestine traffic to China. F3785/F4254/20/10.

Quantity and origin of arms imported into China: statement in answer to P.Q. F3592/20/10.

Traffic from Free City of Danzig. F3297/20/10.

Consignments arriving in Yunnan province. F33/20/10/F482/F2218/22/10.

— Information from Govt. of Hong Kong regarding import from French Indo China.

F2294/F2921/20/10/F279/7/10.

Offer of Danish firm to sell munitions for use of Chinese armies. F5089/F5210/20/10.

Activity of Messrs Van Hilier of Copenhagen. F4231/20/10.

Japanese admission that arms are being sold in Manchuria: reasons for. F5986/7/10.

Smuggling into Canton by Japanese nationals. F1973/20/10.

Ammunition for General Liu Hsiang on Japanese gunboats. F3847/1631/10.

Suspected cargo of s.s. Altai Maru destined for Newchwang. F4250/20/10.

Seizure of consignment of arms from Japan at Harbin. F5541/20/10.

Japanese concern at violation of embargo by certain Powers: proposal to approach Germany: Soviet Union and others to sign agreement: proposed discussions between British, Japanese and U.S. Govts. F335/F406/F472/F752/F925/F926/F1181/F1122/F1347/20/10.

— Japanese proposal for conference between British, Japanese and U.S. Ministers. F1124/20/10.

Japanese infringement of: supply of material to Canton arsenal with knowledge of Japanese consul. F2294/20/10.

Statistics of arms imported illicitly into China from 1922-1926: (information from seized Soviet document). F548/20/10.

F.O. memo. for use of Secretary of State at Geneva. F924/20/10.

Question of termination of Embargo on Civil War ending. F4047/20/10.

Question of continuing embargo now National Govt. is established: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Dr. Wang. F7040/7/10.

Question of tractors being classed as munitions of war. F5202/20/10.

Export of signal pistols from U.K.: not considered munitions of war. F5789/20/10.

Smuggling of arms by British vessels. F6688/3728/10.



**Armaments: China (Arms Embargo) (continued).**

Reported seizure of pistols, &c., on British ship at Shanghai. F1457/F3091/F3135/20/10.

Suspected shipment on s.s. Gleniffer from London. F2220/20/10.

Alleged British syndicate: F.O. conversation with Sir A. Balfour. F63/20/10.

P.Q. respecting export of arms to China: licences issued. F2681/20/10.

Arms smuggling by British ships on Upper Yangtse: Chinese action against s.s. Kintang: warning to owners: question of right of Chinese to search British vessels.

F3729/3729/10.

Arms smuggling on Yangtse:

— See also RIGHT OF SEARCH.

Export licences for gunpowder to Dairen: procedure. F6259/240/10.

Export licence from U.K. for consignment of arms ostensibly for Venezuela, but probably for China. F681/F783/20/10.

Export from Ireland of arms ostensibly for South America, but actually for China: proposed sale by Govts. of Free State and Northern Ireland.

A1393/A1507/A1562/A1728/A1870/A4054/A4064/A1778/A1561/289/11/A2379/A2380/A2381/952/35.

Export of arms from Northern Ireland ostensibly for Peru, but in fact for China: Peruvian Govt. action. F1724/F1726/20/10.

F.O. memo. on activity of British syndicates in attempting to secure licences for export to South American countries, but in reality for China. F3728/20/10.

Information regarding sale of Mauser rifles to Chinese by German and Japanese firms.

F794/20/10.

Question of supplying Canton Govt. with armament for anti-piracy measures.

F341/F396/F397/F503/282/10.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: Hong Kong authorised to supply: position to be explained to Powers: list of arms, &c., supplied.

F246/5/10/F615/F640/F496/282/10 (file).

Supply of anti-piracy armaments to Canton: list of; attitude of Japan.

F2386/F2394/F2715/282/10.

Supply of arms for anti-piracy measures by Canton Govt.: Peking Govt. informed.

F1837/282/10.

Assurances from Canton that material will not be used in Civil War. F2341/282/10.

Question of H.M.G. supplying demand of Canton Govt. for further lot of anti-piracy launches, &c.: payment for.

F4172/F4517/F4853/F5509/F5842/F5905/F6007/F6573/F6895/282/10.

Attitude of Norwegian Govt.: activity of Norwegian ships: Norwegian Govt. approached.

F1370/F1305/F3048/F3866/F6249/F3992/F4309/F4692/20/10.

— Norwegian factory at Mukden.

F3478/20/10.

— See also BANNE, S.S.

FESTUM SPALATO, S.S.

Note from Soviet Ambassador at Tokio giving reasons why Soviet Govt. do not participate in Arms Embargo Agreement.

F2286/F2771/20/10.

Soviet Govt. inform Japan that no material has been exported to China from Soviet Union.

F1546/20/10.

**Armaments: China (Arms Embargo) (continued).**

Part played by Soviet in supplying arms for civil war purposes: value of Soviet disarmament proposals at Geneva in view of: question of publicity through League of Nations. F1181/F924/20/10.

Question of supplying arms to Governor of Sinkiang in view of Bolshevik menace: position under Arms Embargo.

F7021/F7138/3764/10.

Attitude of Italian Govt. F4265/20/10.

Alleged consignment of arms from Italy via Germany. F3278/20/10.

Sale of aero engines to Chinese Naval Air Establishment: position under the Arms Embargo. F7102/20/10.

**Armaments: China (Arms Embargo): Supplies from Germany and Czechoslovakia).**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

Export of arms to China: review of position as regards German exports (F.O. memo.).

C1803/264/18.

— Agreement of 2nd April, 1927, by German shipowners regarding non-shipment of arms to China. C1892/264/18.

Export of arms to China from Germany: text of agreement entered into by foreign Ministers in Peking in 1919 to put stop to arms traffic and also of Hamburg shipowners' "self-denying ordinance" of April, 1927. C1803/264/18 (file).

F.O. memos. on position of Germany and Czechoslovakia.

F1746/20/10/C1803/C2832/C2979/C3775/C4356/264/18.

Arms from Germany: information from Lloyds.

F5498/F6355/20/10.

Sale of Mauser rifles to Chinese by German firms. F794/20/10.

Consignment of arms from Czechoslovakia via Germany on s.s. Praga for Northern Govt.

F268/F336/F585/20/10.

— Attitude of Nationalist Govt. at Hankow.

F700/505/10.

Alleged order for arms, &c., placed by Canton Govt. with the Skoda Works. F585/20/10.

Attitude of Govt. of Czechoslovakia.

F478/F767/F890/F2546/20/13.

Pistols for Dalny from Hamburg. F2724/20/10.

Suspected shipment on s.s. Richard from Hamburg for Newchwang.

F1885/F4120/F4291/F4589/20/10.

Activity of s.s. Aker from Hamburg.

F20/20/10.

— See further AKER, S.S.

Cargo carried by German s.s. Sophie Rickmers from Hamburg to Shanghai: details.

F4602/20/10.

Detention of cargo of arms for General Lin-Hsiang on s.s. Sophie Rickmers by Chinese Nationalist authorities. F5434/20/10.

Shipment of revolvers to Shanghai in s.s. Bertram Rickmers. F2760/20/10.

Transit through Germany of Czechoslovak arms destined for China: German-Czechoslovak negotiations regarding free harbour zones at Stettin and Hamburg. C4820/264/18.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

Alleged arms traffic with China through Kiel Canal: War Office views.

C2899/C1433/264/18.

— Views of Herr Von Schubert on traffic: enquiry to be instituted. C873/C2832/264/18.

# **Armaments: China (Arms Embargo: Supplies from Germany and Czechoslovakia) (continued).**

German Govt. attitude: to enquire into allegations: position in connection with declaration by Hamburg shipowners: German Press comment.

F82/F477/F336/F991/F1471/F3828/20/10.

— German reply to allegations. F5491/20/10.

German aide memoire regarding arms traffic with China: proposed German law and position vis-a-vis Czechoslovakia.

C2659/C3136/C3249/264/18.

Attitude of Germany: statement by Herr Von Schubert. F577/20/10.

German activity: vigorous action promised by German Govt.: debate in the Reichstag: Kiel and Pillan incidents.

F985/F986/F1130/20/10.

German attitude: protest of German Ambassador against implication in answer to P.Q. and Times' article. F1673/F1562/20/10.

Consignment of German rifles for Chang Tsung-chang landed at Hulutao. F4263/20/10.

Export of war material to China: German efforts to prevent. C1893/C1635/264/18.

— Draft German Bill to prohibit traffic.

C2289/C2659/264/18.

— Summary of Bill. C2833/C2834/264/18.

— Germany passes law prohibiting export to China. F1584/F1562/20/10/C2537/264/18.

— Text: Unsatisfactory effect of law on traffic: list of infringements: question of again approaching German Govt.

F3210/20/10.

— Copy of German regulations regarding law.

C5411/264/18.

Position of Germany as regards arms traffic with China (F.O. memo. Mr Perowne).

C2979/C3775/264/18.

— Modifications in memo.: text of revised memorandum. C4356/264/18.

# **Armaments: Denmark.**

Reduction of:

— See DEFENCES: DENMARK.

# **Armaments: Netherlands.**

Attitude towards reduction:

— See DEFENCES: NETHERLANDS.

# **Armaments: Norway.**

Proposal to set up Disarmament Commission: rejected. N1934/147/30.

# **Armas, C. J.**

Compensation. K2736/2736/219.

# **Armbrecht, J.**

Appointed clerk at German Embassy, London.

T6771/T17382/1180/373.

# **Armbruster, C. H.**

Volumes of "Initia Amharica" for King Tafari: thanks for.

J3639/8/1/L6008/6008/405.

# **Armco International Corporation.**

Steel trade in Afghanistan. N2862/2862/97 (file).

# **Armengaud.**

Bolshevik activities in French zone of Morocco: sentenced to imprisonment for circulating anti-French propaganda.

W5931/3228/28.

# **Armenia.**

See SOVIET UNION.

ARMENIANS.

# **Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

# **Armenians.**

See also REFUGEES.

Proposed settlement of Armenians from Macedonia in Cyprus: attitude of Governor of Cyprus: enquiry by International Labour Office. E947/E1644/E2367/853/44.

— Bonds required. E2502/853/44.

Petition to League of Nations regarding rights of Armenians abroad under Treaty of Lausanne. E1537/1223/44.

Rights of Armenians and Armenian part in Great War: pamphlets, etc., by V. Cardashian. E2622/1223/44.

P.Q.: number in Iraq and attitude of Govt. of Iraq towards. E3254/3254/65.

Alleged enslavement of certain refugees in Iraq. E1394/1394/44 (file).

Co-operation with Kurds in Iraq:

— See KURDISTAN (IRAQ AREA).

Settlement in Syria: establishment of hostel for girls at Aleppo: F.O. interview with Miss Redgrave, of Friends of Armenia Society: question of H.M. Consul at Aleppo acting as treasurer. E2954/2954/89.

Progress of settlement in Syria.

E2367/E4696/853/44.

— Establishment of villages. E2807/141/89.

Settlement in Syria: report by Major Elliott: proposed Anglo-French loan: attitude of H.M.G. E4109/853/44.

— Moslem attitude towards increase of Armenian population in Aleppo.

E6338/141/89.

— French policy in encouraging vis-a-vis other minorities. E5631/E5976/853/44.

Dr. Nansen's project for settling Armenian refugees at Erivan. N2418/72/38.

— Inability of Australia to contribute towards cost. N4122/72/38.

Proposed settlement in Caucasus: P.Q.: H.M.G.'s refusal to contribute: League of Nations' appeal for Dr. Nansen's schemes: amount contributed by Armenians in Europe: League of Nations discussions.

E853/853/44 (file).

Settlement in Erivan: P.Q.'s: reason for H.M.G. not subscribing. E5283/853/44.

— H.M.G.'s attitude at League of Nations: alleged pledges by Mr. S. Baldwin and Mr. Asquith in 1924: enquiry by Mr. C. Williams. E5755/853/44.

# **Armes Automatiques Lewis.**

Claim against H.M.G. A1477/416/45.

# **Armistice.**

Reproduction of Armistice document relating to last war, 1914-1918:

— See WAR, THE, 1914-1918.

# **Armistice Day.**

See CELEBRATIONS.

# **Armitage, A. B., Capt.**

Governor, Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage. N1482/2/97.

# **Armitage, Percy.**

Cranford Boy Scouts: inspection by King of Afghanistan. N580/2/97.

**Armitage Smith, S. A.**

See SMITH, S. A. ARMITAGE.

**Armour & Co.**

Regulations regarding marking of frozen meat imported into Austria. C713/713/3.

Agreement with Anglo-Bulgarian Development Co. for cold storage concession in Bulgaria. C2942/C4789/C5993/1684/7.

**Arms and Ammunition.**

See also ARMAMENTS.

**MUNITIONS OF WAR.**

Reciprocal recognition of proof-marks:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Carrying of arms by passengers on ships in Persian Gulf: legal position. E5440/2014/34/E6046/E6150/1504/34.

Desire of Italian to export sporting arms from Cyprus to Rhodes. C7918/C8442/115/22.

**Arms and Ammunition: Abyssinia.**

Export licences for shotguns etc., from U.K. for private individuals and firms.

J255/255/1 (file).

Rifles for Dr. Martin. J1503/50/1.

Facilities for entry of sporting guns, etc., for use of travellers, etc. J37/37/1.

**Arms and Ammunition: Afghanistan.**

Licence for Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son to export shot gun and cartridges to Afghanistan. N2243/N2492/N2493/210/97.

Export of shot guns to Afghanistan by B.S.A. Guns Ltd. N2270/N4312/N4382/210/97.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Import of rifles and cartridges from Great Britain; restrictions on number of rifles to be possessed by one person. W9597/67/36.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa (Somaliland, French).**

Traffic from Jibuti to British Somaliland: Alleged issues of permits: Specimen copies of. J3517/50/1.

Decree for control of. J125/50/1.

**Arms and Ammunition: Africa (Somaliland, Italian).**

Sporting rifle cartridges. Export license from U.K.: F.O. attitude. J2709/230/66.

**Arms and Ammunition: Austria.**

Application for licence to export sporting ammunition from Great Britain. C9033/9033/3.

**Arms and Ammunition: Borneo.**

Export licence for rifle parts for British North Borneo Co. F1721/1721/61.

**Arms and Ammunition: China.**

See also ARMAMENTS: CHINA (ARMS EMBARGO).

Procedure for import of sporting guns, &c. F366/366/10.

Export licences for pistols, &c. for private individuals. F240/240/10 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Egypt.**

Import of arms for use of Tommy Atkins film company: procedure. J211/211/15.

Procedure adopted by Board of Trade in applications for export licenses: Copy of regulations sent to Cairo. J415/211/15.

Necessity of ascertaining that Egyptian Govt. have issued import license before export from Great Britain is permitted. Case of .303 sporting rifle cartridges for Prince Omar Toussoun.

J2456/J2546/J3301/J3393/211/16.

**Arms and Ammunition: Germany.**

German law regarding sale and carriage of firearms:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

**Arms and Ammunition: Hedjaz.**

Export of sporting guns and ammunition to Hedjaz: Enquiry by Messrs. Gray Dawes & Co. E4304/668/91.

**Arms and Ammunition: Koweit.**

Percussion caps for Basra firm shipped via Koweit. E949/668/91.

**Arms and Ammunition: Nicaragua.**

Carriage of arms for protective purposes on Nicaraguan ships: regulations, enquiry. A2502/2502/8.

**Arms and Ammunition: Persia.**

Export licenses for cartridges, &c. for private individuals and firms.

E1504/1504/34 (file).

**Arms and Ammunition: Siam.**

Export licenses for firms in U.K. to export arms, &c. to private individuals and companies. F26/26/40 (file).

Enforcement of new regulations by Siamese Govt.: position of British firms in regard to issue of licenses. F3440/26/40.

**Arms and Ammunition: Spain.**

Import of sporting guns and ammunition into Spain: procedure. W9989/W9425/52/41.

**Arms and Ammunition: Straits Settlements.**

List of seizures at Singapore.

F1127/F3319/F4770/20/10.

**Arms and Ammunition: Syria.**

French decree regarding transit, re-export and export of: Tehran, Cairo, Constantinople to be informed. E616/616/89.

**Arms and Ammunition: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Export licenses for pistols, &c. from U. K.

J230/230/66.

**Arms and Ammunition: Turkey.**

Detention of arms, &c. of party of world bicycle tourists by Turkish authorities: Action to recover. E367/367/44 (file).

**Arms and Armorial Bearings.**

See HERALDRY.

**ROYAL ARMS.****Armstrong, A. H.**

Proposed engineering post in Govt. of Tanganyika. J243/243/16 (file).

**Armstrong, A. S.**

Whereabouts. K15006/15006/238 (file).

**Armstrong: Albert Spencer.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9687/T10341/10/378.

**Armstrong, C. L.**

M.B.E. T6620/517/372.

**Armstrong, F. H. C., Captain.**

Report on tour in Turkey. E805/9/44.

**Armstrong, Grace, Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5946/5344/26.

**Armstrong, H. F.**

Article in Foreign Affairs: after Ten Years, Europe and America. A6707/39/45.



**Armstrong, H. G., Sir, Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K439/1/286.

Leave. K7574/7574/245 (file).

Thanks for services in connexion with enquiry into loss of s.s. Vestris.

A8576/A8860/7855/45.

Extension of services as Consul-General in New York for period of one year.

K9295/9298/245 (file).

Admiralty thanks for services as Naval Reporting Officer. W2206/90/50.

**Armstrong, J. P.**

Legal representative of Council of Foreign Bondholders in Guatemala.

A1348/A2324/A2790/A4320/15/8.

Views on situation in Guatemala: affairs of Guatemala Plantations, Ltd. A7270/4229/8.

Offer to convey bag to Guatemala. Y340/119/650.

**Armstrong, O. M.**

Appointment as Canadian Assistant Trade Commissioner at Buenos Aires. W4098/194/50.

**Armstrong, Peter.**

Belgian decoration. T1362/1362/372.

**Armstrong, Robert.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T418/10/378.

**Armstrong, Scobell.**

Litigation in Spain between The Orconera Iron Ore Co. and Messrs. F. Krupp.

W2317/2317/41 (file).

**Armstrong, S. Heaton, Mrs.**

Service of certain Austrian loans.

C1214/1214/3 (file).

**Armstrong, W.**

Deportation. T3520/T4392/10/378.

**Armstrong, Watson.**

Siamese decoration. T14695/1399/372.

**Armstrong & Co.**

Discriminatory freight rates imposed by competitors, United Fruit Co. and International Railways in Guatemala. A6986/4229/8.

**Armstrong-Brown, F. F.**

See BROWN, F. F. ARMSTRONG-.

**Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.**

Appreciation of assistance by H.M. Representative, Athens. C6946/6946/19.

**Armstrong, Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.**

Aircraft flight from U.K. to Turkey: facilities. W7695/7695/50 (file).

**Armstrong Whitworth & Co.**

See also VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS, LTD.

Telegram for Mr. Landau respecting licence for manufacture of Colt machine guns.

N4406/4406/55 (file).

Armaments for Chile.

A7672/A7864/A7928/1540/9.

Export of machine guns to Estonia.

N4884/223/59.

Export of war material to France: licences.

W202/17/17.

Exports of arms to Greece. C7643/143/19.

Export of small arms ammunition to Greece.

C491/143/19.

Export of 6-inch gun mountings to France for Greek naval mission. C291/143/19.

**Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (continued).**

Export of aircraft machine gun and spare parts to Greece. C251/143/19.

Transfer of works at Pozzuoli to Italian Govt. C6995/6995/22.

Exports of arms to Italy.

C7621/C7620/C9379/115/22.

Licence to export war material to Netherlands. W6131/W6132/18/29.

Export of munitions of war to Norway.

N3402/3/30.

Export of machine guns to Norway.

N5691/3/30.

Licences to export war material to Poland.

N286/N3403/38/55.

Export of machine gun parts to Poland.

N3642/N4507/38/55.

Roumanian railway contracts. C1268/707/37.

Export of shells to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C8251/1492/92.

Supply of submarines to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C4028/225/92.

Mission to Moscow to investigate river shipping. N2367/2367/38.

Export of war material to Spain: licences.

W52/W232/52/41.

Licence to export war material to Sweden.

N3766/52/42.

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/E5187/E5449/E6023/14/44.

**Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. and Vickers, Ltd.**

Claim against Turkey in respect of certain concessions: deadlock reached: payment for services of Third expert.

E5715/5715/44 (file).

**Army.**

See also DESERTERS.

DEFENCES.

EX-SERVICE MEN.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.

MILITARY MISSIONS.

MILITARY SERVICE.

SUPPLIES, MILITARY.

UNIFORMS.

UNKNOWN WARRIORS.

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

CHINA (FOREIGN TROOPS IN).

Major Robertson to visit South America to study and to promote cordial relations with armies of Latin-American republics.

A8179/8179/51.

Representation of foreign armies at funeral of Field Marshal Earl Haig: permission to wear uniform and to carry arms.

W841/W840/823/50.

Number of countries whose armies contain a foreign legion: P.Q. W12005/87/17.

**Army: Abyssinian.**

Review of troops by Ras Taffari. J3080/8/1.

**Army: Afghan.**

Italian instructors for. N2669/948/97.

Inspector-General of, appointment of General Naji Pasha, Turkish officer, cancelled, General Kiazim Pasha to replace.

N948/948/97 (file).

Training of personnel in Great Britain.

N480/480/97 (file).

Indian General Staff summary of events.

N5241/5241/97.

**Army: Albanian.**

Promotions, increased strength. C1354/1119/90.  
Review of situation during 1927: activities of General Percy. C2191/2191/90.

Views of Albanian President on Albanian army. C4489/1119/90.

Views of Ahmed Bey on size of Albanian army: question of reduction and number of Italian officers employed. C3296/1119/90.

Memorandum by Brig.-General Von Myrdacz on peace strength of Albanian Army: Italian designs and employment of Italian officers in Albanian Army. C3295/1119/90.

Rumoured appointment of Colonel Sequi to succeed General Percy in command of armed forces of Northern Albania. C4491/C4052/C4692/4052/90.

**Army: Argentine.**

Purchase of land for military aviation and firing, etc.:

— See LAND: ARGENTINA.

Increases in pay: report by Air Attaché. A7389/1299/2.

Appointments. A1306/A3327/1299/2.

Purchase of artillery, interest of Vickers Armstrong, Ltd. A1299/1299/2 (file).

Visit of Col. Merello to U.S.A. and Europe to purchase equipment. A1855/A1444/A3714/1299/2.

**Army: Austrian.**

Attendance of foreign attachés at manoeuvres. C8553/41/3.

Increased establishment of officers by a certain number of doctors and veterinary surgeons: permission of Conference of Ambassadors. C1353/41/3.

Review of Austrian army (annual report). C546/546/3.

**Army: Belgian.**

In occupation of Rhineland:

— See ARMY OF OCCUPATION: IN GERMANY.

Conditions in army and position as regards material: tactical policy: speeches in Chamber by Minister for National Defence: reports by British Military Attaché. W7/W7727/7/4.

Budget provision for 1928. W10052/7/4.

Peace and war conditions: investigations by Mixed Commission: evidence of General Galet. W981/W1747/W5093/7/4.

Attendance of party of soldiers at funeral service in London of Field Marshal Earl Haig: permission to wear uniform and to carry arms. W841/823/50.

Reorganisation bill: passage through Parliament: comments on linguistic provisions. W8692/W8283/W9586/W8946/W10407/W10501/7/4.

**Army: Brazilian.**

Tour of British Military Attaché in Southern Brazil: report. A8498/3717/6.

Reports by Military Attaché 1927-28. A5303/A6439/3717/6.

**Army: British.**

See also WAR OFFICE.

ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY.

IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE.

Travelling allowances for members of:

— See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

British officers attached to Albanian Gendarmerie:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: ALBANIA.

Visits of British officers to various countries:

— See also VISITS.

**Army: British (continued).**

Acceptance for commissions of persons of dual British-French nationality:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Appointment of Prince Chichibu as General:

— See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Appointment of Emperor of Japan as British Field Marshal:

— See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Marriage of British soldiers to foreign women in Egypt:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: EGYPT.

Visit of five British Army Officers to Italy for Language Study: Italian attitude towards period of study. C4002/4002/22 (file).

Proposal to send officers to Latvia and Estonia to learn the Russian language. N949/949/59.

Visit of certain English and Indian Army Officers to Riga to study Russian language. N5015/N5016/N5615/949/59.

Discontinuance of practice of sending officers to Czechoslovakia to learn Russian language in view of case of Captain Hales arrested on charge of espionage: W.O. views: difficulty in finding suitable places. C7587/C8056/7403/12.

Officers studying foreign languages:

— See also LANGUAGES.

Visits of officers to countries bordering the Soviet Union: F.O. attitude. N3223/N2500/1861/63.

Effect of signature of multilateral peace treaty on army estimate: P.Q. A8007/1/45.

Grant of local rank of Lieut.-Colonel to Majors Wickham, Dodd and Fraser whilst in attendance on King of Afghanistan. N1198/N1282/N1567/2/97.

P.Q.: increase of detachments in Iraq and Persian Gulf in view of Nejd: Iraq situation. E1340/1/91.

Criticism of conduct of Australian and New Zealand forces at Dardanelles during the War: alleged statement in British official history of Gallipoli campaign: article in Japan Times. P39/39/150 (file).

Military establishments: inspection by Spanish naval cadets visiting British ports: facilities. W4877/4877/41.

Participation of 8th Hussars in French Cavalry exercises to be held at Treves. W6114/6114/17.

Permission for certain officers to wear uniform at presentation of Union Jack to English Church at Amsterdam. W2190/2190/29 (file).

Strength: statistics for years 1914, 1918 and 1928: information for Cabinet. W2199/28/98.

Training for offensive operations: non-use of poison gas: P.Q. W12053/476/98.

Attendance of military band at Armistice celebrations at Liège: exceptional measure. W8053/8053/4 (file).

Visit of officers and cadets of Military College, Sandhurst, to French military school at St. Cyr. W3722/3722/17.

Visit of football team to Paris and Wiesbaden: facilities to travel in uniform and without passports. W426/426/17 (file).

Manoeuvres in India: attendance of officer of Netherlands East Indian Army. W681/681/29 (file).

Arrangement for despatch of annual reliefs to and from Mauritius: permission to travel through France in uniform and without passports. W11958/11958/17.

**Army: British (continued).**

Attendance of general staff officer from Singapore at military manoeuvres of French forces in Indo China. W791/791/17 (file).

Damages caused by British troops in Belgium during the war: payment of awards by Belgian courts in accordance with agreement of September 4th, 1917. W1186/1186/4 (file).

Military forces in Tanganyika Territory during period 1916 to 1919: occupation of property at Dar-es-Salaam belonging to M. Casimiro Fernandes: claim for rent and compensation for damages. W5324/5324/36.

Officers employed as instructors in French military institutions: measures to obtain exemption from French rates and taxes for years prior to 1927. W1346/1346/17 (file).

Request by Swiss cavalry officers for loan of certain War Office films. P295/18/150.

Names of officers participating in Olympic games at Amsterdam: permission to wear uniform. W7060/7060/29 (file).

Visit of party of R.A.M.C. to Belgium as attendants to British disabled ex-service men: permission to wear uniform. W8113/W8187/6679/4.

Gibraltar garrison: visits by picnic parties to Ceuta and Tetuan: Spanish Govt. approached for permission to wear uniform. W8318/8318/28.

Alleged Hogmanay disturbances at Aldershot: riotous behaviour of Seaforth Highlanders: articles in foreign press. P15/15/150 (file).

Monthly intelligence summaries issued by General Staff, War Office. W726/726/50 (file).

Attendance of party of ex-officers of 40th Division at dedication of memorial in Bourlon Church at Cambrai: permission to wear uniform. W4719/4719/17.

Visit of party of Warwickshire Territorial cadets to France and Belgium for tour of battlefields: facilities: permission to travel without passports and in uniform: approval of French Govt. for arms to be carried at Dunkirk. W900/900/17 (file).

Allowances for British officers under army regulations separation and married rates (case of officer on British Section of Organ of Liquidation in Bulgaria). C3152/96/7.

Position of aide-de-camp to Lord Lloyd: expenditure incurred by F.O. on his promotion. J2672/2672/16 (file).

Visit of party from Staff College, Camberley, to Tannenberg. C6645/6645/18.

Organisation of military police: Bulgarian enquiry. L1589/1589/405 (file).

Specimen of Sherwood Forester's uniform presented to Sonderborg Amt's Museum, Denmark: non-receipt of Danish Govt. acknowledgment. L209/209/405.

Standard searchlights adopted and relative regulations: Greek enquiry. L245/245/405 (file).

Details concerning supply of certain cloth materials to: Greek questionnaire. L1851/L3034/245/405.

Supply of British Naval and Military Penal Code law to Cuban Legation. L2241/2241/405 (file).

Regulations governing organisation of munitions branches of War Office and of military depots: copies for Turkish Embassy. L6369/3274/405.

Eligibility for enlistment of men suffering from varicocele. L5821/5821/405 (file).

**Army: British (continued).**

Type of field telephone used: Turkish enquiry. L7725/3274/405.

Application by Mr. D. Garabédian, an Armenian, to join. L703/703/405.

Military administration and accountancy: British publications regarding. L3911/2382/405.

Books on military ordinance and organisation required by the Cadet School of the Chinese Military Council. L5493/5493/405.

Facilities for Herr Gustav Rau, manager of Federation of German Horse Breeders, to visit Cavalry School at Aldershot. L1252/1252/405.

Preliminary military education: laws; copies for Greek Minister. L6449/6449/405 (file).

Volumes of "Signal Training" for Turkish Govt. L4041/3274/405.

Method employed for moving of cannon: Turkish enquiry. L7706/3274/405.

Information respecting Royal Engineers: for Greek Minister. L7007/7007/403 (file).

Artillery tractors and guns: Greek enquiry. L8003/8003/405 (file).

Copy of parts 5 and 6 of Vol. 3 and Vol. 5 of "Field Service Regulations" for Turkish Ambassador. L3274/3274/405 (file).

Qualifications for admittance to military schools in England: information for Chinese Chargé d'Affaires. L2075/2075/405 (file).

**Army: British (Training of Foreigners).**

Preliminary procedure agreed to by F.O. L4702/L5401/4702/405.

Training of Afghan students: political considerations: views of Govt. of India: attachment to British units after course at Sandhurst: travelling facilities in India. N4284/210/97/N480/480/97 ((file)).

Reports on Egyptian cadets. J489/489/16 (file).

Proposed attachment of Manchurian officers to British units. F6190/6190/10 (file).

Course for Turkish officer. L122/122/405 (file).

Admission of Mr. Laing Sai Wa to Royal Military Academy or College: admission of Chinese subjects to British Military colleges deprecated while civil war continues in China. L2395/2395/405.

Courses for Siamese officers and cadets: reports on work. L642/642/405 (file).

Instruction for Capt. Osachi of Japanese Army: instruction at Chemical Warfare School not allowed. L6904/6904/405.

Attachment of Lieut. Khab Kunjara to Military College of Science. L7285/642/405.

**Army: British (in China).**

See CHINA (FOREIGN TROOPS IN).

**Army: British (in Egypt).**

Future of: treaty negotiations.

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

P.Q.'s: removal of force from Cairo. J714/69/16/J813/32/16.

Shortage of horses in: political aspect of: Lord Lloyd asks F.O. to take up question. J32/J341/J561/J707/32/16.

P.Q.'s: effect of mechanisation of cavalry regiments. J1094/J1093/32/16.

Table showing present and pre-war strength. J2108/4/16.



**Army: British (in Egypt) (continued).**

Evacuation of Kasr-el-Nil barracks and Citadel: Cabinet conclusions. J2100/4/16.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and new Egyptian M.F.A. on visit to U.K. J2105/J2107/4/16.

— F.O. memo. J2108/4/16.

Reported desire of British military authorities in Egypt to transfer headquarters from Eden Palace Hotel to married quarters Block in the Kasr-el-Nil: objections of H.M.G. J3572/4/16.

Supply of automobiles for. J1306/J1549/360/16.

Retention of British garrison: views of General Spinks in conversation with Mr. Murray. J1684/32/16.

Desirability of reducing British garrison: Cabinet conclusions. J2259/32/16.

**Army British (in Iraq).**

Position of British forces under Military Agreement: proposed revision of Agreement. E3827/E3611/E4421/E4729/133/65.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND IRAQ.

Excess cost of British forces: statement by Iraq Prime Minister: apology tendered. E4348/133/65.

P.Q.: increase of forces in view of Nejd-Iraq situation. E1340/1/91.

**Army: British (in Sudan).**

See also ARMY: SUDANESE.

Accommodation for British garrison: proposals of Govt. of Sudan: cost. J16/J663/J2472/J2740/J2979/J2942/16/16.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Murray). J2850/1616.

— Treasury views. J3343/16/16.

British garrison: question to be re-examined by Committee of Imperial Defence. J48/J3155/J3324/16/16.

— Report from Lord Lloyd for year 1928 called for. J1371/16/16.

— Views of Governor-General of Sudan. J2138/16/16.

Reduction of: memo. by Chief of Imperial General Staff. J3100/16/16.

— Cabinet decision. J3638/16/16.

**Army: British (in Turkey).**

Behaviour of: War Office criticism of certain statements by Major Harenc regarding occupation of Constantinople, &c. E4354/57/44.

**Army: Bulgarian.**

Mechanical traction: conversation between British military attaché and Bulgarian Minister of war. C7541/96/7.

Report by military attaché on visit to Royal Military School at Sofia. C8186/96/7.

Cause of rout at Dobro Pole: action in Bulgarian courts in connection with statements in book by M. Petkoff. C7713/7713/7.

Conscription to be abolished: demands of Allies. C324/96/7.

— Article in "Times" in favour of conscription. C614/96/7.

Conscription for labour corps:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: BULGARIA.

**Army: Chilean.**

Manoeuvres. A4280/878/9.

**Army: Chinese.**

See also CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

Carriage of Chinese troops on British vessels: — See SHIPPING: CHINA.

P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards British subjects serving with Chinese armies.

F695/895/10 (file).

Alleged permission given to Chinese anti-Red troops to pass through British Concession at Shameen during Communist rising at Canton in December, 1927. F453/453/10.

Nationalist Govt. conference discusses Army reduction and disbandment.

F4504/3762/10/F5034/32/10F5246/7/10.

— Progress of: statement by General Yen. F6632/7/10.

Prohibition of further recruiting in Nationalist Army. F4615/3762/10/F5093/32/10

Reorganisation of Nationalist First Army Group. F4813/3762/10.

Rumoured agreement between Chang Hsueh-liang and Japanese regarding remodelling of Army in Manchuria. F5442/7/10.

Nationalist Govt. proposals for reduction of forces and garrisoning of Tibet and Mongolia. F5704/32/10.

— Disbandment figures. F7163/14/10.

Appointment of German instructors in Nationalist army: position under Treaty of Versailles. F4341/4341/10 (file)/F4738/32/10.

— Desire of General Feng for appointment of Japanese military adviser. F4968/32/10.

— Alleged British adviser to Chang Tsung-Chang. F5081/32/10.

Proposed attachment of Manchurian officers to British units in England. F6190/6190/10 (file).

**Army: Cuban.**

Cuban publication entitled "La Sanidad Militar Cubana." L3818/3818/405 (file).

**Army: Czechoslovak.**

Handbook for 1927, revised by General Staff of British War Office. C292/292/12.

Review of situation during 1927. C2380/2380/12.

Disciplinary action against General Gajda for maintaining compromising relations with Bolshevik agents. S552/365/12.

Review in connection with 10th anniversary of Republic: report by military attaché. C8193/292/12.

Estimates for 1929: speech by Minister for National Defence. C8018/292/12.

Estimates for 1929: comments of military attaché. C8423/292/12.

Reports on military events in Czechoslovakia by military attaché, Prague. C553/C2180/C3868/C6152/C7584/292/12.

**Army: Danish.**

See also DEFENCE: DENMARK.

Visit of British military attaché at Berlin to Denmark: report following inspection of units. N3262/3262/15.

Military attaché's report on events during 1927. N5660/3262/15.

Manoeuvres. N5253/3262/15.

Medical report of Danish Army for years 1920-25. L90/90/405.

— Medical report for 1926. L3354/90/405.

**Army: Ecuadorean.**

Report to Congress by Minister of War.

A5027/8027/54.

**Army: Egyptian.**

British posts in: treaty negotiations:

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Pensions grievance of Bimbashi Hafiz Ghoneim. J325/325/16.

Attachment of British officers to: proposed conversion into Military Mission after negotiations of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: F.O. memo. on precedents of Japan. J329/J335/4/16.

— Views of War Office. J321/4/16.

Secondment of British officers to: views of Gen. Spinks. J208/69/16.

British officers in: resignation of Col. Romilly: reasons for. J209/69/16.

— Successor: appointment of Major Thorburn. J166/J484/69/16.

Memo. by Inspector-General regarding co-operation between British and Egyptian armies: position of the Sirdar. J677/J1111/J1741/69/16.

Appointment of Major Powell as principal medical officer to replace Major Lee-Wilson. J1220/69/16.

**Army: Finnish.**

Probable resignation of General Sihvo as Commander-in-Chief. N5245/5245/56.

**Army: French.**

See also ARMY OF OCCUPATION: IN TURKEY.

ARMY OF OCCUPATION: IN GERMANY.

Packages addressed by "Service Geographique de l'Armée" to F.O. for transmission to addressees. L6297/113/405.

Military expenditure: statement made by Minister for War before Foreign Affairs Commission. W11226/61/17.

Budget provisions for 1928. W177/61/17.

Question of trained reserves: attitude of H.M.G. in view of cancellation of Anglo-French naval compromise: P.Q. W10673/W12100/28/98.

Operation of one-year service law. W10109/61/17.

List showing formations and locations of headquarters and commands under laws of 1927 and 1928. W11071/61/17.

Reorganisation: provisions of laws: memo. by Chief of British Imperial General Staff. W5881/28/98.

Military code for land forces: abolition of courts-martial and modification of constitution of military tribunals. W2094/61/17.

Cavalry exercises at Treves: participation of British military unit—8th Hussars. W6114/6114/17.

Provisions in Budget for 1929. W8269/61/17.

Budget provision for 1929: debate in Chamber of Deputies: statements regarding increased military forces and withdrawal of troops from Rhineland. W11444/61/17.

Law of Cadres and effectives which determines the establishment of personnel and its distribution among the various arms: passage through Parliament. W2025/W2847/W3429/W3296/61/17.

Visit of General Noguès and 25 officers to Great Britain as guests of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: permission to travel in uniform and without passports. W3854/3854/17 (file).

Military service of French citizens residing abroad: copy of regulations. W11792/11792/17.

Public opinion on subject of maintenance of a national army as opposed to a professional army in peace time. W10794/61/17.

**Army: French (continued).**

Attendance of detachment of infantry at funeral service in London of Field Marshal Earl Haig: permission to wear uniform and to carry arms. W840/283/50.

Military situation, present and future: effect of reorganisation laws: review by Military Attaché, Paris. W3802/61/17.

Comment on Colonial military budget for 1928. W239/61/17.

Reorganisation: plans for improvement of African army: resolution passed by Chamber of Deputies. W2664/61/17.

4th Regiment of "Chasseurs d'Afrique" narrative of relations with British regiment of 13th Hussars with special reference to comradeship at Balaklava. W5030/5030/17.

Peace time organisation and establishments of Colonial Army: copy of decree. W6833/61/17.

Cost of colonial troops: estimates in budget for 1929. W8301/W11686/61/17.

Forces in Algeria: attack on convoy at Colomb Bechar by native marauding party resulting in death of five officers. W12219/3229/28/W11933/11933/17.

Corrupt practices in connexion with supply of meat to army in Morocco: sentences passed on accused by court-martial at Fez: complete reversal of judicial opinion at retrial. W3009/3009/28 (file).

Post of Military Commander of Fez district, Morocco: appointment of General Pétin as successor to General de Chambrun. W4501/4501/28.

Organisation of native militia in Madagascar: text of decree. W2040/374/17.

Strength of forces in Pondicherry: need for increase. W2147/W1668/1532/17.

In Indo-China: increase in military effectives. W234/234/17.

Manoeuvres of forces in Indo-China, April, 1928: attendance of British general staff officer from Singapore: arrangements to be made direct between Straits Settlements and Indo-China. W791/791/17 (file).

**Army: French (Foreign Legion).**

Deserters from force in Syria taking refuge in Iraq:

— See REPATRIATION.

Terms of enlistment: enquiry by British subject. W1535/87/17.

Number of British subjects serving in (P.Q.). W12005/87/17.

Alleged action by certain countries to protect their nationals from enlisting: no understanding between H.M.G. and French Govt.: information for German Embassy. W4779/87/17.

Desertion of British subjects: names. W4281/87/17.

Life and experiences of an ex-member, a British subject, named John Harvey: articles in British Press: criticism of. W87/87/17 (file).

Desertion of two British subjects, Messrs. C. E. Jacks and A. Clements. W1807/87/17.

Requests to H.M.G. to secure release of British subjects. W143/W940/W1301/W2070/W9443/W9568/W11140/87/17.

Enlistment of British subject under 18 years of age: measures to obtain release. W6038/87/17.

Application by British subject for facilities to join. W1792/87/17.

**Army: French (Foreign Legion) (continued).**

Enlistment of serving officer of British Indian Army: measures to expedite release: French Govt. requested to undertake correspondence by telegraph at parents' expense: his desertion and recapture. W8705/W8801/W9737/W10494/W11155/87/17.

Enlistment of British subject: enquiry by parents regarding prospects. W10437/87/17.

Enlistment in Foreign Legion: procedure in U.K.: charge against French Embassy, London, of assisting British subjects to enlist. W5942/87/17.

— P.Qs. W6783/W7053/87/17.

— Method of recruitment in U.K.: question of issuing instructions to emigration officials with regard to passports: P.Q. W11818/87/17.

— Payment of passage money by French authorities: question of representations to French Govt.: P.Q. W11820/87/17.

Enlistment of British subjects: facilities: issue of tickets in London available for return on day of issue only: procedure regarding repatriation of men who are rejected for service. W7429/W8106/W10225/87/17.

Application for pardon for deserting.

W7685/W9929/W10188/W12268/87/17.

Enlistment of foreigners: minimum age: German contention that, according to French law, persons cannot be enlisted under 20 years of age without permission of their legal representatives: copies of law of 1831 and General Staff Circular of 1920. W8803/W10928/W11938/87/17.

Release of British subject as special case owing to efforts of British M.P. in obtaining support of French Ambassador. W11794/W12094/W12118/87/17.

Repatriation of Messrs. Jacks and Clements, deserters. K3191/3191/228.

**Army: French (Training of Foreigners).**

Two further Mexican officers accepted for training. A6023/237/26.

**Army: French (in Syria).**

Deserters from Foreign Legion taking refuge in Iraq:

— See REPATRIATION.

Strength and distribution.

E226/226/65/E663/663/65 (file)

Report on manoeuvres at Aleppo. E4816/226/65.

**Army: German.**

Administration: speech by General Gröner, Defence Minister: support of republican régime and disassociation of army from party politics. C1276/227/18.

Review of situation during 1927 (annual report). C2703/2703/18.

German note regarding amendment of training regulations of German army.

C3389/394/18.

Report by Military Attaché for 1928.

C9232/227/18.

Discussion by Committee of Imperial Defence on memo. by Chief of Imperial General Staff on Germany's military position.

C9752/227/18.

Speech delivered by Defence Minister at close of autumn manoeuvres. C7381/227/18.

Report by H.M. Military Attaché on autumn manoeuvres. C7562/227/18.

War Office handbook on the German army (1928 issue). C4832/227/18.

Manoeuvres in Silesia: attendance of Hungarian officers. C9295/9295/62.

**Army: German (continued).**

German instructors in Lithuanian army.

N388/238/59.

German instructors in Chinese army: position under Treaty of Versailles.

F4341/4341/10 (file)/F4738/32/10.

**Army: Greek.**

Summary of position during 1927. C780/132/19.

Creation of Inspectorate-General of military schools and Inspectorates of Army Corps.

C9861/9861/19.

**Army: Indian.**

Officers studying foreign languages:

— See LANGUAGES.

Attendance of Dutch officer at manoeuvres.

W8101/681/29.

**Army: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Memo on army estimates for 1928 by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia: War Office appreciation. W150/150/29.

Attendance of officer of East Indian army at manoeuvres of British forces in India.

W681/681/29 (file).

**Army: Indo-China.**

See ARMY: FRENCH.

**Army: Iraq.**

Conscription question:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: Iraq.

Strength and distribution of Levies.

E93/93/65 (file).

Question of retention of arms by Assyrian levies discharged from Iraq forces: Turkish Govt. protest regarding effect on frontier situation. E112/E1312/112/65.

— See further BOUNDARIES: Iraq AND TURKEY.

Undesirability of enlisting Persian Assyrians, &c., in: E971/971/65 (file).

Reorganisation of Iraq Army: desiderata of King Feisal. E1850/133/65.

Transfer of control of Iraq levies to Air Ministry. E3267/3267/65.

Rumoured calling up of levies to protect frontier against Wahabi raids. E4498/1/91.

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

**Army: Italian.**

See also CELEBRATIONS: ITALY.

Attachment of British Army officers to Italian Army.

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

Report on Italian Tanks Corps trials.

C6000/118/22.

Improved relations between Italian regular army and Fascist militia. C4656/122/22.

Abusive articles in Serb-Croat-Slovene press.

C559/2/90.

Progress during period of office of Gen. Cavallero, formerly Under Secretary of State for War. C9172/1118/22.

Manoeuvres: report by H.M. Military attaché.

C6807/1118/22.

In Cyrenaica: deserters captured: action of military authorities against. J3540/87/66.

Organisation, &c., of troops in Cyrenaica: reductions, &c.

J2298/J2714/J2712/J3189/J3274/J3329/87/66.

Supply of khaki helmets for Colonial troops: desirability of British firms competing.

J2295/262/66.

Italian Camel Corps: official publication on, returned from War Office. J1481/87/66.

Recruitment of Arabs for colonial forces in territory of Sultan of Mokalla: activity of Dr. C. Veneroni. E790/790/91.



**Army: Italian (Training of foreigners).**

Study by Chief of Finnish General Staff of military organisation especially in connection with coastal defence. N940/824/56.

**Army: Italian (in China).**

See CHINA (FOREIGN TROOPS IN).

**Army: Japanese.**

Communism in. F4200/186/23.

Estimates 1928-1929. F3770/F5964/187/23.

Report on training in Senior Officer's Course. F5623/185/23.

Report on grand manoeuvres of. F459/F6784/185/23.

Incident arising during grand manoeuvres out of alleged discrimination against members of the Eta serving in army. F185/185/23.

Appointments and promotions. F6050/185/23.

Captain Oxley Brennan's report on military college in Tokio. F2166/185/23.

Report on School for Field Artillery: French influence on Japanese artillery methods. F4204/4204/23.

Reports by British military attaché. F2165/F2163/185/23.

Report on 68th Infantry Regiment. F2593/185/23.

War Office Handbook, 1928. F4340/185/23.

**Army: Japanese (in China).**

See CHINA (FOREIGN TROOPS IN).

**Army: Latvian.**

Political intrigues: junior officer cashiered: commander-in-chief involved. N1030/N1041/1030/59.

Brigadier-General Burt not to inspect army units: F.O. instructions. N2151/2151/59.

**Army: Liberian.**

Treatment of British ex-sergeants of Frontier Force in matter of encashment of pay warrants: F.O. memo. regarding service in force. A6338/A8490/6338/24.

— Treatment of time expired soldiers. A6807/A7916/6338/24.

**Army: Lithuanian.**

Manoeuvres. W3068/3068/59.

Comments by Chief of Lithuanian General Staff on strength compared with Polish Army. N406/46/59.

Resignation of General Zukankas, commander-in-chief, and other officers. N677/N1033/677/59.

German instructors. N388/238/59.

**Army: Madagascar.**

See ARMY: FRENCH.

**Army: Mexican.**

Training of officers in French Army:

— See ARMY: FRENCH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Section of President's message to Congress dealing with Ministry of War and Marine: summary. A7745/185/26.

**Army: Netherlands.**

See also ARMY: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Measures to secure personnel with higher standard of efficiency than could be obtained during training fixed by law: proposed system of bonuses' bill withdrawn owing to lack of support. W2267/2267/29.

**Army: Netherlands (continued).**

32nd Annual Report of Military Historical Archives Branch of Netherlands General Staff: acknowledgments of copies. L253/253/405.

— 33rd Annual Report. L3902/L6220/L6266/253/405.

**Army: Nicaraguan.**

Disbandment of:

— See DEFENCES: NICARAGUA.

**Army: Norwegian.**

Celebration of 300th anniversary of foundation of army: F.O. deprecates sending of congratulatory telegram. N147/147/30 (file).

Report by Military Attaché. N2892/147/30.

Military budget: debate on proposal for Disarmament Commission. N1934/147/30.

**Army: Persian.**

Ex-Cossack Division: claims of members:

— See CLAIMS V. PERSIA.

Order of Battle. E716/716/34 (file).

Resignation of General Shaibani as Chief of Staff: successor. E821/E1295/688/34.

**Army: Polish.**

Co-operation with Roumanian Army: visit of Roumanian generals to Warsaw. N3111/N3234/17/55.

Military manoeuvres near frontier: Lithuanian protest to League of Nations: Polish reply. N3882/N3710/N3822/N4072/N3933/N4112/N4386/46/59.

Notes on: appointments, etc.: British Military Attaché's reports. N245/245/55 (file).

Visit of Major Nesbitt to Polish General Staff: postponed at request of F.O. N4058/1015/55.

Preparedness for war. N393/17/55.

Comments by Chief of Lithuanian General Staff on strength compared with Lithuanian Army. N406/46/59.

Reorganisation of frontier defence corps and customs guards. N2648/245/55.

Report on frontier governing battalions. N4472/245/55.

Uniforms and equipment of: information for Irish Free State. L1956/1956/405 (file).

**Army: Portuguese.**

Situation during 1927: report by Military Attaché at Lisbon. W765/765/36.

Tour of inspection of military establishments and units in Lisbon, Oporto and Braga by British Military Attaché at Madrid: report. W6069/765/36.

Reduction in salaries of officers. W3479/490/36.

**Army: Roumanian.**

Re-organisation of Inspectorates: military attaché's report. C9640/108/37.

Re-equipment: orders for "Madsen" gun. C2175/108/37.

Unpreparedness for war: inadequate army and lack of railways. N393/N17/17/55.

Co-operation with Polish army: visit of Roumanian Generals to Warsaw. N3111/N3234/17/55.

Promotions and appointments. C2767/108/37.

General Samsonovici appointed Chief of General Staff. C8961/108/37.

Army manoeuvres abandoned. C7367/108/37.

**Army: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Attitude towards Yugoslav political situation.  
C899/173/92.

Manual entitled "What Must I Know as a Soldier": references offensive to Italy.  
C891/C1127/2/92.

Report by British Military Attaché on newly formed regiments. C3816/C6619/2397/92.

Report by British Military Attaché on armament. C3821/2397/92.

Army estimates and increase of infantry regiments. C2397/C2717/2397/92.

Report on cyclist battalion. C6469/2397/92.

Staff exercises in Slovenia. C6618/2397/92.

Speech by Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister for War on Budget Estimates for 1928-9.  
C2170/100/92.

Statement by Greek Minister in London regarding increase in military budget.  
C4208/2397/92.

**Army: Siamese.**

Lack of information concerning: proposed visit of officer of Singapore Command to report on. F1924/1924/40.

Publications of the Royal Survey Dept.  
L4174/181/405.

Note on. F5513/54/61.

**Army: Soviet Union.**

Militarisation of Soviet State:

— See SOVIET UNION.

Notes on, by Polish officers. N5750/31/38.

Efficiency of. N393/17/55.

Number of mounted men prepared for war: regular and territorial forces: enquiry: (P.Q.). N1069/1069/38.

Increased expenditure on. N5933/1069/38.

Oath administered to Red army recruits: text.  
N2847/31/38

Attitude of Red army towards Soviet régime.  
N3990/31/38.

Manoeuvres: attendance of German officers.  
C9275/9275/62/C9232/227/18.

**Army: Spanish.**

Military works in Spanish zone of Morocco:

— See MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Activities of Somatenes (semi-military force):  
— See SPAIN.

Condition of certain military establishments near Madrid: report of visits of inspection by British Military Attaché. W4340/413/41.

— Visit to garrison of Toledo. W4801/413/41.

Instructions regarding use of light tanks.  
W7154/413/41.

Corps of Engineers: system of promotion by selection: dissatisfaction. W5266/413/41.

Promotions and appointments: names.  
W3506/W6693/W7634/413/41/W2980/37/28.

Appointment of generals to the General Staff: new regulations: text. W7629/413/41.

Summary of training courses and manoeuvres for 1928. W3504/413/41.

Changes in organisation during 1927: report by British Military Attaché. W413/413/41.

Expenditure on Armies in Spain and Morocco: provisions in budget for 1928.  
W2977/413/41.

In Morocco: reorganisation of military forces including Intelligence Service and native Khalifan troops.  
W284/W285/W2377/W2980/37/28.

— Sub-division of Melilla: circumscription.  
W11468/37/28.

**Army: Spanish (continued).**

Forces in Morocco: provisions in budget for 1929-30. W10516/39/41.

Discharge and repatriation of conscripts in Morocco. W9671/W10151/37/28.

Health of army in Morocco: prevalence of malaria. W9666/9666/28.

**Army: Spanish (Foreign Legion).**

Requests to H.M.G. to secure release of British subjects. W3609/W3015/W4383/3015/41.

**Army: Sudanese.**

Defence Force: Application for commission in.  
J2912/J3063/64/16.

System of military training in. J1055/16/16.

Conditions of service of British soldiers serving with Sudan Defence Force.  
J1833/J2502/16/16.

Sudan Defence Force: extension of service of Commandant. J3437/3437/16.

Necessity of extending period of secondment of British officers: reduction of training period.  
J521/J1526/J2442/J3003/J3266/16/16/J1762/17/16.

**Army: Swedish.**

Notes on, by Colonel Cornwall. N5232/5323/42.

Army List for War Office. L3999/3999/405.

**Army: Swiss.**

Amendments to handbook of Swiss Army, 1924, published by British War Office.  
W11128/11128/43.

Participation in Dublin Horse Show, 1928.  
L793/793/405.

**Army: Turkish.**

Summaries of Military Intelligence issued by French General Staff in Syria.  
E663/663/65 (file)

Final report of Major Harenc as British Military Attaché. E1985/57/44.

Report on visit to General Staff Academy by British Military Attaché. E6169/6169/44.

Proposed attachment of two British officers for purpose of language study: attitude of Turkish Govt. E904/904/44 (file).

— See also LANGUAGES.

**Army: United States.**

War Department Appropriation Bill, 1928-29: final report by Military Attaché.  
A2747/213/45.

Request of War Office (for Imperial Defence College) for copies of annual reports on army for 1926, 1927 and 1928.  
A6640/5727/45.

Military Attaché's report on War Department's Appropriation Bill for year ending 30th June, 1929. A1212/213/45.

Effect of multilateral peace pact on: views of U.S. President. A5555/1/45.

**Army: United States (in China).**

See CHINA (FOREIGN TROOPS IN).

**Army: Uruguayan.**

Uruguayan Govt. considering re-arming of artillery: Vickers-Armstrongs seeking contract. A1328/1328/46/A1299/1299/2 (file).

— Efforts to obtain contract for British firms.  
A2695/1328/46.

**Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd.**

Transmission of cartridges by F.O. bag refused.  
Y213/6/650.

Exports of cartridges to Siam. F4878/26/40.

Stores for Ras Kassa through F.O.  
J2741/J2691/50/1.

Licence to export war material to Belgian Congo. W10861/15/4.

Licence to export war material to Spain.  
W6095/W6413/52/41.

Licence to export war material to Portuguese East Africa.  
W515/W3767/W4392/W6016/W6094/67/36.

Licence to export war material to French West Africa. W1853/17/17.

Export of rimless cartridges to Hungary.  
C5582/5582/21.

Supply of grandfather clock for presentation by the King to King Taffari. T14356/3154/379.

**Army List.**

Copy for Tangier Consulate General.  
L3109/1720/405.

— For Mainz. L4020/4020/405.

— For Copenhagen consulate. L4101/4101/405.

**Army of Occupation (in Bulgaria).**

Payment by Bulgarian Govt. of eighth instalment of costs of Armies of Occupation.  
C2733/2733/7.

**Army of Occupation (in Germany).**

Strength: P.Q. C8861/195/18.  
— Allocations for cost of armies for period 1st Sept., 1927 to 29th February, 1928.  
C1227/1227/18.

Allocations from Dawes Annuities of costs of armies for period 1st March—31st August, 1928: French, British and Belgian estimated effectives: fixation of total costs.  
C3553/1227/18.

Allocations fixed by Reparation Commission for armies of occupation for period 1st March to 31st August, 1928: statistics of French, Belgian and British Forces.  
C5015/C5374/C5664/1227/18.

— Allocations for period Sept., 1928 to Feb., 1929. C7604/1227/18.

Offences committed by Allied troops in Rhineland: P.Q. C2076/2076/18.

**Army of Occupation: In Germany (Belgian Force).**

Strength of. C195/195/18 (file).

Alleged preparations for withdrawal: composition of force. C7322/969/18.

Strength of Belgian forces in excess of agreement of 1927: question to be brought to notice of Belgian Govt.: estimated strength incorrect: reply of Belgian Govt.  
C3969/C4247/C4340/C4425/C4536/C6052/C6069/C7492/C7772/C8530/1227/18.

Claim for allocation from Dawes annuities for costs of. C3969/C4340/1227/18.

**Army of Occupation: In Germany (British Force).**

Strength and annual cost of British force: P.Q. C2258/1227/18.

Strength of British force, information for Treasury. C2308/C5181/2308/18.

Withdrawal urged: House of Commons debate.  
C2298/1227/18.

— P.Qs. C3552/C3563/969/18/C5377/2308/18.

Coal frauds perpetrated by British soldier in Rhineland: question of German or British responsibility for losses. C2700/2700/18.

Damage to motor cars belonging to members of the British Rhine Army. C2970/2970/18.

**Army of Occupation: In Germany (British Force) (continued).**

Annual cost of British Rhine Army: (P.Q.)  
C5738/1227/18.

Arrest of Private C. Debenham by German authorities: a deserter from British Rhine Army. C5945/5945/18.

Participation of 8th Hussars in French Rhineland manoeuvres: German Press outburst and general political effect.

C6573/C6658/C6306/6308/969/18.

— (P.Qs.) C8484/C8890/969/18.

— House of Commons debate. C9637/969/18.

— House of Lords debate. C8327/969/18.

— Participation in 1929 (P.Q.). C9639/969/18.

**Army of Occupation: in Germany (French Force).**

Strength of French troops.  
C289/C1065/195/18 (file)/C5910/1227/18.

**Army of Occupation: in Turkey.**

Reports of the French Army of Occupation: letter from Commandant Tuloup respecting. L4694/4694/402 (file).

**Armytage, P.**

Afghan decoration.  
T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.

**Arn, Robert.**

Death certificate. L295/295/409 (file).

**Arnall, G.**

Permission to photograph French monuments.  
L6210/6210/405 (file).

**Arnau y Amar de la Torre, Vicente Gonzalez.**

Anglo-Spanish negotiations for Civil Procedure Convention. T13728/2353/371.

**Arnau, V.**

In charge at Alicante: signature.  
K6312/6312/241 (file).

**Arnawai.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.  
Correspondence between Sir H. Dobbs and Tarzi regarding evacuation of (Dokalim boundary question). N400/84/97.

**Arndt.**

Representative of Govt. of Saar at International Postal Union Conference, London, 1929. W11600/7551/50.

**Arndt.**

Concession in Abyssinia. J113/9/1.  
— Movements. J1880/9/1.

**Arndt, Dr.**

Work on South African currency.  
L1251/1251/405.

**Arnegger, A.**

Writ. T4292/4292/371.

**Arnett, E. J.**

British representative at meeting of Permanent Mandate Commission for examination of report on Togoland. W8442/170/98.

**Arnhold & Co.**

Steel rails for Peking-Mukden Railway.  
F4976/41/10.

Railway material claim against China.  
F3169/41/10.

Supply of seed of the Chinese tung tree for Govt. of New Zealand. L4661/1641/405.

**Arnold, B.**

Concessions in Bolivia owned by Bolivian Concessions, Ltd. A2826/316/5.



- Arnold, E. H., Rev.**  
Japanese interpreter. F1314/1014/23.
- Arnold, George.**  
Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.
- Arnold, M., Mrs.**  
Offer to teach children of Queen of Afghanistan and offer of animal picture books to children of Kabul. N1885/2/97.
- Arnold, N.**  
Personality. W1364/1364/4.
- Arnold, T. (Sir).**  
Photographs of miniatures in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.  
L3429/L3178/L2671/L3876/L3735/121/405.  
Visit of Prof. Snouck Hurgronje to England.  
L4767/4767/405.
- Arnold, W.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J3046/64/16.
- Arnoldi, Paul.**  
Return to U.K. T6678/6678/378.
- Arnott, H. W.**  
Assault by Portuguese native sentry at Lourenço Marques in 1925: claim for compensation: settlement.  
W75/75/36 (file)/W101/W344/W2327/  
W6082/W11552/101/36.  
Survey of Mozambique railway. W74/74/36.
- Arnott, R. P.**  
British communist: discussion by Communist International of the "English question."  
N1606/31/38.
- Arnould (Capt.).**  
Henckel von Donnersmarck-Beuthen Estates Ltd. N2398/N2573/376/55.  
Claim of Henckel von Donnersmarck-Beuthen Estates Ltd. against Italian Govt.  
C6251/4495/22.
- Arnstedt, M. N. P.**  
Danish Minister at Bucharest and Warsaw.  
C572/572/37/N508/508/55.
- Arocka.**  
Member of League of Nations secretariat.  
C3119/97/21.
- Aron.**  
Views on Seydoux scheme. C2524/2227/62.
- Aronowitz, Bencel.**  
Claim against H.M.G. in respect of sums advanced to British representatives in Russia in 1918. N769/769/38 (file)/N3915/3915/38.
- Aronson, H.**  
Seizure of property from estate of Mr. H. Fairlamb for alleged debt.  
K15442/15442/204 (file).
- Aronstamm, M. (Mrs.) and S. (Miss).**  
Whereabouts of daughter. K5371/5371/238 (file).
- Arosemena, F. H.**  
President elect of Panama: personality.  
A6238/536/32.  
— Inauguration. A7471/536/32.
- Arosemena, J. D.**  
Panamanian Secretary of Agriculture and Public Works: appointment. A4362/536/32.  
Panamanian M.F.A.: appointment.  
A7471/536/32.  
— Personality. A7478/536/32.
- Arosev, A.**  
Soviet minister at Kovno. Personality.  
N674/674/59.

- Arrachart, Captain.**  
Aeroplane flight from France to India.  
W2861/2861/17 (file).
- Arragonite (s.s.).**  
Agreement. K9385/9385/285 (file).
- Arraiz, R. A.**  
Venezuelan Minister at Havana. Personality.  
A758/6/14.
- Arranz, M. E.**  
Letter of request. T9267/9267/371 (file).
- Arrest and Imprisonment.**  
See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).  
CRIME AND CRIMINALS.  
TRIALS.  
COMPENSATION.  
EXTRADITION.  
PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.
- Miscarriage of justice:  
— See also JUSTICE. \*
- Arrest and ill-treatment of British West Indians in Cuba, etc.:  
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
- Remission of sentences and prerogative of Secretary of State:  
— See PARDON.
- For espionage:  
— See also ESPIONAGE.
- Recovery of cost of maintenance of prisoners convicted in Abyssinia and confined in Aden. Statement for 1927-1928.  
J2953/2953/1.
- Of Chinese in Straits Settlements: case of Chong Kai Chuan: protest by Chinese Minister in London. F6085/214/10.  
— Case of Chen Yu Ching. F6165/214/10.
- Right of Capitulatory Powers in respect of arrest and deportation of their nationals: attitude of H.M.G.: dispute between Egyptian and Italian Govts.: question of application of Colonial Prisoners Removal Act to. J2943/2943/16.
- French Guiana: imprisonment of Mr. Blackman at Cayenne. K6016/8016/229.
- British Maltese subject condemned to eight years penal servitude by French courts and deported to Guiana: permanent residence required by law of 1854 on termination of sentence commuted to five years temporary residence in colony: position.  
W6051/6051/17.
- Native of Hayti condemned by French courts to penal servitude in French Guiana and to forced residence on completion of sentence: request for intervention of H.M.G. in respect of forced residence.  
W12225/12225/17.
- Arrangement for release of French military police officer by Germans in return for release of three German prisoners at present in French prisons. C3768/2061/18.
- Case of Signor Rossi, who fled from Italy, carried on campaign abroad against Signor Mussolini and Fascist Party, whose Italian nationality was cancelled and who was kidnapped over Swiss frontier into Italy and arrested: Swiss representations to Italian Govt.  
C6088/C6994/C7187/C7211/C7334/C7687/  
C8370/C8789/122/22.
- Arrest of Polish Jew for offence on British vessel on high seas. T4133/4133/374.
- Sentence of imprisonment passed on Fritz Klöpfer in British East Africa.  
C6125/5041/18.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa: Cameroons (British Sphere).**

Alleged arrest of German in connection with death of a native: enquiry by German Embassy. C9366/9366/18.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Nyasaland native Thomas or Bizuak sentenced to 25 years' imprisonment for murder.

K14258/14258/236.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Arrest of Mr. Brewer ex s.s. Clan Lamont at Lobito: attendance of Consul at trial: P.Q.: conviction not to prevent him sitting for master's certificate.

K913/913/236 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Albania.**

Waiving by H.M.G. of requirement that arrest of British subjects should be notified to nearest British Consular official.

C8382/C9184/656/90.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Austria.**

Arrest of Bela Kun in Austria at request of Hungarian Govt.: trial and sentence.

C3251/3251/21 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Bolivia.**

Arrest and imprisonment of members of Danzig military mission: efforts of H.M. Representative to alleviate suffering in unhygienic prison. A5659/A7913/236/5.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: China.**

Detention of Mr. Lillicrap at Canton for evasion of wine tax: action of H.M. Consul in demanding handing over of British subjects in similar cases. F3598/3598/10 (file).

Arrests in British Concessions: procedure regarding warrant: Nationalist demand for arrest of Dr. W. Koo in British Concession at Tientsin. F3707/3707/10 (file).

Prosecution of Mr. Quinn in respect of defalcations at Shanghai Supreme Court.

K11704/11704/210 (file).

Arrest of Hong Kong Chinese British subjects by Chinese police at Shanghai as suspected Communists: action of H.M. Consul-General in securing release. F4145/4145/10.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Colombia.**

Claim of Cayman Islands fishermen for compensation for illegal arrest.

A5438/5438/11 (file).

Imprisonment of Messrs. Booth and Niner, ex-officials of Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd.: compensation claim.

K1078/1078/211 (file).

Improper treatment and imprisonment of Mr. F.S. Reason, British subject.

A168/168/11 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Cuba.**

Mr. Pile, sentenced to death for murder of which he declares himself innocent: execution: protest by local British subjects.

K5087/5087/214 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Czechoslovakia.**

Arrest on charge of espionage of British Army officer learning Russian: case of Captain Hales: representations by H.M.G.: question of compensation. C7403/7403/12 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: France.**

Arrest of persons in France who have committed crimes in U.K.:

— See also EXTRADITION: FRANCE.

Arrest of Messrs. Ball and Moulineau at Nice (P.Q.). K2773/2773/217 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: France (continued).**

Arrest and imprisonment of eight British trippers in Boulogne: kept three weeks awaiting trial. K8744/8744/217 (file).

— P.Q. K9302/8744/217.

Arrest of Autonomist in Alsace and Lorraine: trial: sentences. W115/115/17 (file).

Arrest of Communist deputies for treasonable propaganda.

W365/W2771/W3733/W3853/45/17.

Arrest of ex-Senator, M. L. Klotz, on charge of forgery. W11950/11950/17.

Arrest of editors of Gazette du Franc for fraudulent financial operations.

W11946/11946/17.

Wrongful imprisonment of British subject, Mr. G. O'Connor: claim for compensation: refused. W4680/4680/17 (file).

**Arrests and Imprisonment: Germany.**

Arrest by German authorities of member of French military police named Kraemer: arrest in "right of way zone."

C2061/2061/18 (file).

Arrest by German authorities of Pte. Charles Debenham, a deserter from British Rhine Army. C5945/5945/18.

Visit of British Consular Officers to British and alien prisoners in German gaols: procedure. C1806/1806/18 (file).

Imprisonment of Polish National A. Wawrzinek in Occupied Territory for murder of British sergeant in Upper Silesia in 1922: petitions for remission of sentence: transfer from prison at Landau to one at Mainz.

N92/N830/N1473/N1599/N1667/N1701/N1705/92/55.

Imprisonment of Polish National P. Gorka for implication in murder of British sergeant in Upper Silesia in 1922: petition for remission of sentence.

N590/N830/N1473/N1527/N1599/N1705/92/55.

Imprisonment of murderers of Sergeant Storer: release in exchange for compensation to next of kin. N830/ to N2313/92/55.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Great Britain.**

Arrest of messenger at Turkish Embassy in London on charge of assault upon footman at Embassy. T12739/12739/373.

Treatment of destitute alien prisoners: legal aid, etc. L1976/1976/405.

Arrest of G. Pisani, Italian subject: representations by Italian Embassy.

C690/690/22 (file).

Communication between alien prisoners and their diplomatic and consular representatives: German enquiry as to regulations.

C7610/C8113/1608/18.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Greece.**

Arrest of Ali Dino Bey by Greek authorities.

C6120/214/19.

Arrest of Mr. J. G. Bennett by Greek authorities: question of British diplomatic intervention. C2139/18/19 (file).

Rights of accused persons while detained in custody to receive correspondence: (views of Maitre Goulimy) case of Captain J. G. Bennett. C2756/18/19.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Hedjaz.**

Arrest of leading Indian pilgrim for preaching against Wahabism. E3903/53/91.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Hungary.**

See also PARDON: HUNGARY.

Sentence passed on Baron Hatvany for writing articles attacking Horthy administration.  
C1149/34/21.

Arrest of Bela Kun in Austria on charge of conspiracy. C3314/3251/21.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: India.**

Of two Poles in India for infringement of passport rules. N496/N729/148/97.

Of John Kadikorusky following flight from Afghanistan. N5228/148/97.

Arrest of Afghan criminals.  
N2827/2827/97 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Italy.**

Imprisonment of a British seaman Hugh Sheridan for using insulting language about Signor Mussolini at Naples: appeal.  
K14895/14895/252 (file).

British naval courts not to be held if there is a likelihood of sentence involving imprisonment in Italy. K14130/14130/222.

Arrest of Rev. R. J. Brydges on murder charge: question of British intervention.  
C2904/2904/22 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Japan.**

Arrest of Second and Third Officers, Norch and Kimpton, of s.s. Macedonia for taking photographs in prohibited area.  
K12921/12921/223 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Latvia.**

Mr. Woodhead, declared insolvent, imprisoned pending examination of his affairs.  
K9608/9608/252 (file).

Liability to arrest of members of Saeima: dispute between President and Sacima.  
N5712/343/59.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Liberia.**

Detention and ill-treatment of Mr. R. S. Caulker, British subject, at instance of Chief of Bureau of Immigration.  
A5635/5635/24 (file).

Alleged illegal arrest and imprisonment of British subject in Liberia: question of residence of aliens in Liberia.  
T6871/6871/378.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Lithuania.**

See also BOLSHEVISM: LITHUANIA.

Of two Polish soldiers by frontier police.  
N3432/46/59.

Detention of British subject for transportation of illegal literature across German frontier: assistance requested to obtain release and repatriation to Great Britain.  
N1269/1269/59.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Malta.**

Imprisonment of Raffaele Cassar, sentenced by Supreme Court at Gibraltar for crime committed at Casablanca: recommendation for release: position under Morocco Order in Council of 1889. W11175/11175/28.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Mexico.**

Arrest of Mr. H. Honey, British subject: alleged implication in religious activities against the State. A3274/3274/26.

Mr. Carlos Rule and his mother, British subjects, arrested and fined for leasing premises to Catholic Defence Committee.  
A1111/A1343/1111/26.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Attempted capture of certain criminals by Spanish Tabor: indiscriminate fring.  
W6150/6150/28.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Nicaragua.**

Arrest and subsequent release of 12 Palestinian merchants by U.S. marines on charge of trafficking in arms.  
A3884/3884/8/A5720/2502/8.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Norway.**

British seamen arrested for not possessing a passport and made to pay detention expenses. K2464/2464/230.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Panama.**

Alleged false imprisonment of British subject, Mr. E. Greaves, in Panama Canal Zone.  
A2528/2528/32 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Persia.**

Arrest of Roman Catholic bishop: H.M.G. asked to intervene by Vatican.  
E842/842/34 (file).

Arrest of British officers near Khusrovi, following motor car accident. E2663/2661/34.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Poland.**

Miss Bevington arrested while taking Mr. Meguerian's children from Czernowitz to Berlin. K4620/4620/237 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Portugal.**

Delay in bringing Mr. H. Rosefield up for trial: protest by H.M.G. K86/86/236 (file).  
Arrest of members of a revolutionary committee. W4668/490/36.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Roumania.**

Arrest of M. Koplovitz in martial law area for alleged political activities. C7892/5077/37.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Arrest of Macedonian students in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom:  
— See MACEDONIA.

At Subotica of member of Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation:  
— See MACEDONIA.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Soviet Union.**

See also ALIENS: SOVIET UNION.

Arrest of British subjects. N142/142/38 (file).  
Of a British subject: claim for compensation.  
N5/5/38 (file).

Arrest of Tahram Sarafian, British subject.  
N2194/142/38.

Wrongful imprisonment of British subject in 1928: claim for compensation. N35/35/38.

Imprisonment of Mr. Ward by Soviet authorities. K9371/9371/238 (file).

Arrest of seamen Barry and Walters for assaulting police. K9241/9241/238 (file).

Arrest of German engineers at Don coalmines for alleged plotting to ruin mines: alleged premature action of Ogpu.  
N1490/N1491/N1618/N1762/1490/38/C2967/357/18.

Exile of Mrs. Lopatina to Solobetsk Monastery (British subject by birth): representations to Soviet Union. N4769/4769/38.

Sentence passed on Monsignor Skalsky, Roman Catholic bishop, for counter-revolutionary activities. N546/N801/546/38.

H.M.G.'s assistance in securing return of Missak, son of Musa Khoshu, to Iraq.  
N3850/3850/38.

Of Kawal Hussein Ado: repatriation to Iraq.  
N3902/3850/38.

Trial and sentence of Soviet Union economic workers for fraudulent dealing in grain (economic counter-revolution). N773/31/38.



**Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain.**

Alleged illegal arrest and ill-treatment by Madrid police. K6858/6858/241.

Arrest of Mr. W. H. Webb after motor accident at Malaga: released on bail: his failure to attend court. K3405/3405/241 (file).

Arrest of anarchists at Hendaye. W4137/39/41.

Threat of Spanish authorities to arrest British captain of S.S. Southwell if he should re-visit Bilbao: litigation arising out of sinking of lighter at Bilbao.  
W6235/6235/41 (file).

**Arrest and Imprisonment: United States.**

Ill-treatment of British subject during or after imprisonment:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE, UNITED STATES.

Arrest of Mr. Thornewill in connection with death of Mrs. Meade at Santa Cruz.  
K11940/11940/245 (file).

Alleged false imprisonment of Mr. P. King at Mobile on representations made by Captain Bolton. K13762/13762/245.

Information respecting imprisonment of Arjan Singh in California. K6550/6550/245.

Arrest of alleged confidential adviser to British and Egyptian Govts. A5463/5463/45.

Imprisonment of Mr. E. J. Maguire, ex-British petty officer: alleged miscarriage of justice.  
A3115/3115/45 (file).

Arrest of master of s.s. Isle of June for alleged obstruction of U.S. officer.  
A2313/A2396/45/45.

Alleged illegal imprisonment of Mr. W. J. Pill: protest to H.M. Govt. A4151/4151/45.

Of members of crew of s.s. Clara French.  
A867/867/26 (file).

Arrest and imprisonment for ten months of two British subjects awaiting deportation: conditions of U.S. prison where prisoners were detained (case of P. J. Olisham (alias Frane) and S. West). T8823/T11550/10/378.

Alleged illegal arrest and detention of British subject owing to mistaken identity (case of A. C. C. Cousland). T13999/10/378.

Detention of Messrs. Henderson and Donaldson, British seamen by U.S. authorities in Texas: treatment in prison: P.Q.s.  
T14777/T14469/T14512/T14511/10/378.

**Arrest and Imprisonment: Venezuela.**

Mr. Cox's protest against imprisonment.  
K14011/14011/247.

Arrest of legal adviser to H.M. Legation on unfounded charge of sedition: release.  
A6718/1360/47.

**Arribas, P. de.**

Rabbit raising in British Dominions and Colonies. L4850/4850/405 (file).

**Arrivabene, A., Count.**

Appointed Italian consul-general at Calcutta.  
T6830/T8462/T12598/3775/373/C5090/582/22.

**Arrol & Co., W., Sir.**

Seville airship sheds contract.  
W7990/7990/41 (file).

**Arröwsmith, J. W.**

Italo-Greek pacts respecting Dodecanese Islands. L2277/2277/405.

**Arscott, F. W. and N., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of husband. K8819/8819/226 (file).

**Arsenals: Africa French West.**

Alleged arsenal near Dakar: copies of correspondence for W.O. W105/105/17 (file).

**Arsenals: China.**

Reorganisation of gunpowder factory of Chang tso lin by Swedish expert. F768/768/10.

Supply of steel bars and machinery to Mukden Arsenal: position under The Arms Embargo.  
F1292/F4580/F4771/F5240/F5790/F5924/F6126/20/19.

British employees in Taiyuanfu Arsenal of General Yen: orders for material placed with German firms in Shanghai.  
F4843/F5042/32/10.

**Arsenals: Great Britain.**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to Woolwich Arsenal.  
N644/N904/N1219/N1358/N1447/N1668/N1700/2/97.

**Arsenals: Japan.**

Report on visit to Tokio Arsenal. F4196/4196/23.

**Arsenals: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Activities of arsenal at Kragujevatch.  
C5465/2397/92.

**Arslan, family.**

Excluded from Syrian amnesty. E1472/141/89.

**Art and Artists.**

See also TAJ MAHAL.

EXHIBITIONS.

MUSEUMS.

THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

CARTOONS.

Olympic Art Exhibition:

— See EXHIBITIONS: NETHERLANDS.

Creation of Chambers of Arts and Commerce for middle classes in Belgium: decree.  
W1210/1210/4.

Sketches by Jordaens: loan by Mr. H. Oppenheimer to Directeur du Musée des Beaux Arts at Brussels. W10107/10107/4 (file).

Proposed exhibition of British art in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. L2977/2977/405 (file).

— Proposed exhibition of British art at Zagreb and Belgrade. P843/843/160.

Customs facilities for object of art which was lent by Swedish Legation in London to exhibition at Amsterdam and is now being returned. T12849/100/373.

Exhibition of European applied art, Leipzig, 1927, record. L3720/118/405.

Loan of Dutch pictures from Louvre Paris, for exhibition of Dutch art, London, 1929.  
L5709/5709/405.

Exhibition of British art, Brussels, 1929.  
L7307/7307/403 (file).

Exhibition of British art on board s.s. Berengaria. L3974/3974/405 (file).

Proposed exchange of messages and drawings between children of Gt. Britain and Japan.  
L854/854/405 (file).

Proposed exhibition of British art in Brazil.  
L3589/3589/405 (file).

Sixth International Congress for Drawing, Art Education and Art Applied to Industry, Prague, 1928. L352/352/405 (file).

International Congress of popular arts at Prague: facilities for British delegation of folk singers and dancers: H.M.G. unable to grant official recognition.  
P1045/1045/150 (file)/L3073/3073/405 (file).

L.C.C. questionnaire regarding study of arts and crafts in certain Continental towns.  
L1768/1768/405 (file).

**Art and Artists (continued).**

Exchanges of works of art in the Federal Collections of the Austrian Republic.

C1623/1623/3 (file).

Opening of Palais des Beaux Arts, Brussels.

L1772/1772/406.

Notes on a "Great Relief" exhibited at Art Museum, Copenhagen, by artist Willumsen.

N4965/43/16.

Exhibition of pictures by Mr. Spencer-Pryse in Copenhagen: arrangements made by Mr. Millington Drake for exhibition.

P543/70/150/P453/422/150/P470/442/150/P560/P566/P667/P683/18/150.

— Proposed exhibition in Paris.

P681/P759/442/150.

Reproduction of picture by Mr. Spencer-Pryse of Castle Christianborg in the "Politiken."

P829/442/150.

British regulations concerning state control of exportation of objects of art: Swedish enquiry: exemption or remission of duty.

L4616/4616/405 (file).

Course of lectures on history of Italian ceramic art at Faenza: invitation to British individuals and institutions.

L4350/4350/405 (file).

**Arteaga.**

Theft of liquor from British schooner Waterbird.

A5052/A5767/A5770/A5893/A6192/25/45.

**Artemis, s.s.**

Claim of Vogtlandische Baumwoll-spinnerei.

T534/534/370.

**Artena (steam trawler).**

Awards for crew. T334/334/372.

**Arthena Marie (schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Arthur, G. L., Miss.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Arthur, J. A.**

Tenancy in France: refused protection of French housing legislation.

W3301/W5441/242/17.

**Arthur J. Balfour (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Artificial Limbs.**

For use of disabled British soldiers in Belgium: transmission by F.O. bag.

W208/208/4 (file).

Transmission by bag:

— See also BAGS, DIPLOMATIC, ETC.: BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-FOREIGN OFFICE MATTER).

**Artillac-Brill, W. G. E. d'.**

See BRILL, W. G. E. d'ARTILLAC.

**Artillery.**

See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**Artindale, Richard S.**

Passport facilities. T14764/14764/378.

**Artinkhina.**

Member of the Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/N88/31/38.

**Artmann, F.**

Proposed formation of an Anglo-Polish trading company. N4619/1593/55.

Death in Vienna. N4842/1593/55.

**Artti, P.**

Personality. N1847/1847/56.

**Arundel, J.**

Relief. K12544/12544/223.

**Arvon Temperance Association.**

Protest against Anglo-French naval compromise. W9881/28/98.

**Arwas, Azar Joseph.**

Application for British passport.

T6358/6358/378.

**Arwyco, s.s.**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/A3643/25/45.

Use of wireless apparatus with unlisted call letters and short wave length.

A6809/A7359/6809/45.

Communication of crew list to U.S. Consul-General at Antwerp in connection with liquor smuggling. A2935/A3343/25/45.

**Arzeu and Mostaganem: British Consulate.**

Termination of Mr. Madden's services: post temporarily closed: disposal of copy of Consular instructions.

K3830/3830/217 (file).

**Arzila: Portuguese Consular Agency.**

Creation of post. W3080/3080/28.

**Arzu, F. B.**

Appointed Guatemalan Consul-General, London.

T5770/3494/373.

**As, J. van.**

Commission rogatoire. T9487/9487/371.

**Asad.**

See ASSAD.

**Asaffa (Dejazmatch).**

See ASSAFFA (DEJAZMATCH).

**Asander, O. W.**

In charge at Sundsvall. K6039/6039/242 (file).

**Asano.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Asa Singh.**

Indian seditionist. A7378/44/45.

**Asa Singh.**

Insult to Afghan visa official.

T4480/T9094/30/373.

Lost passport. T14848/43/378.

**Asbeck, van (Baron).**

Netherlands Minister at Madrid. W414/414/41.

**Asbun, A. M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7977/3/378.

**Asbury, C. S.**

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Cartagena (Colombia): signature.

K739/739/211 (file).

**Ascar, G. S.**

Salary. K8656/4623/216.

**Asche (Oscar) Dramatic Society.**

Proposed visit of Dramatic Society to Denmark. P564/P693/P756/70/150.

**Aschiero, A., Vice-Consul.**

Office allowance at Savona Vice-Consulate: increase recommended. K63/63/222.

**Aschrott, Sigmund (late).**

Claim of heirs to shares in Companhia de Mozambique sequestered by Portuguese Govt. W999/W1563/W1901/W1967/W3374/W3739/W7055/394/36.

**Ascoli, W. S. (Ascoli and Co.).**

Writ. T5313/5313/371 (file).

**Ascough, R. H., Mrs.**

Employment at Loanda: salary. K11501/K14745/K15194/5618/236.

**Asgerd, s.s.**

Awards to crew. T722/722/372.

**Ash, J. R. S.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Ashcroft, Esme May.**

Registration of birth. T11472/11472/378.

**Asher, W. D.**

Address of Consul Paton. K10216/10216/223 (file).

**Asher & Co.**

Supply of certain books for H.M. Embassy, Berlin. L1010/L3198/35/405.

— Bills for books supplied.

L4705/1173/405/C5229/59/18.

Methods of business: criticism.

L5115/L5820/35/405.

**Asheshov, Dr.**

Bacteriologist of Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: employment by Indian Research Fund Association on experimental work in India: arrangements for passage. W2160/2160/94.

Refund of sum advanced by Dubrovnik II Vice-Consulate. K10104/892/292.

**Ashfield, Lord.**

Motor bus services in Cairo. J514/350/16.

**Ashkar.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E1883/373/34.

**Ashkar: Rose Antonie and Leile Antonie.**

Egyptian laissez passer. T11790/T13677/11790/378.

**Ashley, James.**

Insurance of British employees in Belgium: claim for exemption from payments.

W4541/527/4

**Ashman, D. E., Miss.**

Failure to pay Mr. Elst at Schooten for maintenance of her child. K3664/3664/204 (file).

**Ashman, L. B. Williams.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1677/T2503/T6022/T6011/10/378.

**Ashmead.**

Secretary to Sterrett Davis Mission (Pani Lamont agreement regarding Mexican external debt). A3453/579/26.

**Ashmole, Bernard (and Wife) (Prof.).**

Facilities in Turkey. L5393/5393/405 (file).

**Ashmore Islands.**

Transfer of interests of H.M.G. in Great Britain to H.M.G. in Australia.

W2682/2682/29.

**Ashover.**

Employment in Greece. C7030/3288/19.

**Ashover, H.**

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14092/136/244.

Award granted to, by Commission for Assessment of Damage suffered in Turkey.

K9664/136/244.

**Ashreen, Mohamed Bou (Sidi el Hadji).**

Mendoub of Tangier: criticism by Sultan of Morocco. W11/11/28.

— Resignation. W3443/12/28.

**Ashutosh Singha.**

Loss of passport. T7020/43/378.

**Ashworth, F.**

Repatriation. K1315/1315/299 (file).

**Ashworth & Sons Ltd., C.**

Polish Customs duties. N3415/N3665/N3456/N4594/25/55.

**Asiatica (Steam launch).**

Refloating of. F4030/14/10.

**Asiatic League.**

Organisation of: activity of Pratap Singh. F5805/235/10.

**Asiatic Petroleum Co.**

Incident at Chinkiang. F162/162/10.

Agreement regarding kerosene tax by Nationalist Govt. in China: copy.

F1391/F2770/F6463/5/10.

Seizure of their stocks and illegal levies made by Chinese authorities in Szechuan.

F2559/2559/10 (file).

British claims for losses of property in hands of native agents in interior of China.

F1731/F2102/F3930/F4723/15/10.

Goods seized by boycott pickets in China: payment of compensation by Canton authorities. F2739/1264/10.

Refusal to pay transit dues on oil at Wanhhsien. F3972/1631/10.

Kiukiang claim. F5576/38/10.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of property confiscated. N6142/35/38.

Expropriation of property of Petrolifera Co. by Spanish Govt.: compensation.

W11069/1/41.

Agreement with Anglo-Persian Oil Co. for joint marketing of oil products in African area.

W2991/2991/50 (file).

Refund of Chilean consular fees on shipment of paraffin wax. A2722/2722/9 (file).

Oil terminal at Jacksonville, U.S.A.

A5135/1270/45.

Greek road contract. C890/330/19.

**Asiatic Prince, m/v.**

Whereabouts: search made by U.S. naval vessels. A3117/3117/45.

**Asiatics.**

See also LABOUR.

INDIANS.

ALIENS.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CHINA, JAPAN, MALAYA.

Movements of British Indians in U.S.:

— See INDIA.

Turkish objections to being classed as: position in British Dominions. E1639/1639/44.



**Asiatics (continued).**

Political effect of Chinese immigration and penetration into South East Asia: views of Mr. Waterlow: comparative statements and statistics. F332/3332/61 (file).

— War Office enquiry. F6867/3332/61.

Replies to questionnaire of French Govt. asking for information regarding entry of Asiatics into British possessions and Mandated Territories in the Pacific.

F332/F944/F1340/F3795/F6218/66/61.

Recruitment of Chinese in Hong Kong for labour in Malaya, &c.: Colonial Office conference. F818/818/61 (file).

Proposed introduction of Chinese labour into New Hebrides. W766/W6676/W10158/63/17.

Recruitment of Tonkinese labour for French possessions in Oceania: conditions.

W9132/63/17.

Alleged proposal to promote Japanese immigration into Portuguese East Africa.

W244/3/36.

Status of British Indian merchants in Madagascar: imposition of supplementary taxes and special regulations governing keeping of commercial accounts: intervention of Maitre Frénaud with French Govt.: proposal to submit case to arbitration at The Hague: deprecated by F.O.

W238/238/17 (file).

Proposed immigration of British Indian labourers to Madagascar and Indo-China: Indian regulation. K620/620/217 (file).

Smuggling of Chinese into U.S. from Cuba on U.S. owned British steamer: British subjects involved: smuggling of Chinese into Cuba. A4831/4831/45 (file).

East Indian Hindus camped on Mexican border awaiting opportunity for illegal entry into U.S.A. A6048/41/45.

**Asiatics: Africa, Union of South.**

Northern district of Natal Act 1927: coming into force of. F1188/53/61.

Exclusion of Japanese from certain disabilities imposed on Asiatics by Liquor Bill.

F1648/F7016/53/61.

**Asiatics: Australia.**

Smuggling of Chinese stowaways into Australia: activity of Dutch steamers: attitude of Netherlands Govt. F53/F1167/53/61.

— Police report. F1649/53/61.

— Attitude of Belgian Govt. F1495/53/61.

— Attitude of French Govt. F1869/53/61.

— Attitude of Italian Govt. F4498/53/61.

Regulations regarding entry of Japanese and Chinese into Pacific territories administered by Australia: information for French Ambassador. F1340/66/61.

**Asiatics: Brazil.**

Establishment of Japanese colony: activity of Mr. Muto Sanji. F3766/3766/23.

**Asiatics: Canada.**

Restrictions on persons of Chinese descent, born in Hawaii, travelling through Canada by rail. F1072/53/61.

Limitation of immigration of Japanese: extract from Canadian Commons Debates.

F1647/53/61.

Immigration of Japanese: satisfactory arrangement reached: thanks of H.M.G. to Canadian Govt. F2776/F3054/F3391/53/61.

**Asiatics: Cuba.**

Immigration of British Indians to Cuba: enquiry by Govt of India.

A345/A1875/345/14.

Extent of Indian immigration into Cuba: enquiry by Govt. of India. A563/A841/345/14.

**Asiatics: Fiji.**

Information regarding Japanese and Chinese immigration: ordinances, etc. F332/66/61.

**Asiatics: Gilbert and Ellice Islands.**

Statistics of Chinese and Japanese immigration.

F3795/66/61.

— Information for French Ambassador.

F6218/66/61.

**Asiatics: Great Britain.**

Illicit entry: P.Qs. T2834/T2901/2563/378.

Allegations by individual in Paris against Chinese in U.K. K11646/11646/217 (file).

Complaint from Chinese Govt. regarding indiscriminate police proceedings against Chinese residents in Great Britain.

T2563/T3745/T8942/T14550/2563/376.

— Irregular introduction of Chinese into Great Britain (P.Qs.).

T2901/T2834/2563/378.

— Police raids on Chinese establishments (P.Q.). T2902/2563/378.

Request of Chinese Restaurants Ltd., to retain certain Chinese cooks who came to U.K. as seamen originally. F1823/1823/10 (file).

**Asiatics: Malaya.**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: MALAYA.

**Asiatics: Mexico.**

Restrictions on entry of British Indians.

A4483/A6673/44/45.

**Asiatics: Panama.**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PANAMA.

**Asiatics: Salvador.**

Discriminatory legislation against Chinese, Turkish and other races.

A4007/4007/8 (file).

**Asiatics: Solomon Islands.**

Statistics of Chinese and Japanese immigration: information for French Ambassador.

F6218/66/61.

**Asiatics: Tonga.**

Position of Japanese proposed legislation.

F5187/5187/61.

**Asiatics: United States.**

Japanese immigration: views of U.S. Ambassador to Japan. F6540/153/61.

Position of Indian British subjects whose U.S. citizenship has been declared void: memo. on position. A1278/41/45.

Rights of Indians to hold land (P.Q.).

A1251/41/45.

California and the Oriental: report issued by State Board of Control of California.

A6371/6371/45. \*

**Asiatic Trading Corporation.**

Withdrawal of British Protection from: status of: attitude of Chinese authorities towards.

F603/603/10 (file).

— Connection with Soviet enterprise and propaganda in China. F3480/2238/10.

**Asile, M. T.**

Summons. T640/640/371.

**Asir.**

See also IDRISE OF ASIR.

Situation reports (Aden Intelligence Summaries). E59/59/91.

- Askarou, Asmiel.**  
Immigration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/38.
- Askenazi, J.**  
Legal opinion on claim of Mr. Picoulas.  
E5167/44/44.
- Askenazy, S., Professor.**  
Personality. N640/33/55.
- Askevold, Johan.**  
Appointed Norwegian Vice-Consul at Lüderitz.  
T7997/7997/373.
- Askew, Albert.**  
Lost passport. T7670/43/378.
- Askew, J. S.**  
Chinese Gold Loan of 1912. F5506/5281/10.
- Askie, L. (Miss).**  
Continuance of allowance from H.M.G., at  
Buda-pest. K177/177/21 (file).
- Askim, P., Captain.**  
Norwegian representative on Editorial Com-  
mittee to compile new international code  
of signals. W8992/411/50.
- Askins, R. A. (Dr.).**  
Certifying officer for meat products exported  
to U.S.A.: appointment.  
A3201/A4495/A4828/22/45.
- Askos Aktieselskap.**  
Importation of resin oil into Norway.  
N1233/768/30.
- Askwith (Lord).**  
Press article dealing with Anglo-Venezuela  
Boundary Tribunal. L7685/7685/405.
- Aslam Khan.**  
Passport facilities. A8009/44/45.
- Asmis, R. (Dr.).**  
German Minister at Bangkok. Report on.  
F646/446/40.
- Asmov.**  
Member of the Central Control Commission of  
the Soviet Communist Party. N88/31/38.
- Asociacion de Comerciantes Habana.**  
See MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION OF HAVANA.
- Asociacion Espanola de Derecho Internacional y  
Legislacion Comparada.**  
Exchange of works on international law with  
F.O. L6834/6834/405.
- Aspé.**  
Views on political situation in Mexico.  
A2006/185/26.
- Asphalt.**  
Information respecting asphalt industry in  
Great Britain for Cuban Minister.  
L6650/6650/405 (file).  
Report on industry in Sicily. C493/493/22.
- Aspinall, J. B.**  
City Remembrancer, visit to U.K. of Governor  
of Rome. C517/C2962/517/22.  
Italian decoration. T7115/136/372.  
Entertainment of King of Afghanistan by Lord  
Mayor of London. N152/2/97.  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.
- Asquith, Cyril.**  
Status of Cypriots in Egypt.  
T3145/T4189/48/378.
- Asquith, N. J.**  
Gallantry at Hankow. T1230/1230/372.
- Ass: Sejna (Mrs.).**  
See HEXT: SONNY (MRS.).
- Asa.**  
See ALI HASSAN.
- Assad Effendi Kamar. (Bimbashi).**  
O.B.E. T1769/517/372/T764/764/372.
- Assad Khan Jamine Khaghan.**  
Persian Minister at Warsaw. Personality.  
N508/508/55.
- Assaf Bey.**  
Re-appointment as Turkish consul in Cyprus.  
T7220/T8574/T14895/1909/373.
- Assaffa (Dejazmatch).**  
Personality. J908/908/1.  
Appointment as Governor of Maji.  
J1428/J1445/8/1.
- Assal, A. F.**  
Acting Egyptian Consul in London.  
T13781/309/373.
- Assaly, S. G.**  
Claim for losses in Syria. E1346/140/89.
- Assam, W.**  
Imprisonment in Soviet Union in 1926: claim  
for compensation. N35/35/38.
- Assam Said Bey.**  
Proposed Czechoslovak decoration.  
T1195/1195/372.
- Assan, Monsieur.**  
Messrs. Prince and Johnston Concession's  
claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C5853/54/37.
- Assa Singh.**  
Non-surrender to bail of Surtah Singh: efforts  
to prevent forfeiture of bond.  
A3665/A7345/41/45.
- Assaults.**  
See OUTRAGES.
- Assayas & Co.**  
Illicit drug traffic: status of firm.  
F2640/2640/87 (file).
- Assaye, s.s.**  
Agreement. K8589/8589/285 (file).
- Assenkov.**  
Representation of the Macedonian Revolu-  
tionary Organisation in Rome. C2487/42/7.
- Assheton, J. A.**  
Negotiations regarding Mexican oil laws.  
A188/38/26 (file).
- Assiut: British Consular Agency.**  
Appointment of Mr. Grant as agent.  
K486/486/216 (file).  
Leave of Mr. Grant: post temporarily closed.  
K7423/7423/216 (file).
- Assman, W.**  
Repatriation. K14983/14983/299 (file).
- Associated British Manufacturers (Near East),  
Ltd.**  
Tenders for new Bulgarian explosive factory.  
C5318/96/7.
- Associated Construction & Power Co.**  
Efforts to obtain railway construction contract  
in Colombia. A8084/A8511/552/11.

**Associated Lead Manufacturers' Export Co.**  
Belgian Customs treatment of red lead and orange lead. W7032/163/4.

**Protest against Chilean Customs classification of "Timonox."** A7749/71/9.

**Association Against the Prohibition Amendment.**  
Reorganisation: aims. A3349/211/45.

**Association Amicale des Elèves de l'Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Mines.**  
Visit of students to Palestine and Great Britain. L7712/7712/405 (file).

**Association Belge pour la Défense des Détenteurs de Fonds-Publics.**  
Proposed Committee for protection of holders of Chinese bonds. F6627/6627/10.

**Association des Cités-Jardins de France.**  
Request for photographs of Canberra. L290/290/405.

To be supplied with collection of photographs of towns and villages in Palestine. L937/290/405 (file).

**Association des Fonctionnaires Employés et Travailleurs des voies et communications de Russie.**  
Report on railways in Soviet Union. N4591/4591/38.

**Association des Intérêts de Plainpalais.**  
Expression of gratitude at action of Mediterranean Fleet at Algiers in saluting Swiss flag. W3908/3908/43.

**Association Financière Industrielle et Commerciale Russe.**  
Resolution respecting concessions in Soviet Union. N5102/4/38.

**Association for International Understanding.**  
Information regarding attack on caravan of Sir G. Archer: F.O. interview: status of association. J58/58/1 (file).

Request for copy of a Sino-Belgian treaty. F1304/1/10.

— For copy of Persian Govt. Note on Capitulations. E2621/32/34.

"Chronology of Events in China, 1911-1927." F2488/2488/10.

Copy of H.M.G.'s note of 18th January, 1928, to Persian Govt. L1795/1795/406.

Supply by F.O. of copy of British memo. on security. W650/28/98.

**Association for Moral and Social Hygiene.**  
Employment of Dame Rachel Crowdy with League of Nations: prolongation of contract. W10623/931/98.

**Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities.**

Erection of tablet in London to commemorate sailing of colonists who established first English colony in America. A4172/4172/45.

**Association-France-Grande Bretagne.**  
Extract from association's bulletin regarding lantern lectures delivered in France by Capt. B. S. Townroe on subject of British Universities. P858/P1014/18/150.

**Association Internationale des Automobile Club Reconnus.**  
Temporary admission of automobiles into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C689/689/92 (file).

**Association Internationale des Etudiants Aveugles.**  
Enquiry respecting. L6812/6812/405 (file).

**Association Nationale des Porteurs Français de Valeurs Mobilières.**

Liquidation of Honduras loans of 1867, 1869 and 1870. A8167/A8361/A8590/341/8.

Default of State of Amazonas. A4259/A4260/A5670/217/6.

**Association of American Correspondents in London.**  
See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

**Association of British Chemical Manufacturers.**  
Classification of certain chemicals under Latvian Customs tariff. N6124/1742/59.

**Association of British Creditors of Russia.**  
Relief of Mr. H. W. Smith. K6710/6710/238.

Provisions in Czechoslovak budget for relief of Czechoslovak refugees from Soviet Union used as argument for compensation by H.M.G. of British subjects with claims against Soviet Union. N116/35/38.

Annual report for year ending 30th June. N4005/4005/38.

British claims against Soviet Union Govt. N2945/35/38.

**Association of Consulting Engineers.**  
Hydraulic engineers for Colombian Govt. A5913/A6428/4825/11.

**Association of Danish Market Towns (Den danske Kebstareforening).**  
Loan by U.S. interests. N448/448/15.

**Association of Foreign Press Correspondents in New York.**  
See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

**Association of German Scientists and Doctors.**  
Ninetieth meeting, at Hamburg. L3926/3926/405 (file).

**Association of Hamburg Shipowners.**  
Export of war material from Germany to China. C1892/264/18.

**Association of Head Mistresses.**  
Appointment of Dame Rachel Crowdy to League of Nations Secretariat: extension of contract. W1160/W11244/931/98.

**Association of Representatives of American, Colonial and Continental Newsreels.**  
Formation of. P1154/18/150.  
Facilities for members to take news films in Britain. P1684/18/150.

**Association of Retired Naval Officers.**  
Post of clerical assistant at Dakar. K13447/K14545/K15385/3475/217.

**Association of Swedish Creditors of Great Britain.**  
Claim against Great Britain in respect of blockade measures during the war. N255/255/42 (file).

**Association of West India Transatlantic Steamship Lines.**  
Taxation of foreign steamship companies in Cuba. A4981/4935/14.

**Association of Wireless and Cable Telegraphists.**  
Arrest of British wireless operator in Turkey. E402/216/44.

**Associations.**  
See also titles beginning ASOCIACION, ASSOCIATION, ASSOCIAZIONE.  
AFGHAN WELFARE ASSOCIATION.  
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.  
ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON,



**Associations (continued).**

See also **BRITISH SCHOLASTIC ASSOCIATION OF THE RIVER PLATE.**

**BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL UNIONS (BERNE).**

**EGYPTIAN ASSOCIATION (PARIS, LONDON, &C.).**

**FISHDEALERS' ASSOCIATION AT HAMBURG.**

**FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION.**

**FRIENDS OF ENGLAND ASSOCIATION.**

**HUNGARIAN NATIONAL ASSOCIATION.**

**INDIAN ASSOCIATION (MOMBASA).**

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR LIFE SAVING AND FIRST AID.**

**JEWISH ASSOCIATION FOR PROTECTION OF GIRLS AND WOMEN.**

**JEWISH COLONIZATION ASSOCIATION.**

**LANDEVAERN.**

**LEAGUES.**

**MAFIA.**

**NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES.**

**NATIONAL FARMERS' ASSOCIATION.**

**NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION.**

**OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION.**

**OSAKA LIBERTY OF TRADING ASSOCIATION.**

**PERIODICAL, TRADE PRESS AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS' ASSOCIATION, LTD.**

**SILESIAN SECTION OF ASSOCIATION OF POLES IN GERMAN SOCIETIES.**

**YOUNG MEN'S MOSLEM ASSOCIATION OF EGYPT.**

**Political or Semi-Military Associations in Germany, &c.:**

— See **GERMANY.**

**HUNGARY.**

**DANZIG.**

**Legal position of private non-profit-making international associations or foundations: proceedings of League of Nations Committee for codification of international law.**

T774/81/377.

**Legal status of non-profit-making international associations: request by member of International Research Council for H.M.G.'s. advice in connection with communication received from International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation.**

T5675/81/377.

**Fascist syndicates in Italy: position of foreigners respecting membership.**

C926/926/22.

**Decrees revoking National Confederation of Fascist syndicates and dissolving directive organs of same.**

C8972/C9419/589/22.

**Association Scientifique. Internationale d'Agriculture des Pays Chauds.**

**Reorganisation of National Committees: attitude of H.M.G.: subscriptions to.**

L7743/7743/405.

**Associazione Nazionale Volontari di Guerra.**

**Illness of King George: message of sympathy.**

T14007/13265/379.

**Assor, Moses.**

**Relief.** K2758/2758/228 (file).

**Assuan: British Consular Agency.**

**Leave of Dr. Neylon: post temporarily closed.**

K6582/6582/216 (file).

**Assyrians.**

**Retention of arms by Assyrian levies in Iraq:**

— See **ARMY: IRAQ.**

**Desire of certain Assyrians to migrate from Iraq to Soviet Union.** N2977/2977/38 (file).

**Settlement of, near Iraq-Turkey frontier: protest by Turkish Govt.** E943/112/65.

**Near East Relief appeal for Assyrian children in Iraq.** E1354/112/65.

**Swindling activity of Agha Petros: difficulty in connection with legalisation of signatures of Assyrians.** E854/854/65.

**Position of Mar Timotheus as spiritual leader in Iraq.** E1075/93/65/E1233/843/65.

**Repatriation of Persian Assyrians in Iraq.**

E2986/2986/34.

**Position of, in Iraq: question of forfeiture of British protection if naturalised as Iraqis.**

E3889/3889/65.

**Assyrians (Nestorians).**

**Concentration of Nestorian families in connection with the Baradost settlement scheme.**

E5145/112/65/E6003/93/65.

**Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards return of Nestorians to Turkey.** E3730/112/65.

**Astakhof.**

**Soviet mission to Yemen: movements.**

E2609/E3004/E2994/E3312/E4148/332/91/  
E5037/80/91.

**Asti-Monferrina Tramways Co.**

**Sequestration of property by Italian Govt.**

C2587/2587/22.

**Astles, W.**

**Case of Miss Lees.** T4867/4625/376.

**Aston, F. W.**

**Invitation to lecture at Liège.** P1063/520/150.

**Astor, Lady.**

**Alleged visit to U.S.A. on lecture tour.**

A1500/1500/45 (file).

— **Contradiction of rumour: activity of American lecture agents.**

A2101/A3686/A4636/1500/45.

**Astor, Viscount.**

**Case of Mr. Brewer.** K12926/K13283/913/236.

**Default of Brazilian states and cities in service of loans.** A7803/317/6.

**Visa facilities for U.S. tourists.**

T3319/T3785/11/378.

**Astoria, s.s.**

**Torpedoed during 1916: claim for compensation for loss of M. Subomere Jancovitch on board.** C5439/362/92.

**Astoria: British Vice-Consulate.**

**Report by Inspector-General: question of reduction of office allowance or closure of post.** K9979/9979/245 (file).

**Astra Romana Oil Co.**

**Destruction of property by Roumanian authorities in 1916: telegraphic correspondence regarding in 1916.** C4599/40/37.

**Franco-Roumanian oil compensation agreement: annuities received under.**

C4663/2486/37/C54/54/37.

**Attitude towards new Roumanian oil regulations.** C4916/835/37.

**Astray, J. M., Brig.-General.**

**Spanish Military officer: appointed to command of circumscription of Ceuta-Tetuan.**

W3506/413/41/W3505/37/28.

- Astrom, A. F.**  
Address. T6903/6903/378.
- Astrom, A. L.**  
Finnish Minister at Washington: personality.  
A2435/766/45.
- Astronomer, s.s.**  
Fined by Argentine Govt. for failure to observe regulations. A6751/6751/2.
- Astronomy.**  
See ECLIPSES.
- Astrug, Benjamin.**  
Rights of Palestine under Anglo-Bulgarian commercial agreement. C8589/C9735/650/7.
- Asturias, s.s.**  
Agreement. K15687/15687/285 (file).
- Astwood, T. O.**  
Claim against Haytian Govt. A2707/638/20.
- Asua, Dr.**  
Lectures in Spain on birth control: intervention of Spanish Govt.: suspended from post of professor of penal law. W3494/39/41.
- Asuncion: British Legation and Consulate.**  
Non-receipt of circular telegram of 7th August.  
Y524/1/650.
- Account current. K2367/2367/233 (file).  
Missing fee stamps. K15581/15581/233.  
Resignation of Mr. Paris: engagement of Mr. Baez Allende as clerk. K13509/2134/233.  
Leave arrangements.  
K13509/2134/233/K12951/12951/233 (file).  
Report by Inspector-General. K2634/2134/233.  
Marriage warrant. T6981/6981/376.  
Request for increased local allowance for Mr. Cummins, granted. K3968/3968/233 (file).  
Furniture for chargé d'affaires room.  
K3967/3967/233 (file).  
Classification as unhealthy for leave and pension purposes.  
K2907/K3555/K8419/618/250.  
Return of correspondence 1927: revision of office allowance. K2134/2134/233 (file).  
Non-receipt in F.O. of annual report.  
L7188/46/405.  
Books of reference for.  
L447/L1909/L4634/L6657/L7119/447/405.
- Asuncion: Chilean Legation.**  
Duelling incident between Chilean Minister and Peruvian Military Attaché at: Minister to be recalled. A4386/4386/33.
- Asuncion de Larrinaga, s.s.**  
Liquor smuggling activities. A3648/25/45.
- Asylum.**  
Case where emigrant from Macedonia took refuge in Yugoslav Legation, Sofia, from members of Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation: advice of H.M. representative, Sofia, requested.  
A8998/C9000/C9244/42/7.  
Position in Capitulatory countries: attitude of H.M.G. J2943/2943/16.  
Shelter in H.M. Legation at Quito refused to Chilean citizen who feared expulsion: practice of H.M.G. in such cases.  
A5197/5197/54.  
Ex-president of Salvador, involved in revolutionary movement, not allowed to take refuge in British Legation. A3782/10/8.
- Ata Aum.**  
Activities of, in connexion with the Eastern Press Agency. P114/114/150.
- Atala, Elva.**  
See ATALLAH, H.
- Atalanta, s.s.**  
Agreement. K12292/12292/285 (file).
- Atalla Doss.**  
Judgment. T8092/115/371.
- Atallah, Hilweh.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T547/3/378.
- Atamanchuk, W.**  
Sentenced to death in Poland: protests.  
N1998/N2014/N2402/319/55.
- Atchley, S. C.**  
Hastings Centenary commemorative medallion.  
T10816/7718/372.
- Ateliers et Chantiers de la Loire Messrs.**  
Import of war material into France from Great Britain. W9877/17/17.
- Athanasiades, Tourmousis.**  
Oath of allegiance to Greek Govt.  
T1819/1819/378.
- Athanasovici, V.**  
Nationality of Mr. Meer Wilderman.  
C1753/81/37.  
Death. C3153/81/37.
- Athas, s.s.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F1921/1813/87.
- Athelking, s.s.**  
Agreement. K2951/2951/285 (file).
- Athelprince, s.s.**  
Agreement. K945/945/285 (file).
- Athens.**  
Establishment of permanent sanitary service: flotation of loan for purpose of improving sanitary conditions. W9107/7895/94.
- Athens: British Consulate.**  
Incorrect fee charged on Income Tax affidavit of Mr. Empedocles. K6740/K9657/1090/250  
Books of reference. L2923/2923/405.  
Account current: remittances.  
K1028/1028/219 (file).  
Revision of office allowance: installation of telephones.  
K3058/K6901/K7966/K14642/K15224/1642/219.  
Remuneration of office boy.  
K1642/1642/219 (file).  
Mr. Bullard's inspection of certain Vice-Consulates: acting arrangements.  
K1963/1963/219 (file).  
Bills drawn on various Govt. departments.  
K1118/836/219.  
Method of paying Naval and Board of Trade pensions. K11447/1028/219.
- Athens: British Legation.**  
Rectification in numbers of telegrams.  
Y468/468/650.  
Bag facilities. Y423/6/650.  
Disposal of naval reporting documents held by Consular Agent at Mudros.  
W10773/W11619/90/50.

**Athens: British Legation (continued).**

Conduct of Sir P. Loraine in connection with imprisonment of Capt. J. G. Bennett in Greece. C2341/C2328/18/19.

Leave of Sir P. Loraine. C5125/5125/19 (file).

Cost of wreaths laid by H.M. Legation during Hastings Centenary Celebrations: method of accounting. C4678/2215/19.

Alleged knowledge of certain telegraphic correspondence passing through Eastern Telegraph Co.'s station at Athens in 1922: statements in press. C5460/330/19.

Distribution of F.O. circular respecting scientific cinematograph films. L7172/22/405.

Non-receipt of Vol. XXII of Persian print. L7186/353/405.

Newspapers for. L666/666/405.

**Athens: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Nedkoff as Minister. C5319/5319/7.

**Athens: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Sesostris Sidarouss Bey as Minister. J3129/21/16/T11962/T12854/T13114/19/373.

**Athens: Soviet Union Commercial Delegation.**

Intention of Greek Govt. to cause Commercial Delegation to be recalled. C3072/331/19.

— Attitude of Soviet Union towards question. C5128/331/19.

**Athens: Spanish Legation.**

Transfer of Don Bernardo Rolland y de Miota from San Salvador. A5723/2450/8.

**Athersuch, A. E.**

Complaint against conduct of British Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire. K6292/6292/217.

**Atherton, E.**

Effects. K15611/15611/228 (file).

**Atherton, Isabel.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Atherton, R.**

In charge of U.S. Embassy in London. T11292/514/373.

Rates. T12441/T12786/514/373.

Customs facilities. T12549/T12984/T13785/130/373.

**Athias, Mark, Dr.**

Portuguese representative at International Convention on Cancer to be held in London. L4483/545/405.

**Athimus, Helen.**

See VACOUPOULOU, H. A.

**Athlone, Earl of.**

Projected visit to Mozambique in 1929. W6740/5797/36.

Proposed Portuguese decoration. T7378/7378/372.

Diplomatic representation of the Union of South Africa and position of Imperial Secretary. T11222/T10682/T11855/4262/373.

Attachment of young South Africans to British Embassies and Legations abroad. T13495/53/384.

**Atholl (Duchess of).**

Visit to the United States. A2344/A2477/2344/45.

Invited to serve on Anglo-American Committee for International Discussion. A8029/8029/45.

Interviews for representatives of Neue Freie Presse of Vienna and Excelsior of Paris. P1629/1000/150.

**Athos: Mount.**

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

**Atif Bey.**

Appointment as Turkish Consul-General at Jerusalem. E3418/3418/44.

**Atiyeh, Nassif.**

Project for commercial reproduction of pictures of tomb of Prophet Mahomet. E2719/E2870/615/91.

**Atkermann, Mme.**

Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.

**Atkey, O. F. H., Dr.**

Appointment on Alexandria Quarantine Board. J3471/44/16.

Representative of Sudan Govt. at conference on sleeping sickness at Paris. W9628/25/94.

**Atkins, A. K., Commander.**

Assistant U.S. naval attaché, London; recall. T758/514/373.

Rates. T1181/514/373.

**Atkins, G., Mrs.**

Motoring offence in France. W3952/671/17.

**Atkins, Robert.**

Desire to produce British plays in foreign countries: facilities and financial support. P203/P270/P393/P471/P517/P686/P769/P985/70/150.

— See further under THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**Atkins, S. J.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

Case of Mr. Waltuck. T865/T2922/T7583/313/376.

**Atkinson, A.**

Claim against Colombian Govt. A4092/4092/11.

**Atkinson, Cecil.**

Employment in France. W9700/451/17.

**Atkinson, E.**

Repatriation. K8613/8613/245 (file).

**Atkinson, Edward.**

Debt to H.M. Govt. K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Atkinson, George Durgeland.**

Lost passport. T10804/43/378.

**Atkinson, J. A.**

Repatriation expenses. K2130/2130/299 (file).

**Atkinson, J. E.**

London Matriculation exam. L1628/176/405.

**Atkinson, R. G., Captain.**

In charge at Monaco: signature. K7847/7847/217 (file).

Application for clerical post at Dakar. K13778/K15130/K15623/3475/217.

**Atkinson, Ltd., J. and E.**

Polish import contingents for British perfumery. N2092/25/55.



**Atlanta: British Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance increase of clerk's salary. K7110/7110/245 (file).

New screw for tumbler box of safe.

Y335/15/650.

Account current. K1767/1767/245 (file).

Report by Inspector General: reduction of office allowance. K7498/7110/245.

Question of retention of post.

K5856/K10599/133/250.

Return of subordinate consular officers.

K2264/175/250.

Govt. books. L1935/76/405.

**Atlantic, s.s.**

Agreement. K2657/2657/235 (file).

**Atlantica Trust Co., Ltd.**

Requisitioning of s.s. Polnay by British authorities. C3388/3388/21 (file).

**Atlantic City, s.s.**

Agreement. K3342/3342/285 (file).

**Atlantic Transport Co.**

Claim against Greek Govt.

C13/13/19/C62/62/19 (file).

Claim against Messrs. Panagouloupoulos Bros. C439/C1101/62/19.

**Atlas, Albert.**

Information concerning. T6869/6869/378.

**Atlases.**

See MAPS.

**Atlas Whaling Co.**

See HVALFANGERSELSKAPET ATLAS.

**Atma Singh.**

Indian seditious. A7378/44/45.

**Atnaiel, Amadan.**

Migration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/8.

**Ato Zaudi Tadessa.**

See ZAUDI TADESSA, ATO.

**Atrocities: China.**

- \* During Communist rising and suppression of in Canton in December, 1927: photographs, &c. F927/F928/F1195/84/10/F1147/7/10.

**Atta Amin Bey.**

Secretary at Iraq Diplomatic Agency, London. T5357/T11320/1729/373.

**Attachés.**

See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Supply of information on air matters to military and air attachés in London of ex-enemy countries. C1666/633/62.

Statement by Prime Minister of Canada that Canadian Govt. has no present intention of appointing service attachés at Washington. A50/50/45.

Duties and position of British Attachés in South America: suggestion that service attachés in South America should give more time to Brazil: accommodation at Rio Embassy. A925/925/51 (file).

Procedure to be adopted by Service Attachés to British Embassy in Washington in their communications with Canadian Govt. A50/50/45 (file).

Supply of books of reference to British Attachés: F.O. not to supply: ruling. L7451/1491/405.

Attention of Chancery at Washington drawn to procedure in forwarding reports of Service Attachés to the F.O. A5196/394/51.

**Attachés (continued).**

Report by military attaché at Warsaw sent in memorandum form to War Office: instructions that when subject matter is important despatch should be sent through F.O. in original. N17/17/55.

Status of honorary attachés in Japan: position of language, air, naval, and military officers contrasted: attitude of H.M.G. towards reciprocity. F290/290/23 (file).

Resignation of financial attaché to French Embassy, London: proposed appointment as honorary attaché performing no official duties: H.M.G. refuse to accept.

T4071/32/373.

Appointment of Adul Kerim Safwat as Attaché to Egyptian Legation in London.

T12999/19/373.

**Attachés: Agricultural: Swedish.**

Appointment of agricultural attaché at London. T1617/99/373.

**Attachés: Agricultural: U.S.**

Bill for expansions of foreign field services now rendered by Department of Agriculture: provision for agricultural attachés to embassies and legations. A2148/2148/45.

**Attachés: Air: Argentine.**

Appointment at London. T4682/1193/373.

**Attachés: Air: British.**

Movements of Air Attaché in South America. A6534/234/51 (file).

Appointment of Wing-Commander E. H. Johnston at Buenos Aires. A1695/1695/51.

Possibility of future appointments to H.M. Legation at Kabul: treaty position: effect of Russian influence in Afghan Air Force. N728/728/97 (file).

Proposed appointment of an attaché at Warsaw. N5054/519/55.

Redistribution of duties allotted to attachés at Berlin and Paris. W381/381/50 (file).

Air tour of North Africa by attaché at Paris.

W4086/4086/50.

Proposed appointment at Belgrade.

C6821/218/92.

Group Captain C. R. S. Bradley appointed to succeed Wing-Commander Fletcher as Air Attaché in Rome. C2744/C3043/2744/22.

Extension of functions of attaché at Rome to include Greece. C9741/9741/19.

Appointments of Group Captain Christie to Berlin, Copenhagen, Oslo and Stockholm, with headquarters at Berlin, and Wing-Commander Smyth-Pigott to Paris, Brussels and the Hague, with headquarters at Paris. W3649/W4022/W4178/381/50.

**Attachés: Air: French.**

See ATTACHÉS: NAVAL: FRENCH.

**Attachés: Air: United States.**

See ATTACHÉS: NAVAL: U.S.A.

**Attachés: Commercial: Argentine.**

Appointment of honorary attaché at London.

T4681/1193/373.

**Attachés: Commercial: Belgian.**

Promotion of Commercial Attaché in London to Commercial Counsellor. T12002/1049/373.

**Attachés: Commercial: British.**

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (COMMERCIAL).

Irregular practice of Commercial Attaché at Belgrade, giving information to Serb-Croat-Slovene authorities on commercial matters which has not been communicated officially to H.M. Legation. C4219/486/92.

**Attachés: Commercial: Persian.**

Proposed appointment of Mr. N. S. Gulbenkian as Honorary Commercial Attaché to Persian Legation in London: question of commercial interests. T1235/1235/373 (file).

**Attachés: Commercial: Swiss.**

Changes in commercial staff of Swiss Legation in London. T11957/156/373.

**Attachés: Commercial: U.S.A.**

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (U.S. COMMERCIAL).

Appointment of Mr. Bohan at Guatemala. A5740/394/51.

Appointment of Mr. Lund as attaché in Norway. N6357/4775/30.

Appointment of Commercial Attaché to Siam. F2763/2763/40.

**Attachés: Financial: Brazilian.**

Question of reducing number of assistant financial attachés appearing on British Diplomatic List: 12 persons at present on list. T10333/30/373.

**Attachés: Financial: Colombian.**

Appointment of financial attaché to Colombian Legation, London. T7865/3498/373.

**Attachés: Financial: French.**

Appointment of assistant financial attaché at French Embassy. T12214/T12697/4547/373.

**Attachés: Labour.**

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (POLISH).

**Attachés: Labour: Mexican.**

Proposed appointment of labour attachés in France, Gt. Britain, and Soviet Union: enquiry as to attitude of H.M. Govt.: conclusion of arrangement with France. T3211/T4149/T6472/1373/373.

**Attachés: Military.**

Position of military attachés forming special committee to investigate incidents on Albanian—Serb-Croat-Slovene Frontier: question of agreement of March, 1927, being considered still in force. C4692/4052/90.

Position of Allied military attachés in Berlin: unlikely to improve so long as Allies remain in occupation of German territory. C6048/1408/18.

— See also ATTACHÉS: MILITARY: BRITISH.

Attitude of H.M. Govt. towards appointments of military attachés of former enemy countries in London. C2582/C3020/2582/7.

Appointment of an ex-enemy national as a military attaché in Gt. Britain of a third Power: F.O. views. A1640/236/5.

**Attachés: Military: Afghan.**

Proposed appointment of an attaché in London. N4357/480/97.

**Attachés: Military: Bolivian.**

Appointment of General Kundt as attaché to Legation in London: tentative enquiry by Bolivian Govt. A1640/236/5.

**Attachés: Military: British.**

Military attaché in South America: movements. A3942/A4590/A5753/A6656/3942/51.

Funds for military attaché in South America. A3680/3680/51 (file).

Suggested appointment of Colonel McClymont as attaché (unpaid) to British Embassy at Buenos Aires. A8514/925/51.

Tour of Colonel Russell in Southern Brazil: report. A8496/3717/6.

**Attachés: Military: British (continued).**

Appointment of Capt. J. T. Godfrey, R.E., as assistant military attaché at Washington. A4596/4596/45 (file).

— Recall of Major Alston: W.O. instructions. A6477/4596/45.

Replacement of Capt. Wakeham at Tehran during illness by officer from India. E395/E433/E510/E492/E526/23/34.

— Appointment of Major Woodward. E1372/23/34.

Appointment of Capt. Heywood as attaché at Constantinople and Sofia in place of Major Harene. E57/57/44 (file).

Conclusion of tour of service of Col. Steward at Peking: question of renewal of appointment or appointment of Col. Badham-Thornhill. F1229/1229/10 (file).

— Appointment of Col. Badham-Thornhill, to succeed Col. Steward at Peking. F2014/1229/10.

Designation of Attaché to H.M. Legations in Finland and the Baltic States. N856/N1543/856/59.

Major Lloyd at Riga to rejoin regiment. N1688/856/59.

— Appointment of Major Cox as successor. N3615/856/59.

Capt. M. M. Parry-Jones's appointment to Vienna in addition to Budapest and Berne. C1154/1154/3 (file).

Appointment of Capt. W. D. Morgan as attaché at Budapest, Berne and Vienna, in succession to Capt. M. M. Parry-Jones. W8683/W9111/W9590/W9987/381/50.

Appointment of Major F. K. Simmons to Madrid and Lisbon. W164/164/41 (file).

At Madrid: termination of appointment of Major W. W. T. Torr. W3493/164/41.

Military attaché to Lisbon Embassy entertained at an official lunch by Portuguese Minister of War: precedent. W974/142/50.

Services rendered by Portuguese officer, Col. A. E. de Carvalhaes, to Military attaché at Lisbon: proposed decoration. W2186/142/50.

Redistribution of duties of certain military attachés in Northern and Central Europe. W3996/W7392/381/50.

— Attaché at Belgrade accredited also to Prague and attaché at Bucharest accredited also to Athens. W9139/381/50.

Redistribution of duties allotted to attachés at Berlin and Brussels. W381/381/50 (file).

Position of British military attaché in Berlin: attitude of German military authorities towards. C5065/C5412/C5562/C6048/C6136/1408/18.

— Not invited to German Army manoeuvres: representations by H.M.R. to German Govt. C1408/1408/18.

Assistance rendered by East Prussian military authorities to British military attaché during visit to East Prussian battlefields. C6136/1408/78.

Proposed visit of attaché at Rome to Italian Somaliland and Abyssinia. J2752/2752/66.

Capt. Neville to succeed Major Martin as assistant military attaché at Paris. W7510/W7696/W8125/W9396/W9860/W9304/381/50.

Application by Lt.-Col. Charles Bridge for permission to resign post at Warsaw. N3808/3808/55 (file).

— Resignation. W7540/381/50.

**Attachés: Military: British (continued).**

Appointment of Major K. J. Martin to succeed Lt.-Col. Bridge at Warsaw.  
W7290/W9370/W8751/W9574/381/50.

Redistribution of duties of attachés to missions in Central and Southern Europe: proposal that attaché to Italy should also be accredited to Albania.

W6005/W6697/W7144/381/50.

Application for post at Tirana. C6581/6581/90.

Redistribution of duties: attaché at Rome accredited also to Durazzo: attaché at Warsaw accredited to Warsaw only: attaché at Bucharest accredited also to Athens and attaché at Belgrade accredited also to Prague: letters of appointment.

W9224/W8753/W10533/W11198/381/50.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. J. H. M. Cornwall to Berlin, Copenhagen, Oslo and Stockholm with headquarters at Berlin, and Lieut.-Col. C. J. B. Daubeny to Brussels and The Hague with headquarters at Brussels.

W3210/381/50.

Termination of Major Harenc's appointment as British military attaché in Bulgaria.

C2582/2582/7.

Major Heywood appointed British military attaché in Bulgaria. C3644/2582/7.

— Audience with King of Bulgaria.

C4454/4454/7.

Proposed re-issue of memorandum for guidance of: copies for F.O. W7470/7470/50 (file).

Information for attachés concerning Govt. war stores available for disposal as surplus to requirements: W.O. circular.

W3289/3289/50 (file)/E4929/1504/34.

Report by an attaché sent to W.O., not incorporated in despatch to Minister: F.O. minutes. N3262/3262/15.

**Attachés: Military: British Dominions.**

Appointment of attaché for Irish Free State at Washington: question of attaché for Gt. Britain so acting.

T7168/T7439/T8495/T10454/T11039/T11943/T14283/4282/373.

**Attachés: Military: Bulgarian.**

Proposed appointment of Bulgarian military attaché in London.

C2582/C3020/C3644/2582/7.

**Attachés: Military: Chilean.**

Appointment of Major L. Soza as military attaché in London. A8111/8111/9.

Alleged subversive activities against Chilean Govt. of military attaché in London.

A7826/7826/9 (file).

**Attachés: Military: Estonian.**

Proposed appointment of an attaché in London.

N2222/414/59.

**Attachés: Military: French.**

Appointment of Captain F. de Seroux to Tangier Consulate-General. W522/522/28.

Appointment of Breveté Gaillard as Assistant Military Attaché in London in place of Commandant d'Epinay. T12058/22/373.

**Attachés: Military: German.**

Possible appointment at Tokio. F1360/237/23.

**Attachés: Military: Hungarian.**

Impending appointment of attaché at Belgrade and Bucharest. C1128/1128/92.

Appointment of Major Domaniczky at Bucharest. C3863/3863/37.

**Attaché: Military: Hungarian (continued).**

Appointment of Major Hennyiy at Belgrade.  
C3817/1126/92.

Appointment of Major E. de Kohler at Sofia.  
C911/911/7 (file).

Direct correspondence between Hungarian Attaché in London and General Post Office.  
L450/450/405.

Appointment of Major Ernest de Koehler as Military Attaché at Constantinople.  
C3082/911/7.

Particulars of Attachés at Berlin, Warsaw, Paris and Sofia. C2375/C716/716/21.

**Attachés: Military: Irish Free State.**

See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Attachés: Military: Italian.**

Changes in appointment at Italian Embassy in London. T12029/1016/373.

Appointment of Lieut.-Colonel Adolfo Infante as Attaché in London.  
T13519/T14672/1016/373.

**Attachés: Military: Japanese.**

Appointment of assistant at London.  
T3704/187/373.

Appointment of Mr. Ichiro Ota as Attaché.  
T11540/187/373.

Appointment of Captain Tetsu Kuma Fujimoto as Assistant Military Attaché in London in place of Major Sen-ichi Kushibuchi.

T14667/187/373.

Appointment of General Tatekawa at Peking.  
F1805/1805/10.

**Attachés: Military: Latvian.**

Recall of attaché from Moscow. N5197/2801/59.

**Attachés: Military: Peruvian.**

Incident between Peruvian Military Attaché in Paraguay and Chilean Minister in Paraguay: duel. A4386/4386/33.

**Attachés: Military: Polish.**

Recall of Commandant Comte Roman Michalowski. T12213/2444/373.

**Attachés: Military: Roumanian.**

Appointment at London. T8155/1346/373.

**Attachés: Military: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Retirement of Colonel Stephanovitch from post of Military Attaché at Budapest.

C5647/186/21.

**Attachés: Military: Soviet Union.**

Departure of Soviet Union Military Attaché at Stockholm. N494/271/42.

Appointment of General Rinck as Military Attaché at Kabul. N5625/626/97.

— Notes on General Rinck. N626/626/97.

Recall of General Sudakov from Riga.  
N5197/2801/59.

**Attachés: Military: Swedish.**

Appointment of Lieut. S. O. F. R. Brunnström as Assistant Attaché in London.  
T11958/99/373.

**Attachés: Military: United States.**

Attaché in London appointed attaché to Irish Free State.

T7168/T7439/T8495/T10454/T11943/T14283/4262/373.

**Attachés: Naval: Argentine.**

Appointment in London. T4682/1193/373.



**Attachés: Naval: British.**

Position of British vice consul appointed Naval Attaché:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Movements of Attaché in S. America.

A234/234/51 (file).

Proposal to appoint second naval attaché for South America: F.O. support in representations to Treasury.

A2247/A3814/A4554/A5806/A6148/A8640/105/51.

Report by Attaché at Buenos Aires on visit to Argentine naval base at Puerto Belgrano.

A85/85/2.

— Report on visit to Naval School at Rio Santiago. A86/85/2.

Captain J. S. M. Ritchie appointed Attaché for United States, Panama and Cuba.

A822/822/51 (file).

Appointment of Engineer-Commander W. C. Horton as Assistant Naval Attaché at Washington, Mexico, Panama and Havana.

A6154/A7908/822/51.

Attendance at Mediterranean French and Spanish ports during formal and informal visits of H.M. ships: instructions.

W2344/91/50.

Appointment of successor to Captain J. M. Pison, attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands with headquarters at Paris: candidatures of Captain G. W. Hallifax and Captain R. B. Ramsay.

W2155/1153/50.

— appointment of Captain G. W. Hallifax.

W3804/W8429/1153/50.

French Govt.'s appreciation of services rendered by Captain Pison, during his appointment as Naval Attaché at Paris. W10827/117/17.

Visit of Naval Attaché at Paris to Toulon: report on French naval affairs.

W3734/117/17.

Appointment of Captain Bevan as naval attaché for Italy, Greece, Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, Roumania, Bulgaria, Albania, and Turkey. C126/126/62 (file).

Termination of services of Captain C. D. Burke at Rome. C4085/126/62.

Stock letter of appointment: reprint.

C1037/126/62.

Withdrawal of "Instructions for Naval Attachés" C.B. 1530C. dated April, 1923.

W1153/1153/50.

**Attachés: Naval: Danish.**

Recall of officer at London: request that printed matter sent normally to attaché should continue to be sent to Legation.

T10064/T10952/T9246/2649/373.

**Attachés: Naval: French.**

Appointment of assistant naval attaché for air services at London. T6853/22/373.

**Attachés: Naval: Italian.**

Count E. Sommatti di Mombello appointed Attaché in London. T10782/1016/373.

**Attachés: Naval: Japanese.**

Appointment of assistant attaché in London.

T5356/187/373.

— Death of Lieut.-Commander Shigeji Meki, Assistant Naval Attaché in London.

T11410/187/373.

— Appointment of Lieut.-Commander Taichiro Kondo as Assistant Naval Attaché. T11765/187/373.

**Attachés: Naval: Peruvian.**

Commander C. Fajardo appointed attaché in London. T2672/2201/373.

**Attachés: Naval: Spanish.**

Appointment of officer at London.

T4975/24/373.

Difficulties experienced by Admiralty in obtaining information from Lieut.-Commander J. Pastor y Tomasety, attaché in London.

W11434/11434/41.

**Attachés: Naval: U.S.A.**

Appointment of officer at London.

T7807/514/373.

Appointment of Assistant Naval Attaché for Aviation in London with additional duties in Berlin, The Hague and Paris.

T9971/T11536/514/373.

Designation of Lieut.-Commander Kingman as Assistant Naval Attaché to serve on Editorial Committee for revision of Code of Signals, grant of diplomatic privileges deprecated. T9740/514/373.

Appointment of Lieut. J. O. Huse as Assistant Naval Attaché to U.S. Embassy in London as well as Berlin, Paris, Rome, Copenhagen, Stockholm and The Hague.

T13600/514/373.

**Attachés: Press: United States.**

Appointment of Mr. Warden Wilson to Paris. P1523/1523/150.

**Attachment.**

Letters of request relating to:

— See COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

Question as to whether salary of H.M. Vice-Consul (non career) at Liège could be attached by an order of the Belgian Court: F.O. legal opinion. T2721/2721/373 (file).

British Courts have no power to order attachment of property in Great Britain in pursuance of request from foreign tribunal: case of Greek Courts requesting seizure of alleged forged cheque. T11166/11166/371.

Of salaries and wages in U.K.: information for French Ambassador.

L5494/5494/405 (file).

**Attard, A.**

Loss of passport. T1593/43/378.

**Attard, M.**

Nationality. T7467/T7853/5/378.

**Attas, Joseph.**

Information concerning. C7371/C7767/3528/37.

**Attenborough, Edmund.**

Deportation from U.S.

T2062/T2818/T4769/10/378.

**Attenborough & Co.**

National status of children of late Alphonse Strauss: claimants to shares in Companhia de Mozambique. W3374/394/36.

**Atterbury, Col.**

Central European railway scheme.

C7974/7974/62.

**Attfield, A. H.**

Liquor smuggling into U.S. A4216/25/45.

**Attfield, C. H., alias Jones.**

Conviction as criminal in British courts.

L3337/3337/409 (file).

**Attia, S.**

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.

**Attles, C. R., Major, M.P.**

Visit of British M.P.s to Argentina.

A5613/114/51.

Customs facilities in France. T10468/10468/377.

**Attohar, Hossain.**

Passport facilities. A7710/44/45.

**Attolico, B.**

Italian Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1316/392/6.

**Attrash (family).**

Excluded from Syrian amnesty. E1472/141/89.

**Attwater, D. E., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T7685/43/378.

**Atumal Tolaram.**

Passport facilities. A6930/811/32.

**Atychides, S.**

Claim against H.M. Govt. T395/395/370 (file).

Validity of marriage. T11707/11707/376 (file).

**Auberson.**

Swiss jurist in Addis Ababa: personality. J908/908/1.

**Aubert, B., Miss.**

Request for pamphlets on Japan. L3530/3530/405.

**Aubrey, M. E., Rev.**

Peace resolution of Baptist Union Council. W4966/28/98.

**Auckland, New Zealand: Foreign Consulates.**

Ecuadorean appointment. T5103/5103/373.

Latvian appointment. T3740/3740/373.

U.S. appointment. T13622/13622/373.

**Audali (Tribe).**

See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

**Audap, A., Pro-Consul.**

Date of termination of services at Arcachon. K457/175/250.

**Audeh, A., Dr.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5459/3/378.

**Audiences.**

See also CEREMONIAL.

For British subject, Hon. Mrs. Bruce, with King of Denmark. N53/63/15.

Granted by Queen of Netherlands to British Minister at The Hague prior to his transfer to Brussels. W5938/1450/29.

For Zionist Organisation officials on visits abroad: H.M. Minister authorised to secure audience of Queen of Netherlands for Dr. Weizmann. E5731/651/65.

— Facilities for audience at Brussels. E5687/651/65.

Audience of Queen of Spain for Mr. L. E. Graham, author of a biography of Her Majesty. W8944/8944/41.

Audience between King Boris and British Military Attaché at Sofia on termination of latter's appointment. C2582/2582/7.

Audience granted by King of Bulgaria to British Military Attaché in Bulgaria. C4454/4454/7.

Audience granted by President of Uruguayan Republic to H.M. representative at Montevideo in order to receive reply from H.M. King George regarding Dr. Herrera's mission. T6964/1321/373.

Special audience of Sir J. Tilley with Emperor of Japan to announce forthcoming Garter Mission to Japan. T14027/3349/372.

**Audiences: Of H.M. The King.**

For Iraq, Haytian and Roumanian Ministers in London: arrangements.

T12877/12877/373/T11318/1729/373.

M. Fombrun's audience for presentation of credentials as Haytian Minister in London.

T13049/12877/373/T10335/T11465/8549/373.

For Lithuanian Premier and Minister of Foreign Affairs. T5437/5437/379.

Position as regards postponement of audiences with the King, pending his restoration to health, for Foreign Ministers desiring to present credentials (case of Salvadorean Minister).

T13575/E13850/13575/373/T14421/12877/373.

For M. Titulesco. T12471/T13468/1346/373.

Question of audience for leader of U.S. contingent of Loyal Order of Moose Convention, Cardiff, U.S. Secretary of Labour.

T2071/2071/378/T4648/4649/378.

For Uruguayan Minister for purpose of presenting his letters of credence.

T3061/T3158/482/373.

Desire of Abdul Hamid Pasha Suleiman, Egyptian Minister of Communications to have audience and to receive insignia of K.B.E. at same time: deprecated by F.O.

T11492/517/372.

Granted to special mission of Dr. L. de Herrera from Uruguay in return for Prince of Wales's visit to Montevideo in 1927.

T1321/1321/373.

For Japanese Ambassador prior to departure ostensibly on leave. T3148/187/373.

For members of executive committee of International Geographical Union.

L598/L1088/31/405.

For Sir R. Clive, H.M. Minister at Tehran: transmission of news to Persia by Reuters Eastern Service. T1527/P1532/507/150.

Granted to Major Martin prior to taking up appointment as Military Attaché at Warsaw. W9370/381/50.

**Audisho, Lauant (family).**

Iraq nationality. T11011/4/378.

**Aue, W. R. C., Captain (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K332/332/218 (file).

**Auer, W.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1346/1346/87 (file).

**Augila, Cyrenaica.**

Future of as winter resort. J2716/262/66.

**Augustow Timber Co., Ltd.**

Dispute with Polish Govt.: interest of British firms. N4631/4631/55 (file).

**Aukstulis, J.**

Lithuanian Minister at Reval: personality. N419/419/59.

**Aumale, D.**

Appointed French Consul-General at Jerusalem. T12738/T13304/12738/373.

**Aum.**

See ATA AUM.

**Aumont, M., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K5011/5011/217 (file).

**Aumuller, K. H.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Aunes y Perez, E.**  
Spanish Minister of Labour. W10919/39/41.

**Aungban, s.s.**  
Awards to crew. T7236/7236/372.

**Auni Bey Badr Khan.**  
Anti-Turkish activity. E3448/E4074/125/65.

**Aurania, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3571/3571/285 (file).

**Aurelius, Joseph.**  
Claim against H.M.G. for loss of effects at sea on s.s. Glenalmond sunk by enemy submarine. W4196/2577/36.

**Aurich: Charles Alexander.**  
Registration of birth. T13407/13407/378.

**Aurich: Johannes, C. D.**  
Revocation of certificate of naturalisation. T14620/13407/378.

**Auriti, G. (Commendatore).**  
Italian minister at Vienna: personality. C377/377/3.  
Resumption of appointment as Italian Minister at Vienna. C5184/C5313/C5322/179/22.

**Aurivel-Bonnier.**  
See BONNIER, AURIVEL.

**Aurysansen, E., Miss.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L6493/6493/402.

**Ausden, George.**  
Letter of request. T1949/1949/371.

**Aust, W. C.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A195/26/26.

**Austerlitz, F.**  
Personality. C6347/3094/3.

**Austin, Alfred.**  
Letter to the press in 1887 on Belgian neutrality. L569/L1219/569/402.

**Austin, Alice.**  
Lost British passport. T12011/43/378.

**Austin, John.**  
Loss of passport. T8109/43/378.

**Austin, J. M.**  
Case of Mr. Khinkenberg. T4707/4707/376.

**Austin, R. M. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1603/1/286.  
Leave: wife's passage. K14906/14906/245 (file).

**Austin, S. A. V.**  
London University examination. L1799/176/405.

**Austin, W.**  
Greek consul at Barbados. T3049/3049/373.

**Austmann, H.**  
German military mission to U.S. C9275/9275/62.

**Austral, s.s.**  
Voyage to Antarctic. W10051/532/50.

# Australia, H.M.A.S.

Cruise: visit to Canadian and U.S. ports, West Indies, Tahiti and New Zealand: possibility of propaganda by U.S. Navy Department as vessel is first post-treaty cruiser. A4733/A4853/A4956/A5105/A5147/A5216/A5273/A5404/A5498/A5601/A6187/2263/45.

Visit to Boston and Annapolis report. A6557/A6669/2263/45.

Visit to Panama: report. A7158/2263/45.

Visit to Canada and U.S. A2263/A2849/A3235/2263/45.

Invitation to visit Newport, Rhode Island. A4143/A4292/A4773/2263/45.

**Australia.**  
Supply to Governor-General of information on current affairs: arrangements: contract between Governor-General and Prime Minister. T837/84/384.  
Inclusion of Scott's Reef within boundaries of Western Australia: views of H.M.G. W2682/2682/29.

**Australia: Administration.**  
Notes by Mr. P. B. Nichols on External Affairs Dept. T4801/53/384.

**Australia: Customs Administration.**  
Visit of officials to certain European countries in interest of trade: proposed measures to facilitate passage of imports through customs. W1187/1187/50 (file).

**Australia: Customs Tariff.**  
See also FINLAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.  
Criticism of protection policy by British delegate to Economic Organisation Committee of League of Nations: debate in House of Representatives. W8441/228/98.  
Treatment of Spanish goods: no notification to be made to Spanish Govt. that goods are accorded most favoured treatment. W3567/36/41.  
Treatment of Latvian goods. N2297/N2298/N2624/1742/59.

Application of depreciated currency duties to Czechoslovak goods, protest of Czechoslovak Govt. C1914/1914/12.

Imposition in Australia of special duties on goods shipped by Josef Lohnert (Czechoslovak subject). C8039/6039/12.

**Australia: Foreign Relations: U.S.**  
Australian representation in U.S.A.  
— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).  
AUSTRALIA: HIGH COMMISSIONER IN WASHINGTON.

**Australia: High Commissioner in London.**  
List of treaties checked by F.O. L6809/6809/405.

**Australia: High Commissioner in Washington.**  
Resignation of Sir H. Denison as High Commissioner: Mr. Dow in charge pending appointment of successor. A854/273/45.

**Australia: Liaison Officer at Canberra.**  
Question of appointment of British representative in Australia: views of Mr. Bruce regarding: attitude of F.O. T10440/53/384.  
Postponement of appointment. T837/84/384.

**Australia: Liaison Officer in London.**  
Copy of Whaler's Mutual Insurance Association Register, 1928. L6969/6969/405.  
International regulation of whaling. W9575/494/50.  
Enquiry by Major Casey regarding compilation of geographical chart of commercial treaties of the world. W5216/3181/50.



**Australia: Liaison Officer in London (continued).**

List of treaties of Alliance, Guarantee, Conciliation, etc., concluded between various European states. W3181/3181/50.

Chart of European political treaties.

W4826/W5945/3181/50.

Chart of non-European political treaties.

W7591/3181/50.

Permission to show Captain Wilkins copy of report on Commander Byrd's aerial expedition to South Pole. W5484/3961/50.

Correspondence with Dominions Office on question of British policy in Antarctic.

W950/532/50.

Copies of News Dept. press summaries as distributed to Australian press and public bodies. P925/925/150.

Italian emigration to Australia.

C3901/C4523/3205/22.

Copies of all annual reports issued during 1927 for. L112/46/405.

Information concerning British West Indies for Major Casey. L2115/2115/405.

Appointment of Major O. C. W. Fuhrman, in addition to Major Casey, to deal with League of Nations questions: facilities for direct approach to League of Nations Dept. of Foreign Office. W166/166/98.

Request for supply of F.O. departmental weekly summaries of information. T5839/64/384.

Maintenance of Australian Liaison Officer in London: (extract from Australian parliamentary debates). T13053/53/384.

**Austria, J.**

Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires at Quito. Personality. A6830/982/54.

**Austria.**

See also COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL: AUSTRIA.  
DISARMAMENT.

Political situation: views of Austrian President and Dr. Gurtler on future of Austria.

C2561/27/3.

— Review of situation at close of summer session of Parliament. C5661/4630/3.

Status of Burgenland: speech by Count Bethlen at Odenburg. C8010/8010/3.

Review of political situation during 1927 (annual report). C546/546/3.

Leading personalities in Austria. C3094/3094/3.

Socialist obstruction: attitude of M. Seipel towards Heimwehr: public declaration in favour. C9698/C9767/C9854/C9855/4630/3.

General meeting of Christian-Socialist party at which delegation from Bavarian People's party was present. C9438/4630/3.

Conference of Christian Socialist party: attendance of Bavarian Prime Minister.

C9440/4630/3.

Relations between Christian-Socialists and Social-Democrats. C7026/4630/3.

Political situation: Socialist obstruction.

C8778/4630/3.

Party differences on housing legislation.

C9873/4630/3.

Unofficial and armed organisations (annual report). C546/546/3.

Origin and activities of semi-military associations in: War Office memo.

C3366/C2971/41/3.

— See also DISARMAMENT: AUSTRIA.

Shooting practice in Tyrol by semi-military organisations: manoeuvres of Tyrolese Heimwehr considered violation of regulations. C4333/C4067/41/3.

**Austria (continued).**

Heimwehr and Socialist demonstrations at Wiener, Neustadt, etc.: disarmament of organisations: Press articles.

C7026/C7462/C7353/C7581/C7401/C7528/  
C7865/C7728/C7733/C8178/C8778/4630/3.

— Speeches in National Assembly.

C7593/4630/3.

Connexion between Heimwehr and Bavaria.

C9440/4630/3.

**Austria: Administration.**

Impending termination of office of president, Dr. Hainisch, election of successor.

C1146/1146/3 (file).

Position of Dr. Hainisch as regards re-election to Presidency of Republic. T9426/8955/370.

Herr Miklas elected President.

C9134/C9223/1146/3.

Presentation of an international Baptist delegation to the President. C1299/1299/3 (file).

Herr Franz Slama appointed Minister of Justice in place of Dr. Dinghofer.

C5324/C5117/4630/3.

Facilities for Mr. A. R. Dalal to study system of municipal government in Austria.

L3586/3586/405.

**Austria: Customs Tariffs.**

Changes in import duty rates in July in consequence of commercial treaties with foreign countries. C5440/653/3.

Alterations in customs tariffs in connexion with Franco-Austrian Commercial Treaty.

C5680/3033/3.

Lists showing rates on certain goods proposed in connection with negotiation of commercial treaty with Germany. C8179/5828/3.

Text of second supplementary agreement to Austro-Hungarian agreement of 8/2/1922: schedules showing alterations in existing conventional rates and decree regarding duties on cereals under third customs tariff amendment bill of 27/10/1927. C5619/653/3.

Amendments and decisions: sets of circulars.

C836/C2820/C6554/653/3.

Treatment of artificial silk. C653/653/3.

**Austria: Finances.**

Budget. C26/C1967/26/3.

Federal budget for 1929: summary. C8175/26/3.

Review of State finances during 1927 (annual report). C546/546/3.

Report by Commercial Secretary on State Finances in 1927 and first four months of 1928. C6348/26/3.

— Department of Overseas Trade circular for issue to U.K. banks. C6724/26/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations.**

Review of Austrian foreign policy during 1927 (annual report). C546/546/3.

Discussion on foreign affairs in Finance Committee of Assembly: attitude of Dr. Bauer.

C8779/4630/3.

Statements by Dr. Seipel on foreign policy.

C5116/382/3/C4636/C4630/4630/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia.**

Conversations between Dr. Benes and Monseigneur Seipel. C1381/1381/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: France.**

Private French mission to Austria to endeavour to bring latter within orbit of French influence. C9254/186/21.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (Anschluss Movement).**  
 Speech by German Chancellor at Berlin Press Association banquet. C9455/969/18.  
 Serb-Croat-Slovene views on anschluss question: article in Neue Freie Presse by a leading Serb-Croat-Slovene politician. C27/27/3.  
 Views of H.M. Consul, Mainz. C7917/969/18.  
 Views of Austrian President and Dr. Gurtler. C2561/27/3.  
 Speech by Dr. Marx, German ex-Chancellor at Hofgastein centenary. C6613/27/3.  
 Demonstration at opening of congress of German and Austrian jurists at Salzburg. C7027/29/3.  
 Czechoslovak attitude: conversation between Dr. Benes and Herr von Schubert. C4078/27/3.  
 Views of Dr. Benes. C5639/1382/12/C6033/27/3.  
 Speech by Dr. Radbruch in favour of movement. C6301/193/18.  
 Press comments on choral festival in Vienna: German Chancellor's views on Austro-German relations. C5765/C5855/C5854/27/3.  
 Negotiations between Austrian and German Ministries of Transport regarding identical regulations in both countries. C3142/C4066/27/3.  
 Italian attitude. C645/8/22/C870/870/22.  
 Conversation between Mr. Selby and Secretary of State during latter's indisposition. C6445/27/3.  
 Conversations between H.M. representative, Vienna, and editor of Neue Freie Presse and secretary-general of Foreign Ministry: activities of German-Minister, Vienna. C7349/27/3.  
 Article by M. Bernus in Revue de Paris. C8254/27/3.  
 Activities of French Minister, Vienna, in allaying French alarm. C7866/27/3.  
 Germany not to raise question on evacuation of Rhineland: statement by Dr. Stresemann. C9823/969/18.  
 Report by H.M. representative, Vienna, on Austrian attitude towards question. C9224/27/3.  
 Statement by Dr. Seipel. C5118/382/3.  
 Efforts to pave way towards formation of German-Austrian political and economic territory. 4066/27/3.  
 French and Roumanian attitude towards. C5323/27/3.  
 Article in Manchester Guardian regarding. C5323/27/3.  
 Attitude of Vatican: views of H.M. representative, Holy See. C9203/27/3.  
 Speech by M. Briand in French Chamber: reactions in Austria: publication of articles by prominent Austrians in favour of movement: proposed exchange of officials. C9115/C9856/27/3.  
 Statement by Austrian Chancellor. C7012/27/3.  
 Views of Prussian Secretary of State, Herr Weissman. C7429/27/3.  
 "Anschluss" demonstration in Austria: activities of Herr Loebe. C5857/C5854/27/3.  
 Cordial exchange of telegrams between Herr Muller and Dr. Seipel regarding relations. C5236/C5321/27/3.  
 Christmas message from German Chancellor to Germans in Austria. C9820/C9856/27/3.

**Austria: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**  
 Legitimist gathering on 1 May in Budapest: question of union of Austria and Hungary discussed. C3664/34/21.  
 Discussion by Premiers of political questions of joint interest. C9581/186/21.  
 Boundary incident, arrest of workman on Austrian soil by Hungarian authorities. C1144/1144/21 (file).  
 Speech by Count Andrássy on need for union. C3664/34/21.  
**Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy.**  
 Dispute respecting Italian policy towards inhabitants of South Tyrol:  
 — See MINORITIES: ITALY.  
 Speech by Signor Mussolini on Austro-Italian relations. C1838/179/22.  
 — Austrian attitude towards speech. C1965/179/22.  
 Views of Dr. Seipel on relations. C4636/4630/3.  
 Incident in connection with alleged burning of colours on wreath laid by Italian Consul at Klagenfurt in cemetery there. C9439/26/3.  
 Austrian demonstration against hoisting of Italian flag at Innsbruck on anniversary of declaration of war on Austria-Hungary in 1915. C4234/179/22.  
 Resumption of diplomatic relations between the two countries: exchange of notes regarding: Austrian apology to Signor Mussolini. C5184/C5313/C5322/179/22.  
 — Austrian press comments on Austrian apology. C5493/179/22.  
 Views of Secretary General for Foreign Affairs in Austria on relations: Italian attitude towards Austrian loan: Italian administration in S. Tyrol. C6205/179/22.  
**Austria: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**  
 Strained relations between Soviet Legation at Vienna and Austrian Social-Democrats. N5468/3561/38.  
**Austria: Laws and Decrees.**  
 Draft law dealing manufacture, importation and exportation of war material:  
 — See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AUSTRIA.  
 "Anti-terror" law relating to trade unions. C8558/4630/3.  
 Plebiscite law: information concerning. C9438/4630/3.  
 Ignorance of law not admitted as excuse for breach. C6495/2463/62.  
**Austria: Reports, Annual.**  
 Heads of foreign missions in Vienna, 1927. C377/377/3.  
 Annual report on Austria for 1927. C546/C3356/546/3.  
**Austria-Hungary: Royal Family.**  
 See also HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY AND MONARCHIST MOVEMENT.  
 Alimony to be granted to ex-Empress Zita by successor States: pledges given in respect of use: decisions of Ambassadors' conference. C5071/C4282/C4302/C4731/C4973/507/21.  
 Transport expenses of ex-Emperor Charles to Madeira: Polish attitude. C2902/2902/21 (file).  
 Claim of Archduke Frederick for restitution of estates at Belje in Yugoslavia. C8764/8764/21.  
 Speech by Count Andrássy on question of legitimate King of Hungary, after his return, assuming the throne of Austria. C3664/34/21.  
 Archduchess Isabella: Boy Scout movement in Hungary. C3624/3624/21.

**Austrian Aero Club.**

Commemorative medal presented to Major Fitzmaurice for Atlantic flight.

T12452/7891/372.

**Authors' League of America.**

Copyright relations between Great Britain and Venezuela. L5993/988/405.

**Autographs.**

See SIGNATURES.

**"Auto-Iran."**

Soviet transport company in Persia: propaganda activity of. E2633/49/34.

**Automedon, s.s.**

Agreement. K1577/1577/285 (file).

**Automobile Association.**

Exemption from certain taxes of British motorists visiting Sweden. N950/950/42.

Air flight by Mr. I. McClure from U.K. to Turkey: facilities. W2266/2266/50 (file).

Exemption of British visitors to Belgium from tax on motor cars: condition.

W268/268/4 (file).

Tour of Europe by representatives of Association: facilities in Czechoslovakia.

W1368/1368/50.

International travelling passes for British members of Interallied Rhineland High Commission. W4440/W5026/W5321/162/17.

Regulations governing travel by road in military zone around Constantinople.

L474/474/405.

Motoring conditions in Afghanistan.

L2366/2366/405.

Temporary admission of automobiles into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C689/689/92 (file).

**Automobile Club of Yugo-Slavia.**

Temporary admission of automobiles into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C689/689/92 (file).

**Automobiles.**

See also ROADS.

COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

COMPENSATION (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF PROPERTY).

Carriage of National flags by foreign motorists in Canada:

— See FLAGS.

Automobile services:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

For facilities granted in connexion with journey across India by motor-car:

— See FACILITIES.

Convention respecting circulation of motor-cars and nationality letters and insets to travelling passes used thereunder:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Artillery tractors and armoured cars:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

World Motor Transport Congress at Rome:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Provision of motor cars for King of Afghanistan during visit to U.K.: types.

N1103/N1404/2/97.

Death of Mr. Muller and injuries to Mr. Barlow in accident in Syria. K6230/6230/289 (file).

Arrest of Mr. Webb after motor accident at Malaga. K3405/3405/241 (file).

For British Army in Egypt: question of Ford or Jowett supplying. J1306/J1549/360/16.

Question of tractors being classed as munitions of war for purposes of China Arms Embargo.

F5202/20/10.

**Automobiles (continued).**

Belgian enquiry regarding origin of a "Commer Car" sold in Antwerp through offices of War Material Disposal Board: H.M.G. unable to supply information.

W3956/3956/4.

Injuries caused to French citizen by motor car driven by British subject: latter summoned to attend trial in France: request for assistance of H.M.G. W11173/11173/17.

Registration of motor vehicles abroad: copies of forms furnished by Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders for use in compiling statistics. W3837/3837/50.

Regulations in force in European States regarding temporary entry of foreign motor vehicles and speed limits imposed: (documents of Permanent Committee on Road Traffic). W10439/1599/98.

Taxes levied in various countries on visiting motorists (memo. by Permanent Committee on road traffic). C5578/92/96.

Taxes levied on motorists visiting Belgium, Germany and Netherlands.

W10443/1599/98.

— Switzerland. W10801/1599/98.

Facilities for League of Nations motor cars in time of crisis: views of H.M.G.

W9985/W10355/9985/93.

Conditions of employment of drivers of motor vehicles: proposals by Fédération Internationale des Ouvriers du Transport.

W702/27/17.

International Conference at Paris, 1926 respecting circulation of motor cars and road traffic: copies of proceedings.

W690/W1466/27/17.

Tour of Europe by representatives of Automobile Association: facilities in Czechoslovakia. W1368/1368/50.

Motor cars of British Department, of Interallied Rhineland High Commission: arrangements for issue of international travelling passes and registration.

W162/162/17 (file).

International travelling passes: specimen inset furnished by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

W1479/W1252/W7443/27/17.

— Specimen inset furnished by Soviet Union Govt. W12247/27/17.

Copy of table showing sphere of application of triptyque system. W10219/111/98.

Advice for Mr. MacDonald respecting a motor car tour in Europe. L5502/5502/405.

Particulars of stretch of level ground in Tunis, suitable for Mr. Malcolm Campbell to attempt to regain the worlds motor car speed record. L5049/5049/405.

Motor taxation and regulations in foreign countries: questionnaire sent to H.M. representative by Department of Overseas Trade. L2077/2077/405.

**Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers).**

See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE.

Application by Portuguese consul-general, Kenya, for duty free admission of official car. T30/T4450/30/373.

F.O. circular note to foreign missions in London of 30th November, 1921, regarding taxation of diplomatic cars. Copy for Chinese Legation. L1677/22/405.

Customs facilities for cars of foreign consuls in Tunis: memo. by H.M. Consul-General, Tunis. T1401/30/373.



# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Customs facilities for motor car imported by Spanish attaché to Spanish Embassy in London. T6583/10/378.

Exemption from customs duty of cars belonging to British and Spanish officers on basis of reciprocity; enquiry by H.M. Embassy, Madrid. T598/30/373.

— Treasury views, Customs memo. on treatment of motor cars sold after importation free of duty. T1293/T1398/T3585/30/373.

Request for exemption from taxation of motor car belonging to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona, during sojourn in Spain: H.M.G. refuse to make representations to Spanish Govt. on grounds that it would involve reciprocity in Great Britain. T11921/30/373.

Exemption of Spanish consuls in Great Britain from motor licence duty: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Bilbao. T7060/30/373.

Customs facilities for entry of motor car into U.K. belonging to Assistant Military Attaché to French Embassy. T12181/23/373.

Privileges accorded to foreign diplomats in U.K. Chilean enquiry. T339/30/373.

Privileges accorded to foreign officers in Great Britain: Czechoslovak enquiry: Position in Czechoslovakia. T8339/T9160/30/373.

Free entry into U.K. of cars of foreign consuls: French enquiry. T8776/30/373.

Taxation of cars of foreign diplomats in U.K. Enquiry by Hungarian Govt. T600/30/373.

Complaint by H.M. Embassy, Rome, regarding treatment accorded by Italian authorities. T618/T3019/30/373.

— Attitude of Italian Govt. T2635/30/373.

Claim of Brazilian consuls at Calcutta to free entry for car. T1414/30/373.

Reciprocal exemption from motor licence duty for British and Uruguayan officers: enquiry. T2235/30/373.

Enquiry by insurance company regarding privilege enjoyed by Assistant Passport Control Officer, Riga, in connection with inclusion in motor car insurance policy of clause by which company undertakes not to take advantage of diplomatic privilege enjoyed by policy holder. T4023/30/373.

Application by Netherlands Vice-Consul, London, for free entry of car. T4568/30/373.

Facilities for entry into Ceylon of car for U.S. Consul, Colombo: enquiry. T6732/30/373.

Injuries inflicted on French lady at Marrakesh by motor car driven by Vice-Consul J. R. Vaughan-Russell. W729/729/28 (file).

Free import into Argentina of cars for H.M. Consuls: enquiry by Govt. of India. T6986/30/373.

Supply of motor cars to British Missions abroad: minutes recording F.O. policy in view of statement by Mr. G. Martin that H.M. representatives in South American countries are supplied with foreign cars. P5/5/150.

Proposal to enable overseas officers to purchase cars by means of deductions from salary. K13801/13801/250.

Rebate to consular officers on Morris cars. K12370/12370/222.

Duty free delivery of car for First Secretary of U.S. Embassy. T3376/T9970/T13838/130/373.

Purchase in Czechoslovakia of motor car from British diplomat by British Consul: request for exemption from Customs Duty to be granted by Czechoslovak authorities on basis of reciprocity: H.M.G. unable to grant similar treatment. T10475/30/373.

# Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Liability to motor licence duty of third secretary at French Embassy: not entitled to exemption privilege: question of granting exemption in view of fact that Second Secretary does not enjoy privilege: refused. T10748/T12368/30/373.

Exemption of foreign consular officers in Germany from payment of German Motor Vehicle Tax on basis of reciprocity: not applicable to British Consuls. T11032/30/373.

Application by wife of counsellor of Cuban Legation in London for free driving licence: position. T12338/80/373.

Application for exemption from motor licence duty of Financial Attaché to Chilean Legation: refused. T11097/T12368/30/373.

Liability of H.M. Consul at Lille to payment of tax on motor car during stay in Belgium of two months duration: provisional exemption granted by Belgian authorities: position in Gt. Britain. T11108/30/373.

Application by Second Secretary of Bulgarian Legation in London for exemption from motor car tax: position. T11277/30/373.

Duty free importation of official motor cars into Germany on basis of reciprocity. T12407/30/373.

Question of exemption from duty of motor-car of Italian Consul at Colombo (Ceylon): attitude of Ceylon Govt. towards proposal that car be considered as article of first establishment. T12881/T13268/30/373.

Exemption from duty for motor car for U.S. Consul at Colombo (Ceylon) imported into that country. T13268/T14726/30/373.

Refund of motor licence duty for Second Secretary at German Embassy: more than one car owned by applicant. T8530/80/373.

Customs facilities for motor car for Italian Consul at Nairobi (Kenya Colony). T13670/30/373.

Disposal of cars by diplomatic officers in Italy: conditions under which old cars may be disposed of without payment of import duty on basis of reciprocity: attitude of H.M.G. T13697/30/373.

Exempt licence for acting counsellor at Egyptian Legation, London. T80/80/373.

Motor licence duty rebates for members of Diplomatic Corps in London. T80/80/373 (file).

Motor licence rebate for first secretary at Swedish Legation in London. T13048/80/373.

Refund of part of motor licence duty paid by attaché to French Embassy owing to sale of car. T13621/80/373.

Position as regards exemption from motor car taxation of diplomatic and consular officers in Iraq. T14146/30/373.

Customs facilities for motor car for temporary first secretary at U.S. Embassy in London. T14306/130/373.

Customs facilities for motor car for U.S. Consul at Glasgow. T12509/198/373.

Customs facilities for motor car belonging to Norwegian Minister entering U.K. T12554/340/373.

Claim of Mr. Saunders in connection with accident alleged to have been caused by car of Spanish Ambassador driven by latter's son: F.O. decline to intervene. T635/T3681/T3851/T4081/308/373.

Accident caused by car of H.M. Ambassador, Washington, driven by his son who was not of legal age to drive car. T405/405/373.

**Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers)**  
(continued).

Duty free delivery of car for General R. Verduzio, air attaché to Italian Embassy in London. T2913/489/373.

Custom facilities for car for Polish Minister: question whether for personal use or for general use of Legation: Polish suggestion for reciprocity of exemption of Polish Legation and British Legation at Warsaw from all taxes on cars: British attitude.

T11911/T13267/554/373.

Free entry into Gt. Britain for cars for Brazilian Ambassador. T3755/895/373.

Customs facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car for First Secretary to Argentine Embassy. T11913/1413/373.

Disposal of motor-cars of the Argentine Ambassador and a member of his staff: question of duty payable.

T11961/T12579/1413/373.

Customs facilities for free entry for car belonging to attaché to Argentine Embassy.

T11344/1413/373.

Remission of duty on car of first secretary at Egyptian Legation. T6477/1667/373.

Case of First Secretary at Egyptian Legation, London, not proceeding with purchase of car for which free delivery had been authorised by Customs authorities: Customs not informed of decision. T12890/1667/373.

Customs facilities for motor-car of newly appointed Italian Consul-General in Liverpool. T13382/T13958/7911/373.

Facilities for transport of Sunbeam motor car for H.M. Ambassador in Paris.

T9737/9737/373 (file).

Motoring offences committed by members of Diplomatic Body in London. T308/308/373.

— By the Bolivian Minister. T6193/308/373.

— By Naval Attaché to Spanish Embassy.

T12112/308/373.

— By Chauffeur to Second Secretary at German Embassy: not entitled to diplomatic privilege. T12299/308/373.

— By Financial Attaché to Chilean Legation: action of Windsor magistrates in inflicting fine: matter to be brought to attention of Home Office. T12810/308/373.

— By wife of Second Secretary of German Embassy. T13833/308/373.

— By porter at Brazilian Embassy.

T14035/T14514/308/373.

— By permanent servant at U.S. Embassy: not on Sheriff's list. T14381/308/373.

Summons issued against commercial attaché to U.S. Embassy in connexion with motoring offences: question of diplomatic immunity. T12855/T12810/308/373.

Delay by police in reporting cases of motoring offences committed by members of Diplomatic Body on their employees in London. T5807/308/373.

**Automobiles: Abyssinia.**

Staff car for Ras Kassa. J1395/J3670/50/1.

**Automobiles: Afghanistan.**

Gift of six-wheeled lorries to King of Afghanistan: payment by Govt. of India:

— See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY (PRESENTS FOR).

Internal taxation of and regulations applied to motor vehicles: reply to Department of Overseas Trade questionnaire.

N3104/3104/97.

**Automobiles: Afghanistan (continued).**

Establishment of repair shop for Fiat cars under supervision of Italian experts.

N2669/848/97.

Motor conditions. L2366/2366/405.

**Automobiles: Austria.**

Importation of Willys Overland-Crossley cars into Austria: licence under British quota.

C2559/C3525/C4631/2559/3.

Import of Canadian cars: inquiry by Canadian Trade Commissioner, Berlin, as to position.

C8556/2559/3.

**Automobiles: Baluchistan.**

Issue of instructions in respect of the safety of roads for motoring. N4326/4326/97.

**Automobiles: Belgium.**

Continuance of special taxation of motor car owners up to year 1932, for benefit of road fund. W756/756/4.

Decree respecting size of motor car registration number plates. W6670/6670/4.

Duties levied on foreign motor vehicles: exemption for motor cars temporarily introduced by British tourists on basis of reciprocity. W268/268/4 (file).

**Automobiles: Channel Islands.**

Statistics for U.S. Ambassador.

L3001/3001/405 (file).

**Automobiles: China.**

Nationalist Govt. scheme for monopoly of motor car supply and construction in co-operation with H.M.G. F3133/3092/10.

— Order for motor buses from Messrs. Thornycroft. F6705/282/10.

Weihaiwei regulations for control of motor traffic. F4497/374/10.

**Automobiles: Czechoslovakia.**

Difficulties in connection with entry of Canadian cars: position in regard to U.S. cars.

C7725/C7951/C8288/554/12.

**Automobiles: Denmark.**

Issue of international motor driving certificates: official notification. N2996/2996/15.

Exemption from taxation of automobiles from U.K. and Spain temporarily imported.

N4871/1849/15.

**Automobiles: Egypt.**

Decree raising fees payable by motor car owners: power of General Assembly of Mixed Court of Appeal to raise fees.

J2213/2213/16.

Journeys across Sinai desert forbidden.

L1781/344/405.

**Automobiles: France.**

Grant to Peugeot Motor Car Co. of manufacturing rights for France and Colonies of Diesel engines for motor cars and lorries.

W787/787/17.

Proposal to consolidate at 45 per cent. the import duty on motor cars. W2096/138/17.

Permission granted to British subject to ply a taxi cab for hire on condition that reciprocal treatment would be granted to French citizen in Great Britain.

W6662/6662/17 (file).

Motor vehicle regulations: proposed booklet to be carried by drivers in which is recorded all infringements of road regulations. W10613/10613/17.

**Automobiles: Germany.**

Issue of certificates of efficiency for motor cycles in Germany: British complaints.

C3507/3507/18 (file).

Damage to motor cars belonging to members of British Rhine Army. C2970/2970/18.

**Automobiles: Germany (Reparation deliveries).**

Delivery of motor lorries and ambulances to Greek Govt. C1873/C1620/200/18.

— Refusal of Greek Govt. to ratify contracts for motor lorries. C2366/2366/19 (file).

**Automobiles: Great Britain.**

Automotive industry and trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Duties (other than import duties) imposed on foreign motor vehicles temporarily imported. N2378/950/42.

Taxation of mechanically propelled road vehicles: memo. regarding. L3351/451/405.

Revenue raised from taxation of motor vehicles in Great Britain during 1927-8.

L4701/451/405.

French enquiries as to owners of motor cars in connection with proceedings in France.

W671/671/17 (file).

Regulations governing issue of licences to drivers of motor vehicles: information for French Embassy. W10613/10613/17 (file).

Information for Belgian Govt. regarding laws governing taxation of motor vehicles.

L451/451/405 (file).

Conditions attaching to admission of foreign cars into U.K.: Italian enquiry.

L2215/2215/405 (file).

Facilities for entry of car belonging to U.S. admiral visiting ports in U.K.

T5717/5717/377.

Taxation of cars brought from Hungary to U.K.: enquiry by Hungarian Govt.

T600/30/373.

Taxi-cab tariffs in force in principal towns: information for Burgomaster of Brussels.

L851/851/405 (file).

Taxes levied in Scotland and Northern Ireland on Belgian subjects importing automobiles without such persons being domiciled, resident, or having a fixed establishment there. L6054/6054/405 (file).

Number of motor and steam vehicles: taxation: cost of roads: information for Belgian Ambassador. L3180/451/405.

British legislation: summaries: for Rabat.

L2267/1488/405.

Subsidies for firms possessing transport vehicles which are at disposal of military authorities in cases of emergency: Greek enquiry. L3698/3698/405 (file).

**Automobiles: Greece.**

Supply of motor lorries to Greek Govt.: British contract. C2366/2366/19 (file).

**Automobiles: Hedjaz.**

Motor car companies regulations for carriage of Pilgrims. E5700/484/91.

**Automobiles: Hungary.**

Armoured cars:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: HUNGARY.

Hungarian customs duties on imported internal combustion engines. C2891/33/21.

**Automobiles: India.**

Regulations for entry of cars from Siam: attitude of Govt. of India: copies for Siamese Govt. F1933/1933/40 (file).

**Automobiles: Italy.**

Regulations for public motor and hire service in the Commune of Alasio.

C1788/C5820/1788/22.

Italian Govt.'s approval of new statutes of the Royal Automobile Club in Italy.

C5823/11/22.

Temporary import of chassis for body fitting regulation. C8287/C9097/98/22.

**Automobiles: Morocco (French Zone).**

Collision between motor car belonging to British firm and French military lorry: delay of French authorities in paying compensation. W8139/8139/28.

**Automobiles: Norway.**

Luxury tax on motor-cars. N2813/553/30.

Rates of taxation. N3410/553/30.

**Automobiles: Persia.**

British tenders for Persian War Office for lorries. E298/298/34 (file).

Spare parts for the Shah's cars.

E688/688/34 (file).

Predominance of American tyres: inability of British cars to compete with American in consequence. E912/539/34.

Motor car accident near Khusrovi: arrest of British officers: action taken by Shah.

E2663/2661/34.

**Automobiles: Poland.**

Purchase of motor vehicles by Polish War Office: request for catalogues from British manufacturers. N533/533/55.

Importation of motor cycles into Poland.

N1328/N1915/N2031/25/55.

**Automobiles: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Temporary admission of automobile by means of triptyques: negotiations by Automobile Association: diplomatic support requested. C689/C1128/689/92 (file).

Serb-Croat-Slovene customs duty on imported motor car tyres. C2605/940/92.

**Automobiles: Siam.**

Entry of automobiles from Siam into India: copy of regulations for Govt. of Siam.

F6394/1933/40.

**Automobiles: Spain.**

Recognition of driving licences issued by foreign authorities on basis of reciprocity: extract from Royal Order.

W3711/W3862/3711/41 (file).

Taxation of motor cars: preferential treatment of cars of Spanish manufacture: representations by H.M.G., on treaty grounds, for national treatment of British products.

W418/418/41 (file).

**Automobiles: Sudan.**

Purchase of cars by Sudan Govt.: types suitable. J360/360/16.

**Automobiles: Sweden.**

Taxation of automobiles temporarily imported: exemption to visiting motorists from countries giving reciprocal treatment: efforts to obtain exemption for British motorists. N950/950/42 (file).

**Automobiles: Switzerland.**

Circular issued by Swiss Customs authorities setting forth facilities which will be accorded in future in respect of motor cars taken to Switzerland by League of Nations Delegates. T10810/30/373.

Swiss customs treatment of motor cycles and spare parts. W708/708/43 (file).

**Automobiles: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Motor lorries for military use: trials and tenders by various firms. J3647/87/66.

**Automobiles: Turkey.**

Regulations and routes for motoring in Turkey, particularly in military zone around Constantinople. L474/474/405.

Establishment of Ford factory at Constantinople. E6083/18/44.



- Automobiles: U.S.A.**  
Customs regulations: amendment permitting admission of automobiles owned by residents of foreign countries for period of not more than ninety days without formal entry through Customs. A3348/3348/45.
- Automobiles: Uruguay.**  
Licences and import duties.  
— See URUGUAY: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
- Autrique, Willy.**  
See AAR: WILLY AUTRIQUE DE TER.
- A'vache, Ile.**  
Report of H.M. Minister in Hayti of 1863 regarding conditions in information for Messrs. Stevens & Brown, Ltd.  
L386/386/402.
- Avala, Countess of.**  
See SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Avenol.**  
Proposed visit to Nanking. F5413/F5468/65/10.  
— Extract from French Press. F6121/7/10.
- Averbuch, C.**  
Whereabouts of the Honourable R. D. L. Alexander. K6642/6642/217.
- Averescu, A., General.**  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.  
Political aspirations of. C3076/66/37.
- Averinzev, Professor.**  
Information concerning fisheries legislation of Great Britain. L881/881/405.
- Avery, E. H., Miss.**  
Interview with Sir A. Willert. P868/868/150.
- Avetis Aharonian.**  
See AHARONIAN, AVETIS.
- Avierino, Princess.**  
Desire of Mr. E. Collier for information concerning. J2147/2147/16.
- Avila, A. R.**  
Personality. A3214/3214/8.
- Avila, M.**  
Spanish Minister at Helsingfors: personality. N569/569/56.
- Avila, Miguel.**  
Publication in Hearst press of alleged official Mexican documents. A218/30/26.
- Aviles, C. Bauer.**  
Personality. A3213/3213/8.
- Avino Mines Ltd.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3487/A3305/26/26/A7212/291/26.
- Aviolanda, Messrs.**  
Import of war material into Netherlands from U.K. W18/18/29.
- Avis, J. C.**  
British consular fee. K11490/11490/229.
- Avoceta, s.s.**  
Shipment of potatoes from Canary Islands to Great Britain. W5671/5671/41 (file).
- Avon India Rubber Co., Ltd.**  
Roumanian customs treatment of crepe rubber. C3893/60/37.
- Avramoff, A.**  
Visit to Afghanistan: facilities. N5715/5715/97 (file).
- Avricourt, B. d', Count.**  
Monagasque Minister at Madrid. W414/414/41.
- "Avvenire di Tripoli."**  
See PRESS: TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.
- Awabil.**  
Bombing of:  
— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).
- Awad el Kerim Abdullah Abu Sin.**  
C.B.E. T764/764/372.
- Awad el Kerim Idris.**  
British decoration. T12280/6612/372.
- Awards.**  
See REWARDS.  
TROPHIES.
- Awazim (Tribe).**  
Information concerning. E1517/1517/91.
- Awdeh Aayid Al Aid Al Hiddad.**  
British protection. T4276/4276/378.
- Awen, S. G.**  
See OWEN, S. G.
- Axel (Prince).**  
See DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Axus, M., Mademoiselle.**  
Desire to secure admission into France of a British subject, Mr. C. Atkinson: on a reciprocal basis. W9700/451/17.
- Ayad Effendi Massoud.**  
M.B.E. T764/764/372.
- Ayadi, El.**  
Grand Caid of South Morocco: activities. W5629/3929/28.
- Ayala, E., Dr.**  
Paraguayan Minister of Finance: appointment. A6625/3629/33.  
  
To visit U.S.A. and England to arrange with firm of aeroplane manufacturers to take over training of Paraguayan aviators. A3853/7661/33/A8490/3629/33.  
Personality. A3251/3251/33.
- Ayala Mendi, s.s. (Spanish).**  
Collision with Italian warship Francesco Ferruccio. C1844/1844/22/C3227/2411/22.
- Ayalewu (Dejazmatch).**  
Personality. J908/908/1.
- Aycinena, Marqués de**  
Counsellor of Spanish Embassy, London. Exemption from taxation on private residence. T2718/2718/373.  
In charge of Spanish Embassy in London. T10760/24/373.
- Ayella (Fitaurari).**  
Personality. J908/908/1.
- Ayles, W. H.**  
Copy of "No More War" containing open letter in reply to one addressed by Rt. Hon. S. Baldwin to Mr. A. Ponsonby on disarmament. W1287/28/98.

**Aylestone, s.s.**

Assistance rendered by tug Ingeborg Inland.  
T1882/1882/372.

**Ayliffe, E. L.**

Death at St. Vincent: post mortem examination. K2210/2210/236.

**Aylward, R. M.**

Personality. A3213/3213/8.

**Ayme-Martin, H.**

See MARTIN, H. Ayme-

**Ayora, J. M., Dr.**

Revolutionary plot in Ecuador. A5859/657/54.

Probable election as constitutional president of Ecuador. A6309/657/54.

— Election as acting president.

A7089/657/54.

**Ayoub Kemeid (Effendi).**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Ayrco, s.s.**

Agreement. K3572/3572/285 (file).

**Ayriss, Jessie, Mrs.**

Registration of birth of daughter.  
T4999/4999/378.

**Aysa (Tribe).**

Status of. J2773/469/1.

**Ayton, E. F.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A7635/26/26.

**Ayub Khan.**

Permission for sons to return to Afghanistan.  
N2063/2063/97.

— Surveillance of sons in United Provinces of India. N2231/49/97.

**Ayukawa & Co.**

Illicit drug traffic. F2927/12/87.

**Azad, Killya-Ita Samsonovna.**

See KILLYA-ITA SAMSONOVNA AZAD.

**\* Azaz Dagafei.**

Personality. J908/908/1.

**Azaz Gizau.**

Personality. J908/908/1.

**Azcarate, M.**

Position of Bulgarian, Turkish and Gagaouzan minorities in Durostor and Caliacra.  
C1995/483/37.

Treatment of Bulgarian minorities in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
C2862/C3208/C4756/42/7.

Proposed appointment as member of Saar Governing Commission. C237/C1508/212/18.

**Azed Hussein.**

Passport. T1897/43/378.

**Azeeza Taha Abdul Rahman Hady.**

Convert to Christianity: alleged forcible means.  
J3078/1814/16.

**Azevedo, A. A.**

Import of arms and ammunition into Portuguese East Africa from U.K.  
W12065/67/36.

**Azevedo, M. de**

Brazilian Ambassador at the Vatican: personality. C178/178/22.

**Azez, Salimo (family).**

Iraq nationality. T11011/4/378.

**Azhad Box Sarkhar.**

Passport facilities. A7070/811/32.

**Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli.**

Attitude of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. towards.  
C8320/8320/22.

**Azienda Nazionale Consumatori Carboni, S.A.**

Import of coal into Italy. C916/10/22.

**Azim of Maidan.**

Arrest in India. N2827/2827/97/N2159/49/97.

**Azimulla Khan.**

Afghan Minister at Cairo.  
J3143/432/16/N4994/4303/97.

**Azimulla Khan.**

Governor of Kataghan and Badakshan.  
N5260/4303/97.

**Azio (Italian warship).**

To evacuate Italians from Hodeida.  
E3932/80/91.

**Aziz, Elisha.**

Migration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/38.

**Aziz, W. R.**

Desire to be educated in England.  
E4964/4964/44.

**Aziz Bin Mohamed.**

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Aziz Hussein.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2543/3/378.

**Azizian, H.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E373/373/34.

**Aziz Izzet Pasha.**

See ABDUL AZIZ IZZET PASHA.

**Aziz Kfourri.**

O.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Aziz Mirhom (Maitre).**

Egyptian propagandist: proposed visit to U.K.  
J2326/4/16.

Egyptian delegate at Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Berlin. C5008/3159/18.

**Azizullah Kan Mohamed.**

Scholarship at Rome University. L643/643/406.

**Aznar y Cabanas Juan Bautista.**

Appointed Captain-General of Spanish Navy.  
W10518/239/41.

**Aznavour, Aram and Mary.**

Recovery of debt to H.M.G.  
K1392/K306/K11558/K14092/K14409/136/244.

**Azniv, Mrs.**

Case of M. Anonshdalaghian's estate.  
L1002/1002/406.

**Azores.**

Information for intending settlers. L5788/42/405.

**Azrak.**

Use of as base for Syrian rebels:  
— See SYRIA (REBELLION).  
BOUNDARIES SYRIA AND TRANSJORDANIA.

**Azuolos, R. Mrs.**

Passport. T3573/3573/378.

**Azurdia, J.**

Guatemalan delegate to 6th Pan American Conference at Havana. A16/16/51.

**Azzam Bey.**

See ABURRAHMAN AZZAM BEY.

**Azzati.**

Implicated in plot to overthrow Spanish Govt.: arrest. W8747/39/41.

**Azzize—**

See AZIZ—

**Azzopardi, A.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K11558/K14092/K14409/136/244.

**Azzopardi: Enrico.**

Nationality. T5699/5699/378.

**Azzopardi: Fortunato.**

Lost passport. T13023/43/378.

**Azzopardi, Irene.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K14092/K11558/K14409/136/244.

**Azzopardi, James (or Gerolamo).**

Nationality. T83/83/378.

**Azzopardi, M. (Consular Clerk).**

Increase of salary at Corfu.

K11194/11194/219 (file).

**B****Baantjes, N. J. L.**

Resignation from post of Governor of Curaçao.  
W8022/8022/29.

**Baars, Engineer.**

Situation in Soviet Union: articles in Dutch press. N342/N589/N749/31/38.

**Babana, Sorou.**

Migration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/38.

**Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.**

Construction of electrical power house at Montevideo: tender. A6916/6916/46.

Soviet Union contracts. N2802/1/38.

Interests in Poland. N5124/5124/55.

**Babikr Bedri, Sheikh.**

M.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Babington-Smith, M.**

See SMITH M. BABINGTON—

**Baboul, I.**

See IBRAHIM BABOUL.

**Baboun (Babun), Joseph.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4061/T5093/3/378.

**Babu Khan.**

Indian seditionist. A7378/44/45.

**Babu Rajendra Prasad of Wahar.**

Reported assault at Congress of International War Resisters, Graz. C7152/7152/3.

**Baburao Shankerrao Kadam.**

Movements. A5585/44/45.

**Baburizza.**

Soviet purchases of Chilean nitrates.

N1142/30/38.

**Bach, A. B.**

Admission to U.K. T5529/819/378.

**Bach, William Herbert.**

Writ. T9821/9821/371.

**Bachan Singh.**

Indian seditionist. A7449/41/45.

**Bachas, Commander.**

Relief work in connexion with Greek earthquake disaster. C3663/3130/19.

**Bacha Sagao.**

Leader of Shinwari revolt in Afghanistan.

N5456/5456/97 (file).

Activities. N2159/49/97.

Arrest in India. N2827/2827/97.

**Bachini, Antonio.**

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister to Great Britain: presentation of credentials: audience of The King.

T3051/T3158/482/373/A1861/1861/46.

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Bachint Singh.**

Passport facilities. A7007/44/45.

**Bachke, H. H.**

Appointment as Norwegian Minister at Washington: credentials. A766/766/45.

Personality. A2435/766/45.

**Bachmann, Dr.**

Candidate for membership of League of Nations Financial Committee.

W11557/228/96.

**Bachmann, F. J.**

Whereabouts. L1238/1238/405.

**Bachmann (Etablissements).**

Import of smokeless powder into Belgium from Gt. Britain. W10047/15/4.

**Bachorska, Z.**

Cure for the King. T14396/13265/379.

**Bacis Gold and Silver Mining Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A5938/A6175/A7123/A7369/A7146/A7532/A7720/26/26.

**Back, Mr.**

Expulsion of Mr. Orensteen from Greece.

C4157/3754/92.

**Backhouse, Colonel.**

Claim of Belgian Alcohol Regie against Abyssinian Govt. J257/257/1.

**Backhouse, E. T., Sir.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Backus, C. H.**

Case of Mr. Christiansen. A25/25/45 (file).

**Backworth, s.s.**

Agreement. K2610/2610/285 (file).

**Bacon, C. R., Lieut.-Col.**

Facilities in French Wadai.

L3815/3815/405 (file).

**Bacon, Ellen.**

See HARTLEY, ELLEN.

**Bacon, R. L. (Representative).**

Views on measure to extend jurisdiction of U.S. Courts over injury suits of foreign seamen. A4335/494/45.

**Bacon, S. A.**

Venezuelan immigration regulations.

T3000/T2927/142/378.

**Bacon, W.**

Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.

**Badaev.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.



**Badawy (or Badoui).**

See BADOUI, K.

**Baddeleys & Co.**Rates on office of Japanese military attaché.  
T187/187/373.**Bade, Borsinger de**Claim of Messrs. Stringer and Dinnick.  
T8804/371/373.**Baden.**

See also GERMANY: CONSTITUTION.

**Baden: Grand Duke of**Attendance of King of Sweden at funeral of.  
T9308/8861/379.**Baden-Powell, R., Sir.**

See POWELL.

**Bader, K., Dr.**Polish minister at Vienna: personality.  
C377/377/3.**Bading, G. A., Dr.**United States minister at Quito: personality.  
A6830/982/54.**Badoglio, Marshal.**Appointed Governor of Tripoli and Cyrenaica.  
C9550/C9726/C9834/122/22.**Badoui, K. (or Badawy).**

Claim for rent of his premises occupied during the war in Syria. E1005/1005/89.

**Badr Khan (Family).**Anti-Turkish activity in Kurdistan.  
E4074/E3448/125/65.**Badrudin.**

Case in Abyssinian Courts. J3566/146/1.

**Badulescu.**Settlement of 1913 Roumanian loan question.  
C4623/29/37.  
— Full powers to sign agreement.  
C5016/29/37.**Baedeker, E.**Appointed German consul at Birmingham.  
T9049/9049/373.**Baedeker, K.**Copy of "Switzerland" for Berne.  
L5746/814/405.**Baels, H.**

Personality. W1364/1364/4.

**Baer, F., Dr.**Loan of M.S. from Bodleian Library.  
L427/L1406/121/405.**Baerdemaeker, G.**

Sum advanced by Vice-Consul at Grenoble: alleged connection with Department of Overseas Trade. K4149/4149/217 (file).

**Baera, W. Del.**

Claim against H.M.G. T4788/4788/372.

**Baerlain Bros. Ltd.**

Formation of British-Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce in Sofia. C3927/3927/7.

**Baerselman, E. M., Mrs.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. N66/35/38.

**Baeschlin, Dr.**President of Turco-Iraq Frontier Commission: salary of. E303/96/65.  
— Final financial settlement. E2110/96/65.**Baez, C., Dr.**

Personality. A3251/3251/33.

**Baez-Allende.**

See ALLENDE, BAEZ.

**Bagdad.**

Civil aerodrome at:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: IRAQ.

Expenditure on behalf of British subjects expelled in 1914. K14092/136/244.

**Bagdad: Belgian Consulate.**

Appointment of Monsieur Chauvain: Exequatur. E972/135/65.

**Bagdad: British Residency.**

Precedence of the High Commissioner as British Consul General. E2865/2865/65.

Mr. J. H. B. Nihill appointed Acting British Consul at: leave of Mr. Empson.  
K4880/4880/250.**Bagdad: Egyptian Consulate.**

Proposed establishment of: attitude of H.M.G. and Iraq Govt. J631/J2863/21/16.

— Procedure for recognition of consul.  
J21/J1096/J1542/J1651/J2201/J2386/J2656/21/16.Appointment of Mustafa Makhlof Effendi: as Consul: jurisdictional area of Consulate.  
J3142/21/16.**Bagdad: Netherlands Consulate.**Appointment of Mr. N. Myers as Consul: Commission and exequatur.  
E3090/E3725/E4506/E4980/135/65.**Bagdad: Persian Consulate-General.**Appointment of Nasr-ul-Mulk. E404/29/65.  
Appointment of Mehdi Khan Farrokh.  
E3759/29/65.

House tax on. E190/29/65.

Liability of Consul-General to Iraq income tax. E1166/E1647/29/65.

Tea party given by Consul-General: invitation refused by British High Commissioner.  
E2196/29/65.Action of Consul-General in intervening in Court case against Abdul Hussein bin Ali.  
E3713/3713/65 (file).Leave of Consul-General: acting arrangements.  
E4979/29/65.**Bagdad: Turkish Consulate-General.**Diplomatic status of consul-general: Turkish desire for, pending appointment of a diplomatic representative: rank of Chargé d'Affaires for: attitude of Iraq Govt.  
E1098/E1430/E1606/E3480/E5477/135/65.**Bagdad: Turkish Legation.**

Appointment of Talaat Bey as Chargé d'Affaires. E3418/3418/44.

**Bagdad Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

**Bagel, T.**

Berlin correspondent of Argentine newspaper La Prensa. A5838/1/45.

**Baggaley, W. B., Messrs.**Debt owed by firm in Hayti.  
A4963/4963/20 (file).**Bagga Singh.**

Indian seditionist. A7378/44/45.

**Bagge, H. P.**

Summons. T301/301/371.

**Bagher Khan Azimi, Mirza.**Appointed Persian Consul-General at Calcutta.  
T1289/T2941/776/373.

**Bagi, L.**

Letter of request. T7095/7095/371.

**Bagili, Dhow.**

Claim against H.M.G. C7256/7256/22.

**Bagley, Donald.**

Writ. T13757/13757/371.

**Bagnasco, Paolo.**

British award. T9975/334/372.

**Bags.**

For wheat, &c.:

— See SACKS.

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.**

See also COURIERS.

Grant of free carriage of diplomatic bags by Ecuadorean Govt. on basis of reciprocity: H.M.G. unable to reciprocate.

T4204/T5027/30/373.

Prepayment of postage on bags from H.M. Legation, Ecuador. T4514/30/373.

Proposed Anglo-Ecuadorean agreement regarding transmission of opening of negotiations. T9495/T10163/T8842/T13215/30/373.

Payment of postage on diplomatic bags sent between Gt. Britain and Ecuador: Ecuadorean enquiry: arrangement.

T7188/T7937/30/373.

Proposed Anglo-Chilean agreement concerning: particulars of Chilean arrangements with other States.

T389/T5399/T9154/T9496/T13657/T12620/30/373.

Anglo-Brazilian agreement.

T370/T2549/T5631/T7612/T3156/T3330/T5026/T5326/T1341/T6453/30/373.

Proposed Anglo-Salvadoran agreement concerning: exchange of notes.

T9497/T8842/T13003/T13276/T13718/30/373.

Anglo-Bolivian exchange of notes regarding transmission of diplomatic bags.

T11435/T11040/T10614/T10431/T10188/T9560/T12804/30/373.

Transmission of diplomatic bags between Argentina and Gt. Britain: proposed negotiations for arrangements. T13507/30/373.

Conclusion of agreements with Chile, Ecuador, Bolivia, Salvador, Cuba, Argentina and Peru. T5720/T8842/T10675/30/373.

Persian objection to present system of sending closed bags to British Legation at Tehran: proposed agreement regarding.

T10723/T11942/T12333/30/373.

Exemption of diplomatic bags from payment of postal fees does not extend to air fees.

T12032/30/373.

Supply of bags, similar to those used by H.M.G., to Brazilian Ambassador.

Y382/Y433/Y481/322/650.

Proposed substitution of lead for wax seals on bags from Iraq to Colonial office.

Y535/23/650.

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British.**

Telegrams to various posts advising despatch of confidential bags. Y13/13/650.

Cessation of telegraphic advice of despatch of bags to certain towns in North and South America: observations from Missions concerned.

Y235/Y258/Y270/Y287/Y325/79/650.

Desire of H.M.G. to resume despatch of bags for H. M. Consuls in Brazil: attitude of G.P.O. T370/T5026/T1341/30/373.

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).**

Difficulties regarding free entry of bags for H.M. Consulate, Bordeaux.

T4808/T5308/30/373.

For consular officers in Turkey: attitude of Turkish Govt. towards carriage of by ship's captains. E3657/61/44.

Supply of bags of stronger texture: excessive number used: circular to H.M. representatives asking for regular return of empty sacks: record to be kept.

Y322/322/650 (file).

Arrangements for collection and delivery of bags to King's messengers at stations en route: use of special books.

Y81/81/650 (file)/Y413/413/650.

Letter patent and badge relative to Knighthood of Sir W. J. Wanless sent to him in New York. T3028/111/372.

Note to Mexico City taken by Mr. Colley. Y359/65/650.

Easter, Whitsun and Christmas holiday arrangements. Y87/87/650/Y88/88/650 (file).

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Routes and Services).**

Reduction of Paris service to three times per week in both directions during running of French boat from Newhaven: proposed use of Southampton-Havre route.

Y236/Y243/Y259/Y264/Y273/Y351/88/650.

Fortnightly service direct to Reval by boats of United Baltic Corporation: collection and delivery of bags by G.P.O.

Y89/Y131/Y146/Y207/21/650.

Service of pouches to Lord Balfour at Whittingham: improvement of postal service.

Y272/272/650.

Weekly registered post bag service between F.O. and Oslo. Y432/432/650.

Method of transmission from Peking. Y394/394/650.

Proposed direct service to Riga by Ellerman Wilson Line. Y125/21/650.

Warsaw bag to leave Thursdays instead of Wednesday. Y71/71/650.

Renewal of contract for conveyance between Tehran and Khanag: arrangements on termination of Mr. Mackie's contract: motor or air service by R.A.F.: cost.

Y41/Y196/Y266/Y331/Y345/Y373/Y380/Y314/Y332/Y353/Y369/Y370/Y397/Y425/Y495/Y512/5/650.

Measures to prevent handling by unauthorised persons when Imperial Airways, Ltd., fail to connect on service Bagdad-Cairo, and measures to insure connection.

Y23/Y29/Y113/Y134/23/650.

Custody of bags for Bogota during labour troubles at Santa Marta. Y471/79/650.

Omission of King's Messenger to obtain Customs formalities at Vallorbe instead of at Lausanne for Berne and Geneva bags: reversion to practice of clearing at Lausanne. Y30/30/650 (file).

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Irregularities in Transit).**

Berne bag left at Milan. Y302/30/650.

Crossed bag for Budapest taken on to Bucharest in error. Y268/268/650 (file).

F.O. bag No. 124 received in Berlin bearing evidence of having been deliberately slit: investigation: contents intact.

Y204/204/650 (file).

Consular mail bag from St. Vincent missing. Y178/141/650.

F.O. bag No. A31 to Tehran delayed. Y5/5/650.

**Bags: Diplomatic, &c.: British (Irregularities in Transit) (continued).**

Loss of bag No. B24 from Tehran on railway between **Khanigin and Baghdad.**

Y447/Y457/Y473/Y520/Y538/5/650.

Helsingfors bag retained at Stockholm owing to illness of messenger. Y66/66/650.

Interruption of service from Peking.

Y218/218/650.

F.O. bag from Loanda delayed at Lisbon on account of being wrongly labelled.

Y517/499/650.

No. 35 to Bogotá not received at Santa Marta.

Y386/79/650.

No. 6 from Mexico City delayed: slow method of forwarding confidential correspondence.

Y121/Y124/65/650.

Official correspondence to British Legation, Mexico City, tampered with by postal authorities. Y65/65/650.

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of Non-F.O. Matter).**

See also PLANTS AND PESTS.

SEEDS.

INSECTS.

For Members of Royal Family:

-- See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

For Libraries, museums and universities:

-- See LIBRARIES.

MUSEUMS.

UNIVERSITIES.

Request of Mazapil Copper Co., Ltd., for facilities to transmit title deeds to Mexico.

A8358/8358/26.

-- Not necessary: request for information as to attitude in possible future cases.

A8441/8358/26.

Alleged abuse of F.O. bag service: anonymous letter to Treasury: possibility of reducing registration charges and fixing quota for various missions: limitation of size, weight and number of private parcels: circular to H.M. representatives.

Y64/Y156/Y242/Y249/Y456/6/650.

Transmission of letters to Mr. E. C. Heal in Venezuela relating to Maracaibo water contract by F.O. bag. A2818/535/47.

Transmission of package to Lieut. Ian Mair, R.N.V.R., by F.O. bag to Casablanca.

K4503/4503/228.

Transmission of samples of coal by F.O. bag from Washington to Professor Bone.

Y112/6/650.

Transmission of poppies for Armistice Day to various towns in Italy by F.O. bag.

Y376/6/650.

Transmission of jewellery to Princess Helen of Serbia by F.O. bag from Paris, refused.

Y33/6/650.

Transmission of Persian coinage dies by F.O. bag from Tehran. Y80/Y104/6/650.

Transmission of seed corn to Borneo from U.S.A. by F.O. bags. Y294/Y344/6/650.

Conveyance of gold and nickel films by King's Messenger from Berlin for Admiralty.

Y193/6/650.

Refusal of parcel for transmission to Mr. Bramwell, Sofia, by bag on account of size.

Y392/6/650.

Transmission of silver candlesticks from Office of Works to British Embassy, Berlin.

Y6/6/650.

**Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of Non-F.O. Matter) (continued).**

Transmission of ammunition from Rome to Colonel Davies by F.O. bag, refused.

Y50/Y53/6/650.

Transmission by F.O. bag of parcels to Sir M. Amos at Constantinople. Y400/6/650.

Transmission of an invention to Messrs. Gee & Co. by F.O. bag from Pernambuco, refused. Y57/6/650.

Transmission by F.O. bag of correspondence to Mr. Froed of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries at Buenos Aires. Y407/6/650.

Transmission of stump socks to pensioners from Ministry of Pensions.

K1338/1338/236/K4374/4374/210.

Authority for transmission by Brussels bag of artificial limbs for disabled British soldiers in Belgium. W208/208/4 (file).

Transmission by F.O. bag of parts of artificial limbs for Ministry of Pensions.

Y36/Y58/Y59/Y73/Y74/Y126/Y118/Y127/Y130 etc./6/650.

Transmission of unofficial matter from Austrian Legation by F.O. bag. Y363/Y395/6/650.

Use of F.O. bag for conveyance of clothing from Madrid for Welsh miners. Y506/6/650.

Transmission of confidential documents to Chilean Govt. by F.O. bag. Y68/6/650.

Transmission of cigarettes from Cairo.

Y202/6/650.

Transmission of silver cup to Santiago by F.O. bag, refused. Y277/6/650.

Transmission of silver-backed brushes to Berlin, refused. Y48/6/650.

Transmission of opium sample for analysis in U.K. from Persia on behalf of Netherlands Govt. F3432/3432/87.

Transmission of swords as presents to Abyssinian notables. J2744/50/1.

Not to be used for transmission of cinematograph films; film lent to British Ambassador at Brussels despatched with luggage of courier. P392/P595/18/150.

Transmission of films by bag refused: possible conveyance by King's Messenger as personal luggage if properly packed: exception made for a film to War Office.

Y90/Y111/Y115/Y132/6/650.

Transmission of inflammable film, breach of bag regulations by Washington. L516/340/405.

Transmission of film to Princess Mary in care of Captain of P. & O. boat from Cairo.

Y185/6/650.

Objections to use of F.O. bag for parcels of literature despatched by British Legation to Brussels in connexion with pilgrimage to Ypres. P1082/1082/150.

Use of bag for distribution to delegates of copies of report of International Conference for protection of migratory wild fowl.

W552/235/50.

Use of bag for transmission from Berlin of publications of the Verein für Kommunal wirtschaft und Kommunal politik E.V.

L1560/118/405.

Packages from Stationery Office not to be marked "for transmission by bag" unless instructions to this effect appear on F.O. demand. L3489/3489/405 (file).

Carriage of letter addressed by chairman of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. to Sig. Mussolini.

C8320/8320/22.

Permission for British firm of solicitors to send valuable documents in connection with Roumanian war compensation claim.

C8125/54/37.



**Bags: Diplomatic, etc. (Foreign).**

Privileges accorded to foreign diplomats in Great Britain. Chilean enquiry.

T339/30/373.

Consignment of share certificates forwarded to London from Sweden in Swedish diplomatic bag. T12543/4567/377.

Request by Lieut.-Colonel H. J. Mackie for use of Norwegian diplomatic bag in and out of Moscow: refused. N4912/N4996/4912/38.

**Bagshawe, A. G., Dr.**

Member of British delegation to International Conference on Sleeping Sickness, Paris.

W10228/25/94.

**Bahadur Singh.**

Movements. A1458/44/45.

**Bahais (Sect).**

Protest of Bahai community in Bagdad against persecution of Bahais in Persia.

E321/313/34.

Claim to property of Baha-ullah: petition to permanent Mandates Commission.

E4919/4919/65 (file).

Political activity against present Turkish regime.

E5621/128/44.

**Bahamas.**

Leasing of land to Grand Bahama Mercantile and Development Co., Ltd.:

— See LAND: BAHAMAS.

**Bahauddin Nuri, Major.**

Iraq delegate to Bin Saud-Clayton conference.

E3623/2068/91.

**Bahbouth, Ephraim Edmund.**

Application for certificate of Palestinian citizenship. T11937/3/378.

**Bahbouth, V. M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7977/3/378.

**Bahia.**

Installation of new Governor.

— See BRAZIL.

Budget estimates for State of Bahia: proposed loan. A5791/A6436/A7066/88/6.

**Bahia: British Consulate.**

Infringement of Brazilian Customs regulations by Consul at. A4244/4244/6 (file).

Books of reference. L7073/7073/405 (file).

Supply of "Jane's Fighting Ships" refused.

L7339/7073/405.

Statement by Mr. Grotian regarding leakage of monies from Bahia State funds. Statement alleged to have been made on authority of H.M. Consul. A393/393/6.

Thanks of H.M.G. and Admiralty for services rendered by Consul and Vice-Consul in connexion with visit of H.M.S. Cornwall.

A4737/A4874/74/51.

Leave arrangements. K8076/8076/206 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Girdwood as Pro-Consul.

K12834/12834/206.

Clerical assistance during leave of Mr. Girdwood. K14189/271/206.

Request for certain printed notices.

K15349/15349/206 (file).

Provision of sun blinds. K8053/270/206.

Complaint by Mr. Chard. K6877/6877/206 (file).

Account current. K1210/1610/206 (file).

Issue of bottomry bond on s.s. Almingues.

K452/271/206.

Excess expenditure of office allowance.

K2374/K9471/K14074/271/206.

**Bahia: British Consulate (continued).**

Archives press and deed boxes.

K270/270/206 (file).

Death of Mr. J. Webster: question of grant towards funeral and medical expenses: engagement of new clerk and an office boy.

K4759/K5680/K4179/K4756/K4569/K4593/K5748/K8052/271/206.

Disposal of Palestine fees. K11728/11728/206.

Removal to new premises: rent: expenses.

K271/K2997/K2998/K4092/K4758/K7660/271/206.

Increased rent allowance. K10699/3450/206.

Repairs to Consul's residence.

K8051/K10699/3450/206.

**Bahia: U.S. Consulate.**

Office rent. K4092/271/206.

**Bahia Blanca.**

Argentine naval transport: visit to Port of London. A2592/2592/2.

**Bahia Blanca: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K7782/7782/202 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: question of reducing office allowance: disposal of typewriters. K3641/3641/202.

**Bahia Estates Ltd.**

Proposed formation of company.

A7536/278/6 (file).

**Bahia Timber and Produce Co., Ltd.**

Formation. A2074/2074/6.

**Bahieh Khalil Abouhanna.**

See ABOUHANNA, B. K.

\*

**Bahr, Max, Dr.**

Article on German housing problem.

C9231/9231/18.

**Bahra:**

Bahra agreement:

— See TREATIES: IRAQ AND NEJD.

**Bahrain.**

1927 Trade report. E3672/3672/91.

Question of declaring British protectorate: views of Govt. of India. E5061/3164/34.

Suppression of smuggling from Bahrain into Persia: H.M. ships unable to take action. E423/E434/E1057/E1651/E1834/E2179/51/91.

— Smuggling activity of Persian Customs official. E1928/51/91.

— Matter to be discussed in negotiations regarding Persian Gulf. E4080/3164/34.

Its value as a naval base. E352/51/91.

Question of return of the Dowasir tribe to.

E1652/51/91.

Report on working of Order in Council 1927: list of Court cases, &c. E1784/1784/91.

Return of sons of Sheikh Khalid to: compromise reached. E3371/51/91.

Exploration licence for Eastern and General Syndicate. E3239/3239/91.

**Bahrain (Persian Claim to).**

Alleged letter from inhabitants welcoming Persian claim. E2139/51/91.

H.M.G.'s position vis-à-vis claim of Persian Govt.: proposed treaty of protection with Sheikh and reference of question to League of Nations. E51/51/91 (file).

— Articles in "Near East" and "Times." E100/51/91.

— Persian press article on history of.

E1017/51/91.

**Bahrein (Persian Claim to) (continued).**

Attitude of Sheikh of Bahrein: documents obtained appointing H.M.G. to be agents, to refute Persian claim.

E1518/E1556/E1650/E1651/51/91.

Not to be made a subject for treaty negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions between H.M.G. and Persia.

E157/47/34.

P.Q. E792/47/34.

Enquiry by Eastern and General Syndicate.

E4793/51/91.

Soviet Govt. support for: speech by Soviet Ambassador at Tehran.

E2229/E2230/E2668/51/91.

Persian press campaign. E2852/51/91.

Letters from Sheikhs Isa and Hamad asking H.M.G. to defend Bahrein from outside interference: statement made to Lord Clarendon in 1869. E2447/E3873/51/91.

Note from Persian Govt. maintaining point of view expressed in 1927: F.O. minutes on question of submitting matter to arbitration or judicial decision.

E4159/51/91.

Rumours set about by Persian officials that Bahrein was to be handed over to Persia in return for permission for Imperial Airways to use Persia as route to India.

E4596/51/91.

Dominions to be kept informed.

E4877/51/91.

Persian claim to: efforts to enforce: action regarding detention of servant of political agent. E4804/51/91.

Objections of Govt. of India to any compromise by recognition of accredited Persian Agent at. E5049/E4992/51/91.

Increase of propaganda in Bahrein: possible action by Sheikh of Bahrein.

E5111/E5224/E5927/51/91.

Refusal of Persian Consul at Basrah to endorse passport of native of Bahrein: not considered a foreign protected person: question of issue of "ilm u Khabar."

T8464/8464/378.

Conscription of Bahreinis at Mohammerah.

E6052/2940/34.

Position arising out of proposed new passport regulations by Sheikh of Bahrein.

E5667/E5570/E5510/E5603/E5651/E5710/E5991/E6055/E6090/51/91.

Refusal of Persian Consul at Basra to endorse passport of native of Bahrein.

T8464/8464/378.

Reasons for Persian claim: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Persian Minister of Court. E5829/51/91.

Aspect of Persian claim in international practice regarding detachment of territory from Sovereign State: F.O. minutes: precedents. E5893/51/91.

**Bahrein: British Agency.**

Proposed appointment of Political Agent as British Consul at Ojair and Qatif.

K5233/5233/234 (file).

**Bahrein: Customs Tariff.**

Copies of tariff, customs ordinance, etc., for German Embassy. L7024/1884/403.

**Bahrein: Finances.**

Budget estimates. E8011/51/91.

**Bahrein: Sheikh of.**

Proposed visit to Geneva in connection with Persian claim to Bahrein. E3727/51/91.

**Baidacoff, Boris.**

Bulgarian taxation. T2117/2117/378.

**Baijan: Hannana.**

Iraq passport. T12244/4/378.

**Bail.**

See COURTS OF LAW.

**Baildon, H.**

Repatriation. K8085/8085/217 (file).

**Bailey.**

Vickers Armstrong's agent at Caracas.

A8055/8055/47.

**Bailey.**

Chauffeur to H.M. Ambassador at Constantinople. T9360/30/373.

**Bailey, Lady.**

Flight to Cape Town: thanks for facilities at Bengasi. J1246/87/66.

Air flight from Great Britain to South Africa and return: measures to prevent her flying over Rio de Oro territory.

W1565/1565/50 (file).

Flight over Sudan: Sudan Govt. action.

J1607/J2531/J2735/54/16.

— Return flight: appeal of Sir A. Bailey to permit her to return across Sudan without escort. J2731/J2874/J2828/J2735/54/16.

Award by International League of Aviators of trophy for year 1927. W967/967/50 (file).

**Bailey, A.**

Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.

**Bailey, Abe, Sir.**

Flight of Lady Bailey: letter to Lord Lloyd.

J2735/J2731/J2874/J2828/54/16.

**Bailey, C. E. G.**

Loss of passport. T8796/43/378.

**Bailey, C. H.**

Marriage. T7870/1340/376.

**Bailey, G. H.**

Liquid fuel. A1819/1819/45.

**Bailey, H.**

House of Lords press ticket. P1536/118/150.

**Bailey, J., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1705/1/286.

In charge at Senggora: local leave.

K1672/K11307/312/240/K12817/4964/229.

Travelling expenses of servants.

K7420/7420/240.

Subsistence allowance on journey Senggora to Nakawn Lampang. K14342/2696/240.

In charge at Nakawn Lampang.

K12515/K12808/K12810/1311/240.

Transfer to Bangkok: emoluments.

K14064/911/240.

**Bailey, R., Sir.**

Regulations governing visits of British subjects to France. W6952/29/17.

**Bailey, S. H.**

Access to F.O. library. L1321/1321/405 (file).

**Bailie, J., Prof.**

Scheme for technical training of Chinese in British workshops. F1945/1945/10.

**Baillie, J. Gilroy- (Probationer Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K241/1/286.

In charge at Athens: signature.

K1963/1963/219 (file)/K9312/5938/228.

In charge at Piraeus: signature.

K6234/4905/219/K7689/7689/219/  
K9312/5938/228.

Accommodation at Piraeus: future movements.

K14118/14118/219.

Examination in Turkish: commission as Vice-Consul. K8227/8227/219.

Leave: travelling allowance. K837/837/219 (file).

**Baillieu, Clive.**

Australian delegate to Ninth Assembly of League of Nations. W6451/4529/98.

**Baillieu, Divorce.**

Divorce. T687/687/376.

**Baily, O. L.**

In charge at Livingston and Puerto Barrios.

K10408/10408/208 (file).

Proposed present for, in recognition of voluntary services to H.M. Legation in Guatemala. T10143/5756/378.

**Bain, Adam.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14629/10/378.

**Bain, D. W.**

Appointed Danish vice-consul at Wick.

T21/21/373.

**Bain, J. H.**

Request for loan of photographs of Afghanistan to illustrate press article. N1736/2/97.

**Bain, Louis.**

Appointed honorary Danish Vice-Consul at Stornoway. T9655/9655/373 (file).

**Bain, L. W., Dr.**

Pamphlets issued by "Fichte-Bund."

C892/59/18.

**Bain, W.**

Rifle for Siam. F821/26/40.

**Bainbridge, T.**

Manganese mines in Bahia, Brazil.

A8902/8902/6.

Summons. T3190/115/371.

**Baine, L. E.**

Death certificate. L51/L51/405.

**Baines, A. F.**

In charge at Valencia: signature.

K7358/7358/241 (file).

**Baines, A. S.**

Probate fee. K1098/362/210.

**Bains, William.**

Deportation from U.S. T11008/10/378.

**Baird.**

Summons. T3985/3985/371.

**Baird, C.**

Information respecting Cecilia Downie.

L2368/286/405.

**Baird, N. J.**

French course. L7434/134/405.

**Baird, R. I.**

In charge of Vice-Consulate at Bucharest.

K10103/K10573/5652/237.

**Baird, Smith, Clapperton & Co.**

Estate of late Mrs. Stroganowa.

N2156/2156/38.

**Baissac, Lucien.**

Loss of passport. T8067/43/378.

**Baistrocchi, A.**

Appointed Italian Consul-General at Hong Kong. T3437/T14063/T14870/1848/373.

**Bajanov.**

Offer of information respecting Soviet Union Administration. N2711/2711/38.

**Bajloni, I.**

Vice-Governor of National Bank of Yugoslavia.

C2141/100/92.

— Appointed Governor. C6947/100/92.

Criticism of Yugoslav railways.

C8757/100/92/C9143/747/92.

**Bakalis, D.**

See ZOULOLOU, D.

**Bakaloglou, D.**

Claim against H.M.G. C6711/6711/19.

**Bakar.**

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Bakat Ram.**

Deportation from U.S. A1458/44/45.

**Bakenhus, R. E., Capt.**

Development of Panama Canal: views.

A6222/4000/32.

**Baker.**

Representative in Nicaragua of the Canadian Company. A7493/7493/8.

**Baker, A.**

Tramway expert for Egypt. J855/764/16.

**Baker, C.**

Whereabouts of Mr. Walter or Oscar Baker.

K5547/5547/245.

**Baker, C. C.**

Messrs. Ball, Baker Ash &amp; Co.: appointed liquidator of Vera Cruz Telephone Construction Syndicate.

A5889/26/26/A5888/121/45.

**Baker: C. H. Collins.**

Valuation of picture for presentation from King George to Emperor of Japan.

T9946/3349/372.

**Baker, Eva.**

Proposed Bulgarian decoration.

T9644/9644/373 (file).

**Baker, F.**

Testimonial. T10238/10238/372.

**Baker, F. D. (Kaimakam).**

Afghan decoration. T1768/195/372.

**Baker, F. P.**

Leave. K14921/14921/207 (file).

**Baker, G.**

See WEBB, G.

**Baker, G. E.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Baker, G. E.**

Board of Trade official to be elected member of Ports and Maritime Navigation Committee of League of Nations. C2083/213/96.



- Baker, H. B.**  
Evidence. T14750/14750/371.
- Baker, J. E.**  
Maintenance of. K5234/5234/204.
- Baker, Newton D.**  
Appointment as United States member of Court of Arbitration at the Hague.  
W5221/309/98/W5935/1695/29.
- Baker, P. N.**  
Access to F.O. Library. L1321/1321/405.
- Baker, Rothwell.**  
Appointment as Serb-Croat-Slovene consul at Cardiff. T6476/6476/373.
- Baker, R. G.**  
Repatriation.  
K4454/4454/216/K5261/5261/299 (file).
- Baker, T. S.**  
American pamphlets on debt readjustment.  
A5779/A5668/411/45.
- Baker, W.**  
See HOHENAU W. VON DR.
- Baker, William.**  
Deportation from U.S.A..  
T12434/T13481/T14648/10/378.
- Baker, W. W.**  
Licence for employment abroad.  
K14252/14252/217 (file).
- Baker & Co., F. P.**  
Licence to export war material to Belgium Congo. W8197/15/4.  
Supply of turbines to Afghanistan: introduction to member of King's suite desired.  
N1439/2/97.  
Export of cartridges to Persia. E1504/1504/34.  
Export of rifle to Abyssinia. J2440/255/1.
- Baker & Co., S.**  
Interest in company formed in Poland for manufacture of leather goods. N264/264/55.
- Baker Kellogg & Co.**  
Loan to Department of Valle del Canca (Colombia). A5072/5072/11.
- Baker, Perkins, Ltd.**  
Writ. T10580/688/371.
- Bakhtavar, Singh.**  
Lost passport. T13637/43/378.
- Bakhtiari.**  
Proposed tour of Consul Monypenny in Bakhtiari country. E2556/2556/34.  
— Report on conditions, and Bakhtiari relations with Central Govt. E5071/2556/34.
- Bakhtina.**  
Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.
- Bakirgian, Mark.**  
Writ. T1575/1575/371.  
Judicial Commission. T3189/3189/371.
- Bakir Khan.**  
See SAID BAKIR KHAN.
- Bakke, Hilda, Miss.**  
Canadian domicile.  
T5287/T6898/T9061/T10392/161/378.
- Bakos, David.**  
Immigration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/38.
- Bakri.**  
Return to Syria. E1887/141/89.
- Balanos, C.**  
Abyssinian personality. J908/908/1.
- Balata.**  
Theft of, in British Guiana. A5350/5350/47.
- Balbo, I. (General).**  
Visit of aircraft to Malta. C7346/7346/22.  
Reciprocal exchange of privileges between Great Britain and Italy in connexion with aviation: conversations with Sir S. Hoare.  
C5881/C5716/5716/62.  
Visit of Italian seaplanes to French naval base.  
C5020/8/22.  
Conversations with Secretary of State for Air regarding Mediterranean air route in connexion with service to India.  
J2097/54/16.  
Visit of Italian aircraft to Hendon during Royal Air Force display. C3024/C3577/2960/22.  
Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.
- Balboa.**  
Sanitary conditions at. A6594/6594/32.
- Balkan Contractor, Ltd.**  
Names and addresses of liquidators.  
L2751/2751/405 (file).
- Balch, W. A.**  
Loss of passport. T5121/43/378.
- Balcha (Dejazmatch).**  
Personality. J908/908/1.  
Deprived of Governorship of province and his estates confiscated owing to his attitude towards Ras Tafari: Incident at Addis Ababa. J967/8/1.
- Balcomb, H. F. G.**  
Welfare of Mr. Butterworth.  
K6814/6814/238 (file).
- Balda (Clerk).**  
Increase of salary at Guayaquil.  
K7617/K8154/7009/254.
- Balda, C. C.**  
Implicated in murder of General Obregon.  
A6022/185/26.
- Baldak, Hakim of.**  
Kidnapping of Turabaz. N3925/3925/97.
- Balderamos, A.**  
Claim of Mr. T. S. Wallen and Miss I. S. Wallen against Mexican Govt. A198/A7571/26/26.
- Baldersheim.**  
Fishery outside territorial waters of Greenland.  
N2886/1624/30.  
Commission rogatoire. T2355/2355/371.
- Balderston, John.**  
Cables to New York World. A1240/406/45.  
Publication in U.S.A. press of forged letter from Sir A. Chamberlain to M. Briand regarding Anglo-French naval and military co-operation. W8179/28/98.
- Baldo, J. A. (General).**  
Request for nomination as Venezuelan presidential candidate. A2914/1360/47.
- Balducci, Domenico.**  
British passport obtained by false pretences.  
T7331/620/378.

**Baldwin, J. G.**

Attendance at June session of International Commission of the Danube. C4097/819/96.

Attendance at sessions of European Danube Commission. C3241/C4169/C7469/3241/96.

Attendance at session of Central Rhine Commission at Strasbourg in April.

C2515/2515/96.

Attendance at meeting on 18th June at Vienna of Special Committee of Advisory and Technical Committee and delegates on European Danube Commission.

C4649/279/96.

Attendance at July session at Dresden of International Elbe Commission.

C5057/C5558/818/96.

**Baldwin, Stanley (Rt. Hon.).**

Speech at Bewdley on China situation.

F196/7/10.

No message to be sent to Universal Religious Peace Conference organised by Church Peace Union of U.S.A. A1073/1073/45.

Unable to attend first Franco-British Education Congress, London, in July, 1928.

L3372/1245/405.

Request by Mr. I. F. Marcossou, U.S. press correspondent, for interview. P770/770/150.

Criticism of activities of Mr. Lloyd George in writing articles in foreign press on foreign affairs; extract from House of Commons debates. P1647/P1650/P1664/745/150.

Grant of interview to Herr R. Brandt of Berliner Lokal Anzeiger. P947/947/150.

Request for his patronage to International wireless exhibition at Liege; refused.

W861/961/4.

Message for publication in first issue of Argentine newspaper El Mundo. P410/410/150.

Alleged request for French Military officer to be attached to him during stay in France.

W7992/7992/17.

Request by Portuguese newspaper O Seculo for statement for publication in special number: refused. P1506/514/150.

Request by United Press Associations of America for interview: refused.

P1656/989/150.

Statement for publication in special number of Japan Times. P864/864/150.

Request by National Council of the Evangelical Churches for interview to discuss question of international peace: refused.

W5337/28/98.

Interview granted to editor of Neue Freie Presse of Austria. P1000/1000/150.

Speech to League of Nations Union on Oct. 26th: F.O. suggestions for passage dealing with Anglo-French naval compromise.

W10530/10363/98.

Speech on Anglo-German and Anglo-French relations at Albert Hall.

C8105/C8328/C8404/969/18.

Speech to League of Nations Union at Albert Hall: observations of Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister, London, on part which dealt with Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria.

C8278/42/7.

Speech at League of Nations Union meeting at Albert Hall referring to Hungary. Reaction in Hungary. C8312/C8783/186/21.

— Text of speech. C8139/969/18.

— German appreciation of reference to Anglo-German relations. C7977/C7978/969/18.

Albert Hall speech referring to work of League of Nations in financial reconstruction of Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria.

C8100/2541/62.

**Baldwin, Stanley (Rt. Hon.) (continued).**

Speech on achievements and future of League of Nations and policy of H.M.G.

W10363/10363/98.

— German press comments. W10495/10363/98.

Speech at Lord Mayor's Banquet regarding multilateral peace pact. A8004/1/45.

— U.S. appreciation of tenor. A9171/39/45.

— Reference to relations with South America. A8003/8003/51.

Guildhall speech: reference to Greece: appreciation of M. Venizelos. C8362/8363/19.

— La Bulgarie extract dealing with part referring to Balkans and treatment of minorities. C8594/6510/19/C8590/12/7.

**Baldwin Locomotive Works of Philadelphia.**

Unscrupulous activities in connection with railway contract in Colombia.

A8084/A8511/552/11.

**Bale.**

See BASLE.

**Baleman.**

French publications. L4202/1401/405.

**Balfe, s.s.**

Agreement. K8531/8531/285 (file).

**Balfour.**

Liquor smuggler. A1556/25/45.

**Balfour, Earl of.**

Alleged letter to Mr. Lloyd George referring to Mr. Hoover as former American: use in U.S. Presidential election. A5188/39/45.

Publication of memoirs of Colonel House.

L3594/3594/402.

Memo. for Cabinet on Zionist loan for Palestine. E1557/651/65.

Memorandum presented to, by Dr. Benés on 10th May, 1918. L2483/2483/402.

Proposed Japanese decoration. T9889/9889/372.

**Balfour, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Record of services of S. W. Weldon.

E5065/4848/65.

**Balfour, A., Sir.**

Alleged consignment of British arms for China.

F63/20/10.

F.O. conversation on international co-operation in China. F4678/140/10.

Appreciation of services of Consul-General Tours. K11622/11622/210.

U.S. import duties on high speed steel.

A3199/A7097/27/45.

Belgian customs treatment of special steel in bars. W163/163/4.

Member of British delegation to International Conference on Sleeping Sickness, Paris.

W10228/25/94.

**Balfour, Frank.**

Registration of birth. T12209/12209/378.

**Balfour, Ivor.**

Marriage. T14646/14646/376.

**Balfour, J.**

Payment of municipal rates in Spain.

T12895/30/373.

**Balfour, J. A., Colonel.**

Visit to Lisbon: assistance of British Embassy in obtaining interview with Portuguese Colonial Secretary. W4199/4199/36.

**Balfour, K. R., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Accommodation at Dresden for daughter.

K15574/15574/218.

- Balfour, R.**  
Anglo-Persian Oil Co. L4260/4260/405.  
Enquiry respecting certain international frontiers defined by treaty. L4260/4260/405.
- Balfour, S.**  
Result of Consular Service examination. K11722/868/250.
- Balfour & Co., Ltd., A.**  
Spanish customs duty on consignment of steel shipped in August, 1925. W1139/1139/41 (file)/W6209/6209/41.  
Spanish tariff classification of consignment of steel bars shipped to La Coruña in August, 1926: advisability of legal action. W9521/9521/41 (file).
- Baligand.**  
Appointment as German Minister at Lisbon: personality. W1579/958/4.
- Balikoff & Grigorief.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F12/12/87.
- Balilla Institution.**  
See ITALY.
- Baline, L.**  
Air flight from Amsterdam to Cape Town and return. W1601/1601/29 (file).
- Balinth, J.**  
Registration under Aliens Order. T5153/T5541/4614/373.
- Balkachine, N.**  
Suggestion that H.M.G. should establish a trade organisation in Moscow similar to "Arcos." N76/76/38.
- Balkan Committee.**  
Grievances of minorities in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C5363/42/7.  
— Petition to League of Nations. C9073/42/7.
- Balkan Petroleum Syndicate.**  
Claim against Roumanian Govt. C1805/1805/37 (file)/C1733/C4664/611/37/C6759/29/37.
- Balkans.**  
Visits by H.M. representatives in Balkan countries to neighbouring Balkan States: case of H.M. representative, Sofia, visiting Serbia: F.O. attitude. C7901/42/7.  
Press article from Bulgaria on subject of "The Balkans for the Balkan Peoples." C621/42/7.  
Obstacles impeding Balkan co-operation: Foreign Policy Association's Information Service. C6510/6510/62.  
Views of Turkish M.F.A. on situation. C6646/6510/62.  
Turkish policy regarding. E1249/E3443/43/44.
- Balkans Railways International Syndicate.**  
Proposed Durazzo-Salonica-Constantinople railway. C1584/1584/62.
- Ball, Dr.**  
Kinkiang claim. F5576/38/10.
- Ball, C. D. H.**  
Reparation claim. K6397/6397/238 (file).
- Ball, Harry.**  
Arrest at Nice (P.Q.). K2773/2773/217 (file).
- Ballantyne: Ambrose Rousseau.**  
See ROUSSEAU, AMBROSE.
- Ballantyne, D. R.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Ballantyne, H. H. P.**  
Appointed U.S. Consular agent at Christchurch, New Zealand. T1533/1533/373.
- Ballantyne, R. Hill.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Ballard, A. C.**  
Default of Brazilian States and cities in service of loans. A1293/A7028/317/6.  
Brazilian loans. A1735/317/6.
- Ballard, E.**  
Complaint against Lord Lloyd regarding abuse of diplomatic privilege. J2054/2054/16.
- Ball, Baker, Ash & Co.**  
Claim of Guayule Rubber Co. against Mexican Govt. A3371/A5936/26/26.  
Claim of Manaos Improvements, Ltd., against Brazilian Govt. A4358/A4571/A4704/A1748/317/6.  
Claim of Veracruz Telephone Construction Syndicate against Mexican Govt.: appointment of Mr. Baker as liquidator. A5889/26/26.  
— Claim against U.S. Govt. A5888/121/45.
- Ballena, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1420/1420/285 (file).
- Balleny Islands.**  
See ANTARCTIC.
- Ballinger, J.**  
National Library of Wales. L2275/581/406.
- Ballivian, A.**  
Bolivian Minister at Brussels: personality. W1490/958/4.
- Balmaceda, E.**  
Chilean Minister of Interior: resignation: reasons. A4232/17/9.  
Awarded French Legion of Honour. T9542/42/373.
- Balmer, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T3899/T5424/10/378.
- Balneology.**  
Exhibition and Congress, Budapest, 1929: — See CONFERENCES: HUNGARY.  
EXHIBITIONS: HUNGARY.
- Balodis, A.**  
Latvian Minister at Kovno: personality. N674/674/59.  
— Recall. N5139/674/59.  
Delegate to Ninth Assembly of League of Nations. W7988/7988/98.  
Latvian Minister for Foreign Affairs: biography. N343/N535/N614/N5640/343/59.  
Visit to Estonia. N2798/1298/59.  
Conversation with Lord Cushendun at Geneva on European politics. N4630/343/59.  
Personality. N1960/1960/59.
- Balodis, F., Professor.**  
Latvian Delegate at Oxford Congress of Orientalists. L3375/68/405.
- Balouza, Joseph.**  
Payment of drafts to on behalf of Miners' Phthisis Board in Johannesburg. L2479/L2824/L3682/L5042/L5272/L6558/L7635/L7878/24/405.



- Balsillie, S. H. J.**  
Lost passport. T11698/43/378.
- Balston.**  
Tax on translation fees paid by publishers.  
L5260/5086/405.
- Baltabor.**  
Soviet Union gold shipped to London.  
N2499/2499/38.
- Baltannic, s.s.**  
Agreement.  
K4827/4827/285 (file)/K8493/8493/285 (file).
- Baltara, s.s.**  
Agreement. K4827/4827/285 (file).
- Baltic, s.s.**  
Disposal of cargo. T534/534/370.
- Baltic Cotton Mills.**  
Agreement with Kraenholm Cotton Mills and  
Zintinof Cloth Mill for trading purposes.  
N1284/1284/59.
- Baltic Economic Conference.**  
See CONFERENCES: LATVIA.
- Baltic Geodetic Convention.**  
See TREATIES: GENERAL.  
GEODESY.
- Baltic Sea and States.**  
Lecture on Baltic problems by M. Franz von  
Jessen, Danish journalist. N3263/958/15.  
"Control of the Baltic and the Difficult Position  
of the Scandinavian Countries": article in  
Danish press. N3987/3987/63.  
A German view of Baltic problems: article by  
Dr. Karl von Voss. N5295/101/59.  
Views of M. H. Andersen on Baltic questions.  
N4389/101/59.  
— Scheme whereby Baltic Sea may be kept  
open to ships of all nationalities.  
N4392/958/15.  
Facilities for Major Polson Newman to study  
questions relating to Baltic affairs.  
L2986/676/402.  
Alleged formation of Baltic "bloc" under  
Polish auspices: Finnish participation  
denied. N843/101/59.  
Formation of anti-Soviet bloc in Baltic States:  
— See also BOLSHEVISM (ANTI-BOLSHEVIX  
MOVEMENT).  
Events of interest: report by Vice-Consul at  
Konigsberg. N4564/4564/63 (file).  
Annual report on Baltic States for 1927.  
N676/676/59.  
Scheme whereby Baltic States may become  
British territory. N4570/4113/59.
- Baltimore: British Consulate.**  
Disposal of surplus safe. Y162/Y262/15/650.  
Report by Inspector General: staff hours of  
attendance: condition of typewriters.  
K6104/K8394/K10367/K10948/K15091/6104/245.  
Office clock.  
K6522/K7335/K10366/K10793/6104/245.  
Account, current. K2673/2673/245 (file).  
Return of subordinate consular officers.  
K2266/175/250.  
Books of reference. L2921/2921/405.  
Return of Hertslets Commercial Treaties and  
State Papers. L892/76/405.
- Balto, s.s.**  
Claim of Mr. S. Bruhn. T557/557/370.
- Baltonia, s.s.**  
Stranding off Danzig: information to be  
obtained for Danzig authorities.  
N5033/5033/55 (file).  
Agreement. K7538/4827/285.
- Baltriger, s.s.**  
Agreement.  
K574/574/285 (file)/K2658/2658/285 (file).
- Balu, Charles.**  
Commission rogatoire. T13618/13618/371.
- Baluchistan.**  
Afghan decoration for Chief Commissioner.  
T3157/195/379.  
Situation reports: copies of Baluchistan  
Intelligence Bureau Diaries and Baluchistan  
Agency Confidential Diaries.  
N18/18/97 (file).
- Baluchistan (Persia).**  
See also SARHAD.  
Establishment of Customs posts by Dost  
Mohamed. E2854/2305/34.  
Central Persian Govt. to extend authority over.  
E5068/1367/34.  
— See also SARHAD.
- Balugdjitch.**  
Press articles on proposed ratification of  
Nettuno Conventions. C4433/2/92.  
Article in Serb-Croat-Slovene press on Italo-  
Hungarian relations. C3279/2/92.  
Article in "Politika" by, dealing with question  
of Serbian war guilt. C3822/3313/92.
- Balugdzitch, Z.**  
Serb - Croat - Slovene Minister at Berlin:  
personality. C1071/1071/18.
- Balutis, B. K.**  
Lithuanian Minister at Washington: appoint-  
ment. A7947/766/45.  
Award of Italian decoration. N1967/1967/59.
- Balzari, G.**  
Letter of request. T8967/8967/371 (file).
- Bamber, W., Lieut.**  
Relief debt to H.M.G. K14092/136/244.  
Unpaid cheques: case referred to Treasury  
Solicitor. K2250/K3610/136/244.
- Bamdas, George.**  
Belgian naturalisation. T783/783/378.
- Bamford, E.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A526/26/26.
- Bananas.**  
See FRUIT.
- Banbury, F. (and Family).**  
Whereabouts. K9023/9023/245 (file).
- Bancitaly Corporation.**  
Financial position. A1023/213/45.
- Bancroft, Oswald L.**  
Lost passport. T13120/4125/379.
- Bandak: Acosta Kostandi Yacoub Ikteish el.**  
Writ. T14584/14584/371.
- Bandargaz.**  
Construction of port at. E3460/379/34.

**Banditry.**

See BRIGANDAGE.

**Bands (of Music).**

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

**Bands, R.**Cuban-Spanish Military engagement 1895-1898.  
L1839/1839/402.**Banfield, Joseph.**Health Insurance contributions at Colon.  
K15635/15635/232.**Bang, C., Vice-Consul.**

Leave: resignation. K399/399/217 (file).

**Bang, F., Dr.**

London cancer congress. L545/L4980/545/405.

**Bang, V.**Boy Scoutmaster of Copenhagen.  
N1130/1130/15.**Bangkok.**Anti-Japanese boycott by Chinese in: com-  
plicity of Nanking Govt.

F4012/F5069/1927/40.

— Boycott ending. F6785/1927/40.

**Bangkok: British Legation and Consulate-General.**

New safe. Y478/15/650.

Inconvenience caused to British Shipping by  
position of office: restricted attendance of  
masters of vessels.

K4465/K5711/4465/240 (file).

Typewriters. K6296/6296/240 (file).

Supply of News Department articles: trans-  
mission by post. P1331/14/150.

Tour of Eastern Siam by Vice-Consul Bird.

K6323/6323/240.

Arrival of Messrs. Oldham and Meade:  
student interpreters. K2986/2986/240.Entertainment of guests by means of cinemato-  
graph: enquiry by Minister regarding suit-  
able films and apparatus. P1605/18/150.

Tour of H.M. Minister in North Siam.

F180/180/40.

— Visit to Indo-China. F410/410/10.

— Return to Bangkok. F930/410/10.

Leave of Mr. Waterlow. F2036/2036/40 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Wingfield as Minister:  
agreement. F6481/2036/40.**Bangkok: Danish Legation.**Appointment of Mr. H. Kauffman as Minister.  
F1931/446/40.

Abolition of post. N2044/43/15.

**Bangkok: French Legation.**Arrival of Monsieur Reau to take charge.  
F446/446/40.

— Death of. F1922/446/40.

Appointment of M. C. A. Henry as counsellor  
at. C3457/178/22.Appointment of M. C. A. Henry as Minister.  
W3999/3999/17 (file)/F2540/446/40.**Bangkok: Japanese Legation.**Mr. Yasukichi Yatabe appointed Minister.  
F4892/466/40.**Banister: Commander.**

Visit to Prague. C3562/3562/12..

**Banker, G.**Estate of: question of nationality of vessels  
owned by. F117/117/10.**Bankers Co. of Colombia.**

See COLOMBIAN OIL CONCESSIONS, INC.

**Bankers' Trust Co.**

See BANKS: BANKERS' TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK.

**Banknotes.**

See CURRENCY.

**Bankruptcy.**

See also DEBTS.

Liabilities in U.S.A. of solvent U.S. branches  
of insolvent foreign insurance companies:

— See INSURANCE: U.S.A.

Polish law relating to decision of a majority  
of creditors:

— See DEBTS: POLAND.

Imprisonment of a British bankrupt in Latvia.  
K9608/9608/259 (file).Convention regarding, prepared at 5th confer-  
ence on private international law: proceed-  
ings of 6th conference. T2448/457/377.Of four firms of Berli & Co. with offices at  
Geneva, London, Singapore and Saigon:  
claim of Geneva office against Singapore  
office. W5178/5178/43.Bankrupt estate of Messrs. M. J. Martins & Co.  
of Beira: claim of Messrs. Randall &  
Coombs. W633/633/36.Of Spanish subject in Tangier: improper action  
of Spanish judge in reversing judgment of  
Mixed Court and transferring case to  
Spanish Consular Court. W723/723/28.H.M.G. not to support claim against company  
in liquidation on grounds that representa-  
tions of H.M.G. might cause comment that  
efforts were being made to obtain unfair  
preference. A481/162/54.Procedure in law courts, Abyssinia: case of  
Abdulla el Katef.  
J1063/1063/16/J1326/1326/16 (file).Irregularities and abuses in Roumania: report  
on proceedings of Galatz Chamber of Com-  
merce: information concerning moratoria  
system. C8089/29/37.Details of bankruptcies in Serb-Croat-Slovene  
Kingdom for 1927 and 1928.  
C799/C2535/C3517/C5544/C7066/  
C7822/100/92.**Banks, N. M., Mrs.**

Post in Venezuela. K15020/15020/247 (file).

**Banks, R. Mitchell-**Passport facilities for Mrs. D. Mauri.  
T2926/450/378.**Banks.**

See also BLAIR &amp; Co.

HUTH &amp; Co., F.

LAZARD BROS., &amp; Co.

**Banks: Aktiekreditbanken i Sandefjord.**Absorption of A/S National Industri by West-  
inghouse Company of Pittsburgh.  
N1850/1850/30.**Banks: All Russian Co-operative Bank.**Remittance to All-India Railwaymen's Union  
Federation. N1128/179/38.**Banks: Andresens Bank.**

Share subscription. N3630/553/30.

**Banks: Anglo-Central American Commercial Bank, Ltd.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Banks: Anglo International Bank.**

Absorption of British Trade Corporation by.  
F593/593/10.

Defrauding of British Trade Corporation by Mr. Orensteen and M. Utiesenovitch-Ostrozinski. C4156/3754/92 (file).

— Appreciation of services of H.M.G.  
C6246/3754/92.

Loan to Serb-Croat-Slovene State Monopolies Board. C8619/100/92.

Claim against M. Poklewski-Koziell.  
T1891/371/373.

**Banks: Anglo South American Bank, Ltd.**

Transmission of silver cup to Santiago by F.O. bag, refused. Y277/6/650.

Reminting of Ecuadorean currency.  
A3129/3129/54.

Information regarding rioting in Santo Marta district, Colombia. A8507/8507/11.

Loan to Bolivia for construction of Potosi-Sucre railway: redemption. A5513/1162/5.

\$1,000,000 loan to Guatemalan govt.  
A6732/15/8.

— Further loan of \$300,000. A7254/15/8.

Message from Mr. Beard regarding Venezuelan political situation. A1382/1380/47 (file).

Premises of Valparaiso Consulate-General.  
K4594/K5507/K5605/1350/209.

Imprisonment of Messrs. Booth and Niner at Cartagena (Colombia). K1078/1078/211.

**Banks: Austrian National Bank.**

Austrian relief debt payments. C9816/26/3.

**Banks: Aziatiska Bank.**

Money deposited by Italian now resident in Australia in 1917: efforts to recover.  
N2966/2966/38.

**Banks: Banca Commerciale Italiana.**

Loan of 12 million dollars to Roumanian Govt.: postponement of repayment.  
C6176/C9838/29/37.

Operations in Greece. C9289/9289/19.

**Banks: Banca d'Italia.**

Credits opened at bank by foreign banks in connection with stabilisation of the lira.  
C374/11/22.

Annual report of Governor of Bank for year 1927. C4255/4255/22.

**Banks: Banca Italiana Di Sconto.**

Letter of request. T6064/6064/371.

Claim of Messrs. Siemens Bros. against.  
C4411/4411/22 (file).

**Banks: Banco Agricola Hipotecario.**

Agreement with Guatemalan Govt.: future operation as mortgage bank. A2202/15/8.

**Banks: Banco Central.**

Letter of request. T1375/1375/371.

**Banks: Banco Comercial y Agrícola.**

In liquidation by order of Ecuadorean Govt..  
A162/162/54.

— See further under BANKS AND BANKING: ECUADOR.

**Banks: Banco de Beira.**

Summary of balance sheet for year ending 31st December, 1927. W10553/10553/36.

**Banks: Banco de la Republica (Colombia).**

Status of Lazard Bros. A7431/5072/11.

**Banks: Banco de Londres y Mexico.**

See BANKS: BANK OF LONDON AND MEXICO.

**Banks: Banco do Brazil.**

Bahia municipal loan holdings.  
A6436/A6743/88/6.

**Banks: Banco Español del Rio de la Plata.**

Letter of request. T11422/11422/371.

**Banks: Banco Exterior de España.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

**Banks: Banco Hipotecario del Ecuador.**

Creation: capital. A2541/293/54.

**Banks: Banco Moldova.**

Commission rogatoire. T1747/1747/371 (file).

**Banks: Banco Nacional (Panama).**

Loan negotiations with Montreal Trust Co.  
A5017/1648/32.

**Banks: Banco Oriental de Mexico.**

Claim of Mr. J. Lawler in respect of moneys deposited being embargoed by Mexican Govt.  
A4859/A8114/A8293/A8394/A8797/26/26  
A8312/1891/26.

**Banks: Bank Dla Handlu i Przemyslu w Warszawie.**

See BANKS: BANK OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (WARSAW).

**Banks: Bankers' Trust Co. of New York.**

Bulletins issued by. P784/784/150.

**Banks: Bank for Russian Trade, Ltd.**

Soviet Union financial assistance for British communists. N2422/N2538/2309/38.

**Banks: Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego.**

Letter of request. T1933/1933/371.

Guarantee of Soviet bills. N5335/5335/55.

Claim of Export Credit Dept.

N641/641/55 (file).

**Banks: Bank of Abyssinia.**

Trial of Messrs. Vicamshi and Melita: Claim for expenses. J128/128/1 (file).

Position of in event of Egyptian representation at Addis Ababa. J1341/1341/1.

Allegations against regarding financing of ivory poachers. J2402/8/1.

**Banks: Bank of Athens.**

Closing down of branches in Albania.

C2183/148/90.

Summons for Cairo branch.

T7067/T10958/115/371.

**Banks: Bank of Beira.**

See BANKS: BANCO DE BEIRA.

**Banks: Bank of Belgian Congo.**

See BANKS: BANQUE DU CONGO BELGE.

**Banks: Bank of Bilbao.**

Export credit to Spanish syndicate in Argentina. A6215/1897/2.

**Banks: Bank of Bohemia.**

Claim of the Diwan of Cochín against.  
C2648/2648/12 (file).



**Banks: Bank of British West Africa.**

Account of Liberian Govt. overdrawn.  
A6808/6061/24.

Refusal of Liberian immigration authorities to renew permit of residence to an employee without bond for good behaviour.  
A6750/5635/24.

Cheque said to be in possession of alleged Soviet mission to Liberia.  
A3492/A4053/3492/24.

Fire risks in respect of buildings occupied by bank in French zone of Morocco; application of French law to British subjects.  
W679/679/28.

**Banks: Bank of Chosen.**

Report on position of. F5691/F6089/187/23.

**Banks: Bank of Commerce and Industry (Warsaw).**

Liquidation: rate of exchange adopted for payment of claims of British creditors.  
N122/122/55.

- Reorganisation proposals: liability incurred by creditors through signing new share certificates. N163/N509/N624/122/55.
- Effect of decree enacting that decision adopted by majority creditors of insolvent business concerns becomes binding for remaining creditors. N506/N3661/122/55.
- Interest of Hambro's Bank of London and Pester Commercial Bank of Budapest. N1687/1687/55.

Debt to Export Credits Guarantee Department.  
N125/125/55 (file).

**Banks: Bank of England.**

Ipranossian case in Turkish Courts: proposed arbitration. E566/566/44 (file).

Custody of securities deposited by Mercantile Bank of India. F1144/44/10.

Credit granted to Bank of Finland: continuance of arrangement for custody of security for credit to be placed under control of British Consul at Helsingfors.  
N315/315/56 (file).

Projected visit of King of Afghanistan.  
N1047/N1245/2/97.

Fees of Dr. Kemeness. C1600/1600/62 (file).

Functions: issue of banknotes: information for Norwegian Govt. L2242/2242/405 (file).

Facilities for Egyptian official to visit Governor of. L4417/L4335/4335/405.

Facilities for Swiss students to visit Bank: impossible during rebuilding.  
L3235/L3558/3235/405.

Forgery of Bank of England notes: question of reward for informant. C5902/3586/18.

Interests of, in proposed Roumanian loan.  
C2270/29/37.

Attitude towards raising of foreign loan for Roumania. C3876/C3799/C2485/29/37.

Despatch of representative to enquire into financial situation in Jugoslavia.  
C9716/100/92.

Messages for Mr. Eddy of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission. C2827/2827/19.

**Banks: Bank of Estonia.**

Liquidation of Russo-Baltic Co. at Reval: proposals made to Messrs. Vickers, Ltd., for settlement of claims. N194/167/59.

Priority rights: information required by H.M. Legation at Riga. N1757/N1903/65/55.

Regulations laid down by League of Nations: alleged transgression: article in Financial News. N4647/113/59.

Circular letter regarding changes in Estonian currency system. N132/N175/113/59.

Changes in directorate. N174/113/59.

**Banks: Bank of Finland.**

Credit granted by Bank of England: security for credit in custody of British Consul at Helsingfors. N315/315/56 (file).

**Banks: Bank of France.**

Action of replevin for gold consigned to U.S. banks by Soviet Union.  
N1612/146/38/N1490/1490/38.

Convention between Bank and Ministry of Finance regarding French Treasury bonds discounted for advances to foreign Govts.  
N1401/N1771/358/35.

Advances made to State: repayment of 1,000 million francs on 31st December, 1927.  
W113/42/17.

Bank rate: reduction. W42/W594/42/17.

Consignments of gold from United States.  
W595/42/17.

Visit to Rome of Governor and Vice-Governor of Bank. C4248/4248/22.

Negotiations regarding loan to Roumanian Govt. C4623/C2270/29/37.

**Banks: Bank of Greece.**

Priority rights. N1757/N1903/65/59.

New bank of issue to commence functions on 14th May. C3711/15/19.

— Assets and liabilities of new bank.  
C4209/15/19.

Rumoured changes in staff. C5170/15/19.

**Banks: Bank of Indo-China.**

See BANKS: BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE.

**Banks: Bank of Italy and the River Plate.**

Export credit to Spanish syndicate in Argentina.  
A8215/1697/2.

**Banks: Bank of Latvia.**

Privileged position under Latvian law: right to appropriate property of other creditors of defaulting Latvian firms and to dispose of it to meet their own claim against debtors.  
N65/65/59 (file).

— Action to be taken by H.M.G.: minutes of interdepartmental meeting. N232/65/59.

Priority rights: Latvian Accident Insurance Law provides for workers' wages and claims of insurance societies to enjoy priority: conflict with bank's rights.  
N1028/N1560/N1785/N2521/65/59.

1927 Report and Economic Review of the Bank of Latvia, No. 6, September, 1928.  
L4680/1504/405.

**Banks: Bank of Lithuania.**

Financial position: periodical reports.  
N369/N417/N2184/N3722/N4922/369/59.

**Banks: Bank of London & Mexico.**

Forgery of letter of credit by Mr. A. Bianchi: warning to Bank's correspondents.  
A3482/3482/26 (file).

Claim of British subjects and companies in respect of moneys deposited and sequestered by Mexican Govt. as forced loan.  
A1891/1891/26 (file).

**Banks: Bank of Mexico.**

Copies of British banking legislation for.  
L2461/L1949/1949/405.

**Banks: Bank of Montreal.**

Interest in claim of Mexican National Packing Co. against Mexican Govt.  
A2806/A2822/A3758/26/26.

Claim of Eugene and Anna Zampas against Greece. E1117/1117/44.

Considering loan to Mexican Govt.  
A807/A808/A1174/579/26.

**Banks: Bank of Morocco.**

Copy of report for year 1927.

W5630/W5013/5013/28.

**Banks: Bank of Norway.**

Reduction of bank rate. N1939/553/30.

Scheme for establishment of central institution of deposits with State guarantee against loss: rejected by Government.

N553/N1148/553/30.

Statement showing position. N726/553/30.

**Banks: Bank of Poland.**

Quarterly reports of Financial Adviser to Govt. of Poland. N1432/N2868/N5529/778/55.

Obligation of bank regarding redemption of its Notes: provisions of Presidential decree concerning changes in monetary system.

N13/13/55.

Copies of balance sheets. N123/123/55 (file).

— Report for 1927: future copies of balance sheet to be sent via Department of Overseas Trade. N2169/123/55.

**Banks: Bank of Spain.**

Credits opened in London and New York: measure for stabilisation of foreign exchange value of peseta. W7149/39/41.

Telephone conversations between Madrid and London: facilities regarding priority and duration of calls. W9161/W9452/39/41.

Details of Spanish Govt.'s account.

W422/W591/39/41.

**Banks: Bank of the Province.**

Export credits to Spanish syndicate in Argentina. A8215/1697/2.

**Banks: Banque Anglo-Française.**

Summons. T7365/7365/371/T11908/11908/371.

**Banks: Banque Belge pour l'Etranger.**

Accusation of Mr. Hartley Greenwood against bank. W2486/2486/4 (file).

**Banks: Banque Belge.**

Lot 48 in British concession at Hankow.

F2538/1067/10.

**Banks: Banque Centrale de la Sambre.**

Accusation of Mr. Hartley Greenwood against bank. W2486/2486/4 (file).

**Banks: Banque Commerciale Africaine.**

Import of war material into French Congo from U.K. W1597/17/17.

**Banks: Banque d'Athènes.**

See BANKS: BANK OF ATHENS.

**Banks: Banque de France.**

See BANKS: BANK OF FRANCE.

**Banks: Banque de l'Indochine.**

Annual report for 1927. W5012/114/17.

**Banks: Banque de Paris et des Pays Bas.**

Issue of French loan of 300 million dollars to Roumania. C2430/29/37.

**Banks: Banque du Congo Belge.**

Import of ammunition into Belgian Congo from Gt. Britain. W8968/15/4.

**Banks: Banque Industrielle de Chine.**

Report of general meeting. F5282/5282/10.

**Banks: Banque Paysanne de Danzig.**

See BANKS: BAUERNBANK (DANZIG).

**Banks: Banque Petyt (Dunkirk).**

Bankruptcy: consular funds involved: payment of dividends. K3903/3903/217 (file).

**Banks: Barclays Bank, Ltd.**

Power of attorney for legalisation. L7122/1/409.

Appointment of Latvian Consul-General at London. T2002/243/373.

Claim against Banco Commercial y Agrícola of Guayaquil. A1379/162/54.

**Banks: Barclays Bank, Ltd. (Rome Branch).**

Dispute with Prince Christopher of Greece. C7028/7028/22.

**Banks: Baring Bros.**

See BARING BROS.

**Banks: Bauernbank (Danzig).**

Claim of Polish Govt. to certain shares: appeal to Conference of Ambassadors.

N1497/1497/55 (file).

Attitude of H.M.G. N1531/N1763/N2114/1497/55.

— Decision of Conference of Ambassadors.

N2989/1497/55.

**Banks: Bergens Kreditbank.**

Share subscription. N3630/553/30.

**Banks: Bergens Private Bank.**

Balance sheet. N651/553/30.

**Banks: British Bank for Foreign Trade.**

Default by Wolmar railway in payment of interest on bonds: list of British bondholders.

N27/27/59.

— Composition of bondholders' committee.

N234/N322/27/59.

**Banks: British-French Discount Bank, Ltd. (Athens).**

Establishment of, as a branch of the Ottoman bank. C5259/C3012/3012/19.

**Banks: British Overseas Bank, Ltd.**

Transmission of letter from Riga by F.O. bag. Y491/6/650.

Posen municipal loan. N427/427/55 (file).

Activities in Latvia: attempt to control Riga International Bank, Ltd. N5174/5174/59.

**Banks: Bulgarian Mortgage Bank.**

Foundation of new bank.

C2679/C2680/C4606/C4583/12/7.

**Banks: Bulgarian National Bank.**

Law for amendment of statutes and decrees ratifying. C7711/12/7.

M. Charron appointed technical adviser.

C8997/12/7.

**Banks: Canadian Bank of Commerce.**

Forced by armed police to surrender credit balance of customer against whom judgment summons had been issued. A8888/8888/26.

**Banks: Centralbank Deutscher Industrie A. G.**

Information concerning. C7598/49/18.

**Banks: Central Bank of Austria.**

Government control after collapse.

C1147/1147/3.

**Banks: Central Bank of Co-operatives, Corfu.**

Fraud on Ionian Bank, Ltd. C9144/9144/19.

**Banks: Central Bank of Guatemala.**

Loan for Guatemalan Govt. by Guaranty Trust Co. A3721/15/8.

**Banks: Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.**

Search of Haiphong branch for forged bank-notes by local police authorities.  
W5052/5052/17 (file).

**Banks: Chase National Bank (U.S.A.).**

See also CHASE SECURITIES CORPORATION.

Loan of 50 million dollars to Cuban Govt. for public works. A5204/A5701/5204/14.

Agents for Soviet Union railway loan bonds: consignment of gold by Soviet Union to U.S.A.: refused acceptance by Assay Office. N1607/N1608/N1612/N823/146/38.

**Banks: Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse.**

Balance sheet. N651/553/30.

**Banks: Commerce Bank of Estonia.**

Changes in directorate. N174/113/59.

**Banks Commercial Bank of Copenhagen.**

Purchase of Sir A. Johnstone's shares by a Danish banker. L4857/4857/405.

**Banks: Commercial Bank of Greece.**

Interest of Messrs. Hambros Bank. C8088/15/19.

**Banks: Commercial Bank of the Near East, Ltd.**

Interest of Messrs. Hambros Bank. C8088/15/19.

**Banks: Commonwealth Bank of Australia.**

Branch in New York. A7646/7646/45.

**Banks: Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co.**

Formation by merger of Continental National Bank and Illinois Merchants Trust Co. A7630/7630/45.

**Banks: Continental National Bank of Chicago.**

Amalgamation with Illinois Merchants Trust Co. A7630/7630/45.

**Banks: Coutts & Co.**

See COURTS & CO.

**Banks: Credit Bank, Hadersleben.**

Claim of Mrs. Bertha Rose in respect of marks deposited with Bank. C5406/5229/18.

**Banks: Credit Bank (Roumania).**

Offer to purchase Mr. A. N. Abraham's Roumanian bonds. C2896/2896/37.

**Banks: Credit Foncier Egyptien.**

Judgment. T7065/T12593/T13281/T13574/T13944/115/372.

**Banks: Croatian Discount Bank.**

Reports on economic situation in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C1059/C1867/100/92.

Fusion with Croatian Slavonian Land Mortgage Bank: details of board of new bank. C1557/100/92.

Timber concessions in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C4976/C5253/1962/92.

**Banks: Croatian Slavonian Land Mortgage Bank.**

Fusion with Croatian Discount Bank. C1557/100/92.

**Banks: Dalbank of Harbin.**

Report on annual general meeting of shareholders. F2238/2238/10 (file).

— Financing Soviet enterprise and propaganda in China. F3480/2238/10.

**Banks: Danish National Bank.**

Export of gold to Germany. N4653/1849/15.

**Banks: Dansk Landmandsbank.**

See BANKS: LANDMANDSBANK.

**Banks: Deutsche-Asiatische Bank.**

Liquidation, in 1917, of Shanghai branch: enquiry by Messrs. Parker, Garrett & Co. on behalf of Ocean Marine Insurance Co. F569/569/10.

**Banks: Deutsche Bank, Ltd.**

Letter of request. T1232/1232/371 (file).

**Banks: Deutsche Versicherungsbank.**

Payment of Prize Court expenses to, in connection with seizure of German ships by Great Britain. T10975/5470/370.

**Banks: Dillon, Read & Co.**

See DILLON, READ & CO.

**Banks: Disconto Gesellschaft.**

Dispute with Bulgarian Govt. regarding loan contracts: views of Mr. Doll respecting. C1138/C2309/C4740/12/7.

— Note by Finance Section of Reparation regarding dispute. C2798/12/7.

— Report by M. Falletti on controversy. C1784/C5320/12/7.

— Draft agreement between Bulgarian Govt. and Bank regarding settlement of Bank's claims. C4539/12/7/C4870/2734/7.

**Banks: Drammens Privatbanken.**

Financial difficulties of A/S National Industri. N1850/1850/30.

Opening of; share capital. N5098/553/30.

**Banks: Dresdner Bank.**

Acquisition of mines at Antonienhütte. N376/376/35.

**Banks: Eastern Bank, Ltd.**

Claim against Turkish Govt.: judgment given by Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E245/E3319/14/44.

Accusations of Mr. Hartley Greenwood against bank: criminal charges. W2486/2486/4 (file).

**Banks: Eesti Bank.**

See BANKS: BANK OF ESTONIA.

**Bank: Elverum Sparebank.**

Financial difficulties: payment stopped. N4774/553/30.

**Banks: English Scottish and Australian Bank Ltd.**

Commission rogatoire. T7908/7908/371.

**Banks: Enskilda Bank (Stockholm).**

Purchase of Kr. 20,000,000 worth of 5 per cent. Danish State Loan bonds. N1849/1849/15.

**Banks: Equitable Trust Co.**

See EQUITABLE TRUST CO.

**Banks: Erste Mahrische Sparkasse.**

Claim of Coutts & Co. C1704/1704/12 (file).

**Banks: Federal Reserve Bank of New York.**

Death of Governor: possible successor Mr. G. McGarrah appointed acting Governor. A7509/A7601/7509/45.

— Appointment of Mr. G. L. Harrison as Governor. A8574/7509/45.



**Banks: First National Bank, Boston.**

Norwegian State Loan. N1397/553/30.

Loan to municipality of Warsaw.

N1629/1629/55.

**Banks: Garantie und Kredit Bank für den Osten.**

Soviet Union financial assistance for British Communists. N2422/N2538/2309/38.

**Banks: Gospodarstwa Krajowego.**

See BANKS: BANK GOSPODARSTWA KRAJOWEGO.

**Banks: Gradska Stedionica of Zagreb.**

Loan to Zagreb: municipality. C6270/5522/92.

**Banks: Guaranty Trust Co.**

See GUARANTY TRUST CO.

**Banks: Hambro's Bank Ltd.**

See also HAMBRO, MESSRS.

Norwegian State loan. N1397/553/30.

Loan to Union Company. N5366/553/30.

Interest in reorganised Bank of Commerce of Warsaw. N1687/1687/55.

**Banks: Handlowy w Warszawie.**

See BANKS: BANK OF COMMERCE (WARSAW).

**Banks: Harris Forbes & Co.**

See HARRIS FORBES &amp; CO.

**Banks: Henriques, Junr., R.**

— See HENRIQUES, JUNR., R.

**Banks: Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.**

Claim against Portuguese Govt. in respect of cargo seized ex s.s. Bulow.

T3383/T11692/T12004/T13359/T13506/2932/370.

Extent bank would be involved in possible failure of British and Chinese Corporation: standing of Bank. F266/266/10.

Issue of banknotes by licence and reserve.

F1507/F1511/F1744/44/10.

Proposed loan to South Manchuria Railway Co.

F5123/41/10.

Cheque on account of Mr. Kuhara's debt.

F4748/52/23.

**Banks: Hrvatska Eskomptna Banka.**

— See BANKS: (CROATIAN DISCOUNT BANK).

**Banks: Imperial Bank of Persia.**

Opium sample by F.O. bag. F3432/3432/87.

Transmission of Persian coinage dies and coins by F.O. bag from Tehran: cost.

Y80/Y104/Y330/6/650.

Effect of new National Bank of Persia on.

E4483/30/34.

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards concession of.

E6103/6103/34.

English translations of the new Persian Penal and Commercial Codes. L7965/3978/405.

**Banks: Intermediate Agricultural Credit Bank of Peru.**

Laws constituting. A6425/127/35.

**Banks: International Acceptance Bank.**

Copenhagen municipal loan. N2558/2558/15.

**Banks: Ionian Bank, Ltd.**

Claim against Greek Govt. C13/13/19.

Complaints regarding Greek taxation and in connexion with claim against Central Bank of Co-operatives, Corfu.

C9144/9144/19 (file).

**Banks: Ionian Bank, Ltd. (continued).**

Transfer of certain funds in connection with Anatolian Railway. E91/91/44 (file).

Position of in connexion with exemption of British subjects from Greek forced loan of 1926. C4075/C7450/C8638/783/19.

**Banks: Java Bank.**

Annual report for year 1926-27.

W2998/W10944/2998/29.

— Copy of "Bank Act and Statutes."

W9120/2998/29.

**Banks: Joint Stock Bank.**

Letter of request. T8967/8967/371 (file).

**Banks: Jugoslavenska Eskomptna i Hipotekarna Banka.**

Loan to Zagreb municipality. C5522/5522/92.

**Banks: Kommerz und Privat Bank, Berlin.**

Railway construction in Afghanistan.

N4094/2897/97.

— Status of bank.

N4299/N4015/N4486/2897/97.

**Banks: Land Bank of Egypt.**

Payment of debentures of, in gold francs: case in Egyptian Courts. J155/155/16 (file).

**Banks: Landmandsbank (Denmark).**

Sale of shares in Danish Sulphuric Acid and Superphosphate Factory, by.

N5657/1849/15.

Question of revision before Parliamentary Committee. N402/43/15.

Reorganisation: financial position.

N2051/N1955/1849/15.

**Banks: Latvian State Bank.**

Priority rights: translation of article 10 of Statutes of bank. N365/65/59.

Claim against Zemnieku Banka. N607/607/59.

**Banks: Lazard Bros.**

— See LAZARD BROS.

**Banks: Lietuvos Bankas.**

See BANKS: BANK OF LITHUANIA.

**Banks: Lloyds Bank, Ltd.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/14/44.

Remittance via Consul-General at Kashgar.

K4082/4082/210 (file).

Summons. T1389/1389/371.

Action in French courts against Société Marnier-Lapostolle. W738/738/17.

Financial publications of Soviet State Bank: copies for F.O. N78/78/38 (file).

**Banks: Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank.**

Action in French courts against Société Marnier-Lapostolle. W738/738/17.

**Banks: London and Eastern Trade Bank, Ltd.**

Latvian income tax demands. N1111/755/59.

**Banks: London, City and Midland Bank.**

See BANKS: MIDLAND BANK.

**Banks: Marine Bank and Trust Co.**

Honduran loan. A1749/341/8.

**Banks: Martin's Bank, Ltd.**

Claim of British holders of Mexican securities against Mexican Govt. A5973/26/26.

**Banks: Mercantile Bank of India.**

Licence for bank note issue in China: deposit of cash reserve, &amp;c., and custody of securities. F44/44/10 (file).

**Banks: Midland Bank.**

Telephone conversations with Bank of Spain in Madrid: facilities regarding priority and duration of calls. W9151/W9452/39/41.

Sums alleged to have been remitted to bank by British agent, Mr. Leach, in Petrograd: claim of M. Wonlarlarsky in respect of.

N1197/1197/38 (file).

Commission rogatoire. T13555/13555/371.

**Banks: Moroccan State Bank.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

**Banks: Mortgage Bank of Ecuador.**

See BANKS: BANCO HIPOTECARIO DEL ECUADOR.

**Banks: Mortgage Bank of Estonia.**

Projected appointment of Mr. Jackson as director. N174/113/59.

Revised statutes approved by Riigikogu and League of Nations: League loan to Estonian Govt. N1306/N1454/113/59.

**Banks: Mortgage Bank of Peru.**

Laws constituting: organisation and financing. A6425/127/35.

**Banks: Narodny Bank.**

Financing of Communists in Great Britain (P.Qs.). N3180/3210/2309/38.

**Banks: National Bank of Belgium.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: BELGIUM.

**Banks: National Bank of Bulgaria.**

Recommendation of Finance Committee of League of Nations that bank should be transformed into a shareholders' bank as a condition of proposed Bulgarian reconstruction loan. C323/C727/C1596/12/7.

Reorganisation of: Bulgarian attitude towards. C1138/12/7.

Convention with Bulgarian Mortgage Bank. C4606/12/7.

Payment of Bulgarian reparation obligations. C2734/2734/7.

Payment of Bulgarian instalment regarding costs of Armies of Occupation. C2733/2733/7.

Appointment of M. Charron as technical adviser. C7096/C7129/12/7.

— Appointment of assistant. C7592/12/7.

— Views of Sir O. Niemeyer. C7810/12/7.

**Banks: National Bank of Egypt.**

Agreement regarding control of currency issues: information for Govt. of Iraq. J2991/2991/16 (file).

**Banks: National Bank of Greece.**

Settlement of question of "stabilisation profits": position. C8173/C8437/15/19.

Convention with Greek Govt. relative to foundation of new bank of issue. C3443/15/19.

Relations between Greek Govt. and bank following withdrawal from latter of privilege of note issue: agreement. C3441/15/19.

Appointment of Mr. Finlayson as British representative on board of directors. C217/217/19.

Transfer of 600,000 Turkish pounds in gold to New York. C2973/15/19.

**Banks: National Bank of Yugoslavia.**

Appointment of Governor (M. Bajloni) and Vice-Governor. C5728/C2141/C6947/100/92.

Amendment to bank's statutes in connection with stabilisation of the dinar: meeting of shareholders. C5469/C4441/23/92.

**Banks: National City Bank of New York.**

Claims of British subjects who deposited roubles at branches in Petrograd and Moscow in 1917 (P.Q.). N3885/3885/38 (file).

Negotiations for Peruvian loan. A470/127/35.

Chilean loan.

A3574/A3698/A6546/2667/8/A7928/A8074/1540/9.

Loan for reorganisation of Chilean State Railways. A1406/1387/9.

U.S. loan to Panama: negotiations for sale of 12 million dollars worth of bonds.

A4667/A4368/A6599/1648/32.

Branch to be opened in Mexico City.

A7737/7737/26.

**Banks: National Metal and Chemical Bank.**

Claim against Riga Town Council.

N188/188/59 (file).

**Banks: National Provincial Bank Ltd.**

Power of Attorney of Mr. E. A. Chapman-Andrews. N9456/868/250.

Position of Sir J. Jackson, Ltd., and Nag Hamadi dam contract.

J807/J808/J899/107/16.

Proposed sale of Mr. A. N. Abrahams' Roumanian bonds. C2896/2896/37 (file).

**Banks: Norske Credit Bank.**

Serious situation of: scheme of Bank of Norway for establishment of central institution for deposits with state guarantee against loss. N553/553/30 (file).

— Situation easier; negotiations proceeding for establishment of central institution without state guarantee. N567/553/30.

— Assistance from British banks.

N1728/553/30.

**Banks: Oesterreichische Kreditanstalt für Handel und Gewerbe.**

Transfer of certain securities belonging to Mr. Simonson to U.K., difficulties.

C1079/1079/3 (file).

**Banks: Opšte Jugoslavensko Bankarkso Društvo.**

Formation, absorption of Wiener Bankverein.

C346/C803/100/92.

Loan to Zagreb municipality.

C5522/C8270/5522/92.

**Banks, Oriental Bank of Puebla.**

As to whether bank was affected by Mexican Govt.'s confiscatory decree of 1916.

A196/26/26.

**Banks: Ostpreussischen Landschaftsbank.**

Flotation of loan in London. C7080/C7412/49/18.

**Banks: Ottoman Bank.**

Status of: Question of its being a British or Turkish company. Law officers' opinion.

E41/41/44.

Proposed opening of branch in Persia: amount of assistance to be given by H.M.G. to Bank. E1293/1293/34.

Report on position of, in Persia: proposed development of branches: difficulty resulting from control from Bagdad. E2554/1293/34.

Alleged mis-statements by Consul at Kermanshah respecting branches of bank in Persia. K9091/9091/234 (file).

Monthly circulars. E1202/41/44.

Establishment of branch in Athens.

C3012/C6259/3012/19.

Forcing of Athens branch to repay in gold to creditors the amount of their deposits in Turkish pounds. Representations to Greek Govt. C8598/C8713/C9431/C9150/3012/19.

**Banks: Overseas Bank of Spain.**

See BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

**Banks: Pacific Bank and Trust Co.**

Loan for Guatemalan Govt. A4005/15/8.

**Banks: Peasants Bank of Latvia.**

See BANKS: ZEMNIEKU BANKA.

**Banks: Pester Commercial Bank of Budapest.**

Interest in reorganised Bank of Commerce of Warsaw. N1687/1687/55.

**Banks: Polish State Land Bank.**

Development. N4114/4114/55.

**Banks: Polski Bank Handlowy.**

See BANKS: BANK OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (WARSAW).

**Banks: Powszechny Bank Kredytowy S.A.**

Letter of request. T6253/6253/371 (file).

**Banks: Primary Producers Bank of Australia.**

Writ. T2497/2497/371.

**Banks: Privatbanken (Copenhagen).**

Suspension of payment, reconstruction.

N4965/N4746/43/15/N4768/N4923/

N4984/1849/15.

Sale of shares in Danish Sulphuric Acid and Superphosphate Factory. N5657/1849/15.

**Banks: Reichsbank.**

Policy, bank rate increased. C1272/49/18.

Negotiations between the Reichsbank and private note issuing banks in Germany.

C4079/49/18.

Re-appointment of President and Commissioner. C7574/7574/18.

Increase in value of shares: views of Dr. Schacht. C7077/49/18.

Report of Reichsbank Commissioner (Dawes plan) for third Dawes year and onwards.

C138/C5584/138/18.

Reports of Commissioner of Reichsbank covering period 1st September, 1927, to 31st August, 1928. C4564/C9800/138/18.

**Banks: Riga Bank for Foreign Trade.**

Interest of Sir J. Calder. N2155/2155/59.

**Banks: Riga International Bank, Ltd.**

Interest of British Overseas Bank, Ltd. N5174/5174/59.

**Banks: Rigas Starptautiska Banka A/S.**

Summons. T642/642/371 (file).

**Banks: Rotterdamsche Bankvereniging.**

Letter of request. T749/749/371.

**Banks: Royal Bank of Canada.**

Opening of branches in Panama.

A4665/4665/32.

Barcelona branch: accession of Canada to Anglo-Spanish companies agreement of 1924. W3404/W3658/304/41.

**Banks: Russian & English Bank.**

Legal dispute with Baring Bros: interest of H.M.G. N6002/6002/38 (file).

**Banks: Russo-Asiatic Bank.**

Report of extraordinary general meeting of shareholders. F278/278/10.

Liquidation of the Harbin branch: position of British claims. F5984/F6812/F6876/278/10.

Right to land situated in diplomatic quarter in Peking. F3177/278/10.

Liquidation of Chinese Govt. salt funds in. F2002/278/10.

— General report of liquidators.

F2936/278/10.

— Mission of Dr. Cheng to report on.

F3637/278/10.

**Banks: Schröder & Co.**

See SCHRÖDER & CO.

**Banks: Serb-Croat-Slovene National Bank.**

Control of traffic in exchange. C562/100/92.

**Banks: Soviet State Bank.**

Financial statements: copies supplied to F.O. by Lloyds Bank. N78/78/38 (file).

**Banks: Spanish American Bank of Madrid.**

Export credit to Spanish syndicate in Argentina. A8215/1697/2.

**Banks: Spanish Bank of the River Plate.**

Export credit to Spanish syndicate in Argentina. A8215/1697/2.

**Banks: Standard Bank of South Africa.**

Estate of late Mr. G. Fenham: money deposited with bank. K9442/9442/204.

**Banks: Union Bank of Manchester.**

Legal action against Mr. W. Gschwind for repayment of debt. W439/439/43.

Writ. T11725/11725/371 (file).

**Banks: Union Bank of Scotland.**

Difficulties experienced by certain clients in obtaining payments due for tug boats under construction for Port of Lisbon authorities. W6444/6444/36.

**Banks: Union Financière Polonaise.**

Formation in Belgium to finance Polish industries and trade: participating interests.

N5445/778/55.

**Banks: Urquijo Bank of Madrid.**

Export credit to Spanish syndicate in Argentina. A8215/1697/2.

**Banks: Warsaw Bank of Commerce and Industry.**

See BANKS: BANK OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (WARSAW).

**Banks: Westminster Bank.**

Case before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E5449/E6028/14/44.

Letter of request. T13074/8967/371.

Payment of coupons of consolidated debt of Colombia 3 per Cent., 1896. A2173/2173/11.

Alleged forged cheque drawn on Bank: Greek request for seizure of refused by H.M.G. T1166/1166/371.

**Banks: Wiener Bankverein.**

Absorption in Opste Yugoslavensko Bankarsko Drustvo. C346/C803/100/92.

**Banks: Zemnieku Banka (Peasants' Bank of Latvia).**

Sequestration of assets by Latvian Minister of Finance: balance sheet as on 1st November, 1927. N607/607/59.



**Banks and Banking.**See also **CHEQUES**.

Visit of Señor Phillippi, Chilean superintendent of banks, to Europe to study banking facilities. L2689/2689/405.

Execution in France of letter of request issued by English Court involving compulsory divulcation by ex-Russian Bank of information contained in their books: enquiry as to acquiescence of French authorities.

T5830/3206/371.

**Banks and Banking: Aden.**

Proposed establishment of Italian bank: attitude of H.M.G. E219/219/91 (file).

— Hedjaz National Bank: activity of Hassan Anis Pasha. E4934/E5085/E5185/219/91.

— Possible connection of the ex-Khedive with. J3093/3093/16.

**Banks and Banking: Afghanistan.**

M. Lotfallah's scheme for establishment of a national bank. N1167/1167/97 (file).

Proposals for State Bank: examination by British Treasury. N1899/49/97.

Proposed establishment of a British bank at Kabul. N3489/2970/97.

**Banks and Banking: Africa, British West.**

Suggested creation of bank by U.S. interests: activities of Chief Amoah III.

A699/699/45 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Banking difficulties in territory of Mozambique Co.: restrictions on export of gold.

W2084/2084/36.

**Banks and Banking: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Possibilities of British banks operating at Lobito in view of projected linking of Benguela and Katanga railway systems: technical difficulties. W2809/2809/36 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Austria.**

Review of Banking situation during 1927 (annual report). C546/546/3.

**Banks and Banking: Belgium.**

National Bank: projected issue of new currency note of value of 2,000 Belgas. W6195/128/4.

— Weekly balance sheets. W128/128/4 (file).

Reduction of bank rate. W6436/128/4.

**Banks and Banking: Bolivia.**

Loan for the reduction of credits with the Banco de la Nacion Boliviana to realise bank reform and foundation of Central Bank. A4882/A5513/1162/5.

**Banks and Banking: Brazil.**

Proposed creation of mortgage bank by State of Rio Grande du Sul, Brazil. A5997/88/6.

**Banks and Banking: Chile.**

Fixing of rates of interests on deposits. Circular from Central Bank. A3964/2667/9.

**Banks and Banking: China.**

Reported failure of native banks at Shanghai as result of contributions demanded by Nationalist Govt. F343/51/10.

Embezzlement of funds by bank officials in Canton: failure to extradite them from Hong Kong. F1200/1200/10.

Report for 1926 on Chinese Post Office Savings Bank. F2290/97/10.

Redemption of notes by Shanghai banks: list of. F5230/44/10.

**Banks and Banking: China (continued).**

Proposed joint association of Chinese and foreign banks at Shanghai. F5233/5/10.

Creation of a Central Bank by Nationalist Govt. of China. F5596/5596/10 (file).

Application of stamp tax regulations to cheques of foreign banks. F7076/5/10.

**Banks and Banking: Colombia.**

Banks in favour of Standard Oil Co.

A143/143/11.

**Banks and Banking: Ecuador.**

Liquidation of Banco Comercial y Agricola: prospects of obligations being discharged.

A162/162/54.

— Claim of Messrs. Mitchell's, Ltd., against Bank. A481/162/54.

Creation of mortgage bank. A2541/293/54.

General banking law: prepared by Kemmerer Financial Mission: text. A2540/293/54.

**Banks and Banking: Egypt.**

Agricultural banks, information for Agent-General for Victoria.

L7455/7455/405 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Estonia.**

See also **BANKS: COMMERCE BANK OF ESTONIA.**

**BANKS: MORTGAGE BANK OF ESTONIA.**

**BANKS: BANK OF ESTONIA.**

Currency and Banking reform under auspices of League of Nations.

N1306/N1454/N1589/113/59.

**Banks and Banking: France.**

See **BANKS: BANK OF FRANCE.**

**Banks and Banking: Germany.**

See also **BANKS: REICHSBANK.**

Refusal of F.O. to allow Commercial Secretary, Berlin, to enquire of a Berlin banker concerning the account of transactions of a client, on behalf of British defendants in a law suit. N3858/512/59.

Negotiations between Reichsbank and private note issuing banks in Germany. C4079/49/18.

**Banks and Banking, Great Britain.**

Deposits, property of Soviet Union Citizens, held to order of British subjects: disposal: proposed clearing office system.

N2510/35/38.

Balances of former Russian Govt. held by Barling Bros. N2667/2667/38 (file).

Speeches of British bankers on world trade: interest taken in, in U.S.A. pamphlet by Whaley Eaton. P358/358/150.

Copy of "British Banking Legislation" for Bank of Mexico. L1949/L2461/1949/405.

Use of deposits in Post Office Savings Bank by National Debt Commissioners: Japanese enquiry. L2481/678/405.

**Banks and Banking: Greece.**

See also **BANKS: NATIONAL BANK OF GREECE.**

Convention between National Bank of Greece and Greek Govt. relative to foundation of new Bank of Issue. C3443/C3441/15/19.

Establishment in Athens of branch of the Ottoman Bank (La Banque Anglo-France d'Escompte). C3012/3012/19.

Commission to solve question of gold obligations and deposits of certain banks.

C9431/3012/19.

**Banks and Banking: Guatemala.**

Change in status of Banco Agrícola Hipotecario from bank of deposit to mortgage bank: agreement between Govt. and bank.

A2202/15/8.

Law of Institutions of Credit: amendments relating to establishment and functions of agricultural mortgage banks: text of decree.

A2045/15/8.

**Banks and Banking: Hedjaz.**

Establishment of National Bank operating from Aden: Activity of Hassan Anis Pasha.

E4934/219/91.

**Banks and Banking: Hungary.**

See also CENTRAL CORPORATION OF BANKING COMPANIES, BUDAPEST.

Claim of Miss Freeman for return of money deposited in a Budapest bank.

C76/76/21 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Indies Netherlands East.**

Java Bank:

— See BANKS: JAVA BANK.

**Banks and Banking: Iraq.**

Proposed National Bank to control note issue of new currency on Egyptian model.

J2991/2901/16 (file).

**Banks and Banking: Italy.**

Organisation of agricultural credit: formation of consortium of banks. C11/11/22.

Reduction of bank rate.

C1946/C2738/C5084/11/27.

Issue of bonds by the Deposits and Loan Bank in Italy. C2924/11/22.

**Banks and Banking: Japan.**

Text of new Banking Law: position of British banks. F187/187/23.

Present position of banks closed during financial crisis of 1927. F190/187/23.

Position of the Bank of Chosen.

F5691/F6089/187/23.

**Banks and Banking: Mexico.**

British bank forced by armed police to surrender amount exceeding credit balance of customer against whom a judgment summons had been issued: protest.

A5888/8888/26.

Claims of British subjects in respect of moneys deposited in Mexican banks being embargoed.

A4859/A8114/A8293/A8394/A8797/26/26/A8312/1891/26.

Opening of branch of National City Bank in Mexico City. A7737/7737/26

All businesses dealing in exchange, shares and other instruments drawn in favour of bearer to be subjected to inspection of National Banking Commission: decree.

A5237/5237/26.

**Banks and Banking: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Moroccan State Bank: restoration of official functions attributed to bank by Act of Algeciras but arbitrarily transferred to Bank of Spain in 1920. W5234/5013/28.

**Banks and Banking: Norway.**

Scheme for establishment of central institution of deposits with state guarantee against loss: rejected by Govt.

N553/N1148/553/30.

Reduction of bank rate: improvement of situation. N1939/553/30.

Banking situation. N2958/2958/30.

— Law regarding the public administration of banks. N3877/553/30.

**Banks and Banking: Panama.**

Establishment of branches of Royal Bank of Canada. A4665/4665/32.

**Banks and Banking: Persia.**

Proposed establishment of a State bank: views of German financial expert.

E30/E4483/30/34.

— Appointment of German expert as Director of National Bank.

E592/E2389/E3102/30/34.

— Attitude of H.M.G. E1280/E1904/30/34.

Ceremony of opening of State Bank: speech by the Shah &c. E4858/30/34.

Amount of assistance to be given to Ottoman Bank: proposed opening of branch at Resht. E1293/1293/34.

**Banks and Banking: Peru.**

Proposed establishment of an agricultural bank. \*

A1140/127/35.

Modification of law governing cash reserves of banks. A4707/127/35.

**Banks and Banking: Poland.**

State guarantees for obligations of State and communal banks etc.:

— See POLAND: FINANCES.

Law regulating operation of banks: translation: cost. N2731/2731/55 (file).

Report on banking situation in October 1928: list of banks. N5225/776/55.

**Banks and Banking: Roumania.**

Meeting of directors of principal banks: report.

C6855/29/37.

**Banks and Banking: Serb - Croat - Slovene Kingdom.**

Law regarding cheques. C9791/100/92.

**Banks and Banking: Siam.**

New law for control of banks. F6514/333/40.

**Banks and Banking: Soviet Union.**

Volumes of Economic Survey of State Bank.

N5562/78/38.

Recovery of capital deposited in Leningrad Savings Bank: advice for an aged Russian.

N4438/4438/38 (file).

Notes on Workers Savings Banks.

N4255/4255/38.

**Banks and Banking: Spain.**

Taxation of foreign banks under law of September 22, 1922: measures to obtain exemption of Canadian banks from payment of arrears in view of Canadian accession to Anglo-Spanish companies agreement: refused.

W8778/W10996/W11167/304/41.

Scheme for creation of an Overseas Bank of Spain (Banco Exterior de España): Govt. participation. W7157/7157/41 (file).

Treatment of Italian banks operating in Spain: exemption from Stamp Law: provisions of Italian-Spanish Companies agreement.

W9367/9367/41.

**Banks and Banking: Tripoli.**

Banking facilities for aviators at Bengasi.

J3175/J2904/87/66.

**Banks and Banking: Turkey.**

Discrimination in favour of Turkish banks.

E3212/16/44.

Exclusion of two British banks from accepting deposits in connection with new Turkish law regarding Insurance companies and guarantees lodged by firms submitting tenders. E466/E3212/E3216/E5052/16/44.

Proposed creation of a State Bank: activity of Dr. Vissinger. E3087/E4366/126/44.

**Banks and Banking: U.S.A.**

Establishment of branch at New York of Commonwealth Bank of Australia: activities resentment of other Australian banks.

A7646/7646/45.

Merger between Illinois Merchants Trust Co. and Continental National Bank, both of Chicago. A7630/7630/45.

Bulletins issued by the Bankers Trust Co. of New York. P784/784/160.

**Banks, Pittman & Co.**

Claim of Mrs. V. Higgins against Greek Govt. C3682/3682/19 (file).

**Bannan, Thomas.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14812/10/378.

**Bannatyne.**

Freshfield, Leese & Munns. N4173/2970/97.

**Bannerjea, D. N.**

Financial assistance: claim against Iqbal Singh. K10522/10522/218 (file).

Article in U.S. Press on "India's reasons for demanding independence." P659/29/150.

**Bannerman, A. H.**

Lost passport. T8778/43/378.

**Bannerman, W. P., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Marriage to British subject in Belgium.

T10641/10641/376.

**Bannister J. (late).**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A6352/A7761/26/26.

**Bannister, Bates & Son.**

Claim of late Mr. J. Bannister against Mexican Govt. A6352/26/26.

**Bannu.**

Afghan trade agency at.

N250/N253/N502/N183/49/97 (file).

**Banquets.**

See CELEBRATIONS.

**Bans, James.**

Death at Bata. K4079/4079/241.

**Bansi Lal Sahgal.**

Renewal of passport. A5449/44/45.

**Banzai, General.**

Japanese adviser to Chinese Govt. leaving China. F205/205/10.

**Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland.**

Status of British Mission to Holy See: protest. C7777/3921/22.

Resolution on measures to secure international peace: message from Sir A. Chamberlain to be delivered to Baptist Union Council at meeting in June. W4966/28/98.

**Baptists.**

See RELIGION.

**Baptist World Alliance.**

Meetings in Vienna to celebrate 400th anniversary of martyrdom of Balthasar Huebmaier: reception of delegation by Austrian President. C1299/1299/3 (file).

**Bapty & Co.**

Export of war material to U.S.A.: licence.

A3728/284/45.

Licence to export war material to Tunisia.

W7287/17/17.

**Baqir Khan.**

See SAID BAKIR KHAN.

**Baracaldo, s.s.**

Fraudulent scuttling of vessel by Spanish nationals. W6209/6209/41.

**Baráček, P.**

Czechoslovak Minister at The Hague: personality. W348/348/29/C1756/1756/12.

**Baradost.**

See ASSYRIANS (NESTORIANS).

**Baraduc, P.**

Access to Public Record Office. L7683/7683/402.

**Baraka (River).**

Diversion of water of:

— See WATERWAYS.

**Baramki, G. S.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5459/3/378.

**Baranov.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

Soviet Union commercial delegate to Argentina. N615/N1016/615/38.

**Bárány, Professor.**

International university for training of Statesmen, &c. L1285/532/405.

**Baraona, A.**

Facilities. L4220/4220/405 (file).

**Baraona, M. P., Dr.**

Personality. A3783/3783/8.

**Baratier, General.**

Renewal of appointment as President of League of Nations Committee of Investigation in Germany. C9541/448/62.

Proposed evacuation of certain fortifications at Kehl. C3182/2550/18.

**Barbados: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Greek. T3049/3049/373.

Latvian. T6455/6455/373.

Swedish. T3758/3758/373.

U.S.A. T3610/3610/373.

**Barbaro, F., Count.**

Italian Minister at The Hague: personality. W348/348/29.

**Barbé.**

Third International.

N4748/N4856/31/38/N5512/5512/38.

**Barber.**

Ecuador Land Company. A3413/2928/54.

**Barber, A. V.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L5613/5613/402.

**Barber, C. T.**

Investigations in connection with oil in France. L7389/L7816/3149/405.

Facilities in U.S.A. L3149/3149/405 (file).

**Barber, Joseph.**

See ROSENBERG, LEOPOLD.

**Barberan, M., Capt.**

Aeroplane flight from Seville to Spanish Guinea. W243/243/41.



**Barberi, P.**

Claim against H.M.G. in connection with collision between Italian tanker Antares and H.M.S. Caledon. C1521/1521/22.

**Barberis, A.**

Appointed Italian Consular agent at Zanzibar. T6111/6111/373

**Barberis, J.**

Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires at Washington. A2435/766/45.

Appointed Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires in London. T13171/3486/373.

**Barber Steamship Co.**

Purchase of American West African Line. A4507/42/45.

**Barbey.**

Swiss Minister at Brussels: personality. W1490/958/4.

**Barbieri, P.**

Lunatic. T2498/2498/375.

**Barbor, H. R.**

Proposed tour of Mr. Atkins' Theatrical Co. in Europe. P270/P437/P471/P509/P769/70/150.

— See further under THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**Barbosa & Co., A.**

Debt due to clerk of court at Lisbon. W57/57/36.

**Barbour, G. B.**

Money taken by Soviet Union Customs authorities: steps to recover. N144/144/38 (file).

**Barbrook, Major.**

Assaulted by local villagers near Kortcha (Albania). C1359/1359/90.

**Barbusse, Henri.**

Treatment in Italy of opponents of Fascism. C2854/122/22.

**Barceila, J.**

German award. T7136/7136/372.

**Barcelona.**

Proposed construction of new port works. W10143/10143/41.

**Barcelona: British Consulate-General.**

Leave arrangements. K273/273/241 (file).

Account current. K1530/1530/241 (file).

Supply of typewriters and correspondence boxes. K11688/11688/241 (file).

Disposal of obsolete seals. K13063/13063/241.

Complaint against Consul by Capt. C. E. H. Perkins. K9602/9602/241.

Theft of motor car belonging to Consul-General King. W11466/11466/41.

Rent allowance of Vice-Consul Cauden. K4809/4809/241 (file).

Appointment of Mr. A. H. Tandy as Vice-Consul. K10293/10293/241.

Certificates of origin required in respect of export of goods to Canada: discontinuance of practice of purchasing certificates from printers and reselling them to local shippers: disposal of profit which has accrued from sales. W12217/12217/41.

Anglo-Spanish Commercial Dictionary for. L7925/1212/405.

Disposal of papers relating to the first general conference on communications and transport, at. L6672/1212/405.

Books of reference for. L1212/1212/405.

Increase of staff's salaries. K5619/5619/241 (file).

**Barcelona and Geneva Conventions.**

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Barclay, A.**

Debts and bond of Mr. P. W. Walsh. K14547/14547/223 (file).

**Barclay, Cecil, Sir.**

Proposed French decoration. T13945/T14396/42/372.

**Barclay, Colville, Sir.**

H.M. Representative, Budapest, leave. C756/756/21 (file).

Coupling of his name with Lord Rothermere in connexion with University sports in Budapest. C2957/2957/21.

Recall. T5273/5273/373.

Departure from Budapest. C4065/2055/21.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon: outfit allowance: presentation of credentials. W1936/1936/36 (file).

Leave. W7539/5220/36.

**Barclay, E.**

Appointed Liberian Secretary of State. A684/314/24.

**Barclay, M., Miss.**

Position of foreign schools in Persia. E698/28/34.

**Barclay, R. F.**

Estate of late Mrs. Stroganowa. W2156/2156/28.

**Barclay, T., Sir.**

Scheme for commemoration of 25th anniversary of Anglo-French treaty of arbitration of October 14th, 1903. W9255/1659/17.

**Barclay, Baerlein and Mordan.**

Memo. on reciprocal execution of British and French judgments in France and Gt. Britain respectively. T6362/366/371.

**Barco (Oil Concession).**

Barco oil concession in Colombia: Colombian declaration of caducity of concession. A6331/2073/11.

— See further under OIL AND OILFIELDS: COLOMBIA.

**Barcza, G.**

Hungarian Minister at the Vatican: personality. C178/178/22.

**Bardaji, A. Van-Baumberghen, Lt.-Col.**

Spanish delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W10336/W10578/5141/94.

**Bardalou, L.**

Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.

**Bardens, F. C.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bardens, S. J.**

Japanese interpreter. F1014/1014/23.

**Bardsley, R. V.**

O.B.E. T1769/T1772/517/372.

**Barduzzi, A.**

Proposed railway between Albania and the Bosphorus. C1584/1584/62.

**Barduzzi, C.**

Appointment as Italian Consul-General at Tunis: personality. W10538/2952/17.

**Barell.**

Illicit drug traffic. F4864/3661/87.

**Barette, J.**

Appointed acting French consular agent at Accra. T8313/3212/373.

**Barfod, A. M., Dr.**

Appointed certifying officer for export of meat food products to U.S.

A7356/A5575/22/45.

**Barford, L. H., Capt.**

Assaulted at Allassio. C1788/1788/22 (file).

**Barga (Mongolian).**

— See MONGOLIA.

**Bargon, R. T.**

Admission to U.K. T12989/819/378.

**Barham, H.M.S.**

Visit to Spalato, Imbros and Spezzia.

C9314/9314/62.

**Barilari, A. D.**

Argentine Minister to Ecuador: appointment.

A6829/982/54.

— Personality. A6830/982/54.

**Baring, Cecil, Hon.**

City of Constantinople 5 per Cent. Loan of 1909: facilities for sending confidential messages through British Embassy at Constantinople. E6044/E5790/372/44.

Memo. on Constantinople Municipal Loan of 1909. E455/372/44.

**Baring Bros.**

Balances of former Russian Govt. in Great Britain. N2667/2667/38 (file).

Loan for State of Sao Paulo. A6280/88/6.

Claim of Prowodnik Company.

N292/292/59 (file).

Legal proceedings against Russian and English Bank: interest of H.M.G.

N6002/6002/38 (file).

Formation of International Committee for protection of Russian bondholders.

N5010/5010/38.

Loan to Portugal: enquiry as to stability of present Govt. of Portugal.

W7697/W8204/W8629/73/36.

**Baritch, M.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister for Social Welfare in Korosec Cabinet. C5788/C6014/173/92.

**Bark, P.**

Visit to Central Europe: facilities.

L6457/6457/405.

Memo. on activities in connection with loan for Yugoslavia: personality. C9685/23/92.

Interview at F.O. on Yugoslav loan.

C9666/23/92.

Visit to Berlin. C1189/1189/18.

**Barkai, M.**

Property in Leningrad. K9020/9020/238.

**Barker.**

Transmission of telegram to Kobe.

K14675/14675/223.

**Barker, Capt.**

Motor-car accident in Persia. E2663/2661/34.

**Barker, Capt.**

French taxation. W1346/1346/17.

**Barker, Professor.**

Note on trade and technical point of view regarding "pile fabrics" for Customs purposes. F4819/25/23.

**Barker, A.**

Times correspondent at Warsaw: reports on Polish-Lithuanian relations: Polish bias.

P697/14/150.

**Barker, A. L. P.**

Nationality certificate. T1127/1127/378.

**Barker, E. H.**

Financial assistance. K3906/3906/218 (file).

**Barker, F.**

Repatriation expenses.

K4563/4563/299/K4166/4166/217.

**Barker, F. V. E., Miss.**

Claim to estate at Aleppo.

K4776/4776/289 (file).

Specimen of Father's handwriting while Consul at St. Michaels.

K11296/K11948/K13232/4776/289.

Access to F.O. papers. L7046/7046/402.

**Barker, G.**

Alleged estate of Messrs. J. & W. Barker.

K2477/186/245.

**Barker, G., Mrs.**

Debt to H.M.G. K958/136/244.

**Barker, H., Mrs.**

Lost passport. T3069/43/378.

**Barker, H. W.**

Passport. T5379/43/378.

**Barker, John.**

Alleged estate in U.S.A.: enquiries from claimants. K186/186/245 (file).

**Barker, L.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J1255/84/16.

**Barker, Mary.**

Death certificate. K3764/3764/229 (file).

**Barker, T. M.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Barker & Co., Ltd., John.**

Writ. T5060/5060/371.

Enquiry respecting transmission of parcels by F.O. bag. Y61/6/650.

**Barker & Co., Ltd., R. W.**

Registration in Cuba of trade mark of Messrs. E. C. De Witt & Co. A4677/4677/14 (file).

**Barkley, Capt.**

Log book of: enquiry. L4903/4903/402 (file).

**Barkocsy, Hadik, Count.**

Land reform in Czechoslovakia.

C936/936/12 (file).

**Barkus, E.**

Loss of passport. T10252/43/378.

**Barkworth, Fanny Susannah.**

Proposed Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.

T13044/13044/372.

**Barlassina, L., Monsignor.**

His position as Latin Patriarch at Jerusalem.  
E2909/843/65.

**Barlerin, J. M. C.**

Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.  
Egyptian decoration. T1927/1185/372.

**Barley,**

See CEREALS.

**Barlow, E. D., Mrs.**

Welfare of husband injured in motor accident  
in Syria. K6230/6230/289 (file).

**Barlow, Julius.**

Validity of marriage in Belgian Congo.  
T9976/9976/376.

**Barlow, M. L., Mrs.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4055/T4306/10/378.

**Barlow, N., Mrs.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Barlow, S.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A2222/A7849/26/26.

**Barlow, V. E., Miss.**

Passport facilities. T2120/6/378.

**Barmasheva, S. T.**

Member of Central Control Commission of  
Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Barnabé, Luis Polo de.**

Member of Italian-Spanish Conciliation Com-  
mittee. W3905/3905/41.

**Barnard, C. D.**

Aircraft flight from U.K. to India and return.  
W4712/4712/50 (file).  
Facilities for flight to Cape Town.  
J818/818/16.

**Barnard, F. A.**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Barnard, F. H.**

Travel facilities for wife. T3847/3847/378.

**Barnard, J.**

Appointments in Shanghai police. F1904/256/10.

**Barnard & Sons, H. B.**

Summons. T942/942/371.

**Barnardo's (Doctor) Homes.**

Relatives of Lionel Moffatt.  
K7209/7209/289 (file).  
Evidence. T7180/7180/371.

**Barne, H. H. (Judge).**

Reform of judicial organisation of Tangier:  
suggestions. W2616/W2895/161/28.  
Criticism of judicial organisation of Tangier.  
W161/161/28.  
Application for post of judge in Egypt.  
K8652/K8255/404/216.  
Post on Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tri-  
bunal. E4452/14/44.

**Barnes.**

Journey to Malta. W7653/4133/50.

**Barnes, E., Miss.**

Claim in respect of Mexican railway bonds.  
A5941/5344/28.

**Barnes, E. W.**

Repatriation of Mr. Hopkins. K2457/2457/299.

**Barnes, F. G.**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Barnes, George Stapylton, Sir.**

Passport. T14846/43/378.

**Barnes, H.**

British matrix service enquiry. P1243/501/150.

**Barnes, H. E., Professor.**

New edition of The Genesis of the World War.  
L3660/35/405.

Article in U.S. review regarding German war  
guilt. C3483/59/18.

Articles in the Current History regarding war  
guilt. C5510/59/18.

Series of studies in American Imperialism:  
copy of The Americans in Santo Domingo.  
A4878/4878/20.

**Barnes, H. J.**

Repatriation. K418/418/299 (file).

**Barnes, J.**

Nationality. T6566/6566/378 (file).

**Barnes, J., Mrs.**

Protest against detention as insane in Ohio.  
K708/708/245 (file).

**Barnes, J. E.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Barnes, J. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3251/T3870/T4304/10/378.

**Barnes, J. S.**

International Centre of Fascist Studies: pub-  
lications. L1043/L7450/35/405.

**Barnes, L. H.**

Probate fee. K13649/362/210.

**Barnes, S. W.**

Clerk at Galveston Consulate: H.M.G.'s appre-  
ciation of services: bonded.  
K8363/8363/245 (file).  
In charge at Galveston. K7973/7973/245.

**Barnes, Thomas, Sir.**

Nationality of companies: discussion at Foreign  
Office. T614/457/377.

Views on enforcement of judgments: discussion  
with F.O. officials. T9425/366/371.

Litigation in Spain between the Orconera Iron  
Ore Co. and Messrs. F. Krupp.  
W2317/2317/41 (file).

**Barnes, W. G.**

Expulsion of Mr. W. Trayner from Angola and  
confiscation of his property.  
W4827/4827/36 (file).

**Barnes, W. J.**

See JAMES, WILLIAM JOHN.

**Barnett, A. P., Miss.**

Russian Imperial Roubles held by.  
N5014/5014/38

**Barnett, C.**

Repatriation. K2945/2945/299 (file).

**Barnett, J.**

In charge at Antofagasta: signature.  
K2782/2782/209 (file).



**Barnett, J.**

Letter of request. T13204/13204/371.

**Barnett, L., Dr.**

Manuscript. L7831/121/405.

**Barnet y Vinagoras, J. A., Dr.**

Cuban Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1316/392/6.

**Barnewall, P. F. (and Family).**

Repatriation expenses from Gold Coast to Canada. K4934/4934/245 (file).

**Barnham, H. J.**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Barnhost, A. K. P.**

Assistance in connection with alleged victimisation. K4807/4807/245.

**Barnwell, F. S., Capt.**

Representative of Royal Aeronautical Society at International Conference on Civil Aeronautics. A8030/1482/45.

**Baro.**

Baro Concession:

— See CONCESSIONS: ABYSSINIA.

**Baroda (Maharaja Gaekwar of).**

Visit to Europe: facilities. T4387/4387/377.

**Baroda (Maharani of).**

Laissez-passers for visit to France. T12910/T11889/4387/377.

**Baron, E. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11831/T12150/10/378.

**Baron & Co., H.**

Summons. T7600/6779/371.

**Baron Douglas, s.s.**

Statement by master of regarding collision between s.s. Alcantara and s.s. Tovarisch. C2065/1846/22.

**\*\* Barone, P. di C.**

Return of Brazil to League of Nations. A1355/435/6.

**Baron Glenconner, s.s.**

Agreement. K843/843/285 (file).

**Baroni, L. O.**

Report on. E840/708/44.

**Baronian, Aramais.**

Bolshevik Agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.

**Baron Minto, s.s.**

Agreement. K1418/1418/285 (file).

**Baron Ogilvy, s.s.**

Agreement. K14986/14986/285 (file).

**Barouti, N. N.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/14/44.

**Barr, J.**

Acting for Capt. R. P. May. C50/50/18 (file).

**Barr, J. S.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Barr, M., Mrs.**

Estate of Mr. Lonergan. L3129/3129/405 (file).

**Barr, Y. T. (Commander).**

Aero engines for Chinese naval establishment. F209/20/10.

**Barranca Gold Mines.**

Claim of Mr. W. Bullivant against Mexican Govt. in respect of loss of interest. A5975/5344/26/A3305/26/26.

**Barranquilla: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2125/2125/211 (file).

Service of documents on behalf of Govt. of Palestine. T14584/14584/371.

**Barranquilla Railway & Pier Co.**

Affairs in Colombia: allegations against tactless and overbearing behaviour of present manager: attributed by company to machinations of late manager dismissed for incompetence: Colombian Govt. ask for removal of present manager. A5501/5501/11 (file).

Information furnished by Colombian Govt. Bureau of Information. A5539/305/11.

**Barratry.**

Surrender of German vessel Przemysl to U.S. prohibition agents. A1024/45/45.

**Barratt & Co., Ltd., W.**

Attempt of Mr. Justice T. E. Beysolow to secure credit. A4167/4167/24.

Existence of land at Robertsfort transferred by Mr. Beysolow as a mortgage. K2570/2570/224 (file).

**Barré, Hercule, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Appointment as Canadian Trade Commissioner at Paris: sphere of operations. W8728/194/50.

**Barreda, J. C.**

Spanish representative on editorial committee for compilation of international code of signals. W8527/W8493/411/50.

**Barreda, O. G.**

Appointed Mexican Vice-Consul, London. T7803/7803/373.

**Barrenecher, A. de U.**

Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires at Havana: personality. A758/6/14.

**Barret, C.**

Appointed French Minister at Caracas: personality. A7/A8350/7/47.

**Barreto, J. C. de Mello.**

Portuguese Ambassador at Madrid: personality. W414/414/41.

**Barrett, A.**

Certificate of nationality. T1870/1870/378.

**Barrett, A. A.**

Leave. K9438/9438/222 (file).

**Barrett, A. W., Major.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5940/5344/26.

**Barrett, E. I. M., Capt.**

Permission to attend series of police courses in London. L7834/7834/405 (file).

**Barrett, Fletcher, Dr.**

Medical examination of Mr. R. R. Le G. Worsley: payment of fee. J1773/873/16.

**Barrett, H. M.**

Lost passport. T8778/43/378.

- Barrett, Ivo, Capt.**  
Police appointment in England. F1099/1099/10.
- Barrett, J.**  
Belgian bourse. L1273/L4398/21/405.
- Barrett, T.**  
Venezuelan visa. T7948/11/378.
- Barrett, W.**  
Labour conditions in U.K. L7048/7048/405.
- Barrie, John Haggerty.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T14322/T14613/10/378.
- Barrie, J. M., Sir.**  
Projected lecture tour in U.S.A. A4636/1500/45.
- Barrie, R.**  
Repatriation.  
K685//685/217 (file)/K5072/5072/299 (file).
- Barrientos.**  
Increase of salary at Magallanes.  
K4140/K5574/3983/209.
- Barrington (Senator).**  
International Navigation Congress: medal.  
L5190/2647/405.
- Barrington, M. O.**  
Appointment as honorary clerk at Frankfort  
Consulate-General. K7449/994/218.
- Barrios, B.**  
Religion difficulties in Mexico.  
A3912/A4314/31/26.  
Personality. A8199/8199/26.
- Barrios, Eduardo.**  
Appointed Chilean Minister of Education.  
A165/17/9.  
— Resignation. A8018/17/9.
- Barritt, N. W.**  
Application for post of botany professor in  
Cairo University. J2221/33/16.  
Contract with Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture: claim. J2980/2980/16 (file).
- Barroilhet, C.**  
Chilean Coal Commission. A8016/2538/9.
- Barron, L. M.**  
Mexican Consul at Toronto: recall demanded  
because of his entry into controversy over  
despatch of Sir H. Thornton to Mexico  
whilst religious persecution exists in  
Mexico. A31/31/26/A404/404/26 (file).  
— Transfer from Toronto: no undue attention  
to be paid by British authorities.  
A3951/A4181/A4204/A4283/A4433/404/26.  
Termination of appointment as Mexican Consul-  
General in Toronto. T11448/7804/373.
- Barron, W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T8262/T8551/10/378.
- Barrow, A.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T6835/T9413/10/378.
- Barrow, Alfred, Sir.**  
Case of Luigi Brucciani. T349/6/378.
- Barrow, H.**  
Repatriation of Mr. Addison.  
K6414/5414/211 (file).
- Barrow, Robert.**  
Ex-Warden of Prisons at Kingstown, St.  
Vincent, British West Indies: enquiry  
regarding, by clergyman of Brooklyn,  
U.S.A. L691/691/405.
- Barrow, Brown & Co.**  
Import of machine gun parts into Siam.  
F2423/28/40.
- Barrowman, A.**  
See BARROW, A.
- Barry, B. M.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Barry, D.**  
Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.
- Barry, David.**  
Appointed unsalaried Danish Consul at Dublin.  
T13474/9085/373.
- Barry, D. T.**  
French decoration. T8510/T8961/42/373.
- Barry, F.**  
Secretary of St. Joan's Social and Political  
Alliance. (Q.V.) T13858/81/377.
- Barry, Joseph.**  
Loss of passport. T1269/43/378.
- Barry, J. Neilson, Rev.**  
Request for copy of Lieut. Broughton's "Field  
Notes." L6201/6201/405 (file).
- Barry, Mary.**  
Loss of passport. T6322/43/378.
- Barry, S.**  
Claim against Haytian Govt.  
A3789/A4472/A5201/A5921/A7318/638/20.
- Barry & Dodwell, Messrs.**  
Claim against China. F1060/F6982/15/10.
- Barschall, Gesellschaft (F. M.).**  
Manufacture and sale in Germany of socks with  
incorrect description and false indication of  
origin. C69/69/18 (file).
- Barsi, Elio.**  
Passport facilities. T4535/4535/378.
- Barta.**  
Murder of Mr. H. Nilen, British subject, in  
Bolivia. A1164/1164/5.
- Bartel, K., Professor.**  
Candidature for Marshal of Polish Diet: de-  
feated. N1804/N1918/8/55.  
Polish Prime Minister. N3391/8/55.  
Personality. N640/33/55.
- Bartels.**  
Alleged arrest in Cameroons. C9366/9366/18.
- Bartenbach, K. K.**  
Ex-German naval officer attached to Finnish  
Ministry of Defence. N1134/824/56.
- Barter, R. (and Family).**  
Repatriation. K8159/8159/245 (file).
- Bartholdy, Mendelssohn, Professor.**  
Activities in connection with deliberations of  
Arbital Tribunal of Interpretation set up  
under London Agreement of 1924: unsuit-  
ability for further appointment.  
C4758/4758/18.

**Bartholomew & Sons, J.**

Request for information in regard to British claims in the Antarctic. W6946/532/50.

**Barthou, L.**

French Minister of Justice. W10758/94/17.

Statement regarding foreign policy of France: friendship towards Allies and ex-enemies alike. W11687/946/17.

**Bartlett, Ashmead.**

Interviews with Sig. Mussolini and King Alexander of Yugoslavia: reports.

C8147/2/92.

Proposed visit to Moscow with King of Afghanistan: F.O. attitude.

N1545/1545/38.

**Bartlett, Henry.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T10758/T11800/10/378.

**Bartlett (alias Morgan), J. F.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A3761/A4527/A5025/26/26/A7212/291/26.

**Bartlett, J. J., Major.**

Rifle for Dr. Martin. J2518/50/1.

Rifle and cartridges required in Abyssinia.

J2547/50/1.

**Bartlett, Vernon.**

Broadcasting in Great Britain of weekly talks on foreign affairs. P1104/1104/150.

Invitation to dinner at Egyptian Association: F.O. advice to. J3183/4/16.

**Bartlett, W. T.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bartlett & Large, Messrs.**

Writ. T12906/12906/371 (file).

**Bartlett & Son, J.**

Fate of Capt. Reilly. N2940/2940/38 (file).

**Barth, A., Dr.**

Permission to visit English prisons.

L1659/1659/405 (file).

**Bartolo, A., Senator.**

Maltese Minister for Public Instruction and Migration: facilities to meet U.S. Consul-General in London.

T12254/T12483/T12908/218/378.

Visit of Lord Strickland to Vatican.

C7708/121/22.

**Bartoloni, R.**

Internunzio in Lithuania: appointment: personality. N2541/674/59.

**Bartolucci, N.**

Difficulties in obtaining birth certificate.

T9466/9466/378.

**Barton, Mrs.**

Property at Geneva: projected purchase by League of Nations. W6045/1461/98.

**Barton, C., Sergt.**

British decoration.

T3582/T8701/T11063/517/372.

**Barton, Dunbar, Sir.**

Swedish decoration. T10165/10165/372 (file).

**Barton, G. E.**

Survey of Burma-Yunnan border.

F5492/589/10.

**Barton, M., Mrs**

Repatriation of son. K7068/7068/218 (file).

**Barton, S.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Barton, S., Sir (Consul-General).**

F.O. appreciation of his efforts in securing settlement of question of Chinese representation on Shanghai Municipal Council.

F1587/170/10.

-- Nanking incident negotiations.

F5564/156/10.

Invitation to visit Sir M. Lampson at Peking.

F4424/7/10.

Life certificates. K1154/1/286.

Leave: salary. K1806/1806/210 (file).

Emoluments: method of drawing: special representation allowance at Shanghai.

K7485/7485/210/K8738/8738/210 (file).

**Barton, S., Lady.**

O.B.E. T8707/T14555/517/372.

**Barton, S., Lady (and Daughters).**

Passages of, from China. K1806/1806/210.

**Barton, W. E., Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office. L1875/1875/402.

**Barton, W. M.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Barukh Country.**

See BARGA.

**Barwood, J. B. S., Lieut.**

Journey to Malta by overhead route.

W7653/4133/50.

**Barzelai, Itzhak.**

Deportation from Palestine.

T12023/T13369/3/378.

**Basanta.**

Leaving U.S.A. for India. A1191/44/45.

**Basanta Kumar Roy.**

Indian Seditonist. A7378/44/45.

**Basant Singh.**

Indian Seditonist. A7449/41/45.

**Basaricek, M.**

Death of, in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: shot in Parliamentary disturbance.

C4865/C4799/C4939/173/92.

-- Funeral. C5101/C5102/173/92.

-- Biography of. C5107/173/92.

**Bäschlin, E.**

Appointed Swiss Consul at Vancouver.

T508/508/373.

**Baden, Mrs.**

Claim against Haytian Govt.

A3789/A4472/A5201/A5921/A7318/638/20.

**Basaggio, H., Miss.**

Financial assistance. K7400/7400/219.

**Basha, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Albanian delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy in London. W10317/5141/94.

**Bashara, Saba.**

Deportation to Syria.

T159/T3512/T9404/T10636/T10911/T11391/T11573 (etc.)/159/378/T11689/11193/378.

**Bashford, R. F. O.**

In charge at Katowice. K7214/7214/255 (file).



**Basher (Maulvi).**

Activities on Indian North West frontier.  
N5622/84/97.

**Bashir Ahmed.**

Afghan Consul at Karachi. T13842/10898/373.

**Bashir, Simon.**

Iraq nationality. T12783/4/378.

**Bashkimi Rombetar Bushati suma Klissura.**

See COMITÉ BASHKIMI ROMBETAR BUSHATI SUMA KLISSURA.

**Basic Slag.**

Imported into U.K.: statistics for French Ambassador. L5091/5091/405 (file).

**Basidu.**

Persian claim to, and incidents arising out of:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

**Basle: British Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General: supply of archives press: future reduction of post.  
K7293/7279/243.

Lease of office premises: new archives press.

K7279/7279/243 (file).

H.M. Consul authorised to receive marriage notices under Article 13 of Foreign Marriage Act. T5514/5514/376.

Increase of clerks' salaries.

K7891/7891/243 (file)/K12509/7279/243.

Leave arrangements. K7984/7984/243 (file).

Account current. K789/789/243 (file).

**Basle Mission Trading Society.**

Properties in Gold Coast and India transferred to Commonwealth Trust, Ltd.: negotiations for restoration: article in Truth.

W106/106/43.

— Cabinet minutes.

W1181/W1645/W1711/W2283/W3278/W3381/106/43.

— Extract from House of Lords debate.

W1658/106/43.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for Colonies summarising history: F.O. comments and proposals for settlement. W1185/106/43.

Properties in Gold Coast and India: P.Qs.

W2579/W2529/W3336/W3378/W4160/W4395/W5906/W10856/W10855/W11012/W11013/W11479/106/43.

Policy of H.M.G.: memo. by Sir C. Hurst.

W2610/106/43.

— House of Lords debate on questions.

W4468/106/43.

**Basnett, J.**

Renewal of yearly permit to reside in Switzerland. W11728/11728/43 (file).

**Basra.**

Alleged arrest of Persians applying for passports. E493/29/65.

— See further IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.

Proposed visit of H.M.S. Effingham to.

E5249/2014/34.

Conditions of employment of Persian coolies at: proposed amendment of port regulations. E607/807/65.

Necessity for revision of port dues, at.

E687/55/34.

Representation of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. on Port Trust. E1509/1509/65 (file).

— Persian representation.

E3116/2507/34/E3650/92/65.

Levy of light dues at: possible Persian objections. E3965/3965/34.

**Basra: British Consulate.**

Re-establishment of a British Consulate: Treasury approval: proposed appointment of a Chaplain-Consul.

K4880/4880/250 (file)/K6644/6644/244.

— Selection of Consul Selous: emoluments.

K11394/133/250/K11610/K11798/4880/250.

Supply of safe. Y454/15/650.

Supply of motor launch.

K11798/K14231/K15420/K13803/4880/250.

Supply of typewriter.

K14230/K11798/4880/250.

Channel of communication with H.M.G.: relations with High Commissioner.

K12387/K11798/K12798/4880/250.

Engagement of a clerk.

K11798/K13803/4880/250.

Netting and formicide required: ownership, of house: vacation of Consular property by Iraq Govt.: furniture.

K11798/K13802/K12429/K14010/K14151/14494/K13803/4880/250.

No F.O. print to be supplied to.

E5478/5478/65.

Disposal of pre-war British subjects' registration counterfoils. T2430/2430/378.

**Basra: Greek Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of honorary Consul: acting arrangements. E135/E737/135/65.

**Basra: Persian Vice-Consulate.**

Anti-Iraq activity of: proposed recall of Consul and closing of Consulate.

E3872/E3848/E3953/E4025/29/65.

**Bass, H. A., Lieut.**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Bassalil Putlakoff.**

See PUTLAKOFF.

**Bassam, H. M.**

See MOHAMED-EL-BASSAM (HAJI).

**Bass & Co., P. W.**

Mr. O'Driscoll's claim against Mr. J. Panagouloupoulos. C439/C851/C1739/62/19.

**Bassée.**

Leakage of information at Paris respecting British proposals in regard to capital ships.

W2018/W2538/28/98.

**Basset, Lily.**

Letter of request. T13829/13829/371.

**Basset, John Major.**

Proposed Belgian decoration. T10030/1399/372.

**Basignana.**

Commission rogatoire. T12221/12221/371 (file).

**Bassin, M., Dr.**

Late French commercial attaché at Oslo.

N4775/4775/30.

**Basso, A. F. (late).**

Killed by British Army motor car in France in 1920: widow's claim against H.M.G.

W324/324/17.

**Bassompierre, A. de.**

Belgian Ambassador at Tokio: report on.

F1353/237/23.

Present received from Japanese Emperor.

T14027/3349/372.

**Bassous, Y. H.**

Iraq nationality. T7120/T7860/4/378.

**Bastianelli, R.**

London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Bastianini, Carmelo.**

Marriage. T2521/2521/376.

**Bastianini, G.**

Italian Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General at Tangier: personality. W353/353/28.

— Transfer to Lisbon.

W7688/W10019/353/28.

**Bastianini, J. and V.**

Registration of births. T1894/1894/378.

**Bastin, Charles.**

Appointed Commercial Counsellor to Belgian Embassy in London. T12002/1049/373.

Rates. T1554/T2236/1049/373.

Motor licence duty rebate. T1551/80/373.

**Bastos, J., Dr.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Bata, T.**

Personality. C1756/1756/12.

**Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij.**

Petroleum concession in Netherlands East Indies. W619/619/29.

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Batavia: British Consulate-General.**

Suggested provision of residence for Consul-General. K8912/8912/229.

Difficulty in securing accommodation: question of H.M.G. erecting a building: renewal of lease of present building with structural alterations at expense of H.M.G.

K1287/1287/229 (file).

Leave of Mr. Rodrigues: extra clerical assistance and reorganisation of staff: assignment of a student interpreter.

K4677/4677/229 (file).

Office allowance: memo. on volume of business: increase of clerks' salaries.

K10837/K11590/K11579/K12396/4677/229.

Tour of Consul-General to Sumatra.

K14328/14328/229.

Local allowance for Consul-General.

K11896/11896/229.

Appointment of Mr. H. B. Henderson as Acting Consul-General for one day, 13th November.

K15154/15154/229.

Mr. Newbould in charge for one day, 20th April. K6602/6602/229.

Local leave arrangements. K9416/8911/229.

Books of reference. L7003/7003/405.

Memoranda regarding British schemes for inauguration of civil air services to Middle and Far East. W1296/1296/50 (file).

Admiralty appreciation of work performed by Consul-General Crosby in his capacity as naval reporting officer. W90/90/50.

Additional post of Vice-Consul: appointment of Mr. Bruce-Henderson.

K11279/K11483/K11986/K14645/4677/229.

Account current. K3612/3612/229 (file).

Payment for seeds supplied to the Director of Agriculture, Uganda. K842/842/229 (file).

Despatches on activities of Islamic organisations: copies to be sent direct to Bagdad, Jerusalem and Aden. W2316/157/29.

**Batavia: Chinese Consulate-General.**

Endeavours of Consul-General to exploit visit to Batavia of Sir Shouson Chow, British national, for purposes of Chinese national demonstration. W8589/8589/29.

**Batavia: French Consulate-General.**

Efforts of Consul-General Bodard to increase publication of French news in Batavia Press. P361/14/150.

**Batchelor.**

Egyptian visa fees. T12622/516/378.

**Batchelor, K.**

Appointment as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Canton. F4364/4364/10.

**Batchelor, W. G.**

Birth certificate. L3835/3835/405 (file).

**Batchelor, Woolrych & Williams.**

Summons. T7723/4870/371.

**Bateman, R. C.**

Appointment in Colonial Service: record of services in Egypt. J3403/3403/16.

**Bates, A. G.**

Repatriation. K13161/13161/217 (file).

**Bates, Brian.**

South Manchurian Railway loan. F5831/41/10.

**Bates, Emilie.**

Lost passport. T8778/43/378.

**Bates, H. B. and W. P.**

Chinese interpreters. F7087/1179/10.

**Bateson, F.**

See BATSON, F. W.

**Batger & Co.**

German customs classification of "Toiboms." C514/C3102/C4021/C4409/C6454/514/18.

**Bath, Marquess of.**

Proposed visit of King of Afghanistan to Long-leat. N645/N815/N1330/2/97.

**Bathe, Lady de.**

Recommendation of Sir A. Matheson for post of Vice-Consul at Monaco. K3606/166/217.

**Bathgale, A.**

Departure from asylum at Gheel.

K7146/7146/204.

**Batho, Charles, Sir.**

Italian decoration.

T7115/T10988/T11517/136/372.

Visit to Belgium in capacity of Lord Mayor of London. W1651/1651/4.

Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.

**Bathurst, C. P.**

Appointed Greek Consul at Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. T4512/4512/373.

**Bathurst, R. G.**

Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.

**Batistchevoy (and Family).**

Welfare. K4679/4679/238 (file).

**Batley, Randall George Lewis.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T6294/T6942/T11705/T12229/10/378.

**Batlle y Ordóñez, J.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Batoum.**

See SOVIET UNION.

**Batres, M. Cobos.**

Personality. A3213/3213/8.

**Batson, F. W.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9132/T9675/10/378.

**Batstone, H.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Batt, J. Cossley, Miss.**Activities in U.S.A. K7159/7159/245 (file).  
Passport facilities. T12563/12563/378.**Battan Singh.**

Indian Seditonist. A7378/44/45.

**Batterby, T., Rev.**

Effects of Mr. Evens. K10905/10905/204.

**Battiscombe, C. F.**

Zanzibar decoration. T530/T10688/530/372.

**Batty, Capt.**

Ambassadors' Theatre: offer to place theatre at disposal of King of Afghanistan for afternoon performance. N1886/2/97.

**Batty, B. S., Rt. Rev.**Consular appointment of Mr. Watson.  
K11147/427/250.**Batum.**

See SOVIET UNION.

**Baty, T.**

Article on Korea. F2107/186/23.

**Baud.**Air flight from Paris to Cape Town and return.  
W1577/1577/17 (file).**Baudart, Mme.**

Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.

**Baudouin de Lichtervelde, Comte.**

See LICHTERVELDE, BAUDOUIN DE.

**Baudrit, F.**First Designate (Vice-President) of Costa Rica: appointment. A4002/1935/32.  
Costa Rican Minister at Panama: appointment.  
A8927/167/32.**Bauer, Colonel.**Activity in China. F5035/5035/10.  
— Military adviser to China: list of staff of.  
F6389/F6389/4341/10.  
— Arrival in China. F6340/4341/10.  
— Career. F6062/4341/10.  
— Question of French and British Govt. protesting. F6143/4341/10.**Bauer, Herr.**German police official in Rhineland: arrest and question of deportation.  
C5762/C5962/C5977/C6310/39/18.**Bauer, E., Frau.**

Claim against H.M.G. C8366/8366/18.

**Bauer, F. J.**

Swedish delegate to fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W10925/5141/94.

**Bauer, J.**Enquiry respecting internment during the war.  
K3877/3877/218 (file).**Bauer, J. Y.**

Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist party. N69/31/38.

**Bauer, O., Dr.**Personality. C3094/C6347/3094/3.  
Speech on Austrian foreign and commercial relations. C5116/382/3.  
Speech on Austrian foreign relations.  
C8779/4630/3.**Bauer, Roza.**

Letter of request. T6063/6063/371.

**Bauer Aviles, C.**

See AVILES, C. BAUER.

**Baugh, Kerr & Co.**

Claim against Greek Govt. C13/13/19.

**Baukham, G. E.**

Chinese decoration. T7161/T7604/176/372.

**Baulig, Professor.**French delegate to International Geographical Congress at Cambridge, July, 1928.  
L620/31/405.**Bauman.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist party. N69/31/38.

**Baumgart, Dore Isidore.**Deportation from U.K. to U.S.A.  
T11192/3508/378.**Baumgartel, F. P.**

Admission to U.K. T12989/819/378.

**Baumgarten.**

See GARDNER, H. H. L. G.

**Baune, s.s. (formerly Gunvor Tysland).**China arms traffic: movements.  
F3297/F3890/F4692/F4631/F4542/F4332/  
F4343/F6372/F6845/F6827/20/10.**Baus, F.**

Writ. T5535/5535/371 (file).

**Bauscher, A. H.**

Claim for compensation for internment: alleged Brazilian nationality. K5250/5250/206.

**Bauxite.**

See METALS.

**Bavaria.**

See GERMANY.

**Bavasing Malar Sing.**

Lost passport. T8487/4125/378.

**Bavay, A. J. de.**Belgian decoration.  
T488/T3031/T3731/T5581/488/372.  
Wearing of foreign decorations by.  
T11075/T14892/488/372.**Bawa Singh.**Indian seditonist. A7449/41/45/A7378/44/45.  
Deportation from U.S.A. A1458/44/45.**Baxa, Dr.**Mayor of Prague: visit to Belgrade.  
C3274/3274/92.**Baxter, E. N.**

See BIGGAR, E. N.

**Baxter, G. H.**London University examination.  
L1464/176/405.**Baxter, J.**

Resignation from Egyptian Ministry of Finance. J259/4/16.

Proposed British arbitrator in connection with War Office claim against Egyptian Government. J1124/J2179/204/16.

Salif salt mines. E4659/4659/91.

Commercial activity in Yemen: Salif Salt and Kamaran activity: status of.  
E4942/E4991/4659/91.



- Baxter, J. P.**  
Transmission of heel rubbers by F.O. bag.  
Y200/6/650.
- Baxter, Ltd., J. E.**  
Supply of gas masks to Greek Govt.  
C8653/6653/19.
- Bay, Grace E. A., Miss.**  
Nationality. T11457/11457/378 (file).
- Bayartakis, C.**  
Forgery of title deeds of number of properties  
in Macedonia. C1937/18/19.
- Bay Bay Shipping Co.**  
Summons. T6418/6418/371.
- Bayer & Co., Ltd.**  
Letter of request. T2559/2559/371.
- Bayern, R. von.**  
Personality. C1583/133/18.
- Bayes, Isaiah.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14316/10/378.
- Bayet, Dr.**  
London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.
- Bayldon, H. C.**  
Action taken by Sir A. Chamberlain in matter  
of film "Dawn." P254/18/150.
- Bayley, L. B.**  
Italian decoration.  
T5232/5232/372/T8938/1926/372.
- Bayley, R. E.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T8592/T9027/10/378.
- Bayley, R. E. H.**  
Italian decoration.  
T5232/5232/372/T8938/1926/372.
- Bayliss, C. H. and E. L. H.**  
Birth certificates. L1947/1947/409.
- Baylor, B. H., Major.**  
Maps of Virginia. L1336/1336/405.
- Bayly, A. W. L., Sir (Major-General).**  
Military funeral granted by Netherlands naval  
and military authorities at Amsterdam:  
thanks of H.M.G. to officers concerned.  
W6680/6680/29.
- Bayly, E. A. T., Major.**  
Position in Egyptian Frontiers Administration.  
J1121/1121/16.
- Baynes, N. H.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom decoration.  
T3072/3072/372.
- Bayonne: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K563/563/217 (file).  
Revision of office allowance.  
K12603/12603/217 (file).
- Bays, Nick.**  
Lost passport. T5757/43/378.
- Baza, C. A.**  
Passport. T6056/T6018/43/378.
- Bazan, General.**  
Chief of Staff of Italian National Militia: re-  
signation. C9726/122/22.
- Bazan, E.**  
Italian senator: career. C9828/C9836/122/22.
- Bazit.**  
Claim of Capt. G. E. L. Poulden to land at.  
E2430/2430/89 (file).
- Bazzan.**  
Agricultural prospects in Cyrenaica.  
J1102/J1103/262/66.
- Beadle, O. C.**  
Loss of passport. T7441/43/378.
- Beagle Channel.**  
Boundary dispute:  
— See BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND CHILE.
- Beak, G. B. (Consul).**  
Report on Leipzig Spring Fair.  
C2611/2611/18 (file).  
Power of attorney. K11123/11123/218.  
Leave: extension: travelling allowance.  
K7339/7339/218 (file).  
Witnessing of his signature. K9242/9242/250.  
Book on "Indexing and Précis Writing" by.  
L6790/35/405.  
Life certificates. K318/1/286.
- Beal, A. Boylston, Mrs.**  
British customs facilities for. T5911/130/373.
- Beal, B. A.**  
Motor licence duty rebate. T184/T7809/80/373.  
Rates. T7570/7988/514/373.
- Beal, B. A., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.
- Beal, F. J., Mrs.**  
Views on multilateral pact of friendship.  
A3114/1/45.
- Beale, Arthur F.**  
Claim against Afghan Legation in London.  
T12785/T13113/T13429/T13762/371/373.
- Beale, C. J. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K7281/7281/217 (file).  
In charge at Nice: signature.  
K8478/8478/217 (file).
- Beale, John, Sir.**  
Orconera Iron Ore Co., Ltd. W7387/2317/41.
- Beales, R. H.**  
Claim against Mexico. A2094/A3691/26/26.
- Beals, C.**  
Press articles on Nicaragua. A3862/137/8.
- Beanes, John Vesey.**  
Lost passport. T14335/43/378.
- Bear, L. W.**  
Evidence in case of ill-treatment of Mr. Thomas  
on s.s. Manatawny.  
K1728/K3789/K4498/40/245.
- Beard.**  
Message for Anglo South American Bank.  
A1362/1360/47.
- Beard, H. E. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1735/1/286.  
Appointment as Consul (local rank) for French  
Guiana, Surinam and Curaçao, and  
Venezuela: recognition: signature.  
K77/K2479/K2601/77/247.  
Leave. K11947/11947/247.  
Outfit allowance. K1203/1203/247.  
Rent allowance at Caracas.  
K2207/2207/247 (file).

- Beard, S. H.**  
Hydraulic engineers required by Colombian Govt. A6501/4825/11.
- Beard, T. H., Capt.**  
Monrovia agent of Elder Dempster & Co. A4670/A4671/4134/24.  
Suitability for local Consular appointment at Monrovia. K15123/2310/224.  
Spanish decoration. T293/293/372.
- Beardall, J. R. (Commander).**  
Rates. T1106/T1385/T9852/514/373.  
Termination of appointment at U.S. Embassy, London. T9893/514/373.
- Beardmore, C.**  
Estate. K5079/5079/208 (file).
- Beardmore & Co., W.**  
Seville airship sheds contract. W7990/7990/41.  
Interest in contracts for Greek Navy. C4211/710/19.  
Situation in Soviet Union. N2364/31/38.  
Efforts to obtain contract for supply of artillery to Uruguayan army. A2695/1328/46.  
Negotiations for supply of rolling stock to the Athens-Peloponnese Railway Co. C3833/3832/19.
- Beare, E. E.**  
Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/195/372.
- Beare, M. (Miss).**  
Journey to Gothenburg. K6008/6008/242.
- Beare, S. G. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K2050/1/286.
- Bearne, L. M. (Miss).**  
Request for copy of Peace Handbook on Anatolia. L1119/1119/405.
- Beardsted, Lord.**  
Observations on Spanish petroleum monopoly; request for British diplomatic support for company incorporated under Spanish law: memoranda. W1159/W1455/1/41.
- Beasley, W. F.**  
Repatriation. K9273/9273/218 (file)/K9773/9773/218 (file).
- Beat, W. N.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7533/10/378.
- Beaton, M. C.**  
Registration of birth. T7075/7075/378.
- Beatrice (schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.
- Beattie, Robert James.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T13317/T14439/10/378.
- Beatty (Earl).**  
Ill-treatment of Mrs. Burnaby in Italy. K1729/1729/222.
- Beatty (Earl and Lady).**  
Visit to Tunis. W2174/2174/17.
- Beatty, T. P.**  
O.B.E. T1826/1826/372.
- Beaubien, C. P. (Hon.).**  
Proposed French decoration. T10030/1399/372.
- Beauchamp, E.**  
Summons. T3190/115/371.
- Beaufort, J. de.**  
Permission for M. P. L. Boisson de Chazournes to enter U.K. for purpose of taking up employment. W10842/W11088/451/17.
- Beaufort, T. (Miss).**  
Financial assistance to stranded troupe of girls in Berlin. K14007/14007/218 (file).
- Beaumarchais, M. D. C.**  
Appointment as French Ambassador in Rome. C717/583/22.  
Personality. C922/583/22.  
Views on Franco-Italian relations. C6088/8/22.
- Beaumont, Ed. de.**  
Import of smokeless powder into Netherlands from Great Britain. W10246/18/29.
- Beaumont, Emily (Mrs.).**  
Visa for Iraq. T1208/9/378.
- Beaumont, Faith M.**  
Lost passport. T2965/43/378.
- Beaumont, H. D., Sir.**  
Books lent from F.O. library: suggested purchases. L3544/35/405.
- Beaumont, Maud E.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A5943/5344/26.
- Beaumont & Son.**  
Claim of Ventanas Mining & Exploration Co., Ltd., against Mexican Govt. A2508/A6350/A7261/26/26.
- Beauvais, M. F.**  
Lunatic. T10958/T14159/10958/375.
- Beavan, M., Miss.**  
Afghan decoration. T4947/T12524/195/372.
- Beaver, A. E.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2976/T3744/10/378.
- Bebiano, Bacelar.**  
Portuguese Minister of Commerce and Colonies. W3866/W4668/W3987/W5761/W10795/W10796/490/36.
- "Bec du Canard."**  
See BOUNDARIES: SYRIA AND TURKEY.
- Becerra.**  
Chilean Charge d'Affaires at Warsaw. N508/508/55.
- Bechler, B.**  
Repatriation. K3907/3907/299 (file).
- Bechshoeft, H.**  
Owner of yacht "Sus" being sold to cover debt to British firm. N1794/1794/59.
- Bechyne, R.**  
Personality. C1756/1756/12.
- Beck, Colonel.**  
Opinion of Roumanian Army. C8374/108/37.
- Beck, Anton J.**  
Purchase of rifles, etc., from Irish Free State Govt. for Colombia. A1393/A1778/289/11.  
Arms traffic. A2198/952/35.
- Beck, E., Dr.**  
London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

- Beck, M.**  
Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.
- Beck, M. V. von, Dr.**  
Personality. C6347/3094/3.
- Becker, Lieut.**  
Information concerning. C9275/9275/62.
- Becker, Chr.**  
Illness of King George. T14292/13265/379.
- Becker, J.**  
Fraudulent activities in Kovno. K5003/5003/259.
- Becker, J. E. de, Dr.**  
Translation of Japanese code of civil procedure. L4547/2004/405.
- Becker, R. G.**  
Engagement as clerk at Gothenburg. K148/148/242.  
Increase of salary at Gothenburg. K14262/148/242.
- Becker-Emmerling, Luisa.**  
See EMMERLING, LUISA BECKER.
- Becker, Messrs.**  
Import of war material into Netherlands from Great Britain. W5498/18/29.
- Beckett, W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7198/T8600/10/378.
- Beckett, W. E.**  
Proposed attendance at conference in Paris regarding restriction of international exhibitions and conference in Geneva to draw up convention on economic statistics. W9430/W10105/621/50.  
Legal adviser to British delegation to International Conference on Economic Statistics, Geneva. W10889/W10579/3908/98.  
British delegate to International Copyright Conference, Rome. W3396/68/43.  
— Appreciation of services. W8451/68/43.  
British representative at inauguration of International Institute for Unification of Private Law, Rome. W4911/4911/98.  
Position on Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit. C2083/213/96.
- Beckett, W. T. C.**  
Application for post of Vice-Consul at Majorca. K9059/9059/241.
- Beckford, H. and W.**  
Claims against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Beck-Friis.**  
See FRIIS.
- Becking, H. F. W.**  
Facilities for, to visit Borstal Juvenile Prison and the Camphill Penitentiary. L3701/3701/405 (file).
- Beckley, Z., Miss.**  
Press correspondent: interview with President of Mexico. A5818/185/26.
- Beckman, G. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K9280/9280/242.
- Beckman, H.**  
Evidence. T1469/1469/371.
- Beckman, Tage.**  
Study of British police. L1377/1021/405.
- Beckman & Sons, A.**  
Writ. T1388/1388/371.
- Beckton, J. B.**  
Claim of Mrs. Johnston against China. F4173/15/10.
- Becos Traders, Ltd.**  
Claim against Finnish Govt. in respect of confiscation of goods sent in transit to Soviet Union. N2344/N3389/1246/56.  
Mr. Marshall's conversation with Mr. Palairret on Anglo-Soviet Union relations. N2606/11/38.  
Export of cartridges to Estonia. N2576/223/59.
- Beddison, F. W.**  
O.B.E. T5620/517/372.
- Bedeurn, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3885/3885/285 (file).
- Bedford, Duchess of.**  
Proposed flight to Cape Town: itinerary. J1310/87/86.
- Bedford, Charles, Colonel Sir.**  
Spanish decoration. T4902/4902/372.
- Bedford, Fred.**  
Health Insurance Contribution Card. K6073/6073/245.
- Bedir Mohamed Koussa.**  
Alleged failure of Governor of Cyprus to forward reparation claim. K461/461/244.
- Bedlington, s.s.**  
Agreement. K4278/4278/285 (file).
- Bednall, Cecil Norbury.**  
Divorce. T9908/9908/376.
- Bednall, Doreen Alexandra (née Kennedy).**  
Divorce and remarriage. T9908/9908/376 (file).
- Bedros Aggian (Haji).**  
Death: amount of pension due. K10617/10617/222 (file).
- Bedros Bishai Khuzam.**  
British naturalisation. T13233/T14675/49/378.
- Bee, L. M., Miss.**  
Lost passport. T2985/43/378.
- Beecher, J. P.**  
In charge at Havre: acting allowance. K6270/6270/217 (file)/K14391/14391/217 (file).
- Beek, L. Op de.**  
Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Kigoma. T12439/12439/373 (file).
- Beedy (Congressman).**  
Speech on U.S. shipping. A731/42/45.
- Beel, Ninian R.**  
In charge of British Consulate at Bordighera: signature and seal. K8563/8563/222 (file).
- Beelaerts.**  
See BLOKLAND, F. BEELAERTS VAN.
- Beels, C. H.**  
Application for Consular appointment. K2071/2071/229.
- Beeman, Capt.**  
Visit of Mr. C. A. Eastman to U.K. P89/89/150 (file).



**Beer, Herr.**

Summary of German Press comments on Ninth Assembly of League of Nations.

C7919/969/18.

**Beer, Margrieta, Mrs.**

Candidate for appointment as British woman delegate to International Labour Conference, 1928: career. W1184/152/98.

Recommended for appointment to Economic Consultative Committee of League of Nations. W1148/1148/98.

**Beerbohm, Marie M.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Beerman, H. H., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L6030/6030/402.

**Beesley, Henry Peter.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9700/10/378.

**Beeson, R.**

Deported from Cuba. A7652/5117/14.

**Beeton, H. R.**

Great Britain's expenditure on armaments: comments on article in Public Opinion.

W10836/28/98.

**Begg, M. G.**

Loss of passport. T7328/43/378.

**Beglof.**

See WALSH, GERALD.

**Begy, H.**

Renewal of passport. T7090/T10912/161/378.

**Behan.**

Imam's claim to:

— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

**Behar, Nissim.**

See NISSIM BEHAR.

**Behar, V.**

Invitation to King of Afghanistan to inspect Emperor's carpet. N1948/2/97.

**Behety, Menendez.**

Subsidy for Chilean shipping companies.

A7041/243/9.

**Behij Bey.**

Appointment as Turkish Minister at Budapest: personality.

E5386/3418/44/E247/247/44/C9445/367/21.

**Behn, Colonel.**

International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation. A8843/2687/2.

International group controlling telephone companies in various countries: efforts to obtain concession in Portugal.

W5036/5036/36

**Behna, N. B.**

Letter of request. T1645/1645/371.

**Behnam, F. G.**

Admission to U.K. T10203/819/378.

**Behnke.**

Claim against H.M.G. C2262/2262/18 (file).

**Behnpfenning, V.**

Illness of King George. T14292/13265/379.

**Behr, G., Baron.**

Whereabouts of Consul Ford. K4788/4788/217.

**Behrens, E. B.**

U.S. immigration regulations. T580/218/378.

**Behrens, L. F.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T13364/236/372.

**Behrens, O. J. H.**

Lunatic. T8033/8033/375.

**Behrens, T. T., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Relinquishment of appointment on Serb-Croat-Slovene Boundary Commission: request for introduction to H.M. Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro. C3347/2311/62.

Aircraft Operating Co. A6798/669/6.

**Beilin, C., Mrs.**

Travel facilities. T5949/696/378.

**Beinoglou.**

Prize claim. T5321/5321/370.

**Beira.**

Business agency of Nyasaland Govt.: question of maintenance of Beira Anglo-Belgian Co. as agents: comments on increasingly foreign character of company: desirability of employing a British firm. W8335/8335/36 (file).

Local situation: arrangements for supply of information direct to Govt. of Southern Rhodesia by British Vice-Consul.

W7028/7028/36 (file).

Scheme for development of port: history: measures to safeguard rights of British company, Beira Works, Ltd.: postponement of representations to Portuguese Govt.

W1055/W1638/W2802/W6334/W6518/1055/36.

— Appointment of Portuguese Commission to study question. W6558/1055/36.

— Negotiations between representatives of Beira Works, Ltd., and Portuguese Govt.: progress. W10619/1055/36.

Series of articles in Secuko attacking British interests in port.

W6068/W6070/W6236/1055/36.

Construction of deep-water wharf: progress report. W9617/1055/36.

Modification of dredging tax collected at port: copy of decree: preferential treatment of Portuguese vessels. W6741/W6961/1055/36.

**Beira: British Vice-Consulate.**

Expenditure in connection with mosquito proofing of residential and office accommodation.

K9459/9459/236.

Filing cabinet. K8923/K9618/8923/236.

Typewriters. K15247/11096/236.

Leave arrangements. K6937/6937/236 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Paterson as Vice-Consul.

K180/180/236.

Arrangement for supply to Govt. of Southern Rhodesia of information concerning Beira.

W7028/7028/36.

Correction in marriage register at.

T9484/9484/376.

Army List. L7813/1474/405.

Books of reference for. L62/62/405.

**Beira Anglo-Belgian Co.**

Business agents of Govt. of Nyasaland in port of Beira: absorption into East African Shipping Agency: comments on increasingly foreign character of company.

W8335/8335/36.

**Beira Works, Ltd.**

Scheme for development of port of Beira: measures to safeguard interests.

W1055/1055/36.

— See further under BEIRA.

**Beiro, Francisco, Dr.**

Personality. A5009/5009/2.

Argentine Vice-President; election.

A2279/A3862/A4060/659/2.

Death. A5862/659/2.

**Beirut.**

British Liaison Officer at: reports of.

E226/226/65 (file).

Port facilities at. E4641/176/65.

**Beirut: Armenian Patriarchate.**

Transferred from Constantinople.

E3524/3083/44.

**Beirut: British Consulate-General.**

Supply of electric fans. K5860/K7095/5860/289.

Route of telegrams to F.O. and to Bagdad.

Y537/1/650.

Books of reference. L5275/5275/405.

Fee stamps omitted from legal documents.

K12052/12052/289.

Sale of copy of "Lloyds Register."

L1583/L2031/529/405.

Drafts in respect of surplus funds.

K2379/K5798/K9185/K13786/1484/289.

Cancelled fee stamps. K8287/8287/289.

Account current. K1484/1484/289 (file).

Leave of Consul General Satow: acting arrangements. K5799/5799/289 (file).

Sick leave of Vice-Consul Ellison.

K6201/K5585/723/289.

Cavasses' uniforms. K81/81/289 (file).

Increase of Mr. Arab's salary.

K3839/K5114/559/289.

**Beirut: Chilean Consulate.**

Appointment of officer with Iraq and Palestine included in jurisdiction.

T9072/9072/373 (file).

**Beirut: Colombian Consulate.**

Appointment. T11498/3727/378.

**Beirut: Egyptian Consulate.**

Transfer of Said Bey to Jeddah: appointment of Amin Tewfik. E1454/1077/91.

**Beit, Otto, Sir.**

Estate of Sir J. C. Wernher. C6765/5160/18.

**Beith, W.**

Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.

**Beitz, Frau.**

Accident. N6175/5456/97.

**Bek Brunoff.**

See BRUNOFF, BEK.

**Bekhita Mohamed Chahata.**

Summons. T4760/T6404/115/371.

**Bekir Sami Bey.**

Personality. E247/247/44.

**Beklof.**

See WALSH, GERALD.

**Belacho, Ato.**

Claim against Consul Holland for transport services. J2186/2186/1 (file).

**Belaiev, Serge.**

Letter of request. T3035/3035/371.

**Bela Kun.**

See KUN, BELA.

**Bela Singh.**

Indian seditious. A7378/44/45.

**Belcher.**

Price, Waterhouse & Co. A8629/579/28.

**Belcher, C. F.**

Appointment to act as President of Full Court for Egypt. K6866/404/216.

**Belcher, C. H.**

Application for post of Vice-Consul at Mentone: appointment: signature.

K654/654/217 (file).

Leave. K11333/11333/217 (file).

**Belcher, I. B., Miss.**

Engagement as Registrar at San Francisco.

K552/552/245

**Belcher, Thomas.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5132/10/378.

**Belcourt, N. A., Hon.**

Proposed Belgian decoration.

T10030/1399/372.

**Beldy, S. A. Vitéz, Major.**

Address. T4614/4614/373.

**Beleff.**

Murder of. C8998/42/7.

**Belemei, G.**

Seaman deserter. T442/442/378.

**Belenki, Z. M.**

Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist party. N69/31/38.

**Belfante & Catoni.**

Estate in Syria. E2266/117/89.

**Belfast: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T3705/3705/373.

Brazilian: appointment. T1060/1060/373.

Colombian: appointment. T12033/12033/373.

Danish: appointment. T14225/14225/373.

U.S.A.: appointment. T13745/13745/373.

**Belfast Linen Handkerchief Co., Ltd.**

Czechoslovak Consular fees. C9582/9582/12.

**Belfield, E.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J2161/64/16.

**Belfrage, J. C. (Vice-Consul).**

Appointed acting Consul at Sao Paulo.

K9297/9297/206.

**Belgassem Ben Mohamed Essalah.**

Nationality. T9681/9681/378.

**Belgenland, s.s.**

Agreement. K776/776/285 (file).

**Belgian Disabled Society.**

Invitation to 40 British disabled ex-service men to visit Belgium. W6679/6679/4.

**Belgian Information Bureau.**

Report regarding Belgian deportations (1916-1917). C7629/2332/18.

**Belgica Society.**

Antarctic expedition: reports.

L1635/1635/405 (file).

**Belgium.**

See also DEFENCES: BELGIUM.

Damage done by British troops:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

Alleged ill-treatment of British subjects in labour colonies at Wortel and Hoogstraeten (P.Q.): investigation by British Consular officers from Antwerp.

K12011/12011/204 (file).

The Flemish question: misleading article in Europa Year Book, 1926, by M. P. Geyl.

W3019/3019/4/L1759/1042/405.

Historical summary of Flemish question: population statistics showing number of inhabitants which speak French or Flemish languages. W8949/8949/4.

Institution of a national fund for scientific research: decree. W5964/5964/4.

Political situation: views of Count Carton de Wiart. W197/197/4.

Notes on prominent personalities.

W1364/1364/4.

Regulations on industrial mobilisation in times of peace and war: copy of decree.

W11272/11272/4.

History and status of agricultural society entitled Boerenbond Belge (Ligue des Paysans): anti-bolshevist influence.

W10920/10920/4 (file).

Internal administration in Cantons of Eupen, Malmédy and St. Vith: question in Belgian Senate. W2640/2640/4.

Law respecting cantons of Eupen, Malmédy and St. Vith: modification of provisions relative to use of languages in courts of law.

W6323/2640/4.

Anti-German demonstrations at Liège.

C2259/2259/18.

**Belgium: Administration.**

Bulletins of the Ministry of Science and Arts.

L3444/2/405.

Report of Commission to examine working of the Civil Service. L5075/5075/405.

Reorganisation of Marine Control Board.

W10616/10616/4.

Copy of decree creating an electrical and electro-mechanical office. W3984/3984/4.

Text of decree instituting a Department of Fisheries. W195/195/4 (file).

Creation of an "Office de Navigation"; text of bill. W393/393/4.

Organisation of Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Official notice. W4427/4427/4.

Ministry for Foreign Affairs; formation of section for commercial expansion; collaboration with Chambers of Commerce in development of export trade.

W388/388/4 (file).

Operations of Ministries of Railways, Marine, Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones and Air; report for 1926. W8948/8948/4.

Creation of a telegraph and telephone commission: functions: liaison between civil and fighting services. W11164/1164/4.

Discontinuance of deductions from pay of Government servants as result of budget surplus. W7004/129/4.

Institution of Superior Council of Roads attached to Public Works Department.

W1221/756/4.

Copy of decree instituting a superior council for control of transport services.

W6749/6749/4.

Appointment of M. Nens as Governor of Brabant. W10917/9081/4.

**Belgium: Chamber.**

Election to Chamber of Flemish activist, M. Borms, while serving sentence of imprisonment; election declared invalid.

W11742/W12166/9081/4.

Post of President of Senate: election of M. Charles Magnette. W10917/9081/4.

Systematic obstruction of Socialist party to passage of Military Bill: resignation of M. Brunet from post of President of Chamber: election of Baron Emile Tibbouts as successor. W8283/7/4.

**Belgium: Colonies.**

Belgian colonial campaigns:

— See PUBLICATIONS: BELGIUM.

Conseil Colonial: proceedings of meetings.

W8/8/4 (file).

Creation of a Royal Colonial Institute at Brussels: functions: copy of law.

W9564/9564/4 (file).

Colonial policy in Congo: criticism by M. Louwers. W870/132/4.

**Belgium: Customs Tariff.**

Modification of certain duties.

W7866/W8956/163/4.

Revised co-efficients: date of entry in force.

W3076/W3213/W6325/163/4.

Treatment of apples packed in boxes and barrels; protests by H.M. Governments in Australia, New Zealand and Canada.

W4222/4222/4 (file).

Treatment of woollen textiles: possibility of the increased co-efficients being enforced.

W7486/7486/4 (file).

Duty levied on artificial limbs imported for disabled British soldiers. W208/208/4 (file).

Duties levied on motor vehicles: exemption for motor cars temporarily introduced by British tourists. W268/268/4 (file).

Projected increase in duty on special steel in bars.

W163/W674/W3075/W5650/W5876/W6871

W7912/W9361/163/4.

Treatment of red lead and orange lead.

W7032/W7583/W9076/163/4.

Classification of certain "cover" papers.

W404/W1362/163/4.

Classification of East Indian tanned goat skins.

W6393/W7586/W8416/W8825/163/4.

**Belgium: Finances.**

Revenue from taxation:

—See also TAXES AND TAXATION: BELGIUM.

Revenue: Moniteur Belge extract showing situation on 30th June, 1928. W7435/129/4.

Financial policy: speech by Finance Minister.

W7943/129/4.

Financial policy: position of franc: speech by Baron Houtart. W1090/W11618/129/4.

Budget for 1927: supplementary credit for Congo and mandated territory of Ruanda-Urundi. W1091/132/4.

Budget for 1928: text of law: estimated surplus. W129/129/4.

Memo. on extraordinary budget for 1928 of Belgian Congo and mandated territory of Ruanda-Urundi. W7007/132/4.

Extraordinary budget of Ministry of National Defence for 1928. W8282/7/4.

Forecast of surplus in budget for 1928: proposals to reduce taxation and to subsidise cheap dwellings, fairs and exhibitions.

W7004/129/4.



**Belgium: Finances (continued).**

Budget for 1929: estimates. W11743/129/4.

— Comparison with that of 1914.

W10175/129/4.

— Estimates for Corps of Gendarmerie.

W11166/7/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations.**

Intellectual relations with foreign countries:

P.Q. in chamber. L1895/1896/405.

Foreign policy: speech by M. P. Hymans dealing with relations with Netherlands, Luxemburg and France, evacuation of Rhineland and activities of League of Nations. W1743/7/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: China.**

Conversations of Belgian Minister with Nationalist M.F.A., Tan Yen-kai and General Feng: possibility of appointing Belgian liaison officer at Shanghai.

F4904/7/10.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Finland.**

Permanent Conciliation Commission: list of members. N3977/74/56.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: France.**

Visit of President of France to Belgium.

W6892/6892/67.

French overtures made during the war for Belgian-French customs Union: discussion in Belgian chamber on Belgian action in rejecting proposal. W3367/3367/4 (file).

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Speech by M. Janson. C9811/969/18.

Article by Auguste Dewinne regarding.

C2332/2332/18.

Views of M. Hymans. C4428/969/18.

Belgian views on effect of German election results on relations. C4083/193/18.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

H.M.G.'s attitude in 1887 towards Belgian neutrality in event of war between France and Germany: information for Lady G. Cecil: memo. by Mr. Headlam Morley supplied. L569/569/402 (file).

Exchange of information on matters affecting Belgian and British Colonial interests in Africa. W2855/2855/4 (file).

— Co-operation existing between Govt. of Tanganyika Territory and authorities in Belgian Congo. W5677/2855/4.

Transfer of Kigoma and parts of former German East Africa from Belgian to British administration in 1920; Belgian claim for compensation. W123/123/4 (file).

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Belgian Socialist attacks in Press on Italian administration. C2667/2667/22.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.**

Netherlands attitude towards resumption of negotiations for treaty to replace Convention of 1839 regarding Belgian independence.

W3818/W4028/W6831/W6621/154/4.

— Belgian attitude.

W9710/W8052/W4177/154/4/W6530/7/4.

Treaty negotiations and study of possible solutions of outstanding questions: composition of Belgian and Netherlands delegations.

W10054/W10235/154/4.

— Summary of proceedings: deadlock.

W10294/W12167/154/4.

**Belgium: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Position outlined by Belgian M.F.A.

N6079/8079/97.

**Belgium: Laws and Decrees.**

Law regarding execution of decisions of Mixed Arbitral Tribunals. C2953/2953/62.

Decree constituting Comité National du Kivu and granting certain concessions in Congo: discrimination against foreigners: alleged infringement of Convention of St. Germain of 1919 and Geneva Convention relating to prohibitions of importation and exportation. W1204/1204/4.

**Belgium: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1927. W1309/1309/4.

Heads of Missions at Brussels: report for 1927.

W1490/958/4.

Commercial report for 1927 by Mr. Picton Bagge: request by Brussels Embassy for copies of print. W625/625/150.

**Belgium: Royal Family.**

Indiscreet references to Member of Royal Family in British daily and weekly Press.

P93/93/150 (file).

Visit of Crown Prince and Princess to Sweden to participate in Swedish King's birthday celebrations. N3043/654/42.

Visit of Duke and Duchess of Brabant to Netherlands East Indies and Ceylon.

W10353/10353/4.

Suggestion that King should visit foundry of Messrs. Gillett & Johnston at Croydon to inspect carillon for University of Louvain.

W3582/3582/4.

State visit of King, Queen, Prince Charles and Princess Marie José to Denmark.

W1838/1838/4 (file).

Princess Napoleon: message of condolence to H.M.G. on death of Earl Haig.

W984/823/50.

Official visit of King and Queen to Belgian Congo: programme.

W3218/W3424/W5229/132/4.

— Visit to Victoria Falls, Rhodesia: invitation not accepted. W4216/W4540/132/4.

— Wireless communications: reduced Press rates. W5538/132/4.

— Authority for Governor of Northern Rhodesia to proceed to Elizabethville on occasion of Royal visit: reception by Belgian authorities.

W5351/W6538/W8580/132/4.

Prince Charles: attendance at memorial service at Menin Gate to be held by British Legion.

W5873/5873/4.

Visit of Princess Marie José to England: facilities. T8427/8427/379.

**Belgrade: Albanian Legation.**

M. Fico (or Fitso) appointed Minister.

C8051/165/92/C9248/1356/90. \*

**Belgrade: Austrian Legation.**

M. Ploennies appointed successor to M. Hoffinger as Minister. C3499/C6195/165/92.

**Belgrade: British Legation.**

Locks and keys for new premises: alteration of locks on red boxes: disposal of surplus pouches. Y129/Y206/Y269/Y352/Y420/2/650.

Route of telegrams. Y391/1/650.

New safe: disposal of old one.

Y82/Y298/Y349/Y396/15/650.

Criticism of cypher: copy of Code R.

Y348/Y357/Y379/306/650.

Supply of British official wireless news: suggested interception by Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. station on basis of reciprocity.

P1518/8/150.

**Belgrade: British Legation (continued).**

Books of reference including Chambers' Encyclopaedia for.  
L504/L751/L811/L1192/L2321/L6438/188/405.

— Copy of De Regnis Dalmatiae Croatiae Sclavoniae Notitiae Praeliminares presented to library by Mr. Gaselee. L4812/188/405.

Newspapers for. L188/188/405 (file).

Supply of copies direct of Athens press summaries. P305/12/150.

Supply of press cuttings. L6814/188/405.

Supply of two copies of F.O. list.  
L7173/L6954/188/405.

Printed papers at; binding.  
L6890/L8017/188/405.

Supply of missing numbers of Treaty Series, binding of complete set.  
L5264/L6150/L6584/188/405.

Leave of Mr. Kennard: acting arrangements.  
C3367/3367/92 (file).

Signor Mussolini's complaint against attitude of Mr. Kennard towards Italy. C3461/225/92.

Irregular practice of Commercial Attaché in giving information to Serb-Croat-Slovene authorities on commercial matters which has not been communicated officially to H.M. Legation. C4219/C4391/486/92.

**Belgrade: British Vice-Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance: uniforms and increased wages for office servant.  
K5063/5063/292 (file).

Account current. K484/484/292 (file).

Removal to new Legation premises.  
K11574/5063/292.

Typewriters. K4194/4194/292 (file).

**Belgrade: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Official opening of new building. C3274/3274/92.

**Belgrade: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Sesostris Sidarouss Bey as Minister. J3435/21/16.

**Belgrade: German Legation.**

Dr. Köster appointed Minister at.  
C6195/165/92.

**Belgrade: Hungarian Legation.**

Appointment of Major Hennyiy as Military Attaché at. C3817/1126/92.

**Belgrade: Italian Legation.**

General Bodrero leaving Legation: to be placed "en disponibilité." Signor Petrucci to be left in charge. C3812/165/92.

— M. Galli appointed Minister.  
C4047/C4114/C4895/165/92.

**Belgrade: Latvian Legation.**

M. Duzmans appointed Minister. C8024/165/92.

**Belgrade: Polish Legation.**

Transfer of M. Okecki to Tokio. C942/165/92.

Proposed appointment of M. Jackowski as minister. N2401/8/55.

**Belgrade: Roumanian Legation.**

M. Filodor to replace M. Emandi as minister.  
C165/165/92.

— Presentation of credentials by M. Filodor.  
C2404/165/92.

**Belgrade: Swedish Legation.**

M. Unden appointed Minister. C8985/8985/62.

**Belgrade: Turkish Legation.**

Appointment of a successor to Hikmet Bey.  
C171/165/92.

— Nusret Sadoullah Bey appointed minister (cancelled). C545/C9401/165/92.

— Haidar Bey appointed Minister.  
C9401/165/92.

**Beliard, Crichton & Co.**

Belgian decorations for certain members of.  
T1009/1009/372.

**Belik, O. (Pte.).**

Suspension of payment of Canadian allowances to mother. K12274/679/238.

**Belin, F. L.**

Appointed first secretary at U.S. Embassy, London. T1912/514/373.

Motor licence duty rebate. T4272/80/373.

Customs facilities. T6255/T9970/T11659/130/373.

Address. T6542/514/373.

Rates.

T12442/T13129/T13436/T14233 etc./514/373.

Decision of U.S. Govt. not to extend number of original signatories to peace pact; conversation. A5327/1/45.

**Belisha, L. Hore- (M.P.).**

Enlistment of Mr. H. H. Connor in French Foreign Legion; release.  
W5143/W5144/W5301/W6569/W11794/  
W12094/W12118/87/17.

Case of Mr. Brewer. K11687/K12926/913/236.

Pension claim of Mr. Farmer. K8634/8634/217.

**Belitska, A.**

Hungarian Minister at Warsaw: personality.  
N508/508/55.

**Belize: Foreign Consulates.**

Swedish: appointment. T4251/4251/373.

Honduranean: appointment. T4378/4378/373.

Guatemalan: appointment.  
T6171/T9324/3494/373.

**Belkin, N.**

Soviet mission to Yemen. E3195/35/34.

**Bell, Mrs.**

Increase of salary at Shanghai.  
K11721/K14274/K15678/5539/210.

**Bell (Mrs. or Miss).**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Bell, B. A. M. Ellwood.**

Alleged persecution in Spain. K4775/4775/241.

**Bell, C. F. (Vice-Consul).**

Resignation (Mozambique).  
K3375/3375/236 (file).

**Bell, C. H. (the late).**

Renewal of lot 46 in British Concession at Hankow. F2538/1067/10.

**Bell, C. Morrison-, Sir (M.P.).**

Photograph of map of European Tariff Walls.  
W7090/228/98.

**Bell, Dorothy.**

See WEDGNER, DOROTHY.

**Bell, E.**

Repatriation. K3941/3941/299 (file).

**Bell, Francis, Sir.**

Speech on British Nationality and Status of Aliens (in New Zealand) Bill.  
T11849/287/373.

- Bell, G. E.**  
Death. K10807/10807/238 (file).
- Bell, G. H., Mrs.**  
House of Lords Press ticket. P1536/118/150.
- Bell, G. S.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Bell, H., Sir.**  
Navarino Recovery, Ltd. C1820/789/19.  
Chairman of National Association of Merchants  
and Manufacturers. P241/80/150.
- Bell, H. C.**  
Repatriation. K7115/7115/217 (file).
- Bell, H. F.**  
In charge at Libreville. K6916/6916/217 (file).
- Bell, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4768/10/378.
- Bell, J., Sir.**  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.
- Bell, J. A. A.**  
Application for British nationality.  
T1131/11131/378 (file).
- Bell, J. E. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K755/1/286.  
Reduction of local allowance at Portland  
(Oregon). K11525/10175/245.  
Admiralty thanks for services as naval report-  
ing officer. W2206/90/50.
- Bell, Montague.**  
Editor of Near East: F.O. conversation with  
Mr. Selby on Anglo-Egyptian relations.  
J1500/4/16
- Bell, M. F. (Mrs.) and T.**  
Alleged bigamy of husband.  
K14554/14554/204 (file).
- Bell, M. J., Miss.**  
Reparation claim and debt to H.M.G..  
K1486/136/244.
- Bell, Nelson.**  
See DOOLEY, E. V.
- Bell, P.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T4320/T5669/T8375/T9397/10/378.
- Bell, R. C. (and Wife).**  
Repatriation: rebate on passages.  
K1004/1004/299 (file)/K987/987/210 (file).
- Bell, R. D.**  
Request for information regarding Sudan Civil  
Service. J1823/64/16.
- Bell, R. M.**  
Appointments in Sudan. J3045/64/16.
- Bell, T.**  
Political secretariat of the executive com-  
mittee of the Communist international.  
N4856/N4746/31/38/N5512/5512/38.  
Moscow war on capitalism: thesis.  
N4954/N5110/31/38.  
Struggle against imperialistic war and tasks  
of the Communists. N5424/31/38.
- Bell, T. (and Mrs.).**  
See BELL, M. F., MRS., AND T.
- Bell, W. R.**  
Debt to H.M.G.  
K2797/K6407/K7625/K8347/K11760/  
K14687/K14092/136/244.
- Bellairs, Atkinson & Co.**  
Proposed agents for purchase of opium for  
Straits Settlements Govt.: status of.  
F832/832/87 (file).  
Persian opium sample for Govt. of British  
North Borneo. F6663/6663/87.
- Bellamy (F. A. and E. F., Miss).**  
Papal medals. L7649/7649/405 (file).
- Bell & Co., J. W.**  
Theft of a picture in London.  
L4221/4221/405 (file).
- Bella Singh.**  
Leaving United States for India. A401/44/45.
- Belleek Pottery, Ltd.**  
Misuse of company's trade mark "Belleek" in  
U.S.A. A29/29/45 (file).
- Bellefonds, L. de, Count.**  
Personality. J908/908/1.
- Bellerophon, s.s.**  
Agreement. K5746/5746/285 (file).
- Bellet, Felix.**  
Governor of the Banque Anglo-Francaise  
d'Escompte. C3012/3012/19.
- Bellew, William J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13298/T14261/10/378.
- Bellhouse, G., Sir.**  
British delegate to 11th session of International  
Labour Conference. W4948/152/98.
- Belligerent Rights.**  
Blockade question:  
— See BLOCKADE.
- Bellilo, Joseph.**  
Proposed expulsion from Palestine.  
T13232/T14781/3/378.
- Bellin, A.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.
- Bellingham, Major.**  
China arms traffic. F3728/20/10.
- Bellingham, A. S., Capt.**  
Appointment as military officer at Tangier Con-  
sulate-General under Article 3 of Tangier  
Convention. W5053/1394/28.
- Bellingham, J.**  
Enquiry regarding marriage of an English-  
woman to a Japanese. T6353/6353/376.
- Bello, E. E.**  
Chilean Minister at Quito: personality.  
A6830/982/54.
- Belloc, Leon Michael.**  
Status and criminal career. T12183/12183/378.
- Bello Horizonte.**  
Proposed reopening of British Consular post.  
K36/36/206 (file).
- Belloli, A.**  
Summons. T214/214/371 (file).
- Belloni.**  
Mayor of Milan: facilities in U.K.  
L6723/5723/405 (file).



- Belloni, E.**  
Italian delegate to Ninth Assembly of League of Nations. W8097/7794/96.
- Bellot, H. H. L., Dr.**  
Legal opinion on Lake Tsana question and right of Abyssinia to import arms. J1623/50/1.
- Bellows, H. A.**  
U.S. Federal Radio Commission. A3142/2945/45.
- Bellpuig, Marqués de.**  
See DAMETO, P. A. SATORRAS DE.
- Bellsmith, Eustace John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14114/T14880/10/378.
- Belluzo.**  
Italian Minister for National Economy: speech on estimates of his Ministry. C2389/11/22.  
Appointed Italian Minister of Public Instruction. C5337/C5483/122/22.
- Bellview, s.s.**  
Assault on Messrs. Tonge and Buesnel at Bahia Blanca. K8533/8533/202 (file).
- Belmont, Perry.**  
Statement that U.S. Govt. need cruisers to defend Panama Canal and South American trade routes. A200/36/45.
- Belmont Manufacturing Co., Ltd.**  
Claim against Latvian Govt. N410/410/59 (file).  
Appreciation of services of Consul at Riga. K13688/3070/259.
- Belo, J., Captain.**  
Portuguese Minister for Colonies: death. W490/490/36.
- Beloborodov, A. G.**  
See BIELOBORODOV.
- Belovsky, S. A.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Vancouver. T303/303/373.
- Belro, P. C., Miss.**  
Marriage. T10802/10802/376.
- Belt, Sergt.**  
Damage to motor car in Germany. C2970/2970/18.
- Beltranena, L.**  
Guatemalan delegate to Sixth Pan American Conference at Havana. A16/16/51.
- Bem, J., General.**  
Removal of remains from Aleppo to Tarnow, Galicia. C1575/34/21.
- Bembo, A.**  
Claim against late Constantinople Board of Health for services at Kamaran. E3643/3643/44 (file).
- Ben Ady, Louise.**  
Registration of birth. T12780/12780/378.
- Benady, S.**  
Morocco Orders-in-Council. L3668/L4321/314/405.
- Benalbas, David.**  
Bankruptcy proceedings in Tangier. W723/723/28.
- Benard, M., Dr.**  
Personality. A3881/3881/8.
- Benard, A.**  
Presidential candidate in Nicaragua. A5918/137/8.
- Benard, Martin, Dr.**  
Candidate for Vice-Presidency of Nicaragua. A4575/137/8.
- Benaroya, H.**  
Commission rogatoire. T2109/2109/371.
- Benavides, Z.**  
Bolivian Charge d'Affaires in London: activities of Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A6314/A6663/A6767/316/5.
- Benawi, M. and A.**  
Egyptian cadets in U.K.: reports on. J489/J2666/J3182/J3556/J2457/489/16.
- Benbassat, Mardo.**  
Writ. T268/268/371.
- Benbow, A., Capt.**  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.  
Egyptian Decoration. T1927/1185/372.
- Benckekron, Mohamed.**  
Claim against Tazi Bros.: litigation in Moroccan courts: position of British creditors: settlement. W995/995/28 (file).
- Benchin, L. M.**  
Appointment as Soviet Union trade representative in Austria: biography. N722/1/38.
- Benda, L.**  
Candidate for consular post at Nuremberg. K751/751/218.  
Nationality. T6955/6955/378 (file).
- Bendahan, S. S. and Mrs.**  
Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.
- Bendek, S. A. M.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5461/3/378.
- Bendit, Carl.**  
Denaturalisation. T39/39/378.
- Benditt, Ludwig E.**  
Extradition of U.S. subject from U.K. T12770/11473/374.
- Benedikt, E., Dr.**  
Personality. C6347/3094/3.  
Views on "Anschluss." C7349/27/3.
- Benenson, L.**  
Facilities for wife. T5653/5653/378.
- Benes, E., Dr.**  
Member of Danish-Lithuanian Conciliation Commission. N1657/538/59.  
Memoirs, "Aufstand der Nationen," English edition for F.O. L3645/35/405.  
Statement that British memorandum on security was an encroachment on his prerogatives as Chairman of League of Nations Security Committee. W813/28/98.  
Memorandum presented to Mr. A. J. Balfour on 10th May, 1918. L2483/2483/402.  
Speech before Parliamentary Committee for Foreign Affairs on Czechoslovak foreign policy. C7731/1382/12.  
Advice alleged to have been given to German Chancellor regarding plans for negotiations relating to reparation and evacuation of Rhineland. C6883/969/18.  
Statement on Czechoslovak foreign relations: proposed Central European Locarno pact: views on British declaration on disarmament and security. C1382/C1562/1382/12.  
Statement by, on his visit to London and Berlin: his policy of maintenance of peace in Central Europe. C4259/1382/12.

**Benes, E., Dr. (continued).**

Visit to Germany to meet Dr. Stresemann.

C3875/1382/12.

Views on Little Entente Conference at Bucharest: Austrian attitude towards Little Entente, and Austrian position as regards union with Germany. C5639/1382/12.

Conversation with Mr. Sargent regarding export of arms from Czechoslovakia to China. C3789/264/18.

Press interview on "Anschluss" question: German reparation and evacuation of Rhineland. C9706/969/18.

Views on "Anschluss" demonstrations in connection with Vienna choral festival.

C6033/27/3.

Czechoslovak attitude towards "Anschluss" question: visit to Germany and conversation with Herr Von Schubert. C4078/27/3.

Views of Count Bethlen on recent pronouncements by. C2378/186/21.

Views on various points of Czechoslovak foreign policy. C6511/1382/12.

Alleged attack on Agrarian Party position as M.F.A. C9280/365/12.

Views on Czechoslovak internal political situation. C9443/365/12.

Speech on 6th June on Czechoslovak foreign policy. C4522/1382/12.

Personality. C1756/1756/12.

**Benes, Otakar K.**

\* Appointed Czechoslovak consul-general at Bombay. T1288/1288/373 (file).

Customs facilities. T4502/30/373.

**Benetsch, Arno.**

Proposals for fixed date for Easter: copy of pamphlet entitled "The Reform of the Gregorian Calendar and the Perpetual Calendar." W1859/1859/98 (file).

**Bengasi.**

Naval intelligence officer:

— See BENGASI: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Harbour improvement at. J267/262/66.

— Admiralty charts. J960/262/66.

Sea front improvements, etc. J3644/87/66.

Municipal improvements. J940/262/66.

Inauguration of various municipal projects during celebration of 7th anniversary of march on Rome. J3186/262/66.

Opening of new bazaar. J1174/262/66.

Lack of hotel accommodation at. J3194/262/66.

Horse, Agricultural and Flower Show at.

J1193/262/66.

Position of shopkeepers and commission agents in. J1176/262/66.

Report on development of. J2062/262/66.

Tourist traffic to: proposed development of: tennis tournaments, &c. J512/J1175/262/66.

Climatic conditions in: question of its being an unhealthy post. J1468/262/65.

Future of as air port.

J534/J585/J755/J2058/87/66.

— Facilities for oil, &c.

J1469/262/66/J2416/87/66.

Facilities, &c., for aircraft:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.  
BENGASI: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Anti-Fascist incident at. J2909/87/66.

Amount collected on Poppy Day. J3334/262/66.

**Bengasi: British Consulate.**

Bicycle for use of cavasses. K2584/2584/222.

Engagement of second cavass: salary.

K9926/K10705/4584/222.

Typewriters. K13492/13492/222 (file).

Account current. K701/701/222 (file).

Mr. Palmer's application for leave in 1929.

K9011/9011/222.

Address. K6491/6491/222.

Revision of office allowance: additional clerk: salary. K4584/4584/222 (file)/T4266/816/378.

Furniture and heating. K8736/4584/222.

Admiralty chart for. J2483/J2617/87/66.

Supply of copies of Italian Gazette to.

J3423/87/66.

Proposed visit of Consul Palmer to Tobruk.

J583/J1310/J1076/J1246/J1916/87/66.

— Visit sanctioned: Air Ministry's instructions to Consul Palmer. J1858/87/66.

Visit of Consul Palmer to Nuaghia and Soluk.

J2415/87/66.

Failure of H.M. Consul to forward translations of enclosures to despatches.

J2692/2692/66/J2763/J3116/87/66.

— Instructions to staff regarding filing of correspondence. J3116/87/66.

Language to be used in communications to local authorities. L3468/L4095/714/405.

Failure to send translation of Italian document: correspondence with local authorities in Italian. T816/816/378.

Application for increase of staff. T4266/816/378.

Annual return of Hertslets Commercial Treaties and State Papers. L889/76/405.

Books of reference. L2253/2253/405 (file).

— Copies of block sketches of war and merchant vessels refused by Admiralty.

L3067/2253/405.

Incorrect charges made by H.M. Consul in connection with declaration of alienage for former British subject. T12359/5699/378.

Aerial navigation control system established by Consul S. Palmer.

W1458/1078/50/W1683/1683/50.

Facilities for advancing petty cash to aviators passing through. J2904/87/66.

Copy of Jane's Airships and Aeroplanes of the World for. J585/87/66.

— Copy of All the World's Aircraft.

J2711/J3050/87/66.

Suggested appointment of naval intelligence officer at. J583/J1046/J1076/87/66.

— Appointment of Consul Palmer as naval reporting officer: project abandoned.

W9418/W3704/90/50.

**Bengasi: U.S. Consulate.**

Necessity of establishment of. A1863/1863/45.

**Bengtsson, B. A. F.**

Swedish decoration. T13531/T14131/13531/372.

**Benguia, B.**

Denaturalisation. T864/864/378.

**Benham, G. E., Miss.**

Employment of foreigners as British Consular officers. K2574/2574/250.

**Beni Suef: British Consular Agency.**

Leave arrangements. K5793/5793/216.

**Benitez, A.**

Spanish Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1316/392/6.

**Benítez, J. G., Major-General.**  
Second in command of Spanish military forces  
in Morocco. W693/413/41.

**Benítez, M., Dr.**  
Personality. A3251/3251/33.

**Benivedes.**  
Visit to U.K. to purchase armaments for  
Bolivia. A236/236/5.

**Benjamin, Asiyat George, Miss.**  
Iraq nationality. T12783/4/378.

**Benjamin, B., Miss.**  
Claim against H.M. Consul-General, Salonica,  
on termination of services as typist.  
K12486/12486/219 (file).

**Benjamin, E. M. D., Mrs.**  
Address of Consular officer in Dresden.  
K8693/8693/218.

**Benjamin, J.**  
Forfeiture of deposit made on being granted a  
"traveller" visa to Palestine.  
K3566/3566/216 (file).

**Benjamin, Judah.**  
Lost passport. T11215/43/378.

**Benjamin, Khatun George, Mrs.**  
Iraq nationality. T12783/4/378.

**Benjamin, R. D.**  
Registration of birth. T1899/1899/378.

**Benkiser, N.**  
House of Commons Press ticket. P1018/118/150.

**Benmehal, Charef Oula Zahar.**  
See CHAREF OULA ZAHAR BENMEHAL.

**Ben Misra.**  
Indian student in U.S.A.: anti-British activities.  
P155/29/150.

**Benn, A. Shirley, Sir (M.P.).**  
British delegate at Inter-Parliamentary Con-  
ference at Berlin. C5682/3159/18.  
Activity of Egyptians at Inter-Parliamentary  
Conference at Berlin. J2599/J2794/1843/16.  
Attendance at meeting of Inter-Parliamentary  
Union at Prague. C2788/2788/12.

**Bennett.**  
Leader of Canadian Opposition Party: views  
on status of Canada. T13578/53/384.

**Bennett, A. J. (M.P.).**  
Visit to Poland. N4513/4513/56 (file).

**Bennett, A. P.**  
Request for copy of a Board of Trade report.  
X6076/2098/503.

**Bennett, C. H. A.**  
Post on Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal: quali-  
fications. E3688/E4852/14/44.  
Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.

**Bennett, D. M.**  
O.B.E. T5620/517/372.

**Bennett, E. S. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1193/1/286.  
Illness: medical expenses.  
K2777/K3035/K2933/K3709/K5529/  
K7127/1591/210.

British and Foreign State Papers for Chinese  
Social and Political Association.  
L5930/2814/405.

Leave: passages to U.K. from China, and  
return: proportion of sister's passage  
allowed. K1591/1591/210 (file).

**Bennett, G. J.**  
Personality. A3213/3213/8.

**Bennett, Henry.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1674/T2538/10/378.

**Bennett, John, Sir.**  
Cancellation of appointment as Newfoundland  
High Commissioner in London.  
T13699/13699/384.

**Bennett, J. G.**  
Aegean Trust, Ltd.: arrest of, in Greece.  
C18/18/19 (file).

**Bennett, Jane Marguerite.**  
Certificate of British nationality.  
T2984/2984/378.

**Bennett, J. W. Wheeler.**  
Association of International Understanding:  
status of. J58/58/1.  
Slavery in China: F.O. conversation.  
F2982/2982/10.

**Bennett, L.**  
Repatriation. K1119/1119/299 (file).

**Bennett, N. Curtis.**  
French decorations in connection with Olympic  
Games. T397/42/372.

**Bennett, Ray.**  
See WALLACE, ROBERT.

**Bennett, T. I. (and Mrs.).**  
Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Bennett, W.**  
See HARRIS, E.

**Bennett, W., Mrs.**  
Arrest and illness of Capt. J. G. Bennett in  
Greece. C2337/C2341/18/19.

**Bennett & Co., Ltd., L.**  
Use of Royal Arms as trade mark in Argentina.  
A5523/A8317/261/2.

**Benni, P. (Consular Clerk).**  
Death at Warsaw: payment to widow of saving  
effected by delay in appointing a new clerk.  
K6299/K7425/2435/255.

**Beno: Katz.**  
See BERGER: BENJAMIN.

**Benoist, M., Madame.**  
Views on Egyptian affairs. J1828/1828/18.

**Benque Viejo (Belize): Foreign Consulates.**  
Guatemalan: appointment. T14169/14169/378.

**Benreoch, s.s.**  
Agreement. K4234/4234/285 (file).

**Bensaude, J. and M.**  
Claim to land at Agadir.  
W1603/W4743/W4280/126/28.

**Benson, E.**  
Return to Sudan service. J1083/1083/16.

**Benson, H.**  
Document for legalisation. L7263/7263/409.

**Benson, P. G.**  
Information concerning. T3804/916/378.

**Benson, Robert.**  
Certificate of nationality. T1669/1969/378.

**Benson, W. S., Rear-Admiral.**  
U.S. Shipping Board: retirement.  
A3846/42/45.



- Benson, Ltd., J. W.**  
Invitation to King of Afghanistan to visit clock factory. N1662/2/97.
- Bensted, H. J., Capt.**  
Termination of appointment with Egyptian Government. J1374/1374/16 (file).
- Bensusan, J. M.**  
Claim to land at Agadir. W4260/W3462/126/28.
- Bent, Silas.**  
Publication entitled "Ballyhoo" by. P23/23/150.
- Bent, T.**  
Claim against Egyptian Government. J470/470/16 (file).
- Bentall, S.**  
Loss of passport. T5121/43/378.
- Bente, Dorothea.**  
Illness of King George. T14133/13265/379.
- Bentinck, C.**  
Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest: personality. C569/367/21.
- Bentick, Cavendish, Major.**  
Belgian decoration. T4806/4806/372.
- Bentinck, C. H.**  
H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa: introduction of subject of education of Ras Taffari's daughter as a political issue. J131/1/1.  
Proposed visit to London to discuss American scheme for Lake Tsana dam. J412/J494/1/1.  
Leave: departure for London. J927/893/1.  
Abyssinian appreciation of, as British Minister at Addis Ababa. J3207/2780/1.  
Correspondence regarding presents from H.M. King George V. to King Taffari. T3154/3154/379.  
Enquiry regarding diplomatic uniform. T4948/3154/379.  
H.M. Minister at Lima and Quito: appointment. A7201/2374/35.
- Bentinck, N., Miss.**  
Publication of diary of: submitted to F.O. for approval. L2327/544/405.
- Bentinck, V. Cavendish.**  
Summons for Jury Service. L2592/L2616/606/405.
- Bentley.**  
Activities in Colombia. A143/143/11.
- Bentley, Miss.**  
French visa fee. T2141/T7924/T9963/11/378.
- Bentley, Mrs.**  
Brigandage claim in Syria. E328/E3390/52/85.
- Bentley, C. A.**  
See SORGE, F. W. O.
- Bentley, Joseph.**  
See GILRAY, JOSIAH.
- Bentley, R. R., Lieutenant.**  
Aircraft flight from U.K. to South Africa: breaches of courtesy, etiquette and regulations. W8645/8645/50 (file).  
— Arrival at Bengasi: movements. J1551/87/66/J1560/658/66.
- Bentleys, Messrs.**  
F.O. interview: Capt. Lalor's claim against China. F6503/588/10.
- Benton, W. B. Evans.**  
Result of Consular service examination. K11722/868/250.
- Bentwich, N.**  
Palestinian Attorney-General: views on Palestinian citizenship. T12023/3/378.
- Benvrackie, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3133/3133/285 (file).
- Benyakul, C. P. (Mom.)**  
Siamese military student. L5218/642/405.
- Benzel, Henrik.**  
Enquiry by Canadian Govt. L5603/5603/405 (file).
- Benzoilin (Drug).**  
See OPIUM, &c.
- Beppu, K.**  
Charge of Japanese Consulate-General, London. T128/128/373.
- Berard, A.**  
French Chargé d'Affaires at Santo Domingo: personality. A8377/8377/20.
- Berard, L.**  
London cancer congress. L545/545/405.
- Beraud.**  
Representative of "Petit Parisien": arrangements for interview with Sir A. Chamberlain. P1051/514/150.
- Berca Petroleum Co.**  
Nationality. C625/54/37.  
Claim against Roumanian Govt. C7760/54/37.
- Berchtold, L., Count.**  
Personality. C6347/3094/3.
- Berckel, J. C. Van.**  
Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Montreal. T13259/1182/373.
- Bercovici.**  
British protection. T3262/3262/372 (file).
- Bercovitz, E.**  
Information concerning. C6394/6394/18.
- Berding.**  
Of Associated Press of America: request for statement from Sir A. Chamberlain on question of Soviet Union being invited to sign Kellogg Pact: refused. P1133/894/150.
- Berendsen.**  
Appointed permanent secretary of New Zealand Department of External Affairs. T6538/6538/384.
- Berengaria, s.s.**  
Broadcast programme of Berlin Radio Station featuring sinking of vessel: protest by Cunard Co. P51/51/150 (file).  
Smuggling of gems into United States by Chief Steward: U.S. press extracts. P1709/58/150.  
Exhibition of British art on board: H.M.R. Washington asked to attend reception on board. L3974/3974/405 (file).
- Beres, Miklos or Klem.**  
See CRAM, LOUIS.
- Berford, E., Miss.**  
Lost Passport. T2985/43/378.
- Berg, Andrew.**  
Deportation from Canada. T12249/120/378.

- Berg, A. J.**  
Claim against H.M.G. A7174/A7533/121/45.
- Berg, G.**  
Leave. K12552/12552/230 (file).
- Berg, L.**  
In charge at Svolvaer. K12552/12552/230 (file).
- Bergame, Comte de.**  
See SCHMID, AUGUSTIN.
- Bergen: British Consulate.**  
Account current. K2594/2594/230 (file).  
Mr. MacGregor in charge. K8490/8490/230.  
Appointment of Mr. Christensen as Pro-Consul. K9107/9107/230 (file).  
Leave arrangements. K7880/7880/230 (file).  
Rent of offices. K15205/4154/230.  
Cost of living statistics. K9497/33/250.  
Revision of office allowance: change of messenger. K4154/4154/230 (file).
- Bergen, von.**  
German Ambassador at the Vatican: personality. C178/178/22.  
German attitude towards situation in South Tyrol: views of. C2566/179/22.
- Bergenske Steamship Co.**  
Dissolution of Det Norske-Russiske Dampskibsselskab. N1128/1128/38.  
— To take over four of eight vessels owned by the joint company. N1744/1128/38.
- Bergenstrahle.**  
Special Swedish courier. T12543/4567/377.
- Berger, Benjamin.**  
British passport. T11258/11258/378 (file).
- Berger, C. H.**  
Use of flag as trade mark by. C2558/2558/3.
- Berger, Gustava.**  
Lunatic. T9903/9903/375.
- Berger, J.**  
Persian railway construction. E2819/379/34.
- Berger, Katz.**  
See BERGER, BENJAMIN.
- Berger, V. L.**  
Chairman of U.S. Socialist party convention. A3072/39/45.
- Bergfeld, G.**  
Claim against H.M.G. A7546/121/45.
- Bergh, van den (Messenger).**  
Long service medal on retirement (Antwerp). K8863/425/204.
- Bergh, van den, Messrs.**  
Request for memorandum on reparation and the Saar. C2729/2429/18.
- Bergin, Miss.**  
Kiukiang claim. F5576/38/10.
- Bergin, Thomas D.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at St. Johns, Newfoundland. T10947/10947/373.
- Bergloff, Karl.**  
See WALSH, GERALD.
- Berglund, C. B.**  
Admission to Colney Hatch Asylum. T10437/10437/375.
- Bergman, A.**  
Roumanian visa fee. T14417/11/378.
- Bergman, Esther (Mrs.).**  
Passport facilities. T7226/T7704/477/378.
- Bergmark, H. (Captain).**  
Facilities to study high speed mine sweepers at Portsmouth. L115/115/405.
- Bergmayer, Rosa.**  
Illness of the King: message of sympathy. T14367/13265/379.
- Bergoltz, A. Y.**  
Marriage. T6696/6696/376.
- Bergstrasser, Professor.**  
Demonstration against, during visit to Liège. C2259/2259/18.
- Berhana Marcos (Ato).**  
Personality. J908/908/1.
- Beridze, G.**  
Movements. L7096/7096/405 (file).
- Berisso, C. L., Major.**  
Personality. A1690/1690/46.
- Berkeley, R., Captain.**  
Writer of scenario of film "Dawn"; criticism of action taken by Sir A. Chamberlain. P287/18/150.  
— Personality and career. P299/18/150.
- Berkelneez.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E4671/373/34.
- Berkman, L.**  
Director of Inyamtorg Soviet Union trading corporation. N1337/615/38.  
Activities in Chile for Soviet Union. N4226/50/38.
- Berky, J.**  
Hungarian politics. C566/34/21.
- Berl, Oskar.**  
Plan for Anglo-Austrian customs union. C4236/4236/3.
- Berlandina Bros. & Co., Ltd.**  
Acquisition of obsolete Swedish military rifles. N3959/52/42.
- Berli & Co. (of Singapore).**  
Liquidation; claim of Berli & Co. of Geneva. W5178/5178/43.
- Berlin (German cruiser).**  
Cruise in Netherlands East Indian waters: visit to Sourabaya. W10729/10729/29 (file)/W2387/2387/29.  
Visit to Palmerston and Freemantle. C3236/3236/18 (file).  
Visit to Colombo, Karachi and Aden. C5567/C6744/C8714/3236/18.
- Berlin.**  
Allied Control Experts at:  
— See DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.
- Berlin: Afghan Legation.**  
Arms and ammunition consigned to Afghanistan by Minister; transit facilities through India. N210/210/97.  
Export of rifles from U.K. for, attitude of H.M.G. and German Govt. C364/C2963/C3362/C3678/C3305/264/18.

**Berlin: Argentine Legation.**

Dr. Restelli to replace M. Quintana.  
N4811/508/55.

**Berlin: Bolivian Legation.**

Señor A. Soria appointed Minister: delay in proceeding to Berlin. A3289/3289/5.

**Berlin: British Consulate.**

Taxation of premises: certain taxes remitted.  
T1850/30/373.

Rent of flat in consular building occupied by Major Breen.  
K8186/K9125/K9918/K10523/K10937/3759/218.

Return of Govt. books.  
L1808/L2159/L2332/76/405.

Account current. K445/445/218 (file).

Leave arrangements. K5306/5306/218 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Pomeroy as Vice-Consul.  
K12030/12030/218.

Revision of office allowance and staff's salaries.  
K2332/2332/218 (file).

Window curtains for new premises.  
K3759/3759/218 (file).

Miss Thomson's complaint of refusal of assistance. K894/894/218 (file).

Cheques in respect of fees collected.  
K118/118/218 (file).

**Berlin: British Embassy.**

Transmission of silver candlesticks by F.O. bag.  
Y6/6/650.

Disposal of surplus safes. Y36/Y46/15/650.

Refusal of Secretary of State to allow embassy to conduct a police enquiry respecting a certain Berlin bank. N2422/N2538/2309/38.

Appointment of Mr. Rowe-Dutton as financial adviser: status: F.O. minutes.  
P22/22/150.

Matters reported in O.T. (A) series which should be in political series, and use of third person despatches.  
L714/L1158/714/405/C511/319/18.

Refund of certain German visa fees wrongly levied on certain British subjects: method of accountancy. T13954/T13701/11/378.

Income tax of German Chancery servant.  
T515/515/373 (file).

Communication to Treasury of letters from H.M. Ambassador to F.O. arrangements to avoid duplication of work. C3216/3216/18.

Chancery requested not to include in their monthly summary of events in Germany, material outside their sphere of activities (i.e. Lithuania, Latvia and Poland).  
C5292/763/18.

— F.O. criticism of method of drawing up reports. C7990/C8826/763/18.

Position of Mr. Thelwall as Commercial Secretary at: suggested promotion.  
C3041/3041/18/A1716/1716/2.

Leave of Sir R. Lindsay. C194/194/18 (file).

Departure of Sir R. Lindsay from Berlin: acting arrangements.  
C5140/C5232/C5233/194/18.

Recall of Sir R. Lindsay. T6635/6531/373.

Sir H. Rumbold appointed H.M. Ambassador.  
C1662/1662/18 (file).

— Arrival in Berlin. C5984/C5946/1662/18.

Presentation of Sir H. Rumbold's letters of credence as H.M. Ambassador.  
T8491/8491/373/C5711/C6190/1662/18.

Leave of Sir H. Rumbold: acting arrangements.  
C6225/C6134/C5986/1662/18.

**Berlin: British Embassy (continued).**

Copies of "Regendanz-Englische Mandatspolitik," "Deutsche Verwaltungen und Verfassungs reform" and "Konjunkturforschung" supplied. L7804/1173/405.

Permission to purchase copy of "Strukturwandlungen der Deutschen Volkswirtschaft." L4941/1173/405.

Permission to purchase copy of "Konjunkturlehre." L6528/1173/405.

Copy of "Wochebericht des Instituts für Konjunkturforschung." L3898/1173/405.

Copy of "Wer ist's" and English translation of "Der Weg der Reparationen" for.  
L4759/1173/405.

Supply of German books, difficulties with Messrs. Asher & Co. L5820/L5115/35/405.

Supply of copies of War Graves number of The Times published on Armistice Day.  
P1617/22/150.

Supply of press material to Press Attaché at Berlin: request for duplicate copies of all material for communication to Berliner Press Correspondenz and Information Agency. P819/14/150.

"Frankfurter Zeitung" for financial adviser.  
L1173/1173/405.

Supply of copies of Anglo-German agreement regarding taxation of shipping profits.  
L1566/424/405.

Supply of "Revolution von oben, Umsturz von unten" and "Jahrzehnte in nahen Orient" by Asher & Co. L1010/35/405.

Supply of Magazin der Wirtschaft: bill from Messrs. Asher & Co.  
L4705/L2391/1173/405.

Supply of Commercial and Financial Chronicle of New York: cost. P22/22/150.

Rebinding of reference books.  
L5265/L6293/L6875/1173/405.

Disposal of old books of reference: copies of Hertzslet's treaties supplied to, and returned to F.O.: books on cataloguing a library lent to: Peace handbooks supplied.  
L5585/L5974/L6017/L6281/L6545/1173/405.

**Berlin: Bulgarian Legation.**

Resignation of M. Popoff: proposed appointment of M. Radeff as Minister.  
C5319/5319/7.

**Berlin: Chinese Legation.**

General Chiang Tso-ping appointed Minister.  
C9846/1071/18.

**Berlin: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Hassan Nashat Pasha as Minister. J2863/J3549/21/16.

**Berlin: Guatemalan Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Mora as Minister.  
C2306/1071/18.

**Berlin: Hungarian Legation.**

Military Attaché: appointment of Colonel Stoyankovics. C716/716/21.

**Berlin: Irish Free State Legation.**

Proposed appointment of Irish Free State Minister at.  
T9052/T9646/T9647/T9339/T10861/T11134/T11336/T11337/T11533/T13347/4262/373.

**Berlin: Polish Legation.**

M. Knoll appointed Minister in succession to M. Olszowski. N3442/N2401/8/55.

**Berlin: Roumanian Legation.**

Appointment of M. N. Petresco-Comnène as Minister. W2/2/43/C188/188/37.

**Berlin: Siamese Legation.**

Transfer of Phra Bides Bochanavisuddhi from London to Berlin. T13839/684/373.



**Berlin and Brussels Acts.**

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Berlinda, Bros. & Co.**

Projected purchase of rifles in Sweden: regulations governing negotiations by British firms for purchase and sale of war material in foreign countries: consignments not to be shipped to U.K. W5879/5879/95.

**Berlingeri, Ferdinando.**

Acting British Vice-Consul at Civitavecchia.  
K9112/9112/222.

**Berlitz Schools.**

Treatment of British teachers in Stuttgart.  
K15290/15290/218 (file).

**Berman.**

Conveyance of bag to Loanda.  
Y141/141/650 (file).

**Berman, Max.**

German visa. T6551/T13701/11/378.

**Berman, Zev.**

Deportation from Palestine.  
T12023/T13369/3/378.

**Bermejillo, Xavier de.**

Spanish Attaché: transfer from London to Washington. T14772/24/373.  
Motor licence duty rebate. T8789/80/373.

**Bermell, F. C.**

Letter of request. T1623/1623/371.

**Bermuda: Customs Tariff.**

Reduction of export duty on liquor: effect on smuggling into U.S.A. A3701/A5548/25/45.

**Bermuda: Foreign Consulates.**

Portuguese: appointment.  
T3117/3117/373 (file).  
Swedish: appointment. T733/733/373.

**Bermudez, Enrique.**

Appointed Chilean Minister at Guatemala City.  
A396/396/8.

Appointed Chilean Ambassador at Buenos Aires. A8021/380/2.

**Bermudez, P. R.**

Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon: personality. W500/500/36.

**Bernabé, Polo de.**

Views on political situation in Spain.  
W3198/39/41.

Member of Portuguese-Spanish Conciliation Commission. W6556/639/41.

**Bernacchi, G.**

Lunatic. T10197/10197/375.

**Bernadotte of Wisborg, Folke, Count.**

Engagement. T9789/8861/379.

**Bernard, A.**

French Minister at Stockholm: personality.  
N271/271/42/W992/992/17.

**Bernard, C. L.**

Commission rogatoire. T4796/4796/371.

**Bernard, E. G.**

In charge at Miami. K4398/4398/245 (file).

**Bernard, J.**

See LEVY, J. BERNARD.

**Bernard, L.**

London cancer congress. L545/545/405.

**Bernard, P.**

In charge at Sète. K7684/7684/217 (file).

**Bernard, W. S. H., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1437/1/286.

Temporary transfer to Monrovia: assumption of charge: signature: acting arrangements at St. Vincent.

K2190/2190/236 (file)/K1220/1220/224 (file).

Alleged unfriendly attitudes towards Liberian Govt. A5635/5635/24 (file).

Accusation by Liberian Govt. of violation of Aliens' Residence Laws whilst Chargé d'Affairs at Monrovia unfounded.

A6742/4669/24.

Emoluments at Monrovia. K6549/6549/224.

Expenditure on car hire. K4832/K15368/2310/224.

Diversion of s.s. Appam to pick up wife and child at Monrovia: passage allowance.

K6177/6177/224 (file).

Sick and ordinary leave and return to St. Vincent: travelling allowance via U.K.: request for transfer.

K8036/8036/224 (file)/K14685/K14685/236 (file).

**Bernardes, A. da S., Dr.**

Personality. A1686/674/6.

Brazil's withdrawal from League of Nations.

A3325/435/6.

**Bernardi, T. F.**

Italian Minister at Montevideo: personality.

A1320/1320/46.

**Bernays, E. L.**

Author of book entitled "Propaganda": copy.  
P1697/941/150.

**Bernays, L. E., Consul.**

Life certificates. K438/1/286.

In charge at New York Consulate General.

K7352/7352/245 (file).

Personal accommodation in New York.

K8786/8786/245 (file).

Sick leave. K15137/15137/245 (file).

Emoluments: rate of exchange used in calculating rent allowance: permission to draw three monthly bills per quarter, refused.

K3679/3679/245 (file).

**Bernazzo, Di, Gen. Marquis.**

Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.

**Berne: Austrian Legation.**

Post of Minister: appointment of M. Maximilian Hoffinger as successor to M. Leo di Pauli.

W3886/2/43/W3499/165/92.

**Berne: British Consulate.**

H.M. Consul authorised to receive and grant marriage notices under article 13 of Foreign Marriage Act. T5614/5614/376.

Account current. K907/907/243 (file).

Report by Inspector General. K7812/7812/243.

Resignation of Consul de Muralt: acting arrangements: choice of successor: reduction of post to unsalaried status under Zurich: office allowance.

K12909/K13928/K14793/7812/243.

**Berne: British Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. C. F. W. Russell as Minister. W583/583/43.

— Presentation of credentials. W804/583/43.

— Leave: omission to give address to which correspondence should be forwarded.

W4272/W8668/W9499/663/43.

Request to be supplied with copy of "Survey of International Affairs 1925": refused.

L4514/2003/405.

To be supplied with Almanach de Gotha annually and other publications.

L814/L2158/L1830/L2870/814/405.

**Berne: British Legation (continued).**

Copy of Baedekers "Switzerland" for.  
L5746/814/405.

Whitaker's Peerage: delivery note.

L1855/814/405.

Newspapers. L1900/814/405.

Loss of keys: alteration of despatch box locks and keys. Y67/Y177/2/650.

Extent of diplomatic privilege accorded to chancery servant. T3825/30/373.

Swiss taxation of premises and chancery servants. T101/T952/T2130/30/373.

**Berne: Danish Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Harald de Scavenius as Minister. W3886/2/43.

**Berne: Roumanian Legation.**

Appointment of M. V. Boeresco as Minister in succession to M. Petresco-Comnène.  
W2/W3677/2/43/C188/188/37.

**Berne: Swedish Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. K. I. Westman as Minister in succession to Mr. Hennings.  
W5930/2/43/N2740/272/42.

**Berne Convention on Railway Transport.**

See TREATIES: RAILWAYS.

**Bernedo, J. G. Ch. G. de.**

Appointed Guatemalan Consul at Hong Kong.  
T4350/4350/373.

**Bernezzo, A. di., General.**

Appointed first aide-de-camp to King of Italy.  
C9425/1118/22.

**Bernhard, George.**

Articles on reparation question. C7081/48/62.  
Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Bernhard, K.**

Criminal record. L4052/L5326/2679/405.

**Bernhardi, J.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.

**Bernhardt, C.**

Illness of King George. T14133/13125/379.

**Bernhardt, C. and E., Messrs.**

Export of Austrian mechanical lighters to Great Britain. C3603/C4025/3603/3.

**Bernhoff, H. A.**

Danish Minister at Paris and Madrid: personality. W5/5/17/W414/414/41.

**Bernstein, Dodel.**

Information concerning.  
K12249/12249/237 (file).

**Bernstein, Harris.**

See KONDE, HARRIS.

**Bernstein, Herman.**

National status. T2999/2999/378 (file).

**Bernstein, L.**

U.S. immigration regulations. T8614/218/378.

**Bernstein, Rachel, Mrs.**

Nationality. T5521/5521/378 (file).

**Bernstorff, A., Count.**

Motor licence duty refund. T781/80/373.

**Bernstorff, J., Count.**

Disarmament proposals: publication of information respecting armaments by members of League of Nations: obligations under Article 8 of Covenant. W2728/28/98.

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Bernus, Pierre.**

Article in Revue de Paris on Anschluss movement. C8254/27/3.

**Beron, Jane.**

Lunatic. T8214/8214/375.

**Berridge, T.**

Birth certificate. K1096/1096/409.

**Berrill, W. S., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K1826/1826/290 (file).

**Berriman, W.**

Motor boat races for Detroit International Gold Trophy. A5953/5953/45.

**Berrington, T. D.**

Concession of Anglo-Portuguese (East Africa) Concessions Ltd. in Mozambique.  
W4671/4671/36.

**Berro, C., Dr. and R., Dr.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Berry, C. and M., Mrs.**

Maintenance of wife in Poland.  
K10841/10841/255 (file).

**Berry, D. M.**

Sum advanced by Consul-General at Marseilles.  
K9038/9038/217 (file).

**Berry, G. W.**

In charge at Kovno. K15609/15609/259 (file).  
Acting and representation allowance at Kovno. K1279/1279/259 (file).

**Berry, J.**

Appointments in Sudan police. J2733/64/16.

**Berry, Seager.**

Rhodes Scholarship Trust. A3677/179/45.

**Berry, W. Sir.**

Announcement in "Times" regarding appointment of Sir W. Tyrrell as Ambassador at Paris: complaint that similar information was not given to "Daily Telegraph."  
P298/297/150.

**Berry Brothers.**

Proposed purchase of "Egyptian Gazette."  
J240/240/16.

**Berry Froude & Co.**

Claim of Motor Petrol Association, Ltd., against Roumanian Govt.  
C120/C85/C4323/C5525/C7093/54/37.

**Berta, A., Dr.**

Foot and mouth disease cure. A4879/114/51.

**Bertha (Norwegian s.s.).**

Expenditure incurred by Board of Trade on behalf of two seamen. K3415/3415/230 (file).

**Berthel, E. A.**

Chinese interpreter. F7067/1179/10.

**Berthelot, Marcelin.**

Centenary celebrations: proposed creation of an international office of chemistry in Paris: attitude of H.M.G. W749/749/17.

**Berthelot, P.**

Conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain at F.O. on Tangier negotiations, Franco Italian relations, situation in Middle East, Paris Colonial Exhibition, disarmament, M. Zaleski declarations and German elections.

W6337/6337/17.

Rumour regarding appointment as French Ambassador in London. W6738/6738/17.

Views on comprehensive settlement of Reparation, Inter-Allied debts and evacuation of Rhineland. C2331/48/62.

Franco-Italian relations (conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain). C5199/8/22.

Views on withdrawal of Allied control experts from Berlin: (conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain). C5198/394/18.

Conversation with Dr. Stresemann regarding evacuation of Rhineland. C6053/969/18.

Conversation with Sir W. Tyrrell regarding Inter-Allied debts and German reparation. C6054/48/62.

Views on Polish Foreign Minister's statements regarding evacuation of Rhineland and security of Germany's eastern frontiers: (conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain).

C5200/969/18.

**Berthier, C.**

Lunatic. T392/382/375.

**Bertie, A. W.**

Bolivia Concessions Ltd. settler.

A7286/A8494/316/5.

**Bertram, Ebba.**

Permission to land in U.K.

T5376/5376/375 (file).

**Bertram, F. G. L.**

British delegate to 27th International Civil Aviation Conference, The Hague.

W9063/9063/29.

British delegate to fourteenth session of International Commission for air navigation.

W5048/5048/98.

British delegate to International Civil Aviation Conference at Berlin. W2872/2872/50.

**Bertram Rickmers, s.s.**

China arms traffic. F2938/F2678/F5491/20/10.

— Searched at Shanghai. F5090/20/10.

**Bertrand, A. J. A. M.**

Appointed French consul at Jaffa.

T2555/2554/373.

**Bertrand, J.**

Refusal of University of London to admit a Belgian student to the Summer course.

L4004/L4003/L4150/279/405.

**Bertran y Musitu.**

Letter of request. T2296/2296/371.

**Bertron, S. R.**

Central European railway unification scheme.

C7974/7974/62 (file).

**Berwick, R. J.**

Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.

**Berwick Law, s.s.**

Fined by Argentine Customs Authorities for inaccuracies in ballast certificate.

A101/A2493/101/2.

**Berwin, A. G.**

Claim of Mrs. Berwin against Mexican Govt.

A328/26/26.

**Berzeviczy, A. de.**

Hungarian representative on Hague Court of Arbitration. W5524/1695/29.

**Beschtedt, H. F.**

Resignation as Consul-Attaché at Argentine Embassy in London. T8832/1193/373.

**Beshiktashlian (Miss).**

Relief: debt to H.M.G.

K14092/K11558/K14409/130/244.

**Beskid, M.**

Vice-Governor of Ruthene Territory.

C6035/365/12.

**Beskow, A.**

Swedish minister without portfolio.

N4862/272/42.

**Bessarabia.**

See ROUMANIA.

**Bessborough (Lord).**

Presentation of portrait of Lord Ponsonby to Uruguayan Govt.

A2957/A6793/98/46/L593/593/405 (file).

Appointment on Reparation Commission.

E4931/E4895/56/44.

**Besset, H. P. du. (late).**

Property at Algiers leased by Algiers Land and Warehouse Co.: refusal of heirs to pay rent in accordance with terms of contract.

W464/464/17 (file).

**Bessiteau, H.**

Letter of request. T12972/12972/371.

**Best, Mr.**

Supply of motor lorries by Messrs. Hall, Lewis & Co. to Greek Government.

C2366/C2614/2366/19.

**Best, A. (Major).**

Consular Service enquiry. K7552/427/250.

**Best, E.**

Proposed Czechoslovak decoration.

T1195/T5409/1195/372.

**Best, E. (Miss).**

Marriage. T1191/1191/376.

**Best, E. T.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T1195/T5409/1195/372.

**Best, G. A. (Captain).**

Master of s.s. Munarden. A4831/4831/45 (file).

**Best, G. and J. L.**

Brother's estate. K4379/4379/206 (file).

**Best, T.**

Repatriation. K4800/4800/299 (file).

**Best & Co.**

Labour dispute at Rodien Mills in Pondicherry.

W1532/1532/17 (file).

**Bestik, s.s.**

China arms traffic.

F2676/F3088/F2678/F5476/F5358/F5428/

F5455/20/10.

**Bestravos, L. (Mme.).**

Estate of Yusuf M. Ghanem. K11072/11072/216

**Bestum Spalato, s.s.**

Arms for China. F6813/20/10.

**Betancourt y Payrol, R.**

Appointed Cuban consul at St. John, New Brunswick. T5244/5244/373.

**Beteta, V. R.**

Guatemalan Minister at Tegucigalpa: personality. A1932/1932/8/A3213/3213/8.



**Bethell, A. D.**

Application for appointment as Swedish consul at Addis Ababa: qualifications.  
J1753/J3497/71/1.

**Bethel, Phyllis, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T6350/450/378.

**Bethell, A.**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Bethell, S. E.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bethlen, Count.**

Hungarian loan delegation to Geneva.  
C9253/181/21.  
Speech on Hungarian political situation: on seventh anniversary of his assumption of office. C3145/34/21.

Views on Hungarian political situation: reference to revision of Treaty of Traanon.  
C34/34/21.

Speech at October meeting of Einheitspartei defending policy of Hungarian Govt.  
C8000/34/21.

Press interview at Lugano dealing with Hungarian foreign relations, Hungarian loan: Burgenland, optants question: minorities and Hungarian monarchy question. C9581/186/21.

Speech at Debreczen on March 4th on Hungarian Govts.' foreign and domestic policy.  
C1973/34/21.

Speeches at Nagycenk and Sopron on Hungarian political situation: attitude towards restoration of Hungarian Monarchy.  
C7871/C8782/C9009/34/21.

Visit to Italy: rumoured conversations with Signor Mussolini.  
C2691/C2935/C2933/C3121/C3470/805/21.

— "Daily News" extract regarding visit to Rome. C3177/1580/22.

Speech at Odenburg referring to status of Burgenland. C8010/8010/3.

Speech on Hungarian optants dispute.  
C5108/84/37.

Statement on political situation in Hungary.  
C765/C782/34/21.

Views on Hungarian foreign relations.  
C2378/186/21.

Press interview granted by, regarding Hungarian foreign relations. C4908/805/21.

**Bethune, French Gunboat.**

Visit to certain Red Sea ports.  
W1288/1288/17 (file).

**Bethune, G.**

Deportation from U.S. T5643/T6304/10/378.

**Betke, S.**

Fate. K4074/4074/255 (file).

**Betson, E. J.**

Appointed Finnish vice-consul at Dublin.  
T668/668/373.

**Betson, James.**

Danish vice-consul, Dublin: resignation.  
T9085/9085/373.

**Bettencourt, C., and family.**

Relief granted by consul at Para.  
K3966/3966/206 (file).

**Bettencourt, Tristas, Major.**

Portuguese Minister of Colonies.  
W3966/W3987/490/36.

**Betting.**

See GAMBLING.

**Betts, E. G. B.**

Legal opinion in case of illegal detention of British subject in Monrovia. A6993/5635/24.

**Beulah.**

Case of Mr. Lembeke. L1301/1301/495.

**Bevan J. A., Captain.**

Continental tour. N2814/1018/55.

**Bevan, R. F.**

Arrest of his chauffeur after motor accident at Malaga. K3405/3405/241 (file).

**Bevan, R. H. L., Captain.**

Appointment as naval attaché in Italy, Greece, Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom, Roumania, Bulgaria, Albania and Turkey.  
C126/126/62 (file).

Attendance at Belgrade celebration of anniversary of breaking of Salonica front: Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
C7719/6016/92/T12041/T14304/12041/372.

**Bevan, W.**

Appointments in Egyptian police. J2754/64/16.

**Bevan & Co.**

Permission to remain in France refused to Mr. J. W. Bryne owing to his failure to obtain labour permit: illtreatment by Paris police officers. W10670/10670/17.

**Beverini, J. B.**

Italian Minister at Lima: personality.  
A892/892/35.

**Bevilacqua, C., Dr.**

Personality. A1686/674/6.

**Bevin, E.**

British delegate to 11th session of International Labour Conference. W4948/152/98.

**Bevington, Miss.**

Arrested in Poland while taking Mr. Meguerian's children from Czernowitz to Berlin. K4620/4620/237 (file).

**Bevington, Edward.**

Letter of request. T9240/9240/371.

**Bevingtons & Sons.**

Belgian customs classification of East Indian tanned goat skins. W6393/163/4.

**Bevington Vaizey & Foster Ltd.**

Permission for Vice-Consul Stevenson to act as their surveyor at Lima, refused.  
K13022/13022/235.

**Bewes, W. A.**

Application for post of British judge on Court of Appeal at Tangier. W2862/2862/28 (file).

**Bewick & Moreing.**

Mineral exploitation concession in Peru.  
A5857/5857/35.

**Bewley, C.**

Czechoslovak visa. T8617/1092/378.

**Bewley, G. & M., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of husband maintenance of wife.  
K13950/13950/250 (file).

**Bewsey, B. M. P., Miss.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Beyers, F. W.**

Full power to sign commercial treaty between Germany and Union of S. Africa.  
C6178/C6561/356/18.

**Beynon, O. G. R.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

- Beynon, W. L., Major General.**  
Central Asian Society. N1274/N1478/2/97.
- Beys, A. De.**  
Appointed Belgian Consul at Dar-es-Salaam.  
T12440/12440/373.
- Beysolow, T. E., Justice.**  
Attempt to secure credit from British firms on  
alleged security of land owned.  
A4167/4167/24.  
Mortgage of land at Robertsport to Messrs.  
W. Barratt & Co., Ltd.: his business  
methods. K2570/2570/224 (file).
- Beza, M.**  
Attaché at Roumanian Legation in London per-  
forming work of Roumanian Consul  
General: position on diplomatic list.  
T14183/30/373.
- Bhagat Singh Thind.**  
Indian seditionist. A7378/44/45.
- Bhag Singh.**  
Indian seditionist. A7951/41/45.
- Bhagwan Singh.**  
Indian seditionist in U.S.A.  
A852/A7378/44/45.
- Bhar Balmukand.**  
Facilities. L3689/3689/405 (file).
- Bhakdi Norasresth (Phya).**  
Letter of request.  
T11882/T12768/T13174/T13484/11882/371.
- Bhana Jivan.**  
Lost passport. T8487/4125/378.
- Bhanurangsi, Prince.**  
See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Bhanji & Co., Walji.**  
See WALJI BHANJI & Co.
- Bhargava, M. P.**  
Facilities to study cellulose industry in various  
countries. L1747/1747/405.  
Facilities to study paper manufacture in U.S.A.  
L2768/1747/405.
- Bhavan, R.**  
Proposed visit to Egypt: visa for.  
J2403/2403/16 (file).
- Bhavan Bhimja.**  
Lost passport. T8487/4125/378.
- Bhavnagar, Maharaja of.**  
Laissez passer. T5403/5403/377.
- Bhimji Pancha.**  
Lost passport. T8487/4125/378.
- Bhisek, M. C. Muradha.**  
Course of instruction in British Army School  
of Signals. L6123/642/405.
- Bhopal, Nawab of.**  
Customs facilities for journey in Europe.  
T10875/10875/377 (file).
- Bhore, Mr.**  
Customs facilities in France. T10468/10468/377.
- Bhuta & Co., M., Messrs.**  
Letter of request. T13203/13203/371.
- Bhvm. E. H. or W.**  
Financial assistance. K3116/3116/214.
- Bia, s.s.**  
Claim of Vogtlandische Baumwollspinnerei.  
T534/534/370.
- Biach, Dr.**  
Claim of Monsieur Bonati against. E261/261/34.
- Bianchi, A.**  
Forgery of letter of credit from Bank of  
London and Mexico. A3482/3482/26 (file).
- Bianchi, Louis.**  
Nominated for post of honorary German Consul  
at Malta: personality.  
T2256/2256/373 (file).
- Bianchi, Manuel, Dr.**  
Chilean Minister at Caracas: personality.  
A8350/7/47.  
Chilean Minister at Panama. A484/167/32.  
Appointed Chilean Minister in Cuba.  
A467/A758/6/14.
- Bianchi, Michele.**  
Italian Under-Secretary of State for Inter-  
national Affairs: personality. C2157/122/22.  
Address on Italian electoral reform law.  
C5086/122/22.
- Bianchini, G.**  
Resignation from League of Nations joint com-  
mission for reduction of armaments.  
W5431/28/98.  
Resignation from Financial Committee of  
League of Nations.  
W2432/W2439/W2518/228/98.
- Bianco, Allan Maurice Lo.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T13118/T14039/10/378.
- Biano, M. Z.**  
Appointed Italian Consul at Montreal.  
T7130/T10451/T9630/T13099/T13494/  
T14206/3070/373.
- Bianconi, Cav.**  
Appointed Italian Consul at Havre.  
T7911/7911/373.
- Bias Bay.**  
Pirate lairs at:  
— See PIRACY: CHINA.  
Proposed naval college at. F3462/3462/10.
- Biazevitch, Pavao Brazivia.**  
Deportation from U.K. T11082/11082/378.
- Bibesco, A., Prince.**  
Roumanian Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W414/414/41/C4665/4665/37.
- Bibesco, G. V., Prince.**  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.
- Bibesco, M., Princess.**  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.
- Bibica-Rosetti.**  
See ROSETTI, BIBICA.
- Bibi Sahiba of Junagadh.**  
Facilities for visit to Mecca.  
E1208/1208/91 (file).
- Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society.**  
Medical attention to staff of Vice-Consulate at  
Duzdap. K9638/45/234. \*
- Bicherton, P.**  
Enquiry regarding address of nearest Guate-  
malan Consul to Nottingham. \*

**Bickerdike, H., Mrs.**

Refused permission to land at Bahia, Brazil: claim against Brazilian Govt.

T2788/T13511/142/378.

**Bickers, Sheridan.**

Participation in debate at San Francisco on Miss Mayo's book entitled Mother India.

P935/29/150.

**Bickerton.**

Divorce case. T5168/5168/371.

**Bickford & Co., Messrs.**

Export of rifles from Austria to Great Britain.

C4898/41/3.

Purchase of T.N.T. from Bulgaria.

C6811/C7233/96/7.

**Bickmore, C. W.**

Access to French archives.

L5580/5580/405 (file).

**Bicycles.**

Obligation of cyclists to carry rear lights:

— See ROADS.

**Biden, W. P., Dr.**

Petition for continuance of British Consular post at Hyères. K565/565/217.

**Bides Bochanavisuddhi (Phra).**

Re-appointed First Secretary at Siamese Legation, London. T4674/684/373.

Acting Siamese Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T9872/T12646/684/373.

Transferred to Siamese Legation in Berlin.

T13839/684/373.

**Bidlake, Christopher Airth.**

Lost passport. T12746/43/378.

**Bidwell, M. J., Mgr.**

Visit of Lord Strickland to Vatican.

C8697/121/22.

Information concerning. C9279/8812/22.

**Bidwell, P. W., Dr.**

Member of U.S. Tariff Commission: visit to England. L3368/3368/405.

**Bie, O. S.**

Member of syndicate to exploit Carlen aeroplane silencer. N2168/1018/30.

**Biega, B.**

Motor licence duty rebate. T4013/80/373.

Rates. T2444/2444/373 (file).

Customs facilities. T8248/554/373.

Recall. T10455/2444/373.

**Bielby, E., Miss.**

Passport. T9837/T11015/86/378.

**Bielser, C.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Bielser, F.**

Flight from Windsor, Ontario, to Mexico City.

A4858/237/26.

**Bieloborodov.**

Relegation from Moscow for anti-Soviet activity.

N1040/31/38.

Expulsion from Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union: decision. N747/31/38.

Expulsion from Red Parliament. N117/31/38.

Appeal to Comintern Executive against expulsion from Russian Communist Party and against banishment. N394/31/38.

Possibility of becoming dictator of Soviet Union. N4849/31/38.

**Bielski, T. de Saryusz.**

Polish Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors: personality. N569/569/56.

**Bierich, R., Dr.**

London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Biering, E.**

Danish Chargé d'Affaires at Kovno: personality.

N674/674/59.

**Biervliet, A. van.**

Appointed Belgian Consul-General at Nairobi.

T9865/9865/373.

**Bigamy.**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

**Bigby, L. I. M.**

Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Southampton.

T7920/7920/373.

**Biggar, Edward Norman.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T12965/T14680/10/378.

**Bigge, Amherst Selby, Sir.**

Customs facilities in France. T10468/10468/377.

**Biggs, E. J.**

Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag.

Y159/Y170/6/650.

**Biggs, J. C.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Lille.

K7683/K8375/705/217.

**Bigham, Englar & Jones.**

Claims in respect of s.s. Canadia. T172/172/370.

Enquiry as to status of s.s. Imperator on 17th June, 1930. C5731/5731/18.

**Bigi, Monsignor.**

Bishop of Cyrenaica: his position vis-à-vis Cyrenaican Fascist Governor. J261/87/66.

**Bigland, J., Monsignor.**

Appointment as Archbishop of Bombay: suggestion by Mr. J. B. Fernandes.

W3960/221/38.

**Bigler, P. V.**

Danish Minister at Vienna and Budapest: personality. C377/377/3/C569/367/21.

**Bignell, J.**

Desire to show collection of coloured bronzes with view to sales to King and Queen of Afghanistan. N1734/2/97.

**Bigwood, Miss.**

Employment by Consul Oxley.

K11685/11685/245.

**Bigwood, W.**

Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.

**Bihlman, Alfred, Dr.**

Copy of "Latvia in the Making" by.

L3817/1504/405.

**Bijaiyantit (Chaophya).**

Resignation as Siamese Minister of Justice.

F4010/1927/40.

**Bijleveld, J.**

Illness of King George. T14292/13265/379.

**Bilan, G.**

Payment of allowance to wife in Soviet Union.

K6691/6691/238.

**Bilbao: British Consulate.**

New shield. K12434/12434/241.

Leave arrangements. K4915/4915/241 (file).

Consul Rees' visit of inspection to San Sebastian. K1206/1206/241 (file).

Account current. K1413/1413/241 (file).

New premises. K6157/6157/241 (file).

Books of reference. L1624/1624/405.



**Bilciuresco.**

Roumanian Minister at Sofia: personality.  
C154/154/7.

**Bildt, H. de.**

Swedish Minister at Cairo: report on.  
J864/432/16.

**Bili Khurd.**

See HOORIAH: TARZI (PRINCESS).

**Bill, John.**

Nationality question. T5190/5190/378.

**Billard, Admiral.**

Revision of Canadian-U.S. liquor smuggling convention. A8869/25/45.

Probable visit to U.K. A4340/25/45.

**Billerey, F.**

Case of Mdle Hamel. T6166/6166/372.

**Billerman, Marie.**

See MONIGHETTI, MARIE.

**Billieu, J. L.**

Lost Passport. T2985/43/378.

**Billing, A. G.**

Reference for Canadian and General Finance Co., Ltd. K14347/14347/201.

**Billing & Co., Messrs.**

Case of Martin versus Martin and May.  
T1340/1340/376.

**Billington, B.**

Ill-treatment by M. Remond. K11170/11170/206.

**Billington, E. A., Miss.**

Information and claim in respect of alleged "Billington" estate. L7153/284/405.

**Billington & Newton, Ltd.**

German reparation deliveries in kind.  
C7446/7446/18.

**Billovre, J.**

Communist agent. W5302/157/29.

**Bills of Exchange.**

Yugoslav law. C9891/100/92.

Proposed international arrangement for assimilation of laws on bills of exchange: draft regulations and convention: report of League of Nations Committee of legal experts: circulation of report to States non-members of League: views of H.M.G.: British banking and commercial circles to be consulted. W6885/6885/98 (file).

Protestation of Bills in Persia: position under the Capitulations. Ruling asked for.  
E1592/32/34.

— F.O. legal minutes. E2628/32/34.

Protestation of: precedents regarding signatures in Asiatic countries for use in British Court of Law. E1592/32/34.

Soviet Union bills guaranteed by Polish bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego. N5335/5335/55.

Irregular procedure by Board of Trade in authorising subordinate consular officer at Vigo to draw certain Bill.  
K12411/12411/241.

List of consular officers empowered to draw bills, for war office and Paymaster-General and other departments.  
K5378/K9086/K11426/K12232/217/250.

New method of procedure in drawing bills by Consular officers: discussion with Treasury.  
K5378/K6112/217/250/K11551/4346/250.

**Bills of Health.**

Issue at Kobe: Board of Trade deprecate their compulsory production.  
K2146/K5093/2146/223.

Bills issued to vessels proceeding from Rosario, Argentina, to U.K. ports; endorsement by British Consular officers. W1841/1422/94.

**Bills of Lading.**

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

**Billy, R. de.**

French Ambassador at Tokio: report on.  
F1353/237/23.

Japanese decoration. T14027/3349/372.

**Bilton, Angus.**

Lost passport. T7670/43/378.

**Bimal Kumar Roy (Dr.).**

See ROY, BIMAL KUMAR (DR.). \*

**Bimboni, A. A. L.**

Passport facilities. T8696/8696/378.

**Binder.**

Chairman of Paraguay Central Railway: press article on Paraguay. A7798/6277/33.

**Binder, A.**

Credit balance. K13611/2208/212.

**Binder, B. H.**

Bahia municipal loan default: British holdings.  
A6959/88/6.

**Bing (Family).**

Requisitioning of house by British Rhine Army.  
C9870/9870/18.

**Bing, F. E. H.**

Assistance to return to China. K9917/9917/210.

**Bing, Ludwig.**

China arms traffic. F4589/20/10.

**Bingay, M. W.**

Visit to U.K. P325/325/150 (file).

**Bingham, Hiram (Senator).**

Pamphlet on Chinese problem and National aspirations. F1201/7/10.

U.S. representative at Conference on Civil Aeronautics. A7949/1482/45.

**Bingham, L. J.**

Treatment by Berlitz school at Stuttgart.  
K15290/15290/218.

**Bingham, R. P.**

Report on situation in Kwangsi. F4271/7/10.

**Bingley, Major.**

Greek decoration. T12091/1138/372.

**Bin Humaid.**

Threatened raid on Iraq. E1804/E1728/1/91.  
— Relations with Bin Saud. E552I/1/91.

**Binna, Labry.**

See LABRY, BINNAS.

**Binnie, W. J. E.**

Nile projects advisory commission.  
J2398/130/16.

British representative on International Commission for Large Dams. W10611/2931/50.

**Binns, Walter H.**

Lost passport. T8778/43/378.

**Bin Saud.**

See also HEDJAZ.

**NEJD.**

His attitude to and responsibility for raids on Iraq by Akhwan tribes:

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

Relations with the Imam of Sanaa and Yemen:

— See IMAM OF SANAA.

Letter to H.M. Consul at Jeddah summarising his grievances against Iraq and Transjordan in connection with Wahabi raids and building of posts on frontiers.

E1458/1/91.

— Reply to points raised. E2124/1/91.

Movements of: premature report of his visit to Jeddah to discuss Iraq raids situation.

E1251/E1309/E1227/1/91.

— Reported departure for Mecca: significance of. E1205/E1302/1/91.

Letter to H.M. Consul at Jeddah requesting H.M.G.'s help to clear up the unsatisfactory situation between Iraq and Nejd: asks for appointment of independent delegate to enquire into.

E485/E164/E629/E695/E992/1/91.

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

Violation of Nejd territory by Iraq forces, protest by Bin Saud. E2763/E2814/1/91.

Protest against anti-Nejd meeting of notables in Iraq. E3971/3971/91 (file).

P.Q.: His direct responsibility for Wahabi raids. E1337/1/91.

Declaration of a Holy War against Iraq: alleged message sent to Akhwan chiefs. (Daily Mail extract). E1228/E1258/E1186/1/91.

— Provocative speech by Jafar pasha.

E1258/1/91.

Letter to political resident at Bahrein protesting against air operations carried out in Nejd against Iraq raiders. E2220/1/91.

Presents given to certain Iraq sheikhs by: alleged breach of the Bahra Agreement. E2277/1/91.

Proposed despatch of notable Arab emissary to discuss Nejd-Iraq raids situation with.

E1120/E1214/E1275/1/91.

Channel of correspondence with Iraq and Palestine. E1358/1358/91 (file).

— Channel when he is residing at Riyadh

E4337/2068/91.

Alleged perfidy of: extract from book of Amin Rihani regarding his idea of interpretation of agreements made with H.M. Govt.

E3406/3406/91.

His anxiety regarding Italian activity in Arabia. E965/1/91/E3120/2068/91.

His fear of Italian Policy in Arabia: note by H.M.G. to Italian Govt.

E1185/E1736/80/91.

— Conversation with Sir G. Clayton.

E3120/2068/91.

— Italian attitude towards recognition of: possible agreement.

E1998/E2262/E2919/E2416/E3566/80/91.

His attitude towards Bolshevik propaganda in Hedjaz. E612/332/91.

Relations with Persia: activity of Mohamed el Khalesi: letters to Bin Saud urging improvement of relations. E3495/3495/91.

Possible Turkish mission to. E1985/57/44.

**Bin Saud (continued).**

Message of sympathy to H.M. The King on death of Dowager Empress of Russia.

T13904/11418/379.

Propaganda in India against: action of Govt. of India. E53/63/91.

— Counter propaganda: alleged subsidies paid to certain agents by Bin Saud.

E5803/63/91.

Proposed visit of British journalist to.

E1830/E1692/1/91.

Projected visit to by Mr. J. Yeats Brown of The Spectator: request for facilities: views of F.O. P1593/1593/150 (file).

Celebration of his second anniversary as King of the Hedjaz. E491/491/91.

His responsibility for expulsion of Bunniah from Katif. E1895/1895/91.

Personality of sons of. E2400/677/91.

History of his rise to power and aspirations towards control of Arabian Desert.

E1359/E2047/1/91/E1517/1517/91.

Death of his father: condolences of the King. E3015/E3123/218/91.

— And King Feisal.

E3248/218/91/E3402/93/65.

Journey by car from Riyadh to Mecca: report on. E3660/3660/91.

Leaves Jeddah for Riyadh. E4431/218/91.

Return to Riyadh: calls conference of Wahabi chiefs to discuss Iraq-Nejd frontier raids question.

E4887/E4932/E4985/E5621/1/91.

— Outcome of: reports on proceedings.

E5560/E5480/E5946/1/91/E5700/484/91.

Reported plot against: enquiry by India Office: alleged complicity of Shaukat Ali.

E3063/218/91/E3563/E4078/53/91.

Combination of Hasa chiefs against by Khalid and Bin Humaid. E3180/1362/91.

Reported rising in Hedjaz against.

E5918/1/91.

Relations with the Mahdist party in Sudan.

J2329/17/16.

Attitude of Govt. of Iraq towards representation at Court of Bin Saud: effect on discussions between Bin Saud and Sir G. Clayton.

E3673/E3706/E3931/E3814/E3841/2068/91.

**Bin Saud: Relations with H.M.G.**

Proposed gifts to at meeting with Col. Howarth.

E218/218/91 (file).

P.Q.: supply of munitions of war to by H.M.G.

E1339/668/91.

P.Q.: total subsidies paid to by H.M.G.

E1336/1336/91.

P.Q.'s representation of H.M.G. at Court of.

E1253/1253/91/E1540/58/91.

Channel of communication.

E533/159/91/E165/1/91.

Question of The King addressing a personal letter to. E3469/218/91.

— Bin Saud's reply. E4219/2068/91.

His contention that he never ratified the Mohammerah Agreement. E2239/2068/91.

Proposed meeting at Hasa with Political Agent at Bahrein.

E5652/E5480/E5580/E5800/E5769/E5857/1/91.

Question of bringing pressure on Bin Saud by blockade of Hasa ports: Govt. of India ask to be consulted before any action taken.

E3129/3129/91 (file)/E3008/1/91.

**Bin Saud (Relations with H.M.G.: Negotiations with Sir G. Clayton).**

See also CLAYTON, G. (Sir).

Proposed negotiations with Sir G. Clayton on outstanding questions: list of questions.

E2068/2068/91/E1820/1/91.

Arrival of Clayton mission at Jeddah.

E2798/2068/91.

Proposed discussion of Rualla raids on Beni Sakr tribe. E2868/1/91.

Position of Iraq Govt. in negotiations: no Iraq delegate to be sent unless asked for by Sir G. Clayton.

E2144/E2107/E2046/1/91/E2300/E2321/E2442/E2632/E2213/2068/91.

Colonial Office enquiry as to date of Bin Saud's arrival at Jeddah. E2282/1/91.

— Date of commencement of negotiations.

E2397/2068/91.

Position of the Dahamshah tribe not to be discussed. E2239/2068/91.

Article by Mr. St. J. Philby in "Daily News."

E2588/2068/91.

P.Q.: progress of. E2428/E2612/2068/91.

Question of Sir G. Clayton mentioning his possible appointment as High Commissioner at Bagdad: letter from Sir A. Chamberlain to Mr. Amery. E2568/2068/91.

Discussions on outstanding questions with Sir G. Clayton at Jeddah: deadlock reached over question of posts on frontier: negotiations to be suspended.

E2568/E2638/E2764/E2638/E3296/2068/91.

— Return of members of mission.

E2704/2068/91.

— Publication of communiqué.

E2695/2068/91.

Cabinet conclusions. E2763/2068/91.

F.O. criticism of manner in which Colonial Office and Air Ministry handled matter: F.O. conversation with Sir H. Trenchard.

E2914/1/91.

Alleged promises to his Sheikhs that H.M.G. will be induced to agree to destruction of desert posts on frontier in negotiations with Sir G. Clayton. E2238/1/91.

Frontier posts:

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND NEJD.

Bin Saud's request for date of resumption of negotiations. E3125/E3397/E3564/2068/91.

Interim report on negotiations.

E3158/E3463/2068/91.

P.Q.'s. E3041/E3474/2068/91.

Resumption of the Clayton discussions to be held at Taif. E3366/2068/91.

Resumption of the Clayton discussions: question of an Iraqi representative.

E3464/E3544/E3543/E3542/2068/91.

— Names of Iraqi delegates.

E3623/E3674/2068/91.

— Indiscreet action of Iraqi delegate during conference. E4378/1/91.

Views of King Feisal. E3957/2068/91.

Resumption: Colonial Office conference to consider instructions to be sent to Sir G. Clayton. E3490/E3491/2068/91.

— Text of instructions.

E3517/E3618/E3619/E3710/2068/91.

Procedure for signature of exchange of notes.

E3684/E3709/2068/91.

**Bin Saud (Relations with H.M.G.: Negotiations with Sir G. Clayton) (continued).**

Clayton discussions: breakdown on posts question: arrangement for continuation of the previous *modus vivendi*: attitude of Govt. of Iraq.

E3912/E3978/E3951/E4213/2068/91.

Clayton discussions: breakdown of: proposed communiqué.

E3942/E3943/E3956/E4007/2068/91.

— Text. E3972/2068/91.

— British delegation leaves. E3937/2068/91.

— Italian press comment. E3995/3261/91.

— P.Q. E5412/1/91.

Clayton mission: printed copies of report for F.O. E4194/E3774/E4337/2068/91.

H.M.G.'s communication to Bin Saud after breakdown of Clayton discussions: conference at Colonial Office to decide: draft despatch and proposed publication: question of arbitration.

E4485/E4740/E4923/E4820/E4961/E5028/E5184/E5945/E5699/E5625/3261/91.

Alleged desire to reopen negotiations in conference at Uquair. E5432/3261/91.

**Bion, Captain**

French representative at meeting in London for revision of international code of signals.

W7063/W9804/W11153/411/50.

**Biondelli, Giuseppe.**

Appointed Italian Consul General at Liverpool.

T8830/T9241/7911/373.

Customs facilities for luggage and motor-car.

T13382/T13958/T14077/7911/373.

**Birbeck, R. J.**

Funeral expenses at St. Raphael: effects: title deed of grave. K8037/8037/217 (file).

**Birch, G. A.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T874/10/378.

**Birch, Hilda and Madeleine.**

Lost passports. T2985/43/378.

**Birch, Noel, Sir.**

Visit to Roumania. C3079/3079/37.

Vickers-Armstrongs seeking contract for re-arming of Uruguayan artillery.

A1328/1328/46.

Artillery for Argentine and Uruguayan Govts.

A1299/1299/2 (file).

**Birch, W. E.**

Repatriation.

K4165/4165/217 (file)/K5447/5447/299 (file).

**Bircham & Co.**

Litigation in Spanish courts between Orconera Iron Ore Co. and Messrs. F. Krupp.

W2317/2317/41 (file).

**Birchenough, H., Sir.**

Interest in scheme for development of port of Beira. W1055/1055/36.

— Requests suspension of diplomatic representations to Portuguese Govt.

W6334/W6518/1055/36.

Suggestion that Portuguese negotiations for League loan should be used as lever to secure settlement of outstanding British claims particularly as regards Port of Beira. W2220/W2756/W3271/1055/36.

**Bird.**

Import of cartridges into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W9882/15/4.

**Bird, E.**

Address of Consular Officer near Dresden.

K11164/11164/218.



**Bird, F.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bird, F. H. W. Stonehewer- (Consul).**

Life certificates. K875/1/286.

Appreciation of his services by Bin Saud and H.M.G. E4337/2068/91.

Minute on Iraq—Nejd relations and alleged hostile attitude of Sir H. Dobbs and King Feisal towards Nejd. E4953/1/91.

Proposed visit to India in connection with pilgrimages questions. E5575/58/91.

Salutes for members of family of King of Hedjaz. T14200/249/377.

Leave: travelling allowance. K477/477/291 (file).

**Bird, H. R. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K1698/1/286.

Tour of Eastern Siam. K6323/6323/240.

**Bird, H. W. W. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1348/1/206.

Leave (Rosario). K2105/2105/202 (file).

**Bird, J. G.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bird, R.**

Registration of birth. T4518/4518/378.

**Bird, S. A.**

Century European Timber Corporation.

N185/185/55 (file).

**Bird, W. L. W. (Major).**

Appointment as Hungarian consul at Melbourne. T2483/2483/373.

**Bird & Bird.**

Evidence. T1590/1590/371.

**Birds and Plumage.**

Scottish Office request to be consulted on matters concerning protection of wild birds. W9758/5137/98.

Fauna of British India—Birds—Vol. V. copies for King of Sweden and Librarian of U.S. Senate. L2527/2527/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. W. K. Vanderbilt to shoot birds for scientific purposes in territorial waters of Bahamas and British Honduras. L208/208/405 (file).

International conference for protection of migratory wild fowl, London, 1927; distribution of copies of report to delegates: use of F.O. bag. W235/W552/235/50.

— Copies for Governments in Europe not represented at conference, excepting Soviet Union. W2259/235/50.

International Committee for Protection of Birds: recommendations; Netherlands proposal for an international conference under auspices of League of Nations with a view to concluding an international convention: deprecated by H.M.G. W5137/5137/98 (file).

— Information for Wild Birds Advisory Committee. W6668/5137/98.

— Swiss enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. W9284/5137/98.

Measures to protect birds and wild fowl in Estonia. W7304/235/50.

Copy of United States Migratory Bird Treaty Act Regulations and text of Federal Laws relating to game and birds.

W2948/W9096/W9576/W10524/235/50.

**Birendra Mohan Biswas.**

Indian Seditious. A7378/44/45.

**Birin, E.**

Commission rogatoire. T7031/7031/371.

**Birinder Singhji (Rao Rajah).**

Legion of Honour. T10918/T11754/193/372.

Proposed Spanish decoration. T11506/193/372.

**Birjand: British Consulate.**

Furniture. K10977/10977/234 (file).

**Birk, A.**

Re-trial on charge of espionage for Soviet Union: verdict.

N1965/N2913/N3279/N6136/1965/59.

**Birke, P. M. L. (General).**

Member of Danish-Estonian conciliation commission. N957/957/59.

**Birkenhead: Chief Constable.**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to Birkenhead.

N1597/2/97.

**Birkenhead (Lord).**

Facilities. L4100/4100/405 (file).

Proposed visit to Germany: (P.Q.'s).

C3158/3158/18.

Visit to Germany: interview with Dr. Stresemann: press comments.

C3477/C3215/3158/18.

— Message for. K10610/10610/218 (file).

— Article in "Pravda" commenting on political object of visit. C3513/3158/18.

— Alleged meeting with Polish General Konarzhevski. C3608/3158/18.

— Comments in "Pravda" on visit and on Anglo-Soviet relations. N2671/11/38.

Views on Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China. F5073/7/10.

Memo. on British position and policy in Persian Gulf. E4972/3164/34.

**Birkett, G.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Kenya.

W7714/7714/50 (file).

**Birkmyre, Henry.**

Resignation as acting Guatemalan Consul at Calcutta. T14400/13496/373.

**Birks, W.**

Alleged illegal arrest and ill treatment by Madrid police: repatriation.

K6858/6858/241 (file)/K14410/14410/217 (file).

**Birmingham: Foreign Consulates.**

Chilean: closed: reasons.

T5031/T5860/5031/373.

Colombian: Appointment. T9275/9275/373.

French: appointment. T1726/1726/373.

— Special fee levied to "cover office expenses" for legalisation of consular invoices: discontinuance of practice.

W10632/W11130/256/17.

German: appointment. T9049/9049/373.

Turkish: appointment. T3364/1402/373.

United States: appointment.

T567/567/373/T8207/198/373.

**Birmingham, H.M.S.**

Visit to Las Palmas. W7212/7212/41.

**Birmingham (Lord Mayor of).**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to Birmingham.

N1333/N1468/N1532/2/97.

**Birmingham (Alabama): British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector General. K7620/7619/245.

Leave arrangements. K7016/7016/245 (file).

**Birmingham Hardware Co.**

Claim against Messrs. Pinillos, Goicochea & Co., of Peru. A5502/5502/35.

**Birmingham Mint, Ltd.**

Reminting of Ecuadorean currency.  
A3129/3129/54 (file).

**Birmingham Small Arms (Cycles), Ltd.**

Fines imposed on agents in Czechoslovakia for under-declaration of weight of motor cycles imported. C1293/C1755/554/12.

**Birmingham Small Arms, Ltd.**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to works at Birmingham, possible purchase of rifles.  
N928/2/97.

**Birmingham Small Arms (Guns), Ltd.**

Export of arms to Afghanistan.  
N2964/210/97.

Ammunition factory in Afghanistan.  
N5774/2758/97.

Export of rifles to Afghanistan.  
N1869/N2900/N3125/N3031/N3203/N3523/  
N2678/N2784/N2926/N4312/N4382/N2320/  
210/97.

Supply of arms and ammunition to Afghan Govt., letter from Home Office respecting application for licence to export.  
N4397/210/97.

Arms ordered by Afghan Minister in London.  
N4344/N4562/210/97.

Supply of rifles to Afghan Legation in London: export licence necessary.  
N1876/N1924/N1987/N2443/N2621/210/97.

Export of rifles to Afghan Legation at Berlin.  
C806/C3678/264/18.

Licence for export of rifles to Monsieur Nazar Khan, Afghan Legation in Paris.  
N4315/210/97.

Export of rifles and cartridges to Afghanistan: licence refused. N4240/210/97.

Export of shot rifles to Afghanistan.  
N2270/210/97.

Export of arms to Afghanistan via Afghan Consul, Karachi. N1891/210/97.

Rifles shipped by a.s. Nohala for Afghanistan held up at Karachi. N4687/210/97.

Summary of transactions with Afghan Legation.  
N2694/210/97.

Export of Lewis gun parts to Siam.  
F1310/F2706/F2737/26/40.

— Sporting rifle to Hong Kong. F2265/240/10.

— Ammunition for Shanghai. F3239/240/10.

— Ammunition for Dairen. F6344/240/10.

Export of war material to Argentina: licences: verification of delivery to Argentine Govt.  
A2973/A3791/A4959/A5294/A6985/A7113/  
A6337/66/2.

Licence to export war material to Belgium.  
W3448/W5698/W6091/W7521/W8259/W9356  
W9413/15/4.

Export of war material to Chile: licence.  
A7706/126/9.

Export of arms to Czechoslovakia.  
C655/3/12.

Licence to export war material to Denmark.  
N1950/1194/15.

Export of sample rifle to Estonia: licence.  
N3218/223/59.

Export of rifles to Finland: licence.  
N2004/N857/605/56.

Export of war material to France: licences.  
W17/W459/W10976/17/17.

**Birmingham Small Arms (Guns) Ltd. (continued).**

Export of spare parts for Lewis gun to France.  
W4525/17/17.

Export licence for gun parts for Japanese Navy and private firms in Japan.  
F1166/F1627/F5616/219/23.

Licences to export war material to Portugal and Colonies.  
W1200/W1557/W3360/W3630/W5131/W5199/  
W11411/W12064/W12065/67/36.

Export of rifles to Governor of Mozambique Company. W4475/67/36.

Licence to export machine gun accessories to Latvia. N279/223/59.

Application for licence to export machine guns to Mexico. A132/132/26 (file).

Licences to export war material to Norway.  
N51/N285/N570/N1731/N2618/N3118/3/30.

Export of rifles to Norway.  
N4830/N5170/N5793/N5679/N5483/N5362/  
N4646/N4578/N4885/N5955/N5012/N5079/  
3/30.

Export of rifles to Poland. N2749/38/55.

Licence to export war material to Sweden.  
N206/52/42.

Licences for export of munitions to United States.  
A284/A589/A1510/A1596/A8368/A8369/284/45.

**Birnbaum, Charles.**

Renewal of passport. T11582/11582/378 (file).

**Birnie.**

Illicit drug activity of Messrs. Hoffman La Roche of Basle. F800/800/87.

**Birse, Elizabeth Angela Caird.**

Registration of birth. T13410/13410/378 (file).

**Birse, Jocelyn St. Felix, Miss.**

Status. T10696/10696/378.

**Bir Singh.**

Indian seditionist. A6191/41/45.

**Bir Singh Bhandal.**

Indian seditionist. A7378/44/45.

**Birss, W.**

Appointed Ecuadorean Consul at Auckland.  
T5103/5103/373.

**Birthdays.**

Congratulations from H.M. The King to Shah of Persia. T2835/1570/379.

— Emperor of Japan. T4566/1570/379.

— King of Afghanistan.  
T2116/T6132/1570/379.

— President of U.S.A. T7047/1570/379.

— King of Egypt. T3403/1570/379.

— French President. T8428/1570/379.

— King of Siam. T12272/1570/379.

Birthday greetings for King of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes: message to be sent by Prince of Wales on behalf of King George owing to latter's illness: precedent to be adopted for future occasions during King's illness.  
T14126/1570/379.

Celebration of King of Sweden's birthday.  
N3042/654/42.

F.O. minute on question of attendance of members of the F.O. at reception at Egyptian Legation in honour of King Fuad's birthday. J1024/1024/16.

**Birthdays (continued).**

The King's Birthday: greetings from various sources abroad: reports on celebration at posts abroad, &c. T4709/4709/379 (file).

- Failure of Egyptian Prime Minister to call on British High Commissioner, Cairo.

T6916/4709/379.

- Message from President of Greece.

C4678/2215/19.

Proposal that The King's Birthday reception at Rio should be held on board H.M.S. Cornwall. T4709/4709/379.

The King's Birthday: celebration at Peking in view of date falling on Sunday: enquiry.

T5602/4709/379.

Message to The Queen from King of Egypt.

T6165/6165/379.

Celebration of 70th birthday of President of Austria, Dr. Hainisch: message of goodwill from diplomatic corps and from H.M.G. and other foreign govts.

T9426/T9721/T8955/8955/370.

Birthday cards for 1929: for Heads of Foreign States: proofs of British cards.

T14067/1570/379.

**Births.**

See also NATIONALITY.

Birth of child to King and Queen of Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: representation of The King at christening: question of gift. T789/789/379.

Copy of a birth certificate relating to Evelyn Nepeau issued by Registrar General, original deposited at British Consulate, Petrograd. N4865/4865/38.

Finnish Italian Treaty for exchange of actes de l'état civil. N4671/4671/56.

Application to H.M.G. for confirmation of validity of birth certificate of late father of Prince Louis de Bourbon: Registrar General not responsible for accuracy of particulars. W1093/1098/17 (file).

Lectures in Spain, by Dr. Asua, on birth control and sterilisation of mentally and physically unfit: intervention of Spanish Govt.: lectures prohibited. W3494/39/41.

Failure to register birth of Albert Vercamer at York: steps to regularise matter.

L6982/6982/405 (file).

Certificate of a person born in Heligoland: application to German Govt.

L6509/6509/405.

Collection of birth certificates of British subjects communicated by Italian Govt.

L51/51/405 (file).

Extracts from Belgian registers relating to British subjects. L1286/L5169/51/405 (file).

Extracts from French registers relating to British subjects. L6596/51/405.

Question of waiving of fee of Registrar General for birth certificate supplied to British Consul for official purposes: position.

T14517/14517/378.

Applications by British Consuls to Registrar General for copies of birth certificates for official use to be made through F.O., to avoid fee. L4222/4222/405 (file).

Applications for copies of birth, marriages or death certificates if required for official purposes and therefore free of charge to be made through F.O.: instructions to Paris.

L5581/5581/405 (file).

Incorrect registration of birth of British subject at The Hague Consulate, born in 1919: legalisation of entry authorised under usual terms. T12188/12188/378.

**Births (continued).**

Enquiry by British Consul at Strasbourg regarding registration of birth of Palestinian subject: position since it cannot be registered in register of British subjects.

T14446/3/378.

Registration by British Consuls of births of Swiss citizens in Egypt: Swiss Dept. to whom annual returns should be addressed.

T55/T10955/T9622/55/377.

Registration with Greek authorities of children born in Greece: law. T610/610/378.

Registration in error at H.M. Consulate, Truxillo, of birth of child of second generation born abroad on December 4th, 1921, which should have been registered before August 1st, 1923. T1152/1152/378.

Cancellation of incorrect entry of birth: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Casablanca.

T2083/2083/378.

Registration of births at British Vice-Consulate at Cleveland.

T11739/T12535/T13524/2333/378.

Marking of extracts from registers with index letters: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Salonika. T2623/T3126/2623/378.

Proposed regularisation of method of affixing fee stamps by Consular Officers when making entries of birth and deaths.

T2742/2742/378.

Registration of birth of child whose parents had since birth changed family name by deed poll: procedure. T4093/4093/378.

Registration of births of British subjects in Iraq (including British Indians).

T7352/4102/378.

Births of children of parents who are British subjects and whose claim to British nationality depends on Section 1 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act should be entered in Consular Register of births of British subjects. T13065/4102/378.

Circular to British Consular Officers drawing attention to necessity for careful registration of particulars of births of British subjects. T14262/2333/378.

Registration of birth of British subjects in Soviet Union since British Consulates were closed: procedure. T4999/4999/378.

Request for search of archives of H.M. Consulate, Moscow, for particulars of birth of certain British subjects which cannot be traced at Somerset House.

T5334/5334/378.

Agreement between New South Wales and Switzerland for reciprocal transmission of birth certificates. T6005/6005/377.

Registration of births of children born abroad whose father holds a certificate of British naturalisation as a person with regard to whose nationality as a British subject there is doubt, but who was born within British allegiance. T6554/6554/378.

Registration in Spain of birth of child of person of dual British-Spanish nationality: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Bilbao.

T6870/6870/378.

Registration of births of British children under provisions of Section 1 (1) (b) (v) of British Nationality and Aliens Act: no authority under existing legislation for extension of period. T9710/7192/378.

Registration by British Consul in Egypt of birth of child of parents domiciled in Egypt more than seven years after date of birth.

T8340/8340/378.



**Births (continued).**

Incorrect registration of birth of child of third generation born abroad, by British Consulate at Riga in 1913: not British subject: cancellation of registration. T8810/8810/378.

Difficulties experienced by Canadian subjects on obtaining birth certificates. T9466/9466/378.

Registration of births of British subjects in Indian States during 1927.

T11469/4102/378.

Registration in India: not compulsory in all areas: Indian courts accept certificate of baptism as secondary evidence of date of birth. T9732/9548/376.

Type of certificate accepted by Belgian authorities in cases where usual birth certificate cannot be produced. T10269/9548/376.

Persian regulations regarding registration of.

T10248/10248/378.

Authority granted for registration of birth of children of British subjects in Shanghai, although more than seven years have elapsed since date of birth.

T13064/13064/378.

Position of British subject of second generation born abroad whose parents did not register birth at a British Consulate before 8th January, 1923: request for permission to register birth refused: pending legislation likely to alter position. T13410/13410/378.

Case in which baptismal certificate can be accepted in place of a birth certificate for passport purposes: no other records available. T14301/13711/378.

Registration of birth of Mr. Hayward's son (British subject) in Italy: irregularity in certificate. C2271/2271/22.

British regulations respecting amendment of birth certificates. L6967/6967/405 (file).

Estonian statistics, 1926, compared with 1925.

N675/675/59.

Facilities to be extended to expectant mothers of Italian origin desiring to return to Italy for confinement. C3090/122/22.

**Births (Legitimacy).**

Permission for illegitimate children to enter Great Britain:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Legitimacy laws of Ohio: information for Registrar-General. L1749/L3018/461/405.

Copy of legitimacy laws of New Jersey providing for legitimization of illegitimate children upon marriage of parents. L461/461/405.

Legitimacy laws of State of New York for Registrar-General: effect of marriage of parents.

L2494/L3938/L4263/L3620/461/405.

Legitimacy laws of Illinois: information for Registrar-General. L1665/L3166/461/405.

Egyptian Legitimacy Law: information for Registrar-General.

L4824/L5370/L6434/461/405.

Austrian Legitimacy Law: request by Registrar-General for information in connection with child born in U.K. whose father was Austro-Hungarian Vice-Consul in London. T88/88/378.

Status of illegitimate child born in Austria of a British father and Austrian mother.

T14353/88/378.

Position of illegitimate children in U.K.: reply to League questionnaire. W2324/2324/98.

— Enquiries by various British organisations. W4198/W4239/2324/98.

**Births (Legitimacy) (continued).**

Position of illegitimate children: summary of replies to League questionnaire: observations of H.M.G. W6682/W9748/2324/98.

British laws governing guardianship of illegitimate children: Belgian enquiry.

L3184/3184/405 (file).

Registration of birth of child of bigamous marriage: case of Mrs. Main.

T6514/T8016/88/378.

Case of children born abroad out of wedlock whose British father subsequently married the mother: enquiry by father as to steps to be taken to place on record the legitimation of the children.

T8392/T8734/T9137/88/378.

Registration of birth of child born in Smyrna out of wedlock of Maltese parents who subsequently married: enquiry. T8747/88/378.

Acquisition of status of legitimacy under the Legitimacy Act, 1926: F.O. memo. setting forth position. T9137/T9328/88/378.

Enquiry by British subject resident in Guatemala regarding legitimacy of son, born before parents' marriage, under Legitimacy Act, 1926. T9328/88/378.

Registration of false particulars of births of illegitimate children born in England of Austrian parents: correction can only be made on authority of statutory declaration made by parents before British Consul.

T12384/T11584/1763/378.

Refusal of H.M. Consul, Berlin, to register birth of child of British woman and man not her husband. T5701/4999/378.

Position as regards grant of certificates of British naturalisation to minor children born out of wedlock in China where mothers subsequently marry British subjects.

T9217/8075/378.

Authorisation under Legitimacy Act, 1926, of registration of birth of an illegitimate person born in U.K. in 1883: parents subsequently married in Paris, father naturalised British subject: position of child under French law. L787/L4839/461/405.

Erroneous registration at Naples Consulate of births of children born abroad out of wedlock: question of statement to be issued if occasion arises for explanation of cancelled registration. T9754/88/378.

**Birziska, Professor.**

Representative of Lithuanian Press: conversation with M. Zaleski. N804/46/59.

**Biscaretti di Ruffia, G.**

See RUFFIA, G. BISCARETTI DI.

**Biscoe, H. V., Lieut.-Colonel (Consul-General).**

Leave. K5991/5991/234 (file).

**Bishan Narain Mathur.**

Passport facilities. A6680/A4651/44/45.

**Bishan Singh and Bishan Singh Hindi.**

Indian seditionists. A7378/44/45.

**Bishara, Elias D.**

O.B.E. T764/764/372.

**Bishop, A. E.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T37/T1660/T2194/T4314/T4588/10/378.

**Bishop, Dorothy Julie.**

Lost passport. T14848/43/378.

**Bishop, G. N.**

Repatriation and hotel charges.

K560/560/299 (file).

**Bishop, M. L. R., Miss.**

Passport facilities. T4103/477/378.

**Bishop, R.**

British Art Exhibition to be held at Buenos Aires in June, 1928. L3268/561/405.

Exhibition of British art in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. L4770/2977/405.

**Bis.**

Co-operation between British and Italian cinematograph industries: projected visit to Great Britain. P1719/P1738/P1742/580/150.

**Biske, R.**

Soviet propaganda article. E5966/49/34.

**Bismarck, Otto von (Prince).**

Appointed second secretary at German Embassy, London. T5664/1180/373.

Motor licence duty rebate. T6345/T8530/80/373.

Sentence of imprisonment passed on Fritz Klopfer in East Africa: conversation with Mr. Huxley. C5041/5041/18 (file).

Motoring offence by chauffeur to. T12299/308/373.

**Bismarck, Von (Princess).**

Motoring offence. T13833/308/373.

**Bismarckhuetten, A. G.**

Negotiations for purchase by Messrs. Harri-man of New York. N3878/3878/55.

**Bismarck, G.**

Swedish Minister of Justice: notes on. N4862/272/42.

**Bistram, Adèle Caroline, Baroness.**

British naturalisation. T10805/10805/373.

**Bitar, G. S.**

Proposed appointment as Uruguayan Consular Agent at Jaffa. T10917/10917/373.

Application for post of Bolivian Consul at Jaffa. T11538/11538/373 (file).

**Bitche, H. Borel de.**

See BOREL DE BITCHE, H.

**Biting Petroleum Co.**

Oil concession in Netherlands East Indies. W14440/619/29.

**Bitossi, P. F., Major.**

Proposed flight of Italian aircraft to Mogadiscio. C2807/2443/22.

**Bitsaktzi, Mrs.**

Issue of British passport to, in name of Macherao. T13703/1158/378.

**Bittencourt, E.**

Personality. A1666/674/6.

**Bittleston, H. D.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Sourabaya: signature. K13089/13089/229 (file).

**Bitton, D.**

Repatriation expenses. K2524/2524/299 (file).

**Bitton, M.**

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.

**Bitwoded Getatcho.**

See GETATCHO, BITWODED.

**Biyu.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Bizauskas, K.**

Lithuanian Minister at Riga: personality. N418/418/59.  
Lithuanian Minister at Washington: personality. A2435/766/45.

**Bizauskas, K. (continued).**

Lithuanian Minister in London: agrément sought. N2574/1602/59.

Appointed Lithuanian Minister in London.

T5820/5820/373 (file)/N2405/1602/59.

— Customs facilities. T8903/8903/373.

**Bizerta: British Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance. K3481/3481/217 (file).

**Bizuak (alias Thomas).**

See THOMAS (ALIAS BIZUAK).

**Bizzo, Costa.**

Claim against Greek Govt. C3994/3994/19.

**Bjarnasson, L.**

Personality. N3704/537/15.

**Bjelland, B.**

Export of ammunition to. N5029/3/30.

**Bjorge, Lieut.**

Injured while flying. N4055/2875/30.

**Björneborg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K3525/3525/256 (file).

**Bjösset, E. S.**

Norwegian delegate to International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, 1928. L536/31/405.

**Blaauw, G.**

Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul, Sydney, N.S.W. T10404/10404/373.

**Black, D., Dr.**

Facilities. L4235/4235/405 (file).

**Black, J.**

Abandoned by employers at Bogota. K6835/6835/211 (file).

**Black, John.**

See KING, MATTHEW.

**Black, P. J.**

Appointed acting Japanese Consul at Melbourne. T2012/2012/373.

**Black, R. A.**

In charge of British Consular post at Cadiz: signature. K6560/6560/241 (file).

**Black, W. J.**

Claim against China. F5537/8/10.

**Black, W. van Lear.**

Air flight from Amsterdam to Capetown and return. W1601/1601/29 (file).

**Blackall, Noel, Lieut.**

Recovery of kit allowance from. J203/203/16 (file).

**Blackard, Wade.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Belfast. T13745/13745/373.  
Customs facilities. T14503/198/373.

**Blackburn, A.**

Repatriation. K966/966/299 (file).

**Blackburn, A. D. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K1147/1/286.  
Emoluments. K11017/11017/210.  
Leave: Passage to U.K. K7759/7759/210 (file).  
Son's entrance for Consular Service Scholarship. K1234/K6052/550/250.

**Blackburn, Andre Leonard.**

See PATERSON, JAMES FREDERICK.

- Blackburn Aeroplanes & Motor Co., Ltd.**  
Greek forced loan of 1926. C8798/783/19.  
Greek aviation concession. C526/526/19 (file).  
Aircraft for Argentina. A7608/1253/2.
- Blacker, L. V. S., Major.**  
Visit to Poland and Danzig. N2544/1015/55.
- Blacker & Brunt.**  
Manufacture of handkerchiefs bearing communist emblems. W4120/4120/29.
- Blackett, B., Sir.**  
Membership of experts committee on reparation; views of Agent General for Reparation. C8337/49/18.  
Proposed visit to China. F1589/1589/10 (file).  
Report on double taxation in England and the Dominions, for Swiss Legation. L6119/6119/405.
- Blackett, J.**  
In charge at Saltillo. K6264/6264/226 (file).
- Blackett, J.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A6715/26/26.
- Blackford, D. L., Flight-Lieut.**  
Spanish decoration. T1542/175/372.
- Black Lists.**  
British Indian subjects on: method of reporting departure of from U.S.A. A295/A2149/44/45.  
— See also INDIA.  
Of Egyptian undesirables: revision of. J3523/4/16.  
List of suspect Arabs in Netherlands East Indies to be discontinued. E169/E1745/80/91.
- Blacklock, John.**  
Bulgarian decoration. T2111/2111/372.
- Blackman, C.**  
Arrest and imprisonment at Cayenne. K8016/8016/229 (file).
- Blackman, C. M., Commander.**  
Termination of engagement as Naval Secretary to League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission on Military, Naval and Air Questions. W8355/W8865/W9062/W9275/7986/98.  
— Appreciation of services: letter from League Secretary-General. W10841/W11894/7896/98.
- Blackmore, A.**  
Writ. T12713/115/371.
- Blackmore, C. T.**  
Nationality, claim against Mexican Govt. A6769/26/26.  
Claim of J. F. Brooks & Co. against Mexican Govt. A1070/26/26.
- Blackmore, E.**  
Writ. T12713/115/371.
- Blackmore, I. S.**  
Proposed Japanese decoration for. T14836/14836/372/T14895/1389/372.
- Blackmore & Co., Ltd., A.**  
Underwriting of shipments of munitions of war to Chile. A6489/878/9.
- Black Sea.**  
Life Saving Service:  
— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.
- Black Tom Munitions Factory (U.S.A.).**  
Explosion in 1916: compensation award to State of Russia for loss of material: payment to H.M.G. of value of destroyed material purchased out of British credits. N230/N362/N551/N736/230/38.  
— Protest of Soviet Union Govt. against payment to representative of former Russian Govts. N1149/230/38.  
Explosion in 1916: claim of British insurance companies against German Govt.: effort of companies to include British claim in representations made by U.S. Govt. to Germany. C492/492/18 (file)/A6181/6181/45.
- Blackwell, Miss.**  
Shorthand typist at British Consulate General, Chicago. K5957/4115/245.
- Blades, R.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J3268/64/16.
- Blades, Rowland, Sir.**  
Italian decoration. T6220/T10988/T10573/136/372.  
Alleged offer of Belgian decoration: no record available. T12590/T11517/136/372.
- Blagoi & Grozdanoff.**  
Judicial Commission. T3189/3189/371.
- Blaine, G., Captain.**  
Facilities in French Wadai. L3815/3815/405 (file).
- Blair.**  
Representative of Rothschild's in Chile. A7750/A7864/A7926/1540/9.
- Blair, A.**  
Inaccurate statements in Mexican journal concerning British rule in India: question of supplying Mexican press with articles on trades unionism in Great Britain. P1500/29/150.
- Blair, G.**  
Deported from Cuba. A7652/5117/14.
- Blair, L.**  
Navarino salvage concession. C8009/789/19.
- Blair, O.**  
Deported from Cuba. A7662/5117/14.
- Blair, Robert.**  
Science Fellowships. L2288/2288/405.
- Blair, Samuel.**  
Nationality. T1740/1740/378.
- Blair, S. D., Commander.**  
Alleged insulting treatment by an Italian Hotel Proprietor while engaged in commercial business in Naples. C2795/2795/22.
- Blair, W.**  
Estate of. K12965/11965/204 (file).
- Blair & Co.**  
Roumanian loan. C856/O1649/29/37.
- Blair & Co., Thomas.**  
Activities of Mr. Potts in Norway. K4983/4983/230.
- Blairmore, I., S/T.**  
Liquor smuggler. A4454/1501/45/A2015/25/45.
- Blaisdell, D. C.**  
Access to F.O. archives. L1637/1637/402.
- Blaize, C.**  
Colombian immigration regulations. T3727/3727/378.
- Blake, Mrs.**  
Renewal of passport. T250/250/378.



- Blake, A. H.**  
London Rambling Society. L2895/2895/405.
- Blake, Cyril Macdonald.**  
Passport. T13520/13520/378.
- Blake, Howard.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9917/T10677/T14332/10/378.
- Blake, Joan B.**  
Licence for employment abroad. K161/161/217.
- Blake, J. E.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1446/T2539/10/378.
- Blake, J. T., Capt.**  
Egyptian, Italian and French decorations.  
T3770/1185/372.
- Blake, L., Mrs.**  
Custody of children. K60/60/245 (file).
- Blake, M. (Hon.).**  
U.S. diplomatic agent and Consul-General at  
Tangier: personality. W353/353/28.
- Blake, R. (alias Dicketts, W. A.).**  
Fraudulent activities: warning to British Con-  
sular officers in U.S.A.  
K4746/4746/245 (file).  
Deported from Cuba. A7652/5117/14.  
Activities in Spain. T12609/12609/378.  
Warning against. T14330/12609/378.
- Blake, T. J.**  
Proposed appointment as Honorary Vice-Consul  
at Manizales.  
K3554/K6054/K10340/2196/211.
- Blake, Laphorn & Roberts.**  
Evidence. T1316/1316/371.
- Blakeley, W. L. R.**  
Ford Industrial Company of Brazil.  
A2954/2954/6.
- Blakeley, C. L. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K331/1/286.  
Rent allowance at Belgrade: installation of  
telephone and removal expenses: repairs.  
K14053/14053/292 (file).  
Leave. K14965/14965/292.
- Blakeney, Nellie.**  
Marriage. T13773/13773/376.
- Blaker, W. F., Colonel.**  
Scheme for Military Intelligence Bureau in Far  
East. E3481/3481/61 (file).  
Views on spread of Communism in China.  
F5002/166/10.
- Blakesley, E. H.**  
Record of services of Mr. V. S. Hodson.  
J813/813/16.
- Blakeway, B. C. (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Lost passport. T2985/43/378.
- Blakey's Boot Protectors, Ltd.**  
Sale in France of German belt fasteners  
described as of British origin.  
C7912/69/18.
- Blanc, G. A.**  
Copy of pamphlet entitled "Fascism and the  
Race Problem." W3598/3598/98.
- Blancas, A.**  
Argentine Ambassador to Holy See.  
O1976/178/22.
- Blanch, J. W. (Vice-Consul).**  
Fidelity bond. K1757/868/250.  
Life certificate. K2303/1/286.  
Result of examination. K7858/868/250.  
Journey to Malta. W7653/4133/50.
- Blanchett, C. I.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Blanch, C.**  
Illness of King George. T14133/13125/379.
- Blanco, A. E.**  
League of Nations opium activity: person-  
ality. F6506/2674/87.  
Financial offer to League of Nations towards  
cost of printing and distribution of scheme  
for limitation of manufacture of narcotics:  
unaccepted. W11869/W12021/59/98.
- Blanco, J. C., Dr.**  
Uruguayan Ambassador at Buenos Aires: ap-  
pointment. A5131/380/2.  
Personality. A380/380/2/A1690/1690/46.
- Bland, G. N.**  
Jury service. L3007/L2937/606/405.
- Bland, J. A.**  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Medan.  
K7197/7197/229 (file).
- Bland, J. H. H.**  
In charge at Jacksonville. K4868/4868/245 (file).
- Bland, J. O. P.**  
Article on British policy in China in Britannia.  
F6495/7/10.
- Bland & Co., M. H.**  
Daily steamship service between Tangier and  
Gibraltar: request to H.M.G. for mail sub-  
sidy. W4975/4975/28 (file).  
Application for reduction in port and wharf  
dues at Gibraltar. W10313/10313/41.
- Bland & Sons, T.**  
Licence to export cartridges to U.S.A.  
A1069/264/45.  
Export of ammunition to Greece.  
C9380/143/19.
- Blandford, C. L.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Blandi & Son, I.**  
Licence to export war material to Belgium.  
W9923/15/4.
- Blandy, L. F., Air Commodore.**  
British delegate to fourteenth session of Inter-  
national Commission for Air Navigation.  
W5048/5048/98.  
British delegate to 27th International Civil  
Aviation Conference, Hague.  
W9063/9063/29.  
British delegate to International Civil Aviation  
Conference at Berlin. W2872/2872/50.
- Blandy, R. D.**  
Appointment as Chief of Civil Police at  
Tangier. W6810/12/28.
- Blandy Bros.**  
Concession for construction and exploitation of  
harbour at Funchal. W6896/196/36.
- Blanesburgh, Lord.**  
Member of Spanish-Swedish Conciliation Com-  
mission. W10941/4323/41.  
Discussion regarding extension of Reparation  
Recovery Act. C2238/307/18.  
Financial position of German Railway Co.: re-  
port by. C5262/C5348/909/18.

- Blank, A.**  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.
- Blank, S.**  
Commission rogatoire. T14748/14748/371.
- Blank & Co.**  
Arms traffic to China.  
F6871/F5821/F5926/F5498/20/10.
- Blanke, Christian Andrew.**  
Renewal of passport. T12782/12782/378.
- Blankenstein, M. van., Dr.**  
Visit to Singapore and Straits Settlements: facilities. P1759/1759/150.
- Blanlot, C.**  
Alleged destruction of motor lorry owned by Mr. J. Walker. A2086/2086/9.
- Blasius & Co., C. H. W.**  
Letter for Clearing Office. L2232/324/405.
- Blasquez, L., Dr.**  
Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: personality. C1340/1340/12.
- Blatt, H., Dr.**  
Loan of manuscripts. L6854/121/405.
- Blavier.**  
Fourth Congress of Red International of Trade Unions. N2836/31/38.
- Blay, K. E., Mrs.**  
Repatriation.  
K855/855/241 (file)/K3890/3890/299 (file).
- Blaydon.**  
Diplomatic List. T7715/186/373.
- Blazevic, P. B.**  
See BEAZEVIC, P. B.
- Bleaden, W., Dr.**  
Afghan decoration. T4947/T4471/195/372.
- Blakney.**  
Canadian Trade Commissioner at Rio de Janeiro: proposed grant of diplomatic rank.  
T11516/T13085/T13086/T13935/4262/373.
- Blechynden, A. L. and A. W.**  
Registration of birth of son.  
T10820/T10247/T14780/10247/378.
- Bleck, C. E.**  
Aeroplane flight from U.K. to Portuguese India: facilities. W167/167/36 (file).  
— Arrival at Bengasi on flight to Goa.  
J658/87/66.
- Bledisloe (Lord).**  
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.  
A2660/2660/6 (file).  
Mission to Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina to discuss measures for prevention of foot and mouth disease.  
A1219/A1309/A1321/A2211/114/51.  
Visit of party of British M.P.s to Argentina.  
A4464/A4732/114/51.
- Blaise, Max.**  
Illness of King George. T14133/13125/379.
- Blencowe, T. H.**  
Passport. T7328/T5588/T7328/43/378.
- Blenkle.**  
Third International. N4748/31/38.
- Blieriot, M.**  
Repatriation. K12991/12991/204 (file).
- Blesch, W. J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T9135/T10214/T10319/T10343/10/378.
- Blessa, E.**  
Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K958/K14092/136/244.
- Blessas, C. P.**  
Lake Tsana scheme. J2516/1/1.
- Blessen, J. de.**  
Appointed 3rd Secretary to French Embassy, London. T4176/22/373.  
Customs facilities. T9867/T11175/23/373.  
Motor licence duty. T10748/T12369/30/373.  
Address. T12510/22/373.  
Rates. T14455/T13890/22/373.
- Blessing, P. H.**  
Claim against Nicaraguan Govt.  
A680/A1651/443/8.
- Blick, Elisabeth de and Marie de.**  
Birth certificates. L2464/2464/409.
- Blind, The.**  
See also ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES ETUDIANTS AVEUGLES.  
Memo. on care of the blind in Netherlands.  
L431/431/405.  
Facilities for Argentine professor to visit British institutions for the care of the blind. L3707/3705/405 (file).
- Blinman, F. P.**  
Permission to enter U.S.A. T11061/218/378.
- Bliss, R. W.**  
United States Ambassador at Buenos Aires: personality. A380/380/2.
- Blisson, John.**  
Translator at Turkish Embassy, London.  
T13004/12739/373/T10894/220/373.
- Bloch, B.**  
London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.
- Bloch, C. E., Professor.**  
Assistance rendered in connection with visit of English medical students to Denmark.  
P705/442/150.
- Bloch, H. E.**  
Nationality. T1459/1459/378 (file).
- Bloch, L.**  
Fraudulent financial operations in France: arrest. W11946/11946/17.
- Bloch, Suzanne.**  
Lost passport. T2985/43/378.
- Block, A., Sir.**  
Letter for, at Paris. E232/42/44.  
Resignation from Council of Ottoman Public Debt: F.O. appreciation of services.  
E1108/42/44.
- Block, J. C.**  
Marriage certificate. L7154/7154/409 (file).
- Blockade.**  
See also RIGHT OF SEARCH.  
Freeing of shipping of neutral American Republics from restrictions of belligerents: Convention proposed at Pan-American Conference, Cuba:  
— See TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.  
Freedom of Seas:  
— See also HIGH SEAS.  
Of Hasa ports to bring pressure on Bin Saud:  
— See HASA.

**Blockade (continued).**

Of Germany after the Armistice:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Recodification of maritime law: effect of signature of multilateral treaty for outlawry of war (P.Q.). A8458/133/45.

Recodification of maritime law in time of war: resolution of U.S. Senator Borah: text. A1772/A2573/A3071/A7862/A8079/133/45.

— Possible introduction as amendment to Naval Construction Bill. A2931/A3004/A3012/A3383/A8232/A8649/A8737/36/45.

Suggested Anglo-U.S. treaty to permit right of search of neutrals in time of war: views of Mr. J. Lawson. A8370/133/45.

Proposal of U.S. Govt. to summon conference for discussion of belligerent rights at sea: Cabinet consideration of the extent to which U.S. Navy co-operated with British Navy in exercising rights of search and blockade in late war. A7166/A7722/133/45.

— Importance of question in relation to application of Article 16 of Covenant of League of Nations. A8827/133/45.

Comments of Mr. C. P. Howland on belligerent rights in article in Yale Review. A5484/A6455/39/45.

Suggested international conference to revise maritime law and rights of neutrals: efforts of Foreign Policy Association to collect views. A5487/133/45.

Article on American Neutrality and International Police by Mr. F. C. Jessup. A4431/133/45.

Effect of proposed multilateral peace pact in event of a British blockade of an aggressor nation, on behalf of League of Nations: views held in U.S.A. A3653/1/45.

Washington Herald extract on belligerent rights at sea. A1557/133/45.

Belligerent rights at sea: discussion in connection with Anglo-U.S. arbitration treaty. A154/154/45 (file).

Position of U.S.A. in event of blockade action by members of League of Nations, under League Covenant, against any State member adopting warlike measures: situation if U.S.A. refused to permit interference with their commerce. A412/A3125/A4358/1/45.

Neutral rights and maritime law: bulletin of Foreign Policy Association. A2347/133/45.

Probable result of an arbitration on legality of blockade measures taken by H.M.G. during late war. A68/1/45.

Restriction schemes: losses incurred by H.M.G. after U.S.A. entered the war. A814/121/45.

History of blockade after U.S.A. joined in the late war: information from U.S.A. for historians. L1494/156/405.

Campaign in U.S.A. to prove that blockade of Germany during war was a flagrant violation of international law. A734/3/45.

List of British publications dealing with the blockade: U.S. enquiry. L4556/4556/405.

**Block-Blumenfeld, David.**

See BLUMENFELD, DAVID BLOCK-.

**Blocker, W. B.**

U.S. Consul at Mazatlan, Mexico: appreciation by H.M.G. of services in connection with release of Mr. W. E. Mitchell, British subject, from Mexican bandits. A704/704/26.

**Blockmans.**

Visit to U.K.: facilities. L2623/2623/405 (file).

**Blodig.**

China arms traffic. F4589/20/10.

**Bloemfontein: Foreign Consulates.**

U.S. Consular Agency closed. T12402/3103/373.

**Blois, C., Miss.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5903/123/26.

**Blois, E., Colonel.**

Destitute condition of wife in Nabeul: repatriation. K7535/7535/217 (file).

**Blokland, F. Beelaerts van.**

Personality. W4023/4023/29.

Work of, at June meeting of League of Nations Council: Netherlands Press criticism. W5693/5314/98.

Speech on Netherlands foreign policy: attitude towards resumption of negotiations with Belgium for treaty to replace convention of 1839. W4028/154/4.

Suggested representative of League of Nations at Lithuanian-Polish conference. N1027/46/59.

**Blomberg, von, Major-General.**

Presence at Soviet manoeuvres. C9232/227/18/C9275/9275/62.

**Bloneau & Co., Ltd.**

Importation of toilet soap and cosmetics into Poland. N797/25/55.

**Blood, B., General Sir.**

Proposed visit of King of Afghanistan to Chatham. N662/2/97.

**Blooman, S.**

Street accident at Rouen in which his motor car was involved: injuries caused to French national. W10273/10273/17.

**Bloomenthal, T.**

Repatriation. K8739/8739/299 (file).

**Bloomfield, F. A.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bloomfield, J. M.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5490/T6759/T7596/10/378.

**Bloomfield, S.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Bloomfield's Overseas, Ltd.**

Polish import contingent for British herrings. N190/N447/25/55.

Effect of formation of Anglo-Polish fishing company on trade in herrings. N1593/1593/55.

**Blloorferoosh & Sons.**

Persian opium traffic. F6152/984/87.

**Blount, Rear-Admiral.**

Greek decoration. T13290/616/372.

**Blount, Lynch Petre & Colley.**

Retention of British nationality by an English woman on her marriage to a Belgian subject. T10133/10133/378.

**Blower, H.**

Loss of passport. T5110/43/378.

**Bloxham, E.**

Lost passport. T3049/43/378.



**Bluefields: British Consulate.**

Inefficiency of Consul: possibility of removal.

A5926/2502/8.

Tone of complaints to local U.S. marine commanders: urged to modify.

A7424/A7882/2502/8.

Emergency arrangements: suitability of Mr. Coe: Mr. H. F. Jones proposed as possible successor. K4804/4804/208 (file).

Account current. K1612/1612/208 (file).

Return of Govt. books: no book-case at Consulate: question of inadequate provision for protection of books. L3361/L2051/76/405.

Non-receipt of Vol. 115 of British and Foreign State papers. L2584/904/405.

**Blue Star Line.**

Visit of British M.P.s to Argentina.

A4543/A5397/A5679/A5394/114/51.

Case of Mr. T. E. Henderson. T9178/10/378.

**Blum, C.**

See BRICKMAN, H. C. OR T.

**Blum, L.**

Views on prospects of evacuation of Rhineland.

C6247/969/18.

**Blum (Moses and Solomon).**

Illicit drug traffic.

F3696/351/87/F6618/6618/87.

**Blumbach, Friedrich.**

Whereabouts of. L4501/4501/405 (file).

**Blumbergen, J. T. P.**

Press article on communist movement in Netherlands East Indies. W157/157/29.

**Blumen, J. M. and L.**

Extradition. T8222/8222/374.

**Blumenfeld, D. B.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T8817/1195/372.

**Blumenfeld, Ralph.**

Criticism of League of Nations: articles in U.S. press. W11015/11015/98.

**Blumental (Colonel).**

Latvian delegate to fifth international congress of military medicine and pharmacy, London. W7307/5141/94.

**Blumenthal, F.**

London cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Blumfield, W. A., Miss.**

Address of Consular Officer in Bielitz.

K9131/9131/255.

**Blundell, F. M.**

Visit to the continent. L5027/5027/405 (file).

**Blundell, H. S. Moss.**

Member of Interdepartmental Committee on the Codification of International Law.

T10759/81/377.

**Blundell, Baker & Co.**

Anglo-U.S. pecuniary claims arbitration: 1925 correspondence relating to Philippine Customs claims. A7549/247/45.

**Blunt, A. P., Consul.**

Separation allowance. K1913/1913/210 (file).

Message for wife. K2878/2878/210.

Outfit allowance on transfer to Chungking.

K4442/1913/210.

Deduction from representation allowance.

K4439/2033/210.

Leave: passage to U.K.: appreciation of his services on Upper Yangtse: destination on return.

K6203/K6344/K6345/K6369/K6495/K11302/K12152/K12364/2878/210.

**Blunt, A. P., Consul (continued).**

Life certificates. K1762/1/286.

Promotion to Consul.

K14599/K15275/K15310/4190/210.

Storage charge on furniture.

K4850/4850/210 (file)/K12364/2878/210.

Memo. on Wanhhsien incident: F.O. thanks to.

F3949/1037/10.

**Blunt, C. D. M., Capt.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A3143/A4294/A4984/A7418/A7806/26/26.

**Blunt, Osy.**

Whereabout. K1624/1624/250 (file).

**Blunt-Mackenzie, Colonel.**

See MACKENZIE, BLUNT, COLONEL.

**Blyfield, A.**

Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.

**Boak, J.**

Estate: enquiry by wife. K648/648/204 (file).

**Boake, Roberts & Co., A.**

Chilean flag discrimination. A709/243/9.

**Boaler, Dorothy Marion.**

Proposed O.B.E. for services in China.

T10687/939/378.

**Board, A. G. (Commodore).**

Appointment to Committee in Egypt of Imperial War Graves Commission.

K2364/2364/216.

**Board of Trade.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

**Board of Trade Journal.**

Discontinuance of supply to Uyuni Vice-Consulate. K5168/5158/205.

Unrevised proofs of articles for F.O. approval.

W83/83/50 (file).

Publication in, of particulars of Turkish consular representation in Great Britain.

T10569/1402/373.

**Boas, J. H.**

Facilities in Germany. L6440/6440/405 (file).

**Bohe, A. (Brother).**

Loan of manuscripts to Minorites monastery at Rome. L1657/L3640/121/405.

**Bohe, Edith.**

Case v. Lloyds in U.S. Courts. A4722/4722/45.

**Bobichon.**

Memorial to Major Marchand at Fashoda.

J2397/2397/16 (file).

**Bobrowski.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E4671/373/34.

**Bocage, G., Dr.**

Uruguayan representative to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W10965/5141/94.

**Boca Tigris (Forts).**

Military efficiency of. F39/39/10.

**Boccardo, H.**

International Telegraph and Telephone Co. (Campania Internacional de Radio).

A6630/1543/9.

**Bocchi, Rudolfo.**

Marriage. T2676/2676/376.

**Bocchini.**

Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.

**Bocci.**

Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.

**Bochanavisuddhi.**

See BIDES BOCHANAVISUDDHI.

**Bock, J. M.**

Birth certificate. L1096/1096/409.

**Bocu.**

Roumanian Minister without portfolio.  
C8377/C8554/66/37.

**Bodart, Ada, Madame.**

Return of O.B.E. insignia.  
T1996/1996/372 (file).

**Bodart, H. D.**

Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.

**Bodden, R. L. and W. R.**

Claims against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Boddington, H. D.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A698/26/26.

**Bode, Carl.**

Lunatic. T4410/4410/375.

**Bodel, G.**

Claim of Messrs. R. Hyde, Buckley & Sons  
against. W3086/3086/17 (file).

**Boden, Dr.**

German official on Dawes Arbitral Tribunal.  
C2986/2986/18.

**Boden, E. J. K.**

In charge at Zagreb. K11039/11039/292 (file).

**Boden, John.**

Repatriation. K15094/15094/217 (file).

**Bodenmüller, E.**

Address of relatives of a British airman who was  
shot down in German lines.  
K4192/4192/218 (file).

**Bodenstein.**

Scheme for diplomatic representation of Union  
of S. Africa in Europe. T11855/4262/373.

**Bodewig, C.**

Property in Belgium sequestrated by Belgian  
authorities; claims of British subjects in  
respect of pre-war debt.  
W1168/W2339/W3970/W5678/W7010/121/4.

**Bodie, J. B.**

Acting Austrian Consul at Glasgow.  
T10974/10974/373.

**Bodies.**

See also REWARDS.

**SKELETONS.**

Of crew of British submarine L55: conveyance  
from Soviet Union to U.K.

— See SUBMARINES: BRITISH.

Exhumation of body of Edward Walker: refused  
by authorities at Corunna.

K7848/7848/241 (file).

Exhumation and conveyance from Aden to  
Batavia of body of Ernest Tan: conditions  
imposed. L5367/L5090/L6159/900/405.

Body of man washed ashore near Memel.

K11631/11631/259.

Man's body found near Haaks lightship by  
Dutch fishing vessel. K15630/15630/229.

Exhumation and cremation of body of Miss  
Grant buried in British cemetery at  
Assuan. K3718/3718/216 (file).

Question as to removal of body of spy shot in  
the Tower of London during the war:  
application by relatives in Germany.

K9640/9640/218 (file).

Proposed removal of body of Polish aviator,  
Lt. Szalas, from Iraq to Poland.

N5058/N4490/N5239/3536/55.

**Bodies (continued).**

Exhumations in Iraq: not practicable until a  
year after burial. N5239/3536/55.

Transport of mummified remains of John South-  
worth from Douai to Great Britain.  
L139/139/405.

Transference of remains of the late Capt.  
Cerruti from Penang to Italy: H.M.G. un-  
able to bear expense. L2034/900/405.

Landing and transshipment at Singapore of re-  
mains of Prince Charoon.  
L6860/L7146/900/405.

Disinterment and removal of body of Lieut.  
L. S. Morange from U.K. to U.S.A.:  
attitude of Imperial War Graves Commis-  
sion in view of his enlistment in British  
forces: ruling. L5617/L6890/900/405.

Relatives of late Lieut. T. S. Knowles desire  
to transport his body from China to Great  
Britain if discovered. L900/900/405.

Exhumation of body of Commander Don Alfredo  
Coulomb at Newcastle: transfer of body to  
Argentina. L8016/900/405.

Removal of body of Mr. Breslaw from Italy to  
U.K.: cost.

L3120/L3340/L3353/L3459/L3592/L3593/  
L4053/L4610/900/405.

**Bodington.**

Application of French Commercial Property Act  
to British subjects: contention that British  
Landlord and Tenant Act constitutes  
"analogous legislation." W2587/242/17.

**Bodkin, W., Rev.**

Correspondence relating to Belgian bourses  
d'étude. L21/21/405 (file)

**Bodleian Library.**

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.  
MANUSCRIPTS.

**Bodman, A. G., Dr.**

Import of war material into Portuguese West  
Africa from Great Britain.  
W4410/W4463/W4274/W4701/67/36.

**Bodmer, L. E., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T8079/43/378.

**Bodrero, A., General.**

Italian Minister at Belgrade: personality.  
C168/165/92.

Departure from Italian Legation in Belgrade:  
to be placed "en disponibilité."  
C9812/C4047/C4895/165/92.

Alleged letter to Italian Consul-General at  
Ljubljana regarding Slovene autonomist  
movement. C3107/2/92.

Views on Nettuno Conventions.

C4045/C4228/2/92.

Position of, in Roumania. C3278/2/92.

Proposed appointment as assistant administra-  
tor in charge of judicial services at Tangier.  
W10414/W10550/W10684/W10940/12/28/  
W6811/353/28.

— Appointment cancelled. W10958/12/28.

**Body, J. B.**

Mexican presidency. A5231/185/26.

Relations between Canada and Mexico.  
A1141/404/26.

Threatened expropriation of Mexican property  
of Vera Cruz Railway Co., Ltd.  
A79/32/26 (file).

Mexican oil and property laws.

A38/38/26 (file).

**Boedi Oetomo.**

Nationalist organisation in Netherlands East  
Indies: activities. W7417/157/29.

- Boehringer & Co.**  
Drug syndicate in Turkey. F4881/368/87.  
Ban on drug products of. F228/228/87.  
Information concerning. F4864/3661/87.
- Boelke, W.**  
Letter of request. T13203/13203/371.
- Boerenbond Belge (Ligue des Paysans).**  
See BELGIUM.
- Boeresco, V.**  
Appointed Roumanian Minister at Berne.  
W2/W3677/2/43/C188/188/37.  
Visit to London. C348/188/37/C611/611/37.  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.
- Boerner, Madame.**  
Enquiry regarding son's internment in England during the war. K13044/13044/217 (file).
- Boero, G. B.**  
Export of gunpowder to, in Italy.  
C2644/115/22.
- Boers.**  
In Angola:  
— See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.
- Bofors Co.**  
Financial position and interests: report.  
N517/517/42.  
Notes on activities of. N5232/5232/42.  
War material for Soviet Union. N2585/30/38.
- Bofors Nobelkrut Co.**  
Financial position and interests: report.  
N517/517/42.
- Bogaerts, J. A. and Norah F.**  
Birth certificates. L6327/6327/409.
- Bogarín, J. S.**  
Personality. A3251/3251/33.
- Bogas, M.**  
Deportation from Canada.  
T964/T12747/964/378.
- Bogdanov.**  
Member of the Central Revision Commission of the Soviet Communist Party.  
N69/31/38.
- Bogdanov, Colonel.**  
Activities. C6331/96/7.
- Boggs, S. W.**  
Geographical congress, Cambridge.  
L4314/31/405.
- Bogh, L.**  
Norwegian chargé d'Affaires at Madrid.  
W414/414/41.
- Boghos Nubar Pasha.**  
Kurdo-Armenian co-operation. E885/125/65.  
Anti Turkish activity. E4074/125/65.
- Boghossian, B. S.**  
Application for Iraq nationality. T2039/4/378.  
Application for passport facilities.  
T3037/T3411/T4918/4/378.
- Bogos Nubar Pasha.**  
See BOGHOS NUBAR PASHA.
- Bogota, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1258/1258/285 (file).
- Bogota: British Legation and Consulate-General.**  
Account current. K3552/3552/211 (file).  
Transmission of bags via Barranquilla and Santa Marta. Y79/79/650 (file).  
— No. 35 taken direct. Y386/79/650.  
Custody of F.O. bags during labour troubles at Santa Marta. Y471/79/650.
- Bogota: British Legation and Consulate-General**  
(continued).  
Inadequacy of commercial staff.  
A2609/2003/11.  
Vice Consul raised to temporary diplomatic rank: need for increased staff.  
A791/791/11.  
Directory of Telegraphic Addresses no longer required. A989/989/11.  
Proposed tour of Vice Consul Lomax.  
K2196/2196/211.  
Tour to Medellin by Vice Consul Lomax.  
K15325/15325/211.  
Salary and cost of living bonus for Vice Consul Lomax. K1613/1613/211.
- Bogota: French Legation.**  
M. Neton appointed minister. A1946/1946/11.
- Bogota: U.S. Legation.**  
Appointment of Mr. J. Caffery as Minister.  
A5722/2450/8.
- Bogota Syndicate.**  
Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.
- Bogovout-Kolomitzoff, Y.**  
British visa, visit to U.K. N4639/11/38.  
Anglo-Soviet relations. N4638/N4941/11/38.
- Bogran, L.**  
Honduran Minister at Washington: personality. A2435/766/45.
- Bogusat, Dr.**  
Facilities to study hygienic arrangements on British ships. L2236/2236/405.
- Bogusch, M.**  
See BOGAS, M.
- Boguslavsky.**  
Alleged anti-Soviet activity. N1040/31/38.
- Bohan.**  
U.S. Commercial Attaché at Guatemala.  
A5740/394/51.
- Bohemia Bank.**  
See BANKS: BOHEMIA BANK.
- Bohet, V.**  
Interest in scheme for founding of a neutral and impartial newspaper in Liege.  
P1074/1074/150.  
Information concerning. K12197/12197/204.
- Bohn, Georg.**  
Claim for compensation in respect of internment. K15497/15497/218.
- Bohme, G.**  
Soviet agent in Persia. E4671/373/34.
- Bohmex, Joseph.**  
Letter of request. T4068/4068/371.
- Bohny, Dr.**  
Death: condolences of H.M.G. W3265/3265/43.
- Bohr, N.**  
Personality. N956/956/15.
- Boido, Battista.**  
Charged with fraud in Italy. C2587/2587/22.
- Boileau, E. G. H.**  
Royal Humane Society testimonial.  
T4543/4543/372.
- Bokanowski.**  
French Minister: death: condolences of H.M.G.  
W8312/8312/17 (file).
- Bokenham, Cedric.**  
Accused of murder of Mr. S. Orchard in Chile: issue of British passport to him while he is on bail. K3299/3299/909 (file).



**Bokhara.**

See BUKHARA.

**Boland, C. R. (Surgeon Lieut.).**

Payment for medical services to Chungking Consulate General. K3502/3502/210.

**Boler, P. P. C.**

Reparation award. K4087/K4834/136/244.

**Bolgar.**

Semi-official interview with Home Office Official on behalf of Hungarian Legation in London. T10160/10160/378.

**Bolger, Mr. and Mrs.**

Lost passport. T11872/43/378.

**Bolger, Dermot F.**

French military service. T204/T2743/T3513/T5252/5/378.

**Bolin, G.**

In charge at Malaga: acting allowance. K 7680/7680/241 (file).

**Bolivar.**

Book lent to Sir H. D. Beaumont. L3544/35/405.

**Bolivar (s.s.).**

Agreement. K8905/8905/285 (file).

**Bolivar Exploration Co.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Bolivia.**

Desired outlet to the sea: U.S. attitude. A2706/16/51.  
 Information regarding alleged libellous pamphlet issued by H.M.G. to British visitors to Bolivia: complaint. A8688/8688/5.  
 Results of municipal elections. A1162/1162/5.  
 Subversive movement under Señor Luis Calvo: arrests: resignation of Minister of Foreign Affairs: position of President. A1635/1162/5.  
 Political situation: attempted coup d'état. A7654/1162/5.  
 Dictatorship of President. A1639/1162/5.

**Bolivia: Administration.**

President's message to Congress: summary. A7037/1162/5.  
 President's message to Congress: printed copy of text to be always supplied for F.O. Library. A7037/1162/5.  
 Cabinet changes. A1639/1162/5.  
 Señor T. M. Elio appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs. A8549/382/51.  
 — Resignation. A1635/1162/5.  
 Resignation of Cabinet. A8549/382/51.  
 New Cabinet: names. A8683/A4882/1162/5.

**Bolivia: Chambers and Elections.**

See also BOLIVIA: ADMINISTRATION.  
 Legislative measures considered by Congress during session ending 4th April, 1928: approval of first budget for three years. A3290/1162/5.

**Bolivia: Customs Tariff.**

Promulgation of new tariff. A75/A148/75/5.  
 Copies of new tariff. A1156/75/5.

**Bolivia: Finances.**

Budget. A3290/1162/5.  
 Budget, 1928: publication of revised version: summary. A5514/1158/5.  
 Extraordinary session of Congress to discuss financial situation, offer of loan by U.S. firm for consolidation of public debt, budget deficit: organisation of Central Bank. A4882/A5513/1162/5.  
 Budget deficit: measures to meet. A1158/1158/5.  
 Precarious situation: proposed appointment of commission to control revenue and expenditure. A2488/1158/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations.**

Possible objects of acquisition of armaments. A236/A354/A556/236/5.  
 Annual Memoria of Minister of Foreign Affairs to Congress: texts to be supplied for F.O. Library. A7037/1162/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Chile.**

Attitude of Chile in Bolivia—Paraguay boundary dispute:  
 — See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute).**

See also BOUNDARIES: BOLIVIA AND PARAGUAY.  
 Prospect of war resulting from frontier dispute: War Office appreciation of situation. A7655/A6440/382/51.  
 Cancellation of commercial order for Bolivia in Great Britain owing to prospect of war between Bolivia and Paraguay. A117/117/5.

Strained relations: withdrawal of Paraguayan Minister from Bolivia.

A1997/117/5/A1640/A1157/236/5.

History of Boundary dispute: F.O. memo. with map of disputed territory. A8540/382/51.

Resolution of Pan American Arbitration Conference urging settlement of differences pacifically and providing for formation of conciliation committee. A8445/382/51.

— Paraguayan attitude. A8446/382/51.

— Bolivian attitude. A8467/A8534/382/51.

Pan American conference at Washington: formal offer of arbitration, Argentine acquiescence.

A8548/A8552/A8715/A8713/382/51.

— Paraguayan acceptance.

A8647/A8665/A8614/A8615/382/51.

— Bolivian acceptance. A8666/A8748/382/51.

— Bolivia accepts, but considers origin of conflict should be investigated: proposal to return to proceedings begun in Buenos Aires for solution of dispute with Paraguay. A8675/A8549/A8711/A8719/A8800/382/51.

Commission to be appointed to decide origin of present clash, and to fix responsibility. A8830/382/51.

Chilean declaration of neutrality in event of conflict. A8528/382/51.

— Official denial. A8562/382/51.

Chilean attitude: reproof of Bolivian warlike attitude. A8732/382/51.

U.S. Govt. declines invitation to mediate. A8535/382/51.

— Intervention of U.S. would be welcome to Paraguay: reasons. A8620/382/51.

Offer of mediation by the Pope. A8714/382/51.

— Action taken by the Pope urging avoidance of war. A8842/382/51.

Offer of mediation made by Argentine Govt.

A8520/A8638/382/51.

Offer of mediation made by Spanish Govt.

A8638/382/51.

Situation: views of Uruguayan Ambassador at Buenos Aires. A8520/382/51.

Attitude of League of Nations: P.Qs. (Commander Kenworthy). A8541/A8691/382/51.

— P.Q. (Sir J. Power). A8727/382/51.

— P.Q. (Mr. R. Smith). A8756/382/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute) (continued).**

Attitude of League of Nations: discussion in secret session. A8442/382/51.

— Communication of resolution to the two Govts.: text: replies.  
A8443/A8542/A8561/A8694/A8703/A8704/A8730/382/51.

— Further recommendations sent to both Govts. A8597/382/51.

— Bolivian reply. A8646/A8718/382/51.

— Circulation of correspondence.

A8731/A8897/382/51.

Expenditure incurred by League of Nations.  
W12130/59/98.

Action by League of Nations: M. Briand's letter to Secretary of State reporting.  
A8335/382/51.

Effect of attitude of League of Nations on British position: Cabinet consideration.  
A8905/382/51.

Withdrawal of Bolivia from Pan American conference declaring peace impossible until Paraguay makes reparations: neutrality of Chile: probable early declaration of war.  
A8528/A8502/382/51.

Paraguayan appeal to U.S. President.  
A8450/382/51.

Information: House of Lords debate.  
A8728/382/51.

— Proposal to lay papers.  
A8824/A8825/A8766/382/51.

Boundary dispute: conflict on frontier: rupture of relations: Paraguay submitting dispute to arbitration under treaty for preventing conflicts between American States of 1923. A8418/A8446/382/51.

— Bolivian refusal to arbitrate under treaty.  
A8549/382/51.

Arrest of Bolivian by Paraguayan troops: exchange of correspondence between two Govts.: uneasiness in Paraguay.  
A8213/382/51.

Frontier warfare: reports.  
A8647/A8676/A8616/A8823/382/51.

Information for Dominions. A8585/382/51.

Case for Bolivia: report on situation from Bolivian Minister in London.  
A8667/382/51.

Protection of British subjects in disputed area.  
A8747/382/51.

— Protection of Mennonites and missionaries.  
A8525/382/51.

Possibility of dispute leading to general South American war should Chile support Paraguay: War Office ask for information.  
A8668/A8763/382/51.

— Attitude of Argentina. A8770/382/51.

Attitude of Paraguay towards war with Bolivia: refutation of Bolivian allegations.  
A8854/382/51.

Inaccurate statements issued by Bolivian Govt.  
A8707/382/51.

Letters to French Press from Bolivian and Paraguayan representatives in Paris.  
A8687/382/51.

Letter to League of Nations from Bolivian representative in Paris. A8729/382/51.

Frontier incident: communications to League of Nations from Paraguayan delegate.  
A8896/382/51.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute) (continued).**

Alleged connection between dispute and companies operating from London in which Bolivian President and diplomats in London are interested: owning property in disputed area: information from correspondent of La Nación. A8566/382/51.

Press cuttings. A8934/382/51.

Press cutting (British). A8702/A8751/382/51.

History of dispute and report on hostilities and efforts at mediation: F.O. memo.

A8925/382/51.

Rupture of diplomatic relations. A8415/382/5.

**Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

Rumoured pact between Peru and Bolivia against Chile. A1157/236/5.

**Bolivia: Reports (Annual).**

Annual report for 1927. A2082/2082/5.

Heads of foreign missions, 1927. A1163/1163/5.

Revised record of leading personalities.

A2083/2083/5.

**Bolivia Concessions, Ltd.**

Pamphlet describing concessions obtained, and proposed development, and giving map of area. A8907/316/5.

Possibilities of concession. A2196/316/5.

— Statements at general meeting of company, and statement of Mr. L. Fangen.  
A2277/316/5.

Interest of Bolivian representatives in London in. A6314/A6663/A6767/316/5.

Bolivian Govt.'s interest in. A7272/316/5.

Scheme for settlement of British emigrants in Bolivia: attitude of H.M.G.  
A316/316/5 (file).

— Interdepartmental conference.

A2276/316/5.

— Report by Mr. L. Childs for League of Nations. A1825/316/5.

Mismanagement of scheme for European colonisation in Bolivia: hardships suffered by settlers: suggested repatriation of British emigrants: proposed investigation by Consul Cummins.  
A1700/A1701/A1996/A2390/A2872/A1808/A2639/A3110 &c./316/5.

Proposed commission of enquiry at Gaiba: request for appointment of representative of H.M.G. refused: personnel of committee.  
A6429/A6475/A6982/316/5.

Mismanagement: allegations of Mrs. C. Oline.  
A2484/2007/6/A5790/316/5.

— Mrs. Oline's appeal to Prince of Wales.  
A5915/316/5.

— Attack by Truth.

A6528/A6788/A7429/316/5.

Settlement of Russian refugees in Bolivia: opinion held in responsible quarters of company. N735/72/38.

**Bolivia Trading Corporation, Ltd.**

Subsidiary company of Bolivia Concessions Ltd. A6113/316/5 (file).

**Bollaert, C. W., Dr.**

Commission rogatoire: Martin N. Codd versus Anglo-Argentine Coal Co., Ltd.  
T2486/2486/371.

**Bolland, B. G. C.**

Report on services in Brazil for Colonial Office.  
K15060/15060/206.

Record of services in Egypt. K3667/3667/16.

**Bollardini, G.**

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14092/136/244.

**Bollardini, J.**

Debt to H.M.G. K1450/K1661/136/244.

**Bollette, Felix.**

Import of war material into Belgium from Great Britain. W1706/15/4.

**Bolmen, s.s.**

Netherlands claim against H.M.G.  
T230/230/370.

**Bolognesi, D., Colonel.**

Customs facilities. L4028/3976/405.

**Bolozon, Amélie.**

Validity of divorce and question of re-marriage.  
T14019/14019/376.

**Bolshevism.**

See also PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.

**SOVIET UNION.**

Alleged dismissal of Communists from Soviet Union Diplomatic Service:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (SOVIET UNION).

Passport facilities for British communists:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Soviet economic and political penetration in Arabia: views expressed by Bin Saud in letter to Lord Lloyd and latter's comments.  
E384/80/91.

Memorandum by H. C. Wilbur (a) the Jewish angle (b) financing of Red dictatorship in Moscow. N776/36/38.

Alleged leakage of information given by Mr. Wilbur. N1609/146/38.

Activities of All-America Anti-Imperialist League: memo. by Mr. Wilbur.  
N1818/31/38.

Article in Tagliche Rundschau entitled "Europe's struggle against Communism."  
N4186/358/38.

Soviet Govt.'s support of communist plots abroad, comment by Sir R. Hodgson.  
N1981/31/38.

Article by M. Vassiliev on communism and the West European Trades Unions.  
N2219/31/38.

Denial by M. Chicherin that Soviet Union Govt. were working for world revolution.  
N4693/31/38.

Communism in India and Sumatra: exchange of official publications between Govt. of India and Govt. of Netherlands East Indies.  
W4128/157/29.

Communist activities directed from Berlin against British and Netherland Colonies in Far East. W5302/157/29.

**Bolshevism (Anti-Bolshevik Movement).**

See also BOLSHEVISM (INTERNATIONAL ENTENTE AGAINST THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL).  
PROPAGANDA (ANTI-BOLSHEVIK).

Anti-Soviet "bloc":

— See SOVIET UNION (ANTI-BOLSHEVIK MOVEMENTS).

Scheme of Sir H. Deterding for league of Moslem countries as counter to: F.O. conversation. E3939/3939/65.

Request by Baron Kleist for employment in anti Bolshevik work under British auspices.  
N6080/6080/38.

**Bolshevism (International Entente against the Third International).**

Soviet Union foreign policy. N5203/31/38.

Document relating to "La Terreur Soviétique."  
N5705/31/38.

Memorandum to Governments on the present policy of the Soviet Union and the Third International. N670/32/38.

**Bolshevism (Third International).**

See also BOLSHEVISM: CHINA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

BOLSHEVISM (ANTI-BOLSHEVIK MOVEMENTS).

BOLSHEVISM (INTERNATIONAL ENTENTE AGAINST THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL).

**LABOUR.**

Statutes, memo. N5756/31/38.

Memo. summarising programme: list of members of executive committee: candidate members and members of international control commission. N4748/31/38.

Presidium of executive committee, names.  
N4856/31/38.

List of members of political secretariat of the executive committee. N5512/5512/38.

Communist International article on "Organisation of problems in Eastern Countries."  
F4830/166/10.

Activities in South and Central America.  
N1818/31/38.

Oppositionist movement in Communist International speech by Bukharin.  
N1410/31/38.

Resolution of executive committee in Bukharin's report concerning Trotski oppositionists. N1411/31/38.

International situation and the tasks of the Communist (Third) International: thesis in connection with report of Bukharin.  
N5109/31/38.

Responsibility of Soviet Union Govt. for Third International. N1387/1094/38.

Connection with Soviet Govt.: opinion of Japanese Govt.  
F1125/166/10/F4203/F1432/186/23.

Intention of Soviet Govt. to sever relations: statement by Mr. A. G. Marshall.  
N258/11/38.

Connection of M. Pochvalinsky. N56/31/38.

Thesis on "The Imperialist War Menace and the Tasks of the Communist Parties."  
N5110/N5494/31/38.

Policy: memo by Permanent Bureau of the International Entente against the Third International. N670/31/38.

Resolution respecting negro question in South Africa. N5512/5512/38.

Ninth plenum of executive committee: agenda adopted at opening meeting. N1093/31/38.

Decisions of ninth plenum of executive committee regarding convocation of Sixth World Congress: establishment of bureau in Western Europe: French question: trades unions. N1826/31/38.

Fourth World Congress: speech by M. Lozovski on task of the International Trade Union Movement. N2530/31/38.

Programme adopted by Sixth World Congress.  
N4748/N5060/31/38.

Revolutionary movement in colonial and semi-colonial countries: theses of Sixth Congress of Third International adopted upon report of Comrade Kuusinen. N5488/31/38.

Chapter 4 of programme of Third International headed "The Transitory Period from Capitalism to Socialism and the Dictatorship of the Proletariat." N5193/31/38.

Chapters V and VI of the programme of the Communist International. N5379/31/38.

**Bolshevism: Abyssinia.**

Alleged existence of a "Nationalist" committee engineered by Moscow. J120/8/1.

Reported formation of Bolshevik organisation.  
J773/17/16.



**Bolshevism: Austria.**

Financing of Communist propaganda in Hungary by Communist party in Vienna.

C757/34/21.

**Bolshevism: China.**

See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Plans for Communist revolution: document seized at Tientsin. F166/166/10.

History of Soviet régime in China: book by N. Mitarevski compiled from documents seized in Peking raid. F386/386/10.

Activities of agents of Soviet Union Govt.: documents seized during raid on Soviet Embassy, Peking: publication as White Book by police authorities. F2211/386/10.

Objectives of the Young Communist League: article in International Press Correspondence. F2113/166/10.

Resolution of Comintern on Communist policy in China. F1373/F4830/166/10.

— Question of publication in British Press. F2940/84/10.

Recrudescence of, in Central China owing to conditions caused by civil war: situation in Hunan. F1205/7/10.

Report on conditions under Bolshevik régime in Swatow and Eastern Kwangtung. F1841/7/10.

Possibility of, as outcome of civil war: views of Monsieur Karakhan. F2230/166/10.

Japanese Govt. request for information regarding movement received by H.M.G.: F.O. objections. F2451/32/10.

Third International to resume efforts on wider scale along lines of an agrarian revolution. F3047/166/10.

Map of affected areas: War Office enquiry as to F.O. views on future progress of Communism in China. F4057/F5002/166/10.

Peasant movement and establishment of Soviets: speech by Bukharin: F.O. minute. F6399/166/10.

Arrest of Communists at Amoy: documents seized: list of instructions regarding procedure of agents. F6809/166/10.

Bolshevik activities: articles in Nouvelle Revue Française by M. André Malraux. P1208/1208/150.

Support of Soviet Consul-General at Canton for Communist coup of 11th December. N56/31/38.

Introduction of Soviet system at Canton: report by Norwegian Minister at Moscow. N295/31/38.

**Bolshevism: Czechoslovakia.**

Communism: views of Sir R. Macleay and attitude of Moscow Congress of Communist International. C0153/365/12.

— Letter from Communist executive, Moscow, to Communist party criticising policy of latter. C7726/365/12.

— Activities in connection with collapse of building under construction in Prague. C8015/365/12.

— Police measures. C8017/759/12.

**Bolshevism: Denmark.**

Financial support from Moscow for Communists. N4395/3264/15.

**Bolshevism: Egypt.**

Information from Idris Fuad Bey: alleged Soviet plot, etc. J458/458/16.

**Bolshevism: Finland.**

Increase in Communist propaganda: projected Govt. proceedings against certain publications. N1848/269/56.

Arrest of forty-six communists, trial, sentences. N2393/N2674/N4086/N4745/269/56.

**Bolshevism: France.**

Communist activities at Ivry. W7453/45/17.

Sentences of imprisonment passed on Communist deputies for treasonable propaganda: Govt. decision to arrest accused despite Chamber being in session.

W365/45/17.

Government policy in dealing with Communism influence exercised by Soviet Union over French Communist Party. N1535/31/38.

Decision of executive committee of Communist International on the "French question."

N1826/31/38.

**Bolshevism: Germany.**

Conversation between H.M. Representative, Berlin, and German Chancellor.

N4693/31/38.

**Bolshevism: Great Britain.**

Alleged decision of Third International leading to promotion of Communist candidatures at next general election in opposition to Labour candidatures (press extracts).

N985/31/38.

The new political course of British communist party: article by Rajami Palme Dutto in International Press Correspondence.

W2351/28/98.

Consideration by Communist International of the "English Question"; report by Campbell. N1606/31/38.

— Resolution of plenary session of Communist International. N1877/31/38.

Publication of White Paper regarding financing of Communist Organisation in U.K. from foreign sources. L3710/424/405.

Soviet Union funds for British Communist Party, statement in "Workers Life."

N2644/2309/38.

Soviet Govt.'s financial support for Irish gunmen, Times extract, P.Q.'s, disclaimers.

N2309/2309/38 (file).

Alleged transmission of money to Communist agents by a Russian bank in U.K. (P.Q.'s). N2376/N2471/N2853/N3109/N3180/N3210/N3144/N3167/N3167/2309/38.

— Investigations by Home Office: statement by Home Secretary. N2422/N2538/2309/38.

Soviet gold for British communists, article in "Pravda," translation for Scotland Yard.

N4488/2309/38.

Tasks of British Communist party, theses proposed by Bukharin. N4728/2309/38.

**Bolshevism: Greece.**

Review of communism during 1927 in Greece. C780/132/19.

**Bolshevism: Hedjaz.**

Activity of Soviet Consul: attitude of Bin-Saud towards Bolshevism.

E2263/E2681/E2682/332/91.

— Italian views. E1736/80/91.

**Bolshevism: Hungary.**

Propaganda in provinces among agricultural labourers; arrest and trial of gang financed by Communist party in Austria. C757/34/21.

**Bolshevism: India.**

Soviet Union contribution to funds of Indian strikers:

— See LABOUR: INDIA.

Official publication entitled "Communism in India (1924-1927)": copy for Govt. of Netherlands East Indies. W4126/157/29.

— Copy for F.O. F4319/1719/10.

Revised edition of Communism in India by Mr. D. Petrie: copy. N962/962/38.

Communist agitation financed from Soviet Union (P.Q.). N5478/962/38.

**Bolshevism: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Activities of communists and nationalists.  
W7417/157/29.

History of communist movement and its relations with Soviet Union: press article by M. Blumbergen. W157/157/29.

Growth of communism: notes taken by journalist during visit to Java. W1190/1190/29.

**Bolshevism: Italy.**

Trials of men accused of communist activities, sentences severe. C1115/122/122.

**Bolshevism: Japan.**

Communist activity: arrests by Japanese Govt.: effect on Soviet-Japanese relations.

F1432/F1320/F1768/F2164/F2594/F4197/  
F4203/F3489/F3018/186/23.

— Note on proletarian organisations.

F2592/186/23.

— Activity of the Kenkokukai organisation.  
F2595/186/23.

— Japanese Peace Preservation Law.

F3029/186/23.

Communist activity in Japanese Army.

F4200/186/23.

**Bolshevism: Korea.**

See KOREA.

**Bolshevism: Latvia.**

Govt. measures to suppress. N4338/2801/59.

**Bolshevism: Lithuania.**

Arrest of Communists, police raid at Kovno.  
N673/171/59.

Arrest and sentence of six persons involved in abortive rising at Alyta. N1966/171/59.

Soviet Union Govt. scheme for making Minsk centre of activity for Lithuanian communists. N171/171/59.

**Bolshevism: Malaya.**

Report on growth of Communist movement: details of organisation. F5518/154/61.

**Bolshevism: Morocco (French Zone).**

Activities of certain pan-Islamic societies in interests of communism: effect on native population: sentences passed on various individuals for circulating anti-French propaganda. W3228/3228/28 (file).

**Bolshevism: Netherlands.**

Attitude of Communist party towards colonial policy: resolution demanding independence for natives of Netherlands East Indies.  
W1972/157/29.

See also BOLSHEVISM: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

International Communist meeting at Arnhem.  
W8245/157/29.

**Bolshevism: Norway.**

Resignations from Communist party.

N1621/539/30.

Manifesto by "Samfundsoern," anti-Communist organisation. N3226/539/30.

**Bolshevism: Palestine.**

P.Q.: Flogging of Jewish Communists &c.  
E877/771/65.

P.Q.: action against Communists.  
E3449/771/65.

**Bolshevism: Persia.**

Danger of Communist activity in oil areas: attitude of Persian Govt. E2633/49/34.

**Bolshevism: Poland.**

Trials of White Ruthenian Hromada, members of Communist party of Western Ukraine and other Communists. N1435/1435/55 (file).

**Bolshevism: Portugal.**

Communist plot against Govt.; deportation of suspects to island of Timor.

W2167/W1872/490/36.

**Bolshevism: Roumania.**

Communist activities in Bessarabia: report by Mr. Gibson. C9240/68/37.

**Bolshevism: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Alleged Communist activities in connection with Croatian movement. C7005/173/92.

**Bolshevism: Spain.**

Arrest of anarchists at Hendaye: reported in British press as Communist plot.

W4137/39/41.

**Bolshevism: Tibet.**

Possibility of Bolshevisation of Tibet: views of Messrs. Chicherin and Karakhan.

F2230/166/10.

**Bolshevism: Turkey.**

Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards communism: arrest of Communists: effect of, on Turco-Soviet relations.

E1587/226/65/E2651/E4144/E4469/  
E470/127/44.

**Bolshevism: U.S.**

Membership of Communist party by an alien considered adequate grounds for deportation. A3083/3083/45.

**Bolsius, G.**

Appointed Belgian consul at Hong Kong.  
T14361/300/373/T2891/2891/373.

**Bolstad, M.**

Notes on. N5536/4/38.

British decoration. T6258/6258/372 (file).

**Bolt, A. R.**

Repatriation. K2728/2728/299 (file).

**Bolt, J.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Bolton (Capt.).**

Alleged false representations in respect of Mr. P. King resulting in latter's arrest at Mobile. K13762/13762/245 (file).

**Bolton, F. J.**

Certificate of British nationality.  
T3559/3559/378.

**Bolton, L.**

O.B.E. T1769/517/372.

**Bolton, L. H.**

Summons. T3190/T12713/115/371.

**Bolzon.**

Italian Under Secretary of State of Colonies.  
Resignation. C9726/122/22.

**Boma (Plateau).**

Administration of:

— See BOUNDARIES: ABEYSSINIA AND SUDAN.

**Boma: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements.

K2213/2213/204 (file)/K7541/7541/204 (file).

Financial irregularities by Mr. Wallach.

K605/605/204 (file).

General report by Consul J. P. MacGregor on French Equatorial Africa: thanks of F.O.  
W112/112/17.

Proposed tour by Consul MacGregor of French Equatorial Africa in 1928: deprecated by F.O. W660/112/17.

Account current. K2487/2487/204 (file).

Bill drawn for payment of pensions.

K16114/16114/204.

Disposal of buildings and site.

K340/340/204 (file).

Transfer of consulate to Leopoldville.

K3312/276/204.

See also LEOPOLDVILLE: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

**Bombarda, A.**

Agency for locomotives for railways in Cyrenaica. J2296/262/66.

**Bombardment.**

Of Sur:

— See MUSCAT.

Claims arising out of:

— See COMPENSATION.

**Bombay.**

Afghan decoration for the Governor, General Officer Commanding and Commissioner of Police of. T3157/195/372.

**Bombay: Foreign Consulates.**

Afghan: appointment.

T11656/T12374/T14380/10896/373.

Czechoslovak: appointment. T1288/1288/373.

— Customs facilities for consul general.

T4502/30/373.

Danish: appointment. T12336/25/373.

Egyptian: proposed establishment of.

J21/21/16.

French: appointment. T12226/12226/373.

Japanese: appointment. T1286/1286/373.

Latvian: appointment. T12474/12474/373.

Liberian: abolition. T5204/5204/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T5870/5870/373.

Polish consulate: creation of. N2462/8/55.

Spanish: appointment. T11202/11202/373.

Swiss: appointment. T1287/1287/373.

United States: appointment. T513/513/373.

**Bomhals, A.**

Claim to diplomatic privilege.

T8566/T1710/30/373.

**Bommel, van.**

Position of Y.M.C.A. at Turin, incident.

C1367/1367/22 (file).

**Bon.**

Case of Miss Cossington. K12198/9850/204.

**Bona, F. (Prof.).**

Claim against H.M.G. C9673/9673/22.

**Bonacci, Z. V.**

Passenger on s.s. Oakside: irregular landing on coast of Algeria. W2761/2761/17.

**Bonas, P.**

Paternity of Miss E. Ashman's son.

K11428/K12125/3664/204.

**Bonacich, L. (the late).**

Information respecting relatives for Miners' Phthisis Board. L2296/L2720/L3474/24/405.

**Bonaparte, Jerome.**

Correspondence respecting.

L4047/4047/402 (file).

**Bonati.**

Claim regarding effects of former Austro-Hungarian Legation at Tehran.

E262/261/34.

**Bonatti, John.**

London matriculation examination.

L1628/176/405

**Boncescu, G.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Boncour, Paul.**

Policy of French Govt. in regard to security: Press interview. W1843/28/98.

Views on constitution, duties and aims of League of Nations: speech at Guéret.

W1166/1166/98.

**Boncour, Paul (continued).**

Conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain at Geneva on British and French policies regarding disarmament, with special reference to naval limitation. W5629/W9559/28/98.

Speech on Anglo-French naval compromise and meeting of Preparatory Disarmament Commission. W10759/23/98.

Resignation from membership of French delegation at Geneva. W10930/10930/98 (file).

Position in National Council of French Socialist Party: speech in defence of attitude adopted at Geneva regarding French foreign policy. W6761/45/17.

Views on international control of demilitarised Rhineland zone: F.O. minutes respecting personality. C472/472/18.

**Bond, A.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Bond, Nigel.**

Manager of Peabody Donation Fund: facilities to inspect houses and flats for industrial workers in Germany and Netherlands.

L7747/7747/405.

**Bond, J. R.**

Report on Danish agriculture. N2047/1644/15.

**Bond, K. M., Miss.**

Request for autograph of King of Afghanistan: loss of autograph book. N1883/2/97.

**Bond, R. P.**

Access to Public Record Office. L6389/6389/402.

**Bond, W. L. (Consul).**

Life certificate. K2231/1/286.

Leave: in charge at Tangier: signature.

K1359/1359/228 (file).

**Bond & Son.**

Legalisation of document. L1263/1263/409.

**Bondfield, M. G., Miss.**

British delegate to Eleventh Session of International Labour Conference. W4948/152/98.

**Bondholders.**

See BONDS.

COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.

**Bondi, Tommaso.**

Registration of birth of son. T2693/2693/378.

**Bonds.**

See also COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.

LOANS.

SECURITIES.

FINANCE.

GUARANTEES.

Sale of fraudulent securities:

— See FRAUD.

Wolmar Railway bonds:

— See RAILWAYS: LATVIA.

Disposal of Chinese Central Govt. 6 per cent.

Bonds of 1912 (Austrian Loans) held by Administrator of German and Austrian (Enemy) Property in Great Britain.

F2005/2005/10.

Encashment of drawn bonds of Chinese Internal

Loan: refusal of Chinese Govt. to cash when time limit is exceeded.

F1323/1323/10.

**Bonds: Czechoslovakia.**

See RAILWAYS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Bonds: Guatemala.**

Approval of proof bond by Guatemalan Govt.: message for Council of Foreign Bond holders. A4050/15/8.



**Bonds: Mexico.**

Claims of British subjects in respect of holdings of bonds in Mexican Railways:

— See CLAIMS v. MEXICO.

**Bonds: Soviet Union.**

See INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR PROTECTION OF RUSSIAN BONDHOLDERS.

**Bonds: Uruguay.**

Loss of bonds through shipwreck of s.s. Brittany. A5912/5912/46 (file).

**Bonds (Fidelity).**

See GUARANTEES.

**Bône: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K10620/10620/217 (file).

**Bons, A., Mrs.**

Estate of late Mr. H. Ellard in Colorado. K2199/2199/245 (file).

**Bone, A. H.**

Claim against German Govt.: award of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. C5618/5618/18.

**Bone, C. W.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bone, R. D.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T279/T1071/10/378.

**Bone, W. A., Professor.**

Transmission of samples of coal by F.O. bag from Washington. Y112/6/650.

**Bonehill, Ltd., C. G.**

Licence to export war material to Belgium.

W6817/15/4.

**Bonelli, Z.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Bonello, P.**

Reparation award. K6221/136/244.

Debt to H.M.G. K958/136/244.

**Bonello, S.**

Loss of passport. T1742/43/378.

**Bonerjee, B. B., Dr.**

Cancellation of appointment as Agent-General for Salvador at Calcutta. T5629/5629/373.

Authority to legalise documents on behalf of Republic of Nicaragua. T11094/3741/373.

**Bo'ness: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian appointment. T6747/6747/373.

Estonian appointment. T7269/7269/373.

Netherlands: death of Vice-Consul.

T4180/4180/373.

— Appointment of successor.

T6207/4180/373.

**Bonfiglioli, A.**

Illness of King George. T14134/13265/379.

**Bongiovanni, L.**

Italian senator: career. C9828/C9836/122/22.

**Bongsebrahma Chakrabandh.**

See CHAKRABANDH BONGSEBRAHMA.

**Bonin, C. E.**

Appointment on Far Eastern Opium Commission. F6883/F6828/579/87.

— Personality. F6562/579/87.

**Bonitto, John.**

Resignation as Danish Consul at Accra.

T9473/5155/373.

**Bonjean, L. R.**

French Minister at Santiago: personality.

A1160/1150/9.

**Born, s.s.**

Carriage of arms to China. F5491/90/10.

**Bonn, E. T.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L4684/4684/402.

**Bonn, M., Professor.**

Publication of book entitled Liberty or Loans dealing with German reparations.

C3783/49/18.

— German Press comments on book.

C6080/49/18.

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Bonnan, Albert.**

Writ. T13109/T14906/13109/371.

**Bonne, C., Dr.**

London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Bonnefous, G.**

French Minister of Commerce: personality.

W10758/84/17.

**Bonnello, P.**

See BONELLO, P.

**Bonnemaison, M. E.**

Peruvian Minister at Tokio: report on.

F1353/237/23.

Japanese decoration. T14027/3349/372.

**Bonner, George, Sir.**

Proposed Civil Procedure Conventions between Great Britain and Turkey, Portugal and Spain.

T8343/T9620/3066/371/T11415/2353/371.

Repayment of expenses of service of foreign process by cheques drawn on foreign banks. T12098/12098/371.

Views on taking of evidence in Lithuania by foreign Consular officers. T12853/3206/371.

Execution of letters of request under Civil Procedure Conventions. T12537/2353/371.

**Bonnerjea, B.**

Passport facilities. T3691/3691/378.

**Bonnevalle.**

American adviser to Persia: resignation of.

E582/33/34.

**Bonnici, E.**

Loss of passport. T2303/43/378.

**Bonnici, G.**

Debt to H.M.G. K1158/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Bonnici, J.**

German award. T3546/3546/372.

**Bonnier, Aurioel.**

Birth certificate. L7615/7615/409 (file).

**Bono, de, General.**

Departure from Tripoli on leave and return.

J1681/J1820/34/66.

— Intended resignation. J2012/34/66.

Appointed Italian Under-Secretary of State of Colonies. C9726/122/22.

**Bonsor, George.**

French decoration. T14867/42/372.

**Bonstow, W. T.**

Service to Dutch steamer. T11959/11959/372.

**Bontifé, Nava di, Cardinal.**

Death. C9441/31/22.

**Bonzano, Cardinal.**

Death. C1350/1350/22.

**Boocock, J.**

Admission to Belgian lunatic asylum.

K14173/14173/304.

**Booker, H.**

British representative at meeting of Consultative Committee for telegraphic communications, Rome. W5829/5479/50.

**Bookless, A.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Boon, H. J.**

Claim of Mr. Margulies. N4569/4569/38 (file).

**Boon & Co.**

Import of war material into Siam from U.K.  
F5045/F1809/26/40.

**Boone Oil Co.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Boor & Co.**

Arms supplied by Midland Gun Co.  
F2856/26/40.

**Boosey & Co.**

To publish scores of King Amanullah's March and Afghan Royal Salute.  
T3054/139/379/N1354/2/97.

**Boot, C.**

Excessive charge for renewal of Yugoslav visa.  
C9560/9560/92.  
Greek contracts secured by American firms.  
C9475/2272/19.

**Boot & Sons, Ltd., H.**

Drainage schemes in Greece.  
C2272/2272/19 (file).  
Proposals for land reclamation in Greece: unfair treatment by Greek Govt. regarding tenders for contract. Support of H.M.G.  
C3132/250/19/C7397/79/19/C3669/C4109  
C3904/C5786, &c./2272/19.  
Greek road contract, financial aspect.  
C250/250/19.

**Boota Singh.**

Leaving U.S.A. for India. A1191/44/45.  
Lost passport. T14848/43/378.

**Boote, Edgar & Rylands.**

Claim of Mr. F. Poche. E1863/1863/44.

**Booth, A. C., Lieut.-Col.**

British representative at meeting of Consultative Committee for telegraphic communications, Rome. W5829/5479/50.

**Booth, Evangeline.**

Message of sympathy regarding illness of King George. T13748/13265/379.

**Booth, G. A. W. (Judge).**

Proposed appointment as Judicial Adviser in Egypt: Record of services.  
J1080/1080/16 (file).  
— Decree regarding designation of.  
J2955/4/16.  
Views on Judicial appointments in Egypt.  
J1914/42/16.  
Legal opinion on validity of certain marriage under British (Foreign Marriages) Act.  
T13071/9909/376.

**Booth, I. M., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K5161/5161/209 (file).  
Death at sea. K10811/5161/209.

**Booth, K.**

Belgian bourse d'etude. L5562/L8004/21/405.

**Booth, L. H. V.**

Appointment as acting Junior District Officer at Weihaiwei. K15669/12568/210.

**Booth, S. H.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J1639/64/16.

**Booth, S. P. Brooke.**

Leave. K7211/7211/204 (file).

**Booth, W. R.**

Claim in respect of unjust imprisonment at Cartagena (Colombia): question of return.  
K1078/1078/211 (file).

**Boothby.**

Anglo-Soviet Union relations. N5741/1/38.

**Booths Distilleries, Ltd.**

Summons. T7007/7007/371.

**Boots, Ltd. (Chemists).**

Claim against Uruguayan Consul, Glasgow.  
T10533/371/373.  
Preparation for prevention of ravages of insects among Govt. books at tropical posts.  
L7853/76/405.

**Boots and Shoes.**

Arrangements in various countries for training for the boot and shoe industry, information for Board of Education.  
L6796/6796/405 (file).

**Borah, W. E., Senator.**

Speech on behalf of Mr. Hoover's candidature for U.S. presidency. A7664/39/45.  
Introduction of peace resolution into U.S. Congress. A412/1/45.  
Speech before International Alliance for international friendship through the Churches on Kellogg Peace Pact. A8121/39/45.  
Aspirations to the position of U.S. Secretary of State. N5223/146/38.  
Possibility of becoming Secretary of State in event of Mr. Hoover being elected U.S. President. A5108/A8788/39/45.  
Article in New York Times on treaty for outlawry of war. A1559/1/45.  
Monroe doctrine: effect of multilateral peace treaty. A5828/A5849/1/45.

Press article on What is preparedness—armament v. social welfare. A3233/1/45.

Proposed conference for recodification of maritime law.

A1772/A2573/A3071/133/45/A2931/A3004/  
A3012/A3383/36/45/A7862/A8079/A8232/  
A8737/A8649/133/45.

Attacks on proposed addition to U.S. fleet and on speeches regarding possibility of war.  
A626/36/45.

Anglo-U.S. naval relations: measures to reach agreement: suggestion that Great Britain should accept status quo after United States naval construction programme had passed Congress. W11585/28/98.

Projected visit to Great Britain.

W12174/28/98.

Allegations against. A218/30/26.

Views on Anglo-U.S. relations: Observer interview. A2016/1/45.

**Boraudie, J. A.**

Workmen's compensation claim.  
K8663/8663/245 (file).

**Borax Consolidated, Ltd.**

Information concerning. W7655/7655/50.  
Italian customs duties on borax and boracic acid. C1516/C5719/98/22.

**Borberg, William.**

Appointed permanent Danish diplomatic representative at Geneva on Danish Delegation to League of Nations.  
N2569/43/15/T6030/2649/373.

**Borch, Von, Dr.**

Appointment as German Minister at Peking: his views on powers intervening in China: personality and credentials.  
F1798/1798/10 (file).

**Borchard, E. M., Professor.**

Supply of information regarding certain  
British-U.S. claims agreements.

A121/121/45.

Article on treaty for renunciation of war.

A7077/1/45.

**Borchest.**

Member for Memelland of Memel Harbour  
Board. N2179/42/59.

**Borchgrave, de, Baron.**

Belgian Ambassador at Madrid: personality.  
W414/414/41.

**Bordali, O. de la Barra, Señorita.**

Appointment as Chilean Vice-Consul at Glas-  
gow. T4399/4399/373.

**Bordeaux: British Consulate.**

Supply of furniture. K4126/4126/217 (file).

\* **Account current: remittances.**

K1896/1896/217 (file).

New premises: revision of office allowance:  
increase of clerk's salary.

K4125/4125/217 (file).

Fees collected at during second quarter, 1928.

K4691/K5180/K6016/K7370/1896/217.

Mr. Hutcheon resumes charge: leave arrange-  
ments. K1532/1532/217 (file).

**Borden, George.**

Case of schooner Rhodamanthe. A1580/45/45.

**Borden, Robert, Sir.**

Candidate for judgeship on Permanent Court  
of International Justice. W5903/309/98.

**Bordenave, E., Dr.**

Personality. A3251/3251/33.

**Bordeni Syndicate, Ltd.**

Writ. T1199/1199/371.

**Border, H. W., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K383/1/286.

Acting British Consul-General at Galatz  
during leave of Consul Coultas.

K6551/K5904/4697/237.

In charge at Galatz: signature.

K4697/4697/237 (file).

Leave and sick leave and travelling expenses:  
entry into Seamen's Hospital.

K7340/7340/237 (file).

**Bordes, Pierre.**

Attendance at North African Conference at  
Rabat. W6572/6572/17.

**Bordighera (British Vice-Consulate).**

Leave of Vice-Consul Turton: acting arrange-  
ments. K8563/8563/222 (file)

Vouchers missing from accounts.

K6155/1627/222.

Filing cabinet. T1077/8/378.

Marriage register. T633/633/376.

**Bordonaro, A. C.**

Conversation with Secretary of State regarding  
Italo-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations.

C4167/2/92.

Enquiry as to British attitude towards discus-  
sion of evacuation of Rhineland at Paris  
meeting of Foreign Ministers (conversation  
with Lord Cushendun). C6146/969/18.

Projected Graeco-Turkish-Italian Pact (conver-  
sation with Secretary of State).

C2810/45/19.

**Bordonaro, C.**

Italian Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels.

W1490/958/4.

**Bordoni, Aldo.**

Commission rogatoire. T6444/6444/371.

**Boreham, F. A.**

Loss of passport. T10551/43/378.

**Boreham, Harry.**

Employed at Latvian Legation in London.

T11658/T12398/220/373.

**Borel, E.**

Swiss representative on Permanent Court of  
Arbitration, Hague. W3663/1695/29.

Member of Danish-Belgian Permanent Concilia-  
tion Council. W6035/6035/4.

**Borel de Bitché, H.**

Rates. T4781/T11955/T12515/1049/373.

Refund of motor licence duty. T11567/80/373.

**Borell, Th.**

Swedish Minister of Communications: notes  
on. N4862/272/42.

**Borella, C. B.**

Customs facilities. T14247/198/373.

**Borg (Carmelo and Elvira and Family).**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Borg, Emmanuele.**

Detention in French Guiana.

W6051/6051/17 (file).

**Borg, G. L. A.**

British nationality. T11065/11065/378.

**Borg, H. A.**

Refugee at Malta: disposal: advance.

K1870/1013/244.

**Borg, J.**

Debt to H.M.G. K958/136/244.

Reparation award. K339/K6221/136/246.

**Borg, Maria (and Daughter).**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Borg (Rocco and Michel).**

Relief: debt to H.M.G.

K14092/K14409/K958/136/244.

**Borgbjerg.**

Danish representative at Inter-Parliamentary  
Conference at Berlin. C4520/C3159/3159/18.

**Borger, E. G. I.**

Certificate of naturalisation.

T3514/3514/378 (file).

— Revoked. T11894/1456/378.

**Borger, Marie, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T3514/3514/378.

**Borger, P. R.**

Netherlands Consul-General at Singapore:  
resignation. T1105/1105/373.

**Borges, F. A., Lieut.-Colonel.**

British decoration. T5364/5364/372.

**Borges, T. Larre-, Major.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Borgesius, H. H. T. G., Dr.**

Former public prosecutor of joint court of New  
Hebrides: arrears of salary.

W6696/6696/17 (file).

**Borgfeldt & Co., Inc., G.**

Claim against H.M.G. A5812/A6651/121/45.

**Borgo, Oscar Bormann.**

Loan by Messrs. Lazard Bros. to Municipality  
of Nitheroy (Brazil). A5167/88/6.

**Borgono, L. B.**

International Telegraph & Telephone Co. (Com-  
pania Internacional de Radio).

A6630/1543/9.

**Boric Acid.**

See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.

BORAX CONSOLIDATED, LTD.



**Boriskin, A. V.**

Chinese railway mission to Europe.  
F2852/F2083/120/10.

**Borissovgrade (Bulgaria).**

Appeal by Education Committee of the town  
for assistance in connection with destruc-  
tion of schools by earthquake.  
C3571/3058/7.

**Borjyan, B. A.**

Member of Central Control Commission of  
Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Borja, A. P.**

Ecuadorian representative in Guayaquil-Quito  
railway bond negotiations. A2026/293/54.

**Borkum, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Bosworth.  
K7712/7712/218 (file).

**Borman, C. O.**

Nationality of children. T1365/1365/378.

**Bormass, E.**

Information concerning. T4951/1796/378.

**Borms, Dr.**

Flemish activist serving sentence of imprison-  
ment: election to Belgian Chamber: de-  
clared invalid. W11742/W12166/9081/4.

**Born, M., Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T4881/4881/378.

**Bornand.**

Letter of request. T12823/12823/371.

**Borneo, s.s.**

Attack on by Whampoo coolies: question of  
British protection for: status of ship.  
F1385/1385/10 (file).

**Borneo.**

See also SARAWAK.

OOST-BORNEO MAATSCHAPPIJ.

**Borneo, British North.**

Administration of certain islands off east coast:  
Anglo-U.S. negotiations for delimitation of  
boundary between British North Borneo  
and Philippines.

A24/A1022/A7735/A7962/A8389/24/45.

— Possible agreement: non-participation of  
Dominions. A1337/A2982/A7018/24/45.

Hydrographic survey of waters of:

— See also HYDROGRAPHY.

**Borneo, Netherlands.**

See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Borneo Company.**

See BRITISH NORTH BORNEO CO.

**Borno, L., President.**

President of Hayti: visit to Santo Domingo.  
A397/397/20.

Possible re-election as President of Hayti for  
further six years. A1324/20/20.

**Borodin, M.**

Reported adviser to Mongolian army: move-  
ments. F1018/1018/10/F6452/166/10.

Renewed activity in China: supplying arms to  
General Feng. F3224/166/10.

Views on international relations in the Pacific.  
F4901/4901/23.

**Borodina, Lily.**

Passport facilities. T7033/5416/378.

**Borodov, Fedor.**

Russian refugee: journey from Kashgar to  
India: question of his return to U.S.A.  
N299/299/38 (file).

**Borona, F.**

Nationality. T1451/6/378.

**Boros: Stefan.**

Appointed German Consul at Constantza.  
C6046/1008/37.

**Borozov.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E5628/373/34.

**Borquez, F. A.**

Mexican Minister at Lima. Personality.  
A892/892/35.

**Borrel.**

London cancer congress. L545/545/405.

**Borrell, D.**

Lunatic. T5411/5411/378 (file).

**Borrett, L.**

Belgian Course d'etude. L5562/L8004/21/405.

**Borrett, O. W.**

Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at El  
Paso. K829/829/245 (file).

**Borries Craig & Co., Ltd.**

Mr. Ziegler's application for consular post at  
Karlstad. K1782/1782/242 (file).

**Borroman, A.**

See BARROW, A.

**Borrowes, D. Bourke-.**

Request for Consular post. K960/427/250.

**Borrows & Co. Ltd.**

Collision of s.s. Pei-Ming with the Bund at  
Tientsin. F5706/5706/10.

**Borrowstoness.**

See BO'NESS.

**Borsinger de Bade, F. J.**

Question of diplomatic immunity in regard  
to debts of. T9431/371/373.

Claim of Messrs. Stringer and Dinnick against.  
T9604/T10476/371/373.

**Bortagaray, M. E., Colonel.**

Argentine Minister at Vienna, Belgrade and  
Budapest. Personality.  
C377/377/3/C569/367/21/C168/165/92.

**Borthwick, T. C.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Borton, N. A. B.**

Value of shares in Hungarian loan.  
K8374/8374/221 (file).

**Boryslaw: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Wright: closure of post.  
K6906/6906/255 (file).

Mr. B. Taylor appointed British Vice-Consul  
at. K8777/K11076/K11836/K12447/6906/255.

**Bos, Lieut.**

Assistant French naval attaché, London. Recall.  
T6853/T12510/22/373.

**Bosanquet, Colonel.**

Accounts of military control commission in  
Germany. C6100/394/18.

**Bosanquet, V. H. C. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K282/1/286.

Rent allowance at Frankfort. K3755/244/218.

Leave. K2910/2910/218 (file).

**Boscawen, M. T., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Visit to Chinese Turkestan.  
F1069/F2661/F3229/808/10.

**Bosch, Van den.**

Impending resignation as Procureur-General in  
Mixed Courts in Egypt: Question of  
successor. J784/J1110/42/16.

Pamphlet on Egyptian situation. J3262/4/16.

**Boschmans, R. (and wife).**

Expedition by motor car from Brussels to Belgian Congo. Facilities to cross Nigeria. Enquiry regarding maps of Nigeria. L36/36/405 (file).

**Bosco, Paolo.**

Charged with fraud in Italy. C2587/2587/22.

**Boscoff, M.**

Polish Consul at Braila. C1008/1008/37.

**Boscovitch, E. W., Dr.**

Death certificate. L5363/5363/409 (file).

**Bosdari, de, Count.**

Ex-governor of Rhodes. C3405/3405/22.

**Bose, A. N.**

Member of Indian Trade Mission visiting various countries. Facilities. L373/373/405.

**Bose, Jagadis, Sir.**

Visit to Egypt. Lectures, &c. J2793/2793/16 (file).

Facilities in Europe in connection with course of lectures to be delivered at Universities: request for Customs facilities for scientific instruments. L3135/3135/405 (file).

**Bose, Sudhindra, Dr.**

See SUDHINDRA BOSE, DR.

**Boshkovich.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Boshkovich, Stevan, General.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene delegate at International Geographical Congress at Cambridge. L3643/31/405.

— Permission to wear uniform. T4963/4963/377.

— Thanks for reception in U.K. L5403/31/405.

**Boshnich.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Bosphorus.**

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

**Bosque, P. Romero, Dr.**

Personality. A3214/3214/8.

**Bossa, J. S. F., Dr.**

Appointment as Acting Governor of Mozambique. W10360/1341/36.

**Boss & Co., Ltd., C.**

Interest in Britain and Overseas Trading Co. N5587/5518/55.

**Bosshard.**

Expedition to Chinese Turkistan. L5222/5048/405.

**Bossi, Carlo.**

Appointed Italian Consul at Cardiff. T10972/10972/373 (file).

**Bossom, A. C.**

Tour by British Theatrical Players in Europe and the Near East. P517/P921/70/150.  
Projected visit of British theatrical company to European capitals: request for patronage of British representatives abroad. P888/70/150.

**Bostead, N., Mrs.**

Claim of Mr. D. Earnshaw against U.S. Govt. A4539/247/45.

**Bostleman, Harry.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T10757/T11430/T11827/10/378.

**Bostock, L. C., Major.**

British decoration. T12280/T14889/6612/372.

**Boston (U.S.A.).**

Importance in the United States: Bill to incorporate suburbs with City of Boston. A368/368/45.

**Boston (U.S.A) (British Consulate-General).**

Leave arrangements. K442/442/245 (file).  
Account current. K2244/2244/245 (file).  
Account queries. K4397/2244/245.  
Request for a Probationer Vice-Consul. K14052/14052/245.  
Appointment of Mr. Mulvenny as Pro-Consul. K11082/11082/245.  
Revision of office allowance: extra clerical assistance in tourist season. K2706/K3041/K3887/42/245.  
Repairs to chair. K3026/K4045/1810/245.  
Proposed new premises: decision to renew lease under arbitration clause: solicitors' charges. K42/42/245 (file).

**Boston (U.S.A.) (Italian Consulate-General).**

Promotion of Monsieur Le Marquis di Ferrante to Consul-General at. C2508/2390/22.

**Bostrom, W.**

Swedish Minister at Washington: personality. A2435/766/45.

**Boswall, W. E. Houstoun.**

Appointment of an assistant to Capt. Clifford as representative of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. T11810/T12675/T14558/53/384.

**Boswell, Blanche Beatrice B.**

Nationality. T10607/10607/378.

**Boswell, C. A.**

Loss of passport. T7367/43/378.

**Boswell, E., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L617/617/402.

**Bosworth, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Borkum. K7712/K7712/218 (file).

**Botana, N.**

Visa facilities. T3565/11/378.

**Botany.**

Fifth Congress, Cambridge, 1930:  
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.  
Specimens:  
— See PLANTS AND PESTS.

**Botelho, O., Dr.**

Personality. A1686/674/6.

**Botha, General.**

Full power authorising him to sign Treaty of Versailles. T13072/13072/381.

**Botha, Graham.**

33rd annual report of the military historical archives branch of the Netherlands General Staff. L6220/253/405.

**Bothas, Ludwig.**

German reparation deliveries in kind contracts. C7480/200/18.

**Botica, P.**

Information concerning. T4951/1796/378.

**Bott, A.**

Enquiry as to son's entry into H.M. Consular Service. K9959/427/250.

**Bottai, G.**

Lecture before Hungarian Foreign Affairs Society on "Carta del Lavoro" and Italian internal and foreign policy. C3116/3116/21.

**Botterell & Roche.**

Nearest Consular Officer to Jomala.  
K356/356/256.

**Bottjer, Aug. F.**

Letter of request. T13203/13203/371.

**Bottles.**

See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Sale of scent bottles made by Messrs. Houbigant in shape of image of Buddha: offence to religious susceptibilities of Buddhists. W9619/9619/17.

**Bottles (Messages in).**

Bottle found on coast of Jutland by Mr. Gottlieb purporting to be an S.O.S. from three British airmen. K13496/13496/215 (file).

Message for Mrs. Gostling, Lympne, picked up at Fredriksvern. K14700/14700/230.

Document respecting navigation found near Guadeloupe. K10816/10816/217 (file).

Message found in Firth of Clyde purporting to be from Capt. Nobile. K11562/11562/250.

**Bottomley, Sarah.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/14/44.

**Bottomley, T.**

Debt to H.M.G. K958/K14092/136/244.

**Bottone, D.**

Unveiling of war memorial at Nice: expression of gratitude for British participation in ceremony. W1044/345/17.

**Bottsford, Mitchell, Albro & Weber.**

Action in U.S. courts in connection with U.S. immigration regulations.

T2464/T3253/218/378.

**Botzkes, Dr.**

Financial adviser to Persian Govt.: his views on state of Persian finances.

E31/E592/E655/30/34.

**Bouboulis, S., Mrs.**

Summons. T7067/T10956/115/371.

**Boucher, H. A.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Cobh.  
T2169/2169/373/T6246/1857/373.

**Boucher, N. E. D., Miss.**

Repatriation. K15330/15330/241 (file).

**Boucher, Ltd., Mrs.**

Conditions of employment in household of the Marquesa de Amurrio, Madrid.

K3587/3587/241 (file).

Enquiry respecting Mr. Greig.

K11040/11040/292.

Enquiry respecting Mrs. Monck Mason.

K7303/7303/237.

**Bouchot, H. & S. J.**

Registration under Aliens Order.  
T6278/30/373/T6601/3182/373.

Employed on staff of Chilean Legation in London. T10009/3182/373.

**Boucos, A.**

Acting Greek Vice-Consul at Basra.  
E135/135/65.

**Boudet, A.**

French Minister at Lima. Personality.  
A892/892/35.

**Bouet, Dr.**

French Chargé d'Affaires in Monrovia. Departure from Monrovia. A683/683/24.

**Bouget.**

Film of visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K.  
P456/16/150.

**Boughton, J. E.**

Loss of passport. T4531/43/378.

**Bougie: British Vice-Consulate.**

Admiralty appreciation of services rendered on occasion of visit of H.M. ships to Bougie.  
W201/201/50.

**Bouillon, Emile.**

Summons. T4196/4196/371.

**Bouisson, T.**

President of French Chamber of Deputies.  
W369/94/17.

Re-election. W5343/94/17.

**Boulac, s.s.**

Agreement. K6385/6385/285 (file).

**Boulanger Dausse & Co.**

Illicit drug traffic. F4502/F5182/909/87.

**Boulas Ibrahim Taouil (Kavas).**

See BOULOS IBRAHIM TAOUIL.

**Boulden, George.**

Imperial Service Medal. T4199/4199/372.

**Boulet.**

Proposed British decoration. T12450/12450/372.

**Boulmer, Lieut.**

Flight to Madagascar.  
W7856/7856/17/W11927/11927/17.

**Boulogne: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. Bradbrook: acting arrangements.  
K6342/6342/217 (file).

Appointment of Mr. J. Gilmour as pro-consul.  
K2212/2212/217.

Appointment of a full-time consul (P.Q.).  
K9391/9391/217.

Purchase of British Army and Air Force Lists from Office Allowance. L2950/2950/405.

**Boulogne, Mayor of.**

Letter to H.M. King George regarding bestowal of French and British life saving medals on British subjects. T13378/13378/372.

**Boulos Ibrahim Taouil (Kavas).**

Proposed Czechoslovak decoration.  
T1195/T5409/1195/372.

**Bouloy, J.**

Guatemalan Consul-General at Belize, British Honduras. Cancellation of Commission.  
T3494/T6171/3494/373.

**Boulton, Fred.**

Loss of passport. T4099/4099/378.

**Boundaries.**

See also TREATIES: BOUNDARIES.

TACNA-ARICA QUESTION.

Frontier incidents:

— See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of countries.

Difference between a political and an administrative boundary. J1591/1591/16.

Precedents in cases where river is boundary line and one state holds sway up to further bank of river: case of Shatt-el-Arab, &c.  
E4791/E5688/55/34.

— F.O. Library memo. E5367/55/34.

— See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.

Position of original boundaries in cases of territory subsequently detached: memo.

E4791/55/34



**Boundaries (continued).**

Borneo, British North, and Philippines: Anglo-U.S. negotiations for delimitation: minutes on question of form of agreement.

A24/A2146/A1022/24/45.

— Note addressed to U.S. Govt. regarding. A1903/24/45.

— Proposed formal agreement with U.S.A. A1337/A2982/A7018/A7735/A7962/A8389/A8890/24/45.

Delimitation of Netherlands Borneo-Sarawak boundary: map: copy of Anglo-Netherlands Convention. W156/156/29 (file).

Agreement relating to boundary between Straits Settlements and Johore: text: information for Dominions, &c. W270/259/50 (file).

— Prerogative of the Crown to cede British territory to Sultan of Johore: opinion of law officers dated 19th March, 1925. W4238/259/50.

Enquiry by Mr. Balfour (Anglo-Persian Oil Co.) respecting certain international frontiers. L4260/4260/405 (file).

Decisions of Ambassadors' Conference regarding communication to League of Nations of various documents relative to delimitation of Central European frontiers. C4729/C4300/3067/62.

— Communication to League of Nations of documents relative to delimitation of frontiers: proceedings of Conference of Ambassadors and Geographical Committee. C9028/C9125/C9610/C5960/C5990/3067/62.

— Note addressed to Ambassadors' Conference from Technical and Geographical Committee regarding work of delimitation of 18 European frontiers. C3057/3057/62.

**Boundaries: Abyssinia.**

See **BOUNDARIES: AFRICA**.

**Boundaries: Aden.**

Boundary question between Aden and Yemen:

— See **IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH H.M.G.)**.

**Boundaries: Afghanistan and India.**

See also **INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER)**.

Delimitation of frontier between Afghanistan and Chitral in area of Dokalim: Afghan offer to facilitate settlement. N254/49/97.

— Afghan attitude: Afghan representations regarding administration of Dokalim. N325/N465/84/97.

Commission to decide Dokalim boundary: Afghan Foreign Minister's views as to setting up and probable decision: possibility of Commission defining frontier west of Kunar River: fortifications near frontier. N252/84/97/N1344/49/97.

— Appointment of delegations. N4481/84/97.

— Composition of British Commission. N4931/84/97.

Dokalim Boundary Commission: arrangements regarding credentials for members of and appointment. N5613/N5773/84/97.

Afghan allegations in respect of His Highness the Mehtar in the vicinity of Dokalim and Arnawai. N2352/84/97.

— Alleged illegal collection of revenues. N2968/84/97.

— See also **ARNAWAI**.

Peiwar boundary: proposed demarcation by mixed commission appointed to investigate frontier raids. N219/84/97.

— Erection of tower by Afghan Govt. near site proposed for subsidiary pillar: attitude of H.M.G. N710/84/97/N1344/49/97.

**Boundaries: Afghanistan and India (continued).**

Alleged violation of Afghan frontier by British troops and tribesmen: Afghan protest. N4736/84/97.

Alleged increase by Govt. of India of troops and armaments on frontier: Afghan suspicions. N3983/84/97.

— See further **INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER)**.

**Boundaries: Afghanistan and Persia.**

Appointment of a Commission to prevent frontier incidents and settle questions relating to incidents. E2665/539/34.

Arbitration award given by Goldsmid Commission in 1872: copies for Tehran: copy for Tehran and Persian M.F.A. L5432/L6632/4958/405.

**Boundaries: Africa.**

See also **BOUNDARIES: EGYPT AND SUDAN**.

Abyssinia: status of Gadabursi tribe:

— See also **GADABURSI (TRIBE)**.

Abyssinia: necessity of frontier delimitation with adjacent territories: proposed procedure and appointment of commissions and neutral arbitrators. J664/J665/J805/J931/J998/J1077/J1068/J1133/J1226/119/1.

Abyssinia and Kenya: necessity for delimitation in view of frontier incidents. J72/72/1/J918/119/1.

— Dr. Martin's allegations regarding absorption on a neutral zone by Kenya. J792/122/1.

— Present position of negotiations: question of cession of certain area in Kenya to Abyssinia. J152/J540/119/1.

— Position of Moyale and Fort Harrington. J237/J541/J496/119/1.

— Position of Gaddaduna. J2238/119/1.

Abyssinia and Somaliland (British): delimitation of: proposed Commission. J890/J931/J1044/J1529/119/1.

— Postponement. J1068/119/1.

— F.O. conference: War Office representation. J1784/119/1.

— Report of F.O. inter-departmental conference regarding setting up of Commission and instructions for: assurances asked for from Abyssinian Govt. J1747/J2067/J2156/J2578/J2687/119/1.

— Views of Governor of Somaliland. J3016/119/1.

— Necessity of delimitation in view of friction regarding status of Gadabursi and other frontier tribes: F.O. inter-departmental conference. J3168/469/1.

— See further under **GADABURSI (TRIBE)**.

Abyssinia and Somaliland (Italian): memo. on exact location of. J1529/119/1.

Abyssinia and Sudan: violation of, by armed Abyssinians:

— See **ABYSSINIA (RAIDS)**.

Abyssinia and Sudan: demarcation scheme of H.M. Consul at Maji. J3020/119/1.

Kenya and Sudan: frontier raids from Abyssinia on: question of sending troops from Kenya across:

— See **ABYSSINIA (RAIDS)**.

— Position of Ilemi triangle and question of administration of the Boma plateau. J3479/119/1.

— See also **ABYSSINIA (RAIDS)**.

Rectification of Sudan-Uganda frontier not to be proceeded with. J1760/1760/16 (file).

Position of Kapoeta on Sudan-Kenya-Uganda frontier. J440/119/1.

**Boundaries: Africa (continued).**

Demarcation of Algerian-Moroccan frontier in Teniet-Sassi and Figuig districts: reasons for delay. W9716/6575/17.

Demarcation of boundary between Northern Tanganyika territory and Belgian Congo. W1934/1934/50.

Boundary between Belgian Congo (Ruanda-Urundi) and Tanganyika territory: delimitation of frontier along River Kagera: maps. W2044/W4783/W6574/2044/4.

Delimitation of boundary between South West Africa and Portuguese West Africa (Angola): Portuguese complaint against South African Mission. W2674/2674/36.

— Determination of Northern and Eastern boundaries of Caprivi strip.

W2742/W3564/W12206/2674/36.

— Composition of Portuguese Mission. W3782/2674/36.

Union of South Africa-Portuguese East Africa boundary: alleged unfriendly attitude of Union Govt. regarding certain frontier questions. W1329/W1732/W2038/261/36.

Northern Rhodesia-Belgian Congo boundary: delimitation: powers of Commissions: changes of any considerable magnitude to form subject of negotiations between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt.

W336/W936/336/4.

— Commission: medical services for Belgian section: arrangement with medical officer of British section. W540/W1610/336/4.

— Commission: British section: friction between Colonel Cree and his subordinates. W1066/W1164/W1515/336/4.

— Recall of Colonel Cree: appointment of Lieut.-Colonel Clough as successor. W2206/336/4.

— Proposed modification of boundary in neighbourhood of Makambo station. W1234/336/4.

— Dispute regarding frontier in Mweru-Tanganyika section. W2927/336/4.

— Temporary appointment of Captain D. A. Learmont as Senior British Commissioner. W4683/336/4.

— Dispute arising out of action of Belgian contractor in cutting timber on what is claimed to be the Northern Rhodesian side. W11561/11561/4.

Reports on Rhodesia-Congo boundary: request by D.M.I. L1800/32/405.

Delimitation of Senegal-Gambia boundary in neighbourhood of Kaolack: maps: exchange of notes between French and British Govts. confirming arrangement. W124/124/17 (file).

— Discrepancies in maps: corrections. W5617/W7737/124/17.

Gambia and Senegal: map published by French authorities showing boundary of South-East Gambia as claimed by French under Art. 5 of 1904 agreement: withdrawal from sale. W3936/3936/17.

Jubaland: proceedings of Commission finished: question of exchange of notes to record concurrence of decisions reached. J103/103/66 (file).

— Question of levying of customs dues prejudicing agreement. J558/103/66.

— Maps. J3319/103/66.

Rectification of the Southern boundary of Libya: attitude of French and Italian Govts. J1308/J1308/J2060/883/66.

**Boundaries: Africa (continued).**

Franco-Italian negotiations regarding Libyan frontier.

C2643/C2219/C2964/C3186/C3615/C4087/C8046/C8270/C9188/8/22.

Franco-Italian negotiations regarding Lake Chad and Southern frontier of Libya: article in Bengasi Press.

J2903/J2302/883/66.

Somaliland (British and Italian): frontier incidents: proposed co-operation between respective Governors and establishment of delimitation commission: desiderata of Italian Govt.: cost of commission.

J53/53/66 (file).

— Conference at Colonial Office. J850/53/66.

— Situation reports. J51/51/66 (file).

— Question of making post at Nogal permanent and supply of stores for, through Illig or Las Khoreh. J2819/J2920/53/16.

— Survey work on: despatch of two British Army officers to locate the 49th Meridian: names. J3338/53/66.

— Proposed delimitation: provision for expenditure: Treasury decision. J3461/53/66.

**Boundaries: Alaska.**

Desire of Mr. Forsyth to purchase set of British papers on the Alaska boundary case, 1903.

L5487/5487/405.

**Boundaries: Argentina and Brazil.**

Signature of boundary convention at Buenos Aires, 28th December. A395/395/51 (file).

**Boundaries: Argentina and Chile.**

Controversy concerning frontier in neighbourhood of the Beagle Channel: suggestion of British arbitration: Argentine-Chile negotiations. A8855/8855/51.

**Boundaries: Austria and Czechoslovakia.**

Delimitation: supplementary reports of delegates of Austria and Czechoslovakia: proceedings of Geographical Committee of Ambassadors' Conference.

C7120/C8947/C9124/C9609/3057/62.

**Boundaries: Austria and Hungary.**

See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY.

**Boundaries: Bolivia and Paraguay.**

Copy of "El Problema de las Fronteras." T7631/7631/373.

Boundary dispute: proceedings of conference in Buenos Aires which is endeavouring to find solution: no progress: suspension.

A1640/236/5/A382/A5130/A5519/A5524/A5564/A6231/382/51.

— Reported conclusion of satisfactory agreement on frontier question. A5716/236/5.

— Improbability of war: Bolivian attitude: frontier incident. A7655/A6440/382/51.

— See further under BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**Boundaries: Brazil.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND BRAZIL.

**Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana, British.**

As to whether Boundary Commission have commenced work and whether facilities have been granted for transport of supplies to Commission: information for Netherlands Govt. A1045/1045/6.

Return of certain document to F.O. from H.M.G. in Canada. L4756/4756/405 (file).

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Greece.**

Conciliation Commission: nomination of a president: League of Nations proceedings.

C451/451/7.

Commission of Enquiry sent to Graeco-Bulgarian frontier in 1925: expenses.

C1869/C1693/451/7.

Termination of mission of Colonel Siefert on frontier. C1136/451/7.

**Boundaries: Bulgaria and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Frontier closed on account of Comitadj activities. C169/C9857/42/7.

— See further MACEDONIA.

Re-opening of frontier to allow 100 Bulgarian gardeners to enter Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C4866/42/7.

**Boundaries: Burma and China.**

Situation at Pienma Pass: alleged widening of roads on Yunnan border: attitude of Burmese Govt. F589/588/10.

Situation on Yunnan frontier. F687/589/10.

— Chinese threat to invade Panglong in the Wa States, Burma. F2656/F3172/589/10.

Yunnan frontier: Chinese protest against erection of frontier pillars by Burmese authorities. F5329/F6280/F6377/F6527/589/10.

— Proposed survey of frontier by Mr. Barton. F5492/589/10.

— Validity of the Scott line. F6230/589/10.

Rectification of: position regarding the Wa States: undesirability of opening negotiations at present.

F3075/F3552/F3508/F4596/F6180/589/10.

— Proposed Joint Commission.

F3902/F4082/F4083/F4323/F4545/E4872/F5570/F6250/589/10.

— See also WA (STATES).

Yunnan authorities decline to discuss survey until receipt of instructions from Govt. of Nanking.

F6843/F6822/F6979/F6892/F7090/589/10.

**Boundaries: Canada and U.S.A.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ALASKA.

International Joint Commission: United States and Great Britain under Boundary Waters Treaty of January, 1909: U.S. Supplementary estimate for funds for use of Commission. A700/700/45.

— New Commission for Canadian members: changes in personnel.

A5000/A5383/A5708/A7075/700/45.

Method of settling disputes: possible use as precedent for Anglo-U.S. arbitration treaty. A8949/154/45.

**Boundaries: Chile.**

See also BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA AND CHILE.

**Boundaries: China.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

**Boundaries: China and Tibet.**

Frontier situation:

— See TIBET.

**Boundaries: Colombia and Panama.**

Prospects of delimitation commission commencing work. A1223/A1226/1223/51.

**Boundaries: Colombia and Peru.**

Ratification of treaty of boundaries and free river navigation of 24 March, 1922.

A2820/471/51.

Map showing new boundary.

A3288/A5664/471/51.

Departure of Colombian members of Joint Commission for boundary: names.

A6334/A6632/471/51.

**Boundaries: Costa Rica and Panama.**

Dispute: efforts to settle. A2631/2631/32.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Germany.**

German-Czechoslovak agreement for settlement of frontier questions. C2113/2113/18.

— See further under TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Poland.**

Documents relating to Boundary including Protocol between Poles and Czechs for Javorina. C2844/2844/12.

**Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.**

Delimitation of frontier, difficulties in connection with that portion of frontier formed by river Tisza.

C302/C1065/C1250/C1670/C2294/302/12.

— Agreement. C8393/C9026/C9126/302/12.

Documents relating to delimitation of frontier. C2845/302/12.

**Boundaries: Denmark and Germany.**

Danish counter-propaganda against German attacks on existing frontier. N838/838/15.

**Boundaries: Egypt.**

Frontier Districts Administration:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

**Boundaries: Egypt and Sudan.**

Political and administrative boundaries: enquiry by Messrs. Rand McNally & Co. for map purposes. J1591/1591/16.

Information for Col. Meinertzhagen.

L6580/6580/405 (file).

**Boundaries: Finland.**

Brochure by Dr. Haataja regarding revision. T4977/4977/380.

**Boundaries: Finland and Soviet Union.**

See TREATIES: FINLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

**Boundaries: France and Germany.**

Frontier agreement:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

**Boundaries: France and Italy.**

Enquiry regarding passes open on the French Italian frontier. C5352/630/22.

**Boundaries: France and Saar Territory.**

Delimitation of frontier, agreements, French bill approving. C1429/1429/18 (file).

**Boundaries: Germany.**

See also BOUNDARIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

FRANCE AND GERMANY.

DENMARK AND GERMANY.

**Boundaries: Germany and Poland.**

Publication of Polish Frontier Zone ordinance: effect on German-Polish relations: German protest.

C2290/C2354/C2498/C2573/C3035/C5500/C5408/351/18.

Polish apprehensions regarding security of Eastern German frontiers: statement by M. Zaleski. C5147/969/18.

**Boundaries: Greece.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND GREECE.

**Boundaries: Greece and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Aviation corridor negotiations. C9843/218/92.



**Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras.**

Boundary dispute:

— See GUATEMALA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: HONDURAS.

**Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras, British.**

Draft agreement for survey of southern boundary: attitude of Guatemalan Govt.

A6302/A7385/6302/8.

**Boundaries: Guiana.**

Between British and Netherlands Guiana.

W1694/1694/29.

**Boundaries: Guiana, British.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL AND GUIANA, BRITISH.

**Boundaries: Guiana, British and Venezuela.**

Boundary controversy: information for Professor Volwiler. L4755/4755/402.

**Boundaries: Honduras, British.**

See also BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS, BRITISH.

**Boundaries: Honduras, British and Mexico.**

Incidents: possible report by Governor of British Honduras as result of visit to Payo Obiso. A3398/A4285/3398/26.

**Boundaries: Hungary.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY.

**Boundaries: Hungary and Roumania.**

Rectification of frontier: agreement drawn up by Mr. Heathcote. C8528/2414/37.

**Boundaries: India.**

See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA. INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

**Boundaries: Iraq and Nejd.**

Wahabi frontier raids and erection of military posts near frontier:

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

Interpretation of Art. 3 of Uquair Protocol regarding wells and distance from frontier: proposed compromise regarding construction of military posts.

E1523/E1533/E1378/E2023/E1962/E2066/E2040/E2067/1/91.

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS).

ARBITRATION.

Status of the Dahamshah tribe on frontier.

E1008/1/91.

Activity of Nejd tax collectors in Iraq territory in neutral zone: protest of Iraq Govt. to Bin Saud.

E4287/E4381/E4460/E4589/E4888/E4831/E4777/E4986/1/91.

Desire of Shammar tribe to cross border and settle in Iraq: position under the Bahra agreement. E2511/E3262/1/91.

Protest by Bin Saud against violation of frontier by British armoured cars and aircraft visiting certain places in Nejd territory: effect on the Bin Saud-Clayton negotiations. E2789/E2706/E2982/1/91.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Persia.**

Passport difficulties on Rowanduz-Sanj Bulaq route and Naft Khana oilfields.

T5257/T6800/3325/378.

Rectification of Perso-Iraq frontier: request of Persian Govt.: question of validity of Perso-Turkish Frontier Protocol of 1913: attitude of H.M.G. E55/55/34 (file).

— Question not to be discussed in Anglo-Persian treaty negotiations. E2098/47/34.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Persia (continued).**

Effect of treaty of Erzeroum on: attitude of Turkey and Persia. E4686/E5050/29/65.

Position created by fixing boundary at low water mark on Shatt-el-Arab river: proposed rectification of: position of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

E3131/3014/34/E4559/29/65/E4791/E3915/55/34.

— F.O. library memo. E5367/55/34.

— F.O. legal minute. E5868/55/34.

Shatt-el-Arab frontier: desirability of giving concessions to Persia to secure Persian recognition of Iraq: memo. by Sir R. Clive.

E3207/29/65.

— Conversation with Persian Minister of Court. E5834/3164/65.

— Iraq unable to cede any territory without consent of League of Nations.

E5841/3164/34.

— See also SHATT-EL-ARAB.

Frontier attacks on Iraqis by Persians: question of approaching Persian Govt.

E5042/3013/34.

Violation of frontier by R.A.F. planes from Iraq: Persian threat to fire on planes in future. E5074/E5555/24/34.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Syria.**

Frontier tribes agreement:

— See TREATIES: IRAQ AND SYRIA.

Raiding on frontier:

— See IRAQ (RAIDS: ON SYRIAN FRONTIER).

Proposed French air survey of frontier.

E206/E1757/E2922/E3034/136/89.

— Irregular conduct of French survey officer.

E2740/226/65.

Maps of air survey of. E872/E734/136/89.

F.O. memo. summarising history of negotiations since 1920 and explanation of present position: drafts for reply to French Govt.: position of Iraq vis-a-vis H.M.G.: map: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Paris.

E4410/E4637/E4650/917/89/E5866/230/89.

Proposed revision of: arguments refuting French contention regarding H.M.G.'s claim to certain area in 1920.

E917/E2151/E4651/917/89.

Position of Roumelan Keui. E974/917/89.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Turkey.**

Frontier Delimitation Commission: question of correcting spelling of certain places in report according to War Office system of spelling: F.O. objections. E96/96/65.

— Salary of President. E303/E2110/96/65.

Turco-Iraq Permanent Frontier Commission: procès-verbaux. E632/112/65.

— Date of opening and proceedings.

E6820/93/65.

— Meeting of Permanent Frontier Commission on 20th May at Mardin. E2423/93/65.

Frontier incident regarding confiscation of effects of Iraqis crossing into Turkey by Turkish patrol. E447/447/65.

Frontier incidents: allegations in Turkish memorandum: position arising out of retention of arms by Assyrian levies on discharge from Iraq Army.

E112/E1312/E2278/E2583/E3368/E3849/112/65.

— Matter settled. E2187/112/65.

Alleged violation of Iraq territory by Turkish soldiers in October, 1927: Iraq Govt. note to Ankara. E1913/112/65.

**Boundaries: Iraq and Turkey (continued).**

Incident at Arish in 1927 with Turkish patrol.  
E3419/112/65.

Incursion by Turkish troops into Iraq in June, 1928: protest to be made.  
E3482/E3850/112/65.

Two Assyrians killed by Turkish patrol.  
E3481/112/65.

Crossing of frontier by British aircraft owing to dust storm: matter explained to Turkish Govt. E3515/E3578/112/65.

Unsatisfactory frontier situation: memo. by Administrative Inspector at Mosul.  
E5048/112/65.

Incident arising out of Assyrians grazing their flocks too near frontier.  
E4323/E5582/93/65.

— F.O. conversation with Turkish Ambassador. E4547/112/65.

— Further Turkish protests against Assyrian activity. E4892/E5399/E5891/112/65.

Desire of Govt. of Iraq for common frontier to extend to Mediterranean. E4365/3269/65.

**Boundaries: Italy.**

See also BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND ITALY.

List of frontier passes open to persons holding passports, &c. C6886/630/22.

Italian Govt.'s restrictions on foreigners crossing Italian frontier while making ascents above the snow line: (P.Qs.).  
C5349/C5350/C5353/630/22.

**Boundaries: Italy and Switzerland.**

Enquiry as to passes open on the Italian-Swiss frontier: information communicated to Press. C5352/C5351/C5999/630/22.

— P.Q. C5353/630/22.

**Boundaries: Jubaland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Kenya.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Kuwait.**

Note on. E1517/1517/91.

**Boundaries: Kuwait and Nejd.**

Information for Mr. Shepherd of The Times respecting the Nejd-Kuwait frontier.  
L2023/2023/405 (file).

**Boundaries: Libya.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Boundaries: Lithuania and Poland.**

Vilna question: frontier incident, &c.:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Incident arising from movement by Polish patrol on demarcation line of boundary markings. N413/46/59.

**Boundaries: Mexico.**

See BOUNDARIES: HONDURAS, BRITISH, AND MEXICO.

**Boundaries: Nejd.**

See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND NEJD.

BOUNDARIES: KUWAIT AND NEJD.

**Boundaries: Nejd and Transjordan.**

Wahabi raids into Transjordan and Transjordan raids into Nejd:

— See TRANSJORDANIA (RAIDS).

Violation of, by British aeroplanes crossing:

— See TRANSJORDANIA (RAIDS).

**Boundaries: Nejd and Transjordan (continued).**

Appointment of British officials to deal with frontier tribal questions: proposed negotiations with Bin Saud.  
E67/1/91/E3494/3182/91.

Position of Hazim under the Hadda Agreement. E3006/1/91.

Position of Akaba and Maan. E3817/3261/91.

Unsatisfactory situation developing: report called for. E5549/3182/91.

Tribal frontier dispute between Saiyidin tribe and Beni Atiya tribe settled.  
E5973/E6112/3182/91.

**Boundaries: Panama.**

See BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND PANAMA.

BOUNDARIES: COSTA RICA AND PANAMA.

**Boundaries: Paraguay.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BOLIVIA AND PARAGUAY.

**Boundaries: Persia.**

See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA.

BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND PERSIA.

Report of Sistan Boundary Commission: for Persian Minister. L4958/4958/405 (file).

**Boundaries: Persia and Soviet Union.**

Frontier zone agreement. E3559/3559/34.

**Boundaries: Persia and Turkey.**

Renewal of negotiations: proposed frontier commission. E471/1856/364/34.

— Agreement reported reached.

E1984/364/34.

— Negotiations suspended. E3523/364/34.

Iraq interest in: copies of proceedings of Delimitation Commission in 1913-1914 for Govt. of Iraq. E5454/364/34.

**Boundaries: Peru.**

See BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND PERU.

**Boundaries: Poland.**

See also BOUNDARIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND POLAND.

BOUNDARIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

BOUNDARIES: LITHUANIA AND POLAND.

Renouncement by Poland of her 1772 frontiers so far as Ukraine is concerned: communication from Bureau de Presse, Ukrainien.  
N5960/319/55.

Frontier zone decree of 23rd December, 1927: modification: German views.

N1811/N1914/N1919/N2029/1811/55.

**Boundaries: Roumania.**

See also BOUNDARIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND ROUMANIA.

BOUNDARIES: HUNGARY AND ROUMANIA.

Promiscuous firing by frontier guards on foreigners passing down Danube: case of Mr. Oppenheim. C8820/6820/37.

**Boundaries: Roumania and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Protocol of 24th November, 1923.

L6384/6384/405.

Relinquishment by Lieut.-Colonel Behrens of his appointment on Boundary Commission.  
C3347/2311/62.

Proposed British delegate on Boundary Commission: Colonel Coldstream appointed.  
C5046/C6095/C5702/C9576/2311/62.

# **Boundaries: Roumania and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Delay in resumption of work of delimitation: decision of Ambassadors' Conference.

C3710/C4031/C4301/C4730/C5150/C9127/C9612/2311/62.

Delimitation of: documents relating to agreements and to region of Iron Gates.

C2311/C2484/2311/62.

— Expedition of negotiations: note by Geographical Committee. C9027/2311/62.

# **Boundaries: Saar Territory.**

See BOUNDARIES: FRANCE AND SAAR TERRITORY.

# **Boundaries: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

See also BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

BOUNDARIES: ROUMANIA AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

BOUNDARIES: GREECE AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

# **Boundaries: Somaliland.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

# **Boundaries: Soviet Union.**

See also BOUNDARIES: FINLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

BOUNDARIES: PERSIA AND SOVIET UNION.

# **Boundaries: Sudan.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

BOUNDARIES: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

# **Boundaries: Switzerland.**

See BOUNDARIES: ITALY AND SWITZERLAND.

# **Boundaries: Syria.**

See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND SYRIA.

# **Boundaries: Syria and Transjordan.**

Negotiations for provisional line: attitude of French authorities: tracing map: progress of negotiations.

E217/217/89 (file)/E1141/E2740/E2948/E2484/E2830/226/65.

— Paris press article. E871/230/89.

— Position of El Azrak. E2360/217/89.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) summarising situation in regard to proposed negotiations with French Govt.: map.

E4410/E4650/E4874/E4651/917/89.

Frontier situation arising out of use of Azrak as base for Syrian rebels: measures to prevent: Report of Permanent Mandates Commission. E646/E1306/E1768/259/89.

Departure of Druzes from Oum Jemal.

E2740/E5137/226/65.

Fracas between French troops and men of Beni Sakhr. F2947/F3408/259/89.

# **Boundaries: Syria and Turkey.**

Dispute regarding alignment of road from Nisibin to Jezireh-bin-Omar settled in favour of Syria. E230/230/89 (file).

— Turkish dissatisfaction at.

E989/43/44/E249/249/89/E662/226/65.

— Paris press article. E871/230/89.

— Map. E393/230/89.

Turkish claim to "Bec du Canard": Iraq support for: Iraqi agent at Angora warned to be cautious.

E4365/3269/65/E5199/E5767/230/89.

"Bec du Canard" area: possible French military occupation. E2740/E3615/226/65.

# **Boundaries: Syria and Turkey (continued).**

Negotiations: Conversation between French Ambassador and Sir G. Clerk at Constantinople regarding Turkish policy in connection with boundary and attitude of French Govt.: Map of "Bec du Canard" area.

E5619/E6078/E5866/230/89.

Position of negotiations: French and Turkish desiderata: Article in *Le Temps*.

E5765/230/89.

Friction between French and Turkish troops on frontier. E4959/230/89.

Frontier situation: increase of banditry: proposed Commission to study control of frontier districts. E5535/230/89.

# **Boundaries: Transjordan.**

See BOUNDARIES: NEJD AND TRANSJORDAN.

" SYRIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

# **Boundaries: Turkey.**

See also BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND TURKEY.

" PERSIA AND TURKEY.

" SYRIA AND TURKEY.

Pre-war boundaries: difference in French and British maps. E330/94/65.

# **Boundaries: Uganda.**

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

# **Boundaries: U.S.A.**

See BOUNDARIES: CANADA AND U.S.A.

" ALASKA.

# **Boundaries: Venezuela.**

See BOUNDARIES: GUIANA, BRITISH AND VENEZUELA.

# **Boundaries: Yemen.**

Negotiations for settlement of boundary question between Aden Protectorate and Yemen.

— See IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH H.M.G.).

# **Boundary Commissions.**

See BOUNDARIES.

# **Bourbon, Louis de, Prince.**

Validity of birth certificate of his late father: request for confirmation by British authorities. W1098/1098/17 (file).

# **Bourdillon, B. H.**

British representative at meeting of Permanent Mandates Commission for examination of report on Iraq: expenses from Baghdad to Geneva and return accepted as charge against League of Nations vote.

W8442/W9376/170/96.

# **Bourgaz: British Vice-Consulate.**

Absence of Vice-Consul Kendall on earthquake relief work and sick leave: Mr. Collas in charge. K7421/7421/207 (file).

Disposal of archives. L1778/226/402.

# **Bourgois.**

Communication of information regarding illicit drug traffic. F4831/4281/87.

# **Bourgeois, P.**

Passport. T7162/7162/378.

# **Bourgeois, R., General.**

Executive Committee of International Geographical Union. L596/31/405.

French delegate to International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, 1928. L620/31/405.

Biography. L3962/31/405.



**Bourguin, Yvon.**

Case of M. Detaille. L1737/770/405.

**Bourke.**

F.O. conversation on Chinese contracts.  
F2011/1482/10.

**Bourke, J., Miss.**

Release from Belgian asylum.  
K14842/14842/204.

**Bourne.**

Candidate for Consular post at Paramaribo.  
K6805/6805/209 (file).

**Bourne, Cardinal.**

Employed as channel of communication between  
Vatican and H.M.G.  
C8697/121/22/C8812/8812/22.  
Suggested possible change of religious faith of  
H.M. King George. P821/821/150.

**Bourne, Lieut.**

Motor car accident in Persia. E2663/2661/34.

**Bourne, Capt.**

Case of Mr. Spickernell. T5668/218/378.

**Bourne, E. W.**

Export of war material to Uruguay: licence.  
A13/A7135/13/46.

**Bourne, G. B., J. or T. G.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T502/T1249/10/378.

**Bourneff.**

Speech on Macedonian question. C8999/42/7.  
Speech on Bulgarian foreign policy.  
C9207/725/7.

Conversation with Sir E. Drummond.  
C9653/725/7.

Conversation with H.M. Representative, Sofia,  
on Graeco-Bulgarian relations.  
C9001/155/7.

Franco-Italian rivalry regarding inclusion of, in  
Bulgarian Cabinet. C6843/12/7.

Views on proposed arbitration Treaty between  
Bulgaria and Turkey. C4277/3272/7.

Attitude towards Bulgarian reparation pay-  
ments: suggested postponement of, owing  
to Bulgarian earthquake.  
C3456/C4242/2734/7.

**Bourses.**

Creation of stock exchange at Luxembourg:  
text of law. W392/392/4 (file).

Frenzy of speculative activity on Wall Street  
following presidential elections: memoran-  
dum by Commercial Counsellor to British  
Embassy. A8434/A8780/39/45.

**Bourses d'étude.**

See EDUCATION.

**Bourtaire, E. J. B.**

French medal. T1334/1334/372.

**Bousquie, B. B. P.**

French delegate to International Postal Union  
Congress, London, in 1929.  
W11947/7551/50.

**Boussais, A. T., Mme.**

Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.

**Boustead, J. E. H., Capt.**

Visit to Poland and Danzig. N1210/1015/55.

**Boutigny.**

Egyptian Press group:  
— See PRESS: EGYPT.

**Boutry, s.s.**

Agreement. K15688/15688/285 (file).

**Bouveret.**

Reorganisation of Afghan posts and telegraphs.  
N3811/103/97.

**Bouvet Island.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Bove: Filippo and Michele.**

British passports obtained under false pre-  
tences. T7331/620/379.

**Bovi.**

Commission rogatoire. T4987/4987/371.

**Bowden, C. B.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J712/64/16.

**Bowden, D. J.**

Appointments in Egypt. J2269/64/16.

**Bowen, E. L., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K1424/1424/299 (file).

**Bowen, F. O., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A197/26/26.

**Bowen, R. E.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7682/T8244/10/378.

**Bowen & Rich.**

Claim of Mr. A. J. Berg against H.M.G.  
A7174/121/45.

**Bower.**

See ANGLO-AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SOUTH  
AFRICA.

**Bower, F. (or J. B.).**

Appointed Honorary Turkish Consul at Liver-  
pool. T2513/1402/373.

**Bower, Joseph.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14712/10/378.

**Bower & Co., F.**

Refund of duty overpaid to Spanish customs  
authorities on consignment of machinery  
shipped from U.K. in 1925.  
W771/771/41 (file).

Appointment of Serb-Croat-Slovene Consul at  
Liverpool. T6476/6476/373.

**Bowering, J. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K1323/1/286.  
Incorrect entry in F.O. list. K6711/6711/209.  
Bonus enquiry. K5344/5344/209.  
Transfer to Magallanes: call at Santiago: sig-  
nature. K1384/1385/209 (file)/K807/133/250.  
Rent allowance at Magallanes.  
K3855/3855/209 (file).

**Bowerman, Paul.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Ottawa.  
T8291/8291/373.

**Bowerman, W. E.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5908/26/26.

**Bowers, B.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T1441/T2502/T4586/10/378.

**Bowes, C. J.**

Marriage. T887/887/376.

**Bowie, Annie, Miss.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7763/10/378.

**Bowker, C.**

Murder of, in Mexico. A8866/8866/26.

**Bowker, G. C.**

Leave. K10620/10620/217 (file).

**Bowle, H. E. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K233/1/286.

Leave. K3433/3433/217 (file).

Rent allowance including summer quarters at Rouen and garage. K1341/1341/217 (file).

**Bowman, Squadron-Leader.**

Unauthorized visit to Abyssinia. J3568/3568/1.

**Bowman, D.**

Guatemalan Consul in London: cancellation of commission. T3494/3494/373.

Appointed Honorary Consul.

T5770/T6217/3494/373.

**Bowman, M. (Mrs.), and W. C.**

Whereabouts of husband: maintenance of wife. K12074/12074/206 (file).

**Bowring, C. W.**

U.S. income tax. T5516/5516/377.

**Bowring, T. B.**

Summons. T3190/115/371.

**Bowring & Co., C. T.**

Information regarding shipment of arms from Leningrad to Afghanistan. N1214/210/97.

Exemption of Admiralty vessels from port dues in U.S.A. A4796/4796/45.

**Bowring, Arundel & Co.**

Supply of hosiery to King of Afghanistan. N1596/2/97.

**Bowser, C. A.**

Maracaibo water supply contract. A535/535/47.

**Box, E., and E. S. (Rev.).**

Chinese interpreters. F7087/1179/10.

**Box, Sydney.**

Request to director of National Theatre, Oslo, for loan of photographs of performances of Peer Gynt. P958/958/150.

**Boxford, W.**

Opening ceremony of new "Lloyds" building. P616/616/150.

**Boxshall.**

Vickers' agent at Bucharest: alleged visit of M. Painlevé to Bucharest. N393/17/55.

**Boyack, L. B. (Constable).**

Leave and travelling expenses: passages.

K9267/K10469/K10707/K11744/K15344/3043/210.

Hospital expenses of wife.

K15449/15449/210 (file).

**Boy Alan (Fishing Boat).**

Nets damaged by Belgian Andre.

K9847/9847/204 (file).

**Boyce, Lieut.-Commander.**

Occupation of flat in Petrograd: subject of claim of N. I. Loutzevin against Great Britain. N1570/1570/38.

**Boyce, I.**

See BAYES, I.

**Boyce, R. F.**

U.S. Consul at Hamilton, Ontario: transfer. T8691/8691/373.

**Boycott.**

Of British shipping on Yangtse:

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

Anti-British boycott at Canton:

— See also CANTON.

Anti-Japanese boycott in Bangkok, etc.:

— See also BANGKOK.

CANTON.

**Boycott (continued).**

Anti-Japanese boycott in China: protection of goods of British firms during.

F5466/5466/10 (file).

— Movement of cotton yarn to Upper Yangtse by British vessels forbidden by Japanese Boycott Society. F6741/14/10.

Anti-Japanese boycott in China: destruction of copies of Japanese owned newspaper circulating in China by Chinese postal workers. F6709/6709/10.

Measures to meet an anti-British boycott in China on lines of Japanese methods at Foochow: plan of H.M. Consul Moss.

F4402/F5173/7/10.

Report on results of anti-Japanese boycott: efficacy of the boycott weapon. F5448/7/10.

**Boyd, A. (late).**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A690/A3218/A6699/26/26.

**Boyd, A. W. Keown.**

C.M.G. T111/T2839/111/372.

**Boyd, G., and I. McL.**

Interest in claim of late Mr. A. Boyd against Mexican Govt. A690/A3218/26/26.

**Boyd, J. E., Dr.**

Panama Presidential elections; candidature: personality. A3244/A6238/536/322.

**Boyd, L. A., Miss.**

Permission to bring guns and cameras into Great Britain. L737/737/405 (file).

**Boyd, L. H.**

Claim of late A. Boyd against Mexican Govt.:

— See under BOYD, A. (LATE).

**Boyd, R. G.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Boyd, T.**

Probate fee. K6823/362/210.

**Boyd, W.**

Loss of passport. T9877/43/378.

**Boyd, William.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T10534/T10995/10/378.

**Boyden, R.**

Member of League of Nations Economic Committee. W2410/228/98.

**Boyden, R. W.**

Offer of Secretaryship of State in new U.S. administration (Press report): details of career. A8788/39/45.

Pamphlet on reparation priority question.

C4429/C5743/49/15.

**Boyes, I.**

See BAYES, I.

**Boyé, Adolf, Dr.**

German Minister to China: report on.

F2608/1798/10.

Recalled from Peking: personality.

F2287/1798/10.

**Boyes, John.**

"The Company of Adventurers."

L1433/35/405.

**Boyle, E.**

Balkan Committee appeal to League of Nations. C9073/42/7.

**Boyle, H.**

Repatriation. K5015/5015/299 (file).

**Boyle Co., S. A.**

Registration of words "Old English Wax" as trade mark in Argentina. A5863/281/2.

**Boynnton, Colonel.**

Reproduction on wood, &c., of photographs of King and Queen of Afghanistan.

N1814/2/97.

**Boys (Family).**

Welfare in Chile. K14805/14805/209.

**Boy Scouts.**

International Congress at Budapest.

C963/34/21.

Death of French boy scout as result of accident whilst being conveyed in picket boat belonging to H.M.S. Warspite: ex-gratia payment to parents. W1399/1399/17.

Rally in Luxemburg: invitation to British boy scouts. W7002/7002/4.

Facilities for visit of party of French boy scouts to England. T8456/2071/378.

Inspection by King of Afghanistan. N580/2/97.

— Cost of entertainment to be paid by Govt. Hospitality Fund. N2439/N2717/2/97.

Interest of King of Afghanistan in movement: possible inauguration in Afghanistan.

N580/2/97.

Existence of Catholic boy scouts in Italy: possible abolition of. C2595/C2745/122/22.

— Decree forbidding formation of Catholic boy scouts in Italy of semi-military character. C3459/C3854/C3802/122/22.

Fascist boy scouts: proposed visit to Egypt: objections of Egyptian Govt.: proposal withdrawn. J2384/2384/16 (file).

Jamboree at Riga: British representation.

N2151/2151/59.

Scout Exhibition in Copenhagen: scout movement in Denmark: report. N1130/1130/15.

Proscription of, in Germany, under Article 177 of Treaty of Versailles: enquiry.

C9066/9066/18.

Position of boy scouts in Cyprus: activities of Greek scouts. C2280/2280/19.

**Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.**

\* Visit to Vienna of party of Kentish boy scouts and girl guides. C3128/3128/3.

Boy scout and girl guide movement in Hungary: visit of Sir Robert and Lady Baden Powell to Hungary to participate in the International Congress of Girl Guides at Parad. C3624/3624/21.

**Bozallo, S.**

Repatriation from India to Poland.

N248/248/55 (file).

**Bozanti-Alep-Nissibin et Prolongements Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: SYRIA.

**Bozinov, M. Plesinger.**

Czechoslovak Minister at The Hague: presentation of credentials. W10018/348/29.

Personality. C1756/1756/12.

**Bozzano, Captain.**

Visiting Great Britain to collect information regarding Monitors for Paraguayan Govt.

A84/84/33.

**Braamcamp, Jose de Mattos.**

Third Secretary at Portuguese Embassy in London. T10594/1167/373.

**Brabant, Duke of.**

See BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Brabant, B. G. J.**

Enquiry concerning domicile. T4911/4911/377.

**Brabec, K. M., Dr.**

Refused admission to enter Canada.

T657/657/378 (file).

**Braby & Waller.**

Difficulties arising out of failure of Latvian Govt. to ratify League of Nations convention for execution of arbitral awards.

W6053/453/98.

**Braccioforte zu Partner & zu Hofflein, G. Spiess de, Miss.**

Marriage. T6608/6608/376.

**Bracey, W. (alias Wilson, W. J.).**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T2057/T2702/T13968/10/378.

**Bracher Son & Miskin.**

Estate of Miss Kingsnorth.

K2978/2978/219 (file).

**Brack, Fritz.**

Death certificate. L248/248/409 (file).

**Brackmann, D.**

Hon. Consul for Portugal at Riga. N218/218/59.

**Bracondale, s.s.**

Casualty report. K11449/11449/242.

**Bradbrook, H. S., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K6342/6342/217 (file).

**Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., Ltd.**

Invitation to King of Afghanistan to visit printing works: possibility of order for printing Afghan notes. N1807/2/97.

**Bradcock, Gordon H.**

Lost passport. T8778/43/378.

**Brade, R. H., Sir.**

Proposed construction of canal from Danube below Budapest to River Theiss at Ozongrad. C3394/3394/96.

**Bradford: Foreign Consulates.**

Latvian: appointment. T374/374/373.

Greek: appointment. T535/535/373.

United States: appointment. T3209/3209/373.

**Bradford, A. L.**

Of United Press Associations of America; letter of introduction to British Embassy, Paris. P718/718/150.

**Bradford Colliery Co., Ltd.**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to coal mine.

N783/N1223/2/97.

**Bradie, Elizabeth M.**

Passport facilities for. T5433/5433/378 (file).

**Bradish, N. C.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L4117/4117/402 (file).

**Bradley, C. R. S., Group Captain.**

Appointed British Air Attaché at Rome.

C2744/C3043/2744/22.

**Bradley, F. L.**

Claim against Mexico. A2094/A7849/26/26.

**Bradley, G. G.**

Suggested appointment as manager of Bolivia Concessions Ltd. estates at Gaiba.

A4900/A5844/316/5.

**Bradley, G. W.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Cienfuegos: signature: leave. K7157/7157/214 (file).

**Bradley, Joseph.**

Lost passport. T7670/43/378.



**Bradley, O. C., Professor.**

Appointment as permanent British delegate to meetings of International Veterinary Bureau. W1371/58/17.

**Bradley, R. E.**

Commutation of pension, medical examination. K2493/2493/217 (file).

**Bradley, S.**

Loss of passport. T1269/43/378.

**Bradley, Thomas.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11832/T13088/10/378.

**Bradley & Burch.**

Fee charged by Portuguese Consul-General in London for endorsement of a declaration of cargo. W5772/5772/36 (file).

**Bradshaw, C.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T563/T1985/T4828/T5590/T9402/10/378.

**Bradshaw, E., Mrs.**

Appreciation of services at Sao Paulo. K11468/2509/206.

**Bradshaw, J. H.**

Imprisonment in Portugal. K4587/4587/236 (file).

**Bradshaw, T., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation: appreciation of services at Santa Marta. K2233/2233/211 (file).

**Brady, C. E.**

Exhumation of body of Miss Grant in Egypt. K3718/3718/266.

**Brady, Joe.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9694/T12146/10/378.

**Braeburn, Solomon.**

See BRICKMAN, H. C. OR T.

**Braekers (Etablissements).**

Import of war material into Belgium from Great Britain. W7098/W8971/15/4.

**Bráf, Viktor.**

Termination of services at Czechoslovak Legation in London. T14484/T14362/1649/373.  
Rates. T7555/T8531/1649/373.

**Bragança, E. A.**

Appointment as Portuguese Minister of Commerce. W11303/490/36.

**Bragança & Co.**

Import of war material into Portuguese India from Great Britain. W9257/67/36.

**Bragg, W., Sir.**

Invitation to lecture at Liège. P1063/520/150.

**Bragman's Bluff Lumber Co.**

Lands belonging to Mosquito Indian community at Bilway. A2530/A5067/A5858/12/8.

**Braila: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K2311/2311/237 (file).

**Braila: Polish Consulate.**

Establishment of post, M. Boscoff appointed Consul. C1008/1008/37.

**Brailsford, H. N.**

Article in U.S. press on the Sequel to Renouncing War. A4412/1/45.

**Brain, Leonora Agnes.**

Lost passport. T13702/43/378.

**Braithwaite.**

European Manager of Christian Science Monitor: supply of copies of British wireless news. P1597/8/150.

**Braithwaite, A., Major.**

Effects of Mr. Hillier. K4468/4468/216.

**Braithwaite, G.**

Repatriation. K12714/12714/204 (file).

**Braley, A. T.**

Transfer from Hong Kong to Sudan medical service. J1982/1982/16 (file).

**Bralovitch, Stoyan.**

Press Attaché at Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation: position under Aliens Order. T9515/T9817/673/373.

**Bramall, G.**

O.B.E. T1769/517/372.

**Brambat, Colonel.**

Latvian delegate to fifth international congress of military medicine and pharmacy, London. W7307/5141/94.

**Bramble, F. D.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Quelimane: signature. K13838/13838/236 (file).

**Bramson, M., Mrs.**

Lost passport. T8778/43/378.

**Bramwell, C.**

Refusal by F.O. of parcels for transmission by bag to Sofia. Y392/Y456/6/650.

**Branch, H.**

Secretary of Huasteca Petroleum Co. A8885/165/26.

**Branchini, C. J.**

Nationality and liability to military service in Italy. T2757/6/378.

**Branker, W. S., Sir (Air Vice-Marshal).**

British delegate to 27th International Civil Aviation Conference, The Hague. W9063/9063/29.

British delegate to International Civil Aviation Conference at Berlin. W2872/2872/50.

Pan-American Air Convention: information regarding British accession. A5646/A7880/72/51.

Ikaros air concession in Greece. C3067/526/19.

British delegate to Fourteenth Session of International Commission for Air Navigation, Geneva. W5048/5048/98.

**Branco, F. A., Capt.**

British decoration. T3111/T3991/T8425/792/372/T5105/T11701/5105/372/W2186/142/50

**Brancović, E. M.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Brand, R. H. and T.**

Messrs. Lazard Bros. A8252/8036/11/A7431/5072/11.

Views on prospective loan to Roumania. C4623/29/37.

**Brand, W.**

See BRIARS, W. J.

**Brand & Co., Ltd.**

Certification of meat food products imported into Sweden. N1901/1901/42.

Restrictions on importation into Netherlands of preserved, prepared and smoked meats. W12147/12147/29.

**Brandar, Dunbar, Mrs.**

Claim against Monsieur A. de Mello Franco. T9766/T12014/T13050/30/373.

**Brander, G. B. S., Major.**

Post in Egyptian Army. J411/J425/69/16.

**Brandes, E. W., Dr.**

Expedition to New Guinea in connection with  
sugar cane investigations.

A7843/7843/45 (file).

**Brandier.**

Fourth Congress of Red International of Trade  
Unions. N2836/31/38.

**Brandt, G.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Brandt, G. L.**

U.S. Consul at Beirut: appointment.

A4687/766/45.

**Brandt, John.**

Not to attend Eighth International Dairy Con-  
gress in Great Britain.

L3618/L3742/L3575/321/405.

**Brandt, Oswald J.**

Proposed French decoration.

T12954/12954/372.

**Brandt, R.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Brandt, Rolf.**

German journalist: visit to European capitals  
by aeroplane: interview with British  
Prime Minister. P947/947/150 (file).

**Brangwyn, Frank.**

Netherlands decoration. T2297/2297/372 (file).

**Brankston, A. W.**

Registration of births of children.

T4771/4771/378.

**Branly.**

Views on financial position of Tangier.

W3415/12/28.

**Brant, F.**

Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.

**Branzanti, P.**

Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.

**Brasilien, s.s.**

Infringement of British regulations regarding  
life-saving appliances. W9512/9512/50 (file).

**Brass, L. S.**

British delegate to conference at Geneva for  
adoption of convention for suppression of  
counterfeiting currency. W11694/204/98.

Member of Interdepartmental Committee on  
the Codification of International Law.

T10759/81/377.

**Brass, W., Captain (M.P.).**

Visit of Major C. Wallace to Indo-China.

W10984/10984/17.

**Brassert & Co., Ltd., H. A.**

Employment of Soviet Union coal engineers in  
Great Britain: request for visas.

N2122/N2226/2122/38.

**Brassey, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Road expert for Egypt. J67/J180/67/16.

**Brassey, Leonard, Sir.**

Portuguese default on debentures of Trans-  
African Railway: question of H.M.G. oppos-  
ing League of Nations loan to Portugal  
until bondholders receive satisfaction.

W1931/1931/36.

**Bratianu, G.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Bratianu, I.**

Death: condolences of H.M.G. to Roumanian  
Govt. C66/66/37.

**Bratianu, Vintila.**

Export licence for pistols. C7952/495/37.

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

Statements on political situation in Roumania.  
C4071/C2803/66/37.

Views on political and financial situation in  
Roumania. C2174/29/37.

Views on outstanding British claims against  
Roumanian Govt: statement to Mr. Greg.  
C4664/611/37.

Resignation. C7344/C8195/66/37.

— Speech of explanation. C8391/66/37.

Speech to Liberal Party on 16th October.

C8042/66/37.

Roumanian Committee set up to examine ques-  
tion of jurisdiction of European Commission  
of the Danube. C1943/279/96.

**Bratislava.**

Proposed establishment of a Soviet Union Con-  
sulate. N2643/N2759/1803/38.

**Bratislava: British Consulate.**

Reduction to unsalaried Vice-Consulate: trans-  
fer of Consul Dick and typewriter to  
Vienna: Mr. Dowden in charge.

K7084/133/250/K3635/3635/212 (file).

— Particulars of Govt. property transferred  
to Vienna Consulate.

K9152/K8854/K11109/3635/212/

K11052/11052/203 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Dowden as Vice-Consul:  
emoluments: office allowance: authority to  
issue passports and visas withdrawn:  
channel for correspondence and accounting:  
seal and signature.

K7385/K7543/K7723/K7823/K9063/K11054/  
K15097/K15463/3635/212.

Account current. K870/870/212 (file).

Use of certain Govt. furniture and typewriter  
by unsalaried Consul.

K13837/K13984/K15520/3635/212.

Report by Inspector-General: authority to  
grant visas. K15245/15245/212.

German official publications presented to Consul  
by German Consul. L2313/L3027/118/405.

**Bratislava Cable Co.**

Information concerning. C8020/759/12.

**Brauer, C., Dr.**

Negotiation of commercial treaty between  
Germany and Union of South Africa.  
C6151/356/18 (file).

**Braun, J. A. C.**

Italian and Belgian decorations.

T12263/12263/372.

French decoration. T13273/T13665/42/372.

**Braun, Otto.**

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Braun, Walter.**

Letter of request. T2726/2726/371.

**Braun & Blanchard.**

Subsidy for Chilean shipping companies.

A7041/243/9.

**Braun & Co., B.**

Illicit drug traffic. F3548/2448/87.

**Braundt, L.**

Repatriation. K2505/2505/299 (file).

**Brauns, H.**

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Brawerman, Morris.**

Deportation from Canada to Poland.

T14088/14088/378.

**Brawn, W. J.**

Japanese decoration. T9889/9889/372.

**Bravo, Pinto.**

Portuguese Minister of Agriculture.  
W10795/W10796/W11039/490/36.

**Bray, A. H.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bray, Denys, Sir.**

Visit to Persian Gulf. E418/75/34.

P.Qs. on visit to Persia.

E1179/1179/34/E5531/5531/34.

Departure from India by air across Persia:  
facilities. E5041/24/34/E5531/5531/34 (file).

Messages to and from Constantinople.

K14475/14475/244.

**Bray, H.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T5753/T6302/T7213/10/378.

**Bray, S.**

Repatriation. K1318/1318/299 (file).

**Bray, W. G.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N5416/35/38.

**Braz, W., Dr.**

Personality. A1686/674/6.

**Brazil, A.**

Personality. A1686/674/6.

**Brazil.**

Murder of two Brazilian officials by Cainganga  
Indians:

— See MURDERS: BRAZIL.

Resumption of membership of League of  
Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (WITHDRAWAL OF  
STATES).

Conditions affecting foreign settlers: information  
for Overseas Settlement Dept.

L1862/42/405.

Events in State of Rio Grande do Sul: report  
for October, 1928. A8501/2693/6.

Political situation: success of new political  
organisation, Democratic party, in municipal  
elections. A8210/2693/6.

Political, financial and economic situation:  
attitude towards League of Nations: Press  
summary on occasion of 39th anniversary of  
Republic. A7886/2693/6.

Landslide at Santos: enquiries respecting welfare  
of relatives. K3656/3658/206 (file).

— Report from Consul. K3779/3658/206.

— Condolence of H.M.G. A1779/1779/6 (file).

Industrial and economic situation: report.

A7009/A7397/A8225/1317/6.

Installation of new Governor of Bahia: presence  
of British representative, gratification of, and pro-British tradition in, State.

A2693/A3331/2693/6.

Current events in Para district: report for  
March, 1928. A3537/2693/6.

**Brazil: Administration.**

President's annual message to Congress.

A3867/2693/6.

Resignation of Minister of Finance, Dr. G.  
Vargas. A88/88/6.

Illness of President.

A3568/A3577/3568/6/A3556/102/6.

**Brazil: Constitution.**

Copy for F.O. A391/391/6/A7385/2693/6.

**Brazil: Customs Administration.**

Underpayment of taxes by Messrs. Houlder  
Bros. in 1917 on cargoes ex s.s. Pacific:  
company fined fifty times value of under-  
payment. A69/69/6.

Infringement of Customs regulations by British  
Consul at Bahia in connection with exportation  
of banana roots. A4244/4244/6 (file).

**Brazil: Customs Tariff.**

Fresh fruit from American countries exempted  
from duties. A1989/1989/6.

Proposed increase in duties on textiles.

A275/A4174/275/6.

Revision: prospects: fears of increased duties  
on textiles: Brazilian denial of early revision:  
allegations that H.M.G. are artificially assisting textile industry: official  
refutation.

A6802/A6973/A7198/A7232/A7252/A7262/  
A7388/A7553/A8209/A8212/275/6.

Revision: memorandum summarising complaints  
and suggestions of British traders  
and representative bodies for communication  
to H.M. Embassy. A8749/275/6.

Emergency measure for early increase of duties  
on cotton piece goods and cotton yarns:  
efforts to secure that adequate notice of  
increase be given to British importers.

A8381/A8551/A8816/A8870/275/6.

— (P.Q.). A8483/275/6.

Classification of cotton piece goods containing  
silk.

A2799/A4563/A4734/A5298/A6109/A6612/  
A6803/275/6.

**Brazil: Finances.**

Financial situation in State of Bahia: (Dept.  
of Overseas Trade report.) A4748/88/6.

Financial position in State of Alagoas.

A754/88/6.

Budget. A2213/88/6.

Budget: alleged deficit after surplus had been  
reported and disposed of. A8023/88/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations.**

See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
BRAZIL.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Exchange of good wishes between Brazilian  
President and H.M. Ambassador at President's  
New Year reception. A667/667/6.

**Brazil: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Address by Italian Ambassador to Brazil:  
absence of treaties of arbitration, commerce,  
navigation and extradition.

A2694/2007/6.

**Brazil: Reports (Annual).**

Annual report for 1927. A1687/1687/6.

Heads of foreign missions for 1927.

A1316/392/6.

Personalities. A1686/674/6.

**Brazil Indo Emigration Society.**

Information required by India Office.

A3328/A5304/1656/6.

**Breach, M. W.**

Summons. T4897/4897/371.

**Breach of Promise.**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

**Breaden.**

American missionary: activity in Hedjaz.

E483/483/91 (file).

**Breakwell, John Henry.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T14252/T14509/T14714/10/378.

**Brearley, M., Mrs., and T. S.**

Release of son from prison in U.S.A.

K13068/13066/245 (file).

**Brearly, Thomas.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T7368/T8594/T11024/T13342/10/378.

**Breasted, J. H., Dr.**

U.S. representative at 17th International Congress  
of Orientalists at Oxford.

L3319/88/405.

**Breckell, V. A.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T3897/T4846/T6517/10/378.



**Brederode, de.**

Portuguese Minister at Bucharest and Belgrade: personality.  
C572/572/37/C168/166/92.

**Brediceanu, C.**

Roumanian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: appointment. C188/188/37.  
Notes on personality, &c. A3870/392/6.

**Bredin.**

Clerk at Elisabethville: travelling expenses.  
K9369/604/204.

**Bredon, R., Sir.**

Memo. regarding his position in China Customs Administration. F4286/46/10.

**Bredt, Victor.**

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Breeckow, E., Miss., and G. T.**

Estate of brother. K14931/14931/218 (file).

**Breedy, F. G. B.**

Claim v. Turkey. E1442/20/44.

**Breen, E. M.**

Loss of passport. T1269/43/378.

**Breen, T. D., Major.**

British representative at International Press Exhibition at Cologne: subsistence allowance. P813/P661/140/150.

— Report on proceedings. P875/140/150.

Rent of flat in Consular building at Berlin.  
K8186/K9125/3759/218.

**Breguet.**

See MAISON BREGUET.

**Breisky, W.**

Personality. C6347/3094/3.

**Breitner, H.**

Personality. C6347/3094/3.

**Breitscheid, R.**

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**"Breitzig," s.s. (German).**

Prize Court expenses. T10975/5470/370.

**Breker, J.**

Writ. T3620/3620/371.

**Bremen.**

Review of events in:  
— See GERMANY.

**Bremen: British Consulate.**

Re-arrangement of office: additional furniture disposal of desk. K5116/5116/218 (file).

Remittance on account of seamen's money orders. K5560/5560/218 (file).

Account current. K914/914/218 (file).

Fees collected: remittances.

K11000/11000/218 (file).

Proposed reduction of post. K4040/4040/218.

Leave of Consul Fry: acting arrangements.  
K689/689/218 (file).

Books of reference. L8007/8007/405.

**Bremen Chamber of Crafts.**

Activities of. C3771/2008/18.

**Bremer Vulkan Schiffbau und Maschinenfabrik.**

Motor ship for Compagnie Générale Transatlantique. C9500/200/18.

**Bremner (family).**

Welfare in Chile. K14805/14805/209.

**Bremner, J. H., and Grace M.**

Registration of daughter's birth.  
T8181/8181/378.

**Bremner & Tripp.**

Estate of the late Capt. Loewenstein.  
L4890/L5402/4769/405.

**Brenan, J. F., Consul.**

Relations with Governor of Hong Kong.  
F367/367/10.

Promotion to Consul. K2299/2299/210 (file).

F.O. appreciation of his action during Communist rising in Canton. F357/F1086/7/10.

Appreciation of his action in handling the Lillcrap case at Canton. F5153/3598/10.

Report on tour in Canton Consular district.  
F5246/7/10.

— Appreciation of. F5822/7/10.

Life certificates. K1996/1/286.

C.M.G. T1231/T1588/T3631/517/372.

**Brenan, T. V., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1329/1/286.

Position of at Tehran: application for promotion. K9217/1085/234.

**Brenek, J.**

Whereabouts. T8920/8920/377.

**Brénier, H.**

Appointment on Opium Advisory Committee.  
F962/962/87 (file).

**Brennan, A.**

Belgian bourse. L1273/L5252/21/405.

**Brennan, C. G. Oxley, Capt.**

Report on Military College in Tokyo.  
F2186/185/23.

**Brennan, Earl.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at St. Stephen, New Brunswick. T10903/10903/373.

**Brennan, E. V., Miss.**

Repatriation.  
K8603/8603/217 (file)/K10018/10018/299 (file).

**Brennan, F. K.**

Engagement as clerk at Algiers: salary.  
K9564/K13025/K13115/710/217.

**Brenner, Professor.**

Lecture on Anglo-German relations.  
C6187/763/18.

**Brenner, G.**

Letter of request. T4665/4665/371.

**Brenner, Peter.**

See GIERA, P. LE DEL FUNGO.

**Brent (or Brett).**

See BRETT (OR BRENT).

**Brent, H. E.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7529/T7755/10/378.

**Brentwood, Philippa Sheila.**

Application for British passport.  
T10364/T10731/88/378.

**Breslau: British Vice-Consulate.**

Establishment of a salaried post.  
K4040/4040/218 (file).

**Breslavsky, E. G.**

Nationality certificate. T7529/T9463/1896/378.

**Breslaw, C.**

Murder of wife and suicide in Italy, removal of body to U.K.  
L3120/L3340/L3393/L3459/L3592/L3593/L4053/L4610/900/405.

**Brest.**

Naval station: report on. W8564/117/17.

**Brest: British Consulate.**

Departure of Consul Carvell for F.O.: Mr. Mignon in charge, his appointment as Vice-Consul, acting allowance for, while in charge. K292/292/217 (file).

Typewriters. K14797/14797/217 (file).

Account current. K568/568/217 (file).

Revision of office allowance.

K3974/3974/217 (file).

**Brest-Litovsk.**

Gold ceded to Germany by Russia under Brest-Litovsk treaty:

— See GOLD.

**Bretis, Josef.**

Exemption from Aliens Order, 1920.

T3554/3554/373.

**Breton, L. de.**

Appointed Venezuelan consul at Calcutta.

T51/51/373.

**Brett (or Brent).**

Oil in Chile. A6353/564/9.

**Brett, E., Miss.**

Marriage to Capt. Saprikeve-Graosky.

L4431/4431/405 (file).

**Brett, E. G., Lieut.**

Whereabouts of Mr. J. J. P. Hoadey.

K5884/5884/204.

**Brett, H.**

Repatriation. K629/629/299 (file).

**Brett, Homer.**

U.S. consul at Nottingham. T4810/369/373.

Appointed acting U.S. consul at Bristol.

T8277/8277/373.

**Brett, H. A., Major.**

Relief: debt to H.M.G. K14092/136/244.

**Brett, H. J.**

Tour up the Yangtse: report on: thanks for. F375/375/10.

— Trade tour by: expenses of Manchurian tour: attitude of Department of Overseas Trade. F1990/1990/10 (file).

C.M.G. T6340/T8554/T13753/T14890/517/372.

**Breuer, Ilona.**

Arrest in Austria: trial and sentence.

C3432/C5090/3251/21.

**Brew, E. P.**

Repatriation. K14620/14620/219 (file).

**Brewer, J. A.**

Arrest at Lobito: report of trial: (P.Q.'s): miscarriage of justice: representations: question of appeal: conviction not to prevent him sitting for master's certificate. K913/913/236 (file)/K10927/10927/236 (file).

**Brewster, A. H.**

Functions of Wireless Press Ltd. P232/232/150.

**Brewster, P.**

Lost passport. T3069/43/378.

**Breyner & Wirth.**

Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from U.K. W1239/67/36.

Activities in Portuguese East Africa in interests of German firms. W8306/7923/36.

**Briand, A.**

French Minister for Foreign Affairs.

W10758/94/17.

Message to Sir A. Chamberlain of condolence at inability to attend signature of peace pact. A5994/1/45.

Statement made to French Senate Commission for Foreign Affairs concerning Dawes plan, occupation of Rhineland and Tangier.

W6467/946/17.

Views on subject of disarmament: interview granted to correspondent of Neue Freie Presse. W6477/28/98.

Telegram from League of Nations Council expressing regret at absence from fiftieth session. W5435/5435/98 (file).

Conversations with Sir A. Chamberlain in Paris, June 1928: P.Q. W6116/6116/98.

Interview granted to Bohemia on Franco-German relations and disarmament and interpretation of speech at 9th Assembly of League of Nations. C7196/C7053/969/18.

Speech in Chamber on Franco-German relations, reparation, evacuation and control of Rhineland and disarmament.

C9113/969/18.

Speech on Franco-Italian relations.

C9114/8/22.

Speech on "Anschluss" question. C9115/27/3.

Speech in French Senate on Franco-German relations and question of early evacuation of Rhineland. C885/652/18.

Statement regarding standpoint of French Govt. in relation to evacuation of occupied German territory, expert committee on reparation and conciliation commission.

C7789/C9178/969/18.

Speech on question of control of demilitarised Rhineland zone. C1186/472/18.

**Briant, C.**

Reparation award and debt to H.M.G.

K5390/K9220/K11599/K12918/  
K13787/136/244.

**Briant, Honora.**

Relief: debt to H.M.G. K14092/136/244.

**Briars, W. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T700/10/378.

**Bribery.**

Attempted bribery by Spanish Consul at Monrovia to obtain continuation of Liberian-Spanish labour agreement. A2240/229/52.

Suggestion of Acting Chief of U.S. Naval Mission to Peru that he receive commission on amount of contract for naval material to be signed with Messrs. Vickers. A6854/4611/35.

Action of Liberian Chief of Bureau of Immigration, Mr. H. Cooper, in extracting bribes from British subjects in connection with permits of residence and passports.

A5635/5635/24 (file).

Trial of former Lithuanian Minister of Finance for acceptance of bribes from Polish sources. N1684/677/59.

**Brickell, V. A.**

See BRECKELL, V. A.

**Brickell, D. F. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K638/1/286.

Sick leave: emoluments.

K10201/10201/216/K3287/3287/216 (file).

In charge at Cairo: signature.

K3287/3287/216 (file).

Rent allowance at Cairo. K11045/11045/216.

Question of title to increments in respect of age on entering Consular Service.

K13274/13274/216.

Deduction of insurance premium from salary.

K13540/13540/250.

- Brickley, M. J.**  
Lectures on India at Stockton, California.  
A7951/41/45.
- Brickman, H. C. (or T.).**  
Travel facilities. T9127/9127/378.
- Brickman, I. P., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Projected visit to Königsberg and Viborg.  
N3045/1861/63.
- Bricknell, A. J. G.**  
Access to F.O. correspondence respecting  
Goetze inheritance. L3204/3204/402.
- Bricteux, A.**  
Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.
- Bridge, Lady.**  
Diplomatic visa. T6911/365/378.
- Bridge, A. L.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Bridge, A. S. W.**  
Motoring offence. T8153/T8434/308/373.
- Bridge, Charles, Lieut.-Colonel.**  
British Military Attaché at Warsaw (and  
Prague): application for permission to  
retire. N3806/3806/55 (file).  
— Resignation. W7540/W7290/381/50.  
Apology due to General Syrovoy.  
C8471/C9462/7403/12.
- Bridge, G., St. Q. W.**  
Consular Service candidate. K8623/427/250.
- Bridge, H. S.**  
Evidence. T14750/14750/371.
- Bridge, H. V.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Bridgeman.**  
Suggested confusion of names of Admiral Sir  
F. Bridgeman and Mr. W. Bridgeman in  
connection with Geneva Naval Conference.  
A1708/408/45/A2468/A2787/A3687/36/45.
- Bridgeman, B. J.**  
See VILLIERS, R. J. DE.
- Bridgeman, R.**  
Mr. Gardener's desire to transfer from Levant  
to General Consular Service.  
K4224/4224/234.  
Cancellation of endorsement for India on pass-  
port of. T14553/92/378.
- \* **Bridges.**  
Construction of Pontoons by U.S. Navy Dept.:  
— See NAVY: U.S.  
Railway bridges:  
— See also RAILWAYS.  
Proposed bridge across River Zambesi:  
— See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.  
Enquiry by U.S.A. regarding traffic over, spacing  
and width of bridges over River Thames in  
administrative district of London.  
L94/94/405.  
Facilities for Swiss students to visit Tower  
Bridge. L3235/L3555/3235/405.  
Facilities for Mr. W. F. Walker of United Pro-  
vinces, India, to study use of reinforced  
concrete in construction of bridges in  
Europe. L255/255/405.  
Proposed construction of bridge over Danube  
connecting Bulgaria and Roumania.  
C2479/2479/7.  
Construction of bridge at Maastricht across river  
Meuse: provision in budget for 1930.  
W9314/9314/29.

**Bridges (continued).**

- Building programme in Siam: report of  
Administration of Dept. of Ways.  
F6395/6395/40.  
New bridge from Stamboul to Galata.  
E1441/1441/44.  
Proposed construction by Germans of road  
bridge across River Moselle at Zeltingen:  
British attitude towards General Guillaum-  
mat's order for suspension of work: appeal  
by German authorities against decision:  
correspondence of Allied Military Committee  
of Versailles.  
C4560/C4382/C4416/C4855/C4985/C5192/  
C5345/C5533/C5875 (etc.)/51/18.  
— French attitude. C5428/C5365/51/18.  
— Note from Ambassadors Conference to  
Versailles Committee regarding resumption  
of work on bridge. C5556/C5699/51/18.  
— Belgian attitude. C5867/51/18.  
— Instructions given to allow work to be  
resumed: incident closed. C5979/51/18.  
Construction of bridge over River Guis in  
Spanish Zone of Morocco. W11469/37/28.
- Bridges, John.**  
Estate of Miss G. Bridges. C8065/8065/18.
- Bridgetown, Barbados: Foreign Consulates.**  
See BARBADOS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
- Briebea.**  
Awarded French Legion of Honour.  
T9542/42/373.
- Briem, Eggert.**  
Wool commandeered in Iceland under terms of  
Allied-Icelandic agreement of 1918.  
N109/109/15 (file).
- Brierly, J. L., Professor.**  
Matters relating to League of Nations Com-  
mittee on codification of international law.  
T774/81/377.  
Account of meeting of League of Nations Codi-  
fication Committee, 22nd June, 1928.  
T7741/81/377.  
Nomination for membership of Expert Com-  
mittee of International Labour Office.  
W11516/152/98.
- Brietzig, s.s.**  
See BREITZIG, S.S.
- Brigandage.**  
See also CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).  
MEXICO (BRIGANDAGE).  
MAFIA.  
Attacks on cars of trans-desert services to  
Bagdad:  
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES (DESERT ROUTES).  
No stereotyped rules of procedure for H.M.  
representatives in cases of capture of  
British subjects by bandits. A184/184/26.  
Two Greek politicians, Messieurs Mylonas and  
Melas, captured by brigands in Epirus and  
held to ransom. C6185/330/19.  
Govt.'s measures to suppress in Sardinia.  
C1790/122/22.  
Holding-up of trains: F.O. legal minutes dis-  
cussing responsibility of Govts.: position in  
international law. F5037/5037/10 (file).
- Briggs, C., Lieut.-General Sir.**  
Attendance at Belgrade celebrations of break-  
ing of Salonica front: Serb-Croat-Slovene  
decoration.  
C7719/C7105/6016/92/T12041/T14304/  
12041/372.
- Bright, Charles, Sir.**  
Article in Times on wireless and cable com-  
munications. L2681/2689/405.
- Bright, Ethel.**  
Admission to asylum in Belgium. K49/49/204.



**Bright, Herbert.**

Silver medals of Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France. T3166/3166/372.

**Brighton, A. J.**

Egyptian transit visa for. T14587/816/378.

**Brighton: Foreign Consulates.**

Salvadorean: suppressed. T8260/8260/373.

**Brighton Sombreros Camisas.**

Argentine outfitters: misuse of Royal Arms. A2496/A3396/A5318/A5011/281/2.

**Briguet, A. F., Madame.**

Claim against H.M.G. arising out of death of husband. W8549/8549/17 (file).

**Brija: Guiargues.**

Iraq nationality. T11011/4/378.

**Brill, W. G. E. d'Artillac.**

Netherlands Minister at Bogota. Personality. A2085/1946/11.

**Brill, Z.**

Palestinian citizenship. T1741/3/378

**Brind, V. C. B.**

Egyptian decoration. T6128/T10110/1095/372.

**Brindisi: British Vice-Consulate.**

Revision of office allowance. K10125/10125/222 (file).

**Brining, P. R.**

Compensation claim for alleged wrongful arrest in Venezuela: unhelpful attitude of British press: representations to Venezuelan Govt.: payment of a solatium without admitting liability. K1872/1872/247 (file).

**Brink, S.**

In charge at Helsingborg. K1107/1107/242 (file).

**Brinkley, J. R.**

Registration as medical practitioner in Italy. C1644/1644/22.

**Brinsmead, H. C., Captain.**

Australian representative at International Conference on Civil Aeronautics. A7856/1482/45.

**Brisbane, H.M.A.S.**

To attend celebrations of discovery of Hawaii. A4370/A4371/97/45.

**Brisbane, J.**

Death certificate. L7936/51/405.

**Brisbane: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Bolivian. T2758/2758/373.

Greek. T5330/5330/373.

Japanese. T7639/7639/373.

Latvian. T935/935/373.

Netherlands. T1855/1855/373.

United States. T465/465/373.

**Briscoe, R. G., Captain.**

Case of Mr. H. P. Carter. C8524/8066/18.

**Brisebois, A.**

Appointed Dominican vice-consul at Montreal. T5804/5804/373.

**Brisker, M. G.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bristol, M., Admiral.**

Report on visit to Japan. F3436/3436/23.

Defence of Tientsin: political activity of. F2495/F2514/2255/10.

**Bristol: Foreign Consulates.**

Costa Rican: appointment. T9348/2162/373.

United States: appointment. T8277/8277/373.

**Bristol: Mayor of.**

Enquiry as to precedence of foreign consular officers in Bristol. T9348/2162/373.

**Bristol (Town Clerk).**

Facilities for Mr. Dyer and Mr. D. Ross Johnson in South America. L4296/4296/405.

**Bristol Aeroplane Co.**

Prospects of obtaining orders for aircraft in Paraguay.

A7661/A7980/A8221/A8316/7661/33.

Activities in Chile of Mr. Julio Hudson.

A288/76/9.

Protest against Chilean shipping laws which involve flag discrimination. A635/243/9.

Proposed non-stop flight to India: facilities.

E4657/4657/65 (file).

Orders from Siam. F4388/605/40.

**Bristol Steam Navigation Co.**

Letter of request. T749/749/371.

**Bristow, E. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K2023/1/286.

**Bristow, E., Mrs.**

Certificate in order to obtain rebate on passage. K1491/1491/234.

**Bristow, H. H. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K2232/1/286.

Appreciation of his services during strike of Great Northern Telegraph's employees at Amoy. F1909/1715/10.

Travelling expenses of family to U.K.

K2897/2897/210 (file)

**Britanica s.s.**

Agreement. K1805/1805/285 (file).

**Britannia Kohlenwerke Mines.**

Interests of Sir R. W. Griffiths. C7585/8729/12.

**Britannia Society of Mutual Aid in Corfu.**

History: desire to obtain a Union Jack and Union Jack emblem for its members: appeal to British Empire Union.

P321/321/150.

**"Britannic."**

Use of word to describe H.M. Govts. in Dominions:

— See Gr. BRITAIN: DOMINIONS, COLONIES, ETC.

**British Academy.**

Proposed formation of British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

W191/W1918/191/98.

**British Agricultural Society.**

Expropriation of land in French zone of Morocco. W402/402/28.

**British Allied Estate.**

Misrepresentation with regard to sale of land. A3118/3118/45.

**British American Tobacco Co.**

Detention of cigarettes by Shantung authorities pending payment of taxes.

F80/80/10 (file).

Interests in Shantung province: comments on unfortunate experiences in Korea and Formosa owing to exclusionist policy of Japan. F2388/2388/10.

— Interests in Manchuria. F2651/2388/10.

Alleged payment of sum of money to Nanking Govt. in connection with strike: dementia. F304/51/10.

**British American Tobacco Co. (continued).**

Seizure of their stocks and interference with employees by Chinese authorities at Hsuechow: P.Q. F1474/1474/10 (file).

— Similar incident at Hankow.

F1772/F1880/1474/10.

Robbery of consignment of cigarettes at Wong Chia Hao: report on incident.

F2237/2237/10.

Seizure of stocks and illegal taxation of, by Chinese Authorities in Szechuan.

F2559/2559/10.

Settlement of strike at Shanghai and cigarette tax agreement. F370/370/10 (file).

Tax arrangement with Chinese Nationalist Govt. F3181/F3182/5/10.

— See further TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

Possible liquidation of their business in China: visit of Mr. A. Rose to China: F.O. conversation: desire of company to be represented on next Tariff Conference in China.

F4253/4253/10.

Return to their premises at Nanking.

F4974/356/10.

Imitation of their trade marks in China.

F5116/216/10.

Allegations by Chinese at Ichang against: alleged poisoned cigarettes. F5859/1631/10.

Stabilisation of duties on cigarettes imported into China. F6274/5/10.

Retention of their claim in list of Kinkiang claimants. F5151/F5576/38/10.

Claim against Italian Govt. T224/224/370 (file).

**British American Women's Crusade.**

Propaganda work on behalf of Paris Peace Pact: deputation to Prime Minister unlikely to serve useful purpose.

A8129/8129/45.

**British & Benington's Ltd.**

Increase of duty on tea imported into Tunis.

W110/110/17.

**British and Brazilian Rubber Planters and Manufacturers.**

Affairs in Brazil: status and reputation: police protection for estates and employees.

A7536/278/6 (file).

**British and Chinese Corporation.**

Tabulated statements of defaults on Chinese Railway and other Loans.

F4283/F2005/41/10.

Default on Peking-Mukden Railway loan.

F425/F6983/41/10.

Default on Tientsin-Pukow Railway loan.

F804/F1619/41/10.

Possible failure of: extent to which the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank would be involved: list of shareholders, &c.

F266/266/10.

Serious financial position of, owing to continued default on Peking-Mukden Railway loan. F41/41/10.

— See further LOANS: CHINA (RAILWAY LOANS).

**British & European Timber Trust Ltd.**

Interests of Century Trust Ltd. in the Century European Timber Corporation Ltd. transferred to. N5621/N5176/185/55.

Representatives' visit to Poland: status of Company.

N4513/4513/55 (file)/N5406/N5463/185/55.

**British and Foreign Bible Society.**

Suggested presentation of bibles in Persian and Pashto to King of Afghanistan.

N573/2/97.

**British & Foreign Trust Co. Ltd.**

Case of Baron Koenigswarter: information concerning. C6566/C9129/4017/12.

**British & Overseas Trading Co. Ltd.**

Purchase of forests in Poland: interest of Charles Boss & Co. Ltd.

N5518/5518/55 (file).

**British Artists' Exhibitions.**

British Art Exhibition at Buenos Aires in June, 1928: under auspices of.

L3268/L3521/L3574/L3395/561/405.

**British Association of Chemical Manufacturers.**

Import of medical specialities into Italy.

C3066/C3233/3066/22.

**British Association of Japan.**

Gift to Emperor of Japan on occasion of his enthronement. T14026/3349/372.

Annual meeting of Yokohama branch: Report on. F2589/2589/23.

**British Broadcasting Corporation.**

Wireless telephony in Panama: suggested station. A3126/3126/32.

Broadcast talk in connection with arrival of King of Afghanistan in U.K. N523/2/97.

Invitation to Swedish Minister to speak from London studio. P111/111/150.

Notification of British diplomatic appointments abroad. P670/507/150.

Broadcasting of "Amiri March" in honour of King of Afghanistan. T2277/139/379.

**British Cigarette Co.**

Illegal taxation in China. F7152/5/10.

**British Coal Exporters' Federation.**

Italian customs duty on imported briquettes.

C3592/98/22.

\* Possible establishment of a monopoly for the importation and distribution of British coal in Spain. W4854/180/41.

**British Columbia Distillery Co.**

Shipment of spirits from Canada to Belgium.

W5445/5445/4 (file).

**British Commercial Transport Co. Ltd.**

Carriage of war material from France to Afghanistan. N2040/210/97.

**British Commonwealth Club of New York.**

H.M. King George's illness: message of sympathy. T13854/13265/379.

**British Commonwealth League.**

Resolution regarding nationality of married women. T8201/287/378.

**British Continental Press Ltd.**

Copy of British supplement of Textil-Zeitung. P11/11/150 (file).

**British Controlled Oilfield Ltd.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

No British Government interest in.

A6511/1270/45.

Appointment of a career Vice-Consul at Maracaibo. K1103/1103/247 (file).

**British Cotton Growing Association.**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to Manchester and Bolton. N347/2/97.

Visit of Sir W. Himbury to Sudan.

J3178/3178/16.

**British Council for the Welfare of the Mercantile Marine.**

Welfare of British seamen at Piraeus.  
K14145/14145/219 (file).

**British Cycle & Motor Cycle Manufacturers' & Traders' Union.**

Importation of motor cycles into Poland.  
N1323/25/55.

Issue of certificates of efficiency for motor cycles in Germany. C3507/3507/18 (file).

Swiss customs treatment of motor cycles and spare parts. W708/W1353/W2365/708/43.

**"British Documents on the Origins of the War."**

See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

**British Dominions Films Ltd.**

Production of film "Dawn."  
P215/P214/18/150.

**British Drama League.**

Projected visit to Barcelona. P1344/70/150.

**British Dyestuffs Corporation.**

Difficulties regarding importation of synthetic dyestuffs into United States. A513/27/45.

**British Empire Cancer Campaign.**

International Conference on Cancer, London:  
F.O. not to be represented.  
W890/890/94/L545/545/405 (file).

**British Empire Leprosy Relief Association.**

See DISEASES: LEPROSY (BRITISH EMPIRE  
LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION).

**British Empire Union.**

Desire of Britannia Society of Mutual Aid in  
Corfu to obtain a Union Jack and Union  
Jack emblem for its members.  
P321/321/150.

**British Extracting Co.**

Import of soya oil into Greece. C9738/234/19.

**British Far Eastern Co.**

Claim against Chinese Eastern Railway.  
F1911/1911/10.

**British Fascists.**

Protest by British Fascists against proposed  
demonstration in London against Italian  
Fascism. C4339/4339/22.

**British Filmcraft Productions.**

Production of film Burgomaster of Stilemonde  
in Belgium.  
P586/P621/P642/P674/P713/P764/18/150.

**British Film Services Board.**

Functions and status.  
P1673/P1701/P1738/580/150/P1708/  
P1404/18/150.

Functions: application for League of Nations  
patronage.  
P1247/P1312/P1343/P1440/18/150.

Production of an historical film of Italy: co-  
operation of Italian Govt.

P1545/P1504/P1529/P1574/P1580/P1591/  
P1644/P1659/P1708/P1735/P1747/  
P1678/18/150/P1673/P1713/580/150.

Interchange of film programmes between Italy  
and Great Britain. P1538/580/150.

Visit of member of staff to Berlin to discuss film  
subjects with Ufa Film Co.: facilities.  
P1425/18/150.

Exhibition of Soviet Union films in Great  
Britain. P1469/18/150.

**British Foreign & Colonial Corporation.**

Appointment of Mr. Rostin as representative  
in Berlin. P13/13/150.

**British Friendly Society (Hamburg).**

See under CHARITABLE FUNDS.

**British Great War Veterans of America.**

Imprisonment of Mr. E. J. Maguire, ex-British  
petty officer: alleged miscarriage of justice.  
A3115/3115/45 (file).

**British Harvest and Thanksgiving Festival (New York).**

Message of sympathy regarding illness of King  
George. T14793/13265/379.

**British Hungarian Society.**

Proposed formation of in London: attitude of  
F.O. towards. P326/326/150.

**British Imperial Oil Co. (South Africa).**

Now known as SHELL COMPANY OF EAST AFRICA  
(Q.V.).

**British India Steam Navigation Co.**

Claim against Egypt for detention of arms cargo  
at Suez. E668/668/91.

Carrying of arms by passengers in Persian Gulf.  
E6046/1504/34.

Appointment of German firm as local agents at  
Mozambique. W2083/3/36.

**British India Society.**

Suggested entertainment of King of Afghanistan  
to dinner. N766/2/97.

**British Instructional Films Ltd.**

Supply of certain films to Egyptian and Japanese  
Govts. P473/18/150.

Facilities for talking film in Algiers and Venice:  
permission to import arms and blank  
ammunition. P1041/18/150/W7287/17/17.

**British Legion.**

Imprisonment of E. J. Maguire in U.S.A.  
A3115/3115/45 (file).

Establishment of branches in U.S.: enquiry  
made of H.M. Ambassador as to advisa-  
bility. A8365/8365/45.

Transmission of poppies for Armistice Day to  
various towns in Italy by F.O. bag.  
Y376/6/650.

Claim of Lt.-Col. H. C. Smith. E479/91/44.

Exhumation of body of Mr. E. Walker.  
K13533/7848/241.

Publication of book for charity: desired in-  
clusion of quotation by King of  
Afghanistan. N1946/2/97.

Gift of M. Kielberg as expression of Danish  
gratitude for recovery of Slesvig.  
N840/838/15.

Visit of party of British disabled ex-service  
men to Belgium as guests of Belgian Dis-  
abled Society: H.M.S. Torch to convey  
party to Antwerp. W8679/6679/4 (file).

Annual conference at Scarborough: attendance  
of Marshal Foch. W3923/3923/17 (file).

**British Legion (Officers Benevolent Dept.).**

Desire of Colombian Govt. to engage  
hydraulic engineer. A6782/4825/11.

**British Legion (Pilgrimage to France and Belgium).**

Pilgrimage to battlefields of France and  
Belgium in August, 1928: offer of hospitality  
from President of Lille section of Union  
Nationale des Combattants.

W652/652/17 (file).

Programme: facilities. W929/652/17.

Parcels of literature for Miss Marcousé,  
Brussels Legation, in connexion with press  
arrangements: objections to use of F.O.  
bag. P1082/1082/150.



**British Legion (Pilgrimage to France and Belgium) (continued).**

Unsatisfactory arrangements for Belgian journalists. P1228/1082/150.

Participation of Prince of Wales: programme: journey made by aeroplane: facilities. W1195/W3921/W7298/W7360/652/17.

Proposal to invite President of France to attend service at Ypres: deprecated by F.O. W4767/652/17.

Ceremony at Ypres: request by British subject for permit to enter special enclosure: referred to British Legion. W7201/7105/4.

Memorial service at Menin Gate: attendance of Prince Charles of Belgium. W5873/W7582/5873/4.

Invitation to King of Belgians. W5250/652/17.

Facilities for legionnaires and free entry of certain articles required in connexion with pilgrimage. W6544/W6763/W7005/W7131/652/17/W7105/7105/4 (file).

Appreciation of assistance rendered by French and Belgian authorities. W8275/W8459/652/17.

**British Luncheon Club (New York).**

Illness of King George: message of sympathy. T13900/13265/379.

**British Manufacturing Confectioners' Export Union.**

Excess duties paid on goods cleared through Barcelona Customs in 1926: application for refund. W1352/1352/41.

False marking of confectionery in Egypt. J2665/2665/16.

**British Medical Association.**

Participation in Belgian experiments in use of wireless at sea for obtaining medical advice from land. W340/340/4 (file).

**British Merchants' Morocco Association.**

Restrictions on trade at port of Agadir and delimitation of land: measures to safeguard British interests. W1126/W1358/W1890/W3008/W3462/W4387/126/28.

List of British consuls in Morocco.

K12037/12037/228.

Difficulties experienced by two seamen in obtaining passports for French zone of Morocco. T4485/4485/378 (file).

Taxation in Morocco: association to be notified by F.O. before any new measure is imposed on British subjects. W1488/1488/28.

British capitulatory rights in French zone of Morocco. W2790/1575/28.

Messrs. Bland & Co.'s application for reduction in port and wharf dues at Gibraltar. W10313/10313/41.

Duty levied on candles imported into Spanish zone of Morocco. W10216/W11848/W12201/139/28.

Regulations governing importation and sale of soap in French Zone of Morocco. W187/187/28 (file).

Monthly reports on conditions in Morocco. W955/955/28 (file).

Employer's liability in respect of workmen's compensation in French Zone of Morocco. W9469/5345/28.

**British Museum.**

See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**British National Federation of Property Owners and Rent Payers.**

Congress at Vienna. L5684/5684/405.

**British Nicollwood Co. Ltd.**

Reproduction on wood etc. of photographs of King and Queen of Afghanistan. N1814/2/97.

**British North Borneo Co.**

Administration and delimitation of boundary of British North Borneo. A24/24/45 (file).

Export of cartridges to.

F996/F3012/F3011/26/40.

Export licence for rifle parts to North Borneo. F1721/1721/61.

F.O. thanks for facilities afforded H.M. Minister at Bangkok during tour of Siam. F180/180/40.

French tariff treatment of tanning extracts. W5527/882/17.

**British Oil Development Co.**

Oil concessions in Iraq and interest in Pipe line. E2417/E2625/E2697/E2734/94/65.

— Publication of their offer to Govt. of Iraq. E4347/E4392/E4454/E4507/94/65.

— See also OIL AND OIL FIELDS: IRAQ.

Composition of. E4790/94/65.

**British Oilfields of Colombia.**

Destitution of their Mr. Black in Bogota. K6835/6835/211 (file).

**British Platinum & Gold Corporation.**

Information supplied by Colombian Govt. Bureau of information. A5539/305/11.

Affairs in Colombia. A924/924/11.

**British Pottery Manufacturers Federation.**

Chilean prohibition of use of hay, straw, etc. for packing purposes.

A3406/A5331/A5405/A6001/A6857/A7227/2723/9.

Greek customs duty on chinaware and earthenware. C5672/234/19.

**British Publishers Association.**

Non-participation in Third International Book Fair at Florence. L1386/655/405.

**British Ratin Co. Ltd.**

Supply of "Ratinspray" to F.O. L7230/L7853/76/405.

**British Red Cross Society.**

See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

**British Ropes Ltd.**

Spanish customs treatment of wire ropes. W5873/36/41.

**British Russia Club.**

Summaries of news taken from Izvestia. N889/889/38 (file).

— Discontinuance of service. N1503/889/38.

Aims and aspirations: claims of British subjects against Soviet Union. N1503/889/38.

Documents relating to English Rowing Club of St. Petersburg. N5101/5023/38.

**British Russian Gazette & Trade Outlook.**

Proposals regarding settlement of British claims against Soviet Union. N1894/11/38.

**British Sailors' Society.**

Facilities for British Chaplain at Smyrna to board British vessels visiting port. E2820/2820/44.

**British Scholastic Association of the River Plate.**

Educational books supplied by Board of Education. A3631/440/2.

**British Screen Productions Ltd.**

Film expedition to India and neighbouring countries: facilities. L4451/4451/405 (file).

Production of films in India and Indo-China by Mr. G. Malins: exaggeration of claim to Royal patronage. P1615/P1722/18/150.

Desire of Company to take cinematograph pictures of certain Eastern potentates visiting London. P1171/18/150.

Facilities for Col. Etherton. L5306/5306/405 (file).

**British Sealing Industries Ltd.**

Formation of. W1669/494/50.

**British South African Co.**

Alleged to have disposed of Wiese concessions in S. Africa to North Charterland Exploration Co. Ltd. in 1895.

L7752/7752/405 (file).

**British Spa Federation.**

Information regarding administration of Spas in various foreign countries.

L170/170/405 (file).

**British Steamship Owners Association.**

Treatment of s.s. Stagpool at Barcelona.

W636/636/41.

**British Subjects.**

See also ALIENS.

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

INDIA.

MENNONITES.

Interests of British West Indian labourers:

— See EMIGRATION and IMMIGRATION: CUBA, HAITI, AND PANAMA.

Registration abroad at British consulates:

— See REGISTRATION.

Numbers of, in foreign countries:

— See also CENSUS.

Registration of British subjects in Guatemala in accordance with Guatemalan requirements:

— See ALIENS: GUATEMALA.

Directions for H.M. Embassy, Washington, regarding description of New Zealand British subjects in despatches. T1440/218/378.

Position of British subject naturalised in Canada but who is regarded by Canadian legislation as having lost Canadian domicile: if imperially naturalised he remains British subject with right of entry into Great Britain. T11293/161/378.

Position of Dominions and Irish Free State subjects in connexion with any treaties between foreign Govts. and H.M.G.: particular position of Irish Free State subjects. C3315/650/7.

Difficulties encountered by British subject in entering Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom after Serb-Croat-Slovene visa had been obtained. C3191/3191/92.

Mr. Macrae's enquiry respecting assistance rendered by Consular Officers to those who failed to volunteer during the war.

K3825/3825/241 (file).

Number in Abyssinia. J2848/8/1.

Number in Shanghai: (P.Q.). F834/834/10.

Enquiry regarding British population in the Argentine. L3308/3308/405.

Categories of British subjects in Persia: Moslem and non-Moslem.

E3145/E3492/32/34.

Treatment in Italy: complaint by Mrs. Burnaby. K1729/1729/222.

**British Subjects (continued).**

Murder and wounding of British subjects in Honduras since 1919: Library memo.

A3400/3400/8.

— (P.Q.). A3544/3400/8.

Deportation of Mohamed Ali, British Indian, for not giving Fascist Salute to Governor at Kismayu. K3231/3231/222 (file).

Position of Bulgaria under Anglo-Bulgarian Commercial Treaty. C3221/650/7.

Compulsory service in the Bulgarian Labour Corps of Mr. Yonko Wankoff a naturalised British subject. C3127/96/7.

Arrangements regarding care of British subjects in France taken suddenly ill in hotel with infectious disease. K5669/5669/217.

Detrimental conduct of Mr. S. Burnell in Greece. K3810/3810/219 (file).

**British Subjects: in Soviet Union.**

Enquiries respecting whereabouts etc. made through International Committee of the Red Cross, Geneva (case of Mrs. Maksimov). K2438/2438/238 (file).

Number of British subjects in Soviet Union.

N4233/142/38.

Arrest of Vahram Sarafian, British subject.

N2194/142/38.

Ill-treatment of British subjects by Soviet authorities, alleged British protest, request for copy of published protest. N384/385/38.

Rumour respecting arrest of British subjects in Don basin. N2127/31/38.

**British Subjects in Russia Relief Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF FUND.

**British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation Ltd.**

Development of synthetic nitrogen industry in Spain. W10446/9365/41.

**British Sulphate of Copper Association Ltd.**

Portuguese customs treatment of sulphate of copper. W3531/3531/36.

Spanish customs treatment of copper sulphate. W3113/3113/41.

**British Sulphide Smelting Co.**

Status. A3412/3412/26.

**British Trade Corporation.**

Absorption by the Anglo-International Bank. F593/593/10.

Defrauding of, by Mr. Orensteen and M. Utiesenovitch-Ostrozkinski.

C4156/C9250/3754/92.

Expulsion of Mr. Orensteen from Greece to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C3754/3754/92.

Activities of in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: endeavours to protect itself against fraud.

C6198/3754/92.

**British Trader, s.s.**

Agreement. K978/978/285/ (file).

**British Trawlers' Federation Ltd.**

Fishing off Murman coast.

N181/N205/N479/687/2616/141/38.

Illegal fishing in Icelandic waters. N475/266/15.

Prohibition of Steam Trawling in extra-territorial waters. L4826/4826/405 (file).

**British United Press.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**British Xylonite Co. Ltd.**

Goods and cash held in trust for Linol Lining Co. of Petrograd: question of disposal.

N2096/2096/38 (file).

**Brittany, s.s.**

Loss of Uruguayan bonds due to shipwreck.  
A5912/5912/46 (file).

**Britten, F. A.**

Chairman, U.S. House of Representatives Committee on Naval affairs: appointment.

A4146/39/45.

Accusations against New York Times and World of being under influence of H.M.G.

P605/58/150.

Views on Anglo-French Naval compromise: attack on Great Britain.

W10297/W11398/28/98.

Statements made by, likely to cause offence to British Govt. A7274/143/11.

Views of probable results of disarmament conference of 1932. A6042/36/45.

Proposal for conference between appropriate committees of U.S. Congress and British Parliament to discuss limitation of naval armaments: telegram to Prime Minister: reply.

A8180/A8224/A8230/A8231/A8236/A8237/  
A8238/A8267/A8326/A8327/A8328/A8344/  
A8357/A8650/A8183/A8942/A8463/39/45.

**Brittlebank, C. A., Dr.**

Appointment as unsalaried Vice-Consul at Essen: signature: emoluments.

K750/750/218 (file).

In charge at Essen: signature.

K1104/1104/218 (file).

**Britto, J. M.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Britto, S., Dr.**

Bahia proposed water supply and drainage system. A7066/88/6.

**Brittz, B. J.**

See VILLIERS, R. J. DE.

**Britz, C., Miss.**

Case of Mr. Leadsford. T1791/3/378.

**Britze, G. H.**

Nationality. T7/7/375.

**Briukhanov, N. P.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Brizi, A., Professor.**

Italian delegate to Eighth International Dairy Congress, Great Britain, 1928. L321/321/405.

**Brno (Brünn): British Consulate.**

Promotion of Mr. Neumark to rank of Consul: death: appointment of his brother as Vice-Consul. K6326/6326/212 (file).

Report by Inspector-General. K15245/15245/212.

**Brno (Brünn) Arms Factory.**

War material for Soviet Union and China.  
N3427/30/38/F268/20/10.

**Broad, C. R.**

Netherlands and Latvian Vice-Consul at Falmouth: death.

T5542/5542/373/T4861/4861/373.

**Broad, T. T.**

Activities in Roumania. C3402/3402/37.

Sale of rifles to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

C1925/C4188/1925/92.

Arms traffic to Turkey. E4170/8/44.

**Broad & Son.**

Legalisation by Latvian Consul-General in London of power of attorney granted by Gramophone Co. N87/87/59.

Admission to U.S.A. of British subject domiciled in Rhodesia. T13892/218/378.

**Broadcasting.**

See WIRELESS TELEPHONY.

**Broadfoot, T. A.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Broadwith, William.**

Expenditure incurred by Board of Trade on behalf of. K9079/9079/230 (file).

**Brochet, F. H.**

Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag to Antofagasta. Y451/Y488/6/650.

**Brock, Major.**

Retired pay. J1525/1525/16 (file).

**Brockdorff-Rantzau, U. von.**

See RANTZAU, U. VON BROCKDORFF.

**Brockhaus's Konversations-Lexikon.**

New edition: copy for F.O. and surrender of old copy. L6817/L7252/35/405.

**Brocklebank, C. R. (M.P.).**

Defaulted loans of Southern States of American Union. A3178/1452/45.

**Brocklebank, R. W. T.**

Enquiry concerning marriage. T6753/6753/376.

**Brockwell, Thomas.**

See BRADLEY, THOMAS.

**Broderick, John, Sir.**

Services rendered to British and Indian delegations to Washington Radio-Telegraph Conference, 1927: appreciation. W1810/69/50.

Thanks of the Trustees Corporation, Ltd., for assistance rendered. A5174/5045/45.

**Brodie, J. L.**

Claim against U.S. Govt. A1477/A4322/416/45.

**Brodie, James M.**

Appointed German Consul at Port Louis, Mauritius. T9760/9760/373.

**Brodie, R. H., Captain.**

Iraq Active Service Medal. T9618/2113/372.

**Brodsworth, s.s.**

Fine imposed at Barcelona. W182/182/41 (file).

Agreement. K4197/4197/285 (file).

**Brod Waggon Factory.**

See FIRST YUGOSLAV WAGGON, BRIDGE AND MACHINERY WORKS.

**Brody, W. N.**

See BROW, W. N.

**Broe, Vagn.**

Danish representative at Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Berlin. C4520/3159/18.

**Brohier, Vere Ewen.**

Lost passport. T10051/4125/378.

**Broke, John, Sir.**

Position on Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.  
C2083/213/96.

**Bromberg, Malka, Miss.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7557/3/378.

**Bromberg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Creation of unsalaried post: Mr. Winning appointed Vice-Consul: supply of copy of code and a Consular flag.  
K9469/9469/255 (file).

**Bromley, Cunliffe & Stewart.**

Case of Mr. Mackay. T1339/1339/374.



- Broncé Mine, El.**  
Claim of Mr. H. Longman against Mexican Govt. A7082/A7443/26/26.
- Bronert, E., Professor.**  
Technical aid in establishing artificial thread factory in Leningrad. N1186/1/38.
- Bronson, F.**  
Complaint against Consulate-General at Rotterdam. K7579/7579/229 (file).
- Bronzli.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.
- Brook, George.**  
See HIGGINBOTHAM, L.
- Brook, Robert.**  
Suicide at Ostend. K10665/10665/204.
- Brook, W. E. J.**  
Repatriation. K1373/1373/299 (file).
- Brookarsh, R., Miss.**  
Relations with Morris Cohen of Canton: passport of. F3145/3145/10.
- Brookbanks, Thomas W.**  
Arrested on charge of wounding footman at Turkish Embassy in London.  
T12739/12739/373.
- Brooke, B., Rear-Admiral.**  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.  
In attendance on Duke of York at funeral of Dowager Empress of Russia.  
T12222/11416/379.
- Brooke, C. R. I., Brigadier-General: M.P.**  
British delegate at Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Berlin. C5682/3159/18.
- Brooke, G.**  
Relief: debt to H.M.G. K14092/136/244.
- Brooke, J. M., Miss.**  
Enquiry respecting Weihaiwei. L2959/2959/405.
- Brookman, George.**  
Case of Mr. de Jesse. T275/275/374.
- Brooks (U.S. Destroyer).**  
Visit to Jamaica. A8450/A8811/361/45.
- Brooks, A. E.**  
See REEVES, A. E.
- Brooks, E.**  
Police appointments in Egypt.  
J2288/J2355/64/16.
- Brooks, E.**  
Repatriation. K2882/2882/299 (file).
- Brooks, E. H.**  
Article in "Current History" on "Clash in policies between Great Britain and Dominions." P942/942/150.
- Brooks, E. W.**  
Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.
- Brooks, F. L.**  
Urges H.M.G. to take the initiative in disarming: draws attention to U.S. Press comments on British armed aeroplanes.  
W5726/5726/98.
- Brooks, H.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Brooks, H. C.**  
Request for consular or League of Nations appointment. K11138/11138/222.
- Brooks, J.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Brooks, N.**  
Repatriation. K623/623/299 (file).
- Brooks, R. A. B., Miss.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Brooks, T.**  
See SHAKERI, ALFRED.
- Brooks, T. L.**  
Parliamentary form of Govt. in U.K.  
L7080/7080/405.
- Brooks & Co., J. F.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A1070/26/26.
- Broom, R.**  
Repatriation. K12868/12868/223 (file).
- Brooman, P. W.**  
In charge at Oran: signature.  
K6982/6982/217 (file).
- Broome, R. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K714/1/286.  
Leave. K11407/11407/228.
- Broomhead, Mrs.**  
Escort from Egypt to Great Britain for Miss Wight, a repatriated lunatic.  
K2408/449/216.
- Broompark, s.s.**  
Agreement. K6240/6240/285 (file).
- Broqueville, Comte de.**  
Personality. W1364/1364/4.  
Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.
- Brothers, A.**  
Visit to Soviet Union. N6097/1/38.
- Brothers, J. J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T527/T1661/10/378.
- Brothers, W. F., Consular Agent.**  
Leave. K13753/13753/216 (file).
- Brouckère, L. de.**  
Personality. W1364/1364/4.
- Brough, J. I., Mrs.**  
Whereabouts of Capt. J. Sutherland.  
K6283/6283/250.
- Broughton, Lieut.**  
"Field Notes," copy for Rev. Barry.  
L6201/6201/405 (file).
- Brouwer, H. N.**  
Rates. T13434/1651/373.
- Brow, W. N.**  
Commission rogatoire. T11907/11907/371.
- Brown, A. G.**  
Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co. Ltd.  
A6176/64/26.
- Brown, Alfred George.**  
Imprisonment in Boulogne. K8744/8744/217.
- Brown, A. H., Miss.**  
U.S. Embassy request for her address.  
K2444/2444/245 (file).
- Brown, A. Lloyd-**  
Treatment of at Hankow. F1329/F1480/1082/10.  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Brown, A. M.**  
Loss of passport. T6552/43/378.
- Brown, A. M., Mrs.**  
Estate of Mr. James Brown.  
L3831/284/405 (file).
- Brown, A. T.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L5195/5195/402.

- Brown, B. Burton.**  
Names of Consular Officers in Rome and Florence. K9286/9286/222 (file).
- Brown, C. E.**  
Loss of passport. T975/43/378.
- Brown, C. S. Vesey.**  
Loan for City of Oporto for hydro-electric scheme. W7333/7333/36.
- Brown, D. & M.**  
Repatriation.  
K10254/10254/217 (file)/K12587/12587/299 (file).
- Brown, E. C., Mrs.**  
Report on visit to Prilep, Bitolj and Ochrid.  
CS991/8991/92.
- Brown, Edith H. J.**  
Lost British passport. T12233/43/378.
- Brown, E. J.**  
Repatriation. K836/836/299 (file).
- Brown, E. S., Miss.**  
Facilities to visit prisons in Great Britain.  
L58/58/405.
- Brown, E. Scott- (and wife).**  
Repatriation.  
K2716/2716/204/K2946/2946/299 (files).
- Brown, F. A.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Brown, F. F. Armstrong.**  
Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.
- Brown, F. H.**  
House of Commons Press ticket. T143/118/160.
- Brown, George.**  
Case of Shervington Mitcheline.  
T4904/4904/378.
- Brown, G. M., Sir.**  
Director-General of Canadian Pacific Railway:  
visit to Denmark. N2045/82/15.
- Brown, H.**  
Views on effect of British reservations to multi-lateral peace treaty. A5825/A7924/1/45.  
Activities of. A5633/1/45.
- Brown, Harry.**  
Deportation from U.S.  
T817/T3244/T7452/T11014/T11282/10/378.
- Brown, H. A. (alias John R. Gordon, R. S. T. Moffatt).**  
Activities in Colombia. K1049/1049/211 (file).
- Brown, H. B.**  
Religious persecution in Mexico. A2398/31/26.
- Brown, H. Clifton, Brig.-General.**  
Claim of Mr. R. E. Saunders against Spanish Ambassador. T2732/T3681/306/373.
- Brown, H. R.**  
Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Georgetown, British Guiana. T3022/3022/373.
- Brown, H. Runham.**  
War Resisters' International. C9154/9154/92.  
Meeting of Union of Opponents of War Service, Graz. C7105/7152/3.
- Brown, H. W. Reid-, Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K88/1/286.  
Rent allowance at Antwerp.  
K12381/12381/204 (file).  
Leave. K7096/7096/204 (file).  
Items wrongly charged to office allowance at Montevideo. K2114/2114/246 (file).
- Brown, J.**  
Facilities for studying coal mines in Europe.  
L3307/3307/405 (file).
- Brown, James.**  
Estate of. L3525/284/405.
- Brown, James (alias R. Reeves).**  
See REEVES, R.
- Brown, Jean, Mrs.**  
Affidavit. T10144/5433/378.
- Brown, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1421/T2707/10/378.
- Brown, John (alias Guelph).**  
See GUELPH, ARTHUR.
- Brown, John, Colonel.**  
Belgian decoration.  
T12496/T12540/T13827/T14445/12496/372.
- Brown, J. A.**  
Estate: money left for establishment of a dental parlour at Musselburgh.  
A1837/1837/45 (file).
- Brown, J. G. Lyon-, Dr.**  
British decoration.  
T6230/938/372/T8799/T9162/T9453/  
T8707/517/372.
- Brown, J. M.**  
Modern Mexico and its Problems.  
L1584/693/405.
- Brown, J. McLeavy-, Sir.**  
Estate: disposal of books left at F.O.  
K467/467/223 (file).  
Probate fees. K3689/362/210.
- Brown, J. W.**  
Letter of introduction for Dip Narayan Singh to Mexican Labour Union. A5588/44/45.
- Brown, J. Yeats.**  
Tour in South Europe and Near East with object of writing articles for The Spectator: facilities: projected visit to Bin Saud.  
P1593/1593/150 (file).
- Brown, L., Miss.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Brown, M.**  
Repatriation.  
K10254/10254/217 (file)/K12587/12587/299 (file).
- Brown, Malcolm.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T567/T1155/T3243/10/378.
- Brown, Maria A.**  
Admission to an asylum in Belgium.  
K48/48/204.
- Brown, M. W.**  
Proposal of Spanish Govt. to requisition Zafra-Huelva railway. W12176/12176/41.  
Loss of passport. T5121/43/378.
- Brown, N. B. R.**  
Leave. K7684/7684/217 (file).

- Brown, N. O.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T8392/T8734/T9137/88/378.
- Brown, R., Miss, and R. A.**  
Claims against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Brown, R. A.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Brown, R. B.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Brown, R. M.**  
Repatriation. K12857/12857/217 (file).
- Brown, R. W.**  
Arrest and seizure of arms by U.S. marines in Nicaragua. A5720/A6380/A8413/2502/8.
- Brown, R. Wilton- (Pro-Consul).**  
Resignation (Aguilas). K6436/6436/241 (file).
- Brown, Sarah.**  
Lost passport. T13613/43/378.
- Brown, T.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Brown, T.**  
Railway construction in Persia.  
E2132/E3646/379/34.  
— Career of. E2385/379/34.  
— Identity of. E3513/379/34.  
Financial conditions in Persia. E6106/30/34.
- Brown, T. Cooker, Rev.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Brown, W.**  
Deported from Cuba. A7652/5117/14.
- Brown, W.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Brown, Wentworth.**  
Of Williamstown Institute of Politics: world tour: facilities. P1177/1177/150.
- Brown, W. H.**  
Expenditure incurred on behalf of.  
K3080/3080/230.
- Brown, W. Pitts.**  
School certificate. L1894/1894/409.
- Brown, W. Russell., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K10/1/286.  
Passages to China. K4462/4462/210 (file).  
Admiralty appreciation of services.  
W3577/90/50.
- Brown & Brown.**  
Claim of Mrs. A. N. Forbes against Mexican Govt. A6066/5344/26.
- Brown & Co., Ltd., W. A.**  
Bahia municipal loan default: British holdings.  
A7002/A7577/88/6.
- Brown & Forth, Ltd.**  
Soviet representation in U.K. N4430/4430/38.
- Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd.**  
Polish Customs: treatment of carbon steel bars.  
N4844/N5045/N6123/25/55.
- Brown Bros. of New York.**  
Loan to Association of Danish Market Towns.  
N44S/44S/15.
- Brown Douglas & Co.**  
Appreciation of services of Consular Officers in Morocco. K4730/4730/228.
- Browne, A. E. R., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1029/1/286.  
Leave: travelling expenses. K14229/14229/206.  
Personal accommodation at Pernambuco.  
K10580/10580/206.  
Consular draft for £96 placed to credit of his account: enquiry respecting.  
K9610/9610/206.
- Browne, B. F., Dr.**  
Portuguese decoration. T7874/7874/372.
- Browne, B. L.**  
Debt in Norway. K4331/4331/230 (file).
- Browne, David.**  
Belgian decoration. T4166/4166/372.
- Browne, D. MacDonald.**  
Scottish lecturers for St. Andrews Society of Philadelphia. P1505/1437/150.
- Browné, E. A.**  
Ideal Holidays Exhibition.  
L7128/7128/405 (file).
- Browne, J. B., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K1254/1/286.  
Cost of living bonus (Mexico City).  
K12128/12128/226.  
Local leave in Mexico. K1235/1235/226 (file).
- Browne, N. F. Howe.**  
Appointment as Latvian consul in Tanganyika Territory. T306/306/373.
- Browns, O. M., Miss.**  
Loan of Arabic manuscript from Bibliothèque Nationale. L2036/121/405.
- Brownhill, T.**  
Fraudulent activities. K10191/10191/245.
- Brownjohn, N. C. D., Captain.**  
Visit to Poland, Lithuania and Estonia.  
N1861/1861/63.
- Brownlie, T. A. Miller.**  
Facilities in U.S.A. L682/682/405.
- Brown, Ltd., S. G.**  
Gyroscopic compasses: use in Argentine submarines. A2819/85/2.  
Loss of French order for compasses.  
C6678/6678/18.
- Brown, Shipley & Co.**  
Anonymous letter purporting to be from H.M. Ambassador at Washington to Secretary of State regarding multilateral peace pact.  
A4176/1/45.
- Broye, E.**  
Swiss Charge d'Affaires at Athens: personality.  
C742/742/19.
- Broz, J.**  
Personality. A1887/1182/26.
- Brozova, Marie.**  
Exemption from Aliens Order, 1920.  
T3554/3554/373.
- Bru, s.s.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.
- Bruciani, Luigi.**  
Italian military service. T349/6/378.
- Bruce, H.M.S.**  
Visit to Haiphong, Hainan and Pakhoi.  
W168/168/50 (file).
- Bruce, Mrs. (Honourable).**  
Audience with King of Denmark. N53/53/15.
- Bruce, Senator.**  
War debts policy of U.S. Govt. C4368/48/62.



- Bruce, A. R.**  
Result of Consular Service Examination.  
K11722/868/250.
- Bruce, H.**  
Bulgarian cold storage concession.  
C4789/C5993/1684/7.
- Bruce, J. (late).**  
Ownership of wolfram mining property in Bolivia. A8320/8320/5.
- Bruce, J. W.**  
U.S. citizenship. T1424/477/378.
- Bruce, M., Sir.**  
Invitation for King of Afghanistan to visit British National Film Studios at Elstree.  
N1750/2/97.
- Bruce, Robert.**  
See DAVIDSON, JAMES.
- Bruce, S. M., Rt. Hon.**  
Effect of British reservations to multilateral peace treaty on Inter-Imperial relations, position regarding special regions: enquiry, memo. A4930/A6860/A6444/1/45.  
Views on appointment in Australia of representative of H.M.G. in Great Britain.  
TI0440/53/384.
- Bruce-Porter, Bruce, Sir.**  
See PORTER, BRUCE BRUCE, SIR.
- Bruckel, C. P., Capt.**  
Facilities to visit the Ordnance Survey Office, permission to wear uniform.  
L5028/5028/405 (file).
- Brucker, C.**  
Admission to U.K. T5529/819/378.
- Bruckner, G. F.**  
Permission to enter U.K. T1513/819/378.
- Bruder, Paul.**  
Deportation to Germany. T624/624/378.
- Brueckert, A. P.**  
Writ. T13/T3425/T6062/13/371.
- Brugi, B.**  
Italian senator: career. C9828/C9836/122/22.
- Bruhn, S.**  
Prize claim against H.M.G. T557/557/370.
- Bruhns, E.**  
Staff of Argentine meteorological station in S. Orkney Islands. A1307/128/2.
- Bruin & Jonker.**  
Discovery of carcasses of cats in consignment of rabbits sent from Netherlands to U.K.  
W525/525/29.
- Bruine, J. R. S., de.**  
Personality. W4023/4023/29.
- Bruins.**  
Re-appointed Commissioner of Reichsbank.  
C7574/7574/18.  
Views on German Finance and Reparation.  
C2426/49/18.
- Brum, B., Dr.**  
Personality. A1690/1690/46.
- Brumby, A. R.**  
Lost passport. T3069/43/378.
- Brumleu, W. C.**  
Fraud case at Kobe. F2083/2083/23 (file).
- Brun, C.**  
Danish Minister at Washington: personality.  
A2435/766/45.
- Brundrett, Sarah.**  
Smyrna refugee. K1838/1013/244.
- Brune, H. Prideaux, Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1737/1/286.  
Emoluments during retention at Weihaiwei: appreciation of his services at Tangshan.  
K9810/K8636/4480/210/K10470/K14844/K15164/10470/210.  
Outfit allowance on transfer to Ningpo: date of promotion.  
K12091/10470/210/K12585/6379/210.  
Liaison work at Tangshan. F4883/2496/10.  
Admiralty appreciation of services.  
W3577/90/50.
- Brunegg, H. de Segesser.**  
Swiss Minister at Prague and Warsaw: personality. C1340/1340/12/N508/508/55.
- Brunet.**  
Resignation from post of President of Belgian Chamber. W8283/7/4.
- Brunhes, J.**  
French delegate to International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, 1928. L620/31/405.
- Bruni, Giuseppe.**  
British passport obtained under false pretences.  
T7331/620/378.
- Brunias, T. H.**  
Death certificate. L2610/2610/409.
- Bruning, M. von.**  
Claim against U.S.A. C9798/91/18.
- Brünn: British Consulate.**  
See BRNO (BRÜNN): BRITISH CONSULATE.
- Brünn Arms Factory.**  
See BRNO (BRÜNN): ARMS FACTORY.
- Brunner, Lady.**  
Belgian decoration. T2280/2280/372.
- Brunner, A.**  
Swiss Minister at Tokio: report on.  
F1353/237/23.
- Brunner, T. J.**  
Complaint against H.O. T207/207/378.
- Brunner & Lang Sims.**  
Scheme for loan for Afghanistan.  
N3489/N4140/N4000/2970/97.
- Brunner, Mond, Messrs.**  
Alleged illicit drug traffic in Dairen.  
F314/201/87.
- Brunnhof.**  
Activities in Tanganyika. C6642/6642/18.
- Brunnström, S. O. F. R., Lieut.**  
Appointed Assistant Military Attaché to Swedish Legation in London.  
T11958/99/373.  
Customs facilities. T13425/100/373.
- Bruno, H.**  
Colombia-Peru joint boundary commission.  
A6632/471/51.
- Brunoff, Bek.**  
Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.
- Brunswick.**  
See also GERMANY.
- Brunswick: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Report by Inspector General. K7620/7619/245.  
Govt. books. L1935/76/405.
- Brunswick, W. W.**  
Appointed U.S. Consul at Barbados.  
T3610/3610/273.

**Brunton, A.**

Case of wife. K12235/12235/245.

**Brusendorff, Dr.**

Danish Radio talk on British Art. P576/70/150.

Wireless talk in Denmark on visit of "The English Players" to Copenhagen.

P632/70/150.

**Brushes.**

See also DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Importation and manufacture of shaving brushes in Egypt: decree. J1539/1539/16.

**Brussa: British Consulate.**

Disposal of archives. L958/226/402.

**Brussels: Brazilian Embassy.**

Senhor A. A. de B. C. do Nascimento Feitosa appointed Ambassador. A7233/7233/6.

**Brussels: British Embassy.**

Incorrect references in despatch to F.O. W4791/3230/50.

Incorrect description of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa in communication to Belgian Govt. W10777/8115/4.

Leave of Sir G. Grahame and visit to Luxemburg. Transfer to Madrid.

W283/283/4 (file).

Recall of Sir G. Grahame. T10843/10843/373.

Appointment of Earl Granville as Ambassador. Leave and acting arrangements.

W1828/1828/4 (file).

— Presentation of credentials to King of Belgians. W9079/1828/4.

— To Grand Duchess of Luxemburg. W10915/W11383/1828/4.

Leave of Mr. H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen: acting arrangements. W8608/8608/4 (file).

Exhibition of British film "Shooting Stars" at dinner given by Ambassador to King and Queen of Belgians.

P210/P288/P392/P503/P602/P648/P678/P688/P698/P724/18/150.

— Loss of music score. P867/18/150.

Unnecessary use of cypher. Y502/Y532/1/650.

Appointment of Mr. N. S. Reyntiens as commercial secretary. W4935/W7828/4935/4.

Proposed joint accommodation for commercial secretary and Vice-Consul.

K5235/K12849/5235/204.

Supply of red boxes. Y415/2/650.

Excess weight of parcel sent to Copenhagen by F.O. bag. Y408/6/650.

Request for copies of print of commercial report on Belgium for 1927. P625/625/150.

British Year Book of International Law. L2998/57/405.

Newspapers. L5078/L5481/1042/405.

Request for copy of "The Development of International Law." L5630/1042/405.

Authority to purchase copy of "Anniversaire de la Société des Nations." L4994/1042/405.

**Brussels: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General. K8337/3899/204.

Revision of office allowance: increased salaries of typist and charwoman: excess expenditure: replacement of charwoman.

K724/724/204 (file)/K10467/K12137/K11785/K8337/K13842/3899/204.

Leave arrangements. K5692/5692/204 (file).

**Brussels: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Arrears of rates and taxes on premises.

K12136/K13628/K14899/K15469/5235/204.

Proposed joint occupation of accommodation with Commercial Secretariat.

K5235/K12849/5235/204.

**Brussels: Bulgarian Legation.**

Suppression of mission on grounds of economy. C5507/5319/7.

**Brussels: Egyptian Legation.**

Re-establishment of. J1868/21/16.

— Appointment of Sadik Wahba Pasha.

J2863/J2997/21/16.

**Brussels: German Legation.**

Appointment of Herr F. Horstmann as Minister. W1579/958/4.

**Brussels: Italian Embassy.**

Marquis Durazzo appointed Ambassador at.

C2394/1312/12.

Delicate position of Italian Representative owing to Belgian Socialists' attacks on Signor Mussolini. C2667/2667/22.

**Brussels: Japanese Embassy.**

Appointment of M. Nagai as Ambassador.

W3832/958/4.

**Brussels: Lithuanian Legation.**

M. Klimas appointed Minister. W4429/958/4.

**Brussels: Netherlands Legation.**

Appointment of M. J. van Nispen tot Sevenaer as Minister. W958/958/4.

**Brussels: Salvadorean Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. R. Lima as Minister in succession to Dr. A. A. Loucel.

W5877/958/4.

**Brussels: Spanish Embassy.**

Appointment of M. Gutiérrez de Agüera as Ambassador. W12162/958/4.

**Bruun, V., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K8253/8253/256 (file).

**Bruun & Andresen.**

Manufacture of perfume in Denmark.

N1902/1902/15.

**Bruyère, Raymond.**

Commission rogatoire. T11907/11907/371 (file).

**Bruyneel, R. J.**

Marriage to Mrs. P. A. Lamb.

T12197/12197/378.

**Bruzard, W. G., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K319/1/286.

Return to Department of Overseas Trade: prior leave: appreciation of his work at Algiers.

K2702/K5050/K5104/K5313/427/250.

**Bryan, A. E.**

Customs facilities in Brazil. T127/127/373.

**Bryan, G. C., Consular Agent.**

Leave. K7938/7938/216 (file).

**Bryan, H. F.**

Treatment of British subjects at Hankow.

F1082/1082/10.

**Bryan, M., Mrs., and M. J. H., Capt.**

Welfare and whereabouts of husband.

K2285/2285/210 (file).

**Bryant, D., Mrs.**

Repatriation: hotel debts.  
K2812/2812/204 (file)/K3490/3490/289 (file).

**Bryant, Emily, Mrs.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/K2347/K7733/  
136/244.

**Bryant, E. E., Rev.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bryant, F., Sir.**

Afghan Decoration. T3157/195/372.  
Egyptian Decoration. T1927/1185/372.

**Bryant, H. B.**

Laissez passer. T7655/7655/377.

**Bryant, Sarah.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A274/A522/26/26/A7212/291/26.

**Bryant, Violet Janet.**

Passport. T9749/43/378.

**Bryce, R. L'E.**

Jugoslav Society of Great Britain.  
L2977/2977/405 (file).

**Brydges, R. J., Rev.**

Arrest in Italy on murder charge.  
C2904/C3413/C4084/C5998/2904/22.

**Bryn, H. H.**

Norwegian Minister at Washington: Hannevig  
claim against U.S. Govt. A4456/1096/45.

**Bryner & Co.**

Disposal of property of Mr. E. V. Davis at  
Vladivostok. N453/453/38.

**Bryntawe, s.s.**

Agreement. K13194/13194/285 (file).

**Bryony, H.M.S.**

Visit to Barcelona. W3778/3778/41.

**Brys, P. E.**

Award for services at sea. T3687/3687/372.

**Bryson, A. S., Rev.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bryson & Son, J. G.**

Commission rogatoire. T9487/9487/371.

**Brzezinski, R.**

Application for post of British Vice-Consul at  
Czestochowa. K3693/3693/255 (file).

**B.S.A.**

See BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS.

**Btresh, M. A.**

Claim against Turkey. E4262/20/44.

**Buades, A.**

German award. T7136/7136/372.

**Bubela.**

Claim of Messrs. Coutts & Co. C9217/1704/12.

**Bubnov.**

Member of the Central Committee of Soviet  
Communist Party. N69/N88/31/38.

**Bucci, Major.**

Marriage. T5034/5034/376.

**Buchan, R. M., Consul.**

Life certificates. K768/1/286.  
Rent-allowance at Baltimore: inclusion of  
garage rent, not granted.  
K6247/6247/245 (file).

**Buchanan.**

Ill treatment by U.S. Marines in Nicaragua:  
protest. A7424/A7882/2502/8.

**Buchanan.**

Supply of cattle from Bechuanaland and  
Ngamiland to Angola and Belgian Congo.  
W1405/1405/36.

**Buchanan, A. S.**

Egyptian decoration. T1927/1185/372.

**Buchanan, G., Sir.**

Assembly of League of Nations.  
W7530/6529/98.  
Quarantine in Persian Gulf. E4110/306/37.  
Recommendation of Dr. Porak for post of  
Sanitary Medical Officer in Tangier.  
W9185/9185/28.  
British delegate to Second International Con-  
ference on Sleeping Sickness.  
W7705/W10228/25/94.  
British delegate to international conference on  
rat destruction at Paris and Havre.  
W3738/W4008/2145/94.  
Broadcast address on work of League of  
Nations Health organisation.  
W5840/5840/98.

**Buchanan, G., Sir (the late).**

Estate, claims against Soviet Union.  
L1199/1199/402 (file).  
Reference to him in a Russian book: F.O. advice  
for translator. L4658/4658/405 (file).

**Buchanan J. A.**

British representative at Forestry Exhibition at  
Versailles. L3436/2458/405.

**Buchanan, W. Connell.**

Appointment as Roumanian Consul at Glasgow.  
T2443/2443/373 (file).

**Bucharest.**

Municipal gas supply. C7921/835/37.

**Bucharest: British Legation.**

Route of telegrams. Y401/1/650.  
Unnecessary issue of red passport to Mr. Forter.  
Y139/100/650.  
Books of reference for. L8/L7859/8/406.  
— Newspapers for. L2322/L5025/8/405.  
Translation of a book on Dacia for.  
L5281/8/405.  
Intercourse between Mr. Greg and Roumanian  
Political leaders: position. C2837/29/37.  
Leave of Mr. Greg. C4136/4136/37 (file).  
Rate of pay for translations supplied by H.M.  
Legation to F.O. C4073/3078/37.  
F.O. criticism of composition of despatches.  
C7539/C2938/66/37.  
Inclusion of archivist's name in Roumanian  
diplomatic list. T1261/30/373.  
Article by H.M. Minister for publication in  
Roumanian press: action deprecated by F.O.  
C2837/29/37.  
Leave of absence of Military Attaché (Col.  
Goodden). C4115/4115/37.  
Presentation of new credentials to King of  
Roumania by H.M. Minister. T2640/49/373.

**Bucharest: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K5652/5652/237 (file).  
Mr. Sebastian to take leave and then charge at  
Cluj: acting arrangements.  
K5942/5942/237 (file)

**Bucharest: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Ibrahim Ráteb Bey as  
Minister. J2999/21/18.



**Bucharest: French Legation.**

Appointment of M. Puaux as Minister.  
W3999/3999/17.

**Bucharest: Honduran Consulate.**

Reported appointment of Dr. C. J. von Lersner: information regarding him sought by Roumanian Govt. A7128/A7314/7128/9.

**Bucharest: Hungarian Legation.**

Post of Minister: appointment of M. Magyary as successor to Baron Villani.  
W10087/5/17.

Major Domanicky appointed Military Attaché at. C3863/3863/37.

**Bucharest: Italian Legation.**

M. Preziosi appointed Minister in succession to Marquis Durazzo.  
C2394/1312/12/C2390/2390/22.

**Buchberger, Karl.**

Austrian Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm, Oslo and Helsingfors. N505/N271/271/42.

**Buchberger, M. C.**

Austrian Minister at Oslo. N980/980/30.

**Buchtold, Countess.**

See BERTHOLD.

**Buck F. C., Major.**

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of correspondence to Constantinople respecting aviation. Y95/Y116/6/650.

Activity in connection with British aircraft for Turkey.  
E4470/4470/44/ (file)/E4925/E2249/8/44.

**Buck, P., Dr.**

New Zealand representative at celebration of discovery of Hawaii. A4555/97/45.

**Buckenham, E.**

Repatriation. K11410/11410/299 (file).

**Buckeridge & Braune.**

Sums due to C. & L. Rapoport. N4411/3915/38.

**Buckingham, A. O.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Buckingham, L. C., Mrs.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A67/A568/28/28.

**Buckinghamshire: Chief Constable.**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to Halton and Eton. N1522/2/97.

**Buckley, B.**

Resignation from Egyptian service.  
J1270/1270/16.

Note on leakage of water from Gebel Aulia reservoir if constructed. J3035/130/16.

**Buckley, R. G.**

Appointment in Colonial Service: record of services in Egypt. J735/735/16.

Consular service enquiry. K8735/K9109/427/250.

**Buckley, R. Nelson.**

Illness of H.M. King George: message of sympathy. T14389/13265/379.

**Buckley, W.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2962/T3667/10/378.

**Bucknall, C. H.**

Petition of right in respect of jewellery and money deposited at British Embassy, Petrograd. N1758/1768/38 (file).

**Bucks,**

Transferred from German Embassy in London.  
T2719/1180/373.  
— Rates. T3277/T3773/1180/373.

**Bud, J., Dr.**

Hungarian loan delegation to Geneva.  
C9253/181/21.

Appointed Hungarian Economic Minister.

C6804/C6982/C7628/34/21.

**Budapest: British Legation.**

Disposal of confidential waste: incinerator supplied. L6936/L6936/714/405.

Books of reference. L1807/1807/405 (file).

Repair of key box. Y280/2/650.

Leave of Sir C. Barclay. C756/756/21 (file).

Recall of Sir C. Barclay. T5273/5273/373.

Supply of confidential print sections: comment by Minister. C9534/9534/21.

Departure of Sir C. Barclay from Budapest.

C4065/2055/21.

Appointment of Viscount Chilton as H.M. Representative. C2055/2055/21 (file).

Arrival of Viscount Chilton at Budapest: audience with Regent.

C4128/329/3/C4200/C4909/2055/21.

Leave of Mr. Vereker. C1899/756/21.

— In charge of Legation.

C4065/C5476/2055/21.

Leave of Viscount Chilton.

C5476/C6096/2055/21.

**Budapest: British Vice-Consulate.**

Article entitled "The Question of the British Consulate in Pest 1841-1848" by Dr. Horvath published in Hungarian press.  
K5639/5639/221.

Account current. K2405/2405/221 (file).

Appointment of Dr. Frankl as Legal Adviser.

K5640/5640/221.

Furniture: repairs. K13766/13766/221 (file).

Report by Inspector General: increase of staff's salaries. K15464/3372/221.

Rent of premises: heating.

K3372/3372/221 (file).

Books of reference.

L2153/L6844/L7955/1807/405.

**Budapest: Czechoslovak Legation.**

Charge against Legation by M. Tobler of sheltering society carrying on aggressive Czech propaganda. C2773/2773/12.

**Budapest: Estonian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Tofer as minister.

C2379/367/21.

**Budapest: Polish Legation.**

M. Michalowski recalled: M. Matuszowski appointed Minister. C9257/367/21.

**Budapest: Roumanian Legation.**

M. Stircea appointed Minister. C9445/367/21.

**Budapest: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

M. Lukovitch appointed minister.

C746/C9445/367/21.

**Budapest: Swedish Legation.**

M. Unden appointed Minister. C9445/367/21.

**Budapest: Turkish Legation.**

Vassif Bey appointed minister. C367/367/21.

— Transfer to Moscow: Behij Bey appointed minister. C9445/367/21/E5386/3418/14.

**Budden, E. J. B.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Buder, Otto.**

Whereabouts. K10447/10447/218 (file).

**Budge, E. W., Sir.**

Copy of English translation of "Ethiopia Synaxarium" for Ras Taffari.

J1406/1406/1.

Activities. L7697/421/405.

**Budh Singh.**

Disappearance of Surtah Singh. A7345/41/45.

**Buell, Raymond L.**

Foreign Policy Association: views on 6th Pan American Conference. A2137/16/51.

Opium Commission of Enquiry to Far East.

F6213/F5931/229/87.

Article in U.S. publication entitled "The Monroe Doctrine and The League of Nations." A8644/172/51.

Article in The Nation on the Firestone concession in Liberia.

A3255/A3442/A5158/A7792/3255/24.

— Attack on concession at Williamstown Institute of Politics.

A6377/A6549/315/24/A6746/3255/24.

Foreign Policy Association: revision of maritime law, information regarding organisation of Foreign Offices.

A3052/A3297/A3673/133/45/A4185/1/45.

F.O. organisation: information for.

L3759/L3814/L4208/L7585/2946/405.

National Peace Congress on Anglo-U.S. relations. A4185/1/45.

Author of book entitled "The Native problem in Africa": criticism of administration of Tanganyika Territory.

W6333/W7646/W7331/W9309/170/98/  
P1365/134/150.

— Book, Native Problem in Africa, reviews. A5803/5803/60.

Article in U.S. publication "Foreign Affairs" on destiny of East Africa. P597/134/150.

**Buell, Robert L.**

Motor licence duty refund. T7479/80/373.

**Buena Esperanza, de, Count.**

President of Joint Court of New Hebrides: payment of part salary to wife in Spain.

W412/W1152/W2130/W3483/W4456/  
W7455/W9659/412/17.

— Increase in salary.

W560/W361/W1825/361/17.

**Buena Tierra Mining Co. Ltd.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A3510/26/26/A7212/291/26.

**Buenaventura: British Consular Agency.**

Visit by Vice Consul Lomax: termination of services of Mr. Lincoln Reed: appointment of Mr. Doublet as acting agent, and subsequently Mr. McKellar.

K3553/3553/211 (file).

Provision of a launch and flags.

K14100/14100/211 (file).

Visas for Canada granted in error.

T5431/5431/378.

Taking of evidence at: for Govt. of Canada in matter of obtaining fraudulent landing certificates by liquor smugglers.

T10265/T10720/T11229/6065/371.

Authority granted to British Consular Agent to renew passports. T11225/11225/378.

**Buena Vista s.s.**

Potatoes consigned from Great Britain to Canary Islands: condemned as being infected with disease.

W11216/W11277/6151/41.

**Buendia.**

Appointment as Colombian Consul at Beirut.

T11498/3727/378.

**Bueno, J. M.**

Aircraft flight from Spain to Jerusalem.

W4746/3482/41.

**Bueno, L.**

Brazilian Minister at Copenhagen: personality.

N841/841/15.

**Buenos Aires.**

Construction of grain elevators: foreign firms invited to submit proposals. A1715/1715/2.

Underground railway scheme shelved.

A662/662/2.

Bomb outrages by anarchist sympathisers with Sacco and Vanzetti. A659/659/2.

**Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General.**

Report by Inspector-General: adoption of recommendations.

K3962/K4306/K12947/1046/202.

Report on book-keeping and office allowance by Inspector-General: staff salaries: question of increments and U.K. leave.

K3961/K5570/K6784/K8618/K8049/1046/202.

Changes in clerical staff and their salaries.

K1046/1046/202 (file).

Literature on Empire settlement.

K10976/10976/202/(file)/K3962/1046/202.

Copies of pamphlet of "General Information for Intending Settlers in the Argentine Republic." L4368/42/405.

Books of reference for.

L191/L4742/L7984/191/405.

Annual return of Hertslet's Commercial Treaties: disposal of spare copies of volumes II, VII and X. L1214/76/405.

Return of Govt. books: supply of book on Merchant Shipping Acts refused.

L1247/76/405.

Account current. K2858/2858/202 (file).

Account queries. K7873/7873/202.

Removal of partition and repainting of offices: expenditure sanctioned. K6170/1046/202.

Money held on behalf of the late Mr. T. Chamberlain. K2833/2833/202.

Transfer of automatic cyclostyle from Pernambuco Consulate to. K4309/386/206.

Leave arrangements. K1897/1897/202 (file).

Supply of shelves. K8617/8617/202 (file).

Cheques in respect of surplus funds.

K2858/2858/202 (file).

**Buenos Aires: British Embassy.**

British Ambassador's speech eulogising Argentine President: criticism of Opposition.

A8898/659/2.

Leave of H.M. Ambassador.

A3632/A4750/A6902/3632/2.

Proposed tour by H.M. Ambassador of Southern Argentina sanctioned.

A7605/7605/2/A8514/925/61.

Proposed appointment of Military Attaché (unpaid). A8514/925/51.

Desirability of appointment of Counsellor of Embassy. A2996/541/2.

Proposed promotion of commercial secretary.

A1716/1716/2.

**Buenos Aires: British Embassy (continued).**

Assistance in Commercial Secretary's office: question of appointing a Vice-Consul. Proposal to second Vice-Consul at Iquique granted subject to review in two years: secondment of Vice-Consul Joint.

K150/150/209(file)/K2075/K6720/K10134/K10622/K10910/1046/202.

**Buenos Aires: Chilean Embassy.**

Appointment of Señor E. Bermudez as Ambassador. A8021/380/2.

**Buenos Aires: French Embassy.**

Text of French decree creating embassy and allotting 110,000 francs as frais de représentation. A541/541/2.

— M. Clinchant appointed Ambassador. A548/A5007/380/2.

**Buenos Aires: German Embassy.**

Creation: appointment of Ambassador. A2030/848/51.

**Buenos Aires: Italian Consulate.**

Bomb outrage attended by loss of life: suggested intention of anti-Fascist to cause explosion at hour of visit of Italian Ambassador. A4116/4116/2.

**Buenos Aires: Japanese Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. J. Yamazaki as Minister. F4900/237/23.

**Buenos Aires: Panamanian Legation.**

Appointment of Señor J. Orillac as Minister. A8926/8926/51.

**Buenos Aires: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Raised from consulate general. Consul General Grisogono appointed Minister. A1782/380/2

**Buenos Aires: Uruguayan Embassy.**

Creation: law. A4741/848/51.  
Appointment of Dr. Blanco as Ambassador: presentation of credentials. A5131/380/2.

**Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway.**

Criticism of board of directors of British companies in Argentina by H.M. Ambassador: complaint. A8506/2687/2.

Freight rates on Argentine railways: dispute with Argentine Govt. A5362/A5521/A5868/4767/2.

**Buenos Aires Western Railway.**

Criticism of board of directors of British companies in Argentine by H.M. Ambassador: complaint. A8506/2687/2.

**Buero, E. E.**

Uruguayan Minister at The Hague. W348/348/29.

Uruguayan Minister at Brussels: personality. W1490/958/4.

**Buero, J. A., Dr.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Buesnel, P. G.**

Wireless operator of s.s. Bellview murdered at Bahía Blanca. K8533/8533/202 (file).

**Buff Book Ltd.**

Supply of Buff Book to H.M. representatives. L919/919/405 (file).

**Buffington, J., Hon.**

U.S. judge: presentation of silk flag to school in Blackburn. A2862/2862/45 (file).

**Bugay.**

Fourth Congress of Red International of Trade Unions. N2836/31/38.

**Bugden, W. B.**

Resolution of Newfoundland Conference of United Church of Canada regarding multi-lateral peace pact. A4482/1/45.

**Bugg, L. P.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Buhagiar, G., and wife.**

Smyrna refugees. K6838/1013/244.

**Buhot, A.**

In charge at Cherbourg: signature. K6215/6215/217 (file).

Appointment as Pro-Consul: signature. K10064/10064/217 (file).

**Buick, David A.**

Lost passport. T7670/43/378.

**Buildings.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE, BRITISH: HOUSES AND SITES.

**EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.**

Enquiry by Chilean Minister for regulations regarding construction of school, hospital and prison buildings. L2095/2095/405 (file).

Preservation of historic buildings in Great Britain and abroad.

L4616/4616/405 (file)/L5356/5356/405 (file).

— See also MEMORIALS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
MEMORIALS: ITALY.

Value of buildings erected by Allies in occupied German territory.

C8229/1717/18/C3381/643/18.

**Buiren, Z. van.**

Validity of certificates issued by German authorities in respect of spirits consigned to certain British African Colonies. A3712/A4445/A4817/2197/60.

**Buiset.**

Baillieu case. T687/687/376.

**Buisson, Ferdinand.**

Presentation of marble bust by Cercle Parisien de la Ligue Française de l'Enseignement: invitation to President of Board of Education to become member of "Comité d'honneur" refused. W5490/5490/17 (file).

**Bujha Singh.**

See SOHAN SINGH "YACHAK."

**Bujnurd.**

Review of situation in since 1922. E3328/1209/34.

**Bukhara.**

Anti-Bolshevik propaganda:

— See PROPAGANDA: ANTI-BOLSHEVIEK.

**Bukharin, N. J.**

Political secretariat of the Executive Committee of the Communist international. N5512/5512/38.

Report concerning Trotsky oppositionists. N1411/31/38.

Report on oppositionist movement in All Union Communist Party and Communist International. N1410/31/38.

Speech enumerating chief enemies of Soviet Union régime. N2732/31/38.

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/N88/31/38.

Member of Presidium of Executive Committee of 3rd International. N4856/N4748/31/38.

Member of Soviet Communist Party Executive: member of "Political Bureau": editor of Pravda. N295/31/38.

Speech at 16th conference of communist party, Moscow. N328/31/38.



**Bukharin, N. J. (continued).**

Speech dealing with role to be played by Polish Communists in event of war between Soviet Union and Poland, Polish protest.

N3865/507/55.

The International situation and the tasks of the Communist (Third) international, report, N5109/31/38.

Report at 15th Congress of Soviet Union Communist Party on the international situation and the tasks of the Communist international. N520/31/38.

Dismissed from editorship of Pravda.

N5662/31/38.

**Bulko, s.s. (late Lairg, s.s.).**

Liquor smuggler. A4647/44/45.

**Bulawayo: Foreign Consulates.**

Netherlands appointment. T311/311/373 (file).

**Bulcraig & Davies.**

Admission of Austrians to U.K. C8492/4850/3.

**Bule, H. D.**

Papers of Mr. J. Norman. L3546/226/402.

**Bulgaria.**

See also MACEDONIA.

**DISARMAMENT.**

Reports on political situation. C25/25/7.

Communal elections, results. C1555/25/7.

Govt. crisis over Bulgarian reconstruction loan. C1785/C1980/12/7.

Govt.'s policy outlined in speech by M. Laptcheff. C913/25/7.

Situation: alarmist news disseminated from Belgrade. C8998/42/7.

Congress of Democrat Party, Sofia: position of party: record of conversation between British Vice-Consul, Bourgas, and leader of Party. C7994/25/7.

Rumours disseminated abroad regarding conditions in Bulgaria: views of Bulgarian M.F.A. C9002/42/7.

Need for outlet to Aegean: conversation between acting Secretary of State and M. Moloff. C7923/12/7.

— See also GREECE: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Shooting affray in Sofia involving alleged members of Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation. C7885/42/7.

Alleged financing from foreign sources of Agrarian Party. C9209/42/7.

— Agrarian Party: subvention by foreign funds: indiscretions of M. Hodza.

C9446/25/7.

Municipal and County Council elections: details. C8593/25/7.

**Bulgaria (Earthquake).**

See also MORATORIUM.

Condolences of H.M.G. C3058/3058/7 (file).

Serb-Croat-Slovene Parliamentary vote of three million dinars for victims of earthquake.

C3275/3058/7.

Effect on Bulgarian finances.

C3238/C3270/2734/7.

Effect of earthquakes on economic situation: reports. C5074/C4847/C4317/3058/7.

Enquiries respecting welfare of relatives.

K4898/4898/207 (file).

Assistance rendered to distressed population by League of Nations Health Organisation.

W5326/W5433/728/94.

**Bulgaria (Earthquake) (continued).**

Appeal from Education Committee of Borissov-grade for assistance in connection with schools destroyed. C3571/3058/7.

Report on estimated value of property and losses sustained. C3456/C4847/2734/7.

Report by Vice-Consul Kendall regarding situation in Southern Bulgaria in consequence of earthquake. C4867/3058/7.

**Bulgaria: Administration.**

Proposed formation of a Govt. with participation of parties of the left. C25/25/7.

Resignation of Cabinet. C6745/C6813/25/7.

Constitution of new Cabinet under M. Liaptcheff; policy. C6890/C7058/25/7.

— Activities of King in settlement of crisis. C7190/25/7.

— Times article on crisis: effect in Bulgaria. C7022/42/7.

**Bulgaria: Chamber.**

Position of M. Tsankoff as President of the Sobranje: possible resignation.

C8085/12/7.

Policy of Govt.: speech from Throne at opening of second session of 22nd Sobranje.

C8187/25/7.

— Reply to speech from Throne.

C9214/25/7.

**Bulgaria: Customs Administration.**

Disposal of unclaimed goods in the Bourgas Custom House: attitude of foreign shipping agents towards Bulgarian regulations.

C3011/C3535/249/7.

**Bulgaria: Customs Tariff.**

Customs duties as security for new League of Nations loan to Bulgaria: dispute with the Disconto-Gesellschaft. C2309/C1138/12/7.

— Attitude of Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Sofia regarding release of charge on customs. C2880/C7461/12/7.

Alterations in customs tariffs: payments in gold currency: position of goods in bond: joint representations to be made to Bulgarian Govt. regarding excessive increase of duties.

C5849/C5865/C5927/C6156/C6159/C6330/C6334/249/7.

Increases: proposed pressure on Bulgarian Govt. by Financial Committee of League: representation to Sir O. Niemeyer.

C6411/C6730/249/7.

— Effect on British trade. C8422/249/7.

— Representations by H.M.G.: settlement of traders' disputes arising out of increases. C6654/C7023/C7188/C7189/C7545/249/7.

— Temporary or permanent nature of increases: enquiry by H.M. Representative, Sofia, as to information given by Bulgarian delegation to Financial Committee.

C7189/C7307/C7189/C8905/249/7.

— Reasons for increase: conversation between H. M. Representative, Sofia, and M. Moloff.

C7226/C8856/249/7.

— Conversation between acting Secretary of State and M. Moloff. C7923/12/7.

— Conversation between Mr. Sargent and Bulgarian Minister. C7526/249/7.

— Projected further increase under law for stabilisation of currency: representations by H.M. and other Govts. concerned.

C8587/C8774/C9216/C9449/C9472/249/7.

**Bulgaria: Customs Tariff (continued).**

British complaint regarding duty on cotton thread. C9472/249/7.

— See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: BULGARIA.

Receipts from rise in March, 1926, and increase of agio in 1928, and effect on Bulgarian foreign trade: memorandum on.

C7997/249/7.

**Bulgaria: Finances.**

See also LOANS: BULGARIA.

Moratorium in connection with Bulgarian earthquake disaster:

— See MORATORIUM: BULGARIA.

Position in event of failure of League of Nations loan, effect on reparations.

C726/12/7.

Budgetary situation: note by Minister of Finance. C9074/12/7.

Dispute between the Bulgarian Govt. and the Disconto-Gesellschaft respecting loan contracts. C1784/C2798/12/7.

Question of supplementary revenue to be allotted to reparations in place of those released for service of reconstruction loan.

C3455/2734/7.

— See further under REPARATION: BULGARIA.

Note by Minister of Finance covering statistics relating to budget for year ended June 30th, 1928. C6682/12/7.

Report by Financial Committee, note by Sir O. Niemeyer and report dated 8/6/28 by League of Nations on financial situation in.

C4539/C4852/12/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations.**

Views of M. Moloff on Bulgarian foreign relations. C2205/725/7.

— Views of M. Bouroff. C5658/725/7.

Orientation of foreign policy: conversation between H.M. representative, Sofia, and M. Vassiloff. C9731/725/7.

Speech by M.F.A. on foreign policy.

C9207/725/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Correspondence between F.O. and H.M. representative, Sofia, on representations made by H.M.G. to Bulgarian Govt. on various subjects and their effect. C7542/96/7.

F.O. memo. outlining present position regarding negotiations for (1) Commercial Treaty (2) abolition of capitulations and (3) extradition treaty. C3315/C3375/650/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece.**

Outstanding questions: negotiations.

C155/155/7.

Outstanding questions: conversation between H.M. representative, Sofia, and Bulgarian M.F.A.: discussion of question of Bulgarian minority, linking of railway systems, outlet to Aegean and question of arbitration. C9001/155/7.

Conversation between acting Secretary of State and M. Moloff with special reference to Bulgaria's outlet to Aegean. C7923/12/7.

Conversation between British and Greek representatives at Sofia: policy of Greek Govt. C8407/155/7.

Articles in Greek press. C2372/C2912/155/7.

Conversation between Lord Cushendun and M. Venizelos: projected pact. C7397/79/19.

Conversation between H.M. representative, Belgrade, and M. Venizelos. C7718/79/19.

Outstanding questions, Bulgarian refusal to arbitrate, press article on Bulgarian demand for outlet to the Aegean Sea.

C1374/C1534/C1667/C1534/155/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece (continued).**

Effect of return of M. Venizelos to Greek political life on Bulgarian-Greek relations: Greek Minister to be appointed at Sofia.

C4455/155/7.

Appointment of Bulgarian Minister to Greece. C5319/5319/7.

Memo. for Secretary of State on position.

C9086/155/7.

Incident on Graeco-Bulgarian frontier: one Bulgarian soldier shot dead by Greek soldier. C6031/C7348/451/7.

— Greek delay in payment of compensation. C8459/451/7.

Comitadji raid on 19th October, 1928.

C8167/451/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Statement by Italian Minister at Sofia.

C725/725/7.

Military relations: report communicated by Yugoslav Legation, Sofia. C9211/42/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Effect of advent of Roumanian National Peasant Govt. C9727/66/37.

Bulgarian attitude towards Maniu Govt.: delegation sent by Bulgarian Agrarian Party. C9732/66/37.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Measures and counter measures to deal with Macedonian question:

— See MACEDONIA.

Alarmist news of situation in Bulgaria disseminated from Belgrade. C8998/42/7.

Frontier incidents: result of enquiries by H.M. Representative, Belgrade. C9851/42/7.

Views of Bulgarian War Minister on relations.

C2729/42/7.

Press article, "The Balkans for the Balkan Peoples" expressing Bulgarian dread of being left by the Great Powers at the mercy of Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C621/42/7.

Conversation between H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Sofia, and Secretary of Yugoslav Legation on activities of Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation as affecting relations. Frontier opened. C8996/C9247/42/7.

Request by Mr. Noel Buxton for interview with Secretary of State regarding relations: memo. prepared for interview.

C2649/42/7.

Cordial welcome extended to Bishop Dositej by Bulgarian Govt. C3818/C3840/3058/7.

Conversation between acting Secretary of State and M. Moloff. C7923/12/7.

Incident regarding escape of brigands over frontier into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom with connivance of Yugoslav frontier officials. C8588/42/7.

Possible co-operation: enquiries by Greek and Belgian Representatives at Sofia as to attitude of H.M.G. C8411/42/7.

Frontier incidents: alleged favouring by Powers of Serb-Croat-Slovene side. Views of H.M. Representative, Sofia: corrected by F.O.

C7022/C7743/42/7.

Raid on village of Gueshovo by band of six émigrés. C3267/C3339/42/7.

Statement by Bulgarian War Minister in "Outro" regarding: Serb-Croat-Slovene resentment. C1782/42/7.

Interview given by Bulgarian Prime Minister to Yugoslav newspapers. C9728/C9837/42/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Serbi-Croat-Slovene Kingdom** (continued).

Conversation between H.M. Representative and Yugoslav Minister at Sofia on Yugoslav policy. C8773/42/7.

Effect of assassination of General Protogheroff on relations. C5463/C5338/42/7.

Bulgarian attitude towards internal situation of Yugoslavia: press interview by Bulgarian Premier. C9729/173/92.

Rapprochement: prospects of negotiations being started under chairmanship of some Great Power: views of M. Liapcheff.

C205/725/7.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Relations discussed in interview between Turkish M.F.A. and Bulgarian press representative. E5742/43/44.

Position arising out of alleged Turkish desire to induce Turks in Bulgaria to return to Turkey. E255/255/44 (file)/E3220/43/44.

— Improved relations as result of commercial treaty. E4468/600/44.

**Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: U.S.**

Appointment of Mr. H. F. A. Schoenfeld as U.S. Minister in Bulgaria. C6037/154/37.

**Bulgaria: Laws and Decrees.**

Collection of all laws operative between 1878 and 1918. C385/385/7.

Law for encouragement of national industries. C2731/2731/7 (file).

— Text. C4456/2731/7.

Housing and Property laws: request for copies. C233/233/7.

Laws relating to Working Agricultural Proprietorship and for alleviation of housing crisis: request for translations.

C2319/1376/7.

**Bulgaria: Reports, Annual.**

Sofia Chancery requested to expedite report on Bulgaria for 1927. C4203/4203/7.

Report for 1927. C4642/4203/7.

Heads of foreign missions in Sofia, 1927.

C154/154/7.

**Bulgaria: Royal Family.**

Activities of King in settlement of Cabinet crisis. C7190/25/7.

Views of King Boris on his tour in England.

C2582/2582/7.

Proposed marriage of King of Bulgaria to Princess Giovanna. C2781/2781/7.

Rumoured visit of King Boris to Belgium with view to marriage with Princess Martha of Sweden. T9504/9504/379.

Visit of Princess Eudoxia to United Kingdom.

T9652/9652/379.

Ex-King Ferdinand travelling as "Count Murany": visit to South America.

C2507/2507/7.

**Bulgarian Development Co.**

Activities in connection with Bulgarian cold storage concession.

C5993/1684/7/C5471/1684/7.

**Bulin, A. S.**

Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Bull, E.**

Personality. N2891/2891/8.

**Bull, Edw.**

Norwegian Foreign Minister: notes on.

N542/N539/539/30.

**Bull, T.**

Danish Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid: personality. W414/414/41.

**Bull, William, Sir.**

Aerodrome at Aboukir. J215/215/16 (file).

**Bull, Messrs.**

Opposition to U.S. Shipping Board interests on West African lines. A7837/42/45.

**Bull & Bull.**

Evidence. T7180/7180/373.

Enquiry respecting Mr. Herzberg.

N4069/4069/58.

**Bullard, A., Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T319/T3124/319/378.

**Bullard, R. W. (Consul).**

Rent allowance. K12913/12913/219 (file).

Life certificates. K432/1/286.

Appreciation of services at Athens.

K8773/8773/219.

Inspection of Vice-Consulates in Athens district. K1963/1963/219 (file).

Leave and transfer to Addis Ababa: signature.

K6502/133/250/K7741/K7964/K11376/K11195/K13820/1963/219/K9312/5938/228/K14732/K15473/8418/201.

Loan of Indian penal and civil codes.

L4166/4166/405.

**Bullard, W. H. G. (Rear Admiral).**

U.S. Federal Radio Commission.

A3142/2945/45.

**Bullen, J.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Bullen, J.**

Gothic Club. L5789/5789/405 (file).

**Bulling, A. E.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Bullis, H. E.**

National Association for Chemical Defence (U.S.A.). A5460/39/45.

**Bullivant, W.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5975/5344/26.

**Bullmouth, s.s.**

Agreement. K13128/13128/285 (file).

**Bullock, A. W.**

Repatriation expenses of Mrs. I. M. Booth.

K5161/5161/209 (file).

**Bullock, C. J.**

President of Harvard Economic Society: employment for British Indian Mr. R. D. Deshmukh. A8864/8864/45.

**Bullock, C. L.**

Of Air Ministry: exchange of messages with Air Attaché at Rome through F.O.

J2134/J2172/J2216/54/16.

— Recovery of cost. J2196/54/16.

**Bullock, G. H. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K522/1/286.

Leave. K11039/11039/292 (file).

**Bullock, H.**

In. charge of British Consulate at Bremen during leave of Consul: signature.

K689/689/218 (file).

Leave. K8332/8332/218 (file).

**Bullock, M., Capt. (M.P.).**

Treatment by Italian customs authorities in Venice. C3372/C5638/3372/22.



**Bulmer, E. C.**

In charge at Grenoble: signature.  
K9506/9506/217 (file).

**Bulmer, V., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K4994/4994/299 (file).

**Bulnes, G.**

Chilean Ambassador at Buenos Aires: personality. A380/380/2.

**Bulnes, Inés Ortuzar.**

Appointed Chilean Consul at Hull.  
T12511/427/373.

**Bülöw, s.s.**

Claims against Portuguese Govt. in respect of seized cargo. T2932/2932/370 (file).

**Bülöw (Herr).**

Illness of King George: offer of remedy to assist recovery. T14003/13265/379.

**Bülöw, R. von.**

German Minister at Asuncion: personality.  
A1304/1304/33.

**Buluwayo.**

See BULAWAYO.

**Bulyovszky, G. de, Madame.**

Austro-Hungarian bonds. C6741/130/62.

**Bumans, L.**

Deportation to Latvia. T385/385/378.

**Bumsted, E. J.**

Kidnapping by Mexican rebels. A7148/5470/26.

**Bunbury, C. E.**

Arrest of Mr. H. W. Smith in Paris: Netherlands police unwilling to apply for his extradition on charge of swindling Mr. Bunbury in 1925. K4525/4525/229.

**Bunbury, H. P. V.**

Letter from Consul W. Pennefather-Holland: address. K2558/2558/201.

**Bunder Abbas: British Consulate.**

Replacement of Indian Cavalry escort.  
K6589/K11176/K11709/1269/234.

Transfer from F.O. to Govt. of India for naval reporting purposes. W7852/W11062/90/50.

Supply of reciphering table. W7169/90/50.

**Bundrant, W. C.**

Enquiry respecting book "Aristotle's Midwife."  
L5813/5813/405 (file).

**Bunev, Marija.**

Murder of M. Prelic. C558/C591/42/7.

**Bunge Henderson & Co.**

Address of Hedjaz agent in Cairo.  
E4917/4917/91 (file).

**Bunger, G. G. W.**

Permission to return to U.K. T3558/819/378.

**Bunn, M., Mrs.**

Belgian transit visa. T1031/T1610/11/378.

**Bunniah.**

Expulsion from Katif:

— See KATIF.

**Bunsen, E. H. de (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K7/1/286.

Promotion to Vice-Consul, Grade I, at Yokohama dependent on medical report: question of transfer to General Service or retirement: extension of sick leave: Treasury grant towards medical expenses: retirement: pension.

K2166/84/223/K5178/5178/245 (file)/  
K11617/1670/223.

Permission to publish photographs and an article on Formosa. L544/544/405 (file).

**Bunsen, M. de, Sir.**

Entertainment of Argentine cadets on Presidente Sarmiento. A7129/A7425/1040/2.

British representative to Centenary Celebrations of Geographical Association of Berlin.  
L1066/103/405.

**Bunster, A. R.**

Exemption from Aliens Order, 1920.  
T3222/T3638/3182/373.

Detached from staff of Chilean Legation.  
T8026/3182/373.

**Bunster, N., Mrs.**

Failure of husband to maintain her.  
K164/164/217 (file).

**Buoys.**

See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

**Buraih (Tribe).**

Information concerning. E1517/1517/91.

**Burbank.**

Competition with U.S. Shipping Board.  
A7837/42/45.

**Burch, A van der, Comte.**

Appointed by Belgian Govt. as Commissioner-General to Antwerp Exhibition.  
W9030/178/4.

**Burchall, Colonel.**

Imperial Airways, Ltd. C526/526/19 (file).

**Burckhardt, W.**

Swiss representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague. W3663/1695/29.

**Burdett, M. B., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T3332/43/378.

**Burdett, S. L. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K1142/1/296.

Appreciation of his services in connection with negotiations regarding Criminal Code of China. F6491/170/10.

Furniture rental. K5699/373/210.

**Burdick (Representative).**

Invitation of H.M.A.S. Australia to visit Newport R.I. A4143/2263/45.

**Burdon, J. A.**

Governor of British Honduras: visit to Guatemala. A130/130/8.

**Burduloin, T., Capt.**

Roumanian flight round Europe. C6655/6655/37.

**Bureau Francais du Tourisme.**

Liability of director to British income tax.  
T342/30/373.

**Bureau International d'Education.**

Letter for Board of Education. W2966/2966/43.

**Bureau International de la Paix.**

See INTERNATIONAL PEACE BUREAU.

**Bureau International de Pedagogie sportive.**

Formation: invitation to representatives of Great Britain to participate in work of bureau. L6058/6058/405 (file).

**Bureau International des Sociétés de Protection aux animaux et d'Antivivisection.**

Report on 3rd Congress, Madrid and Barcelona, 1927. L7572/7572/405.

**Bureau International de Statistique Commerciale.**  
See STATISTICS.**Bureau International pour la Défense des Indigènes.**

Petition to League of Nations concerning administration of Tanganyika territory.  
W6333/W8041/W7331/W10962/170/98.

**Bureau of Commercial Economics.**  
Functions. P1652/941/150.**Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.**  
See DISEASES: TROPICAL.**Bureau of International Unions (Berne).**  
Copies of statute. W5689/5689/50.

Document published by Bureau dealing with International Copyright Convention.  
W10576/68/43.

**Bureau Permanent de l'Entente Internationale contre la IIIe Internationale.**

See BOLSHIEVISM (INTERNATIONAL ENTENTE AGAINST THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL).

**Bureau Veritas Society.**

Provisions of French Maritime credit law regarding classification of vessels.  
W2499/2499/17 (file).

**Bureaux.**

See also UNITED STATES VETERANS' BUREAU.

**Burford, Alan W.**

Extradition. T3226/3226/374.

**Burford, C. Edward & W. A.**

Nationality. T202/202/378 (file).

**Burford, H., Miss.**

Desire to study commercial methods in France under system for exchange of French and British employees. W5286/451/17.

Application for post as secretary to Lieut.-Col. Raikes at Geneva. K3874/3874/243 (file).

**Burford, J. Wilfred (and children, C. M. and J. F.).**

Registration of birth of children.  
T11507/11507/378 (file).

**Burge.**

New edition of commentaries on Colonial and Foreign laws for F.O. Legal Adviser.  
L4506/35/405.

**Burgenland.**

Status of:  
— See AUSTRIA.

**Burger.**

Import of war material into French Congo per U.K. W1946/17/17.

**Burges, R., Rev.**

Application for press ticket for House of Commons. P1022/118/150.

**Burgess, E. P.**

Enquiry regarding scheme of Bolivia Concessions Ltd. A881/316/5.

**Burgess, F.**

Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.

**Burgess, H., Colonel.**

Appointment as governor of Panama Canal zone: personality. A6920/A7794/2882/32.

**Burgess, J. W.**

Repatriation.  
K1016/1016/217 (file)/K2653/2653/299 (file).

**Burgess, L. W.**

Models supplied to King of Afghanistan by Mr. Johnson, payment. N5487/5487/97 (file).

**Burghes, K. E., Miss.**

Case of Mr. Brocklebank. T6753/6753/376.

**Burglaries.**

See THEFT.

**Burgos, A.**

Panamanian Minister at Rome. C922/583/22.

**Burgos, M., Dr.**

Personality. A3251/3251/33.

**Burgoyne, A., Lieut.-Colonel Sir, M.P.**

Claim of Mme. Narischkine against Lithuanian Govt. N1006/1006/59.

Application by Mr. V. E. Oliver for British Consular appointment. K4528/3645/241.

Proposed Durazzo, Salonica-Constantinople railway line. C7313/C7650/1584/62.

Facilities for Capt. Russell in Japan.  
L5044/5044/405.

**Burial.**

See BODIES.

Premature burial:

— See DEATHS.

**Burillianu, D.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Burke.**

British communist, Soviet Union financial assistance. N2422/N2538/2309/38.

**Burke, Father.**

Religious dispute in Mexico. A8196/A8401/31/26.

**Burke, C. D., Captain (R.N.).**

Relinquishment of duties as Naval Attaché to British Embassy, Rome. C4085/126/62.

**Burke, H. F., Sir.**

Reproductions of certain British Royal coats of arms. T12497/T12264/12264/372.

**Burke, J.**

Illtreatment by U.S. marines in Nicaragua: protest. A7424/A7882/2502/8.

**Burke, J. J.**

Loss of passport. T1269/43/378.

**Burke, R. A.**

Proposed Italian decoration.  
T11672/11672/372.

**Burke, T. J. (alias Foster, Michael).**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T2617/T3230/T5116/T6584/T7528/T5489/T6152/10/378.

**Burkert, A.**

Receipt for credit balance. K1242/1242/203.

**Burkill.**

Polish decoration. T7053/7053/372.

**Burkitt, W.**

Murder of, in Portuguese East Africa.  
W4665/4665/38 (file).

- Burley, H. N. (Acting Vice-Consul).**  
Resignation (Cartagena, Colombia).  
K739/739/211.
- Burma: Administration.**  
Agricultural Department, Mandalay: samples  
of cereals from Tunis.  
L2723/2723/405 (file).
- Burma: Foreign Relations: China.**  
Chinese violation of Wa States:  
— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.
- Burma Corporation.**  
Desire to open up mining areas in the Wa  
States. F3508/589/10.
- Burma Oil Co.**  
Prospects of bill to ban Russian oil from India  
and to protect company's products.  
N945/213/38.  
Purchase of shares of Shell Transport Co.  
A7668/1270/45.
- Burman, S., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K3928/3928/216 (file).
- Burmeister & Wain.**  
Increase of capital.  
N5391/1849/15/N5656/5656/15.
- Burnester, R. M. (Rear-Admiral).**  
Commander in Chief of Africa Station.  
W7419/7419/50.
- Burn, A. C.**  
Loss of passport. T5121/43/378.
- Burn, G. R. D.**  
Nationality of son. T7589/7589/378.
- Burn, M. J.**  
Death certificate. L6685/51/405.
- Burnaby, Mrs.**  
Alleged ill-treatment of, on Italian frontier.  
K1729/1729/222.  
Loss of passport. T808/43/378.
- Burne, C. A.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A2036/A2549/26/26.
- Burnell, A. A.**  
Irregular sale of discharge certificate to Mr.  
Jones. K12473/12011/204.
- Burnell, S.**  
Employee of Imperial War Graves Commission  
at Salonica: complaint against his con-  
duct. K3810/3810/219.
- Burnell, Stanley.**  
Difficulties experienced in obtaining permission  
to ply a taxi-cab for hire in France.  
W6662/6662/17 (file).
- Burnet, R. B.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L7587/7587/402.
- Burnett, E. E.**  
Cancer cure. L1878/1878/405.
- Burney, Commander.**  
Scheme for passenger and mail carrying  
dirigible air service between London and  
New York: introduction to U.S. officials.  
A1081/1081/45 (file).  
Article in U.S. Press on British airship R 100:  
comparison with German airship Graf  
Zeppelin. P1668/68/150.
- Burney, S. C. B.**  
Appointed clerk at Venezuela Legation, London.  
T8275/220/373.
- Burney, W. S. H.**  
Health conditions at St. Vincent. W9649/88/94.
- Burnham, Lord.**  
Italian decoration. T6040/6040/372.  
Customs facilities in France. T10468/10468/377.
- Burnham, Fredk. E., Colonel.**  
Proposed Italian decoration. T10030/1399/372.
- Burns.**  
(Wilson, Sons & Co.): Itabira iron ore con-  
cession. A6437/240/6.
- Burns.**  
Complaint against Lausanne Vice-Consulate.  
K4030/4030/243.
- Burns, Miss.**  
Shorthand typist at British Consulate-General,  
Chicago. K5957/4115/245.
- Burns, Bernard Benedict.**  
Birth. T10697/10697/378.
- Burns, C. Delisle.**  
Access to F.O. documents. L3155/3155/405.
- Burns, F. R.**  
Arrest in Belgium for vagabondage.  
K12396/12118/204.  
Alleged ill-treatment at seamen's Maison de  
Refuge at Wortel Hoogstraeten.  
K12011/12011/204 (file).
- Burns, James.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T8758/T10092/10/378.
- Burns, M. W.**  
Repatriation.  
K3892/3892/204 (file)/K4842/4842/299 (file).
- Burns, Patrick (alias Red O'Neill).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9377/T10206/10/378.
- Burns, Tommy.**  
Summons. T7007/7007/371 (file).
- Burns, Victor.**  
Passport. T4654/4654/378.
- Burns, W. F.**  
Passport forgery. F1466/1466/10 (file).
- Burns, W. J. and W. S.**  
Teapot Dome oil conspiracy. A2106/2106/45.
- Burnside, W.**  
Japanese decoration. T1697/1697/372.  
Death of. T3292/1697/372 (file).
- Burnt, W.**  
Maintenance at Cyprus: reparation award.  
K1013/K1134/1013/244.
- Burokas, Colonel.**  
Lithuanian chief military censor: resignation.  
N1033/677/59.
- Buron, G. N. A.**  
Nationality certificate. T7356/7356/378.
- Burr, A. E.**  
Status of Mr. Borda, an Argentine subject.  
K5429/5429/202.
- Burrage, G. H. (Vice-Admiral).**  
Commander of U.S. Naval Forces in Europe:  
appointment. A6268/361/45.  
Tablet in London to commemorate sailing of  
first English colonists for America.  
A4172/4172/45 (file).  
Customs facilities for car. T5717/5717/377.
- Burrell, J. W.**  
Mexican National Packing Co. bonds: request  
for information regarding. A5906/185/26.



**Burrell, W. C.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T2068/T2542/T3759/10/378.

**Burrelle's Press Clipping Bureau (New York).**

Quotation for supply of cuttings from U.S.  
Press regarding illness of The King.  
P1660/58/150.

**Burrett, Thomas.**

Belgian decoration. T12767/1307/372.

**Burriana, s.s.**

Agreement. K3158/3158/285.

**Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.**

Sale of Infudin and Insulin preparations by, in  
Greece. C2749/234/19.

Imitation of their trade mark in Persia.  
E3353/E4280/E4416/E4863/27/34.

**Burrow & Co., E. J.**

Presentation to F.O. of certain publications:  
forwarded to British Library of Informa-  
tion. P1513/553/150.

**Burrows, A.**

Release from asylum in France: re-admission.  
K1557/1557/217 (file)/K5236/5236/217 (file).

**Burrows, H. M., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Appointments in Sudan. J1207/64/16.

**Burrows, M., Dr.**

London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Burrows, W.**

Deportation from U.S.  
T1863/T2631/T3524/10/378.

**Burrows, Walter J.**

British passport. T8163/43/378.

**Burshstin & Co., L.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1799/1799/87 (file).

**Burstall, F. C.**

Of G.P.O.: Retention of his services in Egypt.  
J1123/J1450/J2410/J2498/  
J2534/J3256/560/16.

**Burstenfabrik Karl Gruneberg.**

Status of. F3301/2448/87.

**Burt, A., Brig.-General.**

Visit to Latvia. N2151/2151/59/N2323/1861/63.  
Vilna question. N4195/46/59.  
Latvian decoration. T8518/8518/372.

**Burt, A. L.**

Repatriation. K2141/2141/217 (file).

**Burt, Charles.**

Protest against execution of Mr. Pile in Cuba:  
war medal. K15096/5067/214.

**Burt, H. T.**

Import of war material into Netherlands East  
Indies from U.K. W10154/18/29.

**Burt, S.**

Author of book entitled "The Other Side"; a  
United States reply to European and  
British critics: U.S. press review.  
P1076/1076/150.

**Burthe d'Annelet, de.**

Import of war material into French West Africa  
from Great Britain. W8390/17/17.

**Burton.**

First meeting of Danzig League of Nations  
Union, representative of British Union.  
N1056/178/55.

**Burton, Mrs.**

Relief. K15027/9980/204.

**Burton, Mrs.**

Desire to obtain entry into U.S.A. for per-  
manent domicile. T14784/218/378.

**Burton, Senator.**

Introduction of peace resolution into U.S. Con-  
gress. A412/1/45.

U.S. navy construction programme.

A2770/36/45.

Information desired regarding Sri J. C. Misrow,  
British Indian. A2771/A2950/41/45.

**Burton, A. E. P.**

Repatriation. K141/141/299 (file).

Repatriation expenses of Mr. H. W. Clayton.  
K2441/1774/299.

**Burton, D., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T7987/43/378.

**Burton, D. R.**

Registration of birth. T7329/7329/378.

**Burton, George.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T878/10/378.

**Burton, R. W.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Burton, W.**

Interest in Carrara Marble Consortium in  
Italy. C3285/162/22.

**Burton, Ltd., B. S.**

Writ. T4703/4703/371.

**Burton-Stewart, Colonel.**

See STEWART, BURTON, COLONEL.

**Burwell, William Keith.**

Renewal of passport. T13940/T14390/477/378.

**Bury (Bishop).**

Fund for relief of distressed British subjects in  
Soviet Union. K575/213/238.

— See also CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH  
SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA: RELIEF FUND.

**Bury, Lieutenant.**

Report by, in "The War" of February, 1918,  
containing statement on future of the  
Yemen trade. L4420/4420/402.

**Busaiyah.**

Raid on post at:

— See IRAQ (RAIDS).

**Busato, L.**

Increase of salary at Madrid.

K10737/10737/241/K11098/K13132/8678/241.

**Busbridge, H. R.**

Afghan decoration. T7383/T10585/195/372.

**Busbridge, Vernon Ashby.**

Summons. T11908/11908/371 (file).

**Busbridge, W.**

Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.

**Busby, S., Miss.**

Passport. T7945/43/378.

**Bush, A., Mrs.**

Adoption of son by a foreign family.

T9640/9640/378.

**Bush, George M.**

Application for Royal Licence to assume foreign  
title. T10518/T10889/9640/378.

**Bush, Irving Ter.**

Motoring offence in France. W7407/671/17.  
 U.S. attitude towards South and Central America: Press article. A2706/16/51.  
 Information concerning. C6798/23/92.

**Bush, J. D.**

Personality. W10329/8589/29.

**Bush, P.**

In charge at Nantes. K341/341/217 (file).

**Bush & Co., Ltd., W. J.**

Importation of synthetic essences into Roumania. C3677/C706/60/37.

**Bushby, D. C.**

Tax on bachelors in Spain. W2430/2430/41 (file).

**Bushire.**

Residency Diaries. E75/75/34 (file).  
 Future of hospital at: question of handing over to Persian Govt. as part of Quarantine Service.  
 E2899/E4350/E5504/E6126/E4400/306/34.  
 — Report on hospital. E4999/306/34.

**Bushire, British Residency and Consulate-General.**

Creation of post of Personal Assistant to Political Resident. K3891/3891/234 (file).  
 Termination of appointment of Capt. Prior and appointment of Capt. Watts as Consul.  
 K64/64/234 (file).  
 Expenditure on additions and alterations to residential accommodation at Bushire and Subzabad.  
 K2116/K3210/K7772/K8510/1656/234.  
 Expenditure on Govt. publications: question of increase in office allowance.  
 K8671/K9616/1656/234.  
 Replacement of Indian Cavalry escorts by Indian pensioners.  
 K6589/K11176/K11709/1269/234.  
 Return of political resident. E4734/4734/34.  
 Sir F. Johnston in charge. K13302/13302/234.  
 Increase in office allowance on account of "Toshakhana" expenditure and increase in menial staffs.  
 K7809/K7810/K9215/K9301/K9840/K9895/1656/234.  
 Account current. K2740/2740/234 (file).  
 Disposal of electrical and mechanical plants.  
 K15158/15158/234.  
 Temporary employment of a cypher clerk: extension of appointment.  
 K4128/4128/234 (file).  
 Appointment of Major Dickson as secretary.  
 K4664/64/234.  
 Major Dickson appointed Consul.  
 K8922/K5993/64/234.  
 Retention of portion of fees for visas issued to pilgrims proceeding to Iraq: question of extra remuneration for Vice-Consul and clerk. T3002/T6674/T7925/3002/378.  
 List of Govt. books. L2026/L3670/76/405.

**Busila, C.**

Roumanian delegate to World Power Conference in London. W7256/7256/50.

**Busk, Captain.**

French taxation. W1346/1346/17.

**Bussu.**

Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Bussey & Co., Ltd., G. G.**

Name of British Consular Officer at Posen.  
 K3567/3567/255.  
 Address of Consular Officer at Bratislava.  
 K852/852/212.

**Bustamante, A. S. de, Dr.**

Cuban delegate to Pan-American Arbitration Conference at Washington: personality.  
 A4883/4475/51.  
 Appointed President of Sixth Pan American Conference at Havana. A1017/16/51.  
 Customs facilities. T10373/10373/373.

**Bustamente, D. S., Dr.**

Personality. A4662/2083/5.

**Bustamente y Ballivan, E.**

Peruvian Minister to Bolivia: appointment.  
 A2080/1163/5.

**Butchart, S. G.**

Estate: funeral and other expenses.  
 K13777/13777/217 (file).

**Butcher, A. D. D.**

Official of Egyptian Irrigation Department: claim in respect of loss of effects during war. C4101/4101/18 (file).  
 Reparation award. K12057/136/244.  
 C.B.E. T5620/T8707/T14887/517/372.

**Butcher, Devina.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12229/10/378.

**Butcher, H. B.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
 L4251/4251/402 (file).

**Butcher, J. E.**

Repatriation.  
 K5525/5525/217 (file)/K7657/7657/299 (file).

**Busuttil, Alphonse.**

Proposed British decoration.  
 T2547/2547/372/T8708/517/372.

**Busuttil, C.**

Marriage. T7064/7064/376.

**Busuttil, J. (and Wife).**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Bute, Lord.**

Agreement with Jerusalem Municipality respecting property. L799/L2580/799/402.

**Buter.**

Trans-Atlantic flight. W1830/1830/17 (file).

**Buti.**

Views on Seydoux scheme. C3495/2227/62.

**Butler (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Entry into U.S.A. T11105/218/378.

**Butler, B. G.**

Repatriation of his family. K12233/12233/245.

**Butler, C.**

Claim against Chinese Govt. railways.  
 F1405/F2289/8/10.

**Butler, C. E. (Acting Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K302/1/286.  
 Leave. K8970/8970/229 (file).

**Butler, G. F.**

Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.

**Butler, Henry.**

Imprisonment in Boulogne. K8744/8744/217.

**Butler, H. B.**

Appointment on Board of Management of Staff Provident Fund of League of Nations Secretariat. W11868/59/38.

**Butler, H. D.**

Entry into England of private cinematograph film from America. L1306/1306/405 (file).

**Butler, John.**

Proposed French decoration.  
T14276/T14893/42/372.

**Butler, J. R. M.**

Affairs of G. Herui.  
J2400/J2471/J2898/J3578/1687/1.

**Butler, Nicholas Murray, Dr.**

Views on prospects of U.S. Presidential election. A5823/39/45.  
Foreign policy of U.S. discussion. A1493/39/45.  
Possible appointment as U.S. Ambassador in London. A5692/5692/45.

**Butler, P. D. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K1282/1/286.  
Leave. K8219/8219/223 (file).  
In charge at Tokio Consulate.  
K6702/K6703/84/223.  
Admiralty appreciation of services.  
W3577/90/50.

Hotel expenditure at Hong Kong while waiting for a boat to proceed on leave: not granted.  
K3995/3995/223 (file).

**Butler, S. S., Brigadier-General.**

Visit to French West Africa.  
W5453/5453/17 (file).

**Butler, T. (Representative).**

Death. A4146/39/45.

**Butler, Y., Mrs.**

Repatriation.  
K7557/7557/237 (file)/K11570/11570/299 (file).

**Butscher, E.**

Passport facilities. T4499/55/377.

**Butson, C. W.**

Shipping surveyor at Hankow. F3917/3917/10.

**Butter,**

See FOODSTUFFS.

**Butterfield & Swire.**

Claim against China for piracy of s.s. Siantang and detention of Capt. Lalor. F568/568/10.  
Criticism of Customs officials in connection with discovery of arms on s.s. Kintang.  
F5580/3729/10.  
Crown leases in China. F3914/1067/10.  
Kiukiang claim. F5576/38/10.  
Cost of hiring certain vessels of. F923/685/10.  
Desire to erect wireless station in China.  
F5702/11/10.

**Butterill, C., Miss.**

Request for a telegram to be sent via F.O. and New York, refused. K1490/1490/245.

**Butters, Frank.**

Case of M. Constantinesco. L7671/1212/405.

**Butterworth, Mrs.**

Claim against Turkey for murder of her husband in 1914. E769/11/44.

**Butterworth, C. F.**

French decoration. T3840/T10339/3840/372.

**Butterworth, R.**

Welfare. K6814/6814/238 (file).

**Buttigieg, S., and family.**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Buttigieg, Paul.**

British passport. T11953/43/378.

**Button, A. E. H., Miss.**

Jury service. L4347/L4412/606/405.

**Buttons.**

Manufacture of, from ivory nuts:  
— See IVORY NUTS.

**Butturini, Major.**

Fascist activity in Tripoli. J1348/34/66.

**Butzer, H.**

Contract for works for improvement of the Seine. C1701/200/18.

**Buxton, Lord.**

Memo. on position of Boxer Indemnity Advisory Committee in view of certain proposals for disposal of Fund. F429/6/10.

**Buxton, A. B.**

Sudan Interior Mission. L7099/6848/405.

**Buxton, D.**

Permit for exportation from Poland of relics of Neolithic culture for British Museum.  
N2895/2895/55.

**Buxton, E. C., Consul.**

Life certificates. K9065/1/286.  
Appointment as Consul General (local rank) at Dakar: emoluments: visit to Paris Embassy: recognition.  
K285/K757/K1025/K2198/K2685/K4043/  
K4217/133/250/K5422/K6571/K8021/  
K11625/K13299/1519/217.

Appointment as Consul at Tegucigalpa for administrative purposes only.

K4588/K5422/1519/217.

Power of attorney. K4267/133/250.

Question of return to Commercial Diplomatic Service: request for permission to return to U.K. K13300/K15347/1519/217.

**Buxton, H. B.**

Writ. T1682/1682/371.

**Buxton, M. D., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T8305/43/378.

**Buxton, Noel, M.P.**

Relations between Bulgaria and Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom request for interview with Sir A. Chamberlain. C2849/C2850/42/7.

The Balkan Committee petition to League of Nations. C9073/42/7.

**Buxton, T.**

Recommendations of International Committee for the Protection of Birds: suggests international conference under auspices of League of Nations. W5137/5137/38.

**Buxton, Ashton & Son, Messrs.**

Birth certificate of Capt. C. R. M. Hutchinson.  
L3805/3805/405 (file).

**Buzdugan, D.**

Appointed second secretary at Roumanian Legation, London. T2408/T2713/1346/373.  
Case of Mr. Wildermann. C7930/81/37.

**Buzdugan, G., Dr.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Buzi Comercial, Limitada.**

Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa. W7522/67/36



**Bykin.**

Member of the Central Revision Commission of the Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Byl, F. V. van der.**

Address of Consular officer in Constantinople. K4916/4916/244 (file).

**Byland, C. P.**

Award for services at sea. T3687/3687/372.

**Byleveld, J.**

Illness of King George. T14292/13265/379.

**Byrne, W.**

See HOHENAU, W. VON, DR.

**Byramjee, F. D.**

See FIROZE DORAB BYRAMJEE.

**Byrd, R. E., Commander.**

U.S. scientific expedition to Antarctic: attempt to reach South Pole by means of ice ship and aeroplanes. W3951/3951/50.

See further under ANTARCTIC.

**Byrne, Lieut.**

Proposed Japanese decoration. T11230/939/372.

**Byrne, J. S.**

In charge at Fiume: signature. K2709/2709/222 (file)/K4712/4712/222 (file).

**Byrne, J. W.**

Failure to comply with French immigration regulations: permission to remain in France refused: illtreatment by Paris police officers. W10670/10670/17.

**Byrne, J. V.**

Passport. T4233/43/378.

**Byrne, L.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14615/10/378.

**Byrne, R. W. C.**

Repatriation. K1493/1493/299 (file).

**Byrne Construction Co.**

See COMPAÑIA CONSTRUCTORA BYRNE, S.A.

**Byron, F. N.**

Daily Mirror correspondent. N1815/N1953/1644/15.

**Byron Steamship Co.**

Employment of Greek cadets. L7851/7851/405 (file).

Practice by which Russians secure passages in Bulgaria on ships of company apparently with connivance of masters.

T13411/1499/378.

**Bystroff, N.**

Case of Capt. Hales. C7587/7403/12.

**Bywater, H. C.**

Article in Baltimore Sun on "Sea Power Dominant in World Politics."

W9879/28/98.

Article in U.S. Press on naval limitation.

W10412/28/98.

**Bywater & Co.**

Conditions governing registration of birth at a British Consulate. T3039/3039/378.

**C****Cab, Jacob.**

See KABAS.

**Caballero (Juan and Manuel).**

German award: services at sea. T7136/T12043/7136/372.

**Cabanillas, J. M.**

Spanish Naval Commission. T1324/1324/373.  
Registration under Aliens Order. T1100/30/373.

**Cabellero, E.**

German award. T7136/7136/372.

**Cabessa, M. S.**

Claim to certain property at Mogador. W5648/W8481/3615/28.

**Cable, A. M., Miss.**

Permission to return to Chinese Turkestan. F1612/F4322/808/10.

Return to Hsinking. F1092/F2454/F3362/808/10.

**Cable, Boyd.**

See EWART, LIEUT.-COLONEL.

**Cable, E. G. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K125/1/286.  
Appreciation of work at Danzig. K14605/3131/255.

Leave. K2531/2531/255 (file).

**Cable, M. J. M., Mrs.**

Case of Dr. W. J. H. Cable. T4545/4545/376.

**Cable, P. L.**

United States Chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Aires: personality. A380/380/2.

**Cable, W. J. H., Dr.**

Marriage. T4545/4545/376.

**Cable Enterprise, s.s.**

Agreement. K15038/15038/285 (file).

**Cables.**

See TELEGRAPHS.

**Cable, Telephone and General Trust, Ltd.**

Portuguese telephone concession. W8060/5036/36.

**Cabot, D. A. E.**

British representative on League of Nations Committee to consider question of public health restrictions applicable to agricultural imports. W5417/236/98.

**Cabral, J. G.**

Mexican Minister at Panama: personality. A484/167/32.

Mexican Minister at Quito: appointment. A6834/982/54.

**Cabral, J. R. P., Colonel.**

Governor-General of Portuguese East Africa: agitation for his removal.

W1803/1341/36/W1550/1550/36.

— Visit to Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland. W8119/1341/36.

— Visit to Cape Town to negotiate with Union authorities regarding renewal of Mozambique convention.

W1341/1341/36/W3203/W8336/261/36.

**Cabral, L. A.**

Mexican revolutionary agent. A1899/A2735/185/28.

**Cabrera, R.**

Mexican Minister at The Hague: personality.  
W348/348/29.

**Cabs.**

Taxi-cabs:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

**Cacchia, Carmelo.**

Compensation claim by family for death of their father by shooting from an aeroplane in Egypt. J471/471/16 (file).

**Caccia, F., Prof.**

Italian delegate to Fifth Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W9118/5141/94.

**Caccia, Mario, Colonel.**

Visit to Great Britain. C5589/2156/22.

**Cachia, A. J. A. J.**

M.B.E. T5620/517/372.

**Cachin, M.**

French deputy: accused of treasonable propaganda: arrest. W366/45/17.

**Cackett, A. R.**

Salary. K7891/7891/243 (file)/K12509/7279/243.

**Caclamanos, D.**

Conversations with Mr. Howard Smith regarding Salonica question. C2242/C4207/20/19.

Greek drainage and reclamation contracts (conversation). C6041/2272/19.

Views on Salonica dispute and Graeco-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations (conversation with Mr. Sargent). C4917/20/19.

**Cadbury Brothers, Ltd.**

Transmission of parcel to Marrakesh by F.O. bag.  
Y452/6/650.

**Caddy, C. G.**

Northern Labour Organisation, Ltd., of Grootfontein. A1998/1998/52.

**Cade, J. M.**

Appointments in Chinese Customs service.  
F5884/5884/10.

**Cade, J. R.**

Claim of Mr. Gormley against Mexican Govt.  
A26/A529/A2038/A5173/A7102/A8000/28/26.

**Cadell, M. L., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T4235/43/378.

**Cadell, Samuel.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14317/10/378.

**Cadenhead, E., Miss.**

Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Arbitration. A5777/A7525/247/45.

**Cadiz: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K6560/6560/241 (file).

**Cadle.**

Expedition to the Kalahari. L5104/5104/405.

**Cadman, J., Sir.**

Retention of Dr. Lincoln as Vice-Consul at Mohammerah. K5023/5023/234.

Views on proposed pipe line to Mediterranean port. E747/E2060/7/65.

Direct correspondence with King Feisal on pipe-line question not approved by F.O.  
E3781/94/65.

New director on Suez Canal Board: to be supplied with Suez Canal print. L715/133/405.

Interests in Italy of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: letter addressed to Sig. Mussolini.  
C8320/8320/22.

**Cadogan, Lord.**

French decoration. T1400/42/372.

**Cadogan, A. M. G.**

British representative at Third Session of League of Nations Special Committee on Private Manufacture of War Material.

W11363/2987/95.

Customs facilities in France. T10468/10468/377.

**Cadogan, E., Hon. (M.P.).**

Confiscation by French customs authorities of jewellery belonging to Mr. M. S. Weil.  
W9068/4552/17.

Barker estate at Aleppo. K6804/4776/289.

**Cadorna, Marshal.**

Death: action taken by H.M.G.  
C9652/9652/22 (file).

Return of insignia of Knight Grand Cross of Order of the Bath. T14894/14894/372.

**Cadou.**

Trans-Atlantic flight. W1830/1830/17 (file).

**Caesar, William.**

Admission to U.K. T12989/819/378.

**Caesarea.**

Report on general and economic situation by H.M. Consul at Mersina. E5863/560/44.

**Caffery, J.**

U.S. Minister at San Salvador: personality.  
A2450/2450/8.

U.S. Minister to Colombia: appointment.  
A5722/2450/8.

**Caffrey, W.**

Belgian bourse. L4398/L4613/21/405.

**Cafiero, U.**

Personality. A1163/1163/5.

**Cagiano, Cardinal.**

Death. C1350/1350/22.

**Cagliari: British Consulate.**

Annual return of Govt. books. L885/76/405.

Account current. K581/581/222 (file).

**Cahan.**

Question in Canadian Parliament regarding foreign decorations for Canadian citizens.  
T10030/1399/372.

**Cahill, D.**

Belgian bourse. L4398/L4613/21/405.

**Cahill, Daniel.**

Estate. K5162/5162/209.

**Cahill, J. R.**

British delegate to conference in Paris on limitation of international exhibitions: full powers. W10105/W10545/621/50.

**Cahill, M. J., Master.**

Candidate for Consular Service Scholarship: award of fourth scholarship.

K6052/K6173/K6585/K6652/K6818/K7349/  
K10964/K11717/550/250.

**Caiffa.**

See HAIFA.

**Cailla, Henri de.**

Appointed French consular agent at Mahé.  
T799/799/373.

**Cain, Charles.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13300/T13976/10/378.

**Cain, K.**

Passport. T13863/43/378.

**Caine, D. M., Mrs.**

Welfare of husband. K7251/7251/222 (file).

**Caine, G. B., Professor.**

U.S. delegate on 8th International Dairy Congress. L3742/321/405.

**Caines, E., Miss.**

Complaint against British officials in U.S.A.  
K14152/14152/245.

**Cairnhill, s.s.**

Agreement. K773/773/285 (file).

**Cairns, J. G.**

Appointment as Consular Agent at Mansourah:  
signature. K55/55/216.

**Cairo, H.M.S.**

Programme of movements.

A235/A781/A1041/A1088/A1048/74/51.

Report on visit to New Orleans.

A1874/74/51.

Report on visit to Galveston. A3153/74/51.

Visit to Mobile and Havana: reports on proceedings. A2327/A3393/A2442/74/51.

Report by Commanding Officer on liquor traffic from Bahamas to U.S.A. A1556/25/45.

**Cairo.**

Cairo Consular Court:

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Motor bus service:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.

Disturbances in. J841/4/16.

Proposed erection of Anglican Cathedral and Bishop's residence, &c.: map of city.

J2451/2451/16 (file).

French Evangelical Church at: proposed grant from funds of Egyptian Mission Property Trust. J3531/145/16.

Traffic problem in: Services of British police officer asked for. J2842/2842/16.

**Cairo: Afghan Legation.**

Minister nominated. J3143/432/16.

**Cairo: British Consulate.**

Supply of Palestinian passport renewal forms.  
T6466/3/378.

Request for supply of F.O. circular regarding marriage of Iraqi nationals abroad.

T13723/4966/376.

Marriage register. T7561/7561/376.

Copies of Orders-in-Council, King's Regulations, &c., for. L6292/314/405.

Law publications for. L7662/4962/405.

Return of Govt. books. L3298/L3955/76/405.

Appointment of Mr. E. A. Chapman-Andrews as acting Vice-Consul. K11869/10264/216.

Cheques in respect of surplus funds.

K2375/2375/216 (file).

Office of Works account. K2510/K2814/217/250.

Proposed elevation to a Consulate-General.

K1410/133/250.

Death of Mr. Gouda: promotion of Mr. Galea: engagement of an assistant: salaries: gratuity for Mr. Gouda's widow from savings on office allowance.

K912/K1682/K1683/K1878/K3597/22/216.

Stamp requisition. K3082/3082/216 (file).

Engagement of Mr. Kinsella as clerk: resignation: temporary engagement of his brother: other changes in clerical staff.

K3835/K15204/22/216.

Revision of office allowance: provision of oil stoves: insurance of Mr. Dawson: Court nabs.

K694/K796/K5952/K5955/K15204/22/216.

**Cairo: British Consulate (continued).**

Account current: queries.

K2375/2375/216 (file).

Leave arrangements. K3287/3287/216 (file).

Annual return of subordinate Consular officers.  
K2366/175/250.

Uniforms for cavasses. K22/K2764/22/216.

Change of office hours. K1281/22/216.

**Cairo: British Residency.**

Supply of courier's passports. Y227/100/650.

Bags from Tehran and Iraq: missed boat.

Y453/23/650.

Transmission of despatches to F.O. by Colonel Jackson, Capt. Brown and Mr. Robinson.

Y151/Y201/Y212/23/650.

Loss of tin box key: supply of new locks and keys. Y2/2/650.

Retention of Mr. Graftey-Smith as Oriental Secretary on promotion to Consul: proposed abolition of second assistant.

K15459/15459/216.

Tour by Mr. Graftey-Smith in provinces: desirability of repeating visits annually.

J1125/4/16.

Copies of Oriente Moderno for. L178/39/405.

Supply of Treaty Series. L2565/424/405.

Copy of "The Transit of Egypt" and "The Egyptian Enigma" supplied to.

L7485/39/405.

"La Nouvelle Constitution de l'Egypte."

L7950/6443/405.

Supply of copies of Treaty of Muhammerah, Oqair Protocol, and Colonial Office print Middle East No. 7 of February, 1926, for Chancery. L2469/2469/405.

Orders-in-Council, King's Regulations, &c., required: instructions respecting sale.

L4531/L7807/314/405.

Extra copy of F.O. List to be supplied: additional copies of other works of reference refused: supply of London Gazette to be discontinued. L39/39/405.

Copies of "Flight" for. L4997/L4816/39/405.

Gift of picture of General Gordon to.

L2181/2181/405 (file).

Copies of Review of Applied Mycology for Egyptian and Sudan Govts. L488/39/405.

Annual report on Sudan (1926): extra copies for. L46/46/405.

Request for maps of Arabia, Persian Gulf, Tripoli and Cyrenaica.

L653/L1537/L1451/39/405.

Leave of Lord Lloyd: acting arrangements.

J1695/1695/16 (file).

Appointment of Mr. R. M. Turner as commercial secretary in place of Mr. Mulock.

J1622/1622/16.

Transfer to Ramleh and return to Cairo.

J2254/2254/16 (file).

Harmonious working between British officials of, and Egyptian Govt. officials: appreciation by Egyptian Prime Minister.

J3356/3356/16.

Wrong enclosures sent in certain despatch to F.O. J3488/2895/16.

**Cairo: Hedjazi Agency.**

Name and address of agent.

E4917/4917/91 (file).

**Cairo: Hungarian Legation.**

Proposed establishment of. J432/432/16.

Appointment of Monsieur Felix Paroch de Terjekfalva as Minister: credentials.

J873/432/16.



**Cairo: Iraqi Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Rashid Bey al Khoja as Consul-General: status, &c. E648/135/65.

— Appointment cancelled.

E1232/E1455/135/65.

— Decision of Iraq Govt. to proceed with appointment: approval of Egyptian Govt. E2911/E2955/E2912/E3110/135/65.

Proposed raising of status of Consul-General to Diplomatic Agent: attitude of H.M.G. E4789/E4794/E5442/E5640/135/65.

**Cairo: Italian Consulate.**

Exequatur for new Consul: question of Consular area extending to Sudan: attitude of H.M.G. J2637/432/16.

**Cairo: Italian Legation.**

Recall of Minister: proposed appointment of an extreme Fascist as successor: attitude of H.M.G.: question of preventing the appointment. J2256/J2605/432/16.

Proposal to send Signor Augusto Guerrien as Italian "observer" to. C2390/2390/22.

**Cairo: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of H. A. Ghaffari as Minister. J1771/432/16.

**Cairo: Polish Legation.**

Count Dzieduszycki appointed Minister. N2462/8/55.

**Cairo: Roumanian Legation.**

Creation: appointment of M. F. Lahovary as Minister: credentials. C188/188/37/J1586/432/16.

**Cairo: U.S. Legation.**

Proposed appointment of Mr. Gunther as Minister. J751/J1351/432/16.

**Caisse Commune.**

See LOANS: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

**Caizar.**

Repatriation. E944/816/65.

**Calais: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K1070/1070/217 (file).  
Appointment of Mr. Hartshorn as Pro-Consul. K3360/3360/217.

**Calame, H.**

Member of Belgian-Swiss Conciliation Commission. W7112/7112/4.

**Calboli, R. P. di, Marquis.**

\* Member of Belgian-Swiss Conciliation Commission. W7112/7112/4.

**Calcagno, General.**

Renewal of appointment as President of League of Nations Committee of Investigation in Austria. C9541/448/62.

**Calchas, s.s.**

Agreement. K1578/1578/285 (file).

**Calcraft, A. N. Y. L. (and Family).**

Repatriation. K1024/1024/208 (file)/K2203/2203/299 (file).

**Calcutta, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Rabenfels. K4566/4566/250 (file).

**Calcutta: Foreign Consulates.**

Afghan Consulate: opened. N2755/10/97.

Austrian: establishment. T2281/2281/373.

Belgian: appointment. T1614/1614/373.

— Abolition of Vice-consulate: Consulate-General maintained. T4417/T382/1614/373.

**Calcutta: Foreign Consulates (continued).**

Brazilian: facilities for car. T1414/30/373.

Chilean: appointment. T5372/5372/373.

Colombian: appointment. T10725/9053/373.

Danish: appointment. T8070/8070/373.

Dominican: appointment. T9053/9053/373.

German: appointment. T713/713/373.

Greek: appointment. T3372/T2926/T13766/3372/373.

Guatemalan Consulate closed. T13496/13496/373.

— Archives to be deposited with Govt. of Bengal during leave of Consul. T14120/13496/373.

Italian: appointments.

T3775/3775/373/C5090/582/22.

Japanese: appointment. T5771/5771/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T1285/1285/373.

Nicaraguan: appointment. T3741/3741/373.

Persian: appointment. T1289/776/373.

Peruvian: appointment. T5680/5680/373.

— Lack of tact and courtesy: complaint of Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

A4052/A5224/A8133/4052/35.

Portuguese: appointment. T3888/3888/373.

Salvadorean: appointment. T5629/5629/373.

United States: appointment. T102/102/373.

Venezuelan: appointment. T51/51/373.

**Caldara, Giuseppe.**

British passport obtained under false pretences. T7331/620/378.

**Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.**

Wine tax difficulties in Shanghai. F7142/5/10.

**Calder, J., Sir, and Calder's, Ltd.**

Interests in Latvia. N2155/2155/59 (file).

Claim of Timber Operators and Contractors, Ltd., against Latvian Govt. N1317/1317/59.

German freight rates for goods in transit through Germany. C4831/4831/18.

**Calder, S. J.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Caldera: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General: retention of post. K4248/4248/209 (file).

**Caldero, F. J.**

Letter of request. T1833/1833/371 (file).

**Calderoni, G.**

Deportation from U.K. to Italy. T7176/7176/378.

**Calder's, Ltd.**

See CALDER, J., SIR.

**Calderwood, J. G.**

Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.

**Caldwell, J. K.**

U.S. delegate under agreement for delimitation of boundary between British North Borneo and Philippine Islands. A7018/24/45.

**Caldwell, K., Capt.**

Proposed international agreement for preservation of big game in Africa. A90/90/60 (file).

Health. A828/90/60.

Belgian decoration. T4806/4806/372.

**Caldwell, O. H.**

U.S. Federal Radio Commission. A3142/2945/45.

**Caldwell, R. J.**

Lithuanian-Polish dispute: views.  
N3207/N3208/46/59.

**Caldwell, William A.**

Services in the Rhineland.  
C4040/C4942/C5583/C6192/4040/18.

**Caledon, H.M.S.**

Collision with Italian tanker Antares: claim against H.M.G. C1521/1521/22.

**Caledonian Society of France.**

Message of sympathy regarding illness of King George. T13854/13265/379.

**Calendar, The.**

Calendar reform: support of International Labour Office. W6474/152/98.

Pamphlet by Mr. A. Benetsch entitled "The Reform of the Gregorian Calendar and the Perpetual Calendar": proposed fixed date for Easter. W1859/W3040/1859/98.

British proposal to establish a fixed date for Easter: desirability of approaching Vatican before inviting other Govts. to act in concert with H.M.G.: Home Office memo. on Easter Act, 1928.

W8630/W9938/W10736/W11253/8630/50.

— P.Q. W11326/8630/50.

Advocacy of calendar reform by Mr. M. B. Cotsworth: request for facilities for interviews with Signor Mussolini and heads of Italian Govt. Departments: refused.

W4951/W5725/W8941/1859/98.

Copies of League of Nations circulars containing information on progress of work concerning calendar simplification.

W11515/1859/98.

Proposals of League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transport: copy of special circular.

W12264/1859/98.

Proposed reform: resolution in U.S. Parliament in favour of international conference.

W11941/1859/98.

Proposed formation of National Committees of Enquiry: action taken in U.S.A. and Hungary and by International Labour Office: composition of U.S. Committee.

W12190/1859/98.

\* **Caleta Buena: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General: 75 per cent. fee allowance. K4248/4248/209.

**Calfoglou.**

Settlement of claims of ex-employees of Anatolian Railway: remuneration of.

E285/91/44.

**Califopoulos, C.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/14/44.

**Calgary: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish appointment. T12817/12817/373.

**Calgie, Wm.**

Address of Consular officer for Paterson, N.J.  
K6851/6851/245.

**Cali: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of fees in 1928: fee allowance.

K11683/11683/211.

Supply of office requisites. K3613/3613/211.

Lex loci marriage warrant. T3058/3058/376.

Proposal to give authority to grant visas.  
T3057/T3556/387/378.

**Calice, F., Count.**

Austrian Minister at Budapest: personality.  
C569/367/21.

**Calico Printers' Association.**

Visit of Mr. Gill, director, to Roumania in connection with possible purchase of textile plant in Medias. A1256/1256/37.

F.O. interview on their affairs in China: protection of their goods during Chinese anti-Japanese boycott. F5466/5466/10 (file).

**California, s.s.**

Information concerning. A1573/42/45.

**California (Mexico) Land Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A7587/A3276/185/26/A5234/5234/26.

**Caliphate.**

Attitude of Turkish Govt. and people towards.  
E2117/128/44.

**Callahan, B.**

Loss of passport. T6322/43/378.

**Callais, Colonel.**

To succeed Colonel Ripert in Syria.  
E4429/226/65.

**Callan, Ellaline Juanita, Mrs.**

Registration of death of. T11213/11213/378.

**Callanan, L. J.**

Appointed acting U.S. Consul at Adelaide.  
T636/536/373.

**Callander, Hugh.**

Shares of Mozambique Portland Cement Co.  
W9851/9851/36.

**Callandia, s.s.**

Seizure of opium on. F65/65/10.

**Callao, Mrs.**

Death at Durazzo. K11385/11385/290 (file).

**Callao.**

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: PERU.

**Callao: British Consulate.**

Termination of appointment of Captain Henslowe and appointment of Commander Willoughby as Naval Vice-Consul.  
K700/700/235 (file).

Naval intelligence reporting: discontinuance of duties and appointment: destruction of documents. W1028/90/50.

Report by Inspector-General: proposed transfer of Consulate to Lima: increase of clerk's salary: increased local allowance and diplomatic rank for Consul when transferred to Lima.

K5895/K5896/K9351/K10271/K11777/K13895/K14773/3303/235/K10966/10966/235.

Copy of supplement to Ministry of Pensions memo. on Imperial Pensioners.  
K15565/4346/250.

Expenditure on sun blinds. K3303/3303/235.

Account current. K3324/3324/235 (file).

Proposed visit of Consul to Mollendo and Arequipa. K6111/6111/235 (file).

Transfer of Consul Trant to Teneriffe: Mr. Dible in charge. K9225/9225/235 (file).

Communications from Department of Overseas Trade to Callao and subordinate posts to be sent in duplicate. L7811/714/405.

Books of reference. L7983/7983/405.

Return of Govt. books. L1280/76/405.

**Calleffi, Colonel.**

Disposal of horse collars surrendered to Organ of Liquidation in Sofia. C4640/96/37.

**Calleja, F.**

Marriage. T8454/3594/376 (file).

**Calleja, J.**

Pre-war claim against Turkey.  
E6728/E6084/11/44.

**Callejas, R. L.**

Nicaraguan Minister of Finance: appointment.  
A3879/137/8.

**Callejas, V.**

Personality. A3783/3783/8.

**Callejo de la Cuesta, E.**

Spanish Minister of Public Instruction and  
Fine Arts. W10919/39/41.

**Callejon, Juan.**

Spanish lawyer. T12361/12361/378.

**Callendar, H., Professor.**

Invitation to lecture at Liege. P1063/520/150.

**Callender Cable Co.**

Electricity, etc., contracts in Persia.  
E3265/3265/34.

**Calles, P. E., President.**

Estimate of work and character on conclusion  
of his tenure of office. A8883/185/26.

Personality. A8199/8199/26.

Rumoured intention to assume leadership of a  
National Revolutionary Party in Mexico on  
his retirement from office. A7296/185/26.

Formation of National Revolutionary Party in  
Mexico. A8876/185/26.

Press article by, on policy of Mexican Govt.  
A1030/185/26.

Interview with Señor Iglesias of American Fed-  
eration of Labour. A7590/185/26.

**Calliope, H.M.S.**

Letter of request for Commander of.  
T14056/14056/371.

**Callorda, P. E.**

Uruguayan Minister at Havana and Panama.  
Personality. A758/6/14/A484/167/32.

**Callow, Isabella.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2045/10/378.

**Call Signs.**

See SHIPPING (LISTS).

**Callus, Calcedonio.**

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/136/244.

**Callus, M., Madam.**

Compensation for injury to her husband in  
Egypt. J3512/3512/16.

**Callus, S.**

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/136/244.

**Calman.**

Tenancy in France: refused protection of  
French housing legislation.  
W891/W2848/W6441/W9736/W10682/  
W10279/242/17.

**Calmon, F. M. de Goes, Dr.**

Governor of Bahia, Brazil, retirement.  
A2693/2693/6.

Visit to London. A5792/5792/6.

Opportunity to discuss claims of British bond-  
holders of defaulted Bahia municipal loan  
afforded by visit to Europe.  
A6436/A7002/A7219/A7415/A7577/A7729/  
A7797/88/6.

Personality. A1688/674/6.

**Calonder.**

President of Mixed Commission, Upper  
Silesia: withdrawal demanded by Silesian  
insurgents. M4753/488/55.

Polish attacks on.

N2144/N2284/N2581/N2961/N3094/  
N3090/488/55.

Chairman of Upper Silesian Educational Com-  
mission: Polish press campaign against.  
C2947/351/18.

**Calpus, E.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T4793/T5729/T7666/10/378.

**Calver & Co., W. E.**

Desire to open a branch at Agadir.  
W8059/126/28.

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.

Issue of insurance policies in French zone of  
Morocco on behalf of German insurance  
company. W11491/11491/28.

Pilgrim traffic from Morocco.  
E1384/E5533/58/91.

**Calvert, A. S., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K2051/1/286.

Leave: extension. K2340/1085/234 (file).

Transfer to Alexandria: passage: signature.  
K10758/133/250/K12923/1085/234/K14363/  
14363/216.

**Calvert, John A.**

Status of son. T10936/T11914/5/378.

**Calvert, R. A., Vice-Consul.**

Appreciation of services at Madrid.  
K854/854/241.

In charge at Madrid Consulate: signature.  
K422/422/241 (file).

Alleged use of official position to further his  
own business. K7042/7042/241 (file).

**Calvert, R. K.**

Appointment as U.S. Consul at Leeds.  
T7740/369/373.

**Calvert, T. F. P., Captain.**

Service to Dutch steamer. T11959/11959/372.

**Calvo, Carlos, Dr.**

Personality. A4662/2083/5.

**Calvo, L.**

Subversive movement in Bolivia. A1635/1162/5.

**Calypso, H.M.S.**

Relief ship for earthquake victims in Greece.  
C3137/C3164/C3169/3130/19.

**Camacho, Manuel Fernandes.**

Termination of appointment as Portuguese  
Consul at Port of Spain (Trinidad).  
T5637/2317/373.

**Camano, M. G.**

Spanish Naval Commission.  
T1324/T4815/1324/373.

**Camarca, M.**

Illness of King George. T14134/13265/379.

**Cambay, Nawab of.**

Visit to Europe: facilities. T4493/4493/377.

**Camber, W.**

Repatriation. K3633/3633/299 (file).

**Cambi, L., Lieut.**

Flight across Africa. C6294/2443/22.



- Cambier, C. F.**  
Birth certificate. L444/444/405.
- Cambise, M., Mrs.**  
Claim for an Australian war pension.  
K3951/3951/222 (file).
- Cambo.**  
Implicated in plot to overthrow Spanish Govt.:  
warrant for arrest. W8932/39/41.  
Criticism of financial policy of Spanish Govt.  
W11981/W11978/W11470/39/41.
- Cambodia.**  
See INDO-CHINA.
- Cambon, H.**  
French Minister at Sofia: personality.  
C154/154/7.
- Cambon, H. P.**  
Personality. W992/992/17.
- Cambon, R.**  
Representative of Tunisia at International  
Postal Union Conference, London, 1929.  
W11600/7551/50.  
Views on evacuation of Rhineland.  
C6126/969/18.
- Cambonie, R.**  
French Chargé d'Affaires at Port au Prince:  
personality. A6305/6305/20.
- Cambrai: Juge de Paix at.**  
Retention by Mrs. M. Martin of her French  
nationality. T9390/5/378.
- Cambrian Countess, s.s.**  
Agreement. K846/846/285 (file).
- Cambrian Marchioness, s.s.**  
Agreement. K6842/6842/285 (file).
- Cambridge University Press.**  
Copy of "Initia Ambarica" for Ras Taffari.  
L6008/6008/405.
- Camera, Ruy da, Dr.**  
See RUY DA CAMERA.
- Camerini, Giovanni Scola, Baron.**  
Appointed Attaché to Italian Embassy in  
London. T13527/1016/378.
- Cameron, Dr.**  
U.S. scientific expedition to the Kalahari.  
L5104/5104/405.
- Cameron, Angus.**  
See GILRAY, JOSIAH.
- Cameron, D. (Probationer Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1185/1/286.  
Final examination in Chinese: appointment as  
Vice-Consul. K4674/4674/210 (file).  
Expenditure on temporary removal outside  
Legation compound at Peking.  
K5885/5885/210 (file).
- Cameron, D. R. G., Lieut.**  
Report on journey through French Sahara in  
1926 and 1927. W731/731/17.
- Cameron, G. B.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A2222/A3039/A3269/26/26.
- Cameron, H. J. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K9140/9140/226 (file)/K5610/5610/226.
- Cameron, J. (Consul).**  
Leave. K1052/1052/245 (file).  
Life certificates. K761/1/286.
- Cameron, John.**  
See SPENCER, E.
- Cameron, J. B.**  
Appointed Turkish Consul at Glasgow.  
T3364/T9346/T10084/1402/373.
- Cameron, J. E., Rear-Admiral.**  
Kiukiang claim. F5576/38/10.
- Cameron, J. G.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T7781/T8733/10/378.
- Cameron, Margaret Theodora.**  
Lost passport. T11450/43/378.
- Cameron, N. M.**  
Address of Consular officer in Buenos Aires.  
K10435/10435/202.
- Cameron, R. (Vice-Consul).**  
Departure from Maracaibo: termination of  
appointment. K1103/1103/247 (file).  
Improper use of Govt. telegraph code.  
A1124/535/47.
- Cameron, Roy.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T12137/T12282/T12898/10/378.
- Cameron, Sarah.**  
Loss of passport. T3912/43/378.
- Cameron, V. L., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A1084/26/26.
- Cameron, William.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T289/T963/T1528/10/378.
- Cameron & Co., Ltd., A.**  
Purchase of war material from Nobels Explo-  
sives Co., Ltd. F2762/219/23.
- Cameroons.**  
See AFRICA: CAMEROONS.
- Camilleri, F.**  
Loss of passport. T4531/43/378.
- Camilleri, (C., F., and G.).**  
Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.
- Camilleri, G., Mrs.**  
Reparation award and debt to H.M.G.  
K9931/136/244.
- Camillo, Giuseppe.**  
British passport obtained by false pretences.  
T7331/620/378.
- Camino, G.**  
Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague.  
C1340/1340/12.
- Cammaerts, Emile.**  
C.B.E. T435/435/372.
- Camman, H. M.**  
Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Water-  
ford. T1504/1504/373 (file).
- Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.**  
Contract for armoured cruiser for Roumanian  
Govt. C2951/C3013/1182/37.
- Camp (Customs Commissioner).**  
Revision of Canadian-U.S.A. liquor smuggling  
convention. A8869/25/45.
- Campa, J. de la.**  
See LA CAMPA.
- "Campagnes Coloniales Belges," Les.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: BELGIUM.
- Campalto, G. V. de, Count.**  
Italian Minister at Copenhagen: personality.  
N841/841/15.

**Campbell.**

Defrauded of pay warrants in respect of service  
in Liberian Frontier Force: imprisonment.  
A8490/6338/24.

**Campbell.**

British communist: report to Communist Inter-  
national. N1806/31/38.

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Campbell (Clerk).**

Engagement at Shanghai. K6379/6379/210.

**Campbell, A.**

Information for Mr. Dentz. L7355/6437/402.

**Campbell, A.**

Enquiry respecting. L5286/5286/405.

**Campbell, Angus.**

See GILRAY, JOSIAH.

**Campbell, A. N., Major.**

Indemnity claim against Portuguese Govt.:  
demand for arbitration.

W396/396/36 (file)/W6082/101/36.

— Declaration of 1912 renouncing lease of  
mining concession in Portuguese East  
Africa. W10055/396/36.

**Campbell, B. (or R.).**

See CAMPBELL, R. (OR B.).

**Campbell, C. C.**

F.O. conversation on Anglo-Egyptian relations  
and Judicial appointments in Egypt.  
J1904/4/16.

**Campbell, David.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14809/10/378.

**Campbell, Donald.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T162/T1239/10/378.

**Campbell, E.**

Italian decoration.

T5232/5232/372/T8938/1926/372.

M.B.E. T1769/517/372.

**Campbell, E. T., M.P.**

Speech before British Chamber of Commerce at  
Buenos Aires on Anglo-Argentine trade.

A8363/2687/2.

Visit of British M.P.'s to Argentina.

A3395/A5737/A5545/A6147/A6285 &c./114/51.

Visit to Uruguay. A8489/114/51.

Case of Mr. Miesegaes. T4803/4803/378.

Dismissal of Mr. Young from Sudan service.

J992/992/16.

**Campbell, G.**

Disposal of certain papers of.

K12325/12325/218 (file).

**Campbell, G.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Campbell, G., Consul-General.**

Admiralty thanks for services as naval reporting  
officer. W2206/90/50.

Leave: extension on public service visiting  
Chambers of Commerce in U.K.

K3051/3051/245 (file).

Life certificates. K973/1/286.

F.O. appreciation of services at San Francisco.

K9717/552/245.

**Campbell, Gordon Colin.**

Enquiry respecting. L5286/5286/405.

**Campbell, G. L. Carter.**

French enquiry regarding ownership of motor  
car. W671/671/47.

**Campbell, Harry.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Birmingham.

T587/587/373.

Customs facilities for car. T8207/198/373.

Appointed U.S. Consul at Kingston, Ontario.

T1131/T1851/1131/373.

**Campbell, H. T.**

Bolivian Concessions, Ltd. A2196/A2277/316/5.

— Interview with Director of Overseas Trade  
representative. A2639/316/5.

— Discussion with representatives of inter-  
ested Govt. departments.

A3110/A3622/316/5.

**Campbell, Ian Scott.**

Registration of birth. T12950/12950/378.

**Campbell, J.**

Disappearance after receiving proceeds of settle-  
ment of claim of M. Vollet respecting mort-  
gage on property sold in Northern Ireland.

W70/70/17 (file).

**Campbell, J.**

Summons. T3190/115/371.

**Campbell, J. (Seaman).**

Repatriation. K2471/2471/242 (file).

**Campbell, Janet, Dr.**

Recommended for appointment to Health Com-  
mittee of League of Nations.

W1148/1148/98.

**Campbell, John, Sir.**

Greek decorations. T6795/6795/372.

**Campbell, J. B.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Stanleyville:  
recognition: signature.

K504/K1692/K3296/K4146/K5982/504/204.

**Campbell, J. E. F.**

Proposed Czechoslovak decoration.

T1195/1195/372.

**Campbell, J. M.**

British subject captured and subsequently re-  
leased by Mexican bandits. A184/184/26.

**Campbell, J. S.**

U.S. award. T7236/7236/372.

**Campbell, M., Major.**

Assistance rendered by Spanish authorities in  
Morocco during a flight.

L7539/L7825/5049/405.

**Campbell, Malcolm, Capt.**

Racing motorist: reception in U.S.A.

A1920/1920/45.

Motor track in Tunis. L5049/5049/405.

Writ. T1935/1935/371 (file).

**Campbell, P.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Campbell, Patrick, Miss.**

Visit of party of English actors to Denmark,  
Sweden and Holland. P70/70/150.

**Campbell, P. L.**

Appointed Counsellor of Argentine Embassy in  
London. T2646/1193/373.

**Campbell, R. (or B.).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5136/T5945/10/378.

**Campbell, R. H.**

Secretary of State's appreciation of services  
rendered at Paris conference for revision of  
Tangier Statute. W6814/12/28.

— Lord Crewe's appreciation. W6902/12/28.

**Campbell, R. I.**

Tour of western, middle western and southern regions of the United States.

A8278/8278/45 (file).

Charge of British Embassy, Washington.

A6875/6653/45.

**Campbell, V. J.**

Loss of passport. T6858/43/378.

**Campbell, W. C.**

Theft of liquor from British schooner "Waterbird." A5767/A5770/25/45.

**Campbell Gas Engine Co.**

Spanish customs treatment of oil and gas engines. W5705/36/41.

**Campbell, Hooper & Todd.**

Date of recognition of Soviet Govt. by H.M.G. N5150/5150/38.

Action by Princess Paley Olga against Norman Weiss and others. N5407/5150/38.

**Campbellpore.**

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

**Campbellton: Foreign Consulates.**

U.S.A.: appointment. T368/368/373.

**Campden, Viscount.**

French decoration. T1829/42/372.

**Campeador, s.s.**

Agreement. K2605/2605/285.

Stranded near Guadalupe Tower.

K15363/361/241.

**Campfield, H. R.**

Afghan decoration. T9259/T10349/195/372.

**Camphuis, S. van L., Dr.**

Dutch quinine monopoly in U.S.A.

A5766/2509/45.

**Campili, G.**

Italian Senator: career. C9828/C9836/122/22.

**Campini.**

Italian Vice-Consul at Rabat: personality.

W8784/8784/28.

**Campion, Sergeant.**

Membership of British police mission to Greece. C9185/734/19.

**Campion, Constance.**

Marriage. T14646/14646/376.

**Campion, S., Mrs., and children.**

Repatriation.

K7058/7058/218 (file)/K14478/14478/299 (file).

**Campione, Antonio.**

British passport obtained by false pretences.

T7331/620/378.

**Campise, M., Mrs.**

See CAMBISE, M., Mrs.

**Campisteguy, J. J., Dr.**

Uruguayan mission to Argentina. A7400/659/2.

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Campo, C. Ibañez del.**

See IBAÑEZ DEL CAMPO.

**Campo, J. B. A. del.**

Spanish consul at Dublin. Resignation.

T7362/7362/373.

**Campo, M.**

Appointment on Central Opium Board.

F6828/579/87.

**Campora, A. D., Dr.**

Uruguayan mission to Argentina. A7400/659/2.

**Campos, Horacio, Messrs.**

Sale in Portugal of textiles having affixed labels bearing name of fictitious English firm together with representation of British Royal Arms. W11274/11274/36.

**Camps, J. R.**

Illness of King George. T14734/13265/379.

**Campus, s.s.**

Agreement. K13546/13546/285 (file).

**Canada (steam trawler).**

Services rendered by Italian vessel.

T334/334/372.

**Canada.**

See also PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

And Pan American Union. U.S.A. press cuttings. Alleged projected administration of British Colonies in America. Position in regard to Monroe doctrine.

A1055/A1232/16/51.

— See also PAN-AMERICAN UNION.

Six Nations tribe of Indians of Grand River, Ontario; declaration of its non-dependence for further protection upon Great Britain: demand for reparation. W5943/5943/98.

Press cuttings on status, representation abroad and representation of H.M.G. in Great Britain in Canada. T1351/T1397/53/384.

— Canadian Parliamentary debate regarding.

T10114/53/384.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. T2193/53/384.

Speech by Senator Dandurand at "Académie Diplomatique Internationale" on history and international status of Canada.

T3589/53/384.

Speeches on Canada made at Canadian Club Dinner in London on 10/10/28.

T11614/53/384.

Speech at Ottawa by Sir A. Chamberlain on term "Commonwealth of Nations."

T12814/212/384.

Status of Canada: views of Leader of Canadian Opposition regarding. T13578/53/384.

**Canada: Chamber.**

Canadian Parliamentary Debate. on foreign representation in Canada and Canadian representation in Great Britain.

T10114/53/384.

Debate in Senate on inter-imperial relations and position of Canada as regards treaty negotiations. W6450/442/94.

**Canada: Customs Administration.**

Customs Act Amendment Bill. Provisions relating to territorial waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH.

Visit of officials to certain foreign countries in interest of trade: proposed measures to facilitate passage of imports through customs: question of approaching foreign Govts. for letters of introduction.

W6273/1187/50 (file).

**Canada: Customs Tariff.**

Intermediate tariff to be applied to Cuban goods for one year pending conclusion of commercial convention. Copy of order.

A103/5/14.

Treatment of Latvian goods.

N2739/N2668/1742/59.



**Canada: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Treatment of Latvian goods (continued).

- Measures to assure Latvia most-favoured-nation treatment so long as Canadian goods are treated equally with goods from U.K. N2376/N2896/N3544/N3584/N3605/N3516/N3652/N3873/N3728/1742/59.

Canadian attitude towards Italian goods imported into Canada; Italian complaints against tariff policy. C3088/3088/22.

- Importation of Italian tomato pulp into Canada. C3467/3088/22.

**Canada: Foreign Relations.**

Speech by Mr. Mackenzie King on Canadian external relations. T13391/53/384.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: France.**

Appointment of Canadian Minister to France. W194/W306/194/50.

- Appointment of Canadian Minister at Paris: Times cutting. T1545/53/384.
- Memo. by Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. T2193/53/384.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Establishment of diplomatic relations: proposed exchange of Ministers.

W214/W293/W327/W497/W517/W574/W697/W1121/W1888/W1887/W2646/194/50.

- P.Q. W2134/194/50.

Appointment of Canadian Minister at Tokio: Times cuttings. T1545/T1642/53/384.

- Memo. by Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. T2193/53/384.

Appointment of Japanese Minister at Ottawa. T7446/211/373.

- See further under OTTAWA: JAPANESE LEGATION.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Mexico.**

Prospects of improved relations arising from proposed loan by Bank of Montreal to Mexican Govt. A808/579/26.

Criticism by Bishop Fallon, of London, Ontario, of Canadian Govt.'s action in permitting Sir H. Thornton to proceed on railway mission to Mexico in view of religious persecution existing: entry of Señor L. M. Barron, Mexican Consul at Toronto, into controversy: demand for his recall (extracts Times and Telegraph).

A31/31/26.

Canadian request for recall of Mexican Consul-General at Toronto in view of his defence of Mexican anti-Catholic measures: H.M.G. in Great Britain urging Canadian Govt. to effect settlement in view of repercussion on relations between Great Britain and Mexico and on British interests in Mexico.

A404/A542/A567/A1354/A1521/A1566/A3854/404/26.

- Mexican Govt. request H.M.G. in Great Britain to take action to settle question. A606/404/26.

- Basis for compromise to avert international controversy: suggestion that Consul should withdraw his statements made to Press or that he should be transferred to another post or take leave.

A609/A639/A774/A805/A813/A838/404/26.

- Note from Mexican Govt. to H.M.G. A911/404/26.

- Transfer of Consul-General from Toronto: no undue attention to be paid to fact by British authorities.

A3951/A4181/A4204/A4283/A4433/404/26.

- Position: F.O. memo. A5251/404/26.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: Mexico (continued).**

Recall of Consul-General (continued).

- Exequatur of Mexican Consul: signed by the King and countersigned by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: effect on Anglo-Mexican relations if Mexican Govt. place responsibility on H.M.G. in Great Britain should Canadian Govt. insist on withdrawal. A837/404/26.

- Mexican Govt. refuse proposed compromise and threaten publication of correspondence: further suggestion that Mexican Consul should withdraw his statements in return for Bishop Fallon withdrawing his. A837/A914/404/26.

- Telegrams from Canada explaining Canadian point of view and giving full history of incident. A963/404/26.

- Mexican views communicated to Canadian Govt. A1042/A1075/A1130/404/26.

- Record of conversation between Sir V. Wellesley and Mexican Minister in London. A1069/404/26.

- Views of Mr. Ovey. A1518/404/26.

- Efforts of H.M. Minister to induce Mexico to adopt conciliatory attitude. A2098/404/26.

- Action taken in Canadian Parliament: Abandonment of motion.

A1129/A1137/A1141/A1243/A1274/A1342/404/26.

**Canada: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Canadian sympathies in U.S. presidential elections: reports on relations from British High Commissioner: copies for F.O. A7550/39/45.

Appointment of Canadian Minister at Washington. T4262/4262/373.

Speech by U.S. Minister, Ottawa, on relations. T14348/14348/384.

**Canada: High Commissioner for Great Britain in Ottawa.**

Memo. by Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. T2193/53/384.

F.O. memo.: draft instructions to Commissioner. T2588/53/384.

Financial provision for: memo. embodying proposals. T7487/T6470/T7485/T5085/T5086/53/384.

Supply of information to and Department of H.M.G. in Great Britain to which High Commissioner is responsible (P.Q.). T5986/53/384.

Salary, allowances and travelling expenses of High Commissioner and staff (P.Q.). T8203/53/384.

Dominions Overseas memo. for Treasury relating to office of High Commissioner: salaries and allowances. T8708/T9310/53/384.

Treasury decision regarding financial provision for High Commissioner and two administrative assistants. T8008/T8009/T8529/53/384.

- Salary of clerical officer on staff (registrar). T8009/53/384.

Leave, salary and pensionable rights of members of staff: position of the two administrative assistants and registrar: Treasury views and Dominions Office memo. outlining personnel, period of service, special allowances, sick leave, office accommodation and equipment of residence of High Commissioner. T9106/T9264/53/384.

Subsistence allowance for High Commissioner and his staff: Treasury decisions. T9730/T10683/53/384.

# Canada: High Commissioner for Great Britain in Ottawa (continued).

Rent allowances for Mr. Liesching and Mr. Hadow employed on staff of High Commissioner. T12869/T13804/T14282/53/384.

Functions of High Commissioner: memo. by Sir W. Clark. T5622/53/384.

Circular notification of appointment to British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates. T14414/53/384.

Privileges, precedence and support given by H.M.G. (P.Q.). T8283/2162/373.

Number and precedence of staff: position of F.O. assistant. T6470/T7486/53/384/T12529/2162/373.

Arrival of Sir Wm. Clark at Ottawa. T11041/53/384.

Supply of F.O. print to Sir W. Clark; arrangements. T11165/T8865/64/384.

Means of communication: supply of codes and cypher: route for print. Y317/317/650/Y440/1/650.

Appointment of Mr. Hadow as Administrative Assistant in office of High Commissioner. T9729/53/384.

— Books of reference for Mr. Hadow. L5455/5455/405.

Account of welcome and dinner given by Canadian Government Country Club to Sir W. Clark. T12559/53/384.

Reception of Sir Wm. Clark in Canada: speech of welcome by Canadian Prime Minister and Sir W. Clark's reply: (Cabinet Paper). T14074/53/384.

Reports on Canadian affairs, and relations with U.S.A.: copies for F.O. A7550/39/45.

# Canada: High Commissioner in London.

Correspondence regarding flight of Capt. Courtney from Great Britain to Canada. C9477/2477/22 (file).

# Canada: Laws, Decrees, &c.

Customs Act Amendment Bill: provisions relating to territorial waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH.

Bill regarding trade between Canada and Estonia, Hungary, &c.: memo. N4062/1742/59.

# Canada, s.s.

Action of U.S. State Department in diverting certain U.S. claims in respect of, from Prize Court. T172/172/370.

# Canadian and General Finance Co., Ltd.

Information concerning Mr. Billing. K14347/14347/201.

Claims of Mexican Light and Power Co., Ltd., and Mexico Tramways Co. against Mexican Govt. A337/A1677/A1742/A1956/A2049/26/26.

# Canadian Company.

Claim of Mr. R. B. Morris against. A7498/7493/8.

# Canadian National Railways.

Visit of Canadian farmers to Denmark. L1387/371/405.

# Canadian National Steamships.

Extension of steamship service Canada-British West Indies to Guatemala: proposal. A7716/1263/51.

# Canadian Pacific Express Co.

Transmission of picture sent by H.M. King George to Emperor of Japan. T12538/T9946/3349/372.

# Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

World Engineering Congress, Tokio, and World Power Conference: railway facilities for delegates. L6811/L7836/257/405.

Japanese coasting trade laws affecting. F2169/1785/23.

Hungarian emigrant concession. C185/185/21 (file).

Polish emigration traffic. N1257/106/55.

# Canadian Porcelain Co., Ltd.

Summons. T214/T8252/T9629/T10661/T11045/T12905/214/371.

# Canadian Transport Co.

Steamship service between British Columbia and Mexico. A7287/A7755/1263/51.

# Canals.

See WATERWAYS.

# Canals, M.

Production of British plays in Spain. P1344/P1474/70/150.

# Canary Islands.

Desire of City of Las Palmas Water & Power Co. for modification of their concession: claims against municipality. W11465/11465/41.

# Canavos.

Greek Minister of Agriculture. C5195/330/19.

# Canberra, H.M.A.S.

Voyage from Great Britain to Australia: visit to Las Palmas. W10761/10761/41.

# Canberra.

Request by Association des Cités-Jardins de France for photographs. L290/290/405 (file).

# Canberra: Foreign Consulates.

Chilean: appointment. T5962/5962/373.

Chinese: appointment. T10332/10332/373.

# Cancer.

See DISEASES: CANCER.

# Cancino, S. M.

Claim of Michoacan and Pacific Railway Co., Ltd. A1787/26/26.

# Canciulescu, P.

Roumanian army officer. C2767/108/37.

# Cand, L., Dr.

Report on climatic conditions of Addis Ababa. J1036/1036/1.

Article on Abyssinia in Belgian paper. J2150/J2387/8/1.

# Candia: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave arrangements. K6867/6867/219 (file).

# Candlin, T. H. R.

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

# Cando, Harris.

See KONDE, HARRIS.

# Candy, René.

Relinquishment of posts as Spanish Vice-Consul and French Consular Agent at Aden. T11636/11636/373.

# Cane, C. H. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K972/1/286.

In charge at San Francisco. K3051/3051/245 (file).

**Caneday, M. H.**

Marriage. T12677/12677/376.

**Canelas, D.**

Bolivian Minister of Public Instruction: appointment. A8683/1162/5.

**Canelas, L. G., Capt.**

Portuguese member of South West Africa-Portuguese East Africa boundary Commission. W3782/2674/36.

**Canellopoulos, E.**

Greek Minister at Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen and Stockholm: personality.  
C1071/1071/18/N841/841/15/N271/271/42/  
N980/980/30.

**Canelly, T. A.**

Estate of, in Greece. C3682/3682/19 (file).

**Caneri, José.**

Proposal to contribute articles on Egypt to French Press: deprecated.  
P1335/P1395/384/150.

**Canet, Louis.**

Author of "Saint Siege, Action Française et Catholiques intégrales." L4823/35/405.

**Canfranc Tunnel.**

See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

**Canham, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13994/T14685/10/378.

**Cann, H.**

Complaint that Vice-Consul at Cluj retained sum of money and refuses to answer applications for it. K690/690/237 (file).

**Cannane, Bridget.**

Lost passport. T13613/43/378.

**Cannes: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave of Mr. J. G. Taylor: acting arrangements. K9171/9171/217 (file).

Signature and seal of Acting Vice-Consul W. G. Taylor. K9597/9171/217.

Withdrawal of marriage warrant: issue of *lex loci* authorisations. T6218/6218/376 (file).

**Canning, Marie.**

Loss of passport. T6085/43/378.

**Canning, P. J.**

Claim of Mr. Atychides in respect of s.s. Kara Deniz. T5671/T7088/395/370.

**Canning, R. Gordon, Capt.**

Anglo-Egyptian negotiations.  
J894/J895/J1927/4/16.

**Cano, L., Dr.**

Criticism of Colombian Govt.'s oil policy.  
A6082/143/11.

**Canseco, C.**

Mexican Minister at Tegucigalpa: personality.  
A1932/1932/8.

**Cant, A.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Newcastle, N.S.W.  
T5550/5550/373/T12412/1182/373.

**Cant, L.**

Repatriation of two servants abandoned at Brindisi. K2913/2913/222 (file).

**Cantacuzene, A., Princess.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Canterbury, Archbishop of.**

Transfer of mission at Urumia.  
E711/711/34 (file).

Tercentenary of Dutch Reformed Church in America. A2743/A3102/2743/45.

**Canterbury, Archbishop of (continued).**

Information regarding signature of multilateral peace pact. A5630/1/45.

Report and resolution on subject of disarmament by World Alliance for Promoting International Friendship through the churches: circulation to members of League of Nations Council. W11767/23/98.

Anglican mission work in Portuguese East Africa: status of Lord Bishop of Lebombo.  
W2814/2814/36 (file).

**Canterbury (King's School).**

Milner scholarships:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Cantilo, Dr.**

Declaration on Monroe doctrine. A2212/172/51.

**Canton.**

See also KWANGTUNG.

SHAMEEN.

Ex-Russian Consulate at:

— See SHAMEEN.

Relations with Hong Kong:

— See HONG KONG.

British and French Concessions:

— See SHAMEEN.

Nationalist Govt.: alleged appeal of Sun Yat-sen to Great Britain and U.S.A. in 1923 for assistance in organising; before turning to Moscow. F.O. memo. (Mr. Pratt).

F703/703/10.

Communist rising in December, 1927: enquiries by various members of British Labour party regarding alleged assistance given to anti-Communists by H.M.G. and U.S. Govt. by permitting passage of Chinese troops, &c.

F453/453/10 (file).

Political situation in November, 1927, previous to the Communist coup at: (Hong Kong despatch). F84/F1301/84/10.

Communist rising in December, 1927: report on by H.M. Consul-General: his conduct approved: appreciation of services of other British officials.

F357/F584/F1148/F1086/7/10/F369/84/10.

Communist trouble in December, 1927: H.M.S. Moorhen fired on. F2531/2531/10.

Suppression of Communist rising in December, 1927: Hong Kong despatches reporting on: photographs.

F1195/F923/F927/84/10/F1147/7/10.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson on barbarous conduct of Cantonese in. F1083/7/10.

Anti-British boycott: question of return of goods seized without payment.

F1317/1317/10.

Winding up of the 1925 strikers' organisation.

F369/84/10.

New Communist plot: martial law declared.

F1602/7/10.

Consular political reports for December, 1927, quarter and onwards.

F583/F2065/F4094/F5352/F6103/22/10/  
F3071/7/10.

Political situation: troops of Li Chai-sum enter city: forces of Chang Fa-kuei retire.  
F7/7/10.

Political situation: possible revolt against General Li Chai-sum.

F6311/7/10/F5377/951/10.

Political situation reports.

F1666/F1527/F2407/F2120/F2503/F2336/  
F3694/F4252/F5107/F5403/F5787/F6311/  
F6768/84/10.



**Canton (continued).**

**Repercussion of Tsinanfu incident in:** Japanese residents instructed to evacuate as a precautionary measure. F2345/7/10.

**Anti-Japanese boycott:** report on. F5669/7/10.

**F.O. minutes** discussing question of dealing with Canton Govt. separately: position arising out of Canton's request for loan and arms to deal with piracy: instructions to Sir M. Lampson. F246/5/10/F269/F1396/7/10.

**Nationalist Govt.:** attitude towards Govt. of Nanking: position of Li Chai-sum.

F69/F466/7/10.

**Conversations between Sir M. Lampson and General Li Chai-sum** on outstanding questions between H.M.G. and Canton Govt.: great improvement in relations.

F993/F995/F1578/7/10.

**National Govt. of:** banquet given by Govt. to Consular Body: speeches, &c. F1316/7/10.

**Canton (Conservancy).**

**Proposed surtax for upkeep of.** F995/7/10.

**Canton: British Consulate-General.**

**Account current.** K2695/2695/210 (file).

**Correspondence to be sent in Colonial Office bag via Hong Kong.** Y402/394/650.

**Wages of native staff:** increase.

K10798/310/210.

**Return of Consulate Yamen to Canton Govt.**

F1151/1151/10 (file).

— **Good effect of, on Anglo-Chinese relations.** F1685/7/10.

**Wages of caretaker of Consular Yamen:** disposal of Yamen staff: gratuities.

K801/801/210 (file).

**Return of Govt. books.** L1278/76/405.

**Canton: French Consulate.**

**Return of Consulate Yamen to Chinese Govt.**

F6915/1151/10.

**Canton Norwegian Consulate.**

**Appointment of Mr. Kenneth Batchelor as Vice-Consul.** F4364/4364/10.

**Canton: Russian (Imperial) Consulate.**

See SHAMEEN.

**Cantor, Stanley.**

**Passport.** T145/145/378.

**Cantwell, J. P., Right Rev.**

**British visa fee.** T68/T1410/11/378.

**Canun, Kammo.**

**Iraq nationality.** T11011/4/378.

**Cao, Giovanni (Avvocato).**

**Italian Under-Secretary for Communications.**

C5483/122/22.

**Caouki, G.**

**Debt to H.M.G.** K958/136/244.

**Capablanca, José Raoul.**

**Customs facilities.** T12812/5354/373.

**Capaldi, P.**

**Passport facilities for wife.** T648/648/378.

**Capaldo, F., Dr.**

**Qualifications.** L6352/6352/405 (file).

**Capart, E.**

**Belgian decoration.** T1952/195/372.

**Capart, J.**

**Fondation Egyptologique Reine Elisabeth.**

L2862/2862/405.

**Capasso, Carlo (Prof.) and O. M. (Signora).**

**Access to the Public Record Office.**

L4608/L5638/4608/402.

**Capato, Angelo.**

**O.B.E.** T764/764/372.

**Capdevilla, F. N., Capt.**

**Spanish Naval Attaché, London:** recall.

T4974/24/373.

**Capello, Count.**

**Nicaraguan Minister at the Vatican:** personality. C178/178/22.

**Capel-Loft, E. M.**

See LOFT, E. M. CAPEL.

**Cape Point, s.s.**

**Agreement.** K1497/1497/285 (file).

**Capes, Major.**

**Australian language officer:** Fracas at Tokio in 1922: question of his further employment in Far East. F890/890/23 (file).

**Cape Spartel Lighthouse.**

See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: MOROCCO.

**Capetown, H.M.S.**

**Visit to Cartagena:** cool reception: discourtesy of commandant of garrison.

A2754/A3377/A5074/74/51.

**Programme of movements.**

A235/A558/A781/A953/A951/A1127/A1268/A1394/A3459/A3552/74/51.

**Visit to Venezuela:** postponed. A1853/1360/47.

**Visit to Vera Cruz and Charleston:** report.

A74/A1688/A1667/74/51.

**Suggested visit to Montevideo in connection with National Flag Day of Independence.**

A5378/74/51.

**Visit to Buenos Aires and Montevideo:** report of proceedings. A4999/A6465/A8160/74/51.

**Visit to Argentine ports.** A4703/A5013/74/51.

**Visit to Brazilian ports.**

A4588/A6815/A7231/A8693/74/51.

**Visit to Rio:** report. A7229/74/51.

**Visit to Santos and São Paulo, Port Victoria and Santa Catherina Strait.**

A5856/A7438/74/51.

**Visit to Bahia.** A7396/74/51.

**To be stationed on East Coast of South America.** A3553/74/51.

— **Entertainment on normal periodical visits.**

A5650/74/51.

**Spring cruise.** A8348/74/51.

**Cape Town: Foreign Consulates.**

**Finnish:** appointment. T1103/1103/373.

**Italian:** appointment. T3883/3883/373.

**Latvian:** appointment: extent of district.

T9590/T11054/T14210/243/373/T2763/3763/373.

**Establishment of a Polish Consulate.**

N2462/8/55.

**Portuguese:** appointment. T14666/14666/373.

**Roumanian:** appointments. T5959/5958/373.

**Spanish:** appointment.

T11371/1182/373/T13564/13564/373.

**Swedish:** appointment. T3757/3757/373.

**U.S.A.:** appointment. T3021/3021/373 (file).

**Cape Town: Imperial Secretary.**

See AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH): IMPERIAL SECRETARY.

**Cape Verde Islands.**

Health of British community: statistics: inefficiency of local medical officers.

W88/88/94.

Establishment of base for combined aeroplane and steamer mail service between Paris and South America: concession granted to French company. W5371/5371/36.

Information for settlers. L5043/42/405.

**Caphandaris, G.**

Personality. C6988/738/19.

Relations with M. Venizelos. C6891/330/18.

Activities in connection with formation of new Greek Govt. W5056/330/19.

**Caphandaris, M.**

Greek Finance Minister: resignation.

C5010/15/19.

**Capital Levy.**

German charges on capital of allied subjects under Dawes plan:

— See REPARATION: GERMANY.

**Capital Punishment.**

Photograph of execution of Mrs. Snyder in U.S.A.: measures to prohibit circulation. P110/110/150 (file).

Alleged knowledge of H.M. Legation, Athens, of certain telegraphic correspondence relating to execution of Greek Ministers in 1922. C5460/330/19.

Abolition of death penalty in Netherlands East Indies: discussion in Netherlands Chamber: motion rejected. W3168/3168/29.

Change in method of carrying out death sentences in Morocco (French Zone): introduction of guillotine. W4282/4282/28 (file).

Infliction of death penalty in Tangier on Italian subjects or on individuals extradited by Italian Govt.: exchange of notes between French and Italian Govts. extending guarantees analogous to those assured in French Zone of Morocco by Franco-Italian agreement of March 9th, 1916.

W10265/10265/12/98.

**Capital Steel Works.**

Belgian customs treatment of special steel in bars. W163/163/4.

**Capitulations.**

Question of arrest and deportation of foreigners in Capitulation countries: attitude of H.M.G.: dispute between Egyptian and Italian Govts. J2943/2943/16.

Publication of a memo. on capitulations printed by F.O. in Mr. Latimer's book.

L3476/544/405.

**Capitulations: Bulgaria.**

Abolition of British rights: F.O. memo, outlining position. C3315/650/7.

Abolition of H.M.G.'s rights: position of Dominion Govts.: draft note explaining position.

C1183/C986/C233/C294/C1814/C2696/C4838/C5741/233/7.

**Capitulations: Egypt.**

Reform of: proposed conference: German participation. J202/42/16.

— P.Q.: British representation.

J837/42/16.

Proposed exchange of notes: attitude of Sarwat Pasha. J42/J288/42/16.

Enjoyment of capitulatory privileges by certain Dodecanesians in Egypt pending promulgation of Egyptian Nationality Law: position. T9386/48/378.

**Capitulations: Egypt (continued).**

Reform of: Egyptian Govt. proposals: attitude of H.M.G. towards proposed conference: instructions to Lord Lloyd.

J391/J3221/42/16.

— Position of the Dominions: F.O. minutes.

J1179/J1970/42/16.

Reform of: P.Qs.: attitude of H.M.G. towards proposed conference of Powers on rejection of Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J1091/J3320/J3522/42/16.

— Conversation between Judicial Adviser and Minister of Justice. J3075/42/16.

Reform of: Turkish Press comment.

J1647/42/16.

Difficulty in collecting statistics owing to capitulatory régime. J3426/J3466/42/16.

Judicial organisation, book dealing with: advice for High Commissioner of Australia.

L5215/5215/405 (file).

**Capitulations: Hedjaz.**

See JURISDICTION: HEDJAZ.

**Capitulations: Morocco (French Zone).**

British capitulatory rights: position: H.M.G.'s assurance that in event of surrender of rights every effort will be made to safeguard British interests: information for British Merchants' Morocco Association.

W2790/1575/28.

British capitulatory rights: article in Morocco Press commenting upon position of capitulations in Morocco and Egypt.

W6200/1575/28.

Methods of administration and their bearing on capitulations: attitude of U.S. representative: H.M.G. deprecates gratuitous abandonment of capitulatory rights.

W1575/W1956/1575/28.

**Capitulations: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Decision of Netherlands Govt. to abandon their capitulations: conditions.

W4334/4334/28/W11848/139/28.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards capitulatory rights: accession to Franco-Spanish Convention of 1912 respecting Spanish Zone, not to imply renunciation of capitulations.

W11964/2586/28.

**Capitulations: Persia (Abolition of).**

Proposed abolition of: French attitude.

E37/32/34.

Position of Soviet citizens in event of abolition. E32/32/34.

Position of foreign Moslem and non-Moslem nationals: proposed reform in the Adlieh Courts: no progress being made with new Codes. E39/32/34.

Safeguards necessary: question of bail and religious courts. E502/E742/E2313/32/34.

Proposed safeguards: views of Govt. of India regarding bail question and religious courts. E98/E299/E630/E697/32/34.

Position of personal status cases: views of Govt. of India.

E2411/E2436/E2410/E2234/E2498/E2751/E2889/E2498/32/34.

German desiderata regarding safeguards.

E591/591/34/E1621/E1938/E1801/E5216/E5006/32/34.

German Govt. to co-operate with H.M.G. at Tehran. E1976/32/34.

Proposed safeguards: position of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E314/E333/E1435/E1838/32/34.

Question of advisability of appointing foreign judicial advisers.

E1636/E1435/E1715/E1764/E2412/32/34.

**Capitulations: Persia (Abolition of)** (continued).  
 U.S. Govt. enquiry. E1707/32/34.  
 Proposed safeguards: period for filing of claims. E376/32/34.  
 Enquiry by U.S. Embassy regarding safeguards to be demanded by H.M.G.  
 E417/E1707/32/34.  
 List of safeguards communicated to U.S. Govt.: U.S. co-operation offered: reports on progress of negotiations.  
 E751/E797/E875/E429/E1143/E1746/E1827/E2202/E2216/32/34.  
 Persian Govt. memo. on proposed safeguards: Categories of British Moslem and non-Moslem subjects in Persia: special provisions to be made for.  
 E1435/E2355/E2351/E2461/E1762/E3492/E4698/E4839/32/34.  
 Proposed safeguards: copy of, for Swedish Legation in London. E2833/32/34.  
 Attitude of Spanish Govt.  
 E724/E996/E855/32/34/E1810/1810/34.  
 Attitude of Swiss Govt. E1687/1292/34.  
 Procedure for protesting bills of exchange after abolition. E1592/32/34.  
 P.Q.: Negotiations regarding abolition of: number of countries which have renounced their rights. E1839/32/34.  
 F.O. memo. (Mr. Baxter) reviewing position. E1909/32/34.  
 Proposed modus vivendi pending negotiation of agreement: procedure regarding issue and suspension of certain Orders in Council.  
 E1764/E2141/32/34.  
 Attitude of H.M.G. towards Persian proposal of a modus vivendi pending conclusion of treaty. E2017/32/34.  
 Circular to Consuls regarding agreed safeguards being telegraphed to Provincial Governors. E2379/32/34.  
 Position of Consular Officers in regard to defence of British subjects and arbitration Circular. E3330/E4415/32/34.  
 Information for Dominions regarding date of termination of Consular Jurisdiction in Persia. E2463/32/34.  
 P.Q.'s: date of expiration and position of foreign nationals in Persia after that date. E2482/32/34.  
 Public rejoicing on announcement of abolition. E2586/2448/34.  
 Soviet propaganda in connection with. E3376/49/34.  
 Possibility of Chinese Nationalist Govt. quoting as precedent in regard to extraterritoriality in China: F.O. memo. comparing position in Persia and China. F3126/7/10.  
 — Copy of Persia F.O. print for Peking Legation. F4903/7/10.  
 Satisfactory position after abolition of. E5964/4672/34.  
 Jurisdiction over British ships in Persian Gulf on abolition of the Capitulations. E305/305/34 file).

#### Capitulations: Syria.

Date of abolition of F.O. library minute on arrangements for dealing with unfinished cases in Consular Courts. E1609/117/89.

#### Cap Lay, s.s.

Goods consigned from Indo China to U.K.: certificates of origin delivered by French Govt. to H.M.G. W1355/953/17.

#### Capos.

National status of widow of naturalised British subject. T13024/10549/378.

#### Capos, C.

Mrs. Churchill's debt to H.M.G. K15253/136/244.

#### Capper, A., Senator.

Views on moral obligations of U.S. under multi-lateral peace treaty. A5775/1/45.  
 Introduction of peace resolution into U.S. Congress. A412/1/45.

#### Capper, A. F.

Repatriation. K6117/6117/217 (file).

#### Cap Polonio, s.s. (German).

Failure to salute H.M. warships entering Buenos Aires Port and Montevideo harbour. C4983/C5165/C5784/4983/18.

#### Capponi, F., Lieutenant.

Italian delegate to conference in London for revision of International Code of Signals. W9727/411/50.

#### Capriles, Herbert.

Appointed Venezuelan consul at Leicester. T2485/2485/373.

#### Caprivi Strip.

Delimitation of boundary:  
 — See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

#### Capron, A. J.

German propaganda regarding war guilt. C8135/C8359/C9317/59/18.

#### Capuano, A.

Illness of King George. T14134/13265/379.

#### Caputo, A (Stolle).

See STOLLE.

#### Carabeberi, Athanase.

Illicit drug traffic. F4871/368/87.

#### Carabet.

Illicit drug traffic. F3191/368/87.

#### Carabot, Pio.

Engagement as clerk at Bengasi. K4584/4584/222 (file).

#### Caracas: British Consulate.

Payment of pension to Mr. Chubb. K12519/12519/247 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Beard as Consul (local rank) for Venezuela, French Guiana, and Surinam and Curaçao. K77/77/247 (file).

Discrepancies in form A 26. K8075/K11756/33/250.

New premises: volume of work: alleged inadequate staff: engagement of clerical assistant. K8318/8318/247 (file).

Typewriters. K7755/7755/247 (file).

Request for increased local allowance. K14158/14158/247.

Account current. K5578/5578/247 (file).

Delay in transmission of accounts. K9672/K11612/5578/247/K11818/11818/247 (file).  
 Govt. books. L4056/76/405.

#### Caracas: British Legation.

Position as regards exemption from local taxation and rates. T12991/1847/373.

Transmission of telegram in private code for Vickers Armstrong: contrary to instructions. A5678/2795/51.

Non-receipt in F.O. of annual report. L7188/46/405.

Raised to rank of first class mission. L1775/32/405.

Supply of combination lock safe. Y403/Y399/15/650.



**Caracas: French Legation.**

M. Charles Barret appointed Minister.  
A7/7/47.

**Caracas: Portuguese Legation.**

Suppression of post: economy measure.  
W7959/73/36.

**Caradoc, H.M.S.**

Spring cruise. A8348/74/51.  
Visit to U.S. ports: information for H.M.  
Ambassador. A8645/74/51.  
Visit to Ecuador. A8712/74/51.

**Caradonna, Giuseppe.**

Appointed Italian Minister at Havana.  
C5090/582/22.

**Caraiman, Carol.**

Assumed name of Prince Carol of Roumania  
during visit to England. C3348/350/37.

**Car & General Corporation, Ltd.**

Claim of Mr. Saunders. T635/308/373.

**Carapanos, A.**

Personality. C738/738/19.  
Appreciation of, by H.M. representative,  
Athens. C9474/330/19.

**Carare Oil Co.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Carasso, A. M.**

Claim for requisition of his property in  
Turkey.  
E1125/E1910/E2370/E3191/E3545/130/44.  
— Document for War Office. E1426/130/44.

**Carazo, Martin.**

Appointed Nicaraguan Consul-General at  
Kingston, Jamaica. T12260/12260/373.

**Carbajal, C., Capt.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Carberry, J. E.**

Flight over Egypt: Air Ministry's apology for  
inadequate notice given to Egyptian Govt.  
J144/144/16.  
Flight to Kenya: facilities in Egypt: route, etc.  
J2961/2961/16 (file).

**Carbo, L.**

Ecuadorean representative in Guayaquil Quito  
railway bond negotiations. A2026/293/54.

**Carbon, Paul.**

Discovery of carcasses of cats in consignment  
of rabbits sent from Belgium to U.K.  
W824/824/4.

**Carbonell & Co.**

Letter of request. T1336/1336/371.

**Carcano, M. A., Dr.**

Facilities to study teaching of economics in  
British Universities. L4763/4763/405.

**Cardashian, V.**

Rights of Armenians: pamphlets, etc.  
E2622/1223/44.

**Carde, Jules.**

Views on administration of French West Africa:  
conversation with British Consul-General  
at Dakar. W12229/12105/17.  
K.B.E. T985/985/372 (file).

**Carden, V. M., Mrs.**

Repatriation: undesirability of returning her  
passport: debts in Paris.  
K794/794/217 (file).

**Cardenal, J.**

Presidential candidate in Nicaragua.  
A5918/137/8.

**Cardenas, Juan de.**

Spanish Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C572/572/37.

**Cardenas, J. I.**

Venezuelan Minister at Madrid. W414/414/41.

**Cardiff, H.M.S.**

Visits to Villefranche and Nice.  
W3094/3094/17/W345/345/17 (file).

**Cardiff: Foreign Consulates.**

Cuban: appointment. T5243/5243/373.  
Greek: appointment. T12110/12110/373.  
Italian: appointment. T10972/10972/373.  
Turkish: appointment. T3364/T11563/1402/373.  
U.S.A.: appointment. T6168/6168/373.

**Cardiganshire, s.s. (British).**

Fined by U.S. authorities for breach of regula-  
tions governing carriage of wireless opera-  
tors. A372/372/45 (file).

**Cardinal (Steam Trawler).**

Services rendered to. T296/296/372.

**Cardinal & Harford, Ltd.**

Invitation to King of Afghanistan to inspect  
Emperor's carpet. N1948/2/97.

**Cardinale, Beda, Monsignor.**

Appointment as Nuncio Apostolic in Lisbon.  
W5775/5775/36.

**Cardno, John.**

Lost passport. T7670/43/378.

**Cardoso de Oliveira, J. M.**

See OLIVEIRA, J. M. C. DE.

**Cardozo, G., Commander.**

Information concerning. W7922/261/36.  
Press article on situation in district of Quell-  
mane, Mozambique. W84/84/36.

**Carduck, Hans.**

Request to Sir A. Chamberlain for message for  
publication in German Press: refused.  
P1754/514/150.

**Careless, E. P. & A. L., Messrs.**

Compensation for murder of Capt. Jones by  
pirates in China. F6497/43/10.

**Carew, G. E.**

Documents relating to property in Soviet  
Union. N3425/3425/38 (file).

**Carew, G. H.**

Status. W3433/3433/17.

**Carew, G. J.**

Resumption of British nationality.  
T4882/4882/378.

**Carew, V., Mrs.**

Correspondence relating to her property con-  
fiscated in Soviet Union. N4166/3425/38.

**Carey.**

Visit to Abyssinia. J57/1/1.

**Carey, A. J. H.**

Chinese interpreter. F7067/1179/10.

**Carey, F. W.**

Chinese decoration. T176/176/372.

**Carey, L. de M., Miss.**

Address of Mr. J. E. Court. K2336/1853/299.

**Carey, R. E.**

Enquiry respecting estate of Mr. Robert Orr.  
L4626/294/405.

**Carey, W. de M., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Documents relating to Czechoslovak-Polish  
Boundary Commission.

C2844/C2845/2844/12.

**Carey, W. J., Capt.**

Master of s.s. Vestris, lost at sea.

A7855/7855/45 (file).

— Eulogy. A8423/7855/45.

**Carey & Kennedy.**

Contract for Cochabamba-Santa Cruz railway.

A2955/2955/5.

**Cargoes.**

See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

Destination of certain cargo ex s.s. Goldenfels  
consigned to Rotterdam in 1914.

T11249/3492/370.

Alleged illegal seizure of cables on board s.s.  
Stephan by Spanish authorities for transfer  
to Allied Powers. C2457/2457/18.

Alleged loss of gold shipped by Govt. of India  
in 1914 to Hong Kong by German steamer  
(P.Q.): question of British vessels being  
used in future similar cases. C1825/1825/18.

**Carias, T., General.**

Personality. A3783/3783/8.

Presidential candidate in Honduras.

A5529/A5702/A7104/A7542/4438/8.

**Caribbean Oil Company.**

Dispute with Venezuelan Consolidated regarding  
title to oil lands in Venezuela.

A8695/7206/47.

**Carib Oil Syndicate.**

Fusion with Royal Dutch Shell Co.

A6333/2073/11.

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Caribonum, Ltd.**

Difficulties experienced in obtaining French  
Consular invoices. W599/W1906/256/17.

**Carillons.**

Carillon for University of Louvain:

— See UNIVERSITIES: BELGIUM.

**Carinthia, s.s.**

Agreement. K5949/3571/285.

**Caris, A.**

Board of Trade's appreciation of services.

K13663/13663/204.

**Carlebach & Co., H.**

Shares in Companhia de Mocambique seques-  
trated by Portuguese Govt.

W394/394/36 (file).

**Carlen.**

Inventor of aeroplane motor silencer: grant of  
patent in Germany. N1019/1019/30 (file).

**Carleton, C. W.**

Seville airship sheds contract. W7990/7990/41.

**Carleton, Atkinson & Sloan.**

Estate of Mr. Curran. K4066/4066/208.

**Carliie, W., Prebendary.**

Invitation to King of Afghanistan to visit  
Church Army social welfare institutions.

N836/2/97.

**Carlin, s.s.**

Agreement. K5438/5438/285 (file).

**Carlin, P. H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2410/A4568/A4597/A6132/28/26.

**Carlin, Ltd., A.**

Enquiry regarding Sascha Coiran.

L4681/4681/405.

**Carlisle, H.M.S.**

Visit to Saigon. W168/168/50 (file).

**Carlisle, D. W., Captain.**

Commutation of pension and appointment on  
Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

E4313/4313/44/E3126/E3837/E4894/14/44.

**Carlisle, R.**

F.O. conversation on Ottoman Debt question  
and U.S. loan to Turkey. E689/42/44.

**Carlowitz & Co.**

Arms traffic to China. F4250/F5491/F1471/20/10.

Seizure of explosives at Singapore.

F7012/20/10.

**Carlsbad: British Vice-Consulate.**

See KARLOVY VARY: BRITISH VICE CONSULATE  
(CARLSBAD).

**Carlson, G.**

Competition with U.S. Shipping Board.

A7837/42/45.

**Carmago, L.**

Estate of Mohamed Abu Tair: power of  
Attorney. K7825/149/205.

**Carmarthenshire, s.s.**

Arms for China. F3135/20/10.

**Carmen (schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Carmi, Miriam.**

Palestinian citizenship. T14722/3/378.

**Carmichael, F. B.**

Claim against China. F2284/8/10.

**Carmichael, H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A1169/26/26.

**Carmona, A. O. de F., General.**

Election as President of Portugal: congratu-  
lations of H.M.G.

W3350/W3481/W3479/W3987/490/36.

Visit to Carcavellos, message to King George V.

W7537/7537/36 (file).

Papal decoration. W4430/221/36.

**Carnac, J. Rivett, Colonel.**

Exemption from Customs duty on articles of  
furniture imported into France.

W507/507/17 (file).

**Carnarvon, Lady.**

Use of Durazzo courier for conveyance of  
materials for her work among refugees.

Y261/6/650.

Transmission of parcels for her charitable  
organisation in Albania by F.O. bag to  
cease. Y484/6/650.

Relief of distress in Northern Albania.

C149/149/90.

Albanian decoration. T1485/1485/372.

**Carneckis, V.**

Lithuanian minister at Rome. Personality.

C922/583/22/N2430/1960/59.

**Carnegie, L. D., Sir.**

H.M. Ambassador, Lisbon. Recall.

T5360/5360/373.

Retirement from post of British Ambassador  
to Portugal; appreciation of services.

W5290/5220/36.

— Departure from Lisbon: farewell demon-  
strations. W5466/5220/36.

- Carnegie, L. D., Sir** (continued).  
Assistance afforded to representatives of H.M.G. in South Africa during their negotiations with Portuguese Govt.; appreciation. W7529/261/36.  
Proposed bestowal of Portuguese decoration upon: permission to accept granted. T5621/5621/372 (file).
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.**  
Copy of "International Conciliation" for May, 1928. T5435/3258/378.  
International Conciliation: The Pact of Paris, by J. T. Shotwell. A3429/1/45.  
Appointment of Dr. D. R. Fox as visiting Carnegie Professor of International Relations at University College, London. A2343/1192/45.  
Dr. Garner appointed visiting Carnegie Professor of International Relations to Universities of Manchester and Sheffield. L5039/4813/405.  
Supply to F.O. of Part II of Magnus "Tabellen zum Internationalen Recht." L3373/35/405.
- Carnegie Foundation (The Hague).**  
Budget for 1927; copy received from Hague Court of Arbitration. W4268/1695/29.
- Carnegie Institute of Technology.**  
Second International Conference on Bituminous Coal, at Pittsburgh, November, 1928. A6403/28/45.
- Carneiro, Barboza.**  
Attitude of Brazil towards League of Nations. A1139/435/6.
- Carneiro, Carlos de Sá, Colonel.**  
Member of Portuguese Mission to South Africa to negotiate convention between Union of South Africa and Colony of Mozambique. W6922/W7237/W7404/261/36.
- Carnell, F. J. H. D.**  
Repatriation. K15661/15661/218.
- Carnochan, F. G.**  
Facilities in Africa. L2758/2758/405.
- Carnock, Lord (The late).**  
Proposed biography or memoir of, by Mr. Harold Nicolson. L7564/544/405.
- Cannon, C. G.**  
Passport. T612/43/378.
- Carnoy, A.**  
Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.  
Personality. W1364/1364/4.
- Caro, David.**  
Iraq nationality. T4059/4/378.
- Caro, Harry.**  
Christmas and New Year greetings to British Royal Family. T14643/17/379.
- Caro, N.**  
Personality. C1583/133/18.
- Carobelle, Limited.**  
Cheque of Mrs. Jennings. K5785/5785/217.
- Carolis, R. W. G.**  
Sum deposited at Marseilles as guarantee against return to Ceylon. K8115/8115/217 (file).
- Carolis, W. D (or C. D.).**  
Appointment as Roumanian Consul at Colombo. T1352/1352/373.
- Caronia, s.s.**  
Tampering with sealed liquor compartment on board: steward arrested and dismissed. A3419/211/45.
- Carosi, Mario (Cav.).**  
Appointed Italian Consul at Melbourne. T1309/1309/373/T3306/572/373.
- Carp, J. P.**  
Roumanian Minister at The Hague: personality. W348/348/29.
- Carpenter.**  
Evidence. T3171/3171/371.
- Carpenter, H. C. A.**  
Commercial Secretary at Rome: to represent certain Dominion Govts. at Fifth International Congress on Cold Storage. W2350/W3192/W2918/62/17.  
Visit to Naples and Sicily. C493/493/22.  
Representative of Department of Overseas Trade at World Motor Transport Congress, Rome. L3100/L4435/998/405.
- Carpenter, M. W. G.**  
Loss of passport. T3144/43/378.
- Carpentier, G. Lefebvre.**  
International fund for relief of countries overtaken by earthquake disasters: suggestion to League of Nations. W4487/4487/98.
- Carpets.**  
See also under EXPORTATION.  
Carpet industry in Greece: activities of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission. C1822/15/19.
- Carpmaels & Ransford.**  
Document for legalisation. L7669/7669/409.
- Carr, Lieutenant.**  
Greek decoration. T12091/1138/372.
- Carr, A. M., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K5185/5185/299/K4532/4531/217.
- Carr, C., Mrs.**  
Russian Consolidated 4 per cent. railway bonds, series I. N5084/5084/38 (file).
- Carr, C. B.**  
British delegate to International Civil Aviation Conference, Berlin. W2872/2872/50.  
British delegate to 27th International Civil Aviation Conference, The Hague. W9063/9063/29.  
British delegate to 14th session of International Commission for Air Navigation. W5048/5048/98.
- Carr, C. J. L.**  
Passport facilities. T8712/6437/378.
- Carr, Henry Lambton.**  
British passport control officer at Helsingfors: question of nationality. T8019/T8712/T10866/T12444/T13797/T14404/6437/375.
- Carr, J., Mrs.**  
French medal. T4686/4686/372.
- Carr, Robert.**  
Passport facilities. T6437/6437/378 (file).
- Carr, S. Mary.**  
Licence for employment abroad. K12617/12617/250 (file).
- Carr, T.**  
Repatriation expenses. K2177/2177/299 (file).



- Carrad, R. H.**  
Letter of request. T2296/2296/371.
- Carragher, E., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K8106/8106/299 (file).
- Carranza, A. R.**  
Costa Rican Minister of Public Security: notes on. A4668/1935/32.
- Carranza, E., Capt.**  
Mexican Flying Corps: flight from San Diego, California to Mexico City. A4309/237/26.  
Flight from Mexico City to Washington. A4511/237/26.  
Death: Air Ministry condolences. A4786/237/26.  
— Condolences of H.M. Minister in Mexico. A5611/237/26.  
— U.S. sympathy (U.S. Press cuttings) A5267/185/26.  
— Demonstrations of sympathy in Mexico. A5474/237/26.
- Carrara, Stefano.**  
Appointed Italian Consul-General at Gibraltar. T13536/T13937/T13906/13536/373.
- Carrara Marble.**  
See MARBLE: ITALY.
- Carraro, G.**  
Passport facilities. T1566/161/378.
- Carrell.**  
Railway construction in Persia. E2132/379/34.
- Carreras, J. C.**  
Letter of request. T2296/2296/371.
- Carrick, A.**  
Legalisation of documents. L1/1/409.
- Carrick, H. A. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K6039/6039/242 (file).
- Carriere, H., Dr.**  
London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.
- Carrillo, H., Dr.**  
Personality. A1153/1153/5.
- Carrington, Edward Peter.**  
Status. T11150/T13094/6/378.
- Carriveau, Eugene.**  
Appointed Argentine Honorary Consul at Quebec. T12317/12317/373 (file).
- Carroll, M., Mrs.**  
Mental case. K5976/5976/217 (file).
- Carruthers, J., Sir.**  
Australian representative at celebrations of discovery of Hawaii. A4370/4371/97/45.
- Carry, William.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T14323/10/378.
- Carscadden, J. F. (and Family).**  
Repatriation from Gold Coast to Canada: expenses. K4934/4934/245 (file).
- Carse, W. M. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K410/1/286.  
Appointment at New York Consulate-General: leave. K1950/1950/245 (file).  
Outfit allowance and travelling expenses on transfer to Guatemala: prior leave: appointment: signature.  
K5964/5964/245/K3816/K6390/1480/208/  
K5964/5964/245 (file)/  
K11954/11954/208 (file).
- Carse, W. M. (Vice-Consul) (continued.)**  
Advance on account of travelling expenses of wife to Guatemala. K9747/5964/245.  
Rent allowance at Guatemala. K12665/12665/208.
- Carst, Ginter.**  
Letter of request. T12904/12904/371.
- Carstairs, M. B.**  
Motor boat racing at Detroit. A5953/5953/45.
- Carstens, Dorothea.**  
Repatriation. K11106/11106/218 (file).
- Carstensen, C. V. E., Admiral.**  
Visit of British Players to Denmark. P543/70/150.
- Carstensen, R., Capt.**  
Commander of Danish expedition to Davis Strait. N1671/1671/15/L3314/3314/405 (file).
- Carswell, W. C.**  
Export of war material to Liberia: licences. A7779/A7780/223/24.
- Cartagena (Steam Trawler).**  
Lost on voyage to Rio de Janeiro after transfer to Brazilian flag: compensation for relatives of missing British seamen. A4542/4542/6 (file).
- Cartagena (Colombia) (British Vice-Consulate).**  
Departure of Mr. Burley: Mr. Asbury in charge: proposed appointment of Mr. Tyrer. K739/739/211 (file).  
Metal date stamp. K153/153/211.
- Cartagena (Colombia) Water Works.**  
Information supplied by Colombian Govt. Bureau of Information. A5539/305/11.
- Cartels.**  
See TRUSTS.
- Carter (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Customs facilities in France. T10468/10468/377.
- Carter, A.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7078/1179/10.
- Carter, A. E. B.**  
Repatriation. K1464/1464/299 (file).
- Carter, A. J. F.**  
Repatriation. K12715/12715/204 (file).
- Carter, B., Paymaster Commander.**  
Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.
- Carter, C.**  
Repatriation. K2092/2092/299 (file).
- Carter, C. Bonham, General.**  
Resignation from League of Nations Commission of investigation in Hungary. C987/448/62.
- Carter, C. E.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L5030/5030/402.
- Carter, E., Miss.**  
Repatriation. T9249/9249/378.
- Carter, E. J. N.**  
Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.
- Carter, H., Rev.**  
Resolutions on arbitration security and disarmament drawn up by Christian Organisations Committee of League of Nations Union. W2596/28/98

**Carter, H. P.**

Sentences passed on Germans for betraying  
secret stores of arms to ex-Allies.  
C8068/8068/18 (file).

**Carter, Hubert R.**

Proposed French decoration. T12573/42/372.

**Carter, J.**

In charge at Wilmington: signature.  
K3351/3351/245 (file).

**Carter, James Henry.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13316/T14147/10/378.

**Carter, L. J., Mrs.**

Admission to lunatic asylum in France.  
K6448/6448/217.

**Carter, M. A., Miss.**

Passport. T14352/378.

**Carter, M. E., Miss.**

O.B.E. T5620/517/372

**Carter, Robert.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2959/T3614/10/378.

**Carter, R. H. A.**

Indian Statutory Commission. L6062/6062/405.

**Carter, T. C.**

Repatriation. K374/374/299 (file).

**Carter Oil Co.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Carteron, Edouard.**

Appointed French Consul General at Montreal.  
T14580/14580/373.

**Cartier, Baron de.**

Enquiry as to British views on evacuation of  
Rhineland (conversation with Lord Cushen-  
dun). C6147/969/18.

Views on evacuation of Rhineland (conversation  
with Sir R. Lindsay). C6115/969/18.

Change of address. T13237/1049/373.

**Cartier Islet.**

Transfer of interests of H.M.G. in Great Britain  
to H.M.G. in Australia. W2682/2682/29.

**Cartier Ltd.**

Visit of Queen of Afghanistan to a London  
establishment. N1779/2/97.

**Cartoons.**

Enquiry by contributor to "Encyclopaedia  
Britannica" as to meaning of certain car-  
toon in Pesth press. L1525/1525/405.

Of various Foreign Secretaries purchased by  
Mr. Gaselee. L6721/35/405.

**Cartoucherie Belge.**

Import of war material into Belgium from U.K.  
W15/15/4 (file).

**Cartwright, A.**

Editor of "West Africa": claim of Liberian  
Rubber Corporation against Liberia.  
A3751/1118/24.

**Cartwright, A. R. T.**

Writ. T6546/6546/371.

**Cartwright, C.**

Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.

**Cartwright, E. H.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Cartwright, G. R., Miss.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A265/26/28.

**Caruan, Eduard.**

Request for monthly allowance at Moscow:  
nationality. K1288/1288/238 (file).

**Caruana, Mgr.**

Archbishop Bishop of Malta. Possible resigna-  
tion. C7708/121/22.

**Caruana, E. W.**

Roumanian decoration. T11074/11074/372 (file).

**Caruana, Giuseppe.**

Relief debt to H.M.G. K14092/136/244.

**Caruana, J.**

Smyrna refugee. K5838/1013/244.  
Reparation award. K6258/136/244.

**Caruana, J. W.**

M.B.E. T5620/T8707/517/372.

**Caruana, Mary, Mrs.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K3954/K5327/K8459/K11558/136/244.

**Caruana, V. S.**

Registration of birth. T9175/9175/378.

**Carvajal, Luis.**

Appointed Chilean Minister of Public Welfare.  
A5126/17/9.

**Carvajal, M. A.**

Personality. A1163/1163/5.

**Carvajal, S.**

Illness of King George. T14734/13265/379.

**Carvajal, W.**

Claims against. T2013/T9831/371/373.

**Carvalho, A. E. de, Colonel.**

Proposed British decoration.  
T5105/5105/372/W2186/142/50.

**Carvalho, Heitor Freire de.**

Facilities to study British Govt. control of  
private railway companies.  
L3540/3540/405 (file).

**Carvalho, L. de O.**

Claim against Custodian of Enemy Property.  
A1260/A2028/A2535/A604/604/6.

**Carvalho, L. G. V. de Campos de.**

Appointed Consul-Adjunct to Portuguese Con-  
sulate at Liverpool. T4613/4613/373.

**Carvalho Araujo (Portuguese Cruiser).**

Appeal by officers to Portuguese Govt. for  
transfer to State control of territories ad-  
ministered by Companhia de Mozambique.  
W4365/3780/36.

Failure of military authorities at Cape Town to  
return salute of. T12678/249/377.

**Carvell, J. E. M. (Consul).**

Appreciation of services in connection with  
parcel post agreement between Great  
Britain and Hayti. T2874/1277/382.

Work in F.O. K292/292/217 (file).

Transfer to Breslau and Munich.

K12724/133/250.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at New York for  
administrative purposes. K14264/133/250.

Life certificates. K328/1/286.

**Casabianca, A., Dr.**

Colombian Minister at Brussels; personality.  
W1490/958/4.

**Casablanca.**

Postal agency:

— See CASABLANCA: BRITISH CONSULATE.

**Casablanca: British Consulate.**

Office of Works account. K2510/K3987/217/250.  
Tour of district by Consul Selous.

K4129/4129/228.

Installation of additional telephone instruments.  
K3705/3705/228 (file).

Surprise check of accounts at Postal agency.  
K1748/1748/228 (file).

Copies of amendments to Ministry of Pensions memorandum. K10188/4346/250.

Discrepancies in prices on form A 25.  
K6211/33/250.

Leave arrangements. K8977/8977/228 (file).

Appointment of Mr. S. J. Lasry as Pro-Consul at.  
K11175/1914/228.

Employment of lady stenographer: passage route. K1914/1914/228 (file).

Mr. Dawkins in charge. K12907/12907/228.

Provision of gauze screens for Vice-Consul Trott's residence. K7792/7792/228 (file).

Account current. K3428/3428/228 (file).

Unnecessary telegram. K6178/4355/228.

Typewriters. K4355/4355/228 (file).

Books of reference. L6768/564/405.

— Treaties, Orders in Council, for.

L2231/L2909/L3362/L5107/564/405.

— French dictionary. L3697/2230/405.

**Casablanca: Italian Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Captain M. G. G. Chiavari as Vice-Consul. W9808/8784/228.

**Casascisco.**

Claim of Prince and Johnston against Roumanian Govt. C7411/54/37.

**Casalini, Vincenzo.**

Italian Under-Secretary of Finance.

C5483/122/22.

**Casana.**

Daily Express correspondent in Roumania: arrest. C3544/66/37.

**Casanare, s.s.**

Agreement. K781/781/285 (file).

**Casanova, C. M., Dr.**

Summons. T3291/3291/371.

**Casares, S. A., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Facilities for car. T3961/1413/373.

Customs facilities. T9650/1413/373.

Address. T11775/1193/373.

**Casares, Vicente.**

Representative of Argentine Govt. at International Dairy Congress in Great Britain.  
L3271/321/405.

**Casarini, A., Dr., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Italian delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London, 1929. W12185/5141/94.

**Casas, Dr.**

Possible appointment as Colombian Minister in London. A230/230/11.

**Casauranc, Puig.**

See PUIG Y CASAUARANC.

**Casa Velazquez.**

See INSTITUTES: SPAIN.

**Casco, J. M.**

Personality. A3783/3783/8.

**Case.**

Possible appointment as governor of Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

A7601/7509/45.

**Caserna Turca.**

Italian sea-base in Cyrenaica. J1477/87/66.

**Casey, Frances Mary.**

Lost passport. T14604/43/378.

**Casey, Michael.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1432/10/378.

**Casey, R. G., Major.**

See also AUSTRALIA: LIAISON OFFICER IN LONDON.

Appointment as Australian counsellor at British Embassy, Washington.

T5008/4262/373.

**Cashman, K., Mrs.**

Lunatic. K11964/11964/204.

**Casper, Axel.**

Appointed Danish Vice-Consul at West Hartlepool. T9086/T10499/4926/373.

— Resignation. T11909/4926/373.

**Caspers, E.**

Appointment as Secretary-General of International Exhibition to be held at Antwerp in 1930. W390/178/4.

**Caspi, Mordechai.**

Proposed appointment as honorary Latvian Consul in Palestine.

T9723/T10640/T11537/T13814/9723/373.

**Cassab, Katrina.**

Iraq passport. T14443/4/378.

**Cassar, Antoine.**

Appointed Greek vice-consul at Jaffa.

T259/259/373.

**Cassar, P.**

Salary. K9656/4623/216.

**Cassar, P., and family.**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Cassar, Raffaele.**

Imprisonment in Malta; remission of sentence.

W11175/11175/28 (file).

**Cassar, Salvatore & Carruelo.**

Relief: debt to H.M.G.

K14092/K11558/K14409/136/244.

**Cassauranc.**

See PUIG Y CASAUARANC.

**Cassavetti, D. J.**

Claim against Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. in respect of his detention at frontier at Djerdjelva. C3191/3191/92 (file).

**Cassé & Co.**

Workmen's compensation in Spanish Morocco.  
L6059/6059/405 (file).

**Cassel & Co., B.**

Recovery of a debt by Consul at Gothenburg: fee charged. K13599/13599/242.

**Cassells, H. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K381/1/286.

Leave and sick leave. K7242/7242/241 (file).

Desire for transfer from Seville Consulate on medical grounds: to be transferred to Copenhagen. K9388/K9393/7242/241.



**Cassells, H. H., Consul (continued).**

Appointed British Consul and commercial secretary at Copenhagen: signature.  
K12104/12104/215/K12663/12663/215 (file)/  
W8491/W11483/W11770/737/50.

Outfit and travelling allowances (Copenhagen): bonus. K11911/11911/241/K15084/15084/215.

**Cassels, H.**

Portuguese decoration. T13512/12496/372.

**Cassels, John.**

Judicial assistance for aliens. L1172/1172/405.

**Cassels, W. C., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1141/1/286.

Personal accommodation at Shanghai.

K11485/11485/210 (file).

Appreciation of his services as liaison officer with Shanghai Defence Force.

F1400/121/10.

Rent and separation allowances while in charge at Kiukiang. K6466/K9809/1066/210.

**Cassiani, S. S.**

Summons. T9859/T11078/T11252/115/371.

**Cassidy, Mrs., and family.**

Assistance for. K2989/2989/217 (file).

**Cassidy, H. M.**

Liquor control in the U.S.A. A7076/211/45.

**Cassidy, K. E.**

See CORRIGAN, M. D.

**Cassin (U.S. Coastguard vessel).**

Firing on s.s. Isle of June.

A1672/A1857/A2924/A3074/A3838/45/45.

**Cassis, J.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Casson, Herbert.**

Possibility of United States interests taking over telegraph and telephone system in Great Britain: article in Wall Street Journal. P814/814/150.

**Castanon, M. B.**

Chilean Ambassador to Mexico: appointment. A1631/848/51/A3292/1163/5.

— Presentation of credentials. A4701/1182/26.

Personality. A1163/1163/5.

**Castel & Latta.**

Pre-war claim against Turkey.

E3386/E5319/5319/11/44.

**Castell, A. G.**

Reparation claim.

K9685/K11733/K12463/K13135/136/244.

**Castell, Evelyn.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Castell, T.**

Smyrna refugee. K5838/1013/244.

**Castellamare (British Vice-Consulate).**

Leave arrangements. K13715/13715/222 (file).

**Castellan, C. H. C.**

Illness of King George. T14134/13265/379.

**Castellani, Aldo, Dr.**

British decoration.

T78/T2307/T2857/T7830/T6827/78/372.

Lost C.M.G.: offer to pay for its replacement on being appointed to higher order.

T13880/78/372.

Use of title "Sir" by. T9664/T10703/78/372.

**Castellanos, D., Dr.**

Uruguayan special mission to Argentina.

A7400/659/2.

**Castelli, E.**

See RUBEY, E.

**Castelli, J. D.**

Reparation award and recovery of debt to H.M.G.

K5256/K6406/K9360/K12693/K13257/K15256/  
K15535/K11558/K14092/136/244.

**Castellon and Burriana (British Vice-Consulate).**

Leave arrangements. K7846/7846/241 (file).

**Castilho, Jorge de, Capt.**

Portuguese member of South-West Africa-Portuguese East Africa Boundary Commission. W3782/2674/36.

**Castillo, A.**

Correspondence with English student.

L7589/1982/405.

**Castillo, A. B. del.**

Attaché to Bolivian Legation, London: recall. T760/760/373.

**Castillon, A.**

Illegal entry of British Indians into U.S.A.

A6048/41/45.

**Castle, N. S.**

Proposed appointment in Egyptian Customs.

J491/J3145/J3293/J3428/491/16.

**Castle, T. A. M.**

Suspension of, from Chinese Customs Administration. F657/46/10.

Retirement of: protest against: F.O. interview. F6656/6656/10.

Action in regard to salt incident at Wuhu.

F1115/100/10.

**Castle, W. R.**

U.S. State Dept.: conversation at F.O. regarding Anglo-U.S. Arbitration Treaty.

A7628/154/45.

Conversation with Mr. Craigie on limitation of naval armaments. W11091/28/98.

Press article on U.S. Dept. of State and U.S. enterprise abroad. A5467/5467/26.

**Castle & Co.**

Address of British Consular officers at Cesana, Bologna and Florence. K2847/2847/222.

**Castle & Latta, Messrs.**

See CASTEL AND LATTA.

**Castlemoor, s.s.**

Agreement. K779/779/285 (file).

**Castleton, A. G.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Castleton, H.**

In charge at Gothenburg: subsistence allowance. K961/961/242 (file).

Official designation of. K11753/11753/242.

**Castriotas Syndicate.**

See ALBANIAN CASTRIOTAS FILM SYNDICATE.

**Castro, de.**

Portuguese Minister at the Vatican: personality. C178/178/22.

**Castro, C. R. de, Dr.**

Peruvian Minister at Asuncion: personality.

A1304/1304/33.

**Castro, E. B. de.**

Chilean Minister at Guatemala: personality.

A1375/396/8.

**Castro, H. D., Dr.**

Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs in Salvador: resignation. A3133/A3369/10/8.

Personality. A3214/3214/8.

- Castro, H. R. de.**  
Dominican representative on Court of Arbitration at The Hague. W5768/1695/29.
- Castro, M. C.**  
Illness of King George. T14734/13265/379.
- Castro, C. F.**  
Export of two bulls from India to Costa Rica. A3240/A3554/A5351/3240/32.
- Castro-Ruiz, Carlos.**  
See RUIZ, CARLOS CASTRO.
- Cat, J.**  
Personality. A1690/1690/46.
- Catamarca.**  
Construction of dam at:  
— See PUBLIC WORKS: ARGENTINA.
- Catania, Archbishop of.**  
Death of Cardinal Bonifé. C9441/31/22.
- Catania: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Increase of clerk's salary: apportionment of office allowance. K14106/14106/222 (file).
- Catargi, H.**  
Roumanian Minister at Brussels: personality. W1490/958/4.
- Cate, W. N. T., Capt.**  
Personality. W4023/4023/29.
- Cateaux.**  
Case of Mr. R. A. Williams. T7798/2949/376.
- Catene, E. C. C. A., Dr.**  
Access to Public Record Office L391/391/402.
- Catenian Association.**  
Bradford Circle: religious persecution in Mexico. A2977/31/26.
- Cater, A. G.**  
Repatriation. K1504/1504/299 (file)/K1116/1116/217 (file).
- Cater, E.**  
Repatriation. K9758/9758/223 (file).
- Catholic Association.**  
Pax Romana Congress, Cambridge. T8184/2071/378.
- Catholic Council for International Relations.**  
Celebration of signature of multilateral peace pact. A5398/1/45.
- Catoni, A.**  
Signature as Acting Vice-Consul at Alexandria. K135/135/289.
- Catoni, A.**  
Estate in Syria. E1609/E1908/E2466/E6133/117/89.
- Catoni, J.**  
Leave. K135/135/289 (file).
- Catt, C. C., Mrs.**  
Multilateral peace treaty: activities in U.S.A. A7991/1/45.
- Cattaneo, G.**  
Italian senator: career. C9828/C9836/122/22.
- Cattaoui, Georges (Effendi).**  
Egyptian representative at Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Plymouth. L4649/92/405.
- Cattle.**  
See LIVESTOCK.  
DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
- Cattley, Claudine, Mrs.**  
Passport. T11214/11214/378.
- Cattley, F. H.**  
Narva Flax Mills shares. N4115/4115/59 (file).
- Catton, B. J.**  
Consular clerk at Adrianople. K6644/6644/244 (file).  
In charge at Adrianople. K7210/7210/244 (file).  
Appointment as clerk and Pro-Consul at Messina: salary. K12279/K15026/4962/244.
- Cattoni, H.**  
Liquidation of United Hotels of Egypt, Ltd. J1214/394/16.
- Caubergh, A. van.**  
Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.
- Caucasian Manganese Syndicate, Ltd.**  
Interests in Trans-Caucasia. N4437/4/38.
- Caucasus.**  
Armenian settlement in:  
— See ARMENIANS.
- Caucasus Copper Co., Ltd.**  
Mr. Bell's debt to H.M.G. K6407/K7625/K8347/K11760/K14687/136/244.
- Cauchi, Andro (and Children).**  
Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.
- Cauchi, S., Mrs.**  
Loss of passport. T8943/43/378.
- Caudière, E.**  
Acting Italian Consul at Colombo. T1712/636/373.
- Caudwell, C.**  
Claim against U.S. Govt.: U.S. Bill for settlement of claim. A419/A1189/A1703/A3231/A5218/A6160/A6563/419/45.
- Caulker, R. S.**  
Detention and ill-treatment in Liberia by immigration authorities. A5635/5635/24 (file)/T6871/6871/378 (file).
- Caulton, B. E.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Cauvin, L.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Mozambique: signature. K3375/3375/236 (file).
- Cavadias, D.**  
Acting Greek Consul-General at Calcutta: departure. T9776/3372/373.
- Cavadias, Denis.**  
Appointed Secretary-General of Common Delegation on Reparation Commission. C4861/73/62.
- Cavaghan, A. B.**  
Marriage. T277/277/376.
- Cavallero, General.**  
Italian Under-Secretary of State for War: resignation. C8968/122/22.  
Title of Count conferred upon. C9172/1118/22.  
Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.
- Cavan, Lord.**  
Suggested visit to Italy to be present at inauguration of Italian Pontoon Corps war memorial at Piacenza. C3600/3600/22 (file).
- Cavanillas, J. M.**  
See CABANILLAS, J. M.

**Cavasses.**

Pensions for:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH  
(CONSULAR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES).

**Cavazzoni, S.**

Italian delegate to Ninth Assembly of League  
of Nations. W8097/7794/98.

Note on drug control.

F2436/350/87/F2620/2620/87.

Appointment on Opium Control Board: person-  
ality. F6562/F6828/579/87.

**Cave, Lord.**

Death: condolences. W3209/3209/50 (file).

**Cave, A. J.**

Terms of employment at British Legation,  
Riga: reports to F.O. on situation in Soviet  
Union. N3524/31/28.

**Cave, B., Sir.**

Financial assistance for widow of late Consul  
Venables. K12526/12526/250.

**Cave, H.**

Spanish Vice-Consul at Melbourne: death.  
T9120/780/373.

**Cave, H. M. Cave-Brown.**

Royal Air Force flight to Far East: provision  
of funds at Manila and Bangkok.  
W9546/968/50.

**Cave, Vera.**

Loss of passport. T1080/43/378.

**Cavell, E. (Nurse).**

Death: final execution scene: Times extracts  
and statement by German Consul-General  
at San Francisco. P383/P188/18/150.

— Alleged official German version.

P189/P308/P356/18/150.

Proposed cinematograph film dealing with her  
death. P18/18/150.

— See further under CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT  
BRITAIN.

**Cavendish, Edward.**

Commission rogatoire. T4988/4988/371.

**Cavicchioni, A., Dr.**

Italian Minister at Caracas: personality.  
A8350/7/47.

**Caviglia, L. C., Dr.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Cavuto, Domenico.**

British passport obtained under false pretences.  
T7331/620/378.

**Caward, Thomas.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T14022/10/378.

**Cawdron, E.**

Claim of Mrs. J. Collier against Spanish Govt.  
for proceeds of sale of British slave ship  
captured in 1807. W9890/9890/41.

**Cawley, Lord.**

Visit of British M.Ps. to Argentina.  
A4765/A5396/A5737/A5394/A5545/A6147/  
A5951/A6285/114/51 (file).

Visit to Uruguay. A8489/114/51.

Complaint regarding failure of F.O. to find  
fourth member of delegation to visit Argen-  
tina. A7025/114/51.

**Cawthorne, James Warner.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12229/10/378

**Caxton.**

Document regarding year in which his first work  
was printed, photostat copy for British  
Library of Information. L7385/7385/405.

**Cayenne.**

Disturbances in as result of death of Monsieur  
Jean Galmot. Press cuttings.  
W7745/7745/17.

**Cayley, P. E.**

Bulgarian import duty on cotton yarns and  
thread. C2568/C2915/C5849/249/7.

Sale in Bulgaria of cotton yarns under mis-  
leading labels. C9215/6944/7.

**Cayman Islands: Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: resignation of vice-consul.  
T6683/6683/373.

**Cayzer, H., Sir.**

British trade in Brazil. A1317/1317/6.

**Cayzer Irvine & Co., Ltd.**

Arrest of Mr. Brewer at Lobito.  
K913/913/236 (file).

**Cazalet, L. A., Vice-Consul.**

In charge at Geneva: acting allowance.  
K1271/1271/243 (file).

Salary. K7891/7891/243.

Appreciation of services at Geneva: question of  
admission to salaried consular service.  
K3292/3292/243.

**Cazalet, V., Captain.**

Article in U.S. press on new harbour at Takor-  
adi, Gold Coast. A4413/4413/45.

**Cazaletz.**

M.B.E. T10074/10074/372.

**Cazimir, Anna Alexandrowna.**

Will of. L1664/1664/405 (file).

**Cazon, R. M.**

Argentine consul. T6602/6602/373.

**Ceannt, B. R.**

Irish Republican in United States. A518/53/45.

**Ceara, British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed abolition of post of naval reporting  
officer: post retained at Admiralty re-  
quest. W508/W1469/90/50.

**Cebu: British Vice-Consulate.**

Lex loci marriage registration: authority.  
T3935/2156/376.

**Ceccato, Giovanni Battista.**

Official and private address. T11780/1016/373.

**Cecchi, G.**

Italian Minister at Kabul. Personality.  
N375/375/97.

**Cecchi, Vincenzo.**

Claim for compensation against H.M.G. for in-  
jury to his son. C4853/4853/22 (file).

**Cecek, S., General.**

Personality. C1756/1756/12.

**Cecil, Evelyn, Sir.**

Failure of consul at Port Simon to forward  
moneys to Rev. J. A. R. Swaby.  
K3749/3749/232 (file).

**Cecil, Gwendolen, Lady.**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Belgian neutrality  
in 1887: reply to letter written by Lord  
Vivian to Marquess of Salisbury.  
L569/569/402.

To submit note she is publishing on letters of  
"Diplomaticus" and chapters of her book  
to F.O. for perusal and criticism.  
L1219/L1549/2315/569/402.



**Cecilia, s.s.**

Enquiry by Mr. E. C. Haakenson regarding claim of Mr. A. Downey against Danish Govt. L286/286/405.

**Cecilia Downie, s.s.**

Information respecting loss regarding claim of the late Alexander Downie against British Govt., for Mr. C. Baird. L2368/236/405.

**Cecil of Chelwood, Viscount.**

Article in Neue Freie Presse on disarmament: reference to amount expended in Great Britain on armaments. W12186/28/98.

Important documents issued by H.M.G. during Parliamentary recess: suggested distribution as White Paper to all M.P.s: difficulty experienced in obtaining copy of British memo. on security. W716/28/98.

Proposed Press article by, on Anglo-U.S. relations: F.O. objections. P289/289/150.

Copy of Press article on Anglo-U.S. relations: list of U.S. newspapers in which article was published. P711/289/150.

Article in Foreign Affairs: on American responsibilities for Peace.

A2316/1/45/P597/134/150.

Article in Foreign Affairs: U.S. position with reference to arbitration.

A1879/A2316/1/45.

Anglo-U.S. naval parity proposal.

A8465/36/45.

Action by League of Nations Union regarding Italian policy in the Tyrol. C3650/179/22.

Observations in 1923 regarding Hungarian optants dispute. C5790/34/37.

Report by the late Lord Salisbury on the financial aspects of the question of disarmament. L2688/2688/402.

Proposed for Nobel Peace Prize. N5902/787/30.

**Cedarbank, s.s.**

Agreement. K1892/1892/285 (file).

**Cedard, G. D.**

Death certificate. L2990/2990/409 (file).

**Cédard, H.**

Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.

**Cedeño, R. A., General.**

Venezuelan revolutionary activities in Trinidad. A7675/A7867/A7978/A8706/7675/47.

**Ceglie, Nicolo de.**

Deportation to Italy.

T9804/T10166/T10473/411/378.

**Celebrations.**

The King's Birthday celebrations:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Occasions for flying of flags:

— See FLAGS.

Independence days and other days of national importance in South American countries: visits of H.M. ships:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Zionist and Balfour declaration celebrations:

— See ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

Special service at Casablanca in memory of Earl Haig. W1365/823/50.

Expenses incurred by Consular officers in connection with a memorial service to Earl Haig: chargeable to representation allowance. K3029/3029/228.

Question of British Ambassador giving dinner to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald during visit to Germany: date falls within period of Court mourning for late Dowager Empress of Russia: private dinner sanctioned but reception of Corps Diplomatique to be postponed. T11617/11416/379.

**Celebrations (continued).**

Commemoration of Norwegian explorer, Amundsen, at Tunis: flying of Consulate flags at half mast. W11934/11934/17.

Suggested celebration of signature of multi-lateral peace pact by public holidays: views of Early Closing Association. A6128/1/45.

Ibsen centenary festival: request for list of foreign Representatives in London in order of precedence.

T1357/186/373/N1834/1834/30.

Observance of Armistice Day by British warships: draft fleet order procedure when in Italian or French waters or with Italian ships. T2951/2951/377 (file).

Jules Verne centenary: world tour of Danish boy in connection. N2321/2321/15.

Question of method of celebrating 10th anniversary of League of Nations. W9287/9287/98.

Luncheon in London given by Anglo-French Luncheon Club in honour of M. Buna Varilla, French newspaper proprietor: F.O. representation. P115/115/150.

Method of celebrating 25th anniversary of Entente Cordiale between Great Britain and France: P.Q.: question withdrawn.

W1659/1659/17.

Proposal by Sir T. Barclay for commemoration of 25th anniversary of Anglo-French Treaty of Arbitration of October 14th, 1903.

W9255/1659/17.

**Celebrations: Abyssinia.**

Report on celebrations at coronation of Ras Tafari. J3205/8/1.

— Copy of official programme. J3209/8/1.

**Celebrations: Afghanistan.**

Visit of a theatrical party to Kabul for Jashan celebrations. N4967/4967/97.

Jashan celebrations: description.

N4659/N4558/10/97.

**Celebrations: Albania.**

Anniversary of independence: King's speech, &c. C9226/9226/90.

**Celebrations: Argentina.**

Reports on ceremony of inauguration of Dr. Irigoyen as President of Argentine Republic. A7703/659/2.

Presence of British warships at May anniversary celebrations at Buenos Aires.

T6187/6187/379.

**Celebrations: Austria.**

Choral Festival at Vienna:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Celebration of 10th anniversary of Republic.

C8657/4630/3.

Tenth anniversary of proclamation of Republic: proposed political amnesty. A6247/1/45.

Schubert Centenary celebrations: wreath from Royal Philharmonic Society.

L7360/7360/405 (file).

— Issue of coins commemorating Schubert centenary. C5506/5506/3.

— Attitude of Austrian and German Govts. towards celebrations. C5323/27/3.

Of 400th anniversary of martyrdom of Balthasar Huebmaier: meetings of Baptists in Vienna. C1299/1299/3.

Reception to be given in Vienna to Atlantic fliers (Major Fitzmaurice and his German colleagues): question of Sir A. Phipps attending reception. C5433/5433/3.

Memorial service to the late Empress of Russia. N5258/507/55.

**Celebrations: Belgium.**

Celebration of 10th anniversary of the Armistice. W10913/10913/4.

— Celebration at Liège: attendance of British military band: exceptional measure.

W8053/8053/4 (file).

Ceremonies connected with gift of flag by Lord Mayor of London to branch of British Legion at Mons: telegram from Burgomaster of Mons and president of branch to the King: reply sent through British Minister at Brussels. W6923/6923/4.

Celebrations to be held in 1930 in commemoration of 100th anniversary of Belgian Independence: decree. W3545/3545/4.

Centenary of Belgian Independence: exhibition of souvenirs of 1830. L5046/5046/405.

Tenth anniversary of H.M.S. Vindictive's exploit and victory of Allied fleet over German submarines: celebrations at Ostend: participation of British armed forces.

W2860/2860/4 (file).

St. Patrick's Day banquet at Brussels to be given by "Amities Irlandaises": presence of member of British Embassy conditional upon British National Anthem being played if the King's health is drunk.

W1522/W1955/W2183/495/4.

Dinner party given by British Ambassador at Brussels to King and Queen of Belgians: proposal to exhibit British film.

P210/P288/18/150.

**Celebrations: Brazil.**

Independence Day: report.

A6983/A8497/2693/6.

Of centenary of signature of Treaty of Peace with Argentina. A6800/6800/6.

**Celebrations: Bulgaria.**

Anniversary of Independence of Bulgaria and 10th anniversary of King Boris' accession: congratulations to King Boris on behalf of H.M.G. expressed by H.M. Minister on own responsibility owing to absence of time for instructions from F.O. T11333/11333/379.

May Day celebrations. C3452/25/7.

**Celebrations: Ceylon.**

"At Home" given by Japanese Consul in Ceylon on occasion of enthronement of Emperor of Japan: representative of Governor of Ceylon invited to attend: position. T12273/2324/379.

**Celebrations: Chile.**

Of Empire Day at Magallanes. A5517/5517/9.

**Celebrations: China.**

Anniversary of 1911 Revolution: report on festivities at Changsha. F6771/7/10.

**Celebrations: Cuba.**

Thirtieth annual encampment of United Spanish war veterans at Havana: address by General Gerardo Machado, President of Cuba: distribution to libraries in U.K.

L7898/7898/405.

**Celebrations: Czechoslovakia.**

Celebration of 10th anniversary of Czechoslovakia Republic: demonstration by Czechoslovak Agrarian Party.

C4034/365/12.

— Programme: message sent by H.M.G.: reports. C7840/C8190/365/12.

Armistice celebrations. C8563/7931/12.

May Day celebrations. C3628/365/12.

Jan Hus festival in Prague. C5491/365/12.

**Celebrations: Cyprus.**

Celebration of 50th anniversary of British occupation of Cyprus: Greek Press comments. C2281/2280/19.

Celebration in Cyprus of Greek National Fête. C2751/2280/19.

**Celebrations: Denmark.**

Opening of new Christiansborg Palace at Copenhagen: description. N403/403/15.

— Photographs of palace. N666/403/15.

**Celebrations: Egypt.**

Anniversary of death of Saad Zaghloul: no incidents. J2591/4/16.

Account of celebrations on occasion of anniversary of accession of King Fuad.

J3072/18/16.

Centenary celebration of Faculty of Medicine, Cairo. L2139/L127/127/405 (file).

**Celebrations: Estonia.**

Of tenth anniversary of independence: gratitude for British assistance: refusal of German Minister to attend festivities.

N1108/N1173/N1303/720/59.

**Celebrations: Finland.**

Of decennary of Estonian independence: warmth of spontaneous manifestation of friendship. N1408/720/59.

Anniversary of Finnish independence: congratulatory telegram from Sir E. Rennie to Finnish President. N5659/5659/56 (file).

Commemoration of taking of Helsingfors by German Expeditionary Force on 12th April, 1918. N2299/269/56.

**Celebrations: France.**

International Theatrical Congress and Festival, Paris, 1928:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Copies of "La Commemoration du Centenaire de Pasteur par la Ville de Paris": distribution.

L5664/L6368/L6517/L6707/L6868/113/405.

Marcelin Berthelot centenary celebrations: proposed creation of an International Office of Chemistry: attitude of H.M.G.

W749/749/17.

Annual banquet of "Union Coloniale" in Paris. W6126/6126/17.

Armistice Day celebrations: naval programme.

W5569/5569/17.

Fifth centenary of Joan of Arc's entry into Orleans: proposal that party of English school girls should participate in celebrations. W1446/1446/17.

**Celebrations: Germany.**

Centenary celebrations of Geographical Association of Berlin, May, 1928: British representation. L103/103/405 (file).

Reception and celebration in connection with return of Atlantic fliers to Berlin (Major Fitzmaurice and his two German colleagues). C5067/C5982/5067/18.

Reichstag debate on National Holiday Bill.

C5478/193/18.

Celebrations in Germany of proclamation of Weimar Constitution. C6301/193/18.

Celebration of 10th anniversary of Republic: summary of German Press comments.

C8422/193/18.

**Celebrations: Germany (Occupied Territory).**

Armistice celebrations in British Zone:

— See GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY) (BRITISH ZONE).

**Celebrations: Great Britain.**

Royal Garden Parties:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Memorial service in London for Dowager Empress of Russia: representation of H.M. King George and Foreign Office at service.

T11713/11416/379.

**Celebrations: Great Britain (continued).**

Speeches made at Canadian Club Dinner in London on 10th October, 1928 (Times extract). T11614/53/384.

In connection with anniversary of coronation of His Holiness Pope Pius XI on 12th February: question of official representation. C699/699/22 (file).

F.O. memo, on question of attendance of members of the F.O. at functions celebrating National Fête days at foreign missions in London. J1024/1024/16.

Hoisting of National Flag of South Africa in London: Prince Arthur of Connaught to represent H.M. King George at ceremony. C3569/3252/22.

Luncheon given by Association of American Correspondents in London: invitation to Sir A. Chamberlain. P1608/1608/150.

Royal Air Force display at Hendon, June, 1928: accommodation for distinguished foreigners. W2865/2865/50.

— See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Proposal of Foreign Press Association to give a dinner to British Cabinet Ministers. P1482/1482/150.

"Toc H" ceremony in London: attendance of four Belgian ex-soldiers: permission to wear uniform. W10528/10528/4.

Banquet of Lord Mayor of London: toast of foreign representatives proposed by Chancellor of Exchequer; F.O. suggestions for speech. W10370/10370/50.

St. Patrick's Day, U.S. press comment. A2355/2355/45.

Thanksgiving service at St. Martins in the Fields to commemorate signature of treaty to outlaw war. A5833/1/45.

Ceremonies attending dedication of tablet being erected at Brunswick Wharf, London, to commemorate sailing of colonists who established in Virginia the first permanent English colony in America. A4172/4172/45 (file).

**Celebrations: Greece.**

Hastings Centenary celebrations: question of British participation in: with warships and aeroplanes: report on proceedings. C2215/2215/19 (file).

— Bronze plaques to commemorate British participation: allocation of cost. C7162/C8277/2215/19.

— Issue of commemorative medallions to British subjects by special Centenary Committee. T10816/7718/372.

Centenary of Battle of Navarino. Commemorative medals presented to Secretary of State, Prime Minister and First Lord of Admiralty. T2037/T2042/616/372.

**Celebrations: Hawaii (Sesquicentennial of discovery of Hawaiian Islands).**

Representation of H.M.G. Visit of one of H.M. ships. H.M.G. in Australia and New Zealand requested to send warships. A97/97/45 (file).

F.O. minutes respecting presence of British warships and question of British representation, precedents. A1134/A2417/97/45 (file).

Attendance of Prince of Wales suggested. A2337/97/45.

Captain James Cook Memorabilia exhibit on H.M. ship visiting Honolulu: U.S. request. A2546/A2909/A3891/97/45.

Photostat copy of Captain Cook's journal to be presented by Admiralty. A3605/A6822/97/45.

**Celebrations: Hawaii (Sesquicentennial of discovery of Hawaiian Islands) (continued).**

Australian representative, vessel of war to attend. A4370/A4371/97/45.

New Zealand representation. A4555/97/45.

Attendance of British representative of literary and oratorical attainments requested: suggested historical review undertaken by Sir H. Newbolt.

A3804/A4802/A4600/A3837/A4127/A4371/A5095/A5406/A6311/A6844/A7167/97/45.

Fifty cent coins specially struck to commemorate discovery, specimens for Admiralty and British Museum. A5584/A5886/97/45.

— Specimen for Sir H. Newbolt.

A6823/97/45.

— Coin presented to King George.

T14433/14433/379.

**Celebrations: Hedjaz.**

Party given by Mr. Philby to celebrate anniversary of accession of Bin Saud as King of the Hedjaz. E491/491/91.

**Celebrations: Hungary.**

Celebration of 900th anniversary of death of Saint (Imre) Emerich in 1930. Cardinal Séri's proposals. C4064/947/21.

In memory of King Charles: account.

C6491/34/21.

**Celebrations: Indies, Netherlands East.**

150th anniversary of foundation of Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Letters.

L1721/1721/405.

**Celebrations: Iraq.**

Tea party given by Persian Consul in honour of Shah's coronation: invitation refused by British High Commissioner. E2196/29/65.

**Celebrations: Italy.**

In connection with Vatican:

— See VATICAN.

Fixation of date of commemoration of Armistice (war 1914-1918). T11073/2961/377.

Victory celebrations in Rome: details.

C8398/122/22.

Fifth anniversary of foundation of National Militia. C1118/1118/22.

Of 6th anniversary of Fascist march on Rome: details. C8570/122/22.

Celebration of ninth anniversary of the foundation of the "Fasci di Combattimento" in Italy. C2594/1118/22.

Ceremony in connection with hoisting of National Flag of South Africa at Milan (South African Office). C3252/3252/22 (file).

**Celebrations: Japan.**

See CELEBRATIONS: CEYLON.

**Celebrations: Korea.**

Anniversary of "Mansei" disturbances of 1919. F1788/186/23.

**Celebrations: Latvia.**

Independence celebrations, message from H.M.G., Latvian reply.

N5460/N5287/N5603/720/59.

**Celebrations: Liberia.**

Inauguration ceremony of Mr. King's third Presidency of Liberian Republic: absence of greetings from H.M.G. policy of H.M.G. on previous occasions. T3402/3402/379.

**Celebrations: Lithuania.**

Of tenth anniversary of independence: absence of congratulatory telegrams from France or Finland. N1302/677/59.



**Celebrations: Memel.**

Of tenth anniversary of Lithuanian independence. N1002/720/59.

**Celebrations: Mexico.**

Banquet given by Mexican Govt. in honour of President-Elect, Señor E. P. Gil.  
A7296/185/26.

**Celebrations: Norway.**

Of 300th anniversary of foundation of Norwegian army: question of H.M.G. sending congratulatory telegram: deprecated by F.O. N147/147/30 (file).

Anniversary of planting of Norwegian flag on the South Pole by Capt. Roald Amundsen, celebrations. N6102/6102/30.

Ibsen centenary celebrations.

N1834/1834/30/T1357/186/373.

**Celebrations: Panama.**

25th anniversary of birth of Republic; congratulations of U.S. President. A8142/536/32.

**Celebrations: Paraguay.**

Of Battle of Iquique at Asuncion by the diplomatic corps: incident between Chilean Minister and Peruvian Military Attaché.  
A4386/4386/33.

**Celebrations: Persia.**

Holiday proclaimed on abolition of the Capitulations. E2887/T3097/32/34.

Shah's Coronation: Report on. E3155/512/34.

**Celebrations Peru.**

Of 25th anniversary of President's entry into political arena. A7323/890/35.

**Celebrations: Poland.**

Of decennary of the re-establishment of Polish independence, suggested telegram from King George to Polish President.

N4953/4953/55 (file).

— Messages from H.M. The King and H.M.G.  
N5360/N5369/N5182/4953/55.

— French congratulations, Polish replies.

N5432/4953/55.

May-Day celebrations, casualties. N2532/8/55.

**Celebrations: Roumania.**

Postponement of Alba Julia meeting.

C2695/66/37.

Celebration of 10th anniversary of re-union of Bessarabia with Roumania at Kishinef on 29 April, 1928. C3436/C3620/66/37.

Celebration of anniversary of Roumanian independence on 10 May. C3861/3861/37.

**Celebrations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

10th anniversary of breaking of Salonica front. Representation of ex-Allied armies: Polish Govt. not invited.

C6016/6016/92 (file)/C7706/2/92.

**Celebrations: Soviet Union.**

Tolstoy celebrations. N4964/4964/38.

10th anniversary of the O.G.P.U. (Cheka).

N576/31/38.

May Day celebrations, summaries of Soviet Union press articles. N2847/31/38.

**Celebrations: Spain.**

Annual "Festival of the Race": official ceremonies. W10141/10141/41.

Armistice Day celebrations. W10826/10826/41.

Celebrations to commemorate fifth anniversary of dictatorship. W8933/W10991/39/41.

Anniversary celebrations of General Primo de Rivera's accession to power. W8788/39/41.

**Celebrations: Sweden.**

"Danish week" promoted by "Norden," inter-Scandinavian Society. N811/811/42.

**Celebrations: Syria.**

Armistice Day celebrations at Beirut.

E5848/226/65.

**Celebrations: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Celebration of 7th anniversary of march on Rome and Armistice Day.

J3186/262/66/J3332/87/66.

**Celebrations: Tunis.**

Bairam festival: ceremonies. W5589/2952/17.

Armistice Day celebrations. W11056/11056/17.

Celebration of 25th anniversary of Dr. C. Nicolle's headship of Pasteur Institute at Tunis. W4422/4422/94.

Permission for H.M. Consul-General, Tunis, to attend congratulatory dinner to celebrate award of French decoration to British Maltese. T1801/42/372.

**Celebrations: Turkey.**

Report on ceremony of commemoration of Turkish aviators killed during the War.  
E705/152/44.

Ceremony of unveiling of monument of Mustafa Kemal. E4143/128/44.

Fifth anniversary of Turkish Republic: report on proceedings at Angora. E5383/128/44.

**Celebrations: United States.**

Celebration of 172nd anniversary of St. Andrew's Society at New York: message for Prince of Wales. P1618/P1636/1437/150.

Navy Day: speeches and statements, notes and cuttings from U.S. Press.

A7866/A7811/36/45.

Thanksgiving Day, 1928: Presidential proclamation. A7768/7768/45.

Armistice Day, 1928: Presidential proclamation. A8119/39/45.

Celebration in New York of Dingaan's Day (16th December). A208/208/45.

Decoration Day (30th May): speech by President Coolidge at Gettysburg Battle Field.  
A3986/39/45.

Celebration by The Pilgrims of New York of their 25th anniversary: message from H.M. The King. A936/A949/936/45.

**Celebrations: Uruguay.**

In connection with first centenary of independence of Uruguay. L2825/2825/405.

— Anniversary of Independence: special Embassies and Missions: ceremonies: report.  
A6791/2958/46.

National Flag Day of Independence: suggested visit of one of H.M. ships. A5378/74/51.

— Visit of H.M.S. Colombo.

A5728/A7235/74/51.

**Cellere, C. di, Count.**

Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.

**Cellier, G.**

Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.

**Cellulose.**

Memoranda on manufacture of cellulose in Sweden and effect of cellulose industry on fisheries. L5546/2621/405.

**Celmins, H.**

Latvian Prime Minister. N5640/343/59.

**Cembrano, M. K. L.**

Probate fee. K15128/362/210.

**Cement.**

"Dumping" duty on Polish cement:

— See AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH): CUSTOMS TARIFF.

AFRICA (RHODESIA, SOUTHERN): CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Spanish tariff treatment of foreign cement: reduced rates for certain period: endeavours of British firm, The Cement Marketing Co., to obtain Govt. contracts: support of H.M.G. W11344/11344/41.

Proposed conference at Geneva under League of Nations auspices to consider question of customs duties on cement: participation of H.M.G. W11607/228/98.

**Cement Marketing Co.**

Supply of cement to Suez Canal Co.

J3505/J3600/49/16.

Efforts to obtain contract for cement from Spanish Govt.: support of H.M.G.

W11344/11344/41.

U.S. prohibition against importation into U.S.A. of foreign structural materials.

A5094/5094/45 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves.**

See also MEMORIALS.

IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.

UNKNOWN WARRIORS.

British Legion pilgrimage:

— See BRITISH LEGION.

Pilgrimage of Yugoslav old soldiers to war graves at Salonica and Island of Vido.

C6016/6016/92.

Proposed concentration of scattered German war graves in Palestine and Trans-Jordan.

K5166/5166/218.

Proposed posting of regulations in British war cemeteries in Germany and Poland.

K1400/1400/250 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Abyssinia (British).**

Upkeep of graves of Mrs. Rey's children in British compound, Addis Ababa.

K12266/12266/201 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Africa (Italian Somaliland).**

Concession in perpetuity of British graves in Bordera and Margherita cemeteries: upkeep by local authorities: use of standard headstones. K6806/6806/222 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Africa, Portuguese East (British).**

Concentration of graves in a war cemetery at Lumbo: grant of title in perpetuity, also of cemeteries at Beira and Macequece: title deeds. K956/956/236 (file).

British cemetery at Loanda: minute of concession to H.M.G. K11498/11498/236.

Desirability of submitting title deeds to Control Portuguese Govt. for confirmation.

K956/K6290/956/236.

British cemetery at Porto Amelia: maintenance in perpetuity: plan.

K1054/K1403/K8429/K9164/K14806/956/236.

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Albania (British).**

Care of naval graves at Valona: plot formally handed to Great Britain.

K14116/14116/290.

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Australia (Austro-Hungarian).**

Maintenance. K8885/8885/203.

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Austria (British).**

Facilities for headstones for and arrangements for preserving war graves.

K11388/11388/203 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Belgium.**

German Cemetery De Ruiters near Rouiers: upkeep of six British graves.

K14932/14932/218.

Acquisition by Imperial War Graves Commission of cemetery at Rosenberg Chateau, Ploegsteert. K14536/14536/204 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Chile.**

Protestant cemetery at Magallanes: upkeep of British naval graves. K12836/12836/209.

Maintenance of British naval graves at Guayacan. K8591/8591/209 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In China.**

Desecration of the Imperial Tombs by Nationalist soldiers: letter of sympathy from Mr. Johnstone to ex-Emperor.

F5401/5401/10.

Desecration of foreign cemetery at Chungking: question of Admiralty bearing cost of building new wall. F3515/F4755/F5308/62/10.

**Cemeteries and Graves: In China (British).**

Naval cemetery at Tinghai: repairs.

K4052/4052/210 (file).

Desecration of China Inland Mission cemetery at Chuchow: reparation arrangement.

F3924/62/10.

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Egypt.**

Information for Lord Lloyd's article in Times Supplement. K11576/11576/216 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Finland (British).**

Grave of British naval rating on island of Isosaari. K11577/11577/256.

**Cemeteries and Graves: In France (British).**

Alleged neglect of grave of Private Padden at Evreux. K3700/3700/217 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Great Britain.**

Maintenance of Austro-Hungarian grave-crosses in Sutton cemetery. K9963/9963/203 (file).

Grave of Mr. Nielson, a Norwegian, at Fylingdales. K12313/12313/230.

Graves of Messrs. Wilhelmsen & Gustaven, Norwegian seamen, in Coldingham Churchyard. K8130/8130/230.

Particulars of grave of Swedish sailor in Norfolk. K9714/9714/242.

Grave of Mr. R. E. Miller at East Coatham: identification as U.S.A. sailor.

K420/420/245 (file).

Upkeep of civil and military cemeteries and monuments, information for Lithuanian Legation. L4862/4862/405 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves in Greece (British).**

Repairs to Cemetery Lodge at Corfu.

K13699/13699/269.

Perpetual rights in graves at Suda Bay.

K11165/11165/219 (file).

Upkeep of cemetery at New Phaleron.

K5132/5132/219 (file).

Naval and Consular Cemetery at Piraeus: fees charged for burials. K897/897/250 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: Hawaii (British).**

Oahu Cemetery, Honolulu: repairs by War Veteran's Club. K2671/2671/245 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Iraq (Turkish).**

Concentration in a war cemetery.  
K7082/7082/244 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Italy.**

Removal of tombstones to British subjects on island of Lido. K9794/9794/222.

British Burial Ground at Naples: national war bonds held by chief clerk F.O.: redemption: termination of chief clerk's trusteeship.

K1977/1977/222 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Japan.**

Foreign Cemetery at Yokohama: dedication of vault containing exhumed remains of 300 members of H.M. naval and military forces.  
K12572/12572/223.

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Latvia.**

Perpetual rights in graves of British soldiers and sailors in Mitau Cemetery.

K15370/15370/259.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Minorca.**

Protestant Cemetery at Port Mahon: British rights to cemetery: maintenance.

K15249/15249/241 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Persia.**

British Cemetery at Hamadan: proposed reduction of upkeep expenses.

K5990/5990/234 (file).

Armenian Cemetery at Resht: upkeep of British war graves. K15156/8999/234.

Concentration of British war graves in Persia: completion of work: question of securing graves in perpetuity. K8999/8999/234.

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Peru.**

Bella Vista Cemetery, Callao: perpetual rights in British naval graves. K11157/11157/255.

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Poland.**

Condition of British graves in cemetery at Szczypioro, impossibility of purchasing ground. K1257/1257/255 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Soviet Union (British).**

Storage of headstones for graves in north of Soviet Union: insurance fee.

K4003/4003/238 (file).

Military Cemetery at Tiflis: accounts: payments to Miss Vizetelly.

K1332/K2072/K2348/K5040/1040/238.

Vladivostok: caretaker replaced by Mrs. Sergeeva: salary. K15005/15005/238.

Cathcart Hill Cemetery at Sevastopol: accounts: payments to Mr. Khlebnikov and Mr. Pavlov: provision of workmen's clothing and payment to Union of Agricultural Workers: pension for Pavlov's widow. Visit of Norwegian Minister at Moscow: report. K1040/1040/238 (file).

**Cemeteries and Graves: In Spain (British).**

British Cemetery, Bilbao: disposal of old site and acquisition of new. K4434/4434/241.

Accounts of British Cemetery Fund at Denia: deficiency and method of keeping future accounts. K4400/4400/241 (file).

British Cemetery, Madrid: restoration of cemetery chapel. K872/872/241.

British Cemetery at Corunna: cost of registration of title deeds. K9802/9802/241.

Condition of cemetery containing British military graves at Monte Urgull, San Sebastian. K14279/14279/241.

**Cemeteries and Graves: in Sudan.**

Belgian cemetery at Rejaf on Sudan Congo frontier: Sudan Govt. asked to keep in repair: Belgian Govt. request for names of persons interred there.

J3048/3048/16 (file).

**Cemeteries & Graves: in Sweden (British).**

Maintenance of grave of R.N. rating at Tjarno.  
K12453/12453/242 (file).

**Cemeteries & Graves: in Tripoli & Cyrenaica.**

British Cemetery at Shara Shat: proposed removal. K13986/13986/222 (file).

**Cemeteries & Graves in Turkey: British.**

See also IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.

Proposed Australian pilgrimage to Gallipoli: question of attitude of Turkish Govt.: visas &c. E203/203/44 (file).

— Postponement. E3996/E4057/203/44.

— Party to leave in June 1929.

E6135/203/44.

Facilities for members of St. Barnabas Pilgrimages to visit graves at Anzac and Suvla. K5552/5552/244 (file).

Desecration of grave of Rev. H. Martyn.

K13361/3075/244.

Supervision of naval graves at Erdek (Artaki).

K3075/3075/244.

**Cena Beg.**

Assassination. C9158/9158/90.

**Cenaculum.**

See HOLY PLACES: PALESTINE.

**Cenalmor, V.**

Restrictions on export of lead bullets from Spain. W1101/1101/41 (file).

**Cenotaph.**

See MEMORIALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Censorship.**

Of films:

— See also CINEMATOGRAH.

Of works partly compiled from F.O. archives:

— See PUBLICATION.

Brazil: Times correspondent prevented from communicating information to Great Britain respecting incidence of yellow fever.

W9684/4139/94.

Czechoslovakia: review of work of press censor in 1927. P32/32/150.

Great Britain: of newspapers, films and theatrical performances: facilities for two Egyptians to study. L2827/2827/405 (file).

Iraq: censorship of press during situation arising out of Iraq-Nejd frontier troubles.

E1406/E1524/1/91.

— P. Q. E1771/1/91.

Persia: censorship of mails at Lingah.

E911/25/34.

Roumania: censorship of press telegrams.

C3859/66/37.

— Abolition of: decree. C8900/66/37.

Spain: censorship of press: petition by Spanish journalists for modification of restrictions. W11965/11965/41.

— See also PRESS: SPAIN.

**Census.**

See also POPULATION.

Statistics relating to area and population of principal countries of the world: bulletin issued by Foreign Policy Association.

P1003/134/150.

Exchange of publications between Board of Trade and Department of Commerce, Washington. L3553/1826/405.



**Census: Afghanistan.**

Area and population:

— See AFGHANISTAN.

**Census: Africa (Cameroons).**Number of British and German nationals:  
P.Q. W4242/170/98.**Census: Africa (Portuguese East).**Date of census of territory of Companhia do  
Nyassa. W3915/1802/36.Population of territory of Mozambique Co.:  
results of census of December 1927.

W10959/W11433/1802/36.

Population of City of Lourenço Marques:  
results of census of December 1927.

W1802/W6955/1802/36.

**Census: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Census of native population of Angola.

W5765/5765/36.

**Census: Algeria.**Population statistics: result of census of 1926.  
W3833/103/17.**Census: Belgium.**Population statistics: figures for 1910 and 1920  
showing number of inhabitants who speak  
French or Flemish language. W8949/8949/4.**Census: China.**P.Q.: number of British subjects in Shanghai.  
F834/834/10.**Census: Estonia.**Population at beginning of 1928, birth and  
deaths and movement of population, 1926.

N675/675/59.

**Census: France.**Movement of population: statistics compiled  
by French Ministry of Labour for 1928.

W630/W5737/W8876/W12236/630/17.

— For years 1926 and 1927. W2545/630/17.

**Census: Great Britain.**

Census of production:

— See AGRICULTURE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Statistics, for Egyptian Govt.

L7278/7278/405 (file).

**Census: Greece.**

Results of 1928 census. C8982/8982/19.

**Census: Iraq.**Application of Census Law: Difficulty in various  
areas owing to opposition. E2224/133/65.Proposed suspension of, owing to Persian allega-  
tions. E1182/E1192/E1238/29/65.**Census: Italy.**

See POPULATION: ITALY.

**Census: Japan.**

Result of 1925 census. L2004/2004/405.

**Census: Morocco (French zone).**

Results of census taken in 1926. W222/222/28.

**Census: Persia.**Persian Personal Status law governing regis-  
tration of births, deaths, marriages and  
divorces: periodical census to be taken.

T11871/10248/378.

**Census: Soviet Union.**Population according to date of 1926 Census:  
statistics. N1721/N2345/1721/38.— Comments of Ukrainian Press Bureau,  
Paris. N1898/31/38.— Comparison between census of 9th Feb.,  
1897 and that of 17 Dec., 1926. Copy for  
Registrar-General. N2019/N2411/1721/38.  
Figure for Ukraine. N2888/387/38.**Census: Sudan.**

Statistics. J674/661/16.

**Census: Turkey.**Statistics: Discrepancy in: statement by Bel-  
gian census expert in Turkey.

E1989/E2655/129/44.

**Centaur, H.M.S.**

Visit to Havre: cancelled.

W4235/W4769/W5916/3230/50.

Visit to Antwerp.

W5913/5913/4/W4428/W4791/W5183/

W5571/W6674/3230/50.

Visit to Amsterdam.

W5138/3230/50/W7078/7078/29.

**Centena, P.**

Personality. A3783/3783/8.

**Centenario Co.**

Vera Cruz Railway land in Mexico. A898/32/26.

**Centeno, Dr.**Extension of charter of Companhia do Nyassa  
in Nyassaland. W9502/220/36.**Cento, F.**

Papal Nuncio at Caracas. Personality.

A8350/7/47.

**Central Africa Railway Co., Ltd.**

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

**Central Argentine Railway Co.**

Reduction of freight rates. A5968/4767/2.

**Central Asian Society.**Entertainment of Queen of Afghanistan during  
her visit to U.K.

N115/N201/N622/N763/N963/N1274/N1322/

N1478/2/97.

**Central Commission for Study of Condition of  
Russian Refugees.**

See REFUGEES.

**Central Conference of American Rabbis.**Resolution expressing gratitude to President  
Coolidge and Mr. Kellogg for work for  
world peace. A4837/1/45.**Central Corporation of Banking Companies,  
Budapest.**

Information respecting Budget. L1907/436/405.

**Central Council of the Pan-European Union.**

See PAN-EUROPEAN UNION.

**Central Council of Trade Unions, Soviet Union.**Remittance to All-India Railwaymen's Union  
Federation. N1126/179/38.**Central Packing Co., Ltd.**Difficulties in connection with import of tinned  
butter into Peru. A7912/A8919/7912/35. \***Central Petroleum & General Corporation, Ltd.**Claims of Transvaal and Mexican Estates, Ltd.,  
against Mexican Govt. A263/26/26.Claim against Mexican Govt. for damages to  
Dofia Maria property: rights transferred  
to Transvaal and Mexican Estates, Ltd.

A737/A2564/737/26.

— See further under TRANSVAAL AND MEXICAN  
ESTATES, LTD.**Central Press Photos, Ltd.**Permission for representative to photograph  
functions in connection with visit of King of  
Afghanistan to U.K. P16/P377/16/150.**Central Uruguay Railway.**Presentation of portrait of Lord Ponsonby to  
Uruguayan Govt. A2957/A3373/A6793/98/45.

**Centrone, Isabella and Savino.**

British passports obtained by false pretences.  
T7331/620/378.

**Centrosoyuz (England), Ltd.**

Withdrawal of British protection from, in  
China: Chinese authorities consider com-  
pany a Soviet organisation.

F603/603/10 (file).

— Payment of Chinese military tax by.

F2187/603/10.

— Soviet propaganda activity.

F3480/2238/10/F5680/603/10.

**Centurion, H.M.S.**

Scrapping under terms of Washington Naval  
Treaty: use as target ship.

A6251/A7178/A7451/3/45.

**Century European Timber Corporation, Ltd.**

Rumoured acquisition of interests in Poland by  
German group of timber industrialists.

N185/185/55 (file).

Status. N5428/185/55.

**Century Polish Timber Co.**

Rumoured acquisition of interests in Poland by  
German group of timber industrialists.

N185/185/55 (file).

Acquisition of controlling interest by British  
and European Timber Trust, Ltd.

N5176/185/55.

**Century Trust, Ltd.**

Sale of interest in Century European Timber  
Corporation, Ltd.

N3002/N3131/N5621/185/55.

Status. N5428/185/55.

**Cepiauskas, Stasys.**

Deportation from Canada to Lithuania.

T3023/T4873/385/378.

**Ceppi, G., Commander.**

Appointed Argentine Naval and Air Attaché,  
London. T4682/1193/373/A2207/85/2.

**Ceramic Art: Italy.**

See ART AND ARTISTS: ITALY.

**Cercle Gaulois.**

Donation to fund in aid of dependants of crew  
of Rye lifeboat. W11176/11176/4 (file).

**Cercle Parisien de la Ligue Française de l'Enseignement.**

Presentation of marble bust to M. F. Buisson:  
invitation to President of Board of Educa-  
tion to become member of "Comité  
d'honneur": refused. W5490/5490/17 (file).

**Cereals.**

See also GRAIN ELEVATORS.

**AGRICULTURE.**

Austro-Hungarian supplementary Treaty regard-  
ing Austrian flour and grain duties:

— See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY.

Translation of report on supply of bags by Royal  
Commission on Wheat Supplies for  
Argentine harvest. L730/730/405 (file).

Report by Buenos Aires Commissioner of Royal  
Commission on Wheat Supplies: copy for  
Messrs. Thornton, Son & Co.

L730/730/405 (file).

Process used in Germany and Netherlands in  
bleaching of barley: information for Scot-  
tish Office. L109/L281/109/405 (file).

Samples obtained for Agricultural Department  
at Mandalay by Botanical Section of Agri-  
cultural Department of Tunis.

L2723/2723/405 (file).

**Cereals (continued).**

Soviet Union Govt.'s wheat purchases: effect  
on price of wheat supplies required for U.K.  
(P.Q.). N3894/1/38.

Free importation into France and Algeria of  
wheat grown in Morocco: quota for 1928.  
W5731/5731/28 (file).

**Cereals: Belgium.**

Decree forbidding the artificial whitening of  
flour. W6547/6547/4.

Export figures. C8047/249/7.

**Cereals: Bulgaria.**

Allied purchase of Bulgarian wheat crop in  
1915: claims against Bulgarian Govt. aris-  
ing out of arbitration: interpretation of  
award requested by French Govt.

C127/127/7 (file).

Bulgarian measures for encouraging exporta-  
tion of flour from Bulgaria. C3839/3839/7.

**Cereals: China.**

Harvest prospects in Manchuria.

F6814/810/10.

**Cereals: Egypt.**

Rice cultivation and handling: enquiry by Mr.  
C. E. Douglas. J2284/2284/16.

**Cereals: France.**

Cereal harvest for 1927: statistics.

W5383/5383/17.

— For 1928. W9446/W9594/W11520/5383/17.

**Cereals: Italy.**

Italian decree prolonging embargo on export  
of wheat. C4334/98/22.

Suspension of restrictions on milling of wheaten  
flour. C7355/7355/22.

**Cereals: Japan.**

Prohibition of import of rice.

F1784/F2708/25/23.

— See further IMPORTATION: JAPAN.

**Cereals: Latvia.**

Failure of harvests. N5252/3312/59.

**Cereals: Mexico.**

Importation of wheat:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS: MEXICO.

**Cereals: Norway.**

Freight equalisation due:

— See FREIGHTS: NORWAY.

**Cereals: Roumania.**

Statement by Roumanian Minister of Agricul-  
ture regarding cereal crop outlook for 1928.

C6339/6339/37.

**Cereals: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Position of grain crop for 1928.

O5291/23/92/C5813/5813/92.

Import duty on rice. C2719/940/92.

Restrictions placed upon importation of Indian  
rice. C4322/486/92.

Serb-Croat-Slovene customs duty on imported  
flour: likely to stop importation of all  
foreign flour. C3112/940/92.

**Cereals: Soviet Union.**

— See also AGRICULTURE: SOVIET UNION.

Grain marketing fraud:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SOVIET  
UNION.

Imports from Italy. N5417/31/38.

**Cereals: Soviet Union (continued).**

Corn crisis: report by Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires in Moscow: speeches by Rykov and Stalin: resolution by party leaders: criticism by Mr. Gent.

N3747/N3950/3739/38/N4364/N4052/N4684/31/38.

Grain exports across European frontier: statistics 1924-28. N1881/31/38.

Significance of grain exports in the foreign trade of the U.S.S.R. N3334/78/38.

Corn situation: F.O. memo. reviewing present position and harvest prospects.

N3739/3739/38.

Difficulties in connection with purchase of corn: energetic measures to be taken against peasants possessing corn: harvest prospects.

N540/N545/N1076/N1892/N1931/N2890/N3411/N3632/N3635/31/38.

Position respecting corn supplies: failure of crops in Ukraine and Podolia.

N4247/31/38.

Situation in the Ukraine: failure of harvest.

N1390/N4857/1390/38.

Grain crisis: memo. by Mr. Cave.

N4246/31/38.

**Cereals: Switzerland.**

Wheat monopoly: Govt. proposals: elimination of flour tax: cost of scheme to be borne by tax on foreign trade.

W5254/W9605/5254/43.

— Decree maintaining State monopoly of purchase of corn until 30th June, 1929.

W6700/5254/43.

**Cereals: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Harvest prospects and import of barley.

J1250/262/66.

**Cereals: U.S.A.**

Exportation of barley found to have had deleterious effects and to produce disease when fed to animals: complaints by importers in Germany and U.K.: possible representation to U.S. Govt. A7499/7499/45 (file).

**Cereceda, Francisco, Don.**

Facilities to study British railway system.

L5969/5969/485.

**Ceremonial.**

See also AUDIENCES.

CELEBRATIONS.

SALUTES.

FLAGS.

UNIFORMS.

MEMORIALS.

In connection with presentation of credentials by foreign Ministers in the Dominions:

— See CREDENTIALS.

Accordance to President Elect of U.S.A. of the honours accorded to head of a State, during visit to Argentina. A8110/7764/51.

Acceptance of invitations to coronation of Ras Tafari as King of Abyssinia. J2782/8/1.

Ceremony of hoisting of British flag on reopening of Nanking Consulate: objections of Chinese Govt. to British armed guard.

F5574/F5575/356/10.

— See further NANKING: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Revision of King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions: chapter dealing with ceremonial practice: circular to certain foreign Govts.: replies: application to visits of foreign officials. T54/54/377 (file).

— Differences between U.S. and British regulations regarding exchange of naval salutes.

T11547/T14662/54/377.

**Ceremonial (continued).**

Guard of Honour at Victoria Station for King of Afghanistan. N1240/2/97.

Observance of Armistice Day by British warships: Fleet Order: procedure when in Italian or French waters or with Italian ships. T2951/2951/377 (file).

Seating of King and Queen of Afghanistan at luncheon given by Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth. T2579/139/379.

Regulations regarding diplomatic ceremonies: enquiry by Chilean Minister. T393/186/373.

Exchange of visits between Dominion Governors-General and Naval officers: question of raising Governors to status of 21 gun salute to avoid necessity of Governor returning visit in person: position as regards foreign Governors and foreign Naval officers.

T9803/T12063/T14385/249/377.

Calls made by foreign Representatives on their appointment and by Chargé d'Affaires on promotion to rank of Minister: enquiry by German Embassy. T430/T1087/430/373.

Presentation at Court of wife of member of Sudan Govt. Service: enquiry as to procedure. T8565/8565/377.

Enquiry by Mrs. Isitt regarding wearing of Danish decoration at presentation at British Court. T6410/6410/372.

Presentation at Court of Monegasque Consul-General, London: procedure.

T1914/1656/373.

Non-return of calls made by Consular officers on High Commissioner of Iraq: complaint by Persian Consul-General.

T510/T848/T849/430/373.

Reception of foreign Representatives in Persia: reformed protocol. T900/430/373.

Reception of Ambassador by The King when presenting letters of credence or recall: Yeomen of the Guard to be on duty: early notice of presentation requested by Comptroller of Ceremonial Department.

T1992/430/373.

Visits between officers of German warships and British officials on land: procedure in India.

T3434/T4513/T4694/T7606/T8458/430/373.

Presidential decree regarding Mexican diplomatic ceremonial. T4730/430/373.

Enquiry as to toasting of Sovereigns at dinner.

T8083/8083/377.

Enquiry by Acting British Consul, Papeete, as to whether Consular officer should reply to toasts. T7059/430/373.

Procedure to be observed in connection with visits between British Naval officers and Colonial authorities. T10034/T10357/430/373.

— Extract from revised Colonial Office Regulations regarding. T13660/430/373.

Revision of "Dress and Insignia word at Court": F.O. views on proof of new edition: Foreign Order Regulations to be included. T11385/T10314/490/373.

Enquiry by Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires as to what expression "kissing hands" at Court involves in practice. T10595/2162/373.

Status of British High Commissioner in Canada vis-a-vis foreign representatives: question as to whether calls should be made on foreign chargés d'affaires in Canada.

T12529/2162/373.

Invitation for Governor of Ceylon to send representative to attend an at home given by Japanese Consul in celebration of coronation of Emperor of Japan: Governor not to attend in person but to send his A.D.C.: step not to be regarded as precedent. T12273/2324/379.



**Ceremonial (continued).**

Wearing of stars with evening dress at certain ceremonial functions: minute by Sir H. Montgomery. T6347/6347/372.

Proposal by Mr. Gaselee to draw up booklet on consular etiquette for use of Consuls. T14245/14245/377.

Proposal that member of Irish Free State delegation for signature of Treaty for Renunciation of War should wear military uniform: deprecated by H.M.G. T9576/T9683/9576/377.

Procedure when day of national mourning coincides with national holiday of a mission: enquiry by H.M. Representative, Mexico City. T9424/9424/377 (file).

Royal command regarding Court mourning for late Dowager Empress of Russia: circular telegram to H.M. Representatives. T11618/T11586/11416/379.

Period of mourning in Spain for death of Dowager Empress of Russia. T11927/11416/379.

Procedure to be followed by new Salvadorean and Haytian Ministers in London as to calls, etc., owing to inability of King George to receive them: arrangements for calls to be made upon doyen of diplomatic corps in London. T14421/12877/373.

**Ceremonies.**

See CELEBRATIONS.

CEREMONIAL.

**Ceres, H.M.S.**

Relief ship for earthquake victims in Greece. C3137/C3164/C3169/3130/19.

**Cerny, Vilem.**

Appointed counsellor at Czechoslovak Legation in London: personality. T14484/T14362/1649/373.

**Ceron, A. G., Lieut.**

Spanish Naval Commission. T5108/1324/373.

**Cerretti, B., Cardinal.**

Reported intention to visit Mexico in connection with religious dispute. A8198/31/26.

Cardinal Legate to Eucharistic Congress at Sydney: persons to accompany him: proposed tour in Australia after congress. C590/690/22 (file).

**Cerro de Pasco Copper Corporation.**

Compensation for sister in respect of death of Mr. McGregor in mine accident. K15051/15051/235.

**Cerruti, G. B., Capt. (the late).**

Removal of remains from Penang to Italy. L2034/900/405.

**Certificates.**

See also BIRTHS.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

DEATHS.

IDENTITY: CERTIFICATES OF.

Of naturalisation:

— See NATIONALITY.

Diplomatic immunity: issue of certificates relating to:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

Consular certificates for import of petroleum into Ceylon:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: CEYLON.

Validity of German official certificates in respect of liquor consigned to British African Colonies:

— See LIQUOR: AFRICA.

**Certificates (continued).**

In respect of age of spirits imported into Ecuador:

— See LIQUOR: ECUADOR.

National Savings certificates:

— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of appointment for unsalaried foreign consular officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS.

Of appointment for British unsalaried consular officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Issue of certificates stating what is law of England:

— See LAW.

Issue of international driving certificates in Denmark:

— See AUTOMOBILES: DENMARK.

By veterinary surgeons in connection with meat food products imported into Sweden:

— See IMPORTATION: SWEDEN.

Certificates of Airworthiness:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

H.O. certificates of identity for aliens:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Emergency certificates:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Of nationality:

— See NATIONALITY.

Issue of "certificats de coutume" under French nationality law:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: FRANCE.

NATIONALITY: FRENCH.

Of character required by certain States of immigrants:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Agreement between Govts. of New South Wales and Switzerland regarding exchange of birth, death and marriage certificates:

— See TREATIES: NEW SOUTH WALES AND SWITZERLAND.

For consular officers for exhibition to shipping and railway companies when applying for reduction of fares.

K12923/1085/234/K14470/477/291/K11673/11673/216.

Consular certificates to effect that hides and skins exported to U.K. are free from disease: whether necessary, fees chargeable. A1380/A1977/A2200/114/51.

Issue of certificate by H.M.G. to effect that certain claimants against a foreign Govt. are the right persons to whom claim should be paid and that there are no other claimants: case of Messrs. Prince & Johnston's claim against Roumanian Govt. C7287/C7760/C8658/54/37.

Requirement by Canadian Govt. of certificate of character by employers of applicant for naturalisation who was employed at Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation, London. T1068/1068/378.

**Certines, A. de.**

Claims against Soviet Govt. N5547/5547/38.

**Cervantes, G.**

Illness of King George. T14734/13265/379.

**Cesar, A.**

Nicaraguan Minister at Washington. Personality. A2435/766/45.

**Cesareo, Vincenzo.**

Application for appointment as Austrian Consul at Malta. T12399/T14673/806/373.

**Cespedes, C. M. de.**

Cuban Minister at Paris. Personality. W5/5/17.

**Cession.**

See TERRITORY.

**Cestero, T. N.**

Dominican Minister at Rio de Janeiro. Personality. A1316/392/6.

**Cette.**

Spelling changed to Sète. K13978/13978/217.  
See further SÈTE.

**Cettinje.**

Instalments of purchase price of British Legation house. K892/892/292 (file).

**Ceuninck, de, Baron, Lieut.-General.**

Belgian representative at funeral of Field Marshal Earl Haig. W841/823/50.

**Ceuster, Catherine G.**

Birth certificate. L7228/7228/409.

**Cevennini, General.**

Possible appointment to Italian Consular post in Egypt. C5045/582/22.

Appointment as Italian Consul at Port Said: Suicide of his daughter. J2417/432/16.

**Ceylon and General Trading Co.**

Desire to quote for requirements of King of Afghanistan. N1884/2/97.

**Chaba, Arthur.**

Naturalisation. T7720/7720/378.

**Chachaty Frères, Messrs.**

Ability to enforce in Bagdad judgment obtained in Paris. T2727/366/371.

**Chacon, E.**

Charge of Ecuadorean Legation, London.  
T5627/T10628/3486/373.

**Chacon, Luis, Don.**

Appointed Acting Guatemalan Minister of Public Works. A3720/2044/8.

Personality. A3213/3213/8.

**Chad (Lake).**

Franco-Italian boundary discussions:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

**Chadderton, C.**

Chinese interpreter. F7987/1179/10.

**Chade, Emilio.**

Palestinian citizenship. T547/3/378.

**Chadwick, Burton, Sir (M.P.).**

Visit to Argentina in connection with interests of Messrs. Chadwick, Weir & Co.

A5133/5133/2.

Visit of British M.P.s. to Argentina.

A4128/A4251/A4464/A4765/114/51.

Anglo-Soviet relations. N753/11/38.

**Chadwick, J. J. T. F.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T13967/T14798/10/378.

**Chadwick, Weir & Co., Ltd. (Argentina).**

Fine imposed on company for infraction of Argentine Internal Revenue Law: prospects of remission of fine.

A5133/A6282/A7271/A7514/5133/2.

Argentine load line regulations. A7223/2032/2.

**Chafy, R. E. W. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K5/1/286.

Leave: travelling expenses via Constantinople.  
K1274/K2787/K5861/K8598/  
K11266/179/244 (file).

Appreciation of his good relations with Turks in Cilicia. E1987/560/44.

**Chahbar.**

See CHARBAR.

**Chainchal Singh.**

Repatriation. K9623/9623/217 (file).

**Chair, Dudley de, Admiral Sir.**

Visit to Panama Canal. A5039/8039/32.

**Chai Wen-hsuan.**

Post in Manchurian Govt. F5582/7/10.

**Chaize, E.**

In charge of French Consular Agency at Aden.  
T11636/11636/373.

**Chakar, C.**

Naturalisation. T8342/8342/378.

**Chaker.**

Of Sleeping Car Co.: activity in Syria.  
E3888/94/65.

**Chakir Ali Kawass.**

Claim against Turkey. E2946/20/44.

**Chako.**

Exploitation of State lands in Albania.  
C5304/5304/90.

**Chakra Aminata.**

See TJOKROAMINOTO.

**Chakrabandh, Gustavus (Mom Chao).**

Course with British Army. L642/642/405.

**Chakrabandh Bongse Brahma.**

Course with British Army: marks.  
L642/L887/L1554/L6423/L6503/642/405.

**Chalant, E. P. F.**

Appointed French Consul at Bombay.  
T12226/12226/373 (file).

**Chaldjian, A.**

Illicit drug traffic. F3191/F3887/368/87.

**Chalendar, A. de (Comte).**

Appointed Financial Attaché to French Embassy, London. T4176/T4547/22/373.

Baggage pass. T4505/T4783/23/373.

Rates. T5686/T12545/T13693/22/373.

Customs facilities. T11854/23/373.

Address. T12510/22/373.

Conversation with Mr. Ross on French policy in regard to repatriation settlement.

C7293/49/18.

Appointment as trustee of Bulgarian stabilisation. C9596/12/7.

**Chali Hassan.**

Fate. K6751/6751/244 (file).

**Chalkiadakis & Fournarakis.**

Services rendered to s.s. Vinci: Admiralty claim. C219/219/19 (file).

**Chalkiopoulos, E., Dr.**

Services and remuneration at British Seamen's Hospital, Smyrna, 1916 and 1917.

K1922/1922/244.

**Chalkley, H. O.**

Commercial Secretary at Buenos Aires: promotion to rank of Commercial Counsellor.  
W6044/W6420/737/50/A1716/1716/3.

**Challe, Captain.**

Aircraft flight from France to India.  
W5611/5611/17 (file).

**Challinor, W.**

Repatriation. K12785/12785/219 (file).

**Chalmers, E. P.**

Loss of passport. T4585/43/378.

**Chalmers, James Kerr.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T11559/T12124/10/378.

**Chaman.**

Afghan trade agency at. N253/49/97.  
— See also AGENTS: COMMERCIAL (AFGHAN).  
Proposed appointment of an Afghan Consul at.  
N2994/N3349/49/97.  
Indian trade agent at. N251/49/97.

**Chamas, A. K. de St.**

See ST. CHAMAS, A. K. DE.

**Chamberlain, Lady.**

Bill for photographic apparatus purchased in  
Turin. K14707/14707/222.  
Visit to Brazil. A2371/2371/6.

**Chamberlain, Austen, Sir.**

Biography for inclusion in Italian Encyclo-  
pædia. L7593/L7833/6259/405.  
Speech at International Geographical Congress,  
Cambridge. L4315/31/405.

Honorary membership of Interstate Post-  
graduate Medical Association of North  
America. A78/78/45 (file).

Lord Cushendun appointed acting Secretary of  
State for Foreign Affairs during illness.  
L4976/714/405.

— Resumption of charge of F.O.  
L7344/714/405.

Inability to be associated in signature of multi-  
lateral peace treaty owing to ill health:  
message to Mr. Kellogg.  
A5464/A5751/A6197/1/45.

Letter to Lord Cushendun to read at ceremony  
of signature of multilateral peace treaty.  
A5991/1/45.

Condolences of M. Briand at inability of Sir  
A. Chamberlain through ill health to be  
present at signature of multilateral peace  
treaty. A5994/1/45.

Health: visit to Panama. A7207/7207/32.

Voyage to U.S.A. and Canada for health  
reasons: cuttings from U.S. Press.  
P1211/1211/150 (file).

— Return to U.K.: date: enquiry regarding  
meeting of Council of League of Nations.  
W10098/10098/98.

Speech as Guest of Canadian Govt. in Ottawa  
on British foreign policy and term "Com-  
monwealth of Nations." T12814/212/384.

Views on British-U.S. naval parity: interview  
in Canada: comment on U.S. President's  
armistice day speech. A8338/39/45.

Absence through illness from 51st Session of  
League of Nations Council: message of  
sympathy from Council: reply.  
W8368/W8664/8368/98.

Offered honorary vice-presidency of Mark Twain  
Society. A2234/2234/45 (file).

Speech at Oldham on Anglo-Egyptian re-  
lations. J1023/4/16.

British policy in China: speech at Birming-  
ham. F365/7/10.

Minute regarding conversation with president  
of Manchester Chamber of Commerce on  
success of H.M.G.'s policy in China.  
F1436/7/10.

**Chamberlain, Austen, Sir (continued).**

To serve on Committee of Three set up by  
League of Nations to advise on question of  
receivability of petition by League regard-  
ing Bulgarian minorities in Serb-Croat-  
Slovene Kingdom. C2862/42/7.

To attend reception of party of French educa-  
tionalists. L809/809/405.

Copy of Verdun and Ballads presented to, by  
Mr. Lewys. L5305/35/405.

Memo. recording Lugano conversations.  
C9411/C9823/969/18.

Dummy figure representing: burned at  
Kharkoff. N4602/11/38.

Speech at Birmingham on foreign policy; no  
reference to be made to Soviet Union:  
F.O. minute. N97/11/38.

Invitation to luncheon by International Asso-  
ciation of Journalists refused. P608/608/150.

Visit to Belgium: interview given to Belgian  
press. W3986/3986/4.

Copy of forged letter to M. Briand regarding  
Anglo-French naval and military co-opera-  
tion.  
W8169/W8179/W8217/W8555/28/98/P1300/  
2/150.

Conversations in Paris with M. Briand, June,  
1928. P.Q. W6116/6116/98.

Action taken in matter of film "Dawn."  
P293/18/150.

— See further under CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT  
BRITAIN.

British delegate to 9th Assembly of League of  
Nations. W7230/6529/98.

Invitation from International Committee of  
"Le Secours Intellectuel" to become their  
honorary president: refused.  
W6732/6732/50 (file).

Speech at meeting of Birmingham University  
branch of League of Nations Union,  
January, 1928, on powers of League of  
Nations. W696/696/98.

Visit to Netherlands: press interview.  
W4026/4026/29.

Letter of greeting from General Primo de  
Rivera and copy of reply. W8481/8481/41.

Criticism of: abusive article in Bayerische  
Staatszeitung. W8144/28/98.

Conversation with M. P. Berthelot on Tangier  
negotiations, Franco-Italian relations, situ-  
ation in Middle East, Paris Colonial Exhi-  
bition, disarmament, M. Zaleski declara-  
tions and German elections.  
W6337/6337/17.

Message on subject of international peace to  
be delivered to Baptist Union Council at  
meeting in June. W4966/28/98.

Invitation to attend luncheon given by Associa-  
tion of American correspondents in London:  
acceptance. P1608/1608/150.

Speech at dinner given by Uruguayan Mission,  
London: publicity abroad. P265/265/150.

Refusal to attend League of Nations Union  
Festival of Youth, London, 1928.  
W2815/2815/98.

Criticism of: article in Netherlands newspaper,  
Haagsche Post. P1217/P1315/14/150.

Publication of special editions of German news-  
papers on occasion of 50th birthday of Dr.  
Stresemann; requests for statements of  
appreciation of Dr. Stresemann's life work;  
refused. P727/727/150 (file).

Statement for publication in coronation number  
of Japan Chronicle. P1098/P1175/514/150.



**Chamberlain, Austen, Sir (continued).**

Request of U.S. publication, Pictorial Review, for peace message for publication in Christmas number.

P117/P1143/P1165/P1169/P1173/P1203/P1218/P1328/514/150.

Request for interview by Mr. A. G. Church of Television press; refused. P1183/514/150.

Grant of interview to M. Beraud, representative of Petit Parisien: arrangements.

P1051/514/150.

Request of Japan Times for statement for publication: refused. P863/514/150.

Request of Roumanian newspaper Tribuna for statement for publication: refused.

P853/853/150.

Request by Bankarstvo, Serb-Croat-Slovene journal, for message for publication in special number: refused. P200/200/150.

Request by National Union of Journalists for statement for publication in German press on occasion of general assembly of International Federation of Journalists: refused.

P795/140/150.

Request by Cologne press exhibition for message of greeting on occasion of opening ceremony: refused. P690/140/150.

Request by German publication Der Film for statement for publication: refused.

P1157/514/150.

Message for Petit Journal de la Societé des Nations: refused. P566/566/150.

Request by Writers' Own Magazine for message for publication: refused. P1195/514/150.

Message for publication in Gazette des Nations. P127/127/150.

New Year message for publication in Christian Science Monitor. P1737/514/150.

Request by German newspaper, Kolnische Volkszeitung, for peace message: refused.

P1754/514/150.

Request by Anglo-American Newspaper Service for Christmas message for publication in Press: refused. P1739/514/150.

Request by Japanese newspaper, Osaka Asahi, for message for publication in its 50th anniversary number: refused.

P1746/514/150.

Message for publication in special centenary number of Journal de Genève.

P950/P999/514/150.

Request for interview by Mr. G. Tugendhal, London correspondent of Neue Freie Press: refused. P1131/514/150.

Request for interview by M. Raphael Talvy, London correspondent of Serb-Croat-Slovene newspapers: refused. P1136/719/150.

Request by German national for statement for publication in book entitled Statesmen as Reflected in Caricature: refused.

P862/514/150.

Request by Kolnische Volkszeitung for message for publication: refused. P628/628/150.

Interview with representative of Associated Press of America for publication in U.S. Press. P593/P514/514/150.

Request by Hannoverscher Anzeiger for message for publication: refused.

P359/359/150.

Conversation with General Ivan Serraz concerning Portuguese relations with Union of South Africa, Arnott case and Companhia do Nyassa. W2327/101/36.

Alleged interview with M. Marinkovitch at Geneva: denied. C2406/177/92.

**Chamberlain, B. G. (Vice-Consul).**

Increase of salary at Algiers.

K87/87/217 (file).

Increased duties and salary at Algiers: cost of uniform refused. K5710/K7760/710/217.

**Chamberlain, T.**

Money held at Buenos Aires Consulate-General belonging to. K2833/2833/202 (file).

**Chamberlin, George E.**

Appointed U.S. Consul-General at Glasgow.

T8460/8460/373.

**Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom.**

Transmission of annual report, 1923, by F.O. bag to overseas officers of Department of Overseas Trade. Y244/6/650.

Copy of Red Sea Lights Convention.

E3165/73/91.

Sudan shipping legislation. J1585/1585/16.

Light dues in Egypt. J2917/2861/16.

Protest against Chilean Govt. shipping legislation involving flag discrimination.

A650/A631/A977/243/9.

Brazilian taxation of shipping profits.

A1622/A1104/A1978/A3476/919/6.

Taxation of shipping in Cuba.

A4935/4935/14 (file).

Hours of operation of the Panama Canal.

A4815/A5275/A7932/4000/32.

Fine imposed by Argentine customs administration on British s.s. Berwick Law for inaccuracies in ballast certificate.

A101/101/2.

Discriminatory legislation against shipping proposed by Peruvian Govt.

A4964/A6304/4239/35.

U.S. bill to extend jurisdiction of U.S. courts over personal injury suits by employees of foreign vessels. A3103/3103/45.

Resolution of International Shipping Conference regarding removal of trade barriers: requests support of H.M.G.

W6691/W6702/W7356/228/98.

Italian taxation of General Steam Navigation Co. and foreign shipping companies generally. C1488/1488/22 (file).

Collision claim of the Dundee, Perth and London Shipping Co. against Soviet Union.

N1191/1191/38.

Report of Drafting Committee of International Shipping Conference, London, 1923: resolutions adopted at Conference.

W6703/6703/50/W6684/364/50.

Resolution of International Shipping Conference regarding double taxation: requests support of H.M.G. for proposed conference under League of Nations auspices.

W6739/2031/96.

Copy of annual report, 1927-1928: resolutions on action necessary to give effect to conclusions of International Economic Conference, 1927, and proposed Conference on Safety of Life at Sea. W1690/228/98.

Use of wireless telegraphy in quarantine operations. W8835/5872/94.

Discrimination against foreign shipping in Portuguese ports.

W1384/W1335/W2166/W2477/W8406/

W8638/395/36/W7993/264/36.

— Dredging tax at Beira and closing of trade between Portugal and Colonies to foreign vessels. W8260/395/36.

Portuguese regulations for survey of vessels in Portuguese ports. W7993/264/36.

**Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom (continued).**

Spanish tax on foreign shipping companies embarking emigrants. W10603/8199/41.

Excessive fines imposed by Spanish customs authorities: copy of circular addressed to shipowners and merchants. W6808/6808/41.

**Chambers (Parliaments).**

See also subhead CHAMBERS under names of countries.

Parliamentary immunity for members of Serb-Croat-Slovene Parliament:

— See SERB - CROAT - SLOVENE KINGDOM: CHAMBER.

Election to Belgian Chamber of Flemish Activist while serving sentence of imprisonment: declared invalid. W11742/W12166/9081/4.

Election of deputies in Alsace, who have been condemned to terms of imprisonment: forfeiture of right to sit in French Parliament.

W10757/115/17.

Photographs and memoranda regarding automatic voting device installed in Finnish Parliament. L404/404/405.

Proposal for remuneration for members of Netherlands First Chamber: opposition.

W2602/2602/29.

**Chambers, F. A.**

Nationality of son. T4538/4538/378.

**Chambers, G. G. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Access to Public Record Office. L6945/6945/402.

**Chambers, M., Mrs.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Chambers, S. H.**

Refund of overcharge for a Roumanian visa.

T1775/11/378.

**Chambers & Chambers.**

Claim of Messrs. Grandage & Co.

T1039/1039/370.

**Chambers & Newstead.**

Case of Mr. Sisson. T7816/5/378.

**Chambers of Commerce (Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire).**

Revision of Congo Basin treaties.

A7887/3154/60.

Resolution regarding 30 per cent. surtax on goods imported into Venezuela from British West Indies. A978/978/47.

**Chambers of Commerce (International Chamber of Commerce).**

Urges action by H.M.G. in connection with taxation of foreign shipping companies in Italy. C5213/1488/22.

Publications of, list of posts to which they have been sent. L3578/L2030/L7899/2030/405.

Proposed discussions on trade openings in China. F5178/140/10.

Journal of, and pamphlet entitled "Arbitration by the International Chamber of Commerce": distribution. L5203/2030/405.

British National Committee: enquiry regarding visa abolition agreements. T6393/11/373.

British National Committee: table of international reciprocal visa abolition agreements prepared by, for circulation in Journal of International Chamber of Commerce.

T10971/11/378.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Argentina.**

British Chamber at Buenos Aires: speech by Mr. E. T. Campbell, M.P., on Anglo-Argentine trade. A3363/2687/2.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Belgium.**

Collaboration of Chambers with Commercial Section of Ministry for Foreign Affairs in development of export trade.

W388/388/4 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Brazil.**

British Chamber of Commerce, Rio de Janeiro: message of sympathy in connection with illness of King George. T14254/13265/379.

Annual meeting of British Chamber at Sao Paulo. A1688/1688/6.

British Chambers at Rio and Sao Paulo: revision of Brazilian tariff, proposed increased duties on textiles. A7198/A7252/275/6.

Italian Chamber at Sao Paulo. Award to Capt. W. Denson of s.s. Rosetti for services to Italian s.s. Principessa Mafalda.

T3488/3488/372 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Bulgaria.**

Sofia Chamber of Commerce: discussion by regarding Bulgarian import duty on cotton yarns and thread. C2568/249/7.

Formation of British-Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce: question of Mr. Sperling accepting honorary presidency of Chamber.

C3927/C4705/C5258/3927/7.

— Report on activities of Chamber.

C5564/3927/7.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Chile.**

British Chamber at Magallanes: complaints against. K4617/4617/209.

Pacific Steam Navigation Co.: visit of Mr. Davies: investigation by Acting Inspector General Murray. K4140/3983/209.

**Chambers of Commerce: in China.**

Meeting of British Chambers to discuss commercial position in China with H.M. Minister: resolution passed.

F2087/F2090/F3543/F3179/7/10.

— Question of publication. F2422/7/10.

Attitude of Chinese Chambers in Shanghai towards Tsinganfu incident and Chang Tso-lin's position in civil war. F2355/1938/10.

British Chamber at Hankow: report on conditions under Nationalist regime, illegal taxation, &c. F2205/5/10.

Hankow Chamber: annual report for 1927.

F5444/45/10.

Conference of Chinese Chambers in Nationalist territories: report on proceedings.

F1705/1705/10 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce: in Cuba.**

American Chamber of Commerce of Cuba: circular regarding parcel post convention between Cuba and U.S.A. A482/482/14.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Egypt.**

British Chamber at Alexandria: memo. on Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.

J2078/4/16.

British Chamber, Alexandria: proposal regarding question of code telegrams to be discussed at International Telegraph Conference at Brussels. W8131/6426/4.

**Chambers of Commerce: in France.**

British Chamber, Paris: application of French housing legislation to British subjects.

W627/W2587/242/17.

British Chamber, Paris: views on reciprocal enforcement of judgments in France and England. T6362/366/371.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain.**

Visit of British delegates from British Chambers of Commerce to Finland.

N3719/3719/56.

Indian Chamber: re-opening of Consular post at Kismayu.

K10458/K14239/K15108/3636/222.

Norwegian Chamber, London: correction of list of British Consular officers in Norway.

K303/303/230.

Joint West Africa Committee of British Chambers: views in favour of prolongation of Anglo-French Convention of 1898 respecting possessions in West Africa.

W5250/W6448/1328/17.

Organisation of foreign chambers in U.K.: enquiry by Turkish Embassy as to any restrictions in formation of: proposed Turkish Chamber. E4502/4502/44 (file).

**Chambers of Commerce in Great Britain (Association of British Chambers).**

Interest in publication of British news abroad.

P149/14/150.

Facilities for importation of small dutiable consignments into U.K. by letter post.

W4640/4640/50.

Exchange restrictions in Portugal.

W4598/895/36.

Difficulties experienced by British firms in carrying on trade with Spain.

W4615/W5452/36/41.

Suggests representations by H.M.G. to various Govts. regarding customs classification of artificial silk. W5364/5364/50.

Enquiry respecting coal aspect of reparations.

L2476/2476/405.

Default of debts of Southern States of American Union. A3160/1452/45.

Revision of Congo Basin treaties.

A4077/3154/60.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Birmingham).**

Trade with Soviet Union: correspondence with Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.S.R. for the West. A2743/11/38.

Correspondence regarding manufacture of cycle chains in Germany bearing false indication of British origin. C2490/69/18.

Protest against new Chilean consular invoice regulations. A7789/7690/9.

Report on activities of Chilean Consulate in Birmingham. T5860/5031/373.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Bradford).**

Resolution regarding conclusion of commercial treaties with China. F6598/5/10.

Exchange restrictions in Portugal.

W2157/895/36.

Portuguese customs treatment of cotton and artificial silk goods. W2733/504/36.

Brazilian customs classification of cotton and mixed cotton and artificial silk piece goods.

A4583/275/6.

Norwegian customs duties. N3545/768/30.

Delays in French courts. W7071/7071/17 (file).

Modifications in Spanish customs tariff.

W6844/6844/41.

Spanish customs treatment of cotton piece goods. W11999/36/41.

Belgian customs duties on woollen textiles.

W7488/7488/4.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Coventry).**

Enquiry as to commercial status of Saar Basin. C5262/C4972/4972/18.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Glasgow).**

List of countries which have signed Brussels Convention on bills of lading.

W818/4/50.

Use of Chinese Boxer Indemnity funds.

F1537/6/10.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Huddersfield).**

Polish requirements respecting certificates of origin for postal packets.

N184/N631/N1195/25/55.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Hull).**

Suggested re-opening of British Vice-Consulate at Hernosund. K977/977/242 (file).

Spanish customs treatment of paints and varnishes. W2735/36/41.

Enquiry regarding list of officers in H.M. Consular Service. K9630/9630/250.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Leeds).**

U.S. consular representation in Leeds: publication of correspondence with F.O. in official journal of chamber.

T5058/T5100/T5328/T8910/T11834/T12357/369/373.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Leicester).**

Control of quality of men's woollen wearing apparel imported into Denmark.

N571/106/15.

Control of leather and leather footwear in Denmark. N2845/108/15.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Liverpool).**

Chilean customs tariff and consular fees.

A1091/A1396/71/9.

Import of used bags into Greece.

C847/C2843/234/19.

Portuguese flag discrimination.

W4551/W5502/W10257/395/36.

Fumigation of second-hand sacks imported into Turkey: protest by Liverpool Chamber.

E530/530/44 (file).

Enquires position of foreign companies in Egypt. J346/28/16.

Liverpool Chamber Exchange restrictions in Portugal. W895/895/36.

Treatment accorded to Messrs. Davenport & Rhodes in French Court at Port Gentil in regard to timber concessions in French Equatorial Africa. W3183/W4409/672/17.

Refund of duty overpaid to Spanish customs authorities on consignment of machinery shipped from U.K. in 1925. W771/771/41.

Customs treatment of British imports into Spanish Guinea. W408/W854/181/41.

Protest against Chilean Consular invoice requirements. A7690/7690/9 (file).

Anglo-Salvadorean commercial treaty.

A446/A693/147/48.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (London).**

Customs treatment of British imports into Spanish Guinea. W609/W854/181/41.

Spanish customs treatment of linoleum.

W5706/36/41.



**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (London) (continued).**

Spanish customs treatment of fashion periodicals. W534/381/41.

Excess customs duty paid by Messrs. J. D. Hewett & Co. on goods imported into France. W6610/6610/17.

Delays at French Consulate-General in London in obtaining legalisation of certificates of origin, Consular invoices, &c. W535/256/17.

French regulations regarding entry of short-period tourists. T4258/T4708/3974/378.

Portuguese customs treatment of opal jars and face powder. W6541/6541/36.

Classification of Messrs. Batger & Co.'s "Tobombs" by German customs authorities.

C4409/514/18.

Complaint regarding restrictions placed upon import of Indian rice into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C4322/C5092/C5607/486/92.

Importation of "Castrol" lubricating oil into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C4367/940/92.

Proposed Anglo-Polish agreement respecting commercial travellers' samples.

N4061/4061/55.

Liquidation of Bank of Commerce and Industry, Warsaw: reorganisation proposals.

N163/N624/122/55.

Surcharge made on letter received from British Legation at Warsaw marked O.H.M.S., but unfranked in F.O.: complaint.

L732/714/405.

Importation of gramophone records into Poland. N1594/25/55.

Legal endorsement in Poland of decisions taken by a majority of creditors. N528/528/55.

Claim of Association of Swedish Creditors of Great Britain in respect of blockade measures during the War. N255/255/42.

Statement in Havana trade report regarding Cuban business methods: protest by Cuban merchants. A2711/2711/14.

Visa abolition agreements concluded by H.M.G.

T2833/T5266/11/378.

Supplied with copy of list of foreign representatives in London. T2585/186/373.

Claim of British-American Tobacco Co. against Italian Govt. T224/224/370.

Urges H.M.G.'s support of Mr. Edwardes as against Mr. Maze in Chinese customs administration. F6923/46/10.

Chinese patent regulations. F3479/3479/10.

Chilean customs duty on cornflour. A6721/71/9.

Protest against high fees for Bolivian Consular Invoice forms. A3500/3500/5.

Protest against Egyptian Company law.

J68/28/16.

American agency held by British Vice-Consul Brewer at La Guaira. K13852/13852/247.

Consular representation at Mannheim.

K5564/5564/218 (file).

Address of Mr. A. P. Parker. K10161/10161/238.

Connexion of school at Prague run by Mr. Hales: proposed limitation of examinations to British subjects. K1431/1431/212 (file).

Protest against Uruguayan requirement that weight and volume of goods have to be fire-branded on packing. A8859/8859/46.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Manchester).**

Protest against Uruguayan requirement that weight and volume of goods have to be fire-branded on packing. A8859/8859/46.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Manchester) (continued).**

French customs treatment of carding machines. W3394/3394/17.

Customs treatment of British imports into Spanish Guinea. W695/W854/181/41.

Importation of cotton goods into Poland.

N1558/25/55.

Date of enforcement of new Chinese Customs tariff. F6093/5/10.

Invitation to King of Afghanistan to visit Platt Bros. works at Oldham. N487/N562/2/97.

Prohibition of import of certain classes of woollen goods into Denmark. N108/108/15.

Enquires position of foreign companies in Egypt. J156/28/16.

Registration in Argentina of words Manchester and Westminster as trade marks: protest. A7073/A8214/281/2.

Negotiations with Belgrade Chamber of Commerce regarding settlement of certain Serbian pre-war commercial debts.

C5654/1077/92.

Protest against Bulgarian import duties on cotton yarns and thread. C2282/249/7.

Municipal taxation of commercial travellers in Panama. A4209/A4298/4209/32.

Revision of Colombian customs tariffs.

A6081/A6502/553/11.

Colombian decree regarding treatment of code telegrams. A3742/2041/11.

Registration of words as trade marks in Colombia. A5353/5353/11 (file).

Brazilian customs tariff revision, feared increase of duty on textiles; alleged Govt. assistance to cotton industry.

A6973/A7198/A7553/A8381/A8816/A8870/275/6.

Tariff treaty with Persia and Persian Govt. debt to H.M.G. E2561/E4920/36/34.

Message regarding cotton industry to Commercial Community at Osaka.

F2410/2410/23 (file).

Revision of Egyptian Customs Tariff: cotton position. J3146/614/16.

Recovery of debt by Consul at Gothenburg: fee charged. K13599/13599/242.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Newcastle).**

Protest against Italian customs duty on imported coke. C2647/98/22.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Northampton).**

French requirements in respect of consular invoices. W1135/256/17.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Oldham).**

Bulgarian import duty on cotton yarn.

C5810/C6277/C6451/249/7.

**Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Sheffield).**

Spanish customs classification of fine drawn steel bars. W944/944/41.

Spanish customs treatment of steel tyres.

W3163/36/41.

Protective measures for high speed steel industry in Spain. W4605/4605/41 (file).

Spanish customs classification of steel: question of British steel expert visiting Madrid.

W10352/W10891/W10986/4605/41.

Spanish customs treatment of files.

W6722/6844/41.

French customs classification of machine knives. W6540/138/17.

- Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Swansea).**  
Turkish Consular representation. T991/991/373.  
Protest against closing of U.S. Consulate at Swansea. T4990/T5397/369/373.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Wolverhampton).**  
Invitation to King of Afghanistan to inspect industries of town. N200/2/97.  
Certificates of origin for English goods imported into Yugoslavia from stocks in Italy. O6877/940/92.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Greece.**  
British Chamber of Commerce, Athens: question of importation of guano into Greece. C4212/234/19.
- Chambers of Commerce: in India.**  
Bengal Chamber: complaint regarding working of Peruvian Consulate at Calcutta. A4052/A4224/A8133/4052/35.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Italy.**  
British Chamber of Commerce for Italy: message of sympathy regarding King's illness. T13557/13265/379.  
Absorption of functions by Provincial Economic Councils and offices: latter to issue certificates of origin and identity cards for commercial travellers: translation of Italian laws. C430/430/22 (file).
- Chambers of Commerce: in Japan.**  
Osaka: message of sympathy regarding The King's illness. T13791/13265/379.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Mauritius.**  
Authority for local Chamber to issue certificates of origin under terms of International Convention for Simplification of Customs Formalities. W4416/W5632/282/98.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Mexico.**  
Resignation of Mr. Lloyd as secretary of British Chamber of Commerce at Mexico. A2069/2069/26 (file).
- Chambers of Commerce: in Morocco (French Zone).**  
British Chamber, Casablanca: Moroccan law on "accidents de travail." W10361/5345/28.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Morocco (Tangier Zone).**  
British Chamber: financial position of Tangier Zone: need for subsidy or loan for productive purposes. W5063/12/28.  
British Chamber: resolution regarding results of conference in Paris for amendment of Tangier Statute. W10302/12/28.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Netherlands.**  
Amsterdam: brochure "Amsterdam et son Port." L1227/253/405.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Roumania.**  
Official recognition of British Chamber at Bucharest. C1567/1567/37 (file).
- Chambers of Commerce: in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**  
Belgrade: activities in connection with settlement of pre-war commercial debts due to Great Britain by Serbian firms. C4655/C4893/C5654/23/92.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Soviet Union.**  
Statutes of new All Union Chamber of Commerce: correspondence between Birmingham Chamber of Commerce and Chamber of Commerce of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics for the West. N2421/N2743/11/38.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Spain.**  
British Chamber, Barcelona: resolution urging H.M.G. to participate in international exhibition, Barcelona, 1929. W4337/1126/41.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Switzerland.**  
British Chamber, Basle: Swiss customs classification of bicycle parts. W4103/708/43.
- Chambers of Commerce: in Turkey.**  
Registration of foreign Chambers: statutes. E124/124/44.  
— Status of British Chamber: views of Board of Trade. E814/124/44.  
British Chamber in Constantinople: difficult financial position: free housing in Consulate-General building, refused. K464/464/244 (file).  
— Enquiry by, concerning new Turkish Nationality Law. T11051/6887/378.  
— Resolution regarding settlement of claims by Turkey. E5484/20/44.
- Chambers of Commerce: in United States.**  
Detroit Chamber: request for copies of films of various parts of British Empire. P607/P695/P800/18/150.  
Mexican Chamber, New York: enquiry as to export of galvanised steel sheet and pipe from Great Britain to Mexico. L323/323/405.  
Commercial Scholarships of the Chamber of Commerce of State of New York. L2613/988/405.  
Aeronautical Chamber: presentation of film showing flying career of Colonel Lindbergh to Belgian, British, French and German Govts. A7239/7239/45 (file).  
Long Beach Chamber: invitation for H.M. ships to visit Long Beach exhibition. A4211/74/51.  
Newport Chamber: invitation for H.M.A.S. Australia to visit Newport. A4143/2283/45.
- Chambron, Pierre.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L1257/1257/402.
- Chambrun, de, General.**  
Resignation from post of Military Commander of Fez district, Morocco. W4501/4501/28.
- Chambrun, C. de (Comte).**  
French Minister at Vienna: personality. C377/377/3.  
Appointment as French Ambassador to Turkey: credentials: personality: career. E4854/E2121/E4467/708/44/W3999/3999/17.
- Chamitch, G. (Assistant Dragoman).**  
Life certificates. K128/1/286.
- Chamnong Dithakar (Phya).**  
Siamese Minister at Tokio: report on. F1353/237/23.  
— Successor. F2379/237/23.  
Siamese Minister at Madrid. W823/823/41.
- Chamorro, E., General.**  
Nicaraguan Minister at Rome. C922/583/22.  
Opposition to U.S. supervision of Nicaraguan elections. A2330/137/8.
- Chamourian, B.**  
Money due to. K2795/2497/250.
- Champion, H.M.S.**  
Conveyance of bodies of crew of submarines L 55 to U.K. N4152/4152/38 (file).
- Champion, Thomas.**  
Afghan decoration, T5538/195/372.

**Champion, T. T.**

House of Commons Press tickets.  
P143/118/150.

**Champlain, H.M. Canadian Ship.**

Visit to Spanish and Portuguese ports.  
W2027/2027/50.

**Champness, W. H., Major.**

Italian decoration. T7115/136/372.

**Champness, Corderoy & Co.**

Sibunion (Commercial Company), Ltd.  
N2812/1006/59.

**Champong Rubber Co., Ltd.**

Summons.  
T233/233/371 (file)/T8148/8148/371 (file).

**Chan (Family).**

Arrest of, as Communists by Chinese police in Shanghai. F4145/4145/10.

**Chanak.**

Offer by Messrs. A. Frangopulo & Co. of premises for a British Vice-Consulate.  
K746/746/244.

**Chanan Singh.**

Loss of passport. T932/43/378.

**\* Chanaud, de.**

Import of rifle cartridges into French West Africa from U.K. W79/17/17.

**Chance, C.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd.**

Tenders for lighthouse material in Turkey.  
E293/293/44.

Enquiry regarding lighting of the Greek coast.  
C5044/C6182/5044/19.

Improvements in Cape Spartel lighthouse.  
W12159/352/28.

**Chancellor, J., Sir.**

Appointment as High Commissioner in Palestine: question of his visiting Rome and Vatican. E5426/5426/65 (file).

— Views of H.M. Minister to Holy See.  
E5617/95/65.

To call on M. Ponsot in Paris.  
E5186/3130/89/E5753/5329/89.

**Chan Cho Mo.**

See CHAN SIK LUN.

**Chand Hari, Dr.**

Loan of manuscript.  
L2754/L3894/L4146/L4590/L5685/L5919/  
L6343/L6600/L7580/121/405.

**Chandanov, Petar.**

Bulgarian irredentist. C1794/1356/90.

**Chandiramani, A. C.**

Relief. K12419/12419/217 (file).

**Chandler, C. H. B.**

Acting Vice-Consul at Mobile.  
K10288/10288/245.

Resignation. K13108/13108/245 (file).

**Chandler, J. H.**

Repatriation of Mr. C. W. Chandler, deceased.  
K2412/2412/299 (file).

**Chandra Gooneratne.**

Renewal of passport. A5418/44/45.

**Chandri, M., Mrs.**

Enquiries by Miners' Phtthisis Board of South Africa. L24/L636/L1547/L1570/24/405.

Payment of drafts to, on behalf of Miners' Phtthisis Board. L2569/L4965/24/505.

**Chang, L. N., Dr.**

Dismissal as director of Hankow Special District. F5384/14/10/F6416/45/10.

**Chang Cheng-chi.**

Post in Manchurian Govt. F5582/7/10.

**Chang Chien, General.**

See CHENG CHIEN, GENERAL.

**Chang Chi-han.**

Post in Manchurian Govt. F5582/7/10.

**Chang Ching-hui.**

Member of Chinese Tariff Autonomy Committee.  
F1572/5/10.

**Chang Chiung-tse.**

Chinese Eastern Railway mission to Europe.  
F2852/120/10.

**Chang Chun, General.**

Conversations at Tokio regarding Sino-Japanese relations. F5389/7/10.

**Chang Chung-ku.**

Chinese Eastern Railway mission to Europe.  
F2852/120/10.

**Chang Fa-kuei, General.**

Personality. F84/84/10.  
His position in Hunan. F471/7/10.

**Chang Han-wei.**

Post in Manchurian Govt. F5582/7/10.

**Chang Heng-yao.**

Post in Manchurian Govt. F5582/7/10.

**Chang Hsiao-liang, Marshal.**

Position of British subjects in Chinese army.  
F1737/F2564/895/10.

**Chang Hsueh-liang.**

Appointed successor to Chang-tso-lin.  
F3123/F3203/7/10.

— Appointment to Military Command of Fengtien. F4433/F4469/7/10.

— Possible turnover to Nationalists.  
F3605/32/10/F4184/7/10.

— Japanese obstruction to his negotiations with Nationalists.  
F3938/F3898/F3956/F5447/F5234/7/10.

Efforts to induce Powers to become involved in Manchurian question vis-à-vis Japan.  
F6251/7/10.

Alleged agreement with Japanese regarding administration of Manchuria. F5542/7/10.

Assumes post of Commander-in-Chief in Manchuria and forms Administrative Body.  
F4781/F5155/7/10.

— See also MANCHURIA.

Rumoured death of. F6365/7/10.

Education of his brothers in England.  
F6849/6849/10 (file).

Appointment in National Government of China.  
F6852/7/10.

**Chang Kiang-an.**

Views on Chinese loans, etc. F5424/41/10.

**Chang Min-chao.**

Chinese student in United Kingdom: Grant from Boxer Indemnity Fund. F4581/6/10.

**Chang Po-liang.**

Chinese Eastern Railway mission to Europe.  
F2852/120/10.

**Chang Pyao.**

Third International. N4748/N4856/31/38.



**Changsha.**

Situation at: Threat of military to seize Customs. F448/F471/7/10.

Occupation of, by Hupei forces. F471/7/10.  
Danger of brigandage from disbandment of troops: Situation reports.  
F4475/14/10/F5228/F5550/F5761/  
F4148/1631/10.

Political reports for June quarter onwards.  
F4327/F5352/F6202/22/10.

1911 Revolution anniversary: Report on celebrations at. F6771/7/10.

Closing of local salt audit office at.  
F6440/100/10.

**Changsha: British Consulate.**

Employment of writer of, by Hankow Consulate until re-opening of Changsha Consulate.  
K1801/1801/210.

Proposed re-opening of: Relations between Consul Harding and General Cheng Chien.  
F1821/1821/10 (file).

Account current. K2488/2488/210.

Post re-opened: its retention desired by British firms. K6425/7613/K11971/260/210.

Mr. Harding in charge. K7443/K7444/260/210.

Appointment of Dr. Eitel as medical officer.  
K9812/9812/210 (file).

Allowance for H.M. Consul towards upkeep of motor-boat in place of sampan at.  
K9099/9099/210.

— Questions of disposal of old sampan.  
K9594/K15445/9099/210.

Installation of electric plant. K12919/8087/210.

Wages of native staff: continuance of bonus.  
K5886/1801/210/K7770/K12215/310/210.

Excessive stamp requisition. K13889/13889/210.

Report by Inspector-General: office hours: part time employment of clerk and writer.  
K15557/15557/210.

Enquiry by Messrs. J. Swire regarding reported withdrawal of Consul during low water season. F4566/F4719/48/10.

Books of reference. L6383/6383/405.

**Chang Tso-lin (General).**

Farewell statement to heads of foreign missions in Peking. F2806/F4296/7/10.

Alleged British loans to. F1326/1326/10.

Attitude towards Japanese position in Manchuria. F203/F204/7/10.

Japanese Minister at Peking advises him to return to Mukden. F3516/7/10.

Probable withdrawal to Mukden as result of Nationalist successes in Shantung.  
F2215/1938/10/F2250/32/10/F2272/7/10.

— See also CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

Military plans in China: contemplated establishment of system of short term conscription. F2645/32/10.

Gunpowder factory of. F768/768/10.

— See also ARSENALS: CHINA.

Loyalty of his generals: F.O. minute of appreciation of character of Chang Tso-lin.  
F2059/7/10.

Sir M. Lampson's appreciation of character of.  
F4598/7/10.

Attempt on life of: bomb outrage against train conveying General and Staff from Peking.  
F2892/F2897/7/10/F2909/51/10/F2829/32/10.

— Japanese complicity. F3070/F3085/7/10.

— Reports on his condition.  
F3015/F3107/F3093/F3121/7/10.

Bomb outrage against: reports on: question of Japanese responsibility: reaction of incident in Japan.  
F3749/F4129/F4359/7/10/F4063/22/10.

— Photographs. F3752/F4127/7/10.

**Chang Tso-lin (General) (continued).**

Decree appointing his son as his successor.  
F3123/F3107/F3198/7/10.

— See also CHANG HSUEH-LIANG.

Death of, officially reported. F3256/7/10.

— Death of: extract from Mukden political report. F4060/22/10.

— Report of circumstances.  
F4592/F4730/7/10.

— Condolences of Sir M. Lampson.  
F4456/F4780/7/10.

— Report of Commission of Enquiry.  
F5091/7/10.

— Reuter's report: anti-Japanese tenor of.  
F5167/F6228/7/10.

— Press extract regarding Japanese responsibility for. F5540/7/10.

— Report on incident from Japanese sources.  
F6432/F5585/7/10.

Funeral of: Japanese representation at.  
F3985/7/10.

Death of his American military adviser: General Swineheart. F4180/4180/10.

**Chang Tsung-chang.**

His position vis-à-vis Chang Tso-lin.  
F1399/7/10.

Attack on in "Peking and Tientsin Times."  
F106/106/10 (file).

Forced levy on merchants in Shantung.  
F3288/2496/10.

Possible surrender to Nationalists.  
F4872/F5071/F5081/F5046/5105/32/10.

British subject alleged acting as military adviser to. F5081/32/10.

Plot against Mukden authorities. F6457/7/10.

Arrival at Port Arthur. F6556/6556/10.

**Chan Ho-Yuk (General).**

Personality. F84/84/10.

**Chan Kwei-fen.**

Chinese judge at Shanghai. K6379/6379/210.

**Chan Kwing-ming.**

Personality. F84/84/10.

**Chan Ming-su (General).**

Personality. F84/84/10.

**Channel Tunnel.**

Scheme for construction of tunnel to connect Great Britain and France: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W5510/5610/17.

— Position in view of signature of Kellogg Peace Pact: P.Q. W10789/5610/17.

— Estimates regarding amount of steel required: P.Q. W12052/5510/17.

**Chanher, B., Mrs.**

Repatriation of Miss Claxton.  
K2811/2811/214 (file).

**Channing, A. S. F.**

Estate. K8468/8468/235 (file).

**Chan Sik-lun and Chan Sui-lun.**

Registration as British subjects.  
T11068/11068/378.

**Chanteduc, L.**

Relief: debt to H.M.G. K14092/136/244.

**Chanter, J. R.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Chantrey, Emma, Miss.**

Orphan supported at convent at Tournai and maintained by Ath Town Council: question of repatriation and maintenance in England. K2547/2547/204 (file).

**Chantrey, Robert.**

Army record. K3107/K3737/2547/204.

**Chan Tsai-kong.**

Personality. F84/84/10.

**Chan Tsu-mou.**

Registration as British subject. T11068/11068/378.

**Chan Tsz-leung.**

See CHAN SUI-LUN.

**Chan Wai-ping.**

Registration of nephews as British subjects. T11068/11068/378.

**Chao Fa Mahidol.**

See MAHIDOL.

**Chao-hsin Chu.**

See CHU CHAO-HSIN.

**Chao Po-fu.**

Chinese Eastern Railway mission to Europe. F2852/120/10.

**Chao Ting-chi.**

Refused permission to land in U.K.: P.Q. T1679/1679/378.

**Chapelle, Thirlby & Co.**

See LA CHAPELLE (DE), THIRLBY & CO.

**Chaplains.**

Immunity from taxation of honorary chaplains of Legations:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

Facilities for British chaplain at Smyrna to board British vessels visiting port: permission of Turkish authorities.

E2820/2820/44.

Appointment of chaplain for British community in Abyssinia. J2195/2195/1 (file).

Maintenance of a permanent chaplain at Rouen. K8633/8633/217.

Proposed appointment of a chaplain-consul at Basra. K12837/4880/250.

**Chaplin.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/N88/31/38.

**Chaplin, Marthe Jane, Miss.**

Lost passport. T9708/43/378.

**Chapman, Archibald.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T11005/T11572/T11952/T12430/10/378.

**Chapman, A. J.**

Repatriation. K4320/4320/204 (file).

**Chapman, B.**

Case of Mrs. Carter. K2044/1464/299.

**Chapman, C. E. L., Miss.**

Diplomatic immunity query. T1061/371/373.

**Chapman, S., Sir.**

Board of Trade representative at League of Nations Assembly. W7681/6529/98.

Appointment as British delegate on League of Nations Joint Commission on reduction of Armaments. W1473/28/98.

**Chapman, S., Sir (continued).**

Appointment as member of League of Nations Mixed Committee to deal with economic questions connected with disarmament.

W2357/W2416/28/98.

Member of Consultative Committee of League of Nations Economic Committee.

W2410/228/98.

Correspondence with Cabinet during visit to Geneva: transmission of telegrams via F.O.

W6104/6104/98 (file).

British delegate at meeting at Geneva of States which have signed the International Convention for abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions.

W5198/1378/98.

British delegate at meeting at Geneva of representatives of Governments interested in agreement concerning export of hides, skins and bones. W5450/1378/98.

— Full powers. W5546/W5631/W5732/1378/98.

British delegate to International Copyright Conference, Rome. W1923/88/43.

— H.M.G.'s appreciation of services. W8919/68/43.

British delegate to International Conference at Geneva on Economic Statistics: full powers. W10579/W10959/3903/98.

**Chapman, W. G.**

Of Cement Marketing Co.: visit to Spain in connection with cement contracts: facilities.

W11344/11344/41.

**Chapman, W. J. B.**

Claim against Portugal in respect of losses suffered during military operations between Portuguese and Germans in Angola in 1915. W11454/11454/36.

**Chapman-Andrews, E. A.**

See ANDREWS: E. A. CHAPMAN.

**Chapman's.**

Repatriation of Mr. D. J. McCully.

K8925/3925/217 (file)/K10941/10941/299 (file).

**Chapot.**

Facilities in Palestine. L7712/7712/405 (file).

**Chappell, A.**

In charge at Halden. K13473/13473/230 (file).

**Chappell, A. B.**

Pamphlet published by, entitled, "The Stir in Samoa." T13905/5525/384.

**Chappell, J., alias Grainger, J.**

Repatriation. K2921/2921/299 (file).

**Chapsal.**

French member of Reparation Commission. declaration regarding execution of Dawes plan. C1616/49/18.

**Chaptal, Mile.**

To study child welfare problem for League of Nations: facilities in U.K.

W7481/W7701/W8342/W6370/W9963/

W10173/54/98.

**Chapuisat, E.**

Message from Sir A. Chamberlain for publication in special centenary number of Journal de Genève. P950/P969/514/150.

**Character, Certificates of.**

See CERTIFICATES.

**Charan Singh.**

Indian seditionist. A7449/41/45/A7378/44/45.  
Accomplice in connection with murder of Surtah Singh. A5671/A7903/41/45.

Movements: identity.

A4664/811/32/A7903/41/45.

**Charbar.**

Status of in view of Persian claim to Bahrein.  
E910/51/34.

**Charcot Land.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Chard, G. M.**

Complaint against Consul at Bahia.  
K6677/6877/206.

— Activities of. K9454/K9472/6877/206.

**Chareire, R.**

Writ. T5975/4194/371.

**Chargeurs Réunis.**

Alleged preferential treatment by Polish Govt.  
N4947/N4975/N5046/106/55.

Steamship Service between Poland and South America. N3093/N3326/N3352/106/55.

**Charitable Funds.**

See also CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY.

British Relief Fund in Turkey: loans to British subjects:

— See RELIEF: TURKEY.

Moslem Charities:

— See also WAKFS.

Use of F.O. bag for conveyance of clothing from Madrid for Welsh miners. Y506/6/650.

Fund to enable Mr. Thomas to proceed to U.S.A. to give evidence in his claim in respect of ill-treatment on s.s. Manatawny.  
K10232/K10540/K11816/K12401/  
K12656, &c./40/245.

Proceeds of sale of effects of Mr. W. O. Russel utilised for relief of distressed British subjects in Bagdad. K500/500/250.

Decree regarding administration of charities in Hedjaz. E4289/4289/91.

Use of surplus on liquidation of Hostile Trading Concerns Dept. in Iraq for charitable purposes. E817/817/65.

Unauthorised collecting by a Greek in South Africa on behalf of Turkish orphans.  
E4101/4101/44.

Poppy day collection at Bengasi. J3334/262/66.

Ownership of certain British charity funds collected in Frankfurt: U.S. Consulate at Frankfurt unable to trace any record of administration during 1914-18. C4393/4393/18.

Charitable gift of Mrs. M. J. V. Parker-Wood forwarded to H.M. Embassy, Rome.  
C5141/5141/22.

Request by London Truss Society for support of King of Belgians. T4397/4397/379.

Earl Haig's Fund: amount collected in Netherlands in 1927. W718/718/29.

Customs facilities for institutions in Syria.  
E302/302/65

**Charitable Funds: Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.**

Settlement of Armenians in Syria.  
E4109/853/44.

**Charitable Funds: British Friendly Society (Hamburg).**

Annual report, 1927. K6626/6626/218.

**Charitable Funds: British Subjects in Russia Relief Fund.**

Distribution of fund raised by Lady Muriel Paget and Bishop Bury for distressed British subjects in Soviet Union by Norwegian Minister at Moscow: correspondence via F.O.: proposal to transfer those in Leningrad to Helsingfors to care of Mrs. Froom.

N4233/142/38/K575/K3114/K5412/K7549/  
K11652/K12553/K13721/213/238.

Administration of fund: appointment of a successor to Sir R. Hodgson outside F.O.  
K4155/213/238.

Bishop Bury's appeal in Press: P.Q.

K14789/K14812/213/238.

Allowance for Mrs. Evreinov in Soviet Union.  
N863/142/38.

**Charitable Funds: Civil Service Benevolent Fund.**

Question of a grant to widow of Mr. A. M. Madden. K12618/550/250.

**Charitable Funds: Friends of Armenia.**

Hostel for girls in Syria: question of H.M. Consul acting as treasurer of local committee. E3112/E3203/2954/89.

— Report on activity of, in Syria.

E5537/2954/89.

Customs facilities in Syria. E302/302/65 (file).

**Charitable Funds: National Relief Fund.**

Disbursements by Norwegian Govt. to distressed British subjects in Leningrad: accounts. K213/K1398/K5413/213/238.

Monthly grant to Mr. A. Macpherson at Reval.  
K2759/2759/259.

Increase of monthly allowance to Miss Smallpage at Antwerp. K13214/9980/204.

Continuance of allowances to various persons in Antwerp. K15027/9980/204.

Discontinuance of monthly allowance to Mr. and Mrs. Reeves on removal to an infirmary at Neuenhagen. K4977/4977/218.

Continuance of monthly allowance to Mrs. Coneghan at Reval. K4160/4160/250.

Increased grant for Mrs. K. Clement in Soviet Union. K3841/213/238.

Continuance of allowance to Miss L. Askie at Budapest. K177/177/221.

Payment in respect of maintenance in Germany of Miss Bridges not to be claimed out of her estate. C8065/8065/18.

Statement of account of Fund in Belgium.

K13727/9980/204.

**Charitable Funds: Smyrna Fund at Paris Consulate-General.**

Disposal of. K14525/3236/217.

\*

**Charitopoulos, J.**

Smyrna refugee. K5838/1013/244.

**Charity Organisation Society.**

International Congress on Public and Private Social Work and Service, Paris.

L102/102/405.

Facilities for Rev. Pringle. L5196/5196/405.

**Charkow, s.s.**

Shipment of arms aboard, at Antwerp.

C2480/96/7.

**Charleroi: British Vice-Consulate.**

Expenditure on behalf of British seamen employed in Charleroi coal mines.

K833/833/204.



**Charleroi: British Vice-Consulate** (continued).  
Report by Inspector-General: renewal and endorsement of passports: copies of reprint of circulars. K9051/9051/204 (file).  
Inventory of Govt. furniture. K11693/9051/204.  
Leave arrangements. K7211/7211/204 (file).

**Charles, E. B., Miss.**  
Debt to H.M.G.: passport facilities.  
K12098/12098/299.

**Charles, G.**  
Commission rogatoire. T14748/14748/371.

**Charles, J. N., Miss.**  
Complaint of annoyance while abroad.  
K11152/11152/241.

**Charles, N. N. H.**  
Proposed bestowal of Japanese decoration upon: permission refused. T12495/3349/372.  
Position as regards attendance on Sir J. Tilley at enthronement of Emperor of Japan.  
T8898/T9435/3349/372.

**Charles, Ralph S.**  
Appointed Assistant Trade Commissioner at U.S. Embassy in London. T9555/514/373.

**Charles, Viola.**  
Ill-treatment by Panamanian police authorities.  
A2020/1087/32 (file).

**Charles Edward (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/A4689/A3707/25/45.  
Test case in Bermuda against master for making false declarations of destination.  
A4565/A5225/A5384/A5458/A5053/25/45.

**Charles-Roux, F. J.**  
See ROUX, F. J. CHARLES.

**Charleston: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Report by Inspector-General. K7620/7619/245.  
Disposal of safes. Y383/Y426/Y458/15/650.  
Necessity of replacing present incumbent owing to his age.  
K4460/4460/245 (file)/A1667/74/51.  
Govt. books. L1935/76/405.

**Charlesworth, F.**  
Holding of bonds of Bulgarian 6 per cent. loan of 1892. C5964/5964/7.

**Charlesworth, Ltd., J. and J.**  
Hamburg-Ruhr canal. C1220/1220/18.

**Charlton, A. C. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K71/1/286.  
Leave. K429/429/222 (file).

**Charlton, Dixon.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J1203/64/16.

**Charlton, F. E.**  
Appointments in Sudan medical service.  
J1383/64/16.

**Charlton, Helen (Zeeneb), Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. T9952/92/378.

**Charlton, R.**  
Identity as Consul in Hawaii in 1825.  
K13266/13266/245 (file).

**Charlton, R. M.**  
Spanish Consul at West Hartlepool.  
T11371/1182/373/T13564/13564/373.

**Charlton, W. H., Capt.**  
Claim of Messrs. G. Purcell & Co. against Mexican Govt. A790/A1554/A3763/26/26.

**Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island: Foreign Consulates.**  
U.S.A.: appointment. T959/959/373.

**Charlwood, E. C. H.**  
Swedish decoration. T2177/T3451/2177/372.  
Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Singapore.  
T8790/T12293/1225/372.

**Charman, E. J.**  
Engagement as clerk at Buenos Aires Consulate-General: salary.  
K1046/K9887/K11247/1046/202.

**Charmatz, R.**  
Personality. C6347/3094/3.

**Charnard, Lieut.**  
Greek decoration. T12091/1138/372.

**Charnaud, P. S. and C. B.**  
Passport of Mr. C. B. Charnaud.  
T1893/43/378.

**Charnaud, Stella, Miss.**  
Telegram for Lady Humphrys. N3886/3886/97.

**Charney, H.**  
In charge at Bahia Blanca.  
K7782/7782/202 (file).

**Charnock, E.**  
Address of Mr. W. Eastwood. K1781/1124/238.

**Charnwood, Lord.**  
Letter to Hungarian Regent regarding Lord Rothermere's pro-Hungarian campaign.  
C5093/182/21.

Admiral Horthy's views on Lord Rothermere's Campaign for revision of Treaty of Trianon: Letter to Lord Cushendun. C6540/182/21.

**Charoon, Prince.**  
Siamese Minister at Paris; personality.  
W5/5/17.

**Charoon, Prince (the late).**  
Landing and transshipment at Singapore of remains. L6860/L7146/900/405.

**Charron, R.**  
Appointment as technical adviser to National Bank of Bulgaria.  
C7096/C7129/C8997/12/7.

Report on settlement of Bulgarian refugees and on Bulgarian reconstruction loan.  
C4500/C4526/12/7.

Internal and external policy of Bulgarian Govt.: conversation with Sir E. Drummond.  
C9205/725/7.

Times article on Bulgarian crisis. C7022/42/7.

**Chart, Eric.**  
Claim of Messrs. Comerford and Co. against.  
C4341/4341/22.

**Chartered Accountants.**  
See ACCOUNTANCY.

**Chartered Companies.**  
Portuguese campaign against:  
— See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Charteris, J., Brig.-General, M.P.**  
British delegate at Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Berlin. C5682/3159/18.

**Charts.**  
See MAPS.

**Charur, Antonio Abu.**  
Palestinian nationality. T13768/3/378.

- Charwat.**  
Polish Minister at Reval: personality.  
N419/419/59.
- Chase, Dorothy.**  
See MEONI, DOROTHY, MRS.
- Chase, E. M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation of Mr. S. L. Taylor.  
K10704/10704/222 (file).
- Chase, S.**  
Foreign Policy Association: discussion on Soviet Union. N146/146/38.
- Chase Securities Corporation.**  
See also BANKS: CHASE NATIONAL BANK (U.S.).  
Loan for Argentina. A1697/1697/2.  
Loan to Belgrade Municipality. C8577/6018/92.
- Chasina (s.s.).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.
- Chasse, Colonel.**  
Proposed French decoration. T10030/1399/372.
- Chasseaud, C.**  
Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.
- Chastanet.**  
Fraudulent financial operations of Gazette du Franc. W11946/11946/17.
- Chateaubriand, A.**  
Personality. A1686/674/6.
- Chateauminois.**  
O.B.E. T10074/10074/372.
- Chatenay, Victor.**  
French decoration for Miss Lowther.  
T1116/42/372.
- Chatenet, P.**  
Import of cartridges into France from Great Britain. W9530/17/17.
- Chaterdzhi.**  
Third International. N4748/31/38.
- Chatfield, Mrs.**  
Sulgrave Manor. A2057/1558/45.  
Ivy plants from Mount Vernon for Sulgrave Manor. A4008/A4269/1558/45.
- Chatfield, A. E. M., Sir (Vice-Admiral).**  
Appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Atlantic Fleet. W10525/10525/50.
- Chatley, H.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Chatterjee, Chandra, Sir.**  
Full powers to sign, in respect of India, conventions for abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions and establishment of International Relief Union.  
W3759/W3660/287/98.
- Chaturbhai Garibdas Patel.**  
Lost passport. T8487/4125/378.
- Chauffeurs.**  
Employed by Heads of Missions:  
— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS.
- Chaume, A. G., Brigadier-General.**  
Director-General of Preparation for Campaign in Spain: appointment as a Councillor of State. W6693/413/41/W2980/37/28.
- Chaumeix.**  
Views on Franco-Italian relations. C2669/8/22.
- Chaumont, Paul de.**  
Lost passport. T8778/43/378.
- Chaundy, E. F., Miss.**  
Marriage. T6472/6472/376.
- Chau Sin-koh.**  
Chinese judge at Shanghai. K6379/6379/210.
- Chausson.**  
Charge of French Consular Agency at Birmingham. T1726/1726/373.
- Chauvain, M.**  
Appointment as Belgian Consul at Bagdad.  
E972/135/85.
- Chavchavadze, Marisa (Princess).**  
Renewal of Nansen certificate. T14677/696/378.
- Chaves, M., Dr.**  
Personality. A3251/3251/33.
- Chavez, A. N., Dr.**  
Appointed to Peruvian Cabinet. A890/890/35.
- Chavez, F. V., Dr.**  
Bolivian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A392/A1316/392/6/A4662/2083/5.
- Chavez, M. A.**  
Mexican delegate to Sixth Pan-American Conference at Havana. A718/16/51.
- Chavez, R. D.**  
Vice-President of Honduras: election.  
A7542/A8046/4438/8.
- Chayet (Kay), Sarah.**  
Payment of pension. K5124/5124/238.
- Chazel, L. de.**  
Eligibility for entry into Consular Service.  
K427/427/250.
- Chazournes, Pierre L. Boisson de.**  
Permission to enter U.K. to take up employment with British firm.  
W10842/W11088/451/17.
- Cheale, J. W.**  
Loss of passport. T932/43/378.
- Cheers, E.**  
Irregular action of Siamese Consul-General at Singapore. T13068/13068/373.
- Cheese.**  
See FOODSTUFFS.
- Cheese, J. E., Rev.**  
Resignation as British Chaplain in Abyssinia.  
J2195/2195/1.
- Cheesewright, Miss.**  
Work of, in connection with Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. C2625/208/18.
- Cheesman, C., Mrs.**  
Travelling allowance to join husband at Addis Ababa. K11309/11309/201.
- Cheetham, B. L.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Cheetham, M. (Sir).**  
British Minister at Copenhagen: retirement.  
N28/28/15.  
Danish decoration. T110/110/372.  
Customs facilities for silver, etc. T188/188/373.
- Cheeu-Vito.**  
Third International. N5512/5512/38.

**Chefik Rabbath.**

Claim for sugar seized in Palestine.  
E671/671/16 (file).

**Chefoo.**

Quarterly Consular political reports.  
F621/F2048/F4061/F5352/F5899/F6877/22/10.  
Proposed despatch of British warship to, in view of civil war situation. F1940/F5438/1938/10.  
Brigandage activity: British warship not necessary. F3292/1938/10.  
— Arrival of H.M.S. Magnolia.  
F3885/F3892/1938/10.  
Turns over to Nationalists. F3110/1938/10.  
— Arrival of Nationalist troops.  
F3175/1938/10/F3389/32/10.  
— Situation reports: Fighting between Nationalists and Northerners.  
F3560/7/10/F3884/F3175/F3981/F3892/  
F4137/F4373/F4758/F4761/1938/10.  
Nationalist control re-established: Situation reports. F4812/F5162/F6118/F6815/1938/10.  
Murder of General Feng's emissaries to Liu Chen-nien: British warship to remain.  
F5770/1938/10.

**Chefoo: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1773/1773/210 (file).  
Disposal of Vice-Consul's house.  
K3576/3576/210.  
Bonus of native staff at. K9538/310/210.  
Replacement of legal works.  
L2496/2496/405 (file).  
Offer of U.S. troops to protect. F5162/1938/10.

**Cheiran, Donat.**

Caretaker of English Church at Odessa: payment of salary. K1973/1973/238 (file).

**"Cheka" (Now O.G.P.U.).**

See SOVIET UNION: ADMINISTRATION.

**Chekiang.**

Political and military situation: Outbreak of brigandage. F3346/F3562/F3575/F2209/7/10.  
Reconstruction programme. F3762/3762/10.

**Chekib Arslan.**

Status of Hedjaz Railway: petition to League of Nations. E5930/407/91.  
Activities of, in connection with the Eastern Press Agency. P114/114/150.

\*

**Cheless, A.**

Summons. T6420/T7147/115/371.

**Cheli: Egidio, Commander.**

Charged with fraud in Italy. C2587/2587/22.

**Chellaram.**

Panamanian immigration law. A1591/1591/32.

**Chelton, E. A., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K3997/3997/299 (file).

**Chemicals and Chemistry.**

See also NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

OPIUM, MORPHIA, ETC.,  
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.  
POISONOUS GASES.  
SULPHUR.  
DYES AND DYESTUFFS.

Creation of International Office of Chemistry in Paris to celebrate centenary of Marcelin Berthelot: attitude of H.M.G.

W749/749/17.  
— Proposed statutes. W3387/749/17.  
— Amounts subscribed by various countries.  
W3732/749/17.

**Chemicals and Chemistry (continued).**

International Office of Chemistry (continued).

— Proposed exchange of publications between the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and Maison de la Chimie, Paris. L3577/3577/405.

— Supply of Indian publications to Maison de la Chimie: status. L5763/3577/405.

International Bureau of Analytical Chemistry: functions and status: information regarding methods of analysing human and animal foods in Great Britain and India.

W10267/6785/17.

Facilities for Mr. T. K. Nair, an Indian official, to visit chemical works in various European countries. L4364/4364/405 (file).

Discussion in U.S. regarding growth of European Chemical Cartel movement.

A503/503/45.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Brazil.**

Investigation by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., of fertiliser and allied chemical problems in Brazil: possible establishment of chemical industry in Brazil.

A2660/2660/6.

— Summary of results: memo. A4735/2660/6.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Chile.**

Thanks of Chilean President for promise of co-operation of Chilean Nitrate Committee with nitrate industry. A6827/2760/9.

Soviet Union purchases of nitrates in Chile.

N34/N309/N1142/N1205/N2343/N2559/  
N2838/N2928/N4226/30/38.

Export tax on nitrate not to be reduced: re-organisation and development of production. A3963/2760/9.

Acquisition of nitrate interests in Chile by Mr. Santiago Sabioncello. A4747/2760/9.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Ecuador.**

Import duty on certain chemicals:

— See ECUADOR: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: France.**

Reparation deliveries from Germany:

— See CHEMICALS, &c.: GERMANY.

Request by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research for reports on accidents in France arising from explosion of chlorine containers.

L2401/2401/405/L1545/1545/405 (file).

Facilities for Dr. Fox to visit Paris Municipal Laboratories. L5886/5886/405 (file).

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Germany (Reparation Deliveries).**

Programme of deliveries of nitrogenous products by Germany on reparation account.

C3712/C3653/C4609/825/18.

— Contract for delivery of nitrogenous products to France.

C5934/C5891/C6237/825/18.

Deliveries in kind to Great Britain of chemical drugs after 15th August, 1928: German proposals. C3585/C3711/825/18.

— Draft aide memoire to German Govt.

C3689/307/18.

— Programme of deliveries approved by Reparation Commission. C4772/825/18.

German Govt. willing to deliver chemical drugs on reparation account after expiration of agreements now in force. C3533/825/18.

Delivery of German dyestuffs and chemicals on reparation account to France and Great Britain: effect on export of British chemicals to France.

C4412/C4965/C5064/C5704/825/18.

Reparation deliveries of sulphate of ammonia: enquiry as to participation by H.M.G.

C9459/C9744/825/18.



**Chemicals and Chemistry: Great Britain.**

Export of British chemical products to France: effect of Franco-German chemical agreement on deliveries. C4412/C4985/825/18.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Greece.**

Importation of serums and biological preparations into Greece: sale of infudin and insulin. C2749/234/19.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Italy.**

For restrictions on export of calcium citrate from Italy (Sicily):

— See EXPORTATION: ITALY.

For Italian Customs duties on borax and boracic acid:

— See ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Roumania.**

Disposal of chlorine produced at soda factories at Turda and Diciosanmartin.

C7823/7823/37.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Soviet Union.**

Report on chemical industry. N2485/78/38.

Purchase of nitrates:

— See CHEMICALS, &C.: CHILE.

**Chemicals and Chemistry: Spain.**

Development of industry for fixing nitrogen from atmosphere in order to make Spain independent of outside sources of supply: establishment of mixed commission: effect on British trade: decree providing for subsidy. W9365/9365/41 (file).

**Chemicals and Chemistry: U.S.A.**

Poisoning by radium of employees of U.S. firm.

— See COMPENSATION: WORKMEN'S ACCIDENTS.

Import duties on barium dioxide, barium carbonate, sodium silicofluoride, fluor spar, potassium permanganate:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Production of dyes and other synthetic organic chemicals: preliminary report of census for 1927. A2676/2676/45.

**Chemical Warfare.**

See WAR, USAGES OF.

POISONOUS GASES.

**Chemical Warfare Department.**

Explosion of phosgene gas at Hamburg. C4269/3955/18.

**Chemistry.**

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Chempakaraman Pillai.**

Activities in Berlin. C7788/7788/18.

**Chemulpho.**

Attack on Chinese residents by Korean coolies. F670/540/10.

**Chemulpho: British Consular Agency.**

Report by Inspector-General. K10352/10352/223.

**Chen, Dr.**

Customs facilities. T13830/13830/373.

**Chen ("Pockmarked" Chen).**

Chinese communist: arrest of. F166/166/10.

**Chen Chang-lok.**

Director of publicity bureau established by Canton Govt. F2738/7/10.

**Chen-Chiang Yang.**

Lunatic. T10197/10197/375.

**Chen Chieh.**

Activity at Chefoo. F4758/1938/10.

**Cheneb, Ben.**

Representative of University of Algiers at Congress of Orientalists at Oxford. L3497/68/405.

**Chen Feng-chang.**

Post in Manchurian Govt. F5582/7/10.

**Cheng, S. G., Dr.**

Mission to U.K. in connection with liquidation of Russo-Asiatic Bank and study of reconstruction loans. F3637/278/10.

F.O. interview on affairs of Russo-Asiatic Bank. F3824/F5835/278/10.

**Cheng-Chen.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Cheng Chien, General.**

Arrest of. F27/7/10/F2686/32/10.

Regains power at Hankow. F145/7/10.

Arrival at Changsha. F1963/14/10.

— Relations with H.M. Consul.

F1821/1821/10.

Responsibility for Tsinanfu incident.

F2215/1938/10.

Increasing importance of. F862/14/10.

**Cheng-Loh.**

Chinese Minister at Paris. Personality.

W5/5/17.

Personality and position in Chinese politics.

F1727/1727/10.

**Cheng Ming-shu.**

Of Chinese Nationalist Govt.: movements of. F3456/7/10.

**Cheng Tien-ku.**

Mission to Europe. F1107/1107/10.

**Chengting T. Wang.**

See WANG, C. T.

**Chengtu.**

Consular political report for December quarter, 1927. F620/22/10.

**Chengtu: British Consulate.**

Bonus of native staff.

K4443/310/210/K4552/1801/210.

Political report for March quarter. F2528/22/10.

**Cheng Wen-kai.**

Chinese judge at Shanghai. K6379/6379/210.

**Cheng Yen-sheng, Professor.**

Chinese mission to Far and Near Eastern countries: facilities: objects of mission.

F6282/6282/10 (file).

**Cheng Yu-hsui, Miss (alias Soumé Tcheng).**

Chinese nationalist: visits to Europe: movements: career. F1862/1862/10.

**Chen Han-yu.**

Mission to Europe. F1107/1107/10.

**Chen Ho-hsien, Judge.**

Appointment as president of Shanghai Provisional Court. F5823/170/10.

**Chen Hsing Company.**

Harbour contract at Hulutao. F137/137/10.

**Chen Hsing-ya.**

Post in Manchurian Govt. F5582/7/10.

**Chen-kuang.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Chen Wen-hsueh.**

Post in Manchurian Govt. F5582/7/10.

**Chen Yu-ching.**

Kuomintang agent in Malaya: documents seized by Singapore authorities: protest against. F6165/214/10.

**Cheose.**

Murder of, in Abyssinia. J3417/727/1.

**Cheques.**

See also DOCUMENTS.

Cashed for British prisoners of war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

Expenses incurred in connection with cheque made payable to "Seamen's Bethel" by Consul-General, New Orleans: sent to Ministry of Health in error and negotiated by them. K14153/14153/245.

Proposed international arrangement for assimilation of laws respecting cheques: draft regulations and convention: report of League of Nations Committee of legal experts: circulation of reports to States non-members of League: views of H.M.G.: British banking and commercial circles to be consulted. W6885/6885/98 (file).

Claim of Mme. Kandyrine against H.M.G. in respect of a sum guaranteed by Mr. Lockhart. N3914/3914/38 (file).

**Cherbourg.**

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS, FRANCE.

**Cherbourg: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K6215/6215/217 (file).

**Cherico, F. V.**

Extradition of Mr. John F. Wenzel. T2914/1465/374.

**Cherkess Edhem Bey.**

Anti-Turkish activity in Iraq. E1854/112/65.

**Cherkin, B. G.**

New vice-president of Chinese Eastern Railway. F7121/120/10.

**Chermont, E. L., Dr.**

Brazilian Minister at Stockholm: personality. N271/271/42.

**Chernoff.**

Soviet Union commercial delegate to Argentina. N615/N1016/615/38.

**Chéron, H.**

French Minister of Finance. W10758/94/17.

Speech on French budget for 1929.

W12057/42/17.

French Minister of Commerce: biography.

W8875/94/17.

**Cherrie, N. M.**

Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag. Y35/Y319/Y326/6/650.

**Cherry, Mrs.**

Assistance in ensuring the return of her husband to her in Belgium.

K3463/3463/204 (file).

**Cheshire, Chief Constable.**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to Lever Bros. works at Port Sunlight. N1638/2/97.

**Chesnais, P.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5145/5145/402.

**Chesney, H. G., Major.**

Ceylon and General Trading Co. N1884/2/97.

**Chester, Town Clerk.**

Passage of King of Afghanistan through Chester en route to Port Sunlight. N1664/2/97.

**Chester, E. G.**

Summons. T3190/T12713/115/371.

**Chetwynd, Lord.**

Imperial Airways route to India. C8449/5716/62.  
Passport. T10826/10826/378.

**Cheung Sheung-yin.**

China arms traffic. F5078/20/10.

**Chevalier, André.**

Facilities for visit to General Post Office. L3356/3356/405 (file).

**Chevalier, C. A. V., Miss.**

British passport. T12166/43/378.

**Chevallier, A.**

Haitian notable. A4097/4097/20.

**Chevreau, Madame.**

Grievance against H.M.G. in connection with treatment of her husband in Persia: possible diplomatic claim through French Govt. E1889/1889/34 (file).

**Chew, C. W.**

In charge at Fernando Po: appointment as Vice-Consul. K8447/8447/241 (file).

**Chew, John J., Lieut. (U.S.N.).**

Assistance rendered to British a.s. Port Napier. T12343/12343/372.

**Chewter, C. V.**

Representative of Messrs. Wartski. N1947/2/97.

**Chiachian Ben Mohamed.**

Application for British passport: activities. T9333/89/378.

**Chiang Kai-shek, General.**

Reported visit to H.M.S. Dragon. F714/14/10.

Disappearance of his wife. F501/14/10.

Relegated to civil position in Nationalist Govt.: possible resignation.

F4567/F4558/F5277/F6015/7/10.

Reported resignation of. E3750/7/10.

Resignation as Commander-in-Chief of Nationalist forces on occupation of Peking.

F2977/F3130/F3109/7/10.

— His position vis-à-vis General Feng.

F3445/32/10/F3750/F3009/7/10.

His position vis-à-vis Hankow Nationalist Govt. F450/14/10/F510/51/10/F1205/7/10.

His position in Chinese civil war and at Shanghai. F1983/22/10.

Reported proceeding to Peking. F3374/14/10.

Conversation at dinner with Sir M. Lampson on Sino-British relations. F5032/7/10.

His title as Head of National Govt. of China. F5781/5851/10.

Rumoured assassination of. F6271/6271/10.

Congratulations on his assumption of office of President: P.Q. F6301/6301/10.

Note on character of, by Prof. Soothill. F6187/7/10.

**Chiang Pei-liang.**

Appointed Chinese Consul at Melbourne and Acting Consul at Rangoon.

T11028/T11382/3309/373.

**Chiang Tso-pin, General.**

Conversation with Sir M. Lampson on arrangements for administration after Nationalist occupation of Peking. F4598/7/10.

Appointed Chinese Minister at Berlin and Vienna: career. C9846/1071/18.

- Chiappe, Jean.**  
Proposed British decoration.  
T2226/2226/372/T9499/517/372.
- Chiari, E., Dr.**  
Third vice-president of Panama, election.  
A6926/536/32.
- Chiari, R.**  
President of Panama, efforts to induce him to remain in office. A1936/536/32.  
Health. A7157/536/32.
- Chiario, C., Monsignor.**  
Papal Nuncio at La Paz: appointment.  
A7494/1163/5.
- Chiavari, M. G. G., Captain.**  
Appointment as Italian Vice-Consul at Casablanca: personality. W9808/8784/28.
- Chiavolini.**  
Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.
- Chicago: British Consulate-General.**  
Account current. K1267/1267/245 (file).  
Retirement of Mr. Richards: purchase of his desk. K6664/6664/245 (file).  
Safe lock. Y40/15/650.  
Typewriters. K9349/9349/245 (file).  
— Typewriter belonging to the late Sir H. Nugent. K14817/12728/245.  
Leave of Vice-Consul Gallienne.  
K6101/K6390/6101/245.  
Revision of office allowance: increments in staff's salaries. K13654/K14541/4115/245.  
Subscription to Dun's Mercantile Agency.  
K4607/K5750/4115/245.  
Changes in clerical staff. K4115/4115/245 (file).  
Staff changes: resignation of Miss Robertson: Miss Burns and Miss Blackwell engaged as shorthand-typists. K5957/4115/245.  
New seals. K3049/3049/245.  
Supply of newspapers: enquiry whether the "Times" is included in list. P1488/22/150.  
Books of reference for. L5947/5947/405.
- Chicago Bridge and Iron Works.**  
Construction of oil tanks on island of Aruba: contract granted by a U.S. oil company.  
W2352/2352/29 (file).
- Chicherin, G. V.**  
Statement on Japan's action in Shantung crisis.  
F2832/166/10.  
Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.  
Denial that Soviet Union Govt. were working for world revolution. N4693/31/38.  
Member of Soviet Communist Party executive. N295/31/38.  
Views on Kellogg Pact. N4246/31/38.  
Reply to Mr. S. Baldwin's speech on Zinoviev letter; press extract. P526/8/150.  
Financial negotiations in Germany.  
C9296/357/18.
- Chichester, G.**  
Egyptian decoration. T1927/1185/372.  
Illness of H.M. King George. T14191/13265/379.
- Chichibu, Prince.**  
See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Chichkine, Agathoclee N.**  
Renewal of Nansen certificate.  
T11753/T12285/696/378.
- Chick, H. G. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K2149/1/286.  
Leave enquiry. K906/906/234.
- Chicote "Victoria" Mine.**  
See MINES AND MINING: BOLIVIA.
- Chidlaw-Roberts, J. R.**  
See ROBERTS, J. R. CHIDLAW.
- Chiene and Tait.**  
Contract with Salvadorean Govt. for reorganisation of fiscal service.  
A5509/A6784/2645/8.
- Chiangmai: British Consulate-General.**  
Return of Government transport animals.  
K5053/5053/240.  
Purchase of ponies. K14916/14916/240 (file).  
Non-receipt of F.O. list. L1208/1208/405.  
Reduction in office messengers.  
K13432/13432/240.  
Allowance for native clerk at, while visiting Nakawn Lampang with Office of Works surveyor. K8927/8927/240 (file).  
Account current. K3008/3008/240 (file).  
Expenditure on travelling medical attendance and telegrams. K3009/3009/240 (file).
- Chientachun, General.**  
Replacement as garrison commander at Shanghai. F4995/32/10.
- Chiesa, Mario.**  
Appointment as prefect in Italy: personality.  
C4883/122/22.
- Chihli (Province).**  
Name to be changed to Hopei. F4598/7/10.  
See further HOPEI.
- Chihli River Commission.**  
Taking over of, by Nationalist Govt.: dismissal of employees. F5223/2017/10.  
Report on. F5443/2017/10.  
Proceedings. F6710/2017/10.  
Reports of British River Conservancy Boards for. L4172/4172/405.
- Chilbum.**  
Third International. N4748/N4856/31/38.
- Chilcott, W., Sir.**  
Proposed purchase of Egyptian Gazette: F.O. conversation. J240/240/16 (file).
- Child, A. W.**  
Probate fee. K6295/362/210.
- Children.**  
See also AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR PROTECTION OF CHILDHOOD.  
WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.  
Child marriages:  
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.  
Applications by minors for British passports:  
— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.  
Treatment of Hungarian orphans in Transylvania:  
— See MINORITIES: ROUMANIA.  
Education of illegitimate children in minority schools in Polish Upper Silesia:  
— See MINORITIES: POLAND (UPPER SILESIA).  
International conference on child welfare, Paris:  
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.



**Children (continued).**

Legitimacy questions: national status of illegitimate children, &c.:

— See also **BIRTHS**.

**NATIONALITY.**

Permission for illegitimate children to enter Great Britain:

— See **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN**.

Failure of Miss Ashman to pay the Belgian family Elst for maintenance of her child.

K3664/3664/204.

Means of insertion of advertisement in British press regarding adoption of British child. Enquiry by Madame P. Fromont-Martinache, French national. L420/420/405.

Production of certificate of adoption under seal of General Register Office, Great Britain, can be considered sufficient proof that person adopted is British subject.

T12902/12013/378.

Status of British born child who has been adopted under Adoption of Children Act, 1926, by Belgian subject: date of birth not specified on certified copy of entry in Adopted Children Register.

T12013/12013/378 (file).

Adoption by British subject domiciled in Egypt of child born in France: enquiry as to procedure to obtain order. T7074/7074/378.

Validity in Great Britain of adoption under Swedish law of British subject residing in Sweden: summary of Swedish law of adoption. L1092/1092/405 (file).

Adoption of Phyllis Mary MacMahon: custody claimed by two families, Urquharts and Goads. K4790/4790/217.

Adoption of an orphan native of Aden by a Luxemburg family. K1492/1492/204 (file).

Adoption of a son of a British subject by a foreign family, change of name, position as regards nationality. T9640/9640/378.

Maintenance of children of Mr. Jackson in Florence during his detention by Italian police: question of H.M.G.'s responsibility. K5450/5450/222 (file).

Laws in Great Britain concerning the protection of childhood, for Belgian Ambassador.

L5625/5625/405 (file).

Guardianship in Great Britain: information for Swedish Minister. L6916/6916/405 (file).

British laws governing guardianship of illegitimate children: information for Italian Government. L3184/3184/405 (file).

U.S. legislation for the control of child labour. A5414/5414/45.

Licences for employment abroad issued to:

— Miss F. O. Jones. K9591/9591/243.

— Misses A. Solomon and M. A. Highsmith.

K14035/14035/250.

Maintenance in Belgium of two children of the late Mr. S. O'Callaghan.

K2715/2715/204 (file).

Life and education of children of Royal Families in Europe: material for U.S. magazine articles by Mrs. M. M. Snyder.

P202/202/150 (file).

Fifth English-Speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London, 1929: assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining U.S. representation. W10369/10369/50 (file).

Child labour in Netherlands, position of child who has completed elementary school curriculum before reaching age of fourteen: press extract. W3188/3188/29.

Claim of Dagmar Hildegard Rosblad (Swede) against Harry Exall (British Naval rating) for maintenance of her child, legal position. N4154/4154/42 (file).

**Children (Child Welfare Committee of the League of Nations' Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People).**

Appointment of M. Valdes-Mendeveille as assessor. W2240/W2414/54/98.

Report on work of fourth session, March, 1928: discussion by League Council.

W5077/W5340/W5432/W6608/  
W6974/W7196/W8890/54/98.

Preliminary study of problem of child whose environment exposes it to moral and social dangers: appointment of Mlle. Chaptal as investigator; expenses.

W8342/W8370/W7481/W7701/54/98.

Appeal by International Union of Catholic Women's Leagues for representation on Advisory Commission.

W7929/W8358/W8924/W12038/54/98.

— Deprecated by H.M.G. W8869/54/98.

— Appeal granted. W12084/54/98.

Date of fifth session in 1929. W8339/54/98.

**Childs.**

French legislation regarding commercial property. W5441/242/17.

**Childs, L.**

Settlement of European emigrants on land owned by Bolivian Concessions, Ltd.: report for League of Nations.

A1700/A1996/A2639/A1701/A1825/316/5.

**Childs, W. J.**

Historical summary of events in Ottoman Empire, Persia and Arabia affecting British position in Persian Gulf. E5300/3164/34.

**Chile.**

Chilean earthquake: loss of life, condolences of H.M.G.: relief fund. A8284/8284/9 (file).

Earthquake: welfare of British subjects: enquiries by relatives. K14805/14805/209 (file).

Dr. Salas deported by Ibanez faction for fear he might be named as President. Full military dictatorship in force. A17/17/9.

Political situation.

A675/A2486/A2446/A2963/17/9.

— Return to Chile of persons deported for political reasons. A6538/17/9.

Faithfulness and punctuality with which Chile respects international obligations and contracts: possible future use by H.M.G. of Chilean propaganda. A2444/1637/51.

Plot to overthrow Govt.: organised in Europe. A1881/17/9.

**Chile: Administration.**

Decree reorganising Departments of State.

A469/469/9.

Resignation of Minister of Finance and Minister of Education, Señor Eduardo Barrios appointed Minister of Education. A165/17/9.

Don Luis Carvajal appointed Minister of Public Welfare in place of Captain Lazo.

A5126/17/9.

Don Guillermo E. Matte appointed Minister of Interior: rumoured pending resignation of Minister of Finance and M.F.A.

A4881/17/9.

Resignation of Minister of the Interior.

A4232/17/9.

Resignation of Minister of Education.

A8018/17/9.

**Chile: Chamber.**

Official bulletins for period 1925 to date.

L5137/5137/405.

President's message at opening of Congress: summary. A6535/17/9.

**Chile: Customs Tariff.**

On imported fuel:

— See FUEL: CHILE.

Probable effect of new duties imposed by new tariff of February, 1928: memorandum by Commercial Secretary. A3965/71/9.

— Decree regarding entry into force of tariff. A4299/71/9.

Classification of "Timonox" (antimony oxide for pigment): British protest.

A4749/71/9.

Revised duties on rubber manufactures.

A4299/71/9.

Position regarding revision of tariff. A71/71/9.

— Tariffs passed by Congress.

A950/A1091/71/9.

— New tariff to enter into force on publication. A1245/71/9.

— Tariff promulgated. A1429/71/9.

— Non-enforcement on shipments arriving within sixty days of promulgation.

A3025/71/9.

Export tax on nitrate: Govt. refusal to reduce.

A3963/2760/9.

Treatment of "Sunlight" soap and "Lux": possible special classification.

A2868/A3341/A5337/A5546/A5923/71/9.

Treatment of cornflour. A6721/71/9.

Rebates in customs duties on goods carried in Chilean bottoms: flag discrimination involved: protests. A551/243/9 (file).

**Chile: Finances.**

Derogatory statement in House of Commons:

— See CHILE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Situation and prospects. A4234/2667/9.

National estimates of ordinary expenditure for 1929: statement of revenue and expenditure. A7696/2667/9.

Memo. embodying statement by Comptroller-General of income and expenditure for first nine months of 1928. A8017/2667/9.

Organisation of Institute of Industrial Credit.

A5649/3816/9.

**Chile: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHILE, under ARGENTINA.

Declaration of neutrality in Bolivia-Paraguay boundary dispute. A8528/382/51.

— Official denial that undertaking has been given. A8562/382/51.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Statement in House of Commons by Secretary of State for War considered derogatory to Chilean credit: Chilean protest.

A8051/8051/9 (file).

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Iraq.**

Attitude of Chile towards "de jure" recognition of Kingdom of Iraq. T14480/9072/373.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.**

Paraguayan Govt. to request recall of Chilean Minister in Paraguay owing to duelling incident. A4386/4386/33.

Visit of Paraguayan President Elect to Chile: possibility of mutual support against Bolivia. A6537/6537/51.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Peru.**

Incident between Chilean Minister and Peruvian Military Attaché at Asuncion: duel fought between them: Chilean Minister to be recalled. A4386/4386/33.

**Chile: Foreign Relations: Peru (continued).**

Resumption of diplomatic relations.

A5064/A5433/A6536/1987/51.

— Improvement of relations due to prospect of settlement of Tacna-Arica question: renewal of diplomatic relations: Chilean attitude.

A6229/890/35/A5658/A4798/A5871/A4240/1987/51.

— Official attitude in Peru lacking in genuine spirit of conciliation. A4799/A6541/1987/51.

— Resumption of diplomatic relations: notes and cuttings U.S. Press.

A5261/A7317/1987/51.

**Chile: Reports (Annual).**

Annual report, 1927. A1630/1630/9.

Report on heads of foreign missions.

A1150/1150/9

**Chilean Electric Company.**

Sale of Pearson control in, to Electric Bond and Share Co. of New York.

A7071/1543/9.

**Chilean Nitrate Committee.**

Message to Chilean President offering co-operation in Chilean nitrate industry.

A6827/2760/9.

**Chile Electricity Co.**

Difficulties with Chilean Govt.

A1543/1543/9 (file).

**Chiles, Donald.**

See HILTON, D.

**Chile Telephone Co.**

Sale to International Telephone & Telegraph Co. (U.S.): company retains British status and proposes to purchase British material whenever practicable: amendment to British trade report requested.

A5429/A8099/1543/9.

— Probable operation with new U.S. company. A8684/1543/9.

**Chi Ling-tung.**

Appointed Chinese Vice-Consul at Ottawa: personality. T11029/10229/373.

**Chilton, Viscount.**

H.M. Minister, Vienna: recall. T1233/1233/373.

— Leave. C329/329/3 (file).

Appointment as Minister at Copenhagen: cancelled: appointment to Budapest.

N552/552/15/C2055/2055/21 (file).

— Departure from Vienna for Budapest.

C4128/329/3.

— Arrival at Budapest.

C4200/C4909/2055/21.

Supply of copy of Annual Report on Hungary for 1927. C2769/2632/21.

Leave from Budapest. C5476/2055/21 (file).

Return of C.M.G. insignia on his promotion in the Order. T13192/111/372.

**Chilton, H. G.**

Presence required at Washington during negotiations in connection with multilateral peace pact.

A4200/A4212/A4289/A4753/A4758/1/45.

Departure from Washington. A6653/6653/45.

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Holy See.

C2335/2335/22 (file).

Credentials on appointment as H.M. Minister to Holy See. T14698/14698/373.

**Chilton, W. B.**

Spanish decoration. T12659/12659/372.

**Chin, Mary.**

Validity of marriage. T1638/1638/376.

**Chin, William.**

See CHIN PAN FUNG.

**China.**

See also CANTON.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (CHINA SITUATION).

MACAO.

YUNNAN.

INDO-CHINA.

MANCHURIA.

MONGOLIA.

TIBET.

TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

WEIHAIWEI.

HONG KONG.

TONGSHAN.

PARACEL ISLANDS.

SHANTUNG.

SHAN STATES.

INDEMNITY, CHINESE BOXER.

BOYCOTT.

Soviet Union plot:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

BOLSHEVISM: CHINA.

Change of capital from Peking to Nanking:

— See NANKING.

Situation on Yangtse:

— See YANGTSE (RIVER).

National Govts. of:

— See also NANKING.

CANTON.

HANKOW.

KUOMINTANG.

Moslem revolt in Kansu:

— See KANSU.

Information for intending settlers (Shanghai).  
F5073/2/405.

Situation reports from Commander-in-Chief (China Station). F37/37/10.

Situation reports from Senior Naval Officer at Shanghai. F51/51/10 (file).

Situation reports: request of Governor of Straits Settlements to be kept informed of situation in China. F213/213/10.

Situation in: views of Dr. Duncan Main.

F400/400/10.

Weekly Bulletin of International Relations Committee (Shanghai).

F3762/3762/10 (file).

Situation in under National regime: disregard of treaties and imposition of illegal taxation, &c.: report by British Chamber of Commerce at Hankow. F2205/5/10.

Pamphlet by Senator Bingham entitled "New China's Political Bible." F1201/7/10.

Unification of: views of Mr. Nelson Johnson of U.S. State Department on necessity of Powers supporting a Statesman General to restore order. F2416/7/10.

Reconstruction of: article in Manchester Guardian: F.O. memo. on Great Britain's share in. F6950/7/10.

Reconstruction and rehabilitation schemes:

— See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

"Chronology of Events in China, 1911-1927."  
F2488/2488/10.

**China (continued).**

Information concerning: appointment of official by Nationalist Govt. to scrutinise foreign Press articles, &c., dealing with Chinese situation. F4685/4685/10.

Bulletins of China Society of America.

F6699/23/10.

**China (Anti-Foreign Movement).**

See also BOYCOTT.

Welfare of relatives: inquiries from various persons.

K5928/5928/210 (file)/K3578/3578/210 (file).

K15185/15185/210 (file).

Possible revival of as weapon to be used by Chinese to force treaty revision.

F3700/7/10.

— Anti-foreign posters in Peking.

F4793/F5163/7/10.

Anti-foreign propaganda in schools: complaint from Messrs. Probst, Hanbury & Co.

F6696/7/10.

**China (Brigandage).**

— See also PIRACY: CHINA.

CLAIMS v. CHINA.

Kidnapping Organisation in Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

Capture of Father Rouchon at Hukow.

F1277/14/10/F2424/2424/10.

Capture of Rev. J. Lalor by brigands.

F2385/14/10/F2424/2424/10.

Japanese action against Chinese brigands in Yalu River region. F2734/2734/10.

Campaign against bandits on Upper Yangtse by British naval authorities and local Chinese officials and General Yang Sen: reports.

F3684/F3724/F5104/F5189/F5204/F5263/  
F5288/14/10.

Hold-up of train on Chinese Eastern Railway: responsibility of Chinese authorities for: F.O. minutes. F5037/5037/10.

Murder of Miss G. Mann by brigands.

F6288/6288/10 (file).

Capture of Miss Tobin by bandits.

F5235/5235/10 (file).

**China (Famine).**

Appeal to League of Nations for relief: political aspect of. F987/987/10 (file).

— Report for 1927 of International Commission. F5216/987/10.

Report on conditions in various provinces.

F6188/987/10.

Famine relief taxation:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

**China (Foreign Settlements).**

See also CHINA (LEASED TERRITORY).

British Concessions:

— See also HANKOW.

KUUKIANG.

TIENTSIN.

SHAMEEN.

British Concessions: permission for foreign companies to carry on business in Shameen: case of the Hon Wan Company.

F3337/3337/10 (file).

British Concessions: Crown leases: procedure for transfer to lotholders at Hankow, &c.

F1067/1067/10 (file).

Renewal of lot 46 in British Concession at Hankow: request of Mr. Bell's executor: offer of free renewal of lease to Banque Belge.

F2538/F2981/1067/10.



**China (Foreign Settlements) (continued).**

Crown leases in British Concessions: discussions on best method of giving effect to Treasury minute. F9026/1087/10.

Question of readjustment of Chinese land tax in: memo. by Wang Chung-hui.

F2917/5/10.

— Pamphlet by Sir R. Hart. F7063/5/10.

Residential concessions and Foreign settlements: article in Nineteenth Century giving history of. F3587/3587/10.

**China (Foreign Troops in).**

List showing strength and distribution of.

F2577/2255/10.

Proposed strengthening of foreign garrisons in view of possible situation in North China on Nationalist advance: position compared with that in 1927: resolutions by foreign commandants at Tientsin. F2333/2255/10.

Exemption of military stores for, from Tientsin Harbour regulations. F5221/5221/10.

Departure of Italian marine detachment from Shanghai. F4807/121/10.

**China (Foreign Troops in: British Forces).**

Disposition of British military forces: dispute between Governor of Hong Kong and Admiralty: question of placing all forces under one command.

F974/F1191/F2239/121/10/F3268/2496/10.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson. F3045/121/10.

P.Q.: areas outside foreign Concessions occupied by British troops. F1861/121/10.

Powers of Commander-in-Chief: Cabinet conclusions. F6473/F6549/121/10.

Future British garrisons in China: Cabinet papers: withdrawal of two Infantry battalions and Company of Royal Engineers approved. F2112/F5961/121/10.

— Memo. on whole question by Chief of Imperial General Staff. F1993/121/10.

Future British garrison: proposed increase of permanent garrison by three battalions: attitude of War Office and Treasury.

F5531/F5532/F5882/121/10.

P.Q.: existence of a British detachment at Shameen. F3342/121/10.

— Proposed withdrawal of.

F4484/F4427/F5264/121/10.

G.O.C. and Staff: visit to Weihaiwei: movements. F3947/3947/10.

Proposed reduction of: objections of Commander-in-Chief in view of possible reactions of Tsinanfu incident. F2258/F2216/121/10.

Proposed withdrawal of two battalions: Cabinet decision: question of publication in view of possible further demands from Nationalist Government and settlement of Nanking incident.

F4176/158/10/F3861/F3991/F4014/F4073/F4484/F4463/F4185/121/10.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for War. F6360/121/10.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson. F6483/121/10.

Withdrawal of troops from Nanking.

F4394/F4447/144/10.

Proposed reduction to 6 battalions: Cabinet approval. F6522/F6448/F6804/F6844/121/10.

Proposed reduction of: Military and political aspect of: personal letter to Secretary of State from Sir L. Worthington Evans complaining of F.O. action in regard to certain telegraphic correspondence. F8740/121/10.

Possibility of sending detachment to Hankow.

F6996/F7108/121/10/F7068/14/10.

**China (Foreign Troops in: British Forces) (continued).**

Question of reduction: number of battalions to be retained: views of Sir M. Lampson on dangers of premature withdrawal.

F7133/121/10.

Withdrawal of Treforce from Tongshan, etc.

F5490/2496/10.

— See also TONGSHAN.

CHINWANGTAO.

SHANHAIKUAN.

P.Q. present strength compared with June, 1926, and contemplated withdrawals.

F6293/121/10.

Request of National Government of China for information regarding numbers, movements, etc., of all British military, naval and air forces in China. F8720/121/10.

Authority given to G.O.C. North China to call up a battalion from Hong Kong in case of emergency, without reference to War Office.

F6904/F6801/121/10.

**China (Foreign Troops in: British Forces: Shanghai Defence Force).**

See also previous subhead.

See also SHANGHAI (DEFENCE OF).

Question of meeting cost of, from Boxer Indemnity Fund.

— See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Question of scheme of local defence for Shanghai to permit of withdrawal of.

F121/121/10 (file).

— See also SHANGHAI (DEFENCE OF).

2nd battalion, Coldstream Guards: cinematograph film of activities in China.

P991/991/150.

Withdrawal of 2nd battalion of Coldstream Guards: arrangements.

F402/F426/F791/121/10.

— Japanese Government informed.

F554/121/10.

— Sir M. Lampson's protest. F552/121/10.

— Enquiry by U.S. Government.

F629/121/10.

— Protest of Admiralty. F476/F633/121/10.

Transfer of 2nd battalion of Scots Guards from Hong Kong to Shanghai. F3295/121/10.

— P.Q.: Further withdrawals and present strength. F3398/121/10.

— P.Q.: cost. F6404/121/10.

P.Q.: number still remaining in China.

F6281/121/10.

Withdrawal of 5th Armoured Car Company.

F4657/F4612/121/10.

Proposed accommodation of 5th Armoured Car Company in Egypt on return from Shanghai.

J3053/J3180/32/16.

**China (Foreign Troops in: Japanese Forces).**

Reported increase in forces in Kwantung Leased Territory. F1636/186/23.

Decision to despatch forces to Tsingtao in view of turn taken by civil war.

F1867/F1879/121/10.

— See further SHANTUNG.

TSINGTAO.

Reports on troop movements: military attaché to repeat telegrams to F.O. F2523/2523/10.

Return of brigade from Shantung to Dairen: troops from Korea remain in Manchuria.

F3472/121/10.

**China (Foreign Troops in: U.S. Forces).**

Strength and distribution of U.S. marines and infantry. F3990/2255/10.

— Date of withdrawal.

F4390/F4712/F6167/2255/10.

# China (Foreign Troops in: U.S. Forces)

(continued).  
U.S. troops: withdrawal of:  
— See also TIENTSIN.  
SHANGHAI.

## China (Civil War).

See also ARMY: CHINESE.

Troop movements, &c., in Yangtse ports: reports from Rear-Admiral on Yangtse.

F14/14/10 (file).

Mukden party anxious for peace with Shansi and the South. F32/32/10.

Possibility of a truce between North and South. F35/F1053/F1399/7/10.

Reported desire of all militarist leaders for peace with exception of General Feng.

F499/F1398/7/10.

Possibility of intervention by League of Nations. Views of Sir M. Lampson.

F65/F590/35/10.

— Views of Peking M.F.A. F499/7/10.

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS: CHINA SITUATION.

Reported possibility of negotiations at Hong Kong between representatives of Chiang Kai-shek and Northern Party for separate peace. F441/51/10.

Progress of hostilities between Nationalist and Northern forces in Shantung and Chihli.

F125/F600/F759/32/10.

Position in Shantung. F171/32/10.

Serious fighting between Hunan and Wuhan forces near Yochow: position of General Yang Sen: probable Hupei-Hunan alliance.

F233/F232/32/10/F316/F1094/14/10.

Attack on Peking by General Feng imminent: reports.

F415/F509/F631/F838/F1238/F1280/F1307/

F1386/F1428/32/10.

Hankow Govt.'s effort to enforce contributions from British subjects for war purposes.

F505/505/10 (file).

Reported revolt in General Feng's troops.

F785/32/10.

Fengtian leaders consider position of stalemate is reached. F743/32/10.

P.Q. Mediation by H.M.G. and other Powers.

F2491/7/10.

Intervention by Powers: views of German Minister at Peking. F1798/1798/10.

Condition of civil population of China during civil war: proposed publicity for, to induce Powers to intervene: Memo. by Mr. Hardy Jowett. F734/7/10.

Attitude of Hankow and Nanking Govts. towards despatch of Northern expeditions.

F1652/7/10.

Reported defeat of General Feng. F1844/32/10.

Estimate of Ankuochun forces and those of General Feng Yu-hsiang: progress of operations in Shansi: offensive by Ankuochun forces.

F1033/7/10/F1530/F1590/F1622/F1617/

F1651/F1689/F1820/F1760/F1790/F1856/

32/10.

Position of the Wuhan armies. F1517/14/10.

Reported attack by Nanking Army on Northerners near Suchowfu. F1748/14/10.

Capture of Tsaohsien by General Feng: inhabitants massacred. F1840/7/10.

Reported capture of Tsining by General Feng: precarious position of Sun Chuang-fang: situation reports.

F1872/14/10/F1896/F1897/F1899/F1986/

F2030/F2064/F1953/F1951/F2130/F2900/

32/10.

## China (Civil War) (continued).

Fall of Taianfu to General Feng.

F1954/14/10/F1984/1938/10/F1957/32/10.

Possible fall of Peking to Nationalists.

F1991/14/10.

Serious situation arising in Shantung owing to Nationalist advance: Measures of British and Japanese for protection of foreigners. Despatch of troops and warships to ports.

F1938/1938/10 (file).

— See also SHANTUNG.

TSINGTAO.

Nationalist proclamation ordering protection of foreigners in war areas.

F2052/F2725/1938/10.

Tsianfu taken by Nationalists.

F2078/1938/10.

— See also TSINANFU.

Northerns plans after Nationalist occupation of Shantung: Council of War at Peking.

F2277/1938/10/F2232/F2250/32/10.

Bombs dropped on Woosung ports by Northerners: danger of air attack on Shanghai.

F2196/2196/10.

Appeal of Chang Tso-lin for truce with Nationalists after Tsianfu incident: Peking Cabinet urge him to make peace: Northern Generals in touch with Southern leaders with view to eliminating Chang Tso-lin.

F2345/F2273/7/10.

— H. M. Minister not to intervene.

F2272/F2370/7/10.

Peace circular of Chang Tso-lin advising cessation of hostilities.

F2357/1938/10/F2395/7/10.

— Attitude of South. F2361/7/10.

Peace overtures of Chang Tso-lin: text: Diplomatic Body refuse to use good offices in communicating with Nationalist Govt. on behalf of Chang Tso-lin.

F2372/F2368/F2334/F2673/F2352/7/10.

— Attitude of Nanking Govt. F2464/1938/10.

Nationalist advance on Peking under Chiang Kai-shek: possible opposition by Japanese arising out of the Tsianfu incident: position of General Feng vis-a-vis Chiang Kai-shek. F2172/F2355/1938/10.

Expected retirement of Northern forces to Manchuria. F2743/32/10.

Northern retreat towards Manchuria: reports from British Military Attaché: possible Japanese action regarding Peking.

F2363/F2399/F2279/F2455/F2479/F2500/

F2615/F2553/F2613/32/10.

Action of Japan if contending parties carry war into Manchuria.

— See MANCHURIA.

P.Q.: occupation of British property by Nationalist forces. F2442/2442/10.

Position of General Chiang Kai-shek vis-a-vis General Feng in advance on Peking: Japanese support for Chiang Kai-shek.

F2392/32/10.

Nationalist advance on Peking: P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. F2489/2255/10.

Loyalty of Chang-tso-lin's generals and forces.

F2059/7/10.

Co-operation between Kwansi party and Nanking Nationalists. F2686/32/10.

Reports on military situation.

F2635/F2687/32/10.

Views of Japanese General Staff: desire for moral co-operation with Great Britain.

F2670/32/10.

Fengs attack at Hokienfu, opposition to.

F2684/32/10.

**China (Civil War) (continued).**

Position on Tsingpu, Hoken and Kinhan fronts.  
F2866/F2700/F2794/F2801/32/10.

Withdrawal of Chang's forces from Peking.  
F2818/32/10.

Situation: views of Mr. Ueychara. F2748/7/10.

Military situation (P.Q.). F2636/32/10.

Situation in Peking area: large numbers of Northern troops alleged to have gone over to Nationalists. F2869/51/10/F2892/7/10.

Disagreement between Feng Yu-siang and Chiang Kai-shek: effect on advance on Peking. F2817/F2863/7/10.

Offensive against Feng by Chang Tso-lin.  
F2609/7/10.

Manchurian armies return to Manchuria.  
F3234/32/10.

Nationalist advance against Northern troops still remaining south of the Great Wall: question of Nationalist advance to Manchuria: reports by British military attaché.  
F3366/F3369/F3384/F3542/F3605/F3640/F3685/F3759/F3849/F3905/32/10.

Position after Nationalist occupation of Peking, Tientsin, &c.:

— See also PEKING.

TIENTSIN.

TONGSHAN.

Revolt of Hunan troops: possible rising in Kiangsi. F3368/32/10/F3373/14/10.

Attack on Shansi by General Feng.  
F3422/32/10.

Reported conference at Mukden between Chang Tsung-chang and Sun Chuang-feng for discussion of peace terms with Nationalists.  
F3497/32/10.

Japanese obstruction to negotiations between Nationalists and Northerners. F3938/7/10.

Revolt of 6th Army under Cheng Chien.  
F3733/7/10.

Bomb outrage against Chang Tso-lin's train: casualties. F2887/7/10.

— Japanese complicity. F3070/7/10.

— See also CHANG TSO-LIN.

Possibility of renewal of, owing to differences between Canton and Nanking Govts. as result of Plenary Conference of Kuomintang.  
F4714/32/10/F4744/14/10.

Japanese attitude towards movement of Fengtien troops south of the Wall.  
F4706/F4769/32/10.

Preparations by Chihli-Shantung troops for attack on Peking: situation reports on Nationalist counter action, &c., ending in Nationalist victory and occupation of Tongshan.

F4342/F4391/F4506/F4659/F4627/F4839/  
F4814/F4846/F4854/F4856/F4857/F4849/  
F4920/F4908/32/10.

— See also TONGSHAN.

Surrender and disarming of Shantung-Chihli forces. F5112/F5238/32/10.

Proposed formation of a "buffer" area between Nationalists and Fengtien. F5188/32/10.

Cessation of hostilities confirmed. F5190/32/10.

Proposed withdrawal of groups of Nationalist forces from Chihli. F5390/32/10.

Situation at Jehol: Negotiations between Fengtien and Nationalists. F5752/32/10.

Position of General Pai: possibility of civil war becoming as East v. West instead of North v. South. F5944/32/10.

**China (Leased Territory).**

See also CHINA (FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS).

HONG KONG AND KOWLOON.

KWANTUNG.

WEIHAIWAI.

Question of British jurisdiction in: position under Orders-in-Council of 1925: F.O. library memo. F1819/1819/10.

Offer of Japan to surrender extraterritorial rights in China in exchange for further leased territory. F6251/7/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in question vis-à-vis Chinese Govt.: F.O. conversation with Japanese Chargé d'Affaires. F7009/7/10.

**China (Political Situation).**

See also CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Quarterly consular reports: summaries of.  
F22/22/10 (file).

— Copies to be sent to Governor of Straits Settlements. F213/213/10.

Summaries of consular political reports.  
F105/F1397/22/10.

Reports by Lord Addington. F192/192/10.

Political situation reports: information for Dominions. F309/309/10 (file).

Series of reports from War Office.  
F951/951/10 (file).

Political situation in South China (Hong Kong despatches). F84/84/10 (file).

Speech by Mr. S. Baldwin at Bewdley: Times extract. F196/7/10.

Articles in Manchester Guardian. F455/7/10.

Series of private letters from Sir M. Lampson to Sir V. Wellesley. F399/399/10 (file).

Growth of pro-Kuomintang and anti-Fengtien feeling in North China owing to exactions of Northern tuchuns in Chihli.  
F395/7/10.

Policy of Nationalist Govt.: formation of re-organisation committee to prepare way for constructive work: views of Dr. Wang Chung-hui. F2506/7/10.

Conversations between H.M. Minister and Liang Shih-yi. F1036/F1035/7/10.

Reviews of position in December, 1927, and onwards by Sir M. Lampson and Mr. Newton.  
F1033/F2060/F3044/F3506/F3530/  
F5824/7/10.

Conversation between Mr. Ou Tching and Sir M. Lampson. F1399/7/10.

P.Q.'s on present position.  
F1533/F1351/F3248/F6308/7/10.

Memoranda by Tientsin British Committee of Information. F1568/1568/10.

Information from Asiatic Petroleum Co.  
F2396/7/10.

Political situation during Shantung crisis: P.Q.  
F2443/1938/10.

Views of General Hsu Chung-chih.  
F2720/1107/10.

Article in U.S. Press by Mr. Lloyd George.  
F2999/7/10.

Views of Sun Pao-chi in conversation with Governor of Weihaiwei. F2767/7/10.

Views of Mr. Marker. F4267/7/10.

House of Commons debate. F4033/7/10.

Views of Dr. H. Hodgkin. F4549/62/10.

Views of Yen Hsi-shan and Wang Shih-chen.  
F4646/951/10.



**China (Political Situation) (continued).**

Letter from Shanghai manager of Asiatic Petroleum Co. F5000/7/10.

Article in L'Europe Nouvelle. F6121/7/10.

F.O. memo. reviewing situation for Secretary of State. F6599/7/10.

Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Dr. C. T. Wang. F6906/7/10.

Anfu Party intrigue against National Govt. F6855/7/10.

Letter received by Commander-in-Chief, China, reporting on political reaction as result of appointment of certain Kuomintang politicians in Hankow Govt. F7045/7/10.

Political situation at Nanking: conversation between H.M. Consul-General and Dr. Wang. F7136/7/10.

**China: Administration.**

See also CHINA: CONSTITUTION.

Salt administration:

— See CHINA: FINANCES (SALT).

Programme of Nationalist Central Executive Committee:

— See KUOMINTANG.

Attack on Chihli administration in Peking and Tientsin Times: protest by Chinese Govt. F106/106/10 (file).

Changes and appointments in Peking Govt. F992/7/10.

Peking Govt.: proposed withdrawal of all, save purely military functions, from military officials of Govt. and transfer to civil authorities: attitude of Generals. F1464/7/10.

List of mandates issued by Nationalist Govt. at Shanghai. F1061/7/10.

Possible Govt. in Peking under Tuan Chi-jui. F2456/7/10.

Position after Nationalist occupation of Peking: C. T. Wang appointed M.F.A. F3104/7/10.

Declaration by Nationalist Govt. regarding policy of internal reform. F3096/F4144/F5020/7/10.

— Programme of reconstruction of Minister of Industry and Commerce. F3347/7/10/F3092/3092/10 (file).

— Article in Manchester Guardian: F.O. memo. F6950/7/10.

Future of, under Nationalist regime: rumours of possible regional Govts. to be formed after elimination of Nanking Govt. F4241/7/10.

Proceedings of Economic Conference at Shanghai: Nationalist programme of administration. F4055/F4615/F4813/3762/10.

Nationalist arrangements for carrying on, after occupation of Peking and transfer to Nationalists. F4598/7/10.

Desire of Nationalist Finance Minister for Customs administration to take over various other administrative services. F3973/5/10.

Attitude of H.M. Minister at Peking towards recognition of appointment of various officials by Nanking Nationalist Govt. F3409/7/10.

Changes in Nationalist Govt. as result of Kuomintang Conference: resignations and possible appointments: position of General Feng: obscure position of General Chiang Kai-shek. F4558/F4606/F4993/F5120/F5277/F5274/F5527/F5861/7/10.

Intrigues for dismissal of Nanking M.F.A. and other Ministers. F5354/7/10.

Establishment of a Provincial Govt. at Hopei (Chihli): memo. by Vice-Consul Pelham: effect on Tientsin Special Municipality Area. F5164/7/10.

**China: Administration (continued).**

Policy of National Govt. during period of political tutelage: manifesto. F7155/7/10.

Report of proceedings of Standing Executive Committee of National Govt. F5982/7/10.

List of Ministers of National Govt. F6852/7/10.

**China: Constitution.**

Form of: P.Q. F6308/7/10.

Reported desire of Chiang Kai-shek to mould constitution on Turkish plan. F4183/7/10.

New National Govt. of China: title of Head of Govt. F5651/5651/10.

Nationalist Govt. to be known as National Govt. in future. F5695/7/10.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Pratt) on recent constitutional developments in China. F5850/7/10.

Formation of five councils under an executive committee. F6456/F6794/7/10.

Model of new constitution: extract from book by Professor Escarra. F6121/7/10.

Organisation of National Govt.: law promulgated. F6852/7/10.

New system of Govt. inaugurated at Nanking: supremacy of the Kuomintang in. F7106/7/10.

**China: Customs Administration.**

Attack on Commissioner of Customs by Nationalist soldiers at Nanking:

— See NANKING.

Service of domestic loans:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Boarding of British and Japanese vessels by Washington surtax officials:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

Application for appointments in. F5884/5884/10.

Appointment of Mr. Edwardes as Inspector-General on expiry of Sir F. Aglen's leave: alleged intrigue of Mr. Maze to disrupt administration so as to secure Inspectorship of Customs under Nationalist Govt. F46/F819/F911/F956/F1047/F1242/F1646/46/10.

Japanese attitude towards: discussion between Sir M. Lampson and Japanese Minister regarding post of Inspector-General and Anglo-Japanese co-operation in preservation of customs administration. F419/F377/F463/F553/F814/F825/F1103/F1831/F1395/46/10.

Position arising out of proposed visit of Inspector-General Edwardes to Shanghai to negotiate tariff matters, &c. F311/F222/F210/F653/F1394/46/10.

— Japanese and Chinese attitudes: Press comment. F1348/5/10.

Control of customs revenues: views of Mr. L. A. Lyall. F494/46/10.

Conversation between Mr. Lyall and Mr. Pratt, of F.O., on position of Mr. Edwardes and Liang Shih-yi. F682/46/10.

Threat of military authorities at Changsha to seize customs if money is not forthcoming. F448/7/10.

Visit of Mr. Edwardes to Canton to discuss questions with Southern Govt. F337/F414/46/10.

Views of Mr. Edwardes on handling and custody of revenue. F820/5/10.

**China: Customs Administration (continued).**

Situation arising from determination of Nationalist Govt. to dismiss Mr. Edwardes and appoint Mr. Maze as Inspector-General: attitude of H.M.G. and Japan: F.O. minutes: statement by Chinese Minister of Finance.

F3358/F3603/F3641/F3809/F3904/F4297/46/10.

Attitude of Nationalist Govt. towards Mr. Edwardes: alleged instructions to various customs commissioners to ignore him.

F656/46/10.

— Enquiry by China Committee.

F1486/46/10.

Friction between Mr. Edwardes and Mr. Maze regarding control of movements of staff: attitude of H.M.G. towards bringing matter to a final issue.

F1545/F1738/F1979/F2419/F3324/46/10.

— Alleged appointment of Mr. Maze as Inspector-General. F3158/46/10.

— Summary of situation. F3043/46/10.

Inspector-Generalship of Maritime Customs. candidature of Mr. Edwardes and Mr. Maze: memo. showing how H.M.G. dealt with similar case of Sir R. Bredon.

F4286/46/10.

Suspension of Mr. Castle from administration at Wuhu by Nationalist Govt. F657/46/10.

Threatened seizure of customs revenue by military authorities in Yunnan.

F904/904/10 (file).

Trouble anticipated on Nationalist Govt. taking over Peking: Sir M. Lampson's conversation with Nanking Minister of Commerce: position of Mr. Edwardes discussed.

F3260/F4366/46/10.

Temporary arrangement to avoid conflict with Nationalist Govt. F3349/46/10.

Attempt of Canton Govt. to retain part of Customs revenues for upkeep of Chinese representatives abroad. F3614/46/10.

Maintenance of Customs administration as it was under Sir R. Hart: Nationalist desiderata: conversations between Mr. Mounsey and Sun Fo and between Mr. Pratt and Fu Ping-chang. F3882/46/10.

Statement of revenue collected by Maritime Customs for years 1923 to 1925. F2090/7/10.

Statistics of Customs Revenue for 1927.

F624/46/10.

Visit of Mr. Edwardes to Shanghai to discuss various matters with Mr. T. V. Soong, Nationalist Finance Minister: reports of conversations. F3973/F4707/5/10.

Split in administration avoided as result of Mr. Edwardes's visit to Shanghai.

F945/F936/F956/F1254/46/10.

Reported decision of Finance Minister to appoint Mr. Edwardes as Inspector-General: accusations against Mr. Edwardes made by Shanghai Union of Customs Employees.

F4028/46/10.

Officiating Inspector-General (Mr. Edwardes) requested by Chinese Nationalist Finance Minister to come to Shanghai with small staff. F4576/46/10.

Appointment of Mr. Edwardes: attitude of Japanese Govt. and position of Mr. Kishimoto. F5748/46/10.

Misappropriation of funds earmarked for payment of police, &c., at Tientsin.

F4444/F4116/2255/10.

Provisional appointment of Mr. Edwardes as Inspector-General by Nationalist Govt.

F5004/F5334/46/10.

**China: Customs Administration (continued).**

Inspector-General (continued).

— Situation arising out of attitude of Mr. Edwardes if Mr. Maze is appointed Deputy Inspector-General.

F5379/F5380/F5412/F5460/F5464/F5525/46/10.

Difficult position arising out of appointments of Mr. Edwardes and Mr. Maze: question of putting forward Mr. Stephenson for post of Inspector-General: attitude of Chinese Minister of Finance and activity of Sir F. Whyte.

F5854/F5863/F5867/F5868/F6034/F5951/F5952/F6023/F6101/F6133/46/10.

Position of Inspector-General: Chinese authorities still dealing direct with Mr. Maze instead of Mr. Edwardes: possibility of Mr. Edwardes being forced to resign: instructions to Sir M. Lampson on reported resignation.

F6811/F6833/F6770/F6905/F6908/F7049/F7053/F7088/F7109/46/10.

Return of a foreign Commissioner to Chungking.

F5029/46/10.

Custody and control of Customs Revenues in regard to foreign loan: obligations and position of foreign officials in: memo. by Mr. Stanley Wright. F4987/5/10.

Friction arising out of appointment of Deputy Commissioner's Secretary at Dairen.

F5349/46/10.

Criticism of action of Customs authorities by Messrs. Butterfield and Swire in connection with failure of officials to discover smuggled arms on s.s. Kintang.

F5580/3729/10.

Japanese to co-operate with H.M.G. on Customs question. F5654/46/10.

Grant from Customs funds for Harbin Plague Prevention Commission: attitude of Diplomatic Body. F6896/6896/10.

Appointment of a Commissioner at Chungking.

F7085/46/10.

**China: Customs Administration (Autonomy Question).**

See also CHINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Autonomy question: the Edwardes scheme: attitude of Peking Govt. F720/5/10.

— Attitude of Nationalist Govt.

F1258/F1253/5/10.

— Proposals communicated to U.S., French, Italian and Japanese representatives.

F1361/F1703/5/10.

— Edwardes scheme: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. summarising situation.

F618/F731/5/10.

— Views of Board of Trade. F1887/5/10.

— Scheme dropped in view of political changes. F4988/5/10.

Discussions at informal meeting of Diplomatic Body called by Japanese Minister: policy of H.M.G. explained: attitude of Japan.

F1137/F1339/F1227/5/10.

Establishment of a Tariff Autonomy Commission to carry into effect Tariff Conference resolution of 19th November, 1925: list of members appointed by Peking Govt.

F1138/F1572/F1892/5/10.

Reported intention of Peking Govt. to collect increased dues without consent of Powers: question of retaliatory action at Tsingtao: attitude of H.M.G. towards regional tariff autonomy. F1136/F1297/F2119/F5030/5/10.

Declaration of Customs' autonomy on 1st January, 1929: New national tariff to be applied: resolutions of financial conference at Nanking. F3710/5/10.

**China: Customs Administration (Autonomy Question) (continued).**

U.S. Govt. to negotiate agreement.

F3984/5/10.

P.Q.: resumption of negotiations with H.M.G. and Sino-American agreement. F4167/5/10.

Situation created by signature of Sino-American Treaty: effect on attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. F3051/5/10.

Grant of Autonomy by U.S. Govt. to Nationalist Govt.: attitude of Japan. F4932/5/10.

— See also TREATIES: CHINA AND U.S.A.

Attitude of H.M.G. and Japanese Govt. towards stabilisation of interim surtaxes: conversation between Mr. Saburi and Mr. Pratt. F4381/5/10.

Attitude of Great Britain and Japan: F.O. memo. giving digest of the question from meeting of Tariff Conference in November, 1925. F4511/5/10.

Attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Italian Ambassador in London: Minute by Mr. Mounsey. F4640/5/10.

Attitude of H.M.G.: views of Shanghai Chamber of Commerce. F4625/F5009/5/10.

Resolution passed by Foreign Chamber of Commerce at Hankow. F4979/5/10.

Autonomy to be introduced on January 1st, 1929. F4926/5/10.

Chinese desire to embody principle of tariff autonomy in document separate from treaty. F5570/F5652/5/10.

Views of China Association: series of articles in Times Trade Supplement by Mr. Gull. F5477/5/10.

**China: Customs Tariff.**

See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION (AUTONOMY QUESTION).

Tariff treaty negotiations with various powers: — See also TREATIES: CHINA.

Tariff Valuation Commission: negotiations at Peking: protest of Belgian Minister at being excluded. F122/122/10.

— Exclusion of Spanish delegate. F383/122/10.

— Reports on proceedings. F1327/F4442/122/10.

Draft tariff schedule as prepared by Valuation Commission. F4754/122/10.

H.M.G.'s tariff policy: views of Sir M. Lampson on chief considerations to be taken into account in determining. F716/F1294/5/10.

Proposed increase of duties on raw cotton: effect on British and Japanese interests. F2943/5/10.

Duty on raw cotton: position as at termination of Tariff Valuation Commission on July 1st. F4443/5/10.

Duty on artificial silk: Messrs. Courtauld's enquiry. F3294/3294/10.

Reasons why Nationalist Govt. will not at present discuss tariff proposals. F1759/5/10.

Fixing of Maritime Customs rates in Yunnan postponed. F4975/5/10.

Proposed tariff negotiations: meeting of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, &c., to discuss matter at Board of Trade: report of meeting. F5194/F5396/5/10.

Memo. prepared in Board of Trade. F5499/5/10.

Attitude of Japan in Customs treaty negotiations: Tsinanfu incident to be kept separate Chinese objections regarding making consolidation of unsecured debts precedent to Agreement: Japan's desire for British support. F5653/5/10/F5729/7/10.

**China: Customs Tariff (continued).**

H.M.G.'s desire to stabilise import duties for period of years: Desiderata of Board of Trade in Customs treaty negotiations between H.M.G. and China. F5777/F5528/F5614/F5893/F5709/F6179/F6248/F6329/5/10.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson. F5647/5/10.

— Question of assurances to be given by Chinese. F6388/F6391/F6414/5/10.

List of British goods on which stabilisation of duties is desired: Japanese enquiry. F6298/5/10.

Negotiations with H.M.G.: Japanese questionnaire as to attitude of H.M.G. on various questions. F5891/5/10.

Tariff negotiations: Lists of British and Chinese goods which are to be reciprocally imported free: Commercial Counsellor to proceed to Shanghai for discussions with Chinese M.F.A.: Reports on preliminary discussions at Shanghai.

F5463/F5728/F5829/F5869/F5876/F5979/F6077/F6011/F6022/F6100/F6046/F6033/F6091/F6112/F6114/F6321/F6330/F6566/5/10.

Tariff negotiations: Attitude of French Govt.: Conversation between Japanese and French Chargés d'Affaires at Peking. F6000/F6073/5/10.

Determination of Japanese Govt. to maintain present scale and oppose the proposed 12½ per cent. surtax. F789/F1348/5/10.

— Attitude of H.M.G. F854/F1349/5/10.

Proposed 12½ per cent. increase: effect on British trade: protest by Sir J. K. Stewart. F773/5/10.

Five per cent. Canton Surtax on Canadian flour: Colonial Office enquiry regarding validity of. F4029/F4478/F4716/F4837/F5270/F5445/5/10.

Attempted levy of 5 per cent. luxury surtax on foreign imports at Swatow and Canton: Japanese evasion of Washington surtaxes handicapping British imports: extension of luxury surtax articles. F1696/F1716/F1846/5/10.

Nationalist Govt.'s intention to introduce interim 12½ per cent. surtax on 1st October: attitude of Powers. F4221/F5004/5/10.

— Enquiry by China Committee. F4950/5/10.

— Attitude of Japan. F4989/5/10.

Twelve-and-a-half per cent. surtax: question of its being a flat rate or average rate. F4938/F5115/F5011/F5012/5/10.

Levy of Washington surtaxes at Shanghai: list of. F4955/5/10.

— Position at Tientsin: protest by Consular Body. F4991/5/10.

— Collection of surtaxes: Japanese attitude. F6247/5/10.

Proposed levy of 10 per cent. surtax for improvement of harbours at Wuchow and Kiungchow. F4370/F4445/5/10.

Question of Chinese Govt. repeating declaration of 1922 regarding duties on goods crossing Burma-China frontier. F6137/F6675/5/10.

Export tariff: possibility of increase. F6291/5/10.

Attitude of H.M.G. explained to Netherlands Minister at Peking: latter's action criticised by Sir M. Lampson: progress of negotiations with Netherlands Minister and Nanking officials. F6013/F6114/F6242/F6241/F6333/5/10.

Duty on cigarettes: desiderata of British-American Tobacco Co. F5630/F6274/F6398/5/10.



**China: Customs Tariff (New Tariff).**

See also first part of heading CHINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION  
(AUTONOMY QUESTION).

Proposed new rates: amendments proposed by deputation of Chinese merchants.

F5480/F5481/F5479/5/10.

New rates to be enforced: Chinese Govt. consult Shanghai Chamber of Commerce.

F5404/5/10.

Negotiations for new tariff: attitude of Japan towards question of unsecured Chinese debts; co-operation of H.M.G. asked for.

F5683/F6078/F6612/F6632/F6611/5/10.

— Conversation between Sir V. Wellesley and Japanese Chargé d'Affaires.

F5733/F5909/5/10.

Negotiations for new tariff: P.Qs. on progress of.

F6299/F6594/F6703/F6951/5/10.

Information for Dominions.

F6468/F6640/F6876/5/10.

Desire of New Zealand for reciprocal arrangement.

F6273/F6209/F6468/F6142/F6684/5/10.

Attitude of Newfoundland.

F6427/5/10.

Attitude of Irish Free State.

F6614/5/10.

Attitude of Canada.

F6615/5/10.

Attitude of Hong Kong.

F6525/5/10.

Desiderata of Govt. of Straits Settlements.

F6163/5/10.

Date of enforcement of new tariff: enquiry by Mr. J. Duckworth, M.P., on behalf of cotton interests.

F5993/5/10.

Date of coming into force: question of date of shipping of goods or date of arrival determining liability: enquiry by Manchester Chamber of Commerce and others.

F6093/F6270/F6334/F6318/F6500/F6529/F6567/F7150/5/10.

— Form of reply to be made to enquirers.

F6474/5/10.

Date of introduction: new tariff to be identical with 1926 interim surtax schedule.

F6666/F6736/5/10.

— Official notifications.

F6739/5/10.

Date of coming into force: identic note to various Consulates: attitude of H.M.G. in view of possible attempt to seize autonomy without negotiations.

F6757/5/10.

Reported postponement of date of entry into force denied.

F6985/F7042/5/10.

Position of products of Imperial Chemical Industries under.

F6039/F7035/5/10.

Interim surtax rates adopted for one year.

F6321/F6333/F6320/F6547/5/10.

Promulgation of tariff before completion of negotiations with Powers.

F6566/5/10.

Draft note to Chinese Govt. requesting assurances as to stabilisation of rates of duty, &c.

F6800/5/10.

— Assurances given as annexes to treaty.

F6999/F6997/5/10.

Attitude of Shanghai Chamber of Commerce.

F6341/5/10.

Board of Trade's enquiry regarding new specific basis of.

F6691/F6735/5/10.

New tariff: copies for F.O.

F6836/5/10.

P.Q. regarding official communication of interim tariff to H.M.G.

F6942/5/10.

New tariff and recognition of Chinese tariff autonomy: P.Q.

F7105/5/10.

**China: Finances.**

See also TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

CHINA CONSORTIUM.

LOANS: CHINA.

BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

Misappropriation by Chinese officials of funds released from customs revenues for payment of police.

F4116/F4444/2255/10.

State of Canton finances.

F1148/7/10/F1626/951/10/F1627/84/10.

Resolutions of financial conference at Nanking: demarcation of national and provincial finances, &c.

F3710/5/10/F4504/F4615/3762/10.

— Nationalist programme of financial reform.

F5093/F6429/5/10.

Creation of a central bank by Nationalist Govt.

F5596/5596/10.

American financial advisers for reconstruction of finances.

F6129/6082/10/F6044/7/10.

— See also ADVISERS: TO CHINA.

Resolutions passed by Economic Conference at Shanghai: policy of new Minister of Finance (T. V. Soong).

F3686/3452/10/F4055/3762/10.

— Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Mr. T. V. Soong.

F3862/7/10.

**China: Finances (Salt Revenue and Administration).**

Salt administration: attitude of Nationalist Govt.: appointment of Chinese Chief Inspector for the South.

F100/F570/F1183/F1389/F1747/100/10.

Crisis at Chefoo: Peking Govt. climb down: removal of British warship.

F37/37/10/F1042/100/10.

Chefoo crisis: report on events leading up to.

F722/F1634/F1042/100/10.

Position of Chefoo: Nationalist orders regarding control: attitude of diplomatic body: proposed statement regarding violation of bondholders' rights: protest to Nationalist Govt.: meeting at Japanese Legation to consider action to be taken.

F3379/F3386/F3387/F3419/F3420/F3439/F3443/F3460/F3524/F3501/F3584/F3502/F5033/F4757/F4729/100/10.

Chefoo situation: appointment of new nominees by General Chung Chen-kuo on Northerners regaining control of Chefoo.

F3970/100/10.

Seizures of revenues by General Fang Yung-chang at Chefoo.

F5427/100/10.

Chefoo situation: difficulties with National Govt.: H.M.G. to make no protest.

F7157/100/10.

Position of the Salt Gabelle in Yunnan: report of.

F538/100/10.

Effect on salt revenues by smuggling of salt into Yunnan by Burma and Tonkin.

F1943/1943/10.

Attitude of Canton Govt. towards resumption of functioning of Salt Gabelle: conditions of agreement: proposed visit of salt official to Canton to discuss.

F988/100/10.

Trouble at Wuhu: action of Mr. Castle.

F1115/100/10.

Position of Mr. Hussey Freke in administration: attitude of Nationalist Govt.: his visit to Shanghai regarding restoration of inspectorates.

F884/F968/F1183/F2439/F3842/F3954/F4439/F4526/F4538/F4841/100/10.

# China: Finances (Salt Revenue and Administration) (continued).

Proposed visit of Mr. Mead to Canton to discuss restoration of administration in Kwangtung. F1216/F1217/100/10.

Administration in area controlled by Nanking Govt.: P.Q.s as to present situation. F1947/F3393/100/10.

— Memo. by Mr. Mead regarding restoration of district inspectorates. F3735/100/10.

Position of the Salt Gabelle in Nationalist territory: memo. F2948/100/10.

Accounts of salt administration for year 1925. F2009/100/10.

Liquidation of Salt account funds with Russo-Asiatic Bank. F2002/278/10.

Position of Salt Administration on downfall of Northern Govt. and establishment of Nationalist Govt. at Peking: memo. by Mr. Hussey-Freke. F3013/F4111/100/10.

Nationalist Govt. policy: instructions issued to Salt inspectors at Changlu to deposit all funds in Chinese banks: Sir M. Lampson's warning to Nationalist authorities. F3081/F3156/F4135/F4591/100/10/F3358/46/10.

— Position of Mr. Hussey Freke. J3291/J4575/100/10.

Seizure of revenues at Changlu: diplomatic body to lodge protest: satisfactory settlement reached. F2198/F2367/F2321/100/10.

— Summary of events. F3518/100/10.

Illegal release of salt at Changlu: group banks give publicity to incident. F4990/F5450/100/10.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards the Salt Administration: proposed meeting between Nationalist Finance Minister and group bankers to discuss outstanding questions: note by Mr. C. Pearson. F3711/100/10.

Seizure of revenues at Tientsin by Nationalist Govt. F3994/100/10.

Nationalist Govt. action: possible crisis: proposed P.Q. to enable H.M.G. to state their attitude. F3496/F3609/100/10.

Nationalist Govt. attitude: proposed publication of statement by Diplomatic Body. F4376/F3653/F4939/F4929/100/10.

— Views of Mr. Hussey Freke. F4873/100/10.

Arrangements for safeguarding certain funds set aside for administration expenses. F4454/100/10.

Export of salt from Weihaiwei to Chinese ports: objections of Salt Inspectorate to. F4572/100/10.

Illicit export of salt from Weihaiwei. F2774/100/10.

Closing of local audit office at Changsha. F5440/100/10.

Settlement of salt question delayed pending formation of responsible Cabinet: statement of Mr. T. V. Soong. F4998/100/10.

Future of Salt Administration: progress of negotiations with Nationalist Govt: deadlock arising out of conflicting proposals of Finance Minister and Mr. Hussey-Freke regarding custody of revenues and loan security, &c.: proposed public statement. F5690/F5711/F5725/F5730/F5731/F5732/F5736/F5751/F5803/F5878/F6850/F5963/100/10.

Future of the Salt Gabelle: negotiations with Nanking Govt.: progress of: scheme of Finance Minister regarding custody of revenues: views of Mr. Hussey-Freke, Mr. Mead and Group banks. F5256/F5271/F5394/F5297/F5456/F5515/F5298/F5517/F5553/F5522/F5465/F5485/F5612/F5486/F5299/F5554/100/10.

# China: Finances (Salt Revenue and Administration) (continued).

Negotiations with Nationalist Govt.: draft agreement reached between Chinese Minister of Finance and Mr. Hussey-Freke. F5976/F5948/F6125/100/10.

— Proposed issue of statement: attitude of French and Japanese. F5945/F5946/F6075/F6177/F6178/100/10.

— Japan to withdraw from negotiations. F6009/100/10.

Future of Salt Gabelle: proposed statement regarding negotiations published by Minister of Finance and Diplomatic Body. F6058/F6322/F6323/F6331/100/10.

Negotiations: information for Dominions. F6429/100/10.

Appointment of Liu Tsung-yi as Chief Inspector and Mr. Hussey-Freke as Associate. F6331/100/10.

— Statement by Mr. Hussey-Freke. F6821/F6408/F6415/100/10.

National Govt.'s proposals for reorganisation and appointment of Mr. Hussey-Freke: views of Sir C. Addis of China Consortium. F6342/F6472/100/10.

Negotiations: statement by Japanese Minister. F6488/100/10.

## China: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHINA under AFGHANISTAN, BURMA.

Question of raising status of legations to embassies.

— See EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

Nationalist declaration regarding foreign policy of Nationalist Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. F3190/F3155/F4144/F5020/F5911/7/10.

— Conversation between representatives of Dr. C. T. Wang and Sir M. Lampson. F4350/7/10.

P.Q.: co-operation between Great Britain and United States in regard to joint interests in China. F709/7/10.

Declaration by new M.F.A. in Nanking Government. F929/7/10.

Question of Powers intervening: views of new German Minister to Peking. F1798/1798/10.

— See also CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

Rumoured organisation of a diplomatic bureau to represent North and South. F704/7/10.

Nationalist notification to Diplomatic Body that Chinese representatives abroad now represent China as a whole. F3106/F4229/7/10.

— Enquiry by Portuguese Government as to attitude of H.M.G. F3236/7/10.

Question of recognition of Nationalist Govt. by Powers: flag question: enquiry by several Powers as to attitude of H.M.G. F3333/3333/10 (file).

Saluting of Nationalist flag:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of recognition of Nationalist Govt. by Powers: Conversation between French Ambassador and Sir V. Wellesley. F4177/3333/10.

— Proposed conversations at Paris to secure concerted action: F.O. conversations with Japanese Ambassador. F4400/F4477/7/10.

Co-operation of Powers in dealing with new Nationalist Govt. of China: question of granting de jure recognition only by Powers acting together. F4425/F6958/7/10.

— Mission of Count Uchida to London and Washington. F5073/F5367/7/10.

**China: Foreign Relations (continued).**

Attitude of Nationalist Govt. after occupation of Peking: possible anti-foreign campaign to enforce negotiations on treaty revision, &c. F3700/F4793/7/10.

Social relations between members of Nationalist Govt. and foreign representatives.

F4970/7/10.

American proposal regarding settlement of relations between China and foreign Govts.: attitude of H.M.G. and Japan. F6674/7/10.

National Govt. of China will not enter into diplomatic relations with any country unless treaty of friendship is first negotiated.

F6063/1/10.

Powers co-operation in: P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. F6702/7/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: France.**

De jure recognition of National Govt. of China by signature of Tariff treaty. F7066/5/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Representation at Nanking vis-à-vis Nanking Govt. F5113/7/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Question of recognition of, and relations with Govt. of Canton:

— See CANTON.

Settlement of the Nanking incident:

— See NANKING.

Hong Kong-Canton relations:

— See also HONG KONG.

Resolutions regarding British policy: Society of Friends in Australia. F79/79/10.

Speech by Sir Austen Chamberlain on January 19th at Birmingham. F365/7/10.

British policy: views of Prof. Webster: F.O. conversation. F404/7/10.

Desire of Peking Govt. for special friendship and assistance of H.M.G. in connection with development of Manchuria: conversation between H.M. Minister and General Yang Yu-ting. F378/7/10.

Attitude of Nationalist authorities on visit of Sir M. Lampson to Foochow: desire for friendly relations with H.M.G.

F813/7/10.

Good effect of visit of Sir M. Lampson to Canton. F1685/7/10.

Scheme for Anglo-Chinese co-operation by means of a company. F1458/1458/10.

Articles in China Times: comments on Sir A. Chamberlain's Birmingham speech of 1927 and British policy generally: improved tone of British Press in China. F1487/7/10.

H.M.G.'s policy: good effect on relations arising out of actions such as admitting Chinese to parks in Shanghai, &c.

F1829/170/10.

British policy. (P.Q.). F2675/7/10.

Improvement in relations owing to good work of Sir M. Lampson in carrying out H.M.G.'s policy and visiting Shanghai, &c.: official congratulations of H.M.G. to Sir M. Lampson on result achieved.

F2182/F2091/F2280/7/10.

P.Q.s. Recognition of Nationalist Govt. by H.M.G. F3005/F4042/F4043/F4187/7/10.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: conditions precedent. F3154/7/10.

— Enquiry by German Embassy. F3106/7/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**

Attitude of H.M.G. towards request of Nationalist Govt. to intervene in Shantung crisis. F2430/F2440/F2470/1938/10.

— Personal appeal of Mr. Chu to Secretary of State. F2418/65/10.

P.Q.: F.O. conversations with Dr. Wang Chung-hui on Sino-British relations. F2527/7/10.

— Report on conversation with Secretary of State. F2562/7/10.

Recognition of Nationalist Govt.: Chinese claim that H.M.G. recognises Nationalist Govt. as Nationalist flag was saluted by H.M. ships. F2234/951/10/F1971/7/10.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry of Powers. F3333/3333/10 (file).

Recognition of Nationalist Govt.: views of Commander-in-Chief: suggests suitable occasion for recognition by saluting Nationalist flag. F5618/3333/10.

P.Q.s.: communications received by H.M.G. from Nanking Govt. F3248/F4041/7/10.

British policy: request by Huang-fu for statement of requirements. F2658/7/10.

Conversation between Vice-M.F.A. in Nationalist Govt. on outstanding questions (Nanking, Salt, &c.). F3601/7/10.

Conversation between Mr. C. T. Wang and H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai on outstanding questions and treaty revision.

F3415/F3417/7/10.

The King's Speech to Parliament.

F697/F6149/7/10.

— Debate arising out of: speeches by Prime Minister, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Ramsay MacDonald. F690/7/10.

British policy: reference in the King's Speech at opening of Parliament: arrangements for transmission to China. P184/73/150.

Attitude to be adopted towards new régime by H.M.G.: instructions to Sir M. Lampson.

F3700/7/10.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Pratt) on Chinese delinquencies regarding violation of treaties, &c., for use in determining H.M.G.'s policy. F3718/7/10.

F.O. conversation between Secretary of State and members of Dr. C. C. Wu's mission (Sun Fo and Hu Han-min): Anglo-Chinese relations discussed. F3881/F3797/7/10.

— P.Q. F4042/7/10.

P.Q.: recognition of any Govt. in China or Manchuria. F3822/3333/10/F4042/7/10.

British policy: minute by President of Board of Trade on Sir M. Lampson's despatch.

F4279/7/10.

British policy in China: House of Lords debate. F4105/7/10.

Sir M. Lampson's programme for settlement of position after Nanking incident disposed of.

F4070/7/10.

F.O. memo. (Sir V. Wellesley) reviewing situation in light of recent events: conciliatory policy advocated as against policy of a "firm stand." F4155/7/10.

Recognition of and negotiations with the Nanking Govt.: enquiry by Italian Ambassador as to H.M.G.'s attitude. F4640/5/10.

Recognition of Govt. of Nanking: question of form of Sir M. Lampson's note to Dr. C. T. Wang, M.F.A., implying. F5220/1/10.

H.M.G.'s recognition de jure of Nanking Govt.: information for Dominions.

F5955/3333/10.

— Enquiry by Swiss Minister. F5928/3333/10.

— Attitude of Canada. F6615/5/10.



**China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain** (continued).

Recognition of Nationalist Govt. de jure to await signature of Customs Treaty.

F5682/3333/10/F5677/5/10.

— P.Qs. F6300/3333/10/F6703/5/10.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Pratt). F6335/3333/10.

De jure recognition of National Govt. by H.M.G.: New Zealand agrees. F6142/5/10.

— Attitude of Irish Free State. F6614/5/10.

Recognition of National Govt.: P.Q. as to visit of Sir M. Lampson to Nanking indicating.

F6942/5/10.

Need for gesture by H.M.G. to show goodwill towards China: opportunity afforded by Chinese desire for re-election to League of Nations Council: possibility of concession in matter of British Consular jurisdiction in China: conversation between Lord Cushendun and Chinese delegate at Geneva.

F4886/65/10.

Article in U.S. Press by Count Sforza criticising British policy in China. F4346/7/10.

Conversation at dinner between Sir M. Lampson and General Chiang Kai-shek on Sino-British relations. F5032/7/10.

Desire of Nationalist Govt. for close relations with H.M.G.: conversation between Nationalist M.F.A. and Consul-General at Nanking: question of Sir M. Lampson making prolonged visit to Nanking.

F5494/F6708/7/10.

Prime Minister's speech at Lord Mayor's Banquet. F6401/7/10.

Views of Rev. C. G. Sparham on necessity of Great Britain cultivating close relations with China, in view of stability of National Govt. and probability of China becoming premier Power in the Pacific. F6400/7/10.

British policy in China: article in Britannia accusing H.M.G. of surrendering to Chinese.

F6495/7/10.

H.M.G.'s relations in view of Manchuria becoming integral part of China: instructions to British officials in Manchuria.

F7149/F7148/7/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan.**

Japanese policy in Manchuria:

— See MANCHURIA.

Situation arising from Nationalist occupation of Shantung and Tsinanfu incident:

— See also SHANTUNG.

TSINANFU.

Anti-Japanese boycott in China: report on.

F5448/7/10.

— See also BOYCOTT.

Japanese policy: views of Monsieur Obata, Japanese Ambassador to Turkey: advocates close Anglo-Japanese understanding.

F147/7/10.

— Views of General Tatekawa, Japanese Military Attaché at Peking. F1764/F2582/7/10.

Speech by Baron Tanaka at opening of Diet.

F1010/186/23/F1121/7/10.

Japanese policy of passivity: conversation between Sir J. Tilley and Baron Shidehara.

F1121/7/10.

Japanese policy in China: proposed withdrawal of Japanese troops on settlement of Tsinanfu incident. F2747/7/10.

Japanese policy in China under Baron Tanaka: position at time of Tsinanfu incident.

F1803/7/10/F2413/1938/10.

Japanese policy (P.Qs.). F2875/F2682/7/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan** (continued).

Shantung crisis: F.O. conversation between Japanese Ambassador and Secretary of State: Japanese assurances that integrity of China will not be attacked.

F2344/1938/10.

Shantung situation: request of Nationalist Govt. of China for H.M.G.'s intervention and attitude of H.M.G. in event of war between China and Japan.

F2430/F2440/F2470/F2579/1938/10.

Shantung crisis and Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China: views of Mr. Yoshida.

F2227/7/10.

Chinese protest against Japanese military action at Shantung: letter from Mr. Hsia Chifeng to British representative on Council of League of Nations. F2860/1938/10.

Japanese infringement of China's territorial sovereignty: request of Canton Govt. for League of Nations intervention.

F2662/65/10.

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (INTERVENTION IN DISPUTES).

Japanese policy in China: conversation between Mr. Debuchi and Sir A. F. Whyte.

F2853/1589/10.

Japanese policy in China: report of British Military Attaché: Japanese desire for partition of China into three areas: survey of past and present policy: friction between Japanese F.O. and General Staff.

F3067/7/10.

Question of recognition of Nationalist Govt. by Japan: hoisting of Nationalist flag over Chinese Legation in Tokio.

F3333/F3341/3333/10.

Increasing Japanese alarm at action of Powers leaving Japan out of account in dealing with China: Japanese Press rallying to support of Govt. F4314/7/10.

Japanese policy in China: necessity for stimulating Anglo-Japanese co-operation: minute by Secretary of State. F200/7/10.

Anglo-Japanese policy: F.O. minute (Sir V. Wellesley) pointing out why Japan can never fully co-operate with H.M.G. in China: Japanese fear of a strong and united China: Sir J. Tilley's conversation with Mr. Debuchi. F1123/7/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation: overtures at Tokio for H.M.G.'s support in dealing with Nationalist Govt.: desire for alliance with H.M.G. in regard to China: attitude of H.M.G. on general question.

F4158/F4168/F4169/F4397/F4817/7/10.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Ashton Gwatkin).

F4310/7/10.

— Japanese Press articles inspired to impress China. F6441/F6442/F6544/7/10.

— Japanese General Staff desire co-operation. F2670/32/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation to meet situation arising on fall of Peking: War Office conversation with Japanese Military Attaché and Japan officer on General Staff.

F2451/32/10.

Question of Anglo-Japanese co-operation in dealing with Nationalist Govt.: mission of Count Uchida to England to sound H.M.G.

F4333/F4639/F4817/F4934/F4908/F5569, F6551/F5672/7/10.

— F.O. conversations with Count Uchida: attitude of H.M.G. F5073/F4876/7/10.

— Mission of Count Uchida: F.O. message for communication to Japanese M.F.A.

F5569/F5780/7/10.

— Japanese Press comments on outcome of Uchida conversations: information regarding replies to P.Qs. sent to H.M. Representative, Tokio. F6523/F6568/7/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).**

Anglo-Japanese co-operation: F.O. memo: minutes by Lord Cushendun regarding H.M.G.'s attitude towards Japanese overtures. F4494/F5239/F5273/7/10.

— Difficulties of co-operation: views of Mr. Dormer at Tokio. F4933/1/10/F6551/7/10.

— Proposals of Japanese M.F.A. in conversation with Sir S. Barton in Tokio.

F4524/F5314/7/10.

— Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Japanese Minister at Peking (Mr. Hori).

F4624/7/10.

— Desire of Sir M. Lampson to be kept informed of any conversations in London: incident in connection with Japanese Chargé d'Affaires (Mr. Hori) at Peking.

F6056/7/10.

— Conversation between Sir V. Wellesley and Japanese Chargé d'Affaires (Mr. Saburi).

F5733/5/10/F7009/7/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China: P.Qs.: attitude of H.M.G. explained.

F6595/F6700/7/10.

— Speculations in Press as to scope of: F.O. instructions to Washington and Peking.

F6477/F6560/7/10.

— Leakage of information regarding: explanations. F6478/F6628/7/10.

— Soviet Press comment: article in Sunday Worker. F6633/7/10.

— Conversation between Mr. Saburi and Sir V. Wellesley. F6789/F6958/7/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation and Sino-Japanese relations: H.M.G.'s attitude explained to leaders of National Govt.: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Hu Han-min and Sun Fo. F7027/7/10.

Policy of Baron Tanaka: propaganda against in Japan. F4820/7/10.

Declaration of the National Anti-Japanese Convention in Shanghai. F5001/3762/10.

Japanese aspirations in China: views of Commander Oku of Japanese Navy.

F5371/7/10.

Improvement in relations as result of conversations between General Chang Chun and General Tanaka at Tokio. F5388/7/10.

Improved relations: Japanese Govt. hopes of settling outstanding questions: conversation between Sir J. Tilley and Japanese M.F.A.

F5569/7/10.

Outstanding questions: attitude of Japan: conversation between Counsellor of Japanese Legation and Secretary to British Legation at Peking. F5678/7/10.

Negotiations on outstanding questions: reported deadlock on question of withdrawal of Japanese troops from Shantung.

F6385/F6482/F6546/7/10/F6607/32/10.

Visit of Mr. Yada to Nanking to sound Nationalist Govt. regarding resumption of relations. F5729/F6327/7/10.

— Conversation between Sir J. Tilley and Mr. Yoshida. F6553/7/10.

Mission of Mr. Arita to Nanking to discuss relations. F5908/F5880/7/10.

Japanese policy in China: speech by Baron Shidehara: policy of Baron Tanaka criticised. F6826/7/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Roumanian desire for diplomatic relations: treaty of friendship necessary before Legation can be established in China.

F6063/1/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

See also BOLSHEVISM: CHINA.

Soviet policy in Manchuria and Chinese Turkistan.

— See MANCHURIA.

TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Alleged Soviet request for Japanese mediation between China and Soviet Union: Soviet denial. F706/7/10.

Chinese action against Soviet consulates in China: question of Peking Govt. following lead of Nationalist Govt.

F542/F546//166/10.

— Nationalist mandates. F806/166/10.

— Nationalist statement regarding Consulates in N. China. F3371/7/10.

Soviet plot in China: documents confiscated by Chinese authorities during raid on Soviet Union Embassy at Peking in 1927: publication as White Book by Metropolitan Police Headquarters, Peking: copy. F2211/386/10.

Revolution: refutation of charge that Soviet Union agents are responsible: announcement of National Commissariat of Soviet Foreign Affairs. N2090/36/38.

Soviet influence in China: memo by Mr. W. Connor Green. F1030/166/10.

Alleged overtures for rapprochement between Nanking Govt. and Soviet Union.

F2885/F2890/F3157/7/10.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards Japanese intervention in Shantung: statement by Chicherin. F2832/166/10.

Mission of M. Karakhan to negotiate for resumption of relations with Nationalist Govt. of China. F4395/166/10.

Attitude of Nationalists towards return of Soviet officials: case of Mr. V. A. Rover of the Tass Agency. F4361/166/10.

Soviet intrigues in China: Soviet Consul at Harbin protests against Japanese allegations regarding Soviet financial aid for General Feng. F4375/166/10.

Soviet offer to restore relations: activity of Soviet Commissariat for Foreign Affairs: visit of Mr. Lashevitch to Vladivostok.

F5705/166/10.

Report by Mr. Urbije on events in China affecting Soviet Union: anti-Soviet agitation in Canton, Shanghai, &c. N295/31/38.

Soviet activity in China: Third International's instructions to Borodin: permission for Prof. Toynebee to print translation of.

F6295/166/10.

Bolshevik activities in China: articles in Nouvelle Revue Française. F4652/166/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Treatment of Spanish subjects in China: attitude of Nationalist Govt. of China.

F524/1/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

American advisers to Chinese Govt.:

— See ADVISERS: TO CHINA.

Settlement of Nanking incident:

— See NANKING.

Informal treaty discussions with Nationalists.

F457/7/10.

U.S. note to Nationalist Govt. regarding U.S. forces in China and safety of U.S. citizens in North China. F2988/F3565/2255/10.

Question of U.S. Govt. recognising Nationalist Govt. of China. F3101/7/10.

— P.Q.: position as result of signature of treaty. F4044/F4013/3333/10.

**China: Foreign Relations: U.S.A. (continued).**

Recognition of Nationalist Govt. (continued).

— U.S. Press comment.

F3618/23/10/F3867/7/10.

— U.S. Commander-in-Chief saluted by Chinese warships. F4266/7/10/F3989/14/10.

Reported negotiations for recognition of Nanking Govt. and withdrawal of U.S. troops.

F3193/7/10.

— Attitude of U.S. Govt. F3154/7/10.

— U.S. Press comment. F4260/F5641/23/10.

U.S. Govt. decide that signature of tariff treaty constitutes de jure recognition by U.S.A.

F5275/3333/10.

Relations with new Nationalist régime: views of U.S. Minister in conversation with Sir M. Lampson regarding recognition and tariff question: Minister criticises U.S. State Dept. policy of haste. F3700/7/10.

U.S. policy: speech by Head of Far Eastern Dept. of U.S. State Dept.: attitude of U.S. Govt. towards recognition of Nationalist Govt. F3867/7/10.

Text of note to Nanking Govt. reviewing U.S. policy and attitude towards China: offer to negotiate tariff treaty. F3940/F3903/5/10.

— See also TREATIES: CHINA AND U.S.A.

Improved relations as result of U.S. recent concessions to China: views of Turkish Minister at Tokio. F4183/7/10.

Question of negotiating for settlement of outstanding questions after signature of Customs treaty: action of Mr. Wang: incident of crossed correspondence with U.S. Minister. F4050/F5152/7/10.

Secretiveness of U.S. State Dept. in withholding information regarding negotiations with Chinese Govt.

F4013/3333/10/F3986/F4429/5/10.

Visit of Sun Fo to U.S.: statements regarding Sino-American co-operation in reconstruction of China: effect of Sino-American tariff treaty on policy of Powers.

F4515/7/10.

— F.O. minutes. F3951/5/10.

U.S. policy in China (International Relations Committee of Shanghai). F5001/3762/10.

Article in U.S. Press by Count Sforza eulogising American policy. F4346/7/10.

H.M.G.'s criticism of U.S. policy of alleged co-operation with Powers in China: instructions to Sir E. Howard regarding line of action in response to U.S. offer of co-operation regarding extraterritoriality, &amp;c.

F5939/3113/10.

President Coolidge's message of congratulation to National Govt. on 17th anniversary of Republic. F5930/23/10.

**China: Laws and Decrees.**

Reclassification of Criminal Code under Nationalist Govt.

F3225/F4436/F4784/170/10.

— Copies for F.O. F6491/170/10.

Copies of Criminal Code for British Consular officers in China. L7532/7632/405 (file).

Trade Marks Law of National Govt.

F5764/F5613/216/10.

— See also TRADE MARKS: CHINA.

**China: Reports, Annual.**

1927 Report: copies for Admiralty.

F4850/1807/10.

1927 Report: copy for War Office and distribution to Consuls in China.

F1807/1807/10 (file).

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1927.

F2808/1798/10.

**China: Royal Family.**

Ex-Manchu Emperor: whereabouts of.

F4438/7/10.

The ex-Emperor: possibility of his being ruler of an independent Manchuria. F3040/7/10.

— See further MANCHURIA.

Desecration of the Imperial Tombs: letter of sympathy to ex-Emperor from Commissioner of Weihaiwei. F5401/5401/10.

Prince Kung: plot to restore ex-Emperor of China to throne. F3152/7/10.

— Control of Peking. F2839/7/10.

**China and Japan Trading Co.**

Export licence for revolver parts for.

F2318/240/10.

**China Association.**

Chinese tariff autonomy. F5477/5/10.

Telegram through F.O. for British Chamber of Commerce at Shanghai: recovery of cost.

F5283/5/10.

Armed guards on British ships as anti-piracy measures. F6638/F6336/43/10.

Resignation of Mr. Edwardes from Chinese Customs Service. F6869/46/10.

**China Coast Officers' and Engineers' Guild.**

Abuse of British flag in Chinese waters.

F2089/117/10.

**China Commercial Co.**

U.S. import duty on high speed steel.

A3199/27/45.

**China Committee.**

Chinese postal administration. F97/97/10.

British municipal regulations at Tientsin and rendition question. F772/F4308/124/10.

Position of Mr. Edwardes in Chinese Customs.

F1486/46/10.

New Chinese Customs Tariff. F4950/5/10.

Abolition of extraterritoriality in China.

F6913/6376/10.

**China Consortium.**

Memo. on absorption of British Trade Corporation by Anglo-International Bank.

F593/593/10.

**China Import and Export Co.**

Railway claim against China. F3169/41/10.

**China Inland Mission.**

Kiukiang claim. F5578/38/10.

Desecration of Mission Cemetery at Chuchow.

F3924/62/10.

**China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.**

Unrest among employees. F241/51/10.

Claim for sinking of s.s. Irene. F1540/43/10.

Salaries due to British officers in: P.Q.

F1965/1965/10 (file).

— Position of company: Chinese claim to control. F3519/F3574/1965/10.

Lease of berths on British bund at Tientsin.

F4981/284/10.

**China Navigation Co.**

Claim for piracy on s.s. Tean. F5856/43/10.

**China Society of America.**

Bulletins of. F6699/23/10.

**Chinda, Viscount.**

Personality. F2167/2167/23.

**Chinese Eastern Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: CHINA AND MANCHURIA.

**Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Ltd.**

Protection of Kailan mines at Tongshan.

F2784/2496/18.



**"Chinese Gods of Wealth, The."**

Copy for Peking Legation. L3295/3295/405.

**Chinese Restaurants, Ltd.**

Retention of their Chinese staff who came to U.K. as seamen and took employment as cooks. F1823/1823/10.

**Chinese Social and Political Science Association.**  
British and Foreign State Papers for.

L5930/2814/405.

Reviews, for F.O. L2814/2814/405.

**Chinhua, s.s.**

Expenditure on repatriation of officers to Hong Kong. K1673/1673/240.

**Chinkiang.**

Incident of attack on members of staff of Asiatic Petroleum Co. appreciation of conduct of Consul Hewlett. F162/162/10.

Proposed Provincial capital. F3906/3444/10.

Conditions at: Complaint by Messrs. J. Swire &amp; Sons. F6424/3444/10.

**Chinkiang (British Concession).**

Sale of waterworks and lighting plant at. F3444/3444/10.

Future of and question of rendition: views of Sir M. Lampson and Rear-Admiral, Yangtse. F3477/F4058/F4261/F6712/3444/10.

Occupation of British premises by Chinese troops. F519/162/10.

— P.Qs. F1593/F1851/F1624/F3588/162/10/F4680/14/10.

Soldiers re-occupy houses in British Concession: protest against. F1446/F1489/14/10.

Question of re-occupation of British buildings at: necessity of a Consul being in residence before Provincial Govt. arrives: Question to be kept separate from Nanking incident. F4156/F3979/F3980/162/10.

Rendition: Memo. on views of British shipping and oil companies. F4601/F4917/3444/10.

Protection of rights of leaseholders: Case of property of Mr. T. W. Duff. F5742/5742/10.

**Chinkiang: British Consulate.**

Account current. K3577/3577/210 (file).

Condition of consular residence: removal of furniture: repairs to be paid for by Chinese authorities. K1631/K13165/1018/210.

Emolument of Mr. S. Wyatt Smith while temporarily absent from Chinkiang: position of Mr. Tribe. K1128/1128/210.

Reduction in native staff. K1165/1018/210.

**Chinkwang, s.s.**

Ashore on Yangtse River. F1640/14/10.

Fired on, on Yangtse River by bandits. F5132/14/10.

**Chin Myin.**

Chinese commander in Yunnan: proposed visit to Wa States. F997/F1611/589/10.

**Chinner & Co., F. O.**

Summons. T365/T3047/365/371.

**Chin Pan-fung.**

Application for certificate of British naturalization. Enquiry regarding validity of his marriage. T1638/1638/376.

**Chin Shu-zen.**

Appointed Military Governor of Urumchi. F3840/3764/10.

**Chinwangtao.**

Japanese troops at. F3538/F3447/32/10.

British battalion for: in connection with defence of Tientsin and Peking. F2649/F2650/2496/10.

Question of permitting troops of Chang Tsung-chang to land at. F4725/2496/10.

Arrival of American destroyers at. F4859/32/10.

Strength of naval forces at. F5149/32/10.

Withdrawal of British detachment from. F5773/F6216/2496/10.

Embarkation of Chinese troops at. F5716/2496/10.

**Chin Wen-ssu.**

New M.F.A. in Nanking. F2899/7/10.

**Chiostei, M.**

Italian Consul General at Porto Alegre: personality. C582/582/22.

**Ch'i Po-che.**

Temporary engagement at Foochow. K6318/2936/210.

**Chipp, T. F. (Dr.)**

Facilities in Egypt. L5593/5593/405 (file).

**Chiquita.**

Liquor smuggler. A4454/1501/45/A2015/25/45.

**Chiralite, s.s.**

Agreement. K1417/1417/285 (file)/K8587/8587/285 (file).

**Chiriacescu, M.**

Roumanian financial situation: visit to England. C2174/29/37.

**Chirket-i-Hairie.**

See SHIRKET-I-HAIRIE.

**Chirnside, P. E. F., Lieut.**

Damage to motor car in Germany. C2970/2970/18.

**Chisholm, A. A.**

Deportation from U.S. T10870/T11467/T14714/10/378.

**Chisholm, D. (Mrs.) & R. I.**

Repatriation of son from U.S. K5933/5933/245 (file).

**Chisholm, E. G.**

Deportation from U.S. T5141/T5862/10/378.

**Chiswick, s.s.**

Case of Mr. F. Griffin. N5162/5162/38 (file).

**Chi Ta-Peng.**

Charge of Chinese Govt. archives at Peking. F5161/5161/10.

**Chitayat, E., Mrs.**

Iraq passport. T4556/4/378.

**Chitty, W. P.**

Efforts to find work: Daily Mail cutting wrongly describing him as a former British Vice-Consul. K4906/4906/206 (file).

**Chiu Pak-Sh'an.**

Extradition from Hong Kong for embezzlement at Canton. F1200/1200/10.

**Chiu Vito.**

Third International. N4856/31/38.

**Chlapowski, A. de.**

Polish Ambassador at Paris: personality. W5/5/17/N640/33/55.

**Chlorine.**

See EXPLOSIONS.

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: ROUMANIA.

**Choco Mining Estates.**Destitution of their Mr. Knight in Bogota.  
K6835/6835/211 (file).**Chodzko, D. W.**Appointment on Central Opium Board.  
F6678/F6751/F6828/579/87.

— Personality. F6562/579/87.

**Cholera.**

See DISEASES: CHOLERA.

**Choloulou.**

See CHORLOULOU.

**Chomacian, A.**

British naturalisation. T8913/4/378.

**Chomakov.**Bulgarian Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C569/367/21.**Chomyszyn, Bishop.**

Personality. N640/33/55.

**Chong Kai-chuan.**Arrest and imprisonment at Singapore.  
F6085/F6499/214/10.**Choola, Luang.**

Facilities to study fishing industry in Great Britain and India. L8714/3714/405 (file).

**Chopard, A.**Correspondence between H.M. Govt. and British representatives to Swiss Confederation during period 1692-1705.  
L6938/6938/402.**Chopitea, E.**Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires at Rio de Janeiro.  
A2080/1163/5.  
Personality. A1163/1163/5.**Chopoff, Karolina Alice and Laina.**

Writ. T13560/13560/371 (file).

**Choran Singh.**

Repatriation. K13121/13121/217 (file).

**Chorloulou Ali Pasha.**

Wakf property in Cyprus. E4573/4573/44.

**Chorzow Nitrate Factory.**Expropriation by Polish Govt.: judgments and advisory opinions given by Permanent Court of International Justice.  
N337/337/55 (file).**Chosen.**

See KOREA.

**Chouka, Monsignor.**

Appointed rector of the Serbian College of St. Jerome in Rome. C6168/6168/92.

**Choulguine, A.**Ukrainian refugees. N4460/72/38.  
Appeal to League of Nations respecting refugees. N5907/N5922/N5943/72/38.**Chow, Shouson, Sir.**

See SHOUSON CROW, SIR.

**Chow Fook.**

Lunatic. T6613/6613/375.

**Chow Kwo-hsien.**

Termination of appointment as Chinese Consul-General at Ottawa. T10229/10229/373.

**Choy Loy.**

China arms traffic. F5078/20/10.

**Chrichton, W. R.**

Belgian decoration. T1009/1009/372.

**Chris Moller (schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Christchurch, New Zealand: Foreign Consulates.**Netherlands: resignation of Consul; appointment of successor. T2405/2405/373 (file).  
United States: appointment. T1533/1533/373.**Christe, F.**

Case of schooner Zany. A1579/45/45.

**Christelow, W.**

Repatriation. K9219/9219/241 (file).

**Christensen, C. B.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Bergen: signature. K9107/9107/230 (file).

**Christensen, Lars.**

Expedition of s.s. Norvegia to Antarctic: authority of Norwegian Govt. to take possession of any new land. W548/532/50.

Licence for whaling: issue deprecated in view of war time activities and attitude in respect of Bouvet Island.  
N2173/N2419/N2495/N2173/12/30.Application to H.M.G. in 1926 for licence to conduct whaling operations in Antarctic between Ross Dependency and Falkland Islands Dependency: connection with expedition of s.s. Norvegia to Antarctic.  
W1605/W1908/W2185/532/50.

Expedition of s.s. Odd I to Peter I Island in 1927. W8789/532/50.

Establishment of meteorological station on Bouvet Island. W1375/532/50.

**Christensen, S. (Pro-Consul).**Resignation (Trondhjem).  
K4965/4965/230 (file).**Christiani.**

Case of Signor Rossi. C8789/122/22.

Letter of request. T7866/7866/371.

**Christiani, Courtland.**Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Sheffield.  
T3208/2172/373.**Christiani and Nielsen.**

Reparation contract. C427/200/18.

**Christiansand: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K5370/5370/230 (file).

**Christiansborg Palace.**

At Copenhagen, opening:

— See CELEBRATIONS: DENMARK.

Photographs: retained by the King.  
N666/403/15.**Christiansen, E.**Danish Press correspondent in London.  
P922/922/150.**Christiansen, L.**Charged with larceny in Bahaman waters: proposed extradition from U.S.A.  
A25/25/45 (file).**Christiansen, W.**Right to display Royal Arms over his wine shop in Denmark.  
T9800/9800/379/N5775/5775/15.**Christiansson.**

Personality. N3704/537/15.

**Christie, J. A., M.P.**

Financial position of British schools in Paris.  
W7361/7361/17.

**Christie, Lawrence.**

Registration of births of children, Margarita Clementina, Juan Carlos Hope, and Anita Jessie. T13152/13152/378.

**Christie, M. G., Group Captain.**

Appointment as Air Attaché to Copenhagen, Oslo and Stockholm. W3649/W4022/381/50.  
Presence of German civilian aeronautical experts at 1928 R.A.F. display at Hendon.  
C3484/3484/18.

**Christie, P.**

Testimonial. T10238/10238/372.

**Christie, W. A. K., Dr.**

Facilities in France and Germany.  
L4429/4429/405 (file).

**Christmas, D.**

Repatriation from Bolivia.  
A6874/A6740/A7238/A7320/A7286/316/5.

**Christmas Island.**

Sovereignty. A8670/8670/45.

**Christodoulou, Peter.**

Nationality. T9528/T10183/1919/378.

**Christoff, B.**

Importation into Bulgaria of jute bags.  
C3081/249/7.

**Christoff, Georgi, Professor.**

Member of Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation. C5473/42/7.

**Christoff, R.**

Writ. T3971/3971/371.

**Christofi, C.**

Reparations award. K6760/6760/244.

**Christofides, Christo, L. & T.**

Nationality. T2982/T3561/48/378.

**Christofidi, A., and C. (and families).**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Christoforato & Co., F.**

Commission rogatoire. T9885/9885/371.

**Christomanos.**

Greek Minister of Communications.  
C5195/330/19.  
— Personality. C5454/330/19.

**Christophis, Commander.**

Facilities to study work of surveyors of ships in Great Britain. L30/30/405.

**Christou, Nicolas.**

National status. T2081/T3259/1919/378.

**Christy, Cuthbert, Dr.**

Expedition to Libreville, facilities.  
L6262/6262/405 (file).

**Chronique d'Egypte.**

Copy. L2862/2862/405.

**Chu, Mr.**

See CHU CHAO-HSIN.

**Chuan Seng & Co.**

Import of ammunition to Siam.  
F4794/F4795/F4796/F4797/26/40.

**Chubar, V.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/N88/31/38.

**Chubb, J.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Chubb, L. S., Mrs. (Clerk).**

Increase of salary at Colon.  
K11921/K13216/6932/232.

**Chubb, Reginald Arthur.**

Renewal of passport. T12167/12167/378.

**Chubb, T.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Chubb, T. A.**

Failure of Consul at Caracas to pay his pension.  
K12519/12519/247 (file).

**Chubb, Willie John.**

British nationality. T13229/T14151/13229/378.

**Chubyrin.**

Member of the Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Chu Chao-hsin.**

Chinese Minister at Rome: personality.  
C922/583/22.

Request for intervention of League of Nations in China-Japan crisis. F2662/65/10.

Appeal to Secretary of State for H.M.G.'s intervention in Shantung crisis. F2418/65/10.

Appointment as Vice M.F.A. in Nationalist Govt. of China. F3977/7/10.

Possible Chinese Minister at Tokio.  
F3456/7/10/F5646/3113/10.

**Chu Chao-yang.**

Chinese Minister at Helsingfors: suspected of Bolshevik propaganda. N5670/569/56.

**Chu Chih-ching.**

Claims against. T10255/10255/378.

**Chuchow.**

Desecration of cemetery of China Inland Mission at. F3924/62/10.

**Chudov.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Chukri Kardahi.**

Post in Lebanon Ministry. E4587/141/89.

**Chundunmull Jatemull.**

Commission rogatoire. T155/155/371.

**Chung, V., Miss.**

Passport facilities.  
T6385/T7852/T9230/T11151/6/378.

**Chunghow, H. Pao.**

See PAO, C. H.

**Chung Hung-seng.**

Chinese judge at Shanghai. K6379/6379/210.

**Chungking.**

Consular political report for December quarter, 1927. F620/22/10.

Political reports for March quarter onwards.  
F2528/F5352/F5783/F5998/22/10.

Situation reports. F3633/F4848/F4957/7/10.

Political situation report: activity of General Yang Sen. F4371/1631/10.

Fire at. F1906/14/10.

Boycott at. F2069/14/10.

Situation at: Chinese give guarantee for protection of foreigners. F801/7/10.

Desecration of foreign cemetery at: cost of rebuilding wall. F3515/62/10.



**Chungking (continued).**

Question of return of Foreign Commissioner of Customs to. F5029/46/10.

Wharfage dues at. F5534/5/10.

State of war declared by local authorities at: situation reports.

F7033/F7069/14/10/F7124/F7163/1631/10.

**Chungking: British Consulate.**

Account current. K4791/4791/210.

Mr. Handley Derry in charge.

K6344/K6345/K6343/2878/210.

Electric lighting plant: refund of cost to Mr. Eastes: running cost to be met from F.O. funds. K8087/8087/210.

Typewriters. K13932/13932/210.

Report by Inspector-General: office hours: registration of correspondence.

K15529/15529/210.

Increase of writer's salary. K15446/15446/210.

Wages of native staff.

K4436/K4443/K4445/310/210/  
K4852/1801/210.

Proposed removal to opposite side of river.

K1168/1168/210.

Dr. Vieron acting medical officer during absence of Dr. Sheridan: payment to Dr. Boland for medical services. K3502/3502/210.

Proposed visit of H.M. Consul to General Yang Sen at Wanh sien. F5255/1631/10.

**Chunilal, Ishavariar.**

See PACHECO, IGNATIUS.

**Chu Pei-te.**

His position in Kiangsi. F1641/F1639/14/10.

**Church, A. G.**

Efforts to obtain views of leading statesmen on television: request for interview with Sir A. Chamberlain: refused. P1183/514/160.

**Church, A. P. R.**

Transmission of artificial limb appliances to Callao by F.O. bag. Y203/6/650.

**Church, Elizabeth.**

Deportation from U.S. T1109/10/378.

**Church, R. F.**

Telephonic and telegraphic communication between Geneva and London. W1412/111/98.

**Church, T. L.**

Proposed Italian decoration. T10030/1399/372.

**Church Army.**

Invitation to King of Afghanistan to visit social welfare institutions. N836/2/97.

**Churches and Chapels.**

See also CHAPLAINS.

Chapelle de St. Thomas des Indiens at St. Denis, Réunion: protest by certain inhabitants against misuse by Bishop of St. Denis. W12073/12073/17.

**Churches and Chapels: Austria.**

F.O. papers dealing with ownership of Christ Church, Vienna: recompilation of registers. L6168/6168/402.

**Churches and Chapels: Belgium.**

Ypres Anglican Memorial Church: H.M.G.'s support of petition to Belgian Govt. for grant of annual stipend.

K3431/3431/204 (file).

Stained glass windows for British Church at Ypres: exemption from customs duty on importation into Belgium. W10006/10006/4.

**Churches and Chapels: Egypt.**

Proposed erection of Anglican Cathedral and Bishop's residence in Cairo.

J2451/2451/16 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Estonia.**

Proposed destruction of Russian cathedral at Reval. N5142/5142/59.

Confiscation of Reval Dom Church: editor of Revaler Bote fined for publishing certain articles in connection. N4835/4835/59 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Finland.**

English Church at Helsingfors: annual report, 1928, of the English Church Finland Fund. K13396/13396/256.

**Churches and Chapels: Germany.**

English Church at Munich: refund by Colonial and Continental Church Society of expenditure on maintenance, 1916-1919.

K2776/2776/218 (file).

Church of England, Hamburg: annual report, 1927. K6508/6508/218.

**Churches and Chapels: Great Britain.**

Laws and regulations governing churches: information for Bulgarian Govt.

L551/551/405.

Choir of Chapels Royal not to visit U.S.A.

A406/406/45.

Appeal for funds for Chapel of Order of St. Michael and St. George.

T2178/2178/372 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Greece.**

Restoration of Church of Holy Trinity at Candia: King asked to contribute.

C8329/8329/19.

**Churches and Chapels: Hayti.**

Dedication of American Episcopal Cathedral at Port-au-Prince. T8764/4709/379.

**Churches and Chapels: Latvia.**

Proposed destruction of Russian Cathedral at Riga. N5142/5142/59.

**Churches and Chapels: Mexico.**

Publications respecting, for Cambridge University. L2359/2359/405 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Netherlands.**

Sale of English Church at The Hague in 1840: letters relative to. L6437/6437/402.

Disposal of communion plate, Bibles and hymn books formerly belonging to English Church at The Hague. L1578/1578/405 (file).

English Church at Amsterdam: presentation of Union Jack by The Buffs Regiment.

W2190/2190/29 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Soviet Union.**

Payment to caretaker of English Church at Odessa. K1973/1973/238 (file).

English Church at Leningrad: discovery of valuables belonging to: question of disposal: refusal of Soviet Union Govt. to hand over: reason given.

N140/140/38 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Spain.**

Restoration of British cemetery chapel in Madrid. K872/872/241.

**Churches and Chapels: Turkey.**

Proposed conversion of Mosque of Sultan Ahmed into a national library.

L6832/6832/405 (file).

**Churches and Chapels: Uruguay.**

English Church in Montevideo: demolition and expropriation. K4317/4317/246.

**Churchill, Viscount.**

Afghan decoration.

T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.

**Churchill, E., Mrs.**

Repayment of debt to H.M.G.: request for refund on ground that other debtors have refused to pay. K16253/136/244.

**Churchill, G. P. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K325/1/286.

Rent allowance at Algiers, renewed lease of residence. K4718/4718/217 file).

Leave: case of smallpox on boat on which he travelled to U.K. K9294/9294/217 (file).

Author of "Historical Sketch of Algeria." L2739/544/405.

Services rendered to Mediterranean Fleet during Spring Cruise: Admiralty appreciation. W6756/296/50.

Admiralty appreciation of services as naval reporting officer. W6511/90/50.

**Churchill, H.**

Expropriation of property in Vera Cruz.

A7966/7966/26.

**Churchill, J. B.**

Estate. K648/648/204 (file).

**Churchill, S.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Churchill, W. A. (Acting Consul).**

In charge of British Consulate at Palermo: thanked for services. K5658/1204/222.

**Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon.**

Copy of telegram to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour at Washington in 1921 on naval limitation.

W9689/26/98.

Suggestions for reply to U.S. note of 28th September concerning Anglo-French naval compromise. W11427/28/98.

Cuban-Spanish military engagement.

L1839/1839/402 (file).

Alleged statement by, regarding interests of H.M.G. in Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

A6778/A7067/143/11.

Alleged derogatory remark regarding Mr. Hoover. A6071/6071/45.

Communication of F.O. papers to Mr. O'Malley in connexion with his work on book entitled "The World Crisis."

L4784/L4370/L5333/L4963/L5699/544/405.

— Publication of book. L7535/544/405.

Offer to, of membership of Académie Diplomatique Internationale. L1415/1415/405.

Congratulations to Italian Finance Minister on adoption of gold standard in Italy.

C10453/84/22.

Visit to Paris to meet M. Poincaré.

C7802/C7803/C7804/49/18.

**Churchill & Sim, Messrs.**

Standing of. K6008/6008/242.

Dispute of Augustow Timber Co., Ltd. with Polish Govt. N4631/4631/55 (file).

**Churchill (Gunmakers) Ltd., E. J.**

Export of ammunition to Austria.

C9033/9033/3.

Export of a revolver to Italy. C813/115/22.

Export of rifles to Latvia. N2518/223/59.

Licence to export pistols to Latvia.

N223/223/59.

**Churchill (Gunmakers) Ltd., E. J. (continued).**

Licence to export cartridges to Tangier.

W2505/2505/28.

Licence to export war material to Portuguese West Africa.

W4463/W4274/W4410/W4701/87/38.

**Church of England Council of Empire Settlement.**

Expenditure incurred by Consul at Colon on Messrs. L. Marchand & W. Duke.

K3921/3921/232 (file).

**Church of England Temperance Society (Peterborough Diocesan Executive).**

Resolution regarding liquor traffic in Africa.

A18/18/60.

**Churchouse Ward & Co.**

Acting for Messinesi Bros. C404/404/19 (file).

**Church Peace Union.**

No message to be sent from Mr. S. Baldwin to Universal Religious Peace Conference.

A1073/1073/45.

**Churston, Lord.**

Exploitation of timber estate of Baron J. A. Koenigswarter in Czechoslovakia.

C5490/C5894/4017/12.

**Chu Shou-kuang.**

Shansi Chief of Staff: conversation with British Military Attaché. F5590/1229/10.

Post in Hopei Govt. F5164/7/10.

**Chu Ta (Writer).**

Removal and travelling expenses on transfer from Chengtu to Chungking.

K4437/1801/210.

**Chutskaev.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Chuyev, A. A.**

Anti-Bolshevik in Kashgar. F2459/578/10.

Movements. N3840/299/38.

**Chu Yu.**

Chinese judge at Shanghai. K6379/6379/210.

**Chu Yu-ch'ih.**

Senior Clerk at Tientsin Consulate-General: increased emoluments for. K9102/310/210.

**Chu Yu-pu, General.**

Attitude of Chang Tso-lin towards. F1399/7/10.

His action at Tongshan.

F3652/32/10/F5066/F5095/2496/10.

**Chvalkovsky, F., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Berlin: personality.

C1071/1071/18/C1756/1756/12.

**Chy, T. P.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Ciano.**

Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.

**Ciardi, Pietro.**

Swiss lunatic. T9759/9759/375.

**Ciccone, Nicola.**

Passport. T12897/12897/378 (file).

**Ciconetti, General.**

Return to Italy from Tripoli. J1556/34/66.

**Cicognani, G.**

Personality. A1163/1163/5.

**Cid, s.s.**

Agreement. K6242/6242/285 (file).

**Ciechanowski, J.**

Polish Minister at Washington: personality.  
A2435/766/45.

**Cielens, F.**

Former Latvian Prime Minister: formation of anti-Soviet bloc in Baltic States.  
N101/N691/101/59.

Personality. N1960/1960/59.

**Cienfuegos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Reopening of post: Mr. Bradley appointed Vice-Consul: leave arrangements.  
K7157/7157/214 (file).

**Cihoski, H., General.**

Roumanian Minister for War.  
C8377/C8554/66/37.  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Cilia, F. G., and P. (and Families).**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Cilia, J. and M.**

Registration of births. T14235/14235/378.

**Cilia la Corte, Charles, Constantino, and P. (and Families).**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Cilicia.**

Treatment of Orthodox Arabs in:

— See MINORITIES: TURKEY.

Situation report: attitude of inhabitants towards Turkish laic policy.  
E2006/560/44/E2118/1223/44.

Situation report: brigand activity.  
E5260/560/44.

**Cimino, S.**

Papal Nuncio at Lima: personality.  
A892/892/35.

**Cimoroni: Oreste.**

Appointed Prefect in Italy: personality.  
C4883/122/22.

**Cincinnati: British Vice-Consulate.**

Re-opening of Consular post: applicants for post of Vice-Consul: appointment of Mr. Macleod. K134/134/245 (file).

**Cinematograph.**

Transmission of films by bag or as courier's luggage.

— See BAGS, DIPLOMATIC, ETC.: BRITISH.

Tommy Atkins film: staging of, in Sudan: Lord Lloyd's instructions to the film company: refusal to lend platoon of Egyptian infantry.  
J236/236/16.

Desire of Mr. Wetherell to produce film of Abyssinian life: request for facilities.  
J392/392/1 (file).

P.Q.: Chinese protests against certain films depicting Chinese life, etc. F1259/1190/10.

Film depicting flying career of Col. Lindberg presented to British, French, German and Belgian governments by Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America: free entry of film into Great Britain.  
A7239/7239/45 (file).

Facilities for expedition under Dr. Mutzemberger to take cinematograph films in Palestine, India, Ceylon and Hongkong.  
L392/392/405 (file).

Films brought by Mr. Larkin from Moscow en route for Dublin, held up at Harwich. (P.Q.). N1450/1450/38.

Proposed interchange of film programmes between Great Britain and Italy.  
P580/580/150.

— See also CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Cinematograph (continued)**

Loan of British films for exhibition at Port Said on Empire Day: transport difficulties: carriage by P. and O. steamer in charge of master. P167/P290/18/150.

Request by Swiss Legation for loan of War Office films for exhibition at annual meeting of Swiss cavalry officers. P317/P500/18/150.

Exhibition in Berlin of film The Documents of Shanghai: Communist propaganda directed against Powers with interests in China.  
P1587/73/150.

The cinema in relation to child welfare: prohibition of films unsuitable for children: views of H.M.G. in Australia.  
W11192/54/98.

Enquiry as to existence of prohibition against taking of films in India by British subjects.  
L470/L586/470/405.

Facilities for film expedition to India and neighbouring countries under direction of Mr. Malins of British Screen Productions, Ltd.: matter transferred to D.O.T.  
L4451/4451/405.

Production of films in India and Indo China by Mr. G. Malins of British Screen Productions, Ltd.: claim to Royal patronage and misuse of names of various distinguished people. P1615/P1722/18/150.

Formation of an Association of Representatives of American, Colonial and Continental news reels. P1154/18/150.

Entertainment of guests at British Missions abroad by means of cinematograph: suggestions. P1605/18/150.

Enquiry by Young Men's Christian Association regarding films suitable for presentation in international programmes. P116/116/150.

Film of Sir A. Cobham's flight to the Cape and back: exhibition in Copenhagen.  
P682/442/150.

Supply to Russian film company of film showing unemployed miners' march to London: F.O. refuse to advise Messrs. Gaumont.  
P350/18/150.

International Film Congress, Berlin: resolution to abstain from exhibiting films which insult or wound national susceptibilities.  
P1298/1298/150.

Representations made by H.M.G. to foreign governments regarding films derogatory to British prestige. (P.Q.)  
P344/P401/18/150.

Production of film Patrol by British Instructional Films, Ltd.: facilities for taking scenes in Algiers and Venice: permission to import arms and blank ammunition.  
P1041/18/150.

Legislation in various countries for control of cinematograph industry: questionnaire by International Educational Cinematographic Institute, Rome. W11493/2679/98.

International exhibition and second European conference on educational films, The Hague, May, 1928. L1395/1395/405 (file).

**Cinematograph (International Educational Institute at Rome).**

Questionnaire issued by:

— See first part of heading CINEMATOGRAPH.

Italian Govt.'s proposal to establish and maintain in Rome under authority of League of Nations an International Institute of Educational Cinematography: L489/489/405.

— Italian law regarding establishment.

C9832/4353/22.

Draft statutes: Italian Govt.'s proposal to League of Nations.

W2679/W2683/W2685/W2684/2679/92.



**Cinematograph (International Educational Institute at Rome) (continued).**

Non-participation by Irish Free State.

W2869/2679/98.

Amendments to draft statutes; representation of various League of Nations organisations on governing body.

W8375/W8349/W7797/W11782/2679/98.

Representation of women on Governing body; report by 5th committee of 9th Assembly of League of Nations. W8554/8456/98.

Obligations assumed by Italian Govt.: note to League of Nations. W9175/W9518/2679/98.

Entry in force of Italian law regarding setting up. C9632/4353/22.

Composition of Governing body. W9292/2679/98.

Opening ceremony. W10717/2679/98.

**Cinematograph: Argentine.**

Soviet Union propaganda film shown at Buenos Aires. N5211/615/38.

**Cinematograph: Austria.**

Film trade in Austria during 1927 (annual report). C646/546/3.

**Cinematograph: Belgium.**

Production of film, *The Burgomaster of Stilemonde*, by British Filmcraft Productions, co-operation of Belgian Govt.

P586/P621/P642/P674/P713/P763/18/150.

— Italian enquiry regarding passages in film likely to cause resentment in Germany.

P1633/18/150.

Film propaganda at Antwerp Exhibition in 1930; terms; request by Société des Etablissements Gaumont for information to be brought to notice of British organisations.

P1446/P1487/233/150.

Industrial propaganda by means of films: extract from Trade Notes. P376/18/150.

**Cinematograph: Bulgaria.**

Hire of British films:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Cinematograph: Denmark.**

Projected legislation to protect film industry: proposed allocation of part of performances to Danish films. N1870/1670/15.

Exhibition of films of Denmark in South American countries: propaganda.

P1310/18/150.

**Cinematograph: Egypt.**

Decree regarding exportation and censorship of Egyptian-made films. J2778/2778/16.

Exhibition of film *The Flag Lieutenant* (or *S.O.S.*) in Cairo: protest by British subjects. P193/18/150.

**Cinematograph: France.**

Regulations dealing with the prohibition of use of inflammable cinematograph films, postponement of decree, information for Home Office. L3672/3672/406 (file).

**Cinematograph: Germany.**

Film organisation entitled *Volks Verband für Filmfreunde*: status: production of film dealing with military occupation of Shanghai: Communist propaganda. P1587/73/150.

Exhibition at Munich of anti-British film entitled *Das Erwachende Aegypten* withdrawn. J2447/2447/16.

Production and exhibition of film *The World War through German Spectacles*: alleged inaccurate incidents; question of representations by H.M.G. P.Q. P317/18/150.

— Private exhibition in U.K. by Wardour Films Ltd. P316/18/150.

**Cinematograph: Germany (continued).**

Subsidy for Phoebus Film Co. by German Defence Ministry. C500/C682/C1274/227/18.

Film censorship in Germany, including occupied territory. (P.Q.). C2255/2255/18 (file).

**Cinematograph: Great Britain.**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Refund of duty on film imported by Brazilian Ambassador for exhibition and re-export.

T3343/895/373.

Exhibition in London of United States educational films; request for customs facilities by Professor Del Manzo of Columbia University. P540/14/150.

Position as regards customs duties on films imported by London Branch of International Labour Office for official purposes.

T11411/30/373.

Duty free admission of scientific films: extract from Times. L4213/4213/405.

— Extract from House of Commons debate.

L4731/4213/405.

Refusal of Board of Customs and Excise to admit free of duty a scientific film for exhibition at Congress of Orientalists: criticisms. L5229/5229/405 (file).

Procedure to be adopted to secure free entry of scientific films.

L6229/5229/405 (file)/L5355/4213/405.

Circulars regarding importation of scientific cinematograph films: copies for Athens.

L7172/22/405.

Entry into England of private cinematograph films from America to Mr. H. D. Butler duty free under diplomatic privilege.

L1306/1306/405.

Request by foreign institutions for loan of films illustrating British life and culture.

P550/P585/18/150.

Request of Belgian society—*Les Semaines au Soleil*—for loan of propaganda film on Great Britain: no film available: offer of loan of lantern slides. P936/18/180.

Loan of film featuring London to M. Moens, Brussels, in connection with his lecture on various aspects of British life: negative result of enquiry.

P460/P554/P617/P785/18/150.

Proposed cinematograph film of British aircraft for exhibition in South America.

P1704/P1745/18/150.

Production of film dealing with British naval subjects for exhibition in South America: suggestion by Buenos Aires Embassy.

P1653/P1703/P1705/18/150.

Loan of film—*Shooting Stars*—to British Embassy, Brussels, for exhibition at dinner party given to King and Queen of Belgians: transport arrangements: despatched with personal luggage of courier.

P210/P238/P503/P392/P602/P595/P648/P678/P688/P698/P724/18/150.

— Loss of music score. P867/P951/18/150.

Application by British Film Services Board for League of Nations patronage: support of F.O. P1247/18/150.

Official film of visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K. N1372/2/97.

Hire of educational or instructional films by Sofia branch of English-speaking League: request for assistance in procuring suitable films. P162/P389/P544/18/150.

Film written by Mr. Edgar Wallace in 1915 on Nurse Cavell theme: request to H.M.G. to prohibit re-issue. P269/P322/18/150.

**Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).**

Possibilities of creating market in Argentina for British films. P126/14/150.

Suggested co-operation between British organisation and Italian Luce: possibility of Italy becoming a market for British films. P18/P96/18/150.

Measures to develop industry: possibilities of Italy as a market: proposed exchange of films between British firms and Italian Govt. organisation. P580/580/150 (file).

Production of films of Great Britain for exhibition abroad: suggestion in Buenos Aires newspaper: no organisation available in U.K. to undertake such propaganda. P1310/P1345/18/150.

Film of activities in China of 2nd Battalion Coldstream Guards taken privately by Capt. A. E. C. Tennyson-d'Eyncourt: F.O. have no objection to film being sold and distributed for public exhibition. P991/991/150.

Facilities for two Egyptians to study film censorship. L2827/2827/405 (file).

P.Q.: powers of Home Office regarding importation and censorship of films. P409/18/150.

Censorship of films: extract from House of Lords debate. P469/18/150.

Status of British Board of Film Censorship: position and functions of Mr. Foxen Cooper: F.O. memo. P341/18/150.

Censorship of film production: supervision exercised by Foreign Office over films in which British armed forces have taken part: P.Q. P399/18/150.

Cinematograph Films Act, 1927: application to mandated territories: draft Order in Council: reasons for non-inclusion of Palestine: legal views. W277/W289/W1125/W4155/277/98.

Advisory committee appointed under Cinematograph Films Act, 1927: appointment of film trade representatives: P.Q. P400/18/150.

Exhibition of Soviet Union films: enquiry by British Film Service Board. P1469/18/150.

Films to which British official assistance has been given: permission for British Instructional Films, Ltd., to supply Armageddon, Zeebrugge and Ypres to Egyptian Govt. and Zeebrugge to Japanese Govt. P473/18/150.

Desire of British Screen News to take pictures of Eastern potentates visiting London. P1171/18/150.

Enquiry by Belgian Govt. regarding use of cinematograph for propaganda to improve hygienic conditions in milk industry. L896/896/405 (file).

Facilities for foreign newsreel organisations to take pictures of official events: suggestions: news of Govt. Departments: renewal of police permits. P490/P594/P736/P884/P961/P928/P1030/P1352/P1684/P1752/18/150.

Facilities for foreign companies to take films of official events: request by U.S. company for treatment similar to that granted to British firms. P464/P589/18/150/P1192/P439/18/150.

Proposed visit of King of Afghanistan to a film studio. N1590/2/97.

Invitation for King of Afghanistan to visit studios at Elstree. N1750/2/97.

Suggested visit of King of Afghanistan to Stoll Picture Theatre: programme of British films. N1800/2/97.

**Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).**

Arrangements for cinematographer at inspection of British fleet by King of Afghanistan. N1372/2/97.

Motion picture record of visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K.: offer of British firm. N1692/2/97.

Production of film of visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K., by Technical Adviser to H.M.G. on Cinematography: expenditure: payment. P280/P379/P239/P403/P596/P524/P699/P434/P545/P1215/P1337/P1347/P1420/16/150.

— Claim of Gaumont Co. to be co-operating with F.O. P653/P780/16/150.

— Translation of subtitles into Persian: cost. P720/P730/P780/P1215/P1485/P1558/P1641/P1714/P1756/16/150.

— Supply of duplicate copy to Kabul Legation. P1467/P1756/16/150.

Facilities for British firms to make cinematographic record of visit of King of Afghanistan to Royal Observatory, Greenwich. P413/P414/16/150.

Request by United States Companies to film Grand Review of British fleet on occasion of visit of King of Afghanistan. P568/P464/P589/16/150.

**Cinematograph: Great Britain (Dawn Film).**

Proposed film entitled Dawn dealing with death of Nurse Edith Cavell: misrepresentations of fact: alleged incident of German soldier having been shot for refusing to fire on her. P21/18/150.

Censorship: Sir A. Chamberlain to discuss question with Mr. T. P. O'Connor: Cabinet decision. P81/18/150.

Protest by German Govt.: against certain incidents (conversation between Sir A. Chamberlain and German Ambassador). P104/18/150.

— Conversation between Count Bernstorff and Sir A. Willert. P180/18/150.

Invitation from producer to Sir A. Chamberlain to attend private exhibition: refused. P214/P215/18/150.

Licence withheld by censor: comments by Mr. J. H. Morgan, K.C., on action taken by Sir A. Chamberlain: press extract. P293/P313/18/150.

— Comments by various individuals. P254/P339/P287/18/150.

— German press comments. P303/P1122/18/150/P660/18/150.

Incidents connected with shooting of Nurse Cavell: final execution scene: statements by M. Paul Le Seur & Mr. H. S. T. Jahan: extracts from Times. P383/P188/P397/P455/18/150.

— Alleged official German version. P189/P308/P356/18/150.

Exhibition prohibited: action taken by H.M.G.: P.Q.'s. P260/P375/P398/P251/18/150.

— Action taken by Sir A. Chamberlain: P.Q.'s. P318/P319/P320/P345/18/150.

Exhibition in Netherlands prohibited. P691/18/150.

— Also in Roumania. P1099/18/150.

— Also in India. P1012/18/150.

Exhibition in Australia prohibited: decision of Birmingham justices sanctioning public exhibition: press extracts. P855/P901/18/150.

Exhibition in U.S.A.: press criticism. P975/18/150.

**Cinematograph: Great Britain (Dawn Film)**  
(continued).

Private exhibition of amended version in Berlin: press extracts. P1035/18/150.

Decision of London County Council in favour of exhibition: conditions: press extracts. P579/P636/18/150.

British press comments.

P199/P212/P276/18/150.

Efforts of producer to arrange an exhibition in Germany: request for assistance of British Embassy, Berlin: refused.

P226/18/150.

Execution scene: statement by Mr. Foxen-Cooper. P314/18/150.

Film shown in Belgium: Press comment.

P445/P225/P415/P425/P438/P443/P454/P615/18/150.

Extracts from British Press regarding exhibition of film in England, Australia, United States and Netherlands. P722/18/150.

Parts of scenes deleted from original film: information for French Embassy.

P911/P1024/18/150.

Algerian Press comments. W3172/103/17.

**Cinematograph: Great Britain and Colonies.**

Films of various parts of British Empire: request by Detroit Board of Commerce for copies. P607/P695/P600/18/150.

**Cinematograph: Italy.**

Production of an historical film of Italy by British Film Service Board: co-operation of Italian Govt.

P1545/P1504/P1529/P1574/P1644/P1659/P1708/P1735/P1747/18/150/P1673/P1712/580/150.

Revision of Statutes of the L.U.C.E. (Govt. cinematograph organisation). C5823/11/22.

Possibility of a market for British topical films: suggested co-operation between British organisation and Italian "Luce."

P18/P96/18/150/P1673/P580/580/150.

Development of film industry: proposals of General Fascist Confederation of Industry: introduction of foreign films to be made subordinate to export of certain number of Italian films. P787/580/150.

Development and use as means of propaganda: effect of U.S. monopoly on Italian market: proposal for an exchange of films between Great Britain and Italy.

P580/P1673/P1701/P1719/580/150.

Development of industry: agreement between Italian Institute L.U.C.E. and German organisation U.F.A. for production of Italian films of artistic value. P973/580/150.

Decision of Italian Govt. not to licence any further war films for exhibition: reasons.

P1583/580/150.

Measures to increase sales of British productions: proposals by Mr. C. Coulter.

P881/580/150.

**Cinematograph: Netherlands.**

Legislation to combat moral and social dangers of picture theatres: copies of decrees.

W357/357/29.

**Cinematograph: New Zealand.**

Observations of Mr. Nichols on New Zealand Cinematograph Films Bill. T13540/5525/384.

**Cinematograph: Peru.**

Import duty on films. A4952/2161/35.

**Cinematograph: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Closing of cinema theatres as protest against entertainment tax. C2449/100/92.

— Reopening of theatres: question of taxation to be examined by Govt.

C2842/C4394/100/92.

**Cinematograph: Soviet Union.**

Exhibition of Soviet Union films in U.K.:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Cinematograph: Spain.**

Permission for British firm to import apparatus for purpose of taking film. W6286/6286/41.

**Cinematograph: Switzerland.**

Film portraying a Chinaman pulling down a Union Jack with insulting gestures: withdrawal at request of H.M. Representative.

P440/18/150.

**Cinematograph: U.S.A.**

Development and use as means of propaganda: effect of monopoly in Europe. P580/580/150.

Exhibition in Detroit of films of British Colonies. P835/18/150.

Production by Paramount Film Co. of moving picture entitled The Drums of Oude dealing with Indian mutiny: decision of company not to export film to India and other British Eastern possessions.

P1367/P1456/P1613/29/150.

Exhibition of British films, The Battles of Coronel and Falkland Islands and Dawn in New York: Press extracts. P975/18/150.

Official treatment of foreign news reel photographers in Washington. P439/18/150.

**Cini, L., M., and C.**

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Cioffi, Emmanuel.**

Lost passport. T11574/43/378.

**Ciolina, C. A.**

Claim of Prof. Bona. C9673/9673/22.

**Ciotori, D. N.**

Appointed Counsellor to Roumanian Legation, London. T8788/1346/373.

**Cippico, A., Count.**

Italian delegate to Ninth Assembly of League of Nations. W8097/7794/96.

Leader of Italian deputies visiting Budapest. C3120/2936/21/C3470/805/21.

**Ciraolo.**

Scheme for establishment of International Relief Organisation:

— See RELIEF (INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION).

**Circassia, s.s.**

Agreement. K2950/2950/285 (file).

**Circle of State Librarians.**

See LIBRARIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Circulars.**

See also under subjects.

Question of suspect warnings being issued by one department only. K3420/3419/202.

Issue of circular warnings to Consular and Passport Control officers: question of issuing separate instead of composite circulars. L4085/353/405.

Passport Office circulars missing at Lisbon Consulate. L7157/22/405.

— Passport Office circulars missing at Valparaiso. L1984/22/405.

Circular addressed to Officers Administering Govts. of Colonies by Colonial Office on subject of legalisation of documents for use in Turkey. L4387/639/409.

Incorrect procedure of Canadian Minister at Washington in issuing circular to H.M. Consuls in U.S.A. T13019/6003/378.

U.S. trade circulars addressed to non-existent U.S. Consul at Bengasi and placed in post boxes of other Consulates. A1863/1863/45.



**Circulars: Department of Overseas Trade.**

Distribution of: question of circulating only to British firms being a violation of mandatory obligations: position under Anglo-Iraq Treaty. E1193/1193/65.

Circular regarding the preservation of circulars issued by Department of Overseas Trade and the filing of spare copies.  
L7608/714/405.

**Circulars: F.O.**

Volume containing reprints of certain circulars issued to H.M. Consular Officers Distribution. L764/22/405.

Request by H.M. Consul-General, Salonika, for extra copies of annual reprint of circulars: refused. L1062/1062/405.

— Similar requests.

L1361/22/405/L1071/76/405.

List of circulars issued quarterly to H.M. Consular Officers: distribution to Consuls and H.M. Representatives.

L22/22/405 (file).

Supply to Saigon Consulate-General: request for circulars relating to certificats de coutume and lex loci marriages. L1634/22/405.

Circulars missing from archives of Valparaíso Consulate-General. L1983/22/405.

Delay in arrival of F.O. circulars at Peking: proposal that they should be sent in future via Siberia. T14884/1182/373.

Proposal to circularise Foreign Missions in London regarding position of members of personal staff under National Health and Pensions Insurance Acts.

T11971/11971/373.

Supply of F.O. circular relating to marriage of foreigners abroad to Cairo and Constantinople Consulates. T13723/4986/376.

Copies of certain circulars for Palestine Govt.

T9140/11/378.

Position as regards supply of, to H.M. Consul at Marmagao. T9464/11/378.

Relations with Zionist representatives.

E5897/661/65.

Circular to H.M. Representatives abroad regarding reply to be returned to protests against incident at "Wailing Wall" at Jerusalem. E5375/4947/65.

**Circuses.**

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**Ciriáci, P., Monsignor.**

Papal nuncio at Prague.

C1349/C3870/1312/12.

**Cirkel, C. A., Mrs.**

Publications on Portuguese East Africa.

L1951/1119/405.

**Ciro's Club.**

Whereabouts of Mr. C. J. Townley.

K4524/1008/299.

**Ciscar, F.**

Letter of request. T1623/1623/371.

**Citroen, André.**

Report on French Tobacco Monopoly.

L7211/1864/405.

**Città di Milano (Italian naval vessel).**

Call at Gravesend. C7294/C7329/1224/22.

General Nobile's expedition ship to North Pole.

C2444/C2494/115/22.

Visit to Gibraltar. C3968/3968/22.

**Cittadini, Lieut.-General.**

Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.

Death. C9425/1118/22.

**City and Guilds Engineering College.**

Hydraulic engineers for Colombian Govt.

A4825/4825/11.

**City Club of New York.**

Peace pamphlet. W11872/11872/98.

**City Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Difficulty of Senior Official Receiver in disposing of properties in Brazil. A2498/2498/6.

**City of Christiania, s.s.**

Agreement. K3630/3630/285 (file).

**City of Florence, s.s.**

Excess fee stamps on agreement.

K2261/2261/285.

**City of Glasgow, s.s.**

Agreement. K845/845/285 (file).

**City of Khios, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Delta. W7067/264/36.

**City of Las Palmas Water and Power Co.**

See LAS PALMAS WATER AND POWER CO.

**City of Manila, s.s.**

Agreement. K4332/4332/285 (file).

**City of Newcastle, s.s.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1921/1813/87.

**City of Valencia, s.s.**

Awards to crew. T3546/3546/372.

**City of Westminster.**

See WESTMINSTER.

**City of Winnipeg, s.s.**

Agreement. K6346/6846/285 (file).

**City of Worcester, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Venus. K7774/7774/218 (file).

**Ciudad Bolívar.**

Conditions of life. L7542/42/405.

**Ciudad Bolívar: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Robertson as Vice-Consul.

K14377/14377/247.

**Ciurlionis, S.**

Appointment as Lithuanian Minister of Communications. N1033/677/59.

Resignation. N4923/677/59.

Notes on, and personality.

N5382/677/59/N2430/1960/59.

**Civil Engineers' Appointments Board.**

Appointment of engineer to Hai-Ho Conservancy Board. F2243/78/10.

**Civil List.**

See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

**Civil Procedure.**

Japanese code of:

— See PUBLICATIONS: JAPAN.

Conventions:

— See under TREATIES: CIVIL PROCEDURE.

**Civil Service Benevolent Fund.**

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: CIVIL SERVICE BENEVOLENT FUND.

**Civil Service.**

See subhead ADMINISTRATION under names of countries.

**Civil Service Sports Society.**

Subscriptions deducted from salaries of consular officers. K2701/2701/250.

**Civinini, Guelfo.**

Appointed Italian Consul-General at Calcutta.  
T3775/3775/373.

**Civitavecchia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Sale of unemployment insurance stamps.  
K720/720/222.

Leave of Mr. J. B. Ingle: acting arrangements.  
K9112/9112/222.

Govt. books. L1476/76/405.

**Cjambrelli.**

See GAMBRELLI.

**Clackamas (vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A4689/25/45.

**Claeys, H.**

Offer of services in Egypt. J1476/J2094/64/16.

**Claffey, J. F.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul in London and Hull: appointment to Hull cancelled.  
T2717/1356/373.

**Claims.**

See also ATTACHMENT.

REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

COMPENSATION.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

DEBTS.

Claims Commissions, procedure of, &c.:

— See also COMMISSIONS.

Claims of ex-employees of Anatolian Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey:

— See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS, MIXED (ANGLO-TURKISH TRIBUNAL).

For war damage:

— See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

For compensation in respect of internment during war:

— See also INTERNMENT.

For damage caused by Zeidi raids into Aden protectorate: claim to be made against the Imam of Sanaa. E617/E3824/80/91.

Statement of claim of Iraq Govt. against Bin Saud for losses sustained by attack on Busayah fort on Iraq-Nejd frontier.

E2190/1/91.

Arising out of Wahabi raids on Transjordan: claim of Mubarek Said. E5268/E5282/3182/91.

Syria-Iraq frontier raids claims: proposed commission. E2431/136/89.

— See also IRAQ (RAIDS ON SYRIAN FRONTIER).

Articles of luxury as subject of a claim for compensation: F.O. minutes.

L6224/6224/405.

Of Mr. Butcher, Official of Egyptian Irrigation Dept., in respect of loss of effects during war: question of application to Reparation Claims Dept.: claim to be dealt with out of £5,000,000 compensation fund.

C4101/4101/18 (file).

Reparation claims of Egyptian seamen:

— Claim of Ali Ahmad. J672/672/16.

— Claim of Mohamed Armad Basch.  
J1790/1790/16.

— Mohamed Waughy. J2884/2884/16.

— Abdulla Hassan. J3447/3447/16.

**Claims (continued).**

Of Swedish Govt. against Allied Govts. in respect of damage to s.s. Eskilstuna.

N37/37/42 (file).

Polish claim against aeroplane Princess Xenia.  
N4744/2400/55.

Claim of executors of estate of late Sir J. C. Wernher against Ville de Strasbourg.

C5160/5160/18.

Settlement of war claims made by inhabitants of former German colonies: treaty position: Belgian enquiry. C644/644/18 (file).

Claim by William Smith for repayment of 1,000 crown Austro-Hungarian bank note held by him. C3806/3806/62.

Issue of certificate by H.M.G. to effect that claimants against certain foreign Govts. are sole claimants: case of claim of Messrs. Prince & Johnston against Roumanian Govt.: further certificate that claimants are the right persons to be paid.

C7287/C7760/C8658/54/37.

Reparation claims of Canadian nationals in respect of war losses: debate in Canadian Parliament regarding delay in payment of claims. C5227/5227/18.

Of landlords, tradesmen, &c., against members of Diplomatic Corps in London or their families. T371/371/373 (file).

Claim of Mr. A. F. Beale in respect of flags supplied to Afghan Legation in London.

T12785/T13113/T13429/T13762/371/373.

Six years' limit operates to bar a right of action to enforce a claim, but not the claim itself, accordingly a person may deduct the amount of a six year old claim from moneys in his possession when he could not bring an action to enforce. T3194/371/373.

Settlement of claims of U.S. citizens against Germany and of German citizens against U.S.A.: U.S. Bill. C91/91/18 (file).

— See also CLAIMS v. GERMANY.

CLAIMS v. U.S.A.

German-American Mixed Claims Commission: U.S. regulations governing payment of awards by. C3496/91/18.

German-American Mixed Claims Commission: question of dealing with claim of British insurance companies against German Government in respect of fire at Black Tom Island in 1916.

— See CLAIMS v. GERMANY.

**Claims (between Great Britain and United States).**

For compensation for use of patents during war by H.M.G. and United States government.

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Agreement between H.M.G. and United States of 1920 for submission of claims to arbitration: no such agreement. (P.Q.)

A4921/247/45.

**Claims (between Great Britain and United States). British Claims v. U.S.**

Of Captain W. H. Anderson in respect of action of United States marines in Nicaragua.

— See CLAIMS v. NICARAGUA.

Arising out of collision between British s.s. Larchgrove and United States s.s. Hawaiian.

A1613/A1759/A1904/A3230/A3422/A3512/A3228/A7626/A8069/A8560/A2128/121/45.

Compensation for parents of James Melrose shot by U.S. policeman.

K1798/1798/245(file).

**Claims (between Great Britain and United States: British Claims v. U.S. (continued).**

Workmen's compensation: case of Mr. Marston: presentation to Industrial Board.

K4476/4476/245 (file).

Claims for compensation for death of Samuel Richardson, British subject shot by U.S. marines in Santo Domingo: appropriation to effect settlement.

A9/9/20/A3228/A7309/121/45 (file).

Claim of H.M. General Post Office on account of excess parcel post traffic: arrangements for settlement. A134/A245/134/45.

Claim of Mrs. J. A. Alleyne on account of death of Rev. S. H. Alleyne as result of collision with U.S. trader in Panama Canal zone: settlement. A855/121/45.

Arising out of collision of British s.s. San Tirso and U.S. transport Pocahontas: bill authorising claimants to bring suit against U.S. passed.

A2129/A2151/A3229/A3421/A3513/A3559/A3228/121/45.

Claim of Mr. C. Caudwell in respect of purchase price of undelivered ovens purchased from U.S. Expeditionary Forces: U.S. Bill for settlement of claim: enquiry as to payment of interest: H.M.G. discourage.

— Payment.

A6160/A6568/121/45/A419/A1189/A1703/A3231/419/45/A3228/A5218/121/45.

Claims against U.S. Government arising out of occupation of Veracruz by U.S. forces in 1914: Bill recommending appropriation for settlement.

A500/A7017/500/26/A3228/121/45.

Claims of Vera Cruz Terminal Co., Vera Cruz Electric Light Power Traction Co. and Vera Cruz (Mexico) Railway Co.

A571/A1039/A7017/A7422/A8862/500/26.

Claim arising out of collision of H.M.S. Scarab and U.S. s. Elcano.

A3407/3407/45/A3228/121/45.

— Payment. A5618/3407/45.

Memo. on outstanding British claims; position.

A180/A3228/A7309/121/45.

In respect of arrest and illtreatment of Dr. J. Oliver Thomas by U.S. marines in Nicaragua.

A3725/3725/8/A5720/A6318/A8410/A8412/2502/8 (file).

— Nationality. A6380/2502/8.

Of Mr. E. Greaves for compensation for alleged false imprisonment in Panama Canal zone.

A2528/2528/32 (file).

Of Messrs. McIlwraith, McEacharn, Ltd., in respect of loss of hulk Werfa sunk in collision with U.S. warship: cost of raising and subsequent sinking at sea: U.S. plead Statute of limitations: request for diplomatic action. A2425/2425/45 (file).

Of Mr. and Mrs. Hibbert for damage to property and ill treatment by U.S. marines in Nicaragua: efforts to obtain compensation through U.S. Minister at Managua.

A2503/2503/8/A5720/A5917/A6380/A8410/A8412/2502/8 (file).

In respect of death of E. Tucker killed by U.S. army ambulance. A3228/121/45.

— Payment of compensation.

A3670/A5080/A6195/121/45.

Of Mr. D. S. Myrie in respect of death of son.

A3228/121/45.

— Authority for payment of \$1,000 compensation. A3662/A5079/121/45.

— Payment. A6195/121/45.

Of W. Wiseman in respect of Consular services in U.S. interest during 1914-17.

A3228/A4643/121/45.

**Claims (between Great Britain and United States: British Claims v. U.S. (continued).**

Claim of Mr. P. Davis against U.S. Navy Department. A6007/6007/45 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Chr. Salvesen and Co. against U.S. Government arising out of collision between s.s. Kyleakin and U.S. s. William O'Brien. A6038/A7343/A7940/A3571/121/45.

Admiralty claim against Panama Railroad Co. for expenses incurred in coaling s.s. General Hodges: difficulty of collection of amount due in view of status of company and claim that action lies against War Department.

A7595/7595/45 (file).

Claim of Mr. Vale for head tax levied in error.

T2203/T6580/218/378.

Claims of Mr. E. J. Hiscock against U.S. Govt. for compensation for loss of blue prints of machine guns: report of U.S. House of Representatives recommending claim.

A1454/1454/45/A5325/A3228/121/45.

**Claims (between Great Britain and U.S.: U.S. Claims v. Great Britain).**

Expenditure by U.S. Govt. in relief of British subjects in Germany during the war: claim settled. K2497/2497/250 (file).

Expenditure by U.S. Govt. in protecting British interests in Turkey, Germany, &c., during the war: adjustment of accounts and payments by H.M.G. K2795/2497/250.

Claim of Mr. A. J. Berg in respect of loss on transaction in hides during the war owing to action of H.M.G. A7174/A7533/121/45.

Claim of owners of s.s. Edna.

A364/121/45 (file).

Claim of Mr. J. W. Coulston in respect of seizure and detention of goods ex s.s. Ogeechee: procedure and expense in bringing claim before Prize Court.

A1710/121/45.

Claim of G. Borgfeldt & Co. Inc. in respect of goods stored in neutral country during war owing to danger of British action against enemy trade: request for information regarding competent tribunal or for statement that claimant has no remedy.

A5812/A6651/121/45.

Claims in respect of seizure of goods as prize: cases of Mr. G. Bergfeldt, Messrs. Goessling & Ferre Inc. and Messrs. M. Mayer & Co.: no remedy in Prize Court. A7546/121/45.

**Claims (between Great Britain and U.S.A.: Arrangement for Settlement of Outstanding Claims and Counter-claims).**

No intention by Senator Borah to upset settlement arrangement. A2574/247/45.

Request by U.S. professor, E. M. Borchard, for copy of 1919 agreement and itemised statement of claims and counter-claims of November 1st, 1926, between U.S. Navy Department and Admiralty: refused as document had not been laid before Parliament. A121/121/45 (file).

Messrs. Leader, Plunkett & Leader advised to apply to U.S. State Department in relation to claim of Mr. Starke against H.M.G. arising out of war measures and falling under terms of Anglo-U.S. arrangement.

A296/121/45.

U.S. share in losses accruing from war-time purchase by H.M.G. of Swedish iron ore: conversations between Sir J. Broderick and U.S. officials regarding probable attitude of U.S. Govt. towards waiving claim.

A327/A598/A814/A1062/A1103/A2114/A5813/121/45.

Outstanding minor claims against U.S. Govt.: U.S. memorandum showing position with regard to settlement. A326/121/45.



### Claims (between Great Britain and U.S.: Pecuniary Claims Arbitration).

Claim of the Pottawatomie Indians: suggested submission to Court of Claims: discussion of second schedule claims: views regarding abandonment.

A4640/A4777/A5776/247/45.

— Philippine customs claims: record of 1925 correspondence with legal representatives. A7549/247/45.

Awards in respect of Philippine Islands claims: tracing of claimants. A4539/A5479/247/45.

Enquiry by Mr. C. S. Robinson as to possibility of his claim against U.S. (A Philippine customs claim) being heard. A1255/247/45.

Claim of Jesse Lewis in respect of loss of schooner David J. Adams: U.S. Govt. request for payment of compensation *ex gratia* to claimant. A3401/A5581/A5777/A7525/A8239/247/45.

Of Joseph Hansard: request by Mrs. E. H. MacDougald for representations to be made to U.S. Govt.: doubt regarding her nationality. A325/325/45 (file).

— Claimants not of British nationality: no action. A2299/325/45.

Claim of Messrs. Sivewright, Bacon & Co. to payment of interest. A247/247/45. Sharing of cost of Tribunal.

A591/A1533/247/45.

5 per cent. deducted from awards for governmental expenses: adjustment between U.S. Govt. and H.M. Govts. in Great Britain and Canada.

A2308/A2781/A3150/A5603/A6608/247/45.

— Final settlement. A7736/247/45.

Settlement of claims of Jesse Lewis, Home Missionary Society, and Miss Cadenhead by *ex gratia* payments: position.

A5777/A7525/247/45.

### Claims v. Abyssinia.

Claim of Belgian Alcohol Régie: proposed arbitration. J257/257/1 (file).

Claim of Mr. Payiassis. J324/324/1.

Claim of Kenya Colony in respect of raids: Abyssinian Govt. to settle.

J448/J932/J3210/J3498/119/1.

— P.Q. J3328/119/1.

— See also ABYSSINIA (RAIDS).

Claim of Mr. Manolakis. J729/729/1.

Brigandage claim by Mr. A. W. Owen: proposed arbitration. J545/545/1 (file).

Claim of heirs of H. Ydlibi regarding Baro Concession: legal opinion: question of referring to Permanent Court of International Justice for opinion. J1913/1913/1 (file).

Claim of Tayabally Lookmanjee for robbery of caravan settled. J2577/727/1.

### Claims v. Africa: (Portuguese West).

See also CLAIMS v. PORTUGAL.

Claim of Messrs. Norton Griffiths & Co. respecting work done at port of Loanda: settlement. W487/487/36 (file).

### Claims v. Africa (Somaliland, Italian)

See CLAIMS v. ITALY.

### Claims v. Argentina.

Of C. H. Walker & Co. for rescission of contract for port works. A7806/7806/2.

Settlement of claims of Messrs. A. M. Peebles & Son Ltd. for amounts due for paper supplied to Argentine mint.

A87/87/2 (file).

### Claims v. Austria.

Claims in connexion with land in Austria: re-compilation of land registers destroyed during Vienna disturbances. C5679/1569/3.

U.S. war claims: position. A1423/1423/45.

U.S. war claims: text of U.S. bill providing for settlement. C2635/91/18.

Austro-U.S. Claims Commission: judgment in case of H. Rothmann. T10141/10141/378.

Pension claims of former officials of Austrian Post Office in Jerusalem. C4206/4206/3.

### Claims v. Belgium.

See COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

### Claims v. Brazil.

Of Porto Alegre and New Hamburg Railway. A3869/3869/6.

Compensation in respect of British seamen lost on s.s. Cartagena. A4542/4542/6.

Claim of Manaos Improvements Co. against State of Amazonas.

A957/A4358/A4571/317/8.

Claim of Manaos Markets and Slaughterhouse Ltd. against State Govt. of Amazonas.

A673/A1732/A3578/317/6.

— Reported agreement between Govt. and company. A3477/317/6.

Claim of Mrs. H. Bickerdike for damages consequent on refusal of immigration authorities to give her permission to land at Bahia. T2788/142/378.

Messrs. Hornung & Co.'s claim including claim of Sena Sugar Estates Ltd.

T1164/1164/370 (file).

### Claims v. Bulgaria.

Greek claims: question of bargaining in connexion with new Bulgarian loan.

C9124/155/7.

Of Allied Govts. arising out of Allied purchase of Bulgarian wheat crop in 1915, arbitration. C127/127/7 (file).

### Claims v. Canada.

Claim of Mr. P. S. Tozokin against Canadian Govt. C8408/3408/7.

### Claims v. Chile.

Claims against Chilean Pensions Fund:

— See INSURANCE: CHILE.

Of Mr. James Walker in respect of destruction of motor lorry alleged to have been carried out by Chilean officials. A2086/2086/9.

Admiralty claim for expenditure incurred on behalf of Chilean Naval lieutenant while inmate of Naval Hospital at Haslar.

A3809/3809/9.

### Claims v. China.

See also COMPENSATION (EVENTS IN CHINA).

Settlement of Wanhhsien Incident:

— See WANHSIEN.

Default on Railway Loans:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Inclusion of burial expenses of the late Dr. Smith and Mr. Huber. K14809/3108/210.

Claims against former Chinese Consul at Apia, Western Samoa. T10255/10255/373.

Claims of British engineers on Chinese Govt. railways for arrears of salaries.

J8/8/10 (file).

Summary of claims of British firms for payment for railway material supplied to Chinese Govt. F3169/F3566/41/10.

Claims of British Consular officers: settlement of claim of Mr. Giles.

F15/F5422/F769/15/10.

**Claims v. China (continued).**

Claims of British Consular officers: H.M. Minister's criticism of award sanctioned by Treasury. F71/15/10.

Compensation claims for British-owned goods in hands of native agencies: policy to be observed in presentation of these claims: circular to Consuls.

F24/F2612/F3930/F4723/15/10.

British claims for loss of property in hands of native agents in interior of China: attitude of H.M.G. towards presentation of, to Chinese Govt.: position explained to Asiatic Petroleum Co. F1731/F2102/15/10.

Claim of General Electric Co.: question of registration as claim against Chinese Govt.: F.O. legal minute. F1510/15/10.

Claim of International Export Co. on behalf of Union Cold Storage Co. for sheep confiscated. F2560/2560/10.

Compensation claim for death of two Indians in piracy on s.s. Sannamboi. F5136/43/10.

Brigandage claims: claim of Mr. A. C. Mackay. F529/529/10.

Piracy and brigandage claims: claim for detention of Capt. Lalor and piracy of s.s. Siantang. F588/588/10.

Question of presenting claims to Chinese authorities for attack on train on Chinese Eastern Railway: F.O. legal minutes: claim of Mr. F. W. Shaw. F5037/5037/10 (file).

U.S. missionary bodies not to file any claims for losses in China. F6081/62/10.

Office of Works claim included in "China Disturbances Account": list of items: action of H.M. Minister at Peking regarding inclusion of certain items. F3567/15/10.

Filing of claims for damage to naval property at Nanking and Chungking.

F4352/F4996/F7052/15/10.

Claim of Mr. Curtis for death of his wife at Kiukiang. F387/15/10.

Claims for losses at Kiukiang: procedure for allocation of indemnity received from Chinese Govt. F38/38/10 (file).

— Enquiry by Messrs. J. Swire & Sons, Ltd. F3242/48/10.

— P.Q. F3589/38/10.

Kiukiang claims: claim of Messrs. J. L. Duff & Co. F517/38/10.

Abolition of post of Registrar of Claims at Shanghai: arrangements for dealing with claims after. K2296/2296/210.

Nanking looting claims: wages due to seaman Ali Mohamed deposited at Consulate-General and looted. K3214/3214/210.

Nanking looting claims: question of presentation of claims before settlement of Nanking incident. F138/15/10.

— Rough estimate: proposal of Nationalist Govt. regarding settlement.

F1207/F1214/156/10.

— Payment on account of American claims. F2566/156/10.

Procedure for settlement of U.S. claims arising out of Nanking incident. F4605/156/10.

— See also NANKING.

Nanking claims: choice of British Claims Commissioners: emoluments, &c.

F4418/F4776/F5337/F7029/156/10.

— Recovery of cost of Commission from commission on compensation awards: precedents and procedure. F5797/F6184/156/10.

Nanking Claims Commission: instructions issued to, by Chinese M.F.A. to Chinese members.

F6493/156/10.

— Instructions issued to British members by Sir M. Lampson. F6687/156/10.

**Claims v. China (continued).**

Nanking Claims Commission: opening of special account with Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank. F6455/156/10.

— Office accommodation and staff.

F6819/F7158/156/10.

Nanking Claims Commission office at Shanghai: typewriters. K12784/12784/210 (file).

— Rental, furniture and electric light for office of Consul Combe in charge of claims.

K12621/K13740/K15181/373/210.

— Supply of safe. Y411/15/650.

Nanking claims: suggested order of payment of claims. F6586/156/10.

Settlement of Nanking incident: reparation, etc:

— See also NANKING.

**Claims v. Colombia.**

Claim of Cayman Island fishermen for compensation for illegal arrest.

A5438/5438/11 (file)/A7208/3946/51.

Alleged claim of Mr. A. Atkinson.

A4092/4092/11.

Of Lieut.-Commander P. Macdonald in respect of one month's salary due on termination of contracted employment as engineer.

A5655/5655/11 (file).

Of Mr. C. A. Mee in respect of certain allowances due after completion of contracted employment as an engineer.

A2793/2793/11 (file).

Claim of Colombian Mining and Exploration Co. Negotiations for settlement, incidence of claim of Western Andes Mining Co.

A812/812/11 (file).

— Alleged discourteous note from H.M. Minister regarding claim. A2454/812/11.

**Claims v. Cuba.**

Existence of British claims in respect of damage to property incurred during war of 1895-1898. Information for French Govt.

A603/603/14.

**Claims v. Egypt.**

Outstanding claims of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. on whole question. J705/204/16.

— Proposed cancellation against Egyptian claims: estimate of present capitalisation value, arbitration question: Draft arbitration agreement.

J204/J1160/J1612/J1716/J2633/J2872/J3028/

J3307/J3280/J3347/J3562/J3438/204/16.

War Office claim for benzine, etc., supplied: proposed arbitration. J516/204/16.

Amount of claim of Shipping Liquidation Dept.

J937/204/16.

Claim of British India Steam Navigation Co. for detention of arms at Suez: Court case: Egyptian Govt. claim act was one of sovereignty. E668/668/91.

Claim of Maître J. Hanki against Egyptian Govt. for compensation in connection with loss of effects through war. J1789/1789/16.

Claims of four Cypriot shopkeepers in connection with damage to property at Tanta during disorders following rejection of proposed Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J1718/4/16.

**Claims v. Estonia.**

Of Messrs. Salvesen & Co. of Leith for compensation for damage to steamer owing to extinction of light at Sorkholm Island: disclaimer of liability on ground of force majeure. N411/411/59 (file).

**Claims v. Estonia (continued).**

Mr. de Straelborn's claim in respect of confiscation of property (British subject).  
N2628/2176/59.

Of Kraenholm Manufacturing Co. for compensation for losses due to looting by Soviet Union troops: rejected. N1673/1673/59.

**Claims v. Finland.**

Of Lars Krogus & Co. in respect of losses and damages sustained during civil war in 1918.  
N1246/1246/56 (file).

Of Becos Traders Ltd. in respect of confiscation of goods sent in transit to Soviet Union. N2344/1246/56.

**Claims v. France.**

Claim of Abdul Latif Masmoudi against French authorities in Tunis. W7862/7862/17.

Claims of B.S.S. for losses in Syria: question of referring matter to arbitration: F.O. legal minute. E5784/140/89.

Claims for losses by British subjects in Syrian rebellion: French Govt. to raise, in any given case, point that a British subject, claiming compensation, is a Syrian national under Syrian law (minute by Mr. Malkin).  
T11326/6634/378.

Brigandage claims in Syria: claim of Nairn Transport Co., Mrs. Bentley, etc.: attitude of French Govt. E52/52/89 (file).

— Claim of Mrs. Bentley and seven Iraqi Jews. E328/E3390/52/89.

Claims for losses due to disturbances in Syria: claim of Mr. S. G. Owen. E500/140/89.  
— Moussa Suleiman Safadi.  
E394/E1807/140/89.

— Claim of Mr. J. Teen. E3293/140/89.

— List of awards and rejections made by French Govt.  
E1807/E3434/E3786/E3787/E5939/E5123/  
E3989/140/89.

— Question of linking up French claim regarding damage to R.C. Church at Wanhhsien with. F4428/1020/10.

Position of claimants under Syrian nationality law and of claimants under British protection. F.O. minutes. E4966/E5825/140/89.

— Position of claims from naturalised Canadians received after time limit.  
E3288/140/89.

— Prosecution of Canadian claims: procedure.  
E5552/140/89.

**Claims v. France (Morocco).**

British claims to land at Agadir:

— See LAND: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Claims v. Germany.**

See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW: GERMANY.

REPARATION: GERMANY.

Claim of U.S. citizen in respect of death of wife through sinking of s.s. Lusitania: both husband and wife were British subjects at time of disaster: case of Mr. Kay.  
C7407/7407/18.

U.S. war claims: text of U.S. bill providing for settlement. C2635/91/18.

Settlement of claims of U.S. citizens against Germany and of German citizens against U.S.A.:

— See also first part of heading: CLAIMS.

Of British insurance companies in connection with fire at Black Tom Island munition factory, U.S., in 1916, caused by German agents: refusal of U.S. Secretary of State to allow claims to be dealt with by German-American Mixed Claims Commission: action taken by H.M.G. in view of discrimination against British companies.  
C492/492/18 (file).

**Claims v. Germany (continued).**

Claim of British insurance companies against German Govt. in respect of explosion at Black Tom Munitions Factory (U.S.) in 1916. A6181/6181/45.

— See also BLACK TOM MUNITIONS FACTORY.

For compensation for goods requisitioned by German military authorities in 1915: request of Lithuanian citizen for assistance of The King in obtaining settlement. N547/547/59.

Of Polish Govt. in respect of certain shares in the Danzig Bauernbank.  
N1497/N1531/N1763/N2009/N2114/N2989/  
1497/55.

Repatriation of Russian prisoners of war from Germany: claim of steamship owners.  
N1619/1619/38 (file).

Claim of Mr. C. A. Proctor. C2822/2822/18.

Norwegian claims for compensation for destruction of Norwegian shipping during war and loss of life in connection: agreement.  
C822/822/18 (file).

Claim of executors of estate of late Sir Julius Wernher against Ville de Strasburg.  
C5160/5160/18 (file).

Claim of Mr. A. H. Bone: award of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
C5618/5618/18.

Of Mrs. B. Rose in respect of marks deposited in German bank. C5406/5229/18.

Claim of Prince Howard de Talleyrand against German Govt. in connection with forced contribution to German war loan.  
C5760/5760/18.

Claim of Mr. A. B. Hunter in respect of property in Germany: protest against decision of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.  
C3180/3180/18 (file).

Of Shell Co. of East Africa in respect of stocks of kerosene oil in Africa at outbreak of war. C6117/6117/18.

Claim of Mr. Wintermantle in respect of money invested in Germany by his father before the war. (British subject.) C6365/6365/18.

Claim for compensation by Mr. E. L. Haas for internment in Germany during war.  
C3516/C5740/3516/18.

Claim of Mr. E. C. Read in respect of internment during the war. C5618/5618/18 (file).

Belgian claim for compensation in connection with German marks left in Belgium at end of war. C969/969/18 (file)/C4604/49/18.

— Views of Agent-General for Reparation.  
C7013/49/18.

— Indication of Belgian attitude regarding prosecution of claim. C7982/C9682/49/18.

— Discussions at Peace Conference regarding German marks in Belgium.  
C4574/C5246/969/18.

— Note-verbale setting forth policy of Belgian Govt. C8323/49/18.

**Claims v. Great Britain.**

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW: BRITISH.

United States claims:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND U.S.A.).

Swedish neutrality claims:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

List of claims before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: judgments:

— See ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS: MIXED (ANGLO-TURKISH TRIBUNALS).

For claim arising out of collision between H.M.S. Caledon and Italian tanker Antares:

— See COLLISIONS.



**Claims v. Great Britain (continued).**

Claims for requisition of premises, &c.:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Claim of Mr. N. Davidson for services rendered as President of Full Court of Egypt.

J1593/1593/16.

Claim of Haji Mohamed el Bassam for supplies to bodyguard of Col. Lawrence.

E260/260/89.

Of Timber Operators & Contractors, Ltd., against Board of Trade. N1317/1317/59.

Services rendered by Mohammed Baydoun to H.M.G. during the war. K10688/10688/244.

By heirs of the late Giuseppe Filardi in respect of losses sustained in British Guiana.

L1818/1818/405 (file).

Of Norwegian and other neutral shipowners for belligerent actions during war: effect of action by H.M.G. for refund of surplus of sum paid in respect of war risk insurance of Norwegian ships. N288/288/30 (file).

Claim of Monsieur O. Sonnenschein in respect of liquidation of his property in Great Britain. C4683/4683/3.

Claim of Belgian Govt. against Admiralty in respect of damage alleged to have been done to Customs jetty at Selzaete by Royal Fleet auxiliary War Sepoy. W6267/6267/4.

By Belgian subject for cost of rebuilding house destroyed by British troops in Belgium in 1919 in excess of amount awarded by British Claims Commission. W133/133/4.

Belgian claims for compensation in respect of parts of former German East Africa transferred from Belgian to British administration in 1920. W123/123/4 (file).

Claim of Canton Govt. for compensation for damage to villages during anti-piracy operations. F879/43/10.

Claim for damage to Roman Catholic church at Wanhien; question of linking up with British claims for losses in bombardment of Damascus. F1020/1020/10 (file).

Compensation claim for sinking of s.s. Irene by British submarine in anti-piracy operations in China. F226/F1540/F1847/F2922/43/10.

Of Finnish shipowners whose vessels were requisitioned by Russian Govt. during the war (1914-18) and used by the British Admiralty: representations by Finnish Foreign Minister to Sir C. Hurst at Geneva: proposed arbitration. N1552/1552/56 (file).

— Memo. by Board of Trade solicitor.

N5293/1552/56.

Claim of French national, Madame Briguët, arising out of fatal accident to her husband caused by a British motor car in 1918.

W8549/8549/17.

German claim in respect of use of flour mill in Tanganyika by British military authorities.

C8366/8366/18.

Claim of German Govt. in respect of Prize Court expenses in connection with seizure of certain vessels by H.M.G.

T5470/5470/370.

Claim of Herr Behnke for damage to motor boat sustained while assisting British seaplane Iris. C2262/2262/18 (file).

Damage caused to Greek ship Antonios Sthattatos by British warships. C4596/4596/19.

Claim of M. Bakaloglou in respect of services to British forces at Salonica in 1918.

C6711/6711/19.

Italian claims arising out of explosion on board British naval lighter at Leghorn.

C101/101/22 (file).

**Claims v. Great Britain (continued).**

Claim of Mr. Vincenzo Cecchi.

C4853/4853/22 (file).

Claim of Italian shipping firm against Board of Trade: possibility of Italian diplomatic action (F.O. memo. by Mr. Malkin).

C9393/9393/22.

Claim by owners of Italian dhow Bagili for alleged damage by H.M.S. Clematis.

C7256/7256/22.

Claim of Cypriot Mining Co. of Trieste for property sequestrated during war.

C3781/3781/22 (file).

Of Latvian national in respect of hire of tug-boat Krake, which was requisitioned for British services by North Russian Govt. in 1919. N28/28/59 (file).

Netherlands war claims: enquiry by Danish Govt. as to submission. T171/171/370.

Netherlands claims arising out of war blockade measures: prospects of settlement: conversation between Netherlands Minister to Great Britain and U.S. Secretary of State. A2574/247/45.

Netherlands war claims in respect of merchant and fishing vessels (herring drifters, &c.): settlement of fishery claims in return for abandonment of remainder.

T230/230/370 (file).

Netherlands Govt.'s claim for protection of British interests in Turkey:

— See PROTECTION.

Persian claims arising out of British occupation of Resht during the war: time limit for. E5965/5965/34.

Of Portuguese national, M. C. Fernandes, in respect of property at Dar-es-Salaam occupied by British military authorities during period 1916 to 1919.

W5324/5324/36 (file).

Claims of Portuguese seamen for losses sustained during the war in consequence of torpedoing of British ships.

W2577/2577/36 (file).

Minutes on question of Roumanian claims for war damage. C6816/5971/37.

Of Roumanian Consolidated Oilfields for destruction of oilfields property: appeal to House of Lords: cost of compensation to fall on F.O. Votes: appeal unlikely to succeed. C975/C985/C571/C1060/54/37.

Of Standard Oil Co. in respect of the destruction of the Romano-Americana Co.'s properties in 1916: draft reply to U.S. note. C40/40/37 (file).

— Claim to be prosecuted against Roumanian Govt. C7913/40/37.

Claim of Mme. Jancovitch in respect of death of her son whilst serving on a British ship during the war. C362/362/92 (file).

Claim of Madame Stefanovitch: claim preferred too late for acceptance.

O5439/C5777/362/92.

Damage to Swedish fishing nets by British warships. N4174/4174/42 (file).

Claim of Capt. Rashid Hussein for injuries by British military car in 1919. E2287/2287/44.

Claim of Mr. Dervichyan for losses sustained in 1914 at Basra. E103/103/44.

Claim by U.S. citizen, Mr. Koedel, in respect of alleged wrongful imprisonment in U.K.

A1171/1171/45.

Claim of Mr. C. Higginson in respect of alleged supply to H.M.G. of plans of Germans' final attack during last war. A652/652/45.

### Claims v. Great Britain (in connection with Russia).

Property deposited at Petrograd Embassy by Mr. Bucknall; petition of right:

— See PETITIONS OF RIGHT.

\*\*

Of Mr. M. Natanson in respect of sale of shares in Commercial Bank of Siberia: possible audit query. N1649/1649/38.

Of Mr. B. Aronowitz in respect of sums advanced to British representatives in Russia in 1918: settlement. N769/769/38 (file).

Of Mme. Kandyrine for sum alleged to be due under guarantee given by Mr. Lockhart in 1918. N3914/3914/38 (file).

Of M. V. M. Wolarlarsky in respect of sums alleged to have been transferred to account in London by Mr. Leech, British Agent in Petrograd. N1197/1197/38 (file).

Sums paid to C. and L. Rapoport and Mr. A. Stein in connection with petitions of right. N3915/3915/38 (file).

Claim in respect of rouble notes issued by British Govt. for payment to Denekin's army. N4292/N4350/N4575/35/38.

Of Mr. N. I. Loutzevin in respect of apartments leased to British officers at Petrograd, left by them without notice and subsequently despoiled. N1570/1570/38 (file).

Legal position respecting claims of citizens of Soviet Union in respect of money deposited in U.K. N2510/35/38.

### Claims v. Greece.

In respect of expropriated property:

— See also PROPERTY: GREECE.

Claim of Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co. for transport services in Asia Minor.

E541/541/44 (file).

— Proposed arbitration.

E5278/E5772/541/44.

Position of British war claims.

E5057/E5441/541/44.

British claims: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on action taken: question of bringing pressure to bear on Greek Govt. E5779/541/44.

Claim of former Ottoman Greek, subsequently a naturalised British subject in Canada, in respect of property claim against Greece under Exchange of Populations Convention: H.M.G. not to support case of claim of Mr. Zamos. E1117/1117/44.

Atlantic Transport Co.'s claim against Greek Govt.: diplomatic representations in support. C62/62/19 (file).

Diplomatic support for claim of Messrs. J. German & Co. C118/118/19 (file).

Mrs. V. Higgins' claim against Greek Govt. regarding occupation of her estate by Greek refugees. C3682/3682/19 (file).

Messrs. Ritchie & Bell's claim against Greek Govt. C2356/2356/19.

British private claims against Greek Govt.: list: effect of further prolongation of Greek legal moratorium: British representations to Greek Govt. C13/C5455/C5514/13/19.

Of Messrs. Coates, Potter & Stampados: diplomatic support. C899/899/19 (file).

Of Messrs. C. J. Wills & Sons in respect of the survey of the port of Piræus.

C256/256/19 (file).

Messrs. C. J. Wills & Sons' claim: Greek law of the limitation of claims against the State.

C256/256/19 (file).

Suspension of moratorium in respect of claims against Greek Govt. C2357/256/19.

### Claims v. Greece (continued).

Admiralty claim in respect of services rendered to s.s. Vinci. C1396/C3069/219/19.

— Claim withdrawn. C4134/219/19.

Messrs. Findlay & Son's claim: diplomatic support. C1507/1507/19 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Messinesi Bros. against Greek Govt. C404/404/19 (file).

Air Ministry's claim for petrol supplied to Greek authorities at Corfu in 1925. C2975/2975/19.

Claim of M. Bizzo for property expropriated by Greek Govt. C3994/3994/19.

Claim of Société des Phares de Turquie for maintenance of lighthouses. C6182/5044/19.

British claims against Messrs. Panagouloupoulos Bros. and Greek Govt.: British representations. C439/C401/C2037/62/19.

— Views of Legal Adviser to British Legation on claims. C3449/C3957/C5268/62/19 (file).

Expedition of settlement of outstanding British claims: representations.

C7100/C5122/C7745/13/9.

— Interview between M. Venizelos and Lord Cushendun: copy of memo. handed to former. C7397/70/19.

### Claims v. Hayti.

British claims in which award of Claims Commission considered unsatisfactory: reservation of right to pursue through diplomatic channel: efforts to enlist support of U.S. Govt. to secure settlement: cases of Messrs. Barry & Pickering and Mrs. Basden: precedent of Peters' claim.

A3444/A3789/A4472/A5201/A5921/A6482/A7318/A7583/638/20.

— Position of U.S. Govt. in regard to British claims. A3001/638/20.

Outstanding British claims and extent U.S. Govt. are willing to give support in pressing for settlement. A638/638/20 (file).

— Haytian Govt. to oppose claims with possible support from U.S.A. (Conversation with Dr. Millsbaugh.) A2596/638/20.

Of Mr. T. O. Ashwood arising out of damages caused by acts of successful revolutionaries: revision of claims under this head rejected by Anglo-Haytian Claims Commission with dissenting opinion by British member.

A2707/A3789/A4472/A5201/638/20.

Of Messrs. Roberts, Dutton & Co. for payment for public works.

A3789/A5201/A5797/638/20.

### Claims v. Hedjaz.

Payment of claims of Indian pilgrims robbed at Khaif in 1923 and cost of repatriation of certain slaves: disposal of balance of fund. E3335/3335/91 (file).

### Claims v. Honduras.

British claims in respect of losses in 1924-1925 revolutions. A2215/2215/8 (file).

— Claim of Mr. H. A. Williams.

A8054/2215/8.

Prospects of British claimants receiving compensation for losses during revolutionary period. A341/341/8.

Payment of claims in respect of revolution of 1924-25: amounts set aside in budget for this purpose. A5209/2215/8.

### Claims v. Hungary.

Claim of Mrs. J. de Mayo in respect of investments in Hungarian State Bonds

C6170/6170/21.

Mrs. R. Livesay's claim against Hungarian Govt. C3005/3005/21 (file).

**Claims v. Hungary (continued).**

Claim of Mr. W. W. Tilbrook in respect of Hungarian 3 per cent. gold loan of 1895.  
C2671/C3220/C3344/C3369/240/96.

Govt. of India's claim for cost of repatriation of Hungarian refugees. C266/266/62.

Czechoslovak claims for damages in virtue of art. 232 of Treaty of Trianon: judgments of Czechoslovak-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. Charging of compensation against Hungarian annuities. Reparation Commission proceedings. C6740/6740/21 (file).

U.S. claims: position. A1423/1423/45.

U.S. war claims against: text of U.S. bill providing for settlement. C2635/91/18.

— See also CLAIMS v. U.S.

**Claims v. Iraq.**

Claims for losses inflicted on Syrians by the Dafir tribe of Iraq. E2504/2504/65.

**Claims v. Italy.**

Claim of two Muscat subjects in respect of cargo and boat wrecked off Italian Somaliland. K15318/15318/222 (file).

Claim of Lieut.-Colonel Hodgson for compensation for treatment accorded to him by Italian authorities. Netherlands citizen involved in same case offered half sum claimed. C401/401/22 (file).

Claim of Henckel von Donnersmarck-Beuthen Estates Ltd. against Italian Govt.  
C4495/4495/22 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Siemens Bros. against Banca Italiana di Sconto. C4411/4411/22 (file).

British claims arising out of occupation of Fiume by Signor D'Annunzio.  
C1598/1598/22 (file).

Claim of British American Tobacco Co. Ltd.  
T8921/224/370.

**Claims v. Japan.**

Claim of Messrs. Samuel, Samuel & Co.  
F6921/6921/23 (file).

Claims of British subjects at Tsingtao for damage to property during the War.  
F2225/2225/10 (file).

**Claims v. Latvia.**

Of Timber Operators and Contractors Ltd. in respect of confiscation of timber.  
N1317/1317/59.

**Claims v. Liberia.**

Claim of Liberian Rubber Corporation.  
A1784/1118/24 (file).

**Claims v. Lithuania.**

Of late Prince Narischkine in respect of compensation for property confiscated: H.M.G. unable to intervene. N1006/1006/59.

**Claims v. Mexico.**

Agreements with foreign governments for settlement en bloc of claims presented to claims commissions:

— See MEXICO: FINANCES.

Seizure of railway property and claims relating thereto:

— See also RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

Extent of foreign claims: (U.S. press cutting).  
A8478/715/51.

Mexican indebtedness to foreign countries: Mr. Morrow's plans regarding: position of H.M.G. and U.S. claimants. A4699/185/26

Claim of Abdo Cassab for alleged illegal expulsion: doubt regarding status as Iraqi.  
A8290/8290/26 (file).

**Claims v. Mexico (British claims).**

Rights of British bondholders of City of Oaxaca loan:

— See LOANS: MEXICO.

Of Mexican Railway Co. 10 per cent. tax on gross receipts of company held by company under indemnifying settlement, Mexican Govt.'s demand for refund of this tax: negotiations.  
A2406/A2863/A4697/A4792/A6519/185/26/A6408/33/26.

Of Mr. T. H. Watson in respect of losses due to attack on train by rebels. A5285/5285/26.

Claim by Mr. Churchill in respect of expropriation of his property in Vera Cruz.  
A7966/7966/26.

British claims: policy of H.M.G. in regard to priority of various creditors. A8610/185/26.

Method in trying to obtain settlement of British claims: views of U.S. Ambassador and H.M. Minister in Mexico City, suggested leniency in terms of payment.  
A1565/A6027/185/26.

Of Mexican Land and Colonisation Co. and Land Company of Chiapas.

A2983/A3066/A3098/A4312/A4864/A4974/A6890/A7586/A7743/A7783/A7890/A8297/A8760/A8828/A8878/A8887/33/26.

Of Mr. A. G. Relf in connection with holdings in Mexican Land and Colonisation Co.  
A6348/33/26.

Of California (Mexico) Land Co.  
A5234/5234/26.

Of Mr. J. G. Marden in respect of pension due for service under Mexican Financial Agency in London. A6069/5344/26.

Claims of British subjects in respect of loss of interest on investments in Mexican bonds and in bonds of companies operating in Mexico due to disturbed state of the country. A5344/5344/26 (file).

Responsibility of Government for acts of Comision Reguladora del Mercado de Henequen. A741/26/26.

Claim of Mr. A. Slatter in respect of losses on concession for railway construction due to revolutionary disturbance.  
A6448/5344/26.

Claim of Transvaal and Mexican Estates, Ltd., for damage to Doña Maria property: rights in claim purchased from Central Petroleum General Corporation, Ltd.: claim pressed under terms of Anglo Mexican Special Claims Convention. A737/737/26 (file).

Question as to in whose behalf claim in respect of damage to Doña Maria estate should be put forward in view of three reconstructions of ownership shareholding since date of events leading to claim.  
A2339/A2550/26/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (British Claims: Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission).**

See also following subhead.

Anglo-Mexican Special Claims convention and commission: Mexican Government refuse to study claims or appoint agent before first meeting of commission and consider rules of procedure must be framed by commission.  
A291/A1283/291/26.

Appointment of Mr. T. A. Jones, K.C., as British member of commission.  
A1832/A2624/A3202/291/26.

Preparation: appointment of Mr. A. E. Walker as secretary to commission and Mr. C. H. Haines as assistant British Agent.  
A7056/291/26.



**Claims v. Mexico (British Claims: Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission) (continued).**

Payment of salary to President and British member whether Commission be in session or recess.

A2470/A3042/A3146/A3360/A3483/A3607/A4025/A1541/291/26.

Attitude of Dr. Zimmerman towards venue for meetings of Commission. A4623/291/26.

Procedure to be followed by Commission in considering claims. A742/291/26.

Complete set of memorials for Dr. Zimmerman. A1519/26/26.

— Memorials of six further claims to be forwarded to Dr. Zimmerman and Mr. A. Jones. A2987/26/26.

Suggested meeting between Dr. Zimmerman, Mr. Jones and Mr. Shearman.

A3769/291/26.

Date of first meeting: arrangements.

A3217/A3360/A3386/A3693/A3798/291/26.

— Presence in Mexico of technical agent or assistant agent to receive documents from Mexican Government. A5929/291/26.

First meeting not affected by conditions in Mexico. A4954/291/26.

Appointment of Mexican agent and counsel: first meeting.

A5151/A5185/A5287/A5747/A6831/A6414/291/26.

Report on proceedings at first session by Mr. Shearman. A6867/291/26.

— Information for Dominions. A8107/291/26.

Second and third meetings: consideration of draft rules of procedure.

A5676/A6998/A7292/291/26.

— Rules of procedure, text: agreement between agents making exemptions and amendments: copy.

A6879/A7572/A8288/291/26.

Minutes of first six meetings of Commission.

A7572/291/26.

Information regarding representations, if any, made to Mexican Government in respect of claims already filed with Commission: statement for Mexican agent.

A7212/A7419/A8288/291/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (British Claims: Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Convention).**

See also previous subhead.

Submission of claims for registration and presentation under Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Agreement. A26/26/26 (file).

Arrangements for exchange of ratifications, and appointments made under convention.

A374/A648/A779/A974/A1131/A1718/A1900/291/26.

— Exchange of ratifications, original documents. A2405/291/26.

Position of claimants of Palestinian origin.

A7404/A8108/291/26.

Claims under Anglo-Mexican special claims convention: information regarding extent, etc., for U.S. Government.

A3196/A3197/A3803/26/26.

Publicity secured in U.S. press for notice to British claimants. A205/26/26.

— Publicity in press of S. Rhodesia.

A1484/291/26.

Enquiry by Mr. Zimmerman regarding Convention. A1339/291/26.

Notice regarding Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Convention published in New Zealand Gazette of 7th July, 1927. A6618/291/26.

Extract from Australia Gazette No. 13, 9th February. A2282/291/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (British Claims: Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Convention) (continued).**

Press notice to claimants announcing date of first meeting of commission and asking them to communicate claims to F.O.

A5100/291/26.

— Publicity in U.S. press, extent and cost.

A6394/A7341/A7453/291/26.

Letters addressed to British claimants by F.O.: return by H.M. Legation at Mexico City of those to untraceable addresses.

A3594/A5029/26/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (British claims under Anglo-Mexican General Claims Convention).**

General claims due for settlement through diplomatic channel: list. A3276/185/26.

Mr. Shearman to examine general claims during stay in Mexico. A6674/185/26.

— Report. A7587/185/26.

Proposal to put forward claim in respect of murder of Mr. Hodson and subsequent denial of justice. A7298/1563/26.

Negotiations of general claims: attitude of Inter-oceanic Railway in connexion with their claim. A6406/185/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (British claims before Mexican National Commission).**

British claims presented to national commission: list. A7212/291/26.

— Inability of Mrs. P. S. White to obtain return of supporting documents.

A8245/26/26.

List of British claims in regard to which a decision has been taken by Mexican National Claims Commission. A740/26/26.

Suggested newspaper announcement advising British claimants to recover their documents from Mexican National Claims Commission.

A1733/291/26.

Withdrawal of documents in support of British claims from Mexican National Claims Commission: procedure. A8286/291/26.

Effect of withdrawal of British claims from Mexican National Claims Commission.

A2063/26/26.

**Claims v. Mexico (Mexican Special and General Claims Conventions with other Powers).**

Franco-Mexican Special Claims Convention: decree promulgating convention signed at Mexico City 12th March, 1927: supplementary to convention signed 25th September, 1924: copy of decree.

A335/335/26.

— Claims Commission to recommence sittings 26th March, 1928. A526/335/26.

— Events leading to conclusion of supplementary convention: change of chairman of commission. A1794/335/26.

— Rules of procedure. A3041/335/26.

Convention of 20 December, 1927, extending term of German-Mexican Special Claims Convention of 16 March, 1925, for period of eighteen months: exchange of ratifications.

A3044/335/26.

— Text of convention. A3853/335/26.

— Meetings of commission. A8879/335/26.

Hispano-Mexican Special Claims Commission: no decisions yet given. A8880/335/26.

Italian-Mexican Special Claims Convention.

A3034/A4510/335/26.

— Spanish and Italian texts. A8882/335/26.

U.S.-Mexican general and special claims commissions: neutral umpire: cuttings from U.S. press. A4192/37/26.

— Appointment of Dr. Sindballe as arbitrator. A4421/A4684/335/26.

— Appointment of third neutral commissioner. A4689/185/26.

**Claims v. Morocco (French Zone).**  
See CLAIMS v. FRANCE (MOROCCO).

**Claims v. Morocco (Spanish Zone).**  
See CLAIMS v. SPAIN (MOROCCO).

**Claims v. Nicaragua.**

Arising out of revolutionary disturbances:  
temporary suspension of Nicaragua Claims  
Commission. A7582/443/8.

Claims caused by revolutions of 1926 and 1927:  
complete list of British claims.  
A443/443/8 (file).

Of Mrs. A. Crowdell for compensation in re-  
spect of illegal seizure of property.  
A3136/A4672/A7481/A7714/12/8

Of Capt. W. H. Anderson in respect of seizure  
of small arms used for protection of ship  
and passengers: doubt whether claim  
should not be against U.S. Marines.  
A2502/2502/8 (file)/A5916/137/8

**Claims v. Norway.**

Admiralty claim in connection with Icebreaker  
Sviatagor. N1176/1176/30 (file).

**Claims v. Palestine.**

Claim of Mr. Sachs. E342/342/65 (file).

Claim of the Finn family for restoration of cer-  
tain land. E4918/4918/65.

**Claims v. Paraguay.**

Claims for losses suffered by British subjects  
during revolution in 1922-1923: no claims  
for compensation for loss of profits to be  
presented. A383/383/33.

— Presentation of claims: procedure.  
A4115/383/33.

**Claims v. Persia.**

Claims of ex-officers of Cossack Division of  
Persian Army: refusal of Persian Govt. to  
meet. E1015/1015/34.

Claims of Iraq camel owners. E2615/2615/34.

Claim of Mr. J. P. Richards in respect of wool  
and forest contracts. E180/E2795/180/34.

Claim of Miss Goddard. E818/180/34.

Claim of Messrs. Livingstone and Zeyton.  
E3039/180/34.

Settlement of robbery claims: enquiry by  
Messrs. Thomas Stephens & Co.  
E5545/180/34.

Messrs. Roditi's claim. E1023/1023/34.

Claim of Persian Railway Syndicate.  
E1534/1534/34.

Claim for compensation for seizure of Arab  
dhows at Debai.  
E4340/E4339/E4499/421/91.

Settlement of foreign claims by Court in Ker-  
man. E6138/512/34.

"Prescription period" for old claims.  
E4024/487/34.

**Claims v. Persia (H.M.G.'s Financial Claim).**

Failure of Persian Govt. to settle: effect on  
Persian credit: enquiry by Dept. of Over-  
seas Trade as to publication of statement  
in Dept. of Overseas Trade report.  
E215/E2760/215/34.

P.Qs. E1696/E1697/E2053/E2793/E4878/215/34.

Proposal of Govt. of India that repayment of  
Anglo-Indian Loan of 1903 be used as off-  
set against. E741/215/34.

**Claims v. Persia (H.M.G.'s Financial Claim)**  
(continued).

Enquiry by Manchester Chamber of Commerce  
as to H.M.G. making settlement by Persian  
Govt. part of treaty negotiations: F.O.  
memo. summarising position of claim.

E2561/E4920/36/34.

Question of waiving or reduction as part of  
general settlement between H.M.G. and  
Persia.

E47/E694/E60/47/34/E5320/E6149/3164/34.

— Misleading article in Times. E2921/47/34.

— Views of Chancellor of the Exchequer.  
E669/215/34.

— Desiderata of Govt. of India. E952/215/34.

Question of waiving as part of general settle-  
ment: letter from Secretary of State to  
Chancellor of Exchequer. E60/47/34.

Proposed remission of, if satisfactory settlement  
of all other outstanding questions reached:  
instructions to Sir R. Clive. E6061/3164/34.  
— Cabinet conclusions. E6127/3164/34.

**Claims v. Poland.**

Of Col. R. Stewart in respect of loss of a  
Polish timber concession. N877/877/55.

Of Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd.: steps  
to secure settlement. N5315/5315/55 (file).

Henckel von Donnersmarck Benthen Estates,  
Ltd. in respect of excess taxation.  
N2398/N2573/N3112/376/55.

**Claims v. Portugal.**

See also CLAIMS v. AFRICA (PORTUGUESE, WEST).

Claim of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking  
Corporation. T12004/2932/370.

Messrs. Giorgi & Co.'s claim in respect of  
attacks on property in Madeira.

W32/32/36 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Duncan Stewart & Co.  
W7766/7125/36

Of British subject in respect of losses suffered  
during military operations between Portu-  
guese and Germans in Angola in 1915.  
W11454/11454/36

Of Mr. W. Trayner, British subject, in respect  
of expulsion from Angola in 1915 as an  
alleged spy and confiscation of his  
property. W4827/4827/36.

Claim by Cory's Trading, Ltd., in respect of  
coal supplied to Administration of Southern  
and South Eastern Railways in 1922.  
W956/956/36 (file).

Claim of Major A. M. Campbell for wrongful  
imprisonment in Zambesia: concession  
given as indemnity proved to be worthless:  
H.M.G. demand arbitration.

W396/396/36 (file).

Outstanding British claims: prospects of  
settlement. W6074/W6561/490/36.

List of outstanding British claims: representa-  
tions to Portuguese Govt. W11306/101/36.

Possibility of Portuguese Govt. making effort  
to settle in view of improving financial sit-  
uation.

W7600/W6082/101/36/W8062/73/36.

**Claims v. Roumania.**

Claim of Balkan Petroleum Syndicate.  
C1805/1805/37 (file).

Outstanding British claims: F.O. memo.: steps  
to expedite settlement on occasion of visit  
of M. Boerescu to London.

C611/C612/C1733/C1734/C1336/C4111/611/37.

List of British claims. C55/29/37.

— British note to Roumanian Govt. regard-  
ing outstanding claims. C4664/611/37.

**Claims v. Roumania (continued).**

Claims of Messrs. Prince and Johnston in respect of concessions.

C3195/C3785/54/37 (file).

Mrs. Simpson's war compensation claim.

C8125/54/37.

Claim of Mr. E. Speyer in respect of non-payment of his shares in the Brasov-Haromazek Railway. C2937/2937/37.

Claim of Standard Oil Co. in respect of destruction of Romano-Americana Co.'s properties in 1916. C7913/C8627/40/37.

Claims of Messrs. Hood, Morton & Co. against Roumanian firms. C3566/3566/37 (file).

Claim of Motor Petrol Association.

C4232/C4980/C5230/C5525/C5877/C5526/54/37.

Claim by Mr. Mendel Koplovitz, British subject, for compensation in respect of illegal detention by Roumanian authorities.

C5077/5077/37.

Claim of Mr. C. S. Clifton for compensation in respect of damage to his property in Roumania during the war: Roumanian Govt. allege that damage was done by Russian troops: treaty position.

C5971/5971/37 (file).

Anglo-Roumanian Produce Co.'s claim against Roumanian Govt. arising out of the annulment of a contract and eviction from land.

C53/53/37 (file).

Claim of United Roumanian Oilfields, Ltd.

C6086/C6175/54/37.

**Claims v. Russia.**

See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

**Claims v. Salvador.**

Claim of British firm, Messrs. H. Speight & Co., in respect of goods supplied in 1926: difficulties experienced in obtaining payment. A4778/4778/8 (file).

**Claims v. Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Admiralty claim for repairs to Serb-Croat-Slovene submarine Nebosja.

C4027/C6194/225/32

Of Mr. D. J. Cassavetti, British subject, in respect of his detention on Serb-Croat-Slovene frontier. C3191/3191/92 (file).

**Claims v. Soviet Union.**

See also LOANS: SOVIET UNION.

Of Bank of France in connection with gold on deposit in Bank of Russia seized by Soviet Union Govt.:

— See GOLD.

German claims: decision of German banking firms to join International Association of Creditors of Russia: extracts from Izvestiya. N5477/358/38.

Of United States Govt. in respect of Russian (Kerensky) Govt. debt.: application of compensation award in Black Tom Munition Factory case to interest payments: protest of Soviet Union Govt.

N1149/230/38

Scheme of M. de Certines to secure recognition of claims of people whose property has been confiscated by Soviet Govt. N5547/5547/38.

Copy of publication "U.S.S.R. Tsarist Debts and our Counter Claims," by Z. J. Mirkin. L7207/35/405.

Of British subjects. N35/35/38 (file).

Of British subject for wrongful imprisonment and ill-treatment: case of Mr. J. Martin. N5/N385/N664/N2625/5/38.

— Suggested grant by Treasury in view of present poverty and condition.

N2042/5/38.

**Claims v. Soviet Union (continued).**

Of British company in respect of compensation for collision of vessel with a.s. London: immunity of public ships.

N1191/N1827/1191/38.

Immunity of Soviet Union shipping in British Courts:

— See also SHIPPING: SOVIET UNION.

Of Mr. Wade for property confiscated.

N5953/11/38.

Settlement of British claims: proposals of President of State Bank of Soviet Union.

N1894/11/38.

Of British subjects in respect of credit balances at banks, debts owing for goods supplied to trading concerns whose property has been nationalised: enquiry regarding equality of treatment with other claims against Soviet Union. N1894/N1871/11/38.

Of Mr. J. S. Lawson, of Riga, for loss of property in Russia in 1917. N392/35/38.

Proposed compensation for British claimants: article in Daily Telegraph. N2945/35/38.

Of Mr. Bray, re assertion of claim.

N5416/35/38.

H.M.G. urged to do nothing to assist resumption of relations until British claims are met.

N1842/N832/N894/11/38/N1370/1370/38/N1503/889/38.

Suggestion by Association of British Creditors of Russia that H.M.G. should compensate British claimants: quotes statement to effect that provision is made in Czechoslovak budget for relief of Czechoslovak refugees from Soviet Union. N118/35/38.

British claims in respect of property expropriated: position. (P.Q.) N3200/35/38.

Mr. McKenna's claim: application to H.M.G. for an advance. N4981/35/38.

Claim of Miss Cox: F.O. asked to take over in view of her age: request for assistance in meantime. N4882/35/38.

Claim of a British subject against property of Russians confiscated by Soviet Govt.

N5370/35/38.

Of The Ural Caspian Oil Corporation, Ltd., in respect of property confiscated: revised statement. N6171/35/38.

Of Mr. J. D. Curling in respect of money invested in City of Perm loan. N3833/35/38.

Property confiscated: revised statement of claim of Asiatic Petroleum Co.

N6142/35/38.

— Of The New Schibaieff Petroleum Co., Ltd.: revised statement. N6127/35/38.

— Of Shell Transport & Trading Co.: revised statement. N6126/35/38.

— Of The Grozny-Sundja Oil Fields, Ltd.: revised statement. N6170/35/38.

— Of The North Caucasian Oil Fields, Ltd.: revised statement. N6169/35/38.

**Claims v. Spain.**

Claim of Plisson Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., in respect of demurrage and general average charges: litigation in Spanish courts.

W5697/5697/41.

Claim of Mrs. C. Radelein in respect of property of late Francois d'Ambroise at Puerto-Plata confiscated by Spanish authorities in 1864: request for intervention of H.M.G. on grounds of having acquired British nationality by marriage. W2946/2946/17.

Claim of Mrs. J. Collier for proceeds of sale of British slave ship captured by an ancestor in 1807. W9890/9890/41.

Claim of Messrs. Clay and Back & Co. in respect of cattle requisitioned by Spanish forces in Cuba in 1898. W9660/9660/41 (file).



**Claims v. Spain (Morocco).**

Arrangement for settlement of British claims in return for issue of certain King's Regulations: list of outstanding claims.

W3407/519/28.

**Claims v. Switzerland.**

Of Mr. Parkinson in respect of money alleged to have been taken from Mr. Huntermann by Swiss authorities. W4431/4431/43.

**Claims v. Tunis.**

See CLAIMS v. FRANCE.

**Claims v. Turkey.**

Of ex-employees of Anatolian Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Claims of ex-employees of Constantinople Board of Health for services at Kamaran.

E3643/3643/44.

— See also KAMARAN.

Claims of Eastern Bank: judgment given by Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E245/14/44.

Claims before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: List. E3319/14/44.

— See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS: MIXED (ANGLO-TURKISH TRIBUNAL).

Claim of Smyrna-Cassaba Railway.

E5933/E5982/20/44.

Claim of Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co. for refund of Customs dues seized.

E2995/E3217/E4292/361/44.

Claims against Turkish Govt. Departments: Time limit: position under Treaty of Lausanne. E244/11/44.

Claim of Mrs. Limbousi for restoration of her property in Smyrna: position of claimants naturalised as British subjects in India.

E1949/44/44.

Claim of Czechoslovak subject for goods destroyed ex s.s. Amatonga at Basra by Turks in 1914. E1863/1863/44.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards supporting claims of naturalised British subjects, formerly Turks: case of Mrs. Shahbazian.

E4171/4171/44.

Claim of Messrs. Armstrong-Vickers in connection with Dock and Arsenal concession: position under the Concessions Protocol of Lausanne Treaty: proposed arbitration.

E5715/5175/44 (file).

Pre-war claims: Note to Turkish Govt. to expedite settlement of. E11/11/44.

Pre-war claims: obstructive attitude of Turkish Govt. regarding two conditions necessary before consideration of any claim.

E4145/11/44.

Pre-war claims: claim of General Post Office: for telegrams. E246/E892/11/44.

— Turkish Govt. to settle. E836/E2788/11/44.

— Delay in settlement. E4814/E3466/11/44.

— Settlement. E5380/E5096/E5476/11/44.

Pre-war claims: claim of Messrs. Hillman.

E85/11/44.

Claim of Indo-European Telegraph Co. for pre-war telegram charges. E3171/3171/44.

**Claims v. Turkey (Reparation Claims and Inter-Allied Assessment Commission).**

Reparation claim of Smyrna-Aidin Railway.

E4711/20/44.

Source from which Roumanian claims will meet. Enquiry by Messrs. Leader, Plunkett and Leader. E5349/71/44.

Roumanian claims to be compensated from funds of Commission. E5578/71/44.

— P.Q. E5679/20/44.

**Claims v. Turkey (Reparation Claims and Inter-Allied Assessment Commission) (continued).**

Delay in settlement of Roumanian and Indian claims. E310/E687/20/44.

— Number of Roumanian claims.

E266/E514/71/44.

— Appeal of Indian claimants.

E4121/E4724/E4896/20/44.

Reparation claims by certain Indians rejected: possible ex gratia grants from Indian funds.

E4896/20/44.

Budget of Commission. E481/E3287/20/44.

Information regarding awards made by Commission: Instructions to H.M. Consul at Beirut. E2629/200/44.

Files relating to certain claims sent to Commission: necessity for Commission returning files to F.O. E4842/20/44.

Progress of: number of claims dealt with. E266/71/44/E267/E796/E1382/E2018/E2607/E3081/E3458/E3583/E4982/E5466/E5982/20/44.

P.Q.s regarding progress.

E2576/E2748/E3631/E5589/20/44.

Position of French claims. E2146/20/44.

Nationality of T. C. R. J. Ward.

T8447/8447/378.

Assessment Commission P.Q.: measures to accelerate findings of, to minimise hardship to British claimants. E6050/20/44.

Enquiry by British Red Cross Society.

E3231/3231/44.

Reparation claims of concessionary companies in Turkey: protest against Commission considering: position under Reparation Convention.

E5151/E5261/E5484/E5490/E5363/20/44.

Position of natives of Mokalla.

E645/645/91 (file).

Difficulties of Assessment Commission in obtaining information regarding Armenian claims in interior of Turkey: French Consular officer to assist. E20/20/44.

Claims of Merchant Service officers before Assessment Commission: enquiry by Imperial Merchant Service Guild.

E5811/20/44.

Reparation claims of Keshan Collieries, Ltd., Enos Forest Syndicate and Guredach Syndicate: files sent to Assessment Commission in Paris. E4842/20/44.

Reparation claims, and awards by Inter-Allied Commission for assessment of damage suffered in Turkey: recovery of debts to H.M.G. owed by claimants.

K136/136/244 (file)/K6715/6715/244 (file).

— List of amounts recovered out of awards.

K5107/K6221/136/244.

Awards by Commission: list of names in connection with debts of claimants to H.M.G.: commission to inform F.O. of all payments made. K14409/K11558/136/244.

**Claims v. U.S.A.**

British claims:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND U.S.A.).

Claim of Mr. Hannevig (Norwegian): proposed submission to international arbitration.

A1096/1096/45 (file)/C5550/40/37.

Authority for Govt. to settle claims not exceeding 5,000 dollars without reference to Congress: Bill. A1905/A1576/121/45.

Claims of certain Palestinians in respect of ill-treatment by U.S. marines in Nicaragua.

A5720/A6380/A8411/2602/8.

**Claims v. U.S.A. (continued).**

In respect of whale oil ex Thor I: evidence required regarding issue of whaling licence to Mr. Thor Dahl. A2397/2397/45 (file).

Settlement of war claims of U.S., German, Austrian and Hungarian nationals: report of Senate Committee on Finance.

A1423/1423/45.

— Act providing for settlement.

A2302/1423/45/C2635/91/18.

Austro-American Claims Commission: judgment regarding nationality of Henry Rothmann in case before. T10141/10141/378.

Of Germans, Austrians and Hungarians in respect of vessels confiscated during war: U.S. Press cuttings. C7617/91/18.

U.S. Press comments on setting up of machinery in U.S.A. for settlement of claims of citizens of Germany, Austria and Hungary arising out of the war. C4720/91/18.

Patent claims by ex-enemy nationals: copy of administrative decision and Press cuttings. C8633/C9335/C9399/91/18.

— Decision of arbiter in cases where nationality of claimants has changed as result of plebiscite. C8634/91/18.

— See also PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Settlement of claims of U.S. citizens against Germany and of German citizens against U.S.A.:

— See also first part of heading CLAIMS.

Interest of H.M.G. in claim of State of Russia against Lehigh Valley Railroad Co. in respect of material destroyed by explosion on Black Tom Island in 1916. N362/230/38.

— Payment in settlement.

N551/N736/230/38.

**Claims v. Uruguay.**

Admiralty claim on account of subsistence in hospital of Uruguayan officer.

A7590/7580/40.

**Claims v. Venezuela.**

British claims: mixed commission set up under convention between Great Britain and Venezuela of 21st September, 1868.

L1302/1302/405.

**Clam (Tanker).**

Seizure at Split. C5961/5961/92.

**Clan MacBride, s.s.**

Repatriation. K4865/4865/285 (file).

**Clan MacGillivray, s.s.**

Agreement. K844/844/285 (file).

**Claparède, de.**

Educational post in Egypt. J213/33/16.

**Clapham, G. H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A2548/26/26.

**Clapp.**

American oil expert in Persia. E33/33/34.

**Clara French (Motor Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

Detention by Mexican Govt.: arrest of members of crew in U.S.: dispute as to ownership. A367/367/26 (file).

**Clare, J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T8875/T9459/10/378.

**Clarihew, J.**

In charge at Manizales. K10340/2196/211.

**Clarisse, P., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of Mr. Gavannah.

K2969/2969/217 (file).

**Clark, A. C.**

French decoration. T559/559/372.

**Clark, A. N.**

Siamese Consul at Colombo: leave.

T6276/6276/373 (file).

**Clark, A. S.**

Repatriation.

K7228/7228/217 (file)/K8164/8164/299 (file).

**Clark, C. B.**

Personality. A1163/1163/5.

**Clark, D.**

Passport. T612/43/378.

**Clark, E. E.**

Electric Light & Water Concession at Weihaiwei. F2050/F2349/374/10.

**Clark, G. H. L.**

Case of Mr. Bimboni. T6696/6696/378.

**Clark, Hester.**

Illness of H.M. King George: message of sympathy. T14434/13265/379.

**Clark, Hilda, Dr.**

Recommended for appointment to International Relief Union. W1148/1148/98.

**Clark, H. H.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Palermo:

resignation as Vice-Consul at Marsala.

K3662/K4161/K6340/K7977/K8471/

K9437/K10750/1978/222.

Leave. K983/983/222 (file).

**Clark, James Bruno.**

National status. T14518/14518/378.

**Clark, J. C.**

Norwegian vice-consul at Akyab: resignation.

T637/637/373.

**Clark, Janet C.**

Death certificate. L54/51/405.

**Clark, J. R.**

Appointed U.S. Under-Secretary of State: notes on. A6196/39/45.

Press biography. A7994/39/45.

**Clark, M. J.**

Lost passport. T8778/43/378.

**Clark, M. L., Mrs. (alias Turner).**

Complaint against reduction of pension.

K13975/13975/209 (file).

**Clark, M. S.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T280/T861/10/378.

**Clark, P.**

Whereabouts: maintenance of daughter.

K242/242/238 (file).

**Clark, R., Sir.**

Post of Commissioner-General at Shanghai.

F892/339/10.

**Clark, R. F., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T1431/43/378.

**Clark, R. L., Rev.**

Belgian bourse d'étude.

L6381/L6861/L7544/21/405.

**Clark, W. M., Sir.**

See also CANADA: HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR GREAT BRITAIN.

Resignation from China Indemnity Committee. F3282/6/10.

Memo. on functions of High Commissioner for Great Britain in Canada. T5622/53/384.

Cabinet paper dealing with reception of, in Canada on his arrival to take up post of High Commissioner for Great Britain in Canada. T14074/53/384.

Desire of Mr. Mackenzie: King to meet him while in Europe. T9181/6968/384.

**Clark, Walter Lamont.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T12429/T13195/10/378.

**Clarke, A., Capt. Sir.**

Appreciation of services of Consul-General Dickson in connection with the Queen Alexandra Memorial Hospital at Marseilles. K4672/4672/217.

**Clarke, Alfred.**

Repatriation expenses. K799/799/204 (file).

**Clarke, Basil, Sir.**

Proposed Danish decoration. T11904/T12970/T13463/11904/372.

**Clarke, B. D.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T9076/T9878/T9899/T12229/10/378.

**Clarke, C. S., Lieut.**

Visit to Warsaw. N4692/1015/55.

**Clarke, D. H. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K3130/1/286.  
Signature and seal on appointment at Shanghai. K9505/9505/210.

**Clarke, E. (and Family).**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Clarke, E. B.**

Registration of births of children. T2491/2491/378.

**Clarke, Ernest Taylor.**

Writ. T11725/11725/371 (file).

**Clarke, F.**

Termination of services as clerk at Genoa. K541/541/222 (file).

**Clarke, F.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J403/64/16.

**Clarke, F. L. (Archivist).**

Leave: passage. K2491/2491/210 (file).  
Life certificates. K4506/1/286.

**Clarke, G. R. (Pro-Consul).**

Increase of salary at Antofagasta. K3843/3843/209 (file).

**Clarke, J. H.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Clarke, L., Miss.**

Repatriation. K378/378/299 (file).

**Clarke, L. C., Mrs.**

See PETRIE, L. C., Miss.

**Clarke, L. C. G., Prof.**

Correspondence and package from Hungarian National Museum. L2881/2881/405.

**Clarke, M., Miss.**

Entry into France refused owing to failure to obtain "contrat de travail." W3329/3329/17.

**Clarke, M., Miss.**

Repatriation. K995/995/299 (file).

**Clarke, Mary, Mrs.**

Archives from St. Petersburg. L3546/226/402.

**Clarke, R. G. C.**

Claim for losses at Nanking. F1025/F4151/F4965/15/10.

**Clarke, R. H. Rose-, Mrs.**

Consular Service enquiry. K15579/427/250.

**Clarke, S. N.**

Claim of Ottoman Gas Co. against Turkey. E3387/20/44.

**Clarke, W., Seaman.**

Detention by police authorities at Montevideo. K5179/5179/246 (file).

**Clarke, W. L.**

Repatriation. K5260/5260/299 (file).

**Clarke, W. McL.**

Proposed Italian decoration. T10030/1399/372.

**Clarke, W. P. D.**

O.B.E. T1769/517/372.

**Clark-Kerr, A.**

See KERR, A. CLARK-.

**Clark L. Corkum, schooner.**

Liquor smuggling activities. A5222/A6367/A2015/25/45.

**Clark-Maxwell, G. S.**

See MAXWELL, G. S. CLARK-.

**Clarkson, G. E.**

Welfare of Miss Wright. K7872/7872/202 (file).

**Clark, Son and Carnt.**

Evidence. T9338/9338/371.

**Clary, Count.**

Proposed British decoration. T1829/42/372.

**Claudel, P.**

French Ambassador at Washington. Personality. A2435/766/45.

Inadvisability of visiting Ottawa at same time as Sir A. Chamberlain: feared misrepresentation in U.S. as evidence of secret discussion on Anglo-French naval compromise. W10387/28/98.

**Clausen, G., Sir.**

Nominated for membership of British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. W6503/191/98.

**Clausen, O. K.**

Lunatic. T893/T2660/T3698/T2411/177/375.

**Claudel, G., Comte.**

Appointment as French Minister at Vienna; career. W3999/3999/17/C4237/377/3.

Proposed transfer of League of Nations from Geneva to Vienna. W1642/86/98.

Views on raising of loans by Austria. C4635/26/3.

Views on M. Briand's statements regarding control of demilitarized zone in Germany. C971/472/18.

**Clavery, Colonel.**

Death in Algeria; attack on convoy by native marauding party. W12219/3229/28/W11933/11933/17.

**Clavery, E.**

French Minister at Bogota: personality. A2085/1946/11.



**Clavo, J. B.**

Appointed second secretary at Venezuelan Legation, London. T1847/1847/373.

Termination of services at Venezuelan Legation. T14266/1847/373.

**Claxton, M., Miss.**

Mentally deranged: repatriation from Cuba. K2611/2611/214 (file).

**Clay & Bock & Co.**

Claim against Spanish Govt. in respect of cattle requisitioned by Spanish forces in Cuba in 1898. W9660/9660/41 (file).

**Clayton, G., Sir.**

Proposed appointment as High Commissioner at Bagdad. E2768/E2967/2068/91.

— Question of mentioning appointment to Bin Saud during discussions at Jeddah: Letter from Sir A. Chamberlain to Mr. Amery. E2568/2068/91.

Uniform to be worn by on ceremonial occasions in his capacity as High Commissioner for Iraq. T13283/T14082/490/373.

Proposed visit to Paris to discuss relations between British and French High Commissioners in Iraq and Syria respectively. E5329/5329/89 (file).

**Clayton, G., Sir (Mission to Bin Saud).**

Negotiations on outstanding questions: progress of:

— See also BIN SAUD (RELATIONS WITH H.M.G.): NEGOTIATIONS WITH SIR G. CLAYTON.

Proposed mission to Bin Saud to discuss Iraq-Nejd raids: Colonial Office objections: attitude of Sir A. Hirtzel of India Office: F.O. minute: arrangements for his meeting Bin Saud.

E892/E1106/E1214/E1259/E1363/E1320/  
E1451/E1389/E1396/E1511/E1480/E1821/  
1/91.

Question of his calling at Cairo to see Lord Lloyd and Hafiz Wahba, emissary of Bin Saud. E1749/1/91.

F.O. decision that Sir G. Clayton shall represent H.M.G. and not Iraq Govt. E1589/1/91.

Question of Bin Saud having yet received H.M.G.'s proposal. E1803/E1892/1/91.

Bin Saud's appreciation of H.M.G.'s choice of Sir G. Clayton. E1961/1/91.

Copies of correspondence between Bin Saud and Jeddah Agency for. E1896/1/91.

Objects of his mission to Bin Saud: information for Dominions. E1916/1/91.

Date of meeting with Bin Saud at Jeddah. E1822/1/91.

— Arrangements for journey: reports of movements.

E1925/E1891/E1866/E2055/E2020/E2231/  
1/91.

Mission to Bin Saud: communiqué for press. E2039/1/91.

Arrival at Jeddah. E2261/E2306/2068/91.

Accommodation at Jeddah. E1939/1/91.

Composition of party: information for H.M. Consul at Jeddah. E2019/1/91.

Mission to Bin Saud does not indicate acceptance by H.M.G. or Iraq of any preliminary conditions: Bin Saud's agent at Cairo to be informed. E1825/E1914/E1978/1/91.

Draft instructions to: list of subjects to be discussed.

E1820/E1826/E1867/E1897/E1898/E1915/  
E1937/E1977/1/91.

— Final draft. E2068/2068/91.

**Clayton, G., Sir (Mission to Bin Saud) (continued).**

P.Q.: reason for inclusion of an R.A.F. officer in mission. E2614/2068/91.

Leaves for Egypt on suspension of negotiations. E2764/E2704/2068/91.

Return from Jeddah: C.O. conversation: address in London. E3040/2068/91.

Resumption of discussions with Bin Saud: Departure from London: movements. E3644/E3635/E3810/2068/91.

— Copy of instructions to. E3710/2068/91.

— Return to London after breakdown of negotiations. E3937/2068/91.

Record of his conversation with Bin Saud regarding Italian activity in Yemen and H.M.G.'s policy of non-intervention in Arabian affairs. E3120/E3775/2068/91.

Printed report on his mission to Bin Saud: copies for F.O. E4194/E3774/E4337/2068/91.

— Question of publication as white paper. E4485/3261/91.

Report on mission of: question of communication to Govt. of Iraq. E4927/E5585/2068/91.

Message to Bin Saud on completion of his mission. E4437/E4955/2068/91.

Result of mission to Bin Saud: letter to Sir H. Dobbs. E5023/2068/91.

Full powers in connection with mission. T4097/4097/381.

**Clayton, H. W.**

Repatriation. K1774/1774/299 (file).

**Clayton, I. N., Major.**

Iraq Active Service Medal. T9618/2113/372.

**Clayton, P. B., Rev.**

Visit to the Argentine. L3308/3308/405.

**Clearance of Vessels.**

See also SHIPPING: (DOCUMENTS).

Matters relating to clearance of liquor smuggling vessels:

— See LIQUOR: U.S.A.

**Clearing Offices.**

British Office: 8th annual report.

C8887/8887/62.

Letters addressed to Public Custodian, Cairo, and forwarded to Clearing Office. L2332/L2491/L3266/324/405.

Action taken by the British Clearing Office in Portuguese Courts against Messrs. Dundas, Wiborg and Co.: delay in hearing of case. W7673/7673/36.

Anglo-Austrian agreements regarding Clearing Office balances. C944/944/3.

Proposed establishment of system as between Great Britain and Soviet Union. N2510/35/38.

Greek Clearing Office balances: Greek request for special charge against Dawes Annuities. C2994/2994/18 (file).

**Cleave, F. V.**

Marriage. T6696/6696/376.

**Cleeve, M.**

Royal Institute of International Affairs. L3262/35/405.

**Clegg, J.**

Repatriation refused. K3073/3073/238 (file).

**Clegg, Owen.**

French decoration. T982/42/372.

**Cleghorn, John.**

Appointment as Portuguese Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth. T11396/T14581/1552/375.

**Clematis, H.M.S.**

To cruise along Yemen coast during crisis with Imam for protection of life and property. E3260/80/91.

Letter of proceedings in Red Sea.

E1362/4/91/J2352/2352/16.

Case of dhow Bagili. C7256/7256/22.

**Clemenceau, G.**

Covering letter to the Peace Treaty: copy for D. Jarres. L5117/5117/405.

Views on war guilt and post-war situation in Europe. C5677/59/18.

**Clemenceau, P.**

Contract for railway construction reconnaissance in Afghanistan. N2897/2897/97 (file).

— Information regarding past activities.

N3072/N3198/2897/97/N4081/10/97.

Information respecting Karachi-New Chaman railway. N4192/2897/97.

**Clemens, C.**

Mark Twain Society. A2234/2234/45 (file).

British Ministers in the Sandwich Islands from 1835-1855. L6996/6996/405 (file).

**Clemens, E. M.**

Lost passport. T13309/43/378.

**Clement, H., Rev.**

Payment of pension. K4148/4148/217 (file).

**Clement, K., Mrs.**

Relief in Soviet Union: increased grant from National Relief Fund.

K3841/K11653/213/238.

**Clement, L. F.**

Panama Secretary of Agriculture and Public Works: appointment. A7471/536/32.

— Personality. A7478/536/32.

**Clementi, C., Sir.**

Governor of Hong Kong: visit to Peking: report on reception. F113/113/10.

Relations with Consul Brenan at Canton: conversation with Sir M. Lampson.

F367/367/10.

Desirability of his visiting Canton.

F442/F1314/7/10.

**Clementina May (Sloop).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Clements, A.**

Desertion from French Foreign Legion.

W1807/87/17.

Repatriation.

K3191/3191/228 (file).

K7934/7934/299 (file).

**Clements, A. J.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Clements, E.**

Application for Consular post. K8718/427/250.

**Clements, Jesse.**

Scheme for solution of German reparation problem. C9826/49/18.

**Clements, O. S.**

Swedish award. T8254/T10490/8254/372.

**Cleminson, H. M.**

Chamber of shipping of the U.K.

A4815/A5275/A7032/A7316/4000/32.

**Clennell, G. H.**

Death of brother. K10997/10997/210 (file).

**Clennell, W. J.**

F.O. print on Manchuria, for use of.

F1337/1337/10.

Views on labour movement in China.

F3139/135/10.

Killed by motor van: sums due to estate: question of pension for widow.

K10997/10997/210 (file).

**Clepham, C. W., Miss.**

House of Commons Press ticket.

P965/118/150.

**Clerc, Louis.**

Letter of request. T13427/13427/371.

**Clercq, A. M. De.**

Rates. T5370/T13169/T13694/1049/373.

**Clerk, D., Sir.**

Invitation to lecture at Liège. P1063/520/150.

**Clerk, G., Sir.**

Leave: return to Constantinople.

E19/19/44 (file).

— Address in London. E707/19/44.

Visit to Queen of Roumania. C7344/66/37.

**Clerks (Consular).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).

**Cleugh, E. A. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K4/1/286.

Leave and transfer to Mexico: signature: out-fit allowance: appreciation of his services at Paris.

K735/735/217 (file)/K4600/4600/226/  
K14264/133/250.

In charge at Mexico City Consulate-General for one day, 23rd April, and during leave of Mr. Browne: signature.

K1235/1235/226 (file).

Rent expenditure at Mexico City.

K9321/9321/226 (file).

**Cleveland, J. R. E., Lieut., R.N.**

Desire to settle in U.S.A.: request for information. T12387/218/378.

**Cleveland (Ohio): British Vice-Consulate.**

Failure to reply to Mrs. Grey.

K646/646/245 (file).

Registration of births. T2333/2333/378 (file).

**Cleven, A. N., Professor.**

Article explaining basis of Latin-American distrust of U.S.A. A172/172/51.

Article on Venezuelan President's annual message to Congress. A4875/1360/47.

**Cleverdon, L. H.**

Repatriation.

K12792/12792/216 (file)/K13358/13358/299 (file).

**Cliff, G., Mrs.**

Claim against Trautenauer Sparkassa.

C7834/7834/12.

**Clifford, B. E. H., Captain.**

See also under AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH (IMPERIAL SECRETARY).

Imperial Secretary in Union of South Africa: direct communication of copies of despatches from Lourenço Marques Consulate-General on matters affecting South Africa. W10358/732/36.

Books of reference. L6892/6892/405.

**Clifford, C. P.**

Fee for translation charged at Lille Consulate.  
K13816/13816/217 (file).

**Clifford, Hannah.**

Loss of passport. T1269/43/378.

**Clifford, Hugh, Sir.**

Governor of Straits Settlements: report on his visit to Bangkok. F1498/770/40.

— Message of appreciation to King of Siam.  
F1932/770/40.

**Clifford, H. J.**

Anti-British activities of an Indian student, Dr. S. S. Husain, in U.S.A.: request for information regarding anti-famine work by Govt. of India. A4716/41/45.

**Clift, Dr.**

Practice of medicine in Haiphong.  
L4528/288/405.

**Clifton, C. S.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt. C5971/5971/37.

**Clifton, Ethel, Mrs.**

Lost passport. T13092/43/378.

**Clifton, H.**

Claim of heirs of late Sigmund Aschrott to shares in Companhia de Mozambique sequestrated by Portuguese Govt.  
W999/W1901/W1967/W3374/W3739/394/36.

**Clifton, H. A., Lieut.**

Relief: debt to H.M.G. K14092/136/244.

**Clifton, Talbot (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Facilities when visiting Dakar. L533/533/405.

**Clinchant, G.**

French Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C572/572/37.

Appointed as French Ambassador at Buenos Aires. A548/380/2.

— Presentation of credentials. A5007/380/2.

**Cline, C., Mrs.**

Colonisation in Brazil: mismanagement of concessions held by Bolivian Concessions, Ltd.

A2484/2007/6/A5915/A5790/A7286/A8494/316/5.

**Cline, E., Dr.**

Medical officer of Bolivian Concessions, Ltd.  
A2484/2007/6/A2639/A7286/A8494/316/5.

Request for British Consular post at Gaiba.  
K14175/30/305.

**Clinkman, H. W.**

See FENHAM, GEORGE.

**Clinton, Lord.**

Identity of John Cuthbert Harrison.  
T9957/9957/378.

**Clinton & Co.**

Estate of Mr. Burchart. K13777/13777/217 (file).

**Clipperton Island.**

Arbitration by King of Italy in Franco-Mexican dispute: enquiry as to result.  
L1141/1141/405.

**Clipsham, G. F.**

Passport. T13863/43/378.

**Clipstone, J. S. C.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3233/T3665/T4121/10/378.

**Clisham, P. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. and detention in U.S. gaol.  
T4321/T4831/T5395/T6377/T8823/T11550/10/378.

**Clissold, A. I., Mrs.**

Loss of passport. T4140/43/378.

**Clissold, J. G. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K9181/9181/206.

**Clive, Lady (and Daughter).**

Facilities to return from Persia to U.K. via Siberia: F.O. objections. N905/139/38.

**Clive, G. S., Major-General.**

Termination of appointment as President of Commission of Investigation in Hungary.  
C4682/448/62.

**Clive, R., Sir.**

Leave. E2515/2515/34 (file).

Audience of The King: transmission of news to Persia by Reuters Eastern Service.  
P1527/P1532/507/150.

**Clive, Windsor, Lieut-Colonel.**

Case of Lieut.-Colonel Orme. T8253/42/372.

**Clive-Davies, T.**

See DAVIES T. CLIVE.

**Clocks and Accessories, Ltd.**

Summons. T364/364/371.

**Close, C., Sir.**

International Geographical Congress, Cambridge. L4315/31/405.

Executive committee of International Geographical Union.  
L596/L1088/L2119/31/408.

Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.

**Close, G. M. Burke, Mrs.**

Failure of husband to support.  
K3647/3647/230 (file).

**Clough, A. B., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment as officer in charge of British section of Northern Rhodesia-Congo boundary commission. W2206/336/4.

Albanian decoration. T3544/3544/372.

**Clover, I. R., Lieut.-Commander.**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Club Hipico.**

Cup presented by Prince of Wales: reproduction. A2824/2824/9.

**Clubs.**

See also SHAKESPEARE CLUB.

CLUB HIPICO.

UNITED WARDS' CLUB OF THE CITY OF LONDON.

BRITISH RUSSIA CLUB.

ROYAL BRITISH CLUB (LISBON).

The 1920 Club: enquiry regarding whereabouts of Mr. C. J. Townley. K4089/1008/299.

**Cluj: British Consulate.**

Office hours. K7835/543/237.

Salaries of staff: treasury sanction for payment of bonus of ten per cent.: engagement of English clerk: salary.

K543/543/237 (file).

Rent light and heating of premises.

K15472/15472/237.

Unreclaimed Palestine deposits at: to be transferred to Consulate Benevolent Fund.

K9519/496/237.

Purchase of two tables. K7493/7493/237 (file).

Termination of services of Mr. Langham as result of complaint by Mr. Schutz.

K5705/5705/237 (file).



**Cluj: British Consulate** (continued).  
 Account current. K496/496/237 (file).  
 Leave arrangements: Mr. Simmonds temporarily in charge pending arrival of Mr. Elphick. K5942/5942/237 (file).  
 Alleged detention of sum of money due to Mr. Cann. K690/690/237 (file).

**Clune, Mary (Sister).**  
 Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.

**Clunepark, s.s.**  
 Agreement. K14302/14302/285 (file).

**Clutterbuck, Captain.**  
 Candidate for Consular post at Monaco.  
 K1530/186/217.

**Clutterbuck, E. H.**  
 Chinese Gold Loan of 1912. F5506/5281/10.

**Clyne Rock, s.s.**  
 Agreement. K10492/10492/285 (file).

**C. M. Lawrence (Schooner).**  
 Liquor smuggler.  
 A1919/A2015/25/45/A4454/1501/45.

**Cmok, F. H.**  
 Claim against Administrator of German property. A1828/1828/6 (file).

**Coahuila and Zacatecas Railway.**  
 Claim against Mexico. A7587/A3276/185/26.

**Coaker, W., Sir.**  
 Statement on policy of Newfoundland Govt.  
 T13489/13489/384.

**Coal.**  
 See also FUEL.  
 COALING.  
 MINES AND MINING.  
 Regulation of hours and wages in coal industry:  
 — See LABOUR.  
 Second International Conference on Bituminous Coal:  
 — See CONFERENCES: U.S.A.  
 Preferential rates for coal on State railways in various countries (P.Q.). L1540/1540/405.  
 — See also COAL: U.S.A.  
 British competition with Turkish coal in Syria and Palestine: alleged Customs discrimination. E897/897/89 (file).  
 Proposed enquiry into problems connected with coal by sale committee of League of Nations Economic Consultative Committee: information for Mines Dept. of H.M.G.  
 W5581/W6007/228/98.  
 — P.Qs. W6388/W10741/W10784/228/98.  
 Exploitation of process for extraction of oil from coal by Franco-British Oil Trust.  
 N4976/4976/30.  
 Oil production from coal: suitability of Spitsbergen coal. N4976/N5067/4976/30.  
 Control of markets and prices for coal in Europe: official body capable of conducting negotiations on behalf of industry in U.K.: P.Q. W2187/2187/50.  
 Facilities for Mr. J. Brown and Mr. H. S. Allen of Indian State Railways Establishment to study coal mines in Europe.  
 L3307/3307/405 (file).  
 Comparison of British and German coal prices: figures.  
 C74/C3930/C6922/C9495/C9511/74/16.  
 Co-efficients of reduction to be applied to home prices of German coal to bring them into line with British prices.  
 C1159/C7484/74/19.

**Coal: Aland Islands.**  
 See COAL: FINLAND.

**Coal: Abyssinia.**  
 Reported discovery of coal area: possibilities of, in connection with Lake Tsana scheme.  
 J433/9/1.

**Coal: Afghanistan.**  
 Discovery of coal near Herat. N4879/2897/97.

**Coal: Africa, Nyassaland.**  
 Discovery of coal at Sumbu, near Chiromo: possibility of developing: feared opposition by directors of Zambesi collieries.  
 W89/W523/85/36.

**Coal: Africa, Portuguese East.**  
 Sample of coal from Zambesi collieries near Tete. W85/85/36.

**Coal: Africa, Portuguese West.**  
 Desire of British firm—Angola Coaling Co.—to establish dépôt at Lobito: support of H.M.G. W355/W1351/W1865/355/38.

**Coal: Australia.**  
 Introduction of German capital for production of oil from coal. C6788/4507/18.

**Coal: Austria.**  
 Sale of majority of shares of the Graz-Köflacher Eisenbahn-und Bergbau Gesellschaft to Alpine Montan Co., making latter largest coal owner in Austria.  
 C1147/1147/3.  
 Situation during 1927 (annual report).  
 C546/546/3.

**Coal: Belgium.**  
 Crisis in coal mining industry: investigation by special committee: recommendations.  
 W481/W585/W4535/W5514/481/4.  
 Proposed system of licences for imported coal, coke and briquettes. W7266/7266/4 (file).

**Coal: Bulgaria.**  
 Bulgarian coal deliveries to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: completion of Bulgarian obligations to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom under Article 128 of Treaty of Neuilly.  
 C6158/6158/7.

**Coal: Chile.**  
 Protection of industry: Customs duties on imported fuel. A2538/2538/9.  
 Commission appointed to study distillation of Chilean coal by low temperature carbonisation process. A8016/2538/9.

**Coal: China.**  
 See also KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION.  
 Rights to mine coal at Jehol by South Manchurian Railway: report on coalfields at Hsinchiu. F94/94/10 (file).  
 — Map. F3570/94/10.

**Coal: Czechoslovakia.**  
 Remission of taxes on exports and coal used in production of goods for export (P.Q.).  
 L1541/1640/405.

**Coal: Denmark.**  
 Purchase of British coal for railways, etc.  
 N1644/1644/15 (file).  
 Danish purchases of British and Polish coal.  
 N5442/1644/15.

**Coal: Finland.**  
 Proposal of Mr. J. W. Cronquist to erect coal depot on Aland Islands. N575/575/56.

**Coal: France.**

See also COAL: GERMANY (REPARATION DELIVERIES).

Rumoured intention of French Govt. to increase import duty: representations by H.M.G. W1509/W1502/W1791/W2003/W2004/W2096/138/17.

British coal and coke used by French railways; statistics for period 1924-1926.

W3931/3931/17.

Petrol substitutes: process for production of a carburant from lignite.

W2866/W5745/1310/17.

Periodical reports respecting coal situation, statistics. C199/C6648/74/18.

Situation in France, including Saar, periodical reports from Reparation Commission.

C261/C834/C1824/C4117/C5208/74/18.

Sale of Saar coal in France: article in Saar Wirtschafts Zeitung. C3212/359/18.

**Coal: Germany.**

Social Insurance of Coal Miners:

— See INSURANCE: GERMANY.

Periodical statistics respecting coal situation. C417/C1615/74/18 (file).

Increased exports to Italy. C10/10/22.

Periodical reports respecting exportation of non-reparation coal, statistics.

C198/C416/C2835/C3480/C1993/C4817/

C7126/C9527/74/18.

Co-efficients of reduction in price to be applied to home prices of German coal to bring them into line with British prices.

C1159/74/18.

British and German prices:

— See also first part of heading COAL.

Import of Polish coal, position. C1472/351/18.

Arrangement between German and Polish mine owners for protection of German coal market. C3035/351/18.

Sale prices of lignite briquettes. C2211/74/18.

Interior sale prices of German coal: statistics. C3808/74/18.

Interior sale prices of coal from Aix-la-Chapelle basin as from 1 April, 1928.

C2809/74/18.

Loss incurred by German Govt. owing to frauds on coal supplied to British hospital at Cologne (case of British soldier effecting frauds) Germans deny responsibility.

C2700/C4271/C7770/2700/18.

Possibility of Germany import restrictions on British coal. Alleged County to British coal under Rating Reform Scheme: memo. refuting. German obstruction in issue of import licences. C5626/5629/18 (file).

**Coal: Germany (Reparation Deliveries).**

Franco-German agreement:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

Monthly programmes for January and onwards: distribution.

C659/C1624/C3967/C3724/C3965/C4818/

C5347/C6214/C1226/C1870/C2808/C6967/

C7953/C8307/C9493/74/18.

Maximum coal programmes for September, October, November, 1928.

C6081/C6353/C7475/C9302/74/18.

Sale prices of coal produced by Rheinisch Westfälisches Kohlen Syndikat, as at 1st February, 1928. C1166/74/18.

Price of coke produced by Rheinisch Westfälisches Kohlen Syndikat. C8744/74/18.

**Coal: Germany (Reparation Deliveries) (continued).**

Priority of France: periodical statistics.

C833/C2080/C6649/C3652/C5207/74/18.

Coal tar pitch for France: contracts.

C7580/C9523/200/18.

London agreement of August 9th, 1924, relating to: copy for Newcastle Chamber of Commerce. L2476/2476/405.

Reparation deliveries in 1926-27: amount and value (P.Q.). C1905/74/18.

Deliveries to France, Belgium and Italy during 1928. C8863/74/18.

To France, Belgium and Italy (P.Q.).

C2075/74/18.

Revision of Memorandum prepared by Mines Department in 1924.

C1634/C2579/74/18.

Rider to Belgian-German coal agreement of August 12th, 1927. C3657/74/18.

Reparation deliveries to Luxembourg: final settlement of coal, coke and lignite deliveries. C4140/4140/18.

Statistics of German reparation coal deliveries to Italy during 1927.

C1828/1175/18.

Increase of deliveries to Italy during December, 1927 and January and February, 1928.

C201/C428/C601/C1162/74/18.

Italian purchases of German pitch and coal on reparation account. C2588/1175/18.

Italo-German convention.

C419/C424/C428/74/18.

— British agreement to rider to, to be without prejudice to any question which might be raised with Italy as to its effects on British coal trade.

C522/C673/74/18/C1209/10/22.

Italo-German convention: rider of 22nd December, 1927.

C804/C850/C982/C1022/74/18/C1681/C1653/1175/18.

— Memorandum in explanation of position with special reference to effect on British coal trade with Italy.

C1363/C1730/1175/18.

Italo-German convention: rider of 22nd December, 1927: text: decision of Reparations Commission. C673/74/18.

— Attitude of Transfer Committee.

C982/C1022/74/18.

Proposal for Italian Reparation Recovery Act which would minimise bad effects of Italo-German coal agreement on British coal trade. C1175/1175/18 (file).

**Coal: Great Britain.**

See also COAL: DENMARK, FRANCE, IRELAND, NORTHERN, ITALY, SPAIN.

Sales of British coal in Sweden: competition with Polish coal:

— See COAL: SWEDEN.

British agreement to Italo-German rider for coal deliveries to be without prejudice to any question H.M.G. may wish to raise with Italy as to effects of rider on British coal trade. C522/C673/74/18.

Trade with Italy: memoranda on effect of Italo-German agreement for reparation deliveries. C1363/1175/18.

— See also COAL: GERMANY (REPARATION DELIVERIES).

British coal exports to Italy: Italian complaint of inferior quality. C3154/1175/18.

**Coal: Great Britain (continued).**

Proposed Italian Reparation Recovery Act which would minimise bad effects of Italo-German coal agreement on British coal trade. C1175/1175/18 (file).

Alleged State financial aid for exporters: statement in Spanish Press. W9725/180/41.

Alleged bounty to coal exporters under rating reform scheme: memo. refuting. C5829/5829/18 (file).

Unemployment and distress in mining areas: inaccurate statements published in Buenos Aires newspaper from information supplied by United Press Association of America: measures to counteract: statement by Minister of Labour. P1695/14/150.

Mine disaster at Whitehaven: loss of lives of officials of Mines Department: message of sympathy from Royal Italian Corps of Mines. W2509/2509/50 (file).

Purchases by Denmark: British Press campaign to promote. N1644/1644/15 (file).

Consumption: chemical by-products: information for Cuban Minister. L6650/6650/405 (file).

Visit of German delegations to study coal mining: measures to prevent accidents by falls of stone. L2471/2471/405 (file).

Periodical reports by Reparation Commission on coal situation: statistics. C260/C832/C1165/74/18 (file).

Possibility of German import restrictions on British coal. C5829/C5883/5829/18.

**Coal: Greece.**

Sale of Soviet coal in Greece. C331/331/19.

— Tour of Soviet Commissioner in Greece to estimate buying capacity for Russian coal. C1682/331/19.

**Coal: Hungary (Reparation Deliveries).**

From the Pecs mines to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C304/304/21 (file).

Credit for coal supplied to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. in 1921-22. C1005/C1728/304/21.

**Coal: India.**

Award of compensation to the dependants of two Chinese killed in the Tikok Colliery, Assam. L5360/5360/405 (file).

**Coal: Ireland, Northern.**

Statistics for Czechoslovak Govt. regarding persons employed and accidents in coal mines of Northern Ireland during 1926.

L87/87/405.

**Coal: Italy.**

German reparation deliveries:

— See COAL: GERMANY.

Proposed Italian Reparation Recovery Act which would minimise bad effect of Italo-German coal agreement on British coal trade.

C1175/1175/18 (file).

Italo-German agreement and effect on British trade:

— See also COAL: GERMANY (REPARATION DELIVERIES).

COAL: GREAT BRITAIN.

Increased imports from Germany: position of British coal trade in Italy. C10/10/22.

Imports for 1913, 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1927: statistics. C588/10/22.

Review of coal situation: comments on British, U.S. and German competition. C1791/10/22.

**Coal: Italy (continued).**

Position respecting import: activities of Azienda Nazionale Consumatori Carboni S.A.; position of British coal trade.

C916/C588/C1209/10/22.

Italian customs duty on imported coke and briquettes: British protest.

C2647/C3284/C3592/98/22.

Italian contract for German coal: decision of Reparation Commission.

C1678/C2597/1175/18/C3002/238/62.

Use of lignite instead of imported coal.

C2389/11/22.

**Coal: Luxembourg.**

Reparation deliveries by Germany:

— See COAL: GERMANY.

**Coal: Madagascar.**

Discovery of coal deposit at Sakoa.

W375/W1042/W1062/W2531/374/17.

**Coal: Morocco (French Zone).**

Discovery of coal deposits in Oudjda district.

W8058/W8574/8058/28.

**Coal: Poland.**

See also COAL: DENMARK.

COAL: GERMANY.

Intention of Polish Govt. to subsidise exports in event of adoption by H.M.G. of policy of export premiums: attitude of H.M.G.

N229/N425/39/55.

Subsidy for Polish coal to aid competition with British coal (P.Q.). N1555/39/55.

**Coal: Roumania.**

Unrest among miners of the Petrosani coal district. C6022/66/37.

**Coal: Saar Basin.**

See SAAR BASIN.

COAL: FRANCE.

**Coal: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

See also COAL: HUNGARY.

Dispute between Serb-Croat-Slovene coal owners and State Railway authorities regarding coal supplied to the railways: settlement. C4848/C6156/747/92.

**Coal: Soviet Union.**

Soviet coal trade with Greece: tour of Soviet Commissioner in Greece.

C331/C1682/331/19.

**Coal: Spain.**

Coal hulk concessions granted to Spanish companies with British subjects on board of directors: refusal to renew concession unless directors assume Spanish nationality: alleged infringement of Anglo-Spanish commercial treaty. W3508/3508/41 (file).

Obligatory use of national coal: application of decree law of August 6, 1927, to various industries. W180/W3503/180/41.

— modification of Govt. policy: coefficients of imported coal applicable to certain undertakings: copy of Royal Order of April 18, 1928. W4082/180/41.

— Extension of law to industries producing explosives. W9112/180/41.

Possible establishment of a monopoly for the importation and distribution of British coal. W4854/W5273/180/41.

Crisis in coal mining industry in Asturias owing to lower prices of British imported coal: proposed remedial measures. W5265/180/41.

— Crisis: suggestion by Mr. K. Park that H.M.G. should negotiate with Spanish Govt. for doubling of Spanish import duty and in return secure abolition of restrictions on use of imported coal.

W5270/180/41.



**Coal: Spain (continued).**

Commercial organisation for supply of national coal: regulations for application of coal statute. W421/180/41.

Reasons for import restrictions: no discrimination against British coal: statement by Spanish Ambassador. W9647/180/41.

Effect of British competition on use of national coal: position in view of alleged British Govt. financial assistance for exporters: extract from Spanish press.

W9725/W11026/180/41.

Measures to facilitate import of British coal: modification of Article 5a of Anglo-Spanish commercial agreement of 1927.

W9936/W9242/180/41.

Import restrictions: effect on British trade: views of agent for British coal at Madrid.

W10992/180/41.

**Coal: Sweden.**

Situation of market for British coal, severe Polish competition: report by Commercial Secretary. N1647/1647/42 (file).

Contracts for supply to Swedish railways: big fall in purchases of British coal.

N1764/1647/42.

**Coal: U.S.A.**

Strikes in coalfields:

— See LABOUR: U.S.A.

Proposed inauguration of collier service to Mediterranean. A28/28/45.

Proposed preferential rates on coal for export.

A409/A586/28/45.

— U.S. Congressional Record reporting debate on proposal for reconditioning of ten vessels for overseas coal-carrying trade and for balancing any losses incurred in operation. A961/A1289/28/45.

Report of Senate Committee investigating conditions in U.S. coalfields. A2185/28/45.

**Coal: Uruguay.**

Effect of social legislation in increasing cost of handling. A1747/461/46.

**Coalbank, N.**

Repatriation. K3361/3361/299 (file).

**Coales, O. R.**

Probate fee. K1015/362/210.

**Coal Harbour (schooner).**

Seizure by U.S. Govt. in connexion with liquor smuggling; trial.

A2015/25/45/A1018/A1201/A2122/A3981/A5448/A5223/A6186/45/45.

False issue of landing certificates in Salvador in respect of liquor from Canada.

A3403/A4213/768/45.

**Coaling.**

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of giving facilities to Soviet vessels from British bunkers in Persian Gulf: case of s.s. Tobolsk.

E3678/E4310/E4578/E4909/E4922/E4969/35/34.

Facilities for British fishery patrol to be stationed off the Murmansk Coast.

N4316/2193/30.

**Coaling Stations: New Zealand.**

Information for U.S. Consular Officers:

— See INFORMATION.

**Coanda, C., General.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Coastal Oilfields of Colombia, Ltd.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Coast Erosion.**

Defence works in British Guiana.

— See GUIANA, BRITISH.

**Coastguard Service.**

See under subhead CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION for the country concerned.

**Coasting Trade.**

Legal definition of term. F4315/1785/23.

**Coasting Trade: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Postponement of operation of decree reserving trade to Portuguese shipping.

W3/W634/W6742/3/36/W8260/395/36.

**Coasting Trade: China.**

Question of abolition of coast trade duties: memo. by Mr. L. A. Lyall.

F594/F3246/5/10.

— Note by Mr. Maze. F3585/5/10.

— Memo. by Mr. G. W. Sheppard.

F3922/5/10.

Abolition of coast trade duties: attitude of H.M.G. F2090/F3922/F4653/7/10.

Attitude of Chinese Govt. towards participation of foreigners in. F5678/7/10.

**Coasting Trade: Indies, Netherland, East.**

British shipping and coasting trade rights under Sumatra treaty of 1871: position.

W431/431/29 (file)/W7328/7228/29 (file).

**Coasting Trade: Japan.**

Bearing of Japanese laws on arrangements made by Canadian Pacific Railway Co. with other shipping companies: treaty position.

F2169/F3115/1785/23.

Refusal of Japanese to permit loading of British ships at Yokohama for Dairen: question of ports in Kwantung leased territory being considered as Japanese ports for purposes of coasting trade. F1785/1785/23 (file).

**Coasting Trade: Madagascar.**

Status of small sailing craft trading in Madagascar waters. W2573/374/17.

**Coasting Trade: Persia.**

Rights of British vessels under proposed new commercial agreement. E68/36/34.

— Position of India. E1787/36/34.

Protocol for proposed commercial treaty: F.O. memo. (Mr. Beckett).

E1963/E1614/E1902/36/34.

— Views of Govt. of India. E2091/36/34.

**Coasting Trade: Peru.**

Reserved for national vessels: promulgation of law: text. A4239/A5961/4239/35.

— Protest of H.M.G.: postponement of enforcement: treaty position.

A 4964/A7677/A7788/A8914/A8917/4239/35.

Coasting trade law: enquiry of Swedish Govt. regarding action proposed on representations of International Shipping Conference.

A6304/A6858/A7528/4239/35.

**Coasting Trade: Turkey.**

Position of Turkish companies having foreign capital. E1283/E1579/13/44.

**Coasting Trade: U.S.**

Extension of U.S. coastwise laws to Virgin Islands deferred. A6183/A6206/4191/45.

**Coasting Trade: Virgin Islands.**

See also COASTING TRADE: U.S.

**Coast Lines.**

See GEOGRAPHY.

**Coates, A. L.**

Repatriation. K1182/1182/299 (file).

**Coates, E., Mrs.**Enquiries regarding welfare of.  
K8232/8232/245 (file).**Coates, E. R. R.**

Registration of birth. T4212/4212/378.

**Coates, S. B.**

Repatriation. K43/43/245 (file).

**Coates, Potter and Stampados.**Claim against Greek Govt.  
C899/899/19 (file)/C13/13/19.**Coats, R. H.**Proposed Egyptian decoration.  
T1095/T2493/1095/372/T10030/1399/372.**Coats, S., Sir.**Ecuador Land Company.  
A2928/A3318/A3413/2928/54.**Coats, Ltd., J. and P.**Bulgarian duty on thread. C9472/249/7.  
Polish income tax assessment. N40/40/55 (file).**Coats of Arms.**

See HERALDRY.

ROYAL ARMS.

**Cobh: Foreign Consulates.**United States: appointment.  
T2169/2169/373 (file)/T6246/1857/373.**Cobham, A. J., Sir.**

Air tour of Africa. W146/146/50 (file).

\* French claim for petrol supplied at Ajaccio in November, 1927.

W537/W3295/W3373/W3560/146/50.

Reception at Bengasi on flight to Africa.  
J2489/87/66.

Colonial Office discussion regarding Alexandria-East Africa air service. J1846/10/16.

Visit to Brussels at invitation of Belgian Minister for Air. W11384/3445/4.

**Cobian, V.**

German award. T7130/7136/372.

**Coblentz: British Section of Rhineland High Commission.**

See RHINELAND: INTER-ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.

**Cobo, A. V., General.**Colombian Minister at Paris: personality.  
W5/5/17.**Cobos Batres, M.**

See BATRES, M. COBOS.

**Coburg: British Legation.**Binding and disposal of archives.  
L2778/L4683/L4688/226/402.**Cocaine.**

See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &amp;c.

**Cochaba, R. R.**Application for Iraq passport.  
T3718/T6203/4/378.**Cochabaia, K. A.**

Iraq passport. T4113/T4701/T7300/4/378.

**Cocheprat, Admiral.**

Of Suez Canal Co.: death of. J1154/49/16.

**Cochin, Diwan of.**Claim against the Bohemia Bank.  
C2648/2648/12 (file).**Cochin-China.**

See INDO-CHINA.

**Cochran, W. M.**

Norwegian Vice-Consul, Cayman Islands: resignation. T6683/6683/373 (file).

**Cochran, William P.**Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Auckland.  
T13622/13622/373 (file).**Cochran Carr, Ltd., W.**Italian Customs tariffs on firebricks.  
C889/98/22.**Cochrane, Lieut.**

Payment to, during the war. K2795/2497/250.

**Cochrane, Admiral Lord.**

Unveiling of bronze tablet on memorial of, at Valparaiso. A5870/5870/6/A7492/74/51.

**Cochrane, Archibald.**Deportation from U.S.A.  
T11825/T12153/T12431/T12531/10/378.**Cochrane, E., Miss.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Cock, S. J., Miss.**

Case of Miss E. E. Cox. T6262/218/378.

**Cockburn Island.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Cocker, Walter George.**

Lost passport. T7670/43/378.

**Cockerill, G., General Sir.**

Welfare of Miss Mahoney. K2599/2599/226.

**Cocks.**

Writ. T1831/1831/371.

**Cocks, J. J. C., Flying Officer.**

Disappearance on flight from Lahore to England: reasons for presuming death: conclusions arrived at by H.M.G.: probate enquiry. W11594/11594/50.

**Cocoa.**Alleged operations of British combine in Gold Coast to regulate world price of cocoa: notes and cuttings from U.S. Press.  
A4413/4413/45.**Codd.**

Letter of request. T11399/11399/371.

**Codd, H.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Codd, Martin, N.**

Commission rogatoire. T2486/2486/371.

**Code and Cypher School.**Various publications for.  
L213/213/405 (file)/L464/464/405. \*\*

Dictionaries for.

L1249/L4996/L6278/213/405/L464/464/405.

Binding of reports on foreign affairs issued by Empire Parliamentary Association.

L5358/213/405.

Supply of League of Nations publications: lists of delegates, &amp;c. W8651/8651/98.

**Codin (Drug).**

See OPIUM, &amp;c.

**Codes.**

See also **CYPHERS.**

**TELEGRAMS** (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).

Code Lists of vessels:

— See **SHIPPING** (LISTS).

Revision: offer to help by The Amalgamated Code Compilers, Ltd. Y368/1/650.

Suggestions concerning letter and figure code: comments by Amalgamated Code Compilers, Ltd., on proposals of International Telegraph Conference, 1928. W11574/6426/4.

International Code for telegraphic communication between police authorities of various countries: copy of English version for Colonial Office. L27/27/405 (file).

— Copy for High Commissioner of Irish Free State. L73/L259/27/405.

— Copy for H.M.G. in New Zealand. L260/27/405.

— Arrangements for English translation abandoned temporarily by Austrian Govt. owing to cost: suggestion that British police might undertake translation. L261/L2191/27/405.

Distribution of First Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of Indian Word Code: acknowledgments. Y136/Y334/1/650.

Copy of R code for Commander-in-Chief, East Indies and S.N.O., Persian Gulf. Y366/306/650.

Government Telegraph Code: list of expressions suggested by Post Office and others for inclusion in next addenda. Y11/Y307/1650.

Government Telegraph Code, 1922: alterations to list of holders proposed by India Office. Y43/Y128/1/650.

— Revision of list of holders in Uganda. Y1/1/650.

— Distribution of Addenda No. 2 and Errata No. 2 and List of Holders: circulars. Y76/Y83/Y220/Y224/Y334/1/650.

— Misprint on page 3 of Addenda 2. Y173/1/650.

— Disposal of surplus copy of Govt. Telegraph Code, 1922, with list of holders and addresses possessed by British Vice-Consulate at Ancona. L467/L1254/76/405.

**Codino, U., Professor.**

Facilities to visit British institutions for the care of the blind. L3707/3707/405 (file).

**Codling.**

Marriage. T3225/3105/376 (file).

**Cod-liver Oil.**

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.**

**Codrington, Capt.**

Great Western Brazil Railway Co. A102/102/6 (file).

**Codrington, A., General Sir.**

Navarino Recovery, Ltd. C1820/789/19.

Activities of Small Bore Rifle Association of Berlin. C5249/4042/18.

Greek decoration. T13290/616/372.

**Cody, J. (or J. W.).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2052/T2852/10/378.

**Codyre, Norah.**

Lost passport. T5757/43/378.

**Coe, C.**

Repatriation. K286/286/299 (file).

**Coe, L.**

Possibility of being legitimated in accordance with British law: suitability for Consular appointment at Bluefields.

K4804/4804/208 (file).

**Coe, W. M.**

Appointed Nicaraguan consular agent at Grand Cayman. T1017/1017/373.

— Death. T13396/1017/373 (file).

**Coe, W. S.**

Appointed Nicaraguan Consular Agent at Grand Cayman. T13396/1017/373 (file).

**Coelho, E. T., Dr.**

Portuguese minister at Rome. Personality. C922/583/22.

**Coelho, J. de Montalvao de.**

Portuguese Minister at Oslo. Personality. N980/980/30.

**Coello, A.**

Acting M.F.A. in Honduras. A7255/4438/8.

Appointed Minister. A7384/4438/8.

**Coello, A. C.**

Guatemalan-Honduras boundary commission. A3391/1940/8.

**Coemaster, K.**

See **KOEMASTER, W.**

**Coeto, J. E.**

Mexican delegate to Pan-American Conference at Havana. A718/16/51.

**Coffee.**

See also **MONOPOLIES.**

International Coffee Congress. Seville, May, 1929. L6862/6862/405 (file).

Importation of synthetic essences (coffee and tea) into Roumania: regulations. C3905/60/37.

**Cogan, B. O.**

Marriage and birth certificates of children. T7468/7468/378 (file).

**Coggie, C. K. J.**

Spanish decoration. T1542/175/372.

**Coghill, J. P., Probationer Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1186/1/286.

Travelling expenses between office and residence at Chungking, refused. K13167/13167/210.

Final examination in Chinese: prize: appointment as Vice-Consul. K4674/4674/210.

**Coghill & Son, Ltd.**

Italian customs duties on borax and boracic acid. C1516/98/22.

**Cogswell & Harrison, Ltd.**

Export of rifle to Shanghai. F487/240/10.

Licence to export arms and ammunition to Tangier. W11169/2505/28.

Licence to export war material to Portuguese East Africa. W4270/67/36.

Licence to export war material to Belgium. W6054/15/4.

**Cohanim, A. J. E., Messrs.**

Claim of Messrs. Rosner & Co. against: status of firm. E579/261/34.

**Cohen.**

Circulation of anti-Spanish literature in Gibraltar. W11798/9965/41.

**Cohen, Abraham.**

Status of. T9594/T12951/T14621/9594/378.



- Cohen, Alfred.**  
Repatriation expenses. K8870/2131/299.
- Cohen, Alexander.**  
Lost passport. T11574/43/378.
- Cohen, Amor.**  
Criminal charges against: action in Moroccan courts; application for Palestinian passport. W501/501/28.
- Cohen, A. S.**  
Loss of passport. T6085/43/378.
- Cohen, Barouh.**  
Turkish lunatic. T3121/3121/375.
- Cohen, B. R.**  
Palestinian nationality. T4916/3/378.
- Cohen, C. Waley.**  
Dispute between Messrs. A. Afriat & Co. and French Protectorate authorities in Morocco relating to lease of certain property at Mogador. W8461/3615/28.
- Cohen, Gabriel.**  
Refusal of passport facilities for Egypt. J163/163/16 (file).
- Cohen, Harry.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1986/T2388/10/378.
- Cohen, Harry.**  
Deportation from U.K. to Soviet Union. T13975/120/378.
- Cohen, I.**  
Estate. K9649/9649/259.
- Cohen, Israel.**  
Seizure of Zionist documents belonging to by Roumanian frontier customs officials. C2540/C2617/C2684/C2765/C2885/189/37.
- Cohen, I. B.**  
Question of British protection for himself and his son in Shanghai. T14461/4/378.
- Cohen, Julius.**  
Nationality. T828/828/378 (file).
- Cohen, J. B., Major, M.P.**  
Conference of ex-Service men to be held at Luxembourg. W8034/8034/4.
- Cohen, J. Waley, Colonel.**  
Expedition to Siam to observe the Solar Eclipse of May 9th, 1929. L1794/1794/405.
- Cohen, M.**  
New Zealand representative at celebration of discovery of Hawaii. A4555/97/45.
- Cohen, Maurice.**  
Alias PONA, PAUWELL (Q.V.).
- Cohen, Moise.**  
Position of Jews in Turkey. E2120/1223/44.
- Cohen, Morris A.**  
Activity in Canton. F927/84/10.  
— Passport for cousin of, in London. F3145/3145/10.  
— Personality and career. F5922/3145/10.
- Cohen, N. A.**  
Documents for legalisation. L4783/4783/409 (file).
- Cohen, Phillip.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T786/T2968/T4000/T5758/10/378.
- Cohen, R., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K2131/2131/299 (file).  
Request to be allowed to go to Poland. K8870/2131/299.
- Cohen, Rebecca.**  
Birth and marriage certificates. L5075/5075/405 (file).  
Loss of passport. T6322/43/378.
- Cohen, R. Waley, Sir.**  
Position of Jews in Roumania. C456/189/37.
- Cohen, Selim.**  
Irregular issue of Persian nationality and travel documents by: alleged Persian representative in Palestine. T14043/6629/378.
- Cohen, Serge.**  
Birth certificate. L790/790/409 (file).
- Cohen, S. M.**  
Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.
- Cohen, W. R., Lieut.**  
Case of Mr. F. A. Schuster. T1671/1671/372.
- Cohen, W. Ralph.**  
Summons. T6236/6236/371.
- Cohen & Co., I. J.**  
Taxation in Spanish zone of Morocco. W7642/139/28.
- Cohen & Cohen.**  
Evidence. T5168/5168/371.
- Cohenca, Juan.**  
Palestinian citizenship certificate. T8782/3/378.
- Cohn, J. D., Capt.**  
Claim of Prince Samy Nedjib. E72/72/44.
- Coimbra, E. de A., Dr.**  
Personality. A1686/674/6.
- Coins and Coinage.**  
See CURRENCY.
- Coiran, Mrs.**  
See WAX, VERA, MRS.
- Coiran, Sascha.**  
Enquiry regarding. L4681/4681/405.
- Coit, Adela and Virginia, Misses.**  
Nationality. T3641/1896/378.
- Coit, R. W.**  
Nationality. A1802/1802/45.
- Coke.**  
See COAL.
- Coker, Alfred.**  
Latvian decoration. T11148/T13730/8471/372.
- Colacicco, G.**  
Whereabouts. K44/44/222 (file).
- Colban, Erik.**  
Investigation of St. Gotthard war material incident. C3119/C4112/97/21.
- Colbertaldo, P.**  
Appointed acting Italian Consular Agent at Edmonton, Alberta. T5901/5901/373.
- Colby.**  
Nile irrigation schemes: F.O. conversation. J2358/130/16.

- Colcord, S.**  
Peace proposals. A4866/A5639/1/45.  
Articles on case of sinking of s.s. Vestris.  
A8943/7855/45.
- Coldstream, W. M., Colonel.**  
Appointment as British delegate on Yugoslav-Roumanian Boundary Commission.  
C5046/C6095/C5702/2311/62.  
Access to F.O. archives regarding Yugoslav-Roumanian frontier. C8686/C8876/2311/62.  
Visit to Paris to examine archives of Technical Geographical Committee of Ambassadors' Conference: expenses. C9576/2311/62.
- Cold Storage.**  
See REFRIGERATION.
- Cole, A. A. C.**  
Complaint by Mr. Gordon Forrest against.  
T3865/3845/378.
- Cole, A. R., Miss.**  
Registration of birth of child. T1179/88/378.
- Cole, G. L. E.**  
Imprisonment of British trippers in Boulogne.  
K8744/8744/217.
- Cole, H. W. G., Colonel.**  
British delegate to conference in Paris on limitation of international exhibitions: full powers. W10105/W10545/621/50.  
Appointment as Commissioner General of British section of international exhibition to be held at Antwerp in 1930.  
W178/W586/178/4.  
Interview with Belgian Minister of War.  
W5946/5946/4.  
Visa facilities for U.S. tourists to U.K.  
T9411/11/378.
- Cole, J. A. D., Mrs.**  
Estate. K2877/2977/245.
- Cole, P. R.**  
Visiting Carnegie Professor of International Relations at University of Hawaii, publications for. L7181/7181/403.
- Colegrave, E. H. M., Lieut.**  
Language officer in Japan. F1903/290/23.
- Colegrove, K., Professor.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L2791/2791/402.
- Coleman, E.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Coleman, F.**  
Repatriation expenses. K6061/K10918/609/299.
- Coleman, F. W. B.**  
United States Minister at Riga, Reval, and Kovno: personality.  
N418/418/59/N674/674/59/N419/419/59.
- Coleman, G.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L5562/L8004/21/405.
- Coleman, R. V.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L3696/3696/402.
- Coleman, T. A.**  
Repatriation. K2169/2169/299 (file).
- Coleman Ltd., G.**  
Potatoes consigned from Great Britain to Canary Islands: condemned as being infected with disease.  
W11216/W11277/6151/41.
- Coles, W. G.**  
Facilities in various European countries.  
L5206/5206/405 (file).
- Colette, G.**  
British medal. T1449/1449/372.
- Colia, C.**  
Appeal to H.M. The Queen for pecuniary assistance. L425/425/405.
- Colijn, H.**  
Visit to province of East Coast of Sumatra.  
W6751/6751/29.
- Colima.**  
See also MEXICO.
- Colima: British Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K8625/8625/226 (file).  
Expenditure on relief and repatriation of crew of s.s. Apollo. K1948/1948/226 (file).
- Colindres, R., Dr.**  
Honduran Minister at San Salvador: personality. A2450/2450/8.
- Colindres, V. M., Dr.**  
President of Honduras: election.  
A7834/7692/51/A8046/A7542/4438/8.  
Personality. A3783/3783/8.
- Coll, Aristimuno-, Dr.**  
Venezuelan Minister at Brussels: personality.  
W1490/958/4.
- Collado, M. C.**  
In charge at Denia: signature.  
K3645/3645/241 (file).
- Collard, A. S., Major-General.**  
Whereabouts. K2138/2138/204 (file).
- Collard, H. H., Petty-Officer.**  
Advances by Consul-General at Valparaiso.  
K12687/12687/209.
- Collas, C.**  
Greek Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C572/572/37.
- Collas, C.**  
Greek representative at International Dairy Congress, Great Britain. L1987/321/405.
- Collas, F. J.**  
In charge at Bourgas: signature.  
K7421/7421/207 (file).
- Collas, K. A.**  
Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Greek Legation in London. T9777/2790/373.  
Payment of rates. T13630/2790/373.
- Collective Bargaining.**  
In Great Britain.  
— See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.
- College of Arms.**  
Status and functions: information for Heraldische Gesellschaft Adler.  
L8014/8014/405 (file).  
Access for Dr. Ruy da Camara.  
L5693/5693/405 (file).
- College of Pestology.**  
Prevention of ravages of insects among government books at tropical posts. L7230/76/405.
- College of Preceptors.**  
Transmission of examination papers to Miss Dunn at Galata. L3810/3810/405.
- Colleges.**  
See also EDUCATION.  
UNIVERSITIES.  
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

**College World Cruise.**

On s.s. Ryndam, visit to ports and countries in British Empire, facilities.

L3977/3977/405 (file).

**Colles, H. C.**

Nominated for membership of British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

W6503/191/98.

**Collett, C. B.**

Afghan decoration.

T4947/T6543/T6776/T9259/195/372.

**Colley, A.**

Estate. K14657/14657/203 (file).

**Colley, A. S.**

Conveyance of bag to Mexico City.

Y359/65/650.

Interoceanic Railway of Mexico Ltd.

A2865/A2134/33/26 (file).

**Colley, H.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Colli di Felizzano, Count.**

Italian Minister at Addis Ababa: report on.

J542/71/1.

**Collier, Admiral.**

Attaché at British Embassy in Paris about 1850: enquiry regarding descendants.

L75/75/405 (file).

**Collier, A. C., Flight-Lieut.**

Seconded for service in Estonia.

N3559/N4937/414/59.

**Collier, E.**

Information concerning Princess Avierino.

J2147/2147/16.

**Collier, John, Mrs.**

Claim against Spanish Govt. for proceeds of sale of British slave ship captured by an ancestor in 1807. W9890/9890/41.

**Collier, W. M.**

United States Ambassador at Santiago: personality. A1150/1150/9.

Resignation in order to take part in U.S. presidential election campaign.

A5065/A6542/1150/9.

**Collignon, P.**

Request for autograph of King of the Belgians.

T2821/2115/379.

**Collingdale, s.s.**

Rescue of crew. T4404/4404/372.

**Collinge, Sidney.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T13017/T14681/10/378.

**Collingham, s.s.**

Agreement. K5212/5212/285 (file).

**Collings, B.**

Belgian bourse. L1273/L1552/21/405.

**Collingwood (Jewellers) Ltd.**

Purchase of gifts for certain British subjects.

T11996/5756/378.

Piece of plate for Consul Long.

K3138/3138/231 (file).

**Collins, Captain.**

Contract for building godowns for Chinese Eastern Railway: F.O. conversation.

F2011/1482/10.

— Visit to China. F3496/156/10.

**Collins, A.**

See SCHWARTZ, A.

**Collins, Annie, Mrs.**

Claim to estate of Miss R. Lee.

K3904/3904/207 (file).

**Collins, D. G.**

Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.

**Collins, D. J., General.**

British representative at International Red Cross Conference, The Hague, 1923.

T15/T1844/15/377.

— Representation of India. T5841/15/377.

**Collins, G. N. H. Taunton.**

Loss of passport. T440/43/378.

**Collins, H. H.**

Appointed Honorary Salvadorean Vice-Consul at Liverpool. T12698/T14486/5310/373.

**Collins, J. (and wife).**

Repatriation.

K12138/12138/217 (file)/K13656/13856/299 (file).

**Collins, J. A., Captain.**

Appointment as Principal Medical Officer to British forces in Egypt. J1722/69/16.

Egyptian delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy in London. W10084/5141/94.

**Collins, J. W.**

Proposal for The Times news service to be supplied to Turkish press.

P931/P1221/931/150.

**Collins, M. H., Miss.**

Renewal of passport. T7721/7721/378.

**Collins, W.**

Member of domestic staff of Turkish Embassy, London. T13004/12739/373.

**Collisions.**

See also FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR). WRECKS.

International regulations for preventing collisions at sea:

— See NAVIGATION.

Dangerous seamanship:

— See NAVIGATION.

Regulations concerning clearance from Portuguese ports of vessels which have sustained damage:

— See SURVEY OF VESSELS.

Questionnaire circulated by Technical Committee of Communications and Transit on subject of collisions. C4179/859/96.

Questionnaires prepared by Committee on Private Law in Inland Navigation.

C8055/859/96.

Board of Trade request for U.S. report on collisions in the North Atlantic.

L2400/2400/405.

Between German s.s. Ludwig Stahl and British s.s. Jolly Hugh and The President.

K2918/2918/218 (file).

Between German s.s. Erika Treess and British s.s. Summer. K1221/1221/218 (file).

German s.s. Antiochia and British s.s. Margot.

K1852/1852/218 (file).

Between s.s. Borkum and s.s. Bosworth.

K7712/7712/218 (file).

Between s.s. Marie Sprenger and s.s. Ocean II.

K5760/5760/218.

Between German m.v. Los Angeles and British s.s. Glamorganshire. K13859/13859/218.

Between German s.s. Dieter Hugo Stinnes and British s.s. Elmpark.

K13899/13899/218 (file).



**Collisions (continued).**

- Between s.s. Dr. Reimer and s.s. Edmund Burke.  
K5761/5761/218 (file).
- Between German s.s. Senator Schroder and  
British s.s. Fernside. K4206/4206/218 (file).
- Cornwood and Konigin Luise.  
K12044/12044/218 (file).
- Between s.s. Marienburg and s.s. Perseus.  
K5203/5203/218 (file).
- Between s.s. Venus and s.s. City of Worcester.  
K7774/7774/218 (file).
- Between s.s. Calcutta and s.s. Rabenfels.  
K4566/4566/250 (file).
- Between motor boat Adelaar and an unknown  
steamship. K4526/4526/229 (file).
- Between s.s. Katherina and s.s. Soranus.  
K7788/7788/215 (file).
- S.s. Indo Maru and s.s. Yokohama Maru.  
K5032/5032/223 (file).
- Drowning of Chinese soldiers in collision of  
Japanese steamer with lighter containing  
ammunition near Kiukiang. E342/14/10.
- Exorbitant compensation demanded by author-  
ities at Tientsin for damage caused to Bund  
by collision of s.s. Pei-Ming. F5706/5706/10.
- Collision between two Japanese battleships:  
suicide of Commander responsible.  
F688/688/23.
- Between Roumanian s.s. Turnu Severin and  
sailing ship Kilimbi in the port of Zon-  
gouldak. L661/661/405 (file).
- Position of claimants in case of collision  
between one of H.M. ships and a merchant  
ship: proceedings cannot be taken against  
H.M.G. C3227/2411/22.
- Italian Govt. informed of position vis-à-vis  
British merchant vessels and Italian war-  
ships. C3560/2411/22.
- Between H.M.S. Caledon and Italian tanker  
Antares: claim for damages against H.M.G.  
O1521/1521/22.
- Sinking of Italian submarine on 6th August  
after collision. C6083/6083/22.
- Collision between British steamship Zwulon and  
Italian battleship Roma.  
C2411/2411/22 (file)/C1844/1844/22.
- Between Spanish s.s. Ayala Mendi and Italian  
warship Francesco Ferruccio near Cape  
Villano in 1922. C1844/1844/22.
- Between s.s. London and Soviet Union vessel  
Gertzen: compensation claim against Soviet  
Union: failure due to immunity of Soviet  
Union public ships. N1191/N1827/1191/38.
- Between Swedish cruiser Fylgia and Brazilian  
s.s. Itabira. N493/493/42.
- Between Italian merchant steamer Alcantara and  
Russian s.s. Tovarisch off Dungeness.  
C1846/1846/22 (file).
- Immunity of Soviet owners in British  
courts. N2503/2503/38 (file).
- Collision between s.s. Delta and s.s. City of  
Khios. W7067/264/36.
- Between British vessels s.s. Demerara and s.s.  
Governor. W6993/3552/36.
- Collision between H.M.S. Royal Oak and tug  
boat St. Charles: survey of damage: fee  
due to Lloyds surveyor at Algiers.  
W4125/4125/17 (file).
- Between Netherlands vessel Meerkerk and Por-  
tuguese vessel Villa Franca in Portuguese  
waters. W1639/1639/36.
- British s.s. Gaelic Prince and U.S. transport  
Antigone. A5744/8744/45 (file).
- Between s.s. Kyleakin and U.S.S. William  
O'Brien: claim of Chr. Solvesen and Co.  
A6038/A7343/A7940/A8571/121/45.

**Collisions (continued).**

- Between British s.s. San Tirso and U.S. trans-  
port Pocahontas: claim: U.S. act to pro-  
vide relief for owners of British vessel.  
A2129/A2151/A3229/A3421/  
A3513/A3559/121/45.
- Between H.M.S. Scarab and U.S.S. Elcano:  
claim. A3407/3407/45 (file).
- Sinking of coal hulk Werfa by U.S. warship  
visiting Australia: claim.  
A2425/2425/45 (file).
- Between British s.s. Larchgrove and U.S. s.s.  
Hawaiian: claim.  
A1613/A1759/A1904/A2128/A7626/121/45.
- See further under CLAIMS BETWEEN GREAT  
BRITAIN AND U.S.A. (BRITISH CLAIMS V.  
U.S.A.).

**Collisson, Pritchard and Barnes.**

- Pension for widow of Mr. B. Giles.  
K2299/2299/210 (file).
- Claim of late Consul Giles against China.  
F4548/F5422/15/19.

**Collor, L.**

- Personality. A1686/674/6.
- Facilities for visit to Wormwood Scrubbs  
prison. L2243/2243/405.

**Collyer, C. B. D.**

- Flight over Great Britain.  
A3735/A3915/A3939/A4036/3405/45.

**Colman, E.**

- Claim against Mexican Govt. A3205/26/26.

**Colman, E. P., Dr.**

- Argentine Minister of Finance appointment:  
personality. A7702/659/2.

**Colman, H.**

- Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Colman, N. C., M.P.**

- Murder of Mr. Samuel Orchard at Iquique.  
K4182/3299/209.

**Colman, Ltd., J. and J.**

- Importation of prepared mustard into Poland.  
N1569/25/55.

**Colmore, L. A.**

- Pro-Consul at Rome: salary arrangements.  
K2392/2392/222.

**Colocho, Rodolfo.**

- Proposed mediation of Central American Govts.  
in political affairs of Nicaragua.  
A4745/137/8.

**Cologne: British Consulate-General.**

- Renewal of lease of premises: subletting of  
portion. K3523/K9932/K14449/1877/218.
- Payment of house rent tax: Treasury sanction.  
T241/T731/30/373.
- Reduction of staff. K376/19/218.
- Office allowance: estimate for 1928 installation  
of auto-telephone.  
K1962/K4511/K3523/1877/218.
- Local leave for Consul-General Lowdon.  
K2290/2290/218.
- Account current. K896/896/218 (file).
- Effect of abolition of visas on work: no reduc-  
tion of staff possible. K1877/1877/218.
- Refund of fees erroneously collected from Mr.  
Pedinghaus. K13105/13105/218.
- Disposal of surplus fee stamps. K6228/6228/218.
- Burglary. K4576/1877/218.
- Copies of new and old Testaments required.  
L325/325/405.

**Cologne: British Consulate-General** (continued).  
Books of reference. L5846/325/405.

Omission to supply F.O. with translation of certain document. C8854/8240/18.

Permission for Consul General Lowdon to accept membership of committee of Honour of International press exhibition at Cologne. P140/140/150.

#### **Colombia.**

Political situation. A4078/2607/11.

Current events and comment on political and financial situation (private letter from H.M. Minister). A2321/812/11.

Political situation: reports by representative of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong after tour. A8159/2795/51.

Rioting in Santa Marta district as outcome of strike at banana works. A8507/8507/11.

Information for intending settlers. L6114/42/405.

Report by Vice Consul Lomax on economic and commercial conditions. K15325/15325/211.

#### **Colombia: Administration.**

Prospective presidential candidates: attitude of President Abadia. A4078/2607/11.

#### **Colombia: Chambers.**

Extraordinary session of Senate: President's probable aims: consideration of Marmato agreement. A4078/2607/11.

#### **Colombia: Constitution.**

Bill to amend articles relating to the rights of foreigners. A4067/2607/11.

#### **Colombia: Customs Administration.**

Cargo for Cartagena not accompanied by consular invoices treated as contraband:

— See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

#### **Colombia: Customs Tariff.**

Duties on liquor:

— See LIQUOR.

Possible revision: efforts of Manchester Chamber of Commerce to obtain: explanations to Senor Morales on visit to England. A6081/A6502/553/11.

Duty on piece goods of mixed cotton and silk: representations by H.M.G. A1626/553/11.

#### **Colombia: Finances.**

Visit of representative of Lazard Bros. & Co. to Colombia to endeavour to re-establish close financial relationship with London and to arrest business going to U.S.A. A5590/5072/11.

Attack on soundness of Colombian credit in circular issued by U.S. Department of Commerce: refutation by Minister of Finance. A8471/5072/11.

#### **Colombia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Discussion between Señor D. de Medina and F.O. regarding Colombian Govt's method of dealing with questions of mutual interest. A305/305/11.

Alleged discourteous note from H.M. Minister at Bogota regarding claim of Colombian Mining and Exploration Co. A2454/812/11.

#### **Colombia: Reports (Annual).**

Report for year ended 30th June, 1928: H.M. Legation asked to complete to December 1928, and for report covering period December 1925-June 1927. A8026/8026/11.

Heads of foreign missions for 1927.

A2085/1946/11.

#### **Colombian American Corporation and Colombian Atlantic Refining Co.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

#### **Colombian Mining & Exploration Co.**

Claim against Colombian Govt. A812/812/11 (file).

#### **Colombian Oil Concessions, Inc., Colombian Oil-fields, Ltd., Colombian Petroleum Corporation, and Colombia Syndicate.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

#### **Colombo, E., Colonel.**

Aviation in Argentina. A4731/1253/2.

Aerial taxi service in Argentina. A4388/1253/2.

Aerial service between Buenos Aires and Montevideo. A8012/394/51.

#### **Colombo, G. C.**

Appointed Italian consular agent at Sudbury: Ontario. T9519/9519/373.

#### **Colombo, H.M.S.**

Programme of movements.

A235/A1121/A1289/74/51.

Cruise. A3108/A3552/74/51.

Visit to Chilean ports: suggested deferment on grounds that other British vessels are visiting Chile near proposed date.

A3459/A3747/A4061/74/51.

Visit to Valparaiso: report.

A5872/A6232/74/51.

Visit to Chilean ports: reports.

A6434/A6545/A6734/A6736/A6735/A7492/74/51.

Visit to Guadeloupe. K5918/K5009/5009/217.

— Visit to Guadeloupe: omission of British Consul to invite French Inspector of Colonies to a reception on board vessel.

W2564/2564/17.

Visit to Rio: report. A7229/74/51.

Visits to Brazilian ports: report.

A7231/A8693/74/51.

Suggested visit to Montevideo in connection with National Flag Day of Independence.

A5378/A5728/74/51.

— Report on visit. A6792/A7235/74/51.

To be stationed on West Coast of South America. A3553/74/51.

— Entertainment on normal periodical visits to South American ports. A5650/74/51.

Visit to Argentine ports. A4703/A5013/74/51.

Visit to Cartagena and Santa Marta, Colombia. A676/74/51.

Visit to Martinique. A1666/74/51.

Visit to Buenaventura: not expected by port authorities. A3505/A3732/A5074/74/51.

Visit to Colombian ports: report of proceedings. A6339/74/51.

Tribute in connection with loss of Chilean ship Angamos: Chilean appreciation.

A7226/4627/9/A7492/74/51.

South American cruise: report on proceedings. A8510/74/51.

Visit to Panama Canal Zone.

A3460/A3785/A4361/74/51.

Visit to Peru. A3572/A3694/A5508/74/51.

Visit to Peruvian ports: report of proceedings. A6339/A6434/74/51.

Visit to San Juan, Porto Rico, cancelled on account of attitude of official of U.S. Federal Horticultural Board. A7935/7935/45 (file).

Spring cruise. A8348/74/51.

#### **Colombo (Italian Warship).**

Visit to Gibraltar. C4751/4751/22 (file).

**Colombo: Foreign Consulates.**

Chilean: appointment. T7123/7123/373.

French: appointment. T2103/2103/373.

German: appointments: extension of jurisdiction of Consul to cover certain parts of Southern India.

T10184/T11782/T14575/10184/373.

Italian: appointment. T636/636/373.

Japanese: appointment. T12475/1182/373.

Latvian: application by Consul to be accorded Consular customs privileges.

T10315/T10468/T11509/30/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T6432/6432/373.

Persian: appointment. T7967/7967/373.

— Post closed. T10295/7967/373.

Portuguese: return of Vice-Consul.

T3478/3478/373.

Roumanian: appointment. T1352/1352/373.

Siamese: appointment. T6276/6276/373.

Spanish: return of Vice-Consul.

T3477/3477/373.

U.S.: appointments. T3874/3874/373.

**Colombos, T. N.**

Acting Greek Vice-Consul, Malta: death.

T4217/4217/373.

**Colon.**

Report on conditions for Consul Fell.

L7018/7018/405.

**Colon: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2011/2011/232 (file).

Leave arrangements. K206/206/232 (file).

Transfer of Consul Fell from Cluj: arrival date.

K11461/K11941/K12016/1298/232.

Report by Inspector-General: revision of office allowance: increase of staff's salaries.

K6932/K11921/K13216/6932/232.

Vacation of premises: Governor's observations respecting new premises.

K11922/K11923/6932/232.

Leave of Mr. Goldie. K15237/15237/232.

Health Insurance contributions of Mr. Joseph Barfield. K15635/15635/232.

Alleged refusal of Consul to hold enquiry on a Sunday into cause of death of a British seaman. K10679/10679/232 (file).

Revision of office allowance: shipping returns.

K8420/K11637/6932/232.

Appointment of Mr. C. A. Edmond as Consul: Commission and Exequatur.

K6285/6285/232.

Typewriters.

K9282/9282/232 (file)/K6932/6932/232.

Expenditure on behalf of Messrs. Le Marchand and Duke. K3921/3921/232.

**Colonia (cable steamer).**

Fined by Brazilian customs authorities for short delivery of cable. A7693/7693/6 (file).

**Colonial and Continental Church Society.**

Refund of expenditure incurred on maintenance of English Church at Munich, 1916-1919.

K2776/2776/218 (file).

**Colonies.**

Exchange of information on matters affecting Belgian and British Colonial interests in Africa. W2855/2855/4 (file).

**Colonisation.**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

**Colonia, Cataldo.**

British passport obtained by false pretences.

T7331/620/378.

**Colonna, D. A.**

Italian Minister at Stockholm. Personality.

N271/271/42.

**Colon Oil Corporation.**

Oil operations in Colombia. A6333/2073/11.

**Colovos, A.**

Appointed Greek vice-consul at Malta.

T4217/T9326/4217/373.

**Colson.**

Letter of request. T13204/13204/371.

**Colson, C.**

Member of committee on index of prosperity under Dawes plan. C7486/3964/18.

Hungarian deliveries of rolling stock to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom; special commission to value. C298/C433/C628/298/62.

**Columbia Graphophone Co.**

Greek customs duty on gramophone records.

C3346/234/19.

Finnish customs duty on gramophones and records. N2577/50/56.

Importation of gramophone records, machines and parts into Poland. N635/N1594/25/55.

**Columbia Oil Companies.**

Fusion with Aquila Franco-Romana.

C8478/835/37.

**Columbus, Christopher.**

Proposed erection of lighthouse at Santo Domingo as memorial to. A847/847/51 (file).

**Colville, Miss.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T13364/236/372.

**Colville, E., Sir.**

British members for Anglo-Turkish Mixed

Arbitral Tribunal. E4452/14/44.

**Colwill, L. H.**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Coma, E.**

Illness of King George. T14134/13265/379.

**Combe, G. A., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K2094/1/286.

Separation allowance.

K4853/4853/210 (file)/K9002/K10168/K10706/1541/210.

Nanking Claims Commission. Allowances, etc.

F4776/F5337/F6184/F7029/156/10.

Furniture and electric light installation in office for claims against Chinese Govt. at Shanghai. K12621/373/210.

Transfer to Ningpo. K8636/4480/210.

**Comber, W., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K2693/2693/289 (file)/K4207/4207/299 (file).

**Combes, Emile.**

Erection of memorial at Pons, France: disturbances at unveiling ceremony.

W10421/2153/17.

**Combs, G. H., Hon.**

Speech on U.S. policy in Nicaragua.

A1943/137/8.

**Comeau, C. A. de.**

Leave and transfer. K14191/14191/220.

**Comeau, E. A. de (Vice-Consul).**

Appointment as Consul (local rank) at Santo Domingo. K807/133/250.

Life certificates. K1033/1/286.



**Comédie Française.**

Customs facilities for French artistes.  
L7431/7431/405 (file).

**Comerford & Co.**

Legalisation of documents.  
L1/1409/L3788/3788/409 (file).  
Claim against Mr. Eric Chart. C4341/4341/22.

**Comert, P.**

Visit to Stockholm: measures to improve news service from Geneva to Swedish Press.  
P733/733/150.

**"Come to Britain" Movement.**

Case of Mr. Mann. T878/207/378.  
World Travel Conference. L1653/1653/405 (file).

**Comide, Dr.**

Debt owing to British subject in respect of tuition of son. A8895/8895/6.

**Comindus Katanga, Messrs.**

Import of ammunition into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W9741/15/4.

**Comision. . . .**

For titles beginning COMISION . . ., see under COMMISSIONS.

**Comitadji Activities.**

See MACEDONIA.

**Comité. . . .**

For titles beginning COMITÉ . . ., see under COMMITTEES.

**Commandant, s.s.**

Goods consigned from Indo-China to U.K.: certificates of origin delivered by French Govt. to H.M.G. W1355/953/17.

**Commercial and Mutual Aid Society of Guatemala.**

See GUATEMALA: COMMERCIAL AND MUTUAL AID SOCIETY.

**Commercial Cable Co.**

System of paying for telegrams despatched from Guayaquil. K14667/14667/254.

**Commercial Commissioners.**

See TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

**Commercial Diplomatic Service.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

**Commercial Travellers.**

Negotiations for Anglo-Bolivian convention:  
— See TREATIES: BOLIVIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Negotiations for Anglo-Peruvian convention:  
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERU.

Efforts to negotiate agreements between H.M.G. and South American countries regarding treatment of travellers and their samples. A161/161/51.

— Method of negotiations: Dominions consulted. A3903/161/51.

No need for commercial travellers' convention between H.M.G. and Uruguay. A358/161/51.

Negotiations for Anglo-Costa Rican agreement regarding treatment of commercial travellers. A2876/161/51.

— Draft: Spanish text. A3636/161/51.

Anglo-Costa Rican agreement: question whether British Governmental ratification will be accepted. A2876/A4076/161/51.

**Commercial Travellers (continued).**

Negotiations for Anglo-Argentine convention regarding treatment of commercial travellers not to be undertaken at present. A439/161/51.

Possibility of Anglo-Ecuadorian commercial travellers' convention negotiations. A3187/A3576/A5186/A5993/A6308/A6832/161/51.

— See further under TREATIES: ECUADOR AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Negotiation of agreements between H.M.G. and Salvador and Guatemala concerning treatment of commercial travellers. A1938/161/51.

— Position in Salvador. A8047/161/51.

— Decree laying down rules to be observed by commercial travellers visiting Salvador. A8519/161/51.

Negotiations for Anglo Paraguayan agreement. A1486/161/51.

— See further under TREATIES GREAT BRITAIN AND PARAGUAY.

Relations of art. 7 of Anglo Panamanian Commercial Treaty to any commercial travellers samples agreement that may be concluded. A1266/100/32.

**Anglo Panamanian convention:**

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PANAMA.

**Municipal taxation of, in Panama:**

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: PANAMA.

No need for commercial travellers convention between H.M.G. and Chile. A2962/161/51.

— Views of Govt. of Northern Ireland. A4263/161/51.

Proposed Anglo Cuban agreement regarding treatment: Cuban Govt. state matter is regulated by article in new Customs Regulations. A3780/161/51.

— Matter to be allowed to rest. A4787/161/51.

Proposed Anglo-Polish agreement concerning commercial travellers' samples. N4061/4061/55/N6190/25/55.

Anglo-Latvian samples agreement. N176/176/59 (file).

Regulations in Denmark respecting. N368/294/63.

— Requirements for issue of trading licence: grant of certificates by Consular Officers to British commercial travellers. N2005/N1956/294/63.

Exemption in Finland of Principals of firms having resident agents from necessity of obtaining licences. N4079/4079/56 (file).

Issue of commercial travellers' identity cards in accordance with terms of International Convention for simplification of customs formalities: list of organisations in British Colonies and Mandated Territories empowered to issue cards. W10282/W12136/282/98.

British Authorities competent to issue identity certificates for commercial travellers: information for Bulgarian Govt. L5588/5588/405 (file).

List of Norwegian authorities empowered to issue certificates. N294/294/63.

List of Roumanian Chambers of Commerce authorised to issue identity cards. W1920/282/98.

Issuing authority in Italy for identity cards. C430/430/22.

**Commercial Union Assurance Co.**  
Insurance on arms for Santo Domingo.  
A5069/3007/20.

**Communes, P. de.**  
French Commercial Attaché at Oslo.  
N4775/4775/30.

**Commission.**  
Payment to consular clerks by British firms:  
— See **CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).**

**Commissions.**  
See also **CHIHLI RIVER COMMISSION.**  
**COMMITTEES.**  
**MISSIONS.**  
**INTERNATIONAL BALKAN FINANCIAL COMMISSION.**  
**INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION.**  
**INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF AMERICAN JURISTS.**  
**LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).**  
**REPARATION COMMISSION.**  
**RHINE: CENTRAL COMMISSION.**  
**RHINELAND: INTERALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.**

Appointment of a commission to superintend publication of French documents regarding origin of the war:  
— See **WAR, THE (1914-1918).**

**Tanaka Commission:**  
— See **RAILWAY MATERIAL.**

**Upper Silesia Commission:**  
— See **SILESIA: UPPER.**  
**MINORITIES: POLAND.**

**Upper Silesian Educational Commission:**  
— See **MINORITIES: POLAND.**

**Commission Internationale des Grands-Barrages:**  
— See **ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.**

**Austro-American Claims Commission:**  
— See **CLAIMS.**

**Boundary Commissions:**  
— See **BOUNDARIES.**

**Inter-Allied Commission at Sofia:**  
— See **REPARATION: BULGARIA.**  
**LOANS: BULGARIA.**

**Bulgarian Refugee Settlement Commission:**  
— See **REFUGEES: BULGARIA.**

**Graeco-Bulgarian Mixed Emigration Commission:**  
— See **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: BULGARIA AND GREECE.**

**Commission to report on feasibility of diverting waters of River Kunene:**  
— See **WATERWAYS: AFRICA.**

**Bryan Peace Commission:**  
— See **TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND U.S.A.**

**International Commission under Chilean-U.S.A. treaty of 1914 for advancement of peace:**  
— See **TREATIES: CHILE AND U.S.A.**

**Arbitration and Conciliation Commissions:**  
— See also **ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.**

**Jaji-Turi Commission:**  
— See **INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).**

**Commission of enquiry into problem of native labour in Belgian Congo:**  
— See **LABOUR: AFRICA, CONGO.**

**Commissions (continued).**

**Commission of Investigation in Hungary:**  
— See **DISARMAMENT: HUNGARY.**

**Commission on the Map of the World:**  
— See **MAPS.**

**Conciliation Commission on Graeco-Bulgarian frontier:**  
— See **BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND GREECE.**

**European Commission of Danube:**  
— See **DANUBE: EUROPEAN COMMISSION.**

**German-American Mixed Claims Commission:**  
— See **CLAIMS.**

**Austro-Hungarian Rolling Stock Commission:**  
— See **RAILWAY MATERIAL: AUSTRIA HUNGARY.**

**Greco-Turkish Commission for Exchange of Populations:**  
— See **MINORITIES: TURKEY.**

**Inter-Allied Commission for assessment of damage suffered by British subjects in Turkey:**  
— See **CLAIMS v. TURKEY.**

**International Commission of the Oder:**  
— See **ODER: INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION.**

**Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure:**  
— See **POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GREAT BRITAIN.**

**International Criminal Police Commission:**  
— See **POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.**

**International Elbe Commission:**  
— See **ELBE: INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION.**

**International Financial Commission, Athens:**  
— See **GREECE: FINANCES (INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL COMMISSION).**

**International Illumination Commission:**  
— See **ILLUMINATION.**

**Joint Waterways Commission:**  
— See **WATERWAYS.**

**League of Nations Commissions of Investigation in ex-enemy countries:**  
— See **DISARMAMENT.**

**Patijn interpretation commission:**  
— See **REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: GERMANY.**

**Permanent Mandates Commission:**  
— See **MANDATES (PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION).**

**Perso-Afghan frontier Commission:**  
— See **BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND PERSIA.**

**Polish-Lithuanian Commission for railway and postal communications and economic matters:**  
— See **LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.**

**Reichstag Commission of Enquiry into origin and conduct of the war:**  
— See **WAR, THE (1914-1918).**

**Sanitary Co-ordination Commission for Pilgrimage:**  
— See **QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).**

**Saar Basin Governing Commission:**  
— See **SAAR BASIN (GOVERNING COMMISSION).**

**Setting up of Commission de Constatation et Conciliation consequent on evacuation of Rhineland:**  
— See **GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY (EVACUATION)).**

**Commissions (continued).****Straits Commission:**

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

**West River Shipping Commission:**

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

**For diplomatists:**

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

**For consuls:**

— See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

**Issue to Dominions representatives abroad:**

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Countersignature of commissions granted by The King to Dominion nationals.**

A5000/700/45.

**Commissioned British subjects:** letter of resignation addressed to the King by Canadian member of boundary commission, action taken, practice not to be encouraged.

A5708/700/45.

**Nanking Claims Commission:** question of recovery of expenditure by deducting commission from compensation awards: precedents and procedure discussed.

F5797/F6184/156/10.

**Emoluments for members of commissions such as Nanking Claims Commission.** Question of drawing on Claims account for expenses.

F4776/F5337/F6097/F6098/F6076/156/10.

— See also CLAIMS v. CHINA.

**Nanking Claims Commission:**

— See further under CLAIMS v. CHINA.

**F.O. attitude towards appointment of a foreign Consular Officer on a Commission.**

E3887/343/65.

**Comision Reguladora del Mercado de Henequen.** Responsibility of Mexican govt. for acts of "comision" which in 1914 was authorised to issue paper currency. A741/26/26.

**Expenses of commission appointed to enquire into disappearance of Lieut. Knowles in China:** British military officer attached to: War Office asked to share cost.

F4642/F5129/F5608/57/10.

**Of investigation under Treaties with U.S.A. and Brazil, information for British Library of Information, New York.** L4170/988/405.

**Procedure for appointment of British representative on commission in connexion with free zones at Hamburg and Stettin.**

C9825/264/18.

— See further under FREE ZONES: GERMANY.

**Special Commission to Ceylon under Lord Donoughmore.** Customs facilities at Marseilles for members. L520/520/405 (file).

**Royal Commission on Transport:** supply of copies of League of Nations report on road traffic signalling. W11019/1599/98.

**Royal Commission on Museums and Galleries:** collection of information regarding national collections in foreign countries.

L153/153/405.

**Spanish Naval Commission, London.** Exemption of members from certain restrictions under Aliens Order. T1324/1324/373 (file).

**Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Mediterranée.** Invitation to H.M.G. to join, attitude of F.O., position of Cyprus, Gibraltar and Palestine.

L5867/5867/405 (file).

**Commission des Reparation des Dommages.** Records, for F.O. L6342/4605/405.

**Commission de Codification Pénale:** conference at Warsaw. L3942/2350/405.

**Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement:** Portuguese memo. on functions of Portuguese member. T3556/167/373.

**Commissions of Control.**

**Appointment of presidents:** renewal for one year: report by Roumanian representative to League of Nations.

C9072/C9541/C9574/448/62.

**Commissions of Control: Austria.**

**Draft note from Ambassadors' Conference to Austrian Legation, Paris, regarding liquidation of military control.**

C6144/C6351/C6403/41/3.

— Instructions to military experts at Vienna. C6546/41/3.

**Commissions of Control: Bulgaria.**

**Pay and allowances of Major Neate.**

C1781/C3152/96/7.

**Commissions of Control: Germany.**

**Costs of Naval Commission and British, Belgian and Japanese Sections of Military Commission:** report by Finance Section on costs during first and second Dawes years.

C2993/2993/18/C4932/238/62.

**Expenses of Military Commission of Control:** enquiry as to decisions of Ambassadors' Conference regarding payment of.

C4380/C5801/C6100/C6260/C7527/394/18.

— Proposal that liquidation expenses of national delegations should be met out of Dawes annuities.

C8141/C8222/C8711/C9579/394/18.

**Letter written to Military Commission by Rudolf Wolff:** copy for German Govt.

C1813/1813/18 (file).

**Commissions of Control: Hungary.**

**Inter-Allied Military Commission:** dispute between Hungarian Govt. and Ambassadors' Conference regarding costs: submission to arbitration of Reparations Commission in respect of charge against Hungarian reparation annuities. C1089/C2870/242/21.

**Costs of:** question of inclusion in expenditure for financial years 1924-25 items of expenditure incurred during years 1922-23: opinion of Legal Committee of Reparation Commission. C4586/242/21.

— Audit of accounts for years 1924-25 approved by Ambassadors' Conference.

C2455/242/21.

**Expenses for 1927:** submission of accounts.

C7771/242/21.

— Statements of costs of British delegation for period 1st January to 17th May, 1927.

C8219/242/21.

— Audit of 1927 accounts.

C8685/C8632/242/21.

**Commissions Rogatoires.**

See also EVIDENCE.

**Channel for transmission under convention for suppression of obscene publications:**

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

**Spanish letter of request for execution in Canada:** position in regard to fees.

T1375/1375/371.

**Rules of Supreme Court of Gibraltar regarding service of letters of request emanating from Gibraltar and Mixed Court at Tangier.**

W337/161/28.

**Execution of Spanish letters of request:** difficulties arising in cases where requests appear outside jurisdiction of British Courts. T14278/14278/371.

**Conditions under which letter of request, forwarded through diplomatic channels, will be executed by Treasury Solicitor:** position as regards payment of expenses and position of Scotland in such cases.

T351/T5280/T5788/T9217/T9390/351/371.



**Commissions Rogatoires (continued).**

Desirability of regulating despatch and execution of letters of request by an international convention; recommendation of League of Nations Mixed Committee for Suppression of Counterfeiting of Currency.

W8331/W8387/W8388/W9835/204/98.

Communication of, in penal matters: proceedings of League of Nations Committee on Codification of International Law.

T774/T9099/81/377.

— Views of Australian Govt. T362/81/377.

— Views of Govt. of India. T6241/81/377.

In penal case for execution in U.K.: Home Office request that French Embassy should send it direct to British subjects concerned.

T158/158/371.

Commissions issued in Greece for execution in India in connection with execution in Greece of judgment issued in India. T7298/366/371.

Channel for letters of request relating to offences under White Slave Traffic Convention addressed to courts in Jersey, Guernsey and Isle of Man and Iraq.

T5642/T8738/1099/381.

Request by Mexican court for publication in Cardiff of notification issued by Mexican courts relative to estate of deceased British subject. T1198/1198/371.

Execution of Polish commissions in Palestine: Polish enquiry as to channel.

T8923/T10108/2353/371.

Execution of letters of request under Civil Procedure Conventions: procedure followed by British Royal Courts of Justice.

T12306/T12537/2353/371.

Execution in France of letter of request issued by English Court involving compulsory divulgence by ex-Russian bank of information contained in their books: enquiry as to acquiescence of French authorities.

T5830/3206/371.

Monegasque commission for execution in U.K. transmitted by irregular channel.

T4026/4026/371.

Commission addressed by Indian Court direct to "Political Agent" at Melilla, Spanish Zone, Morocco. T6028/6028/371.

Serb-Croat-Slovene letter of request received direct by English Court: position under Rule 60 of Order 37 of Rules of Supreme Court: channel to be observed for such requests. T7651/7651/371.

Conditions under which letters of request forwarded through diplomatic channels will be executed by Treasury Solicitor: observations of Treasury Solicitor and Mr. Beckett.

T9488/9488/371.

Service through official channels cannot be made in cases of criminal matters issued by foreign tribunals such communication should be sent direct to person concerned.

T11804/11060/371.

Roumanian letter of request regarding distraint of certain monies in U.K. T9885/9885/371.

Letters of request issued by Courts in British India for examination of witnesses residing in foreign countries: arrangements regarding execution of. T10715/10715/371.

Letter of request issued by District Munsif of Valangiman at Kumbakonam, Madras, for execution in Sumatra: arrangements for execution through Netherlands Govt.

T11903/11903/371.

Commission addressed by Tribunal of Savoy to judicial authorities of Rhodesia.

T11254/11254/371.

**Committees.**

See also BALKAN COMMITTEE.

INTERNATIONAL MINE CLEARANCE COMMITTEE.

COMMISSIONS.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES.

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR PROTECTION OF RUSSIAN BONDHOLDERS.

DODECANESIAN COMMITTEE IN AMERICA.

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE.

JOINT STANDING COMMITTEE OF WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS.

EMERGENCY COMPENSATION COMMITTEE.

SECOURS INTELLECTUEL, LE.

MARCONI-VICKERS JOINT COMMITTEE.

Foreign Service Students' Committee:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (CAMBRIDGE).

American Committee for Outlawry of War:

— See PEACE.

International Committee for large dams:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.

International Meteorological Committee:

— See METEOROLOGY.

International Relief Credits Committee:

— See LOANS (RELIEF CREDITS).

British Minorities Treaties Committee:

— See MINORITIES.

Allied Military Committee of Versailles:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE (AMBASSADORS' CONFERENCE).

Permanent Committee on Road Traffic:

— See ROADS.

Netherlands Special Committee to discuss Law of Contracts of Sale:

— See CONTRACTS.

Transfer Committee (Dawes plan):

— See REPARATION: GERMANY.

Committee on index of prosperity under Dawes plan:

— See REPARATION: GERMANY (DAWES PLAN).

National Committee of Organisations of Macedonian Emigrants in Bulgaria:

— See MACEDONIA.

MINORITIES: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Committee of Military Attachés in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom:

— See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY.

Interdepartmental committees to discuss questions concerning Imperial Conference:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Committee on co-ordination of inland navigation law:

— See WATERWAYS.

Italian Palestine Committee:

— See PALESTINE.

Committee on Unification of Transport Statistics (League of Nations):

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Inland Navigation Statistical Committee (League of Nations):

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Committee of Allied Control Experts in Berlin:

— See DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.

Aeronautical Guarantee Committee:

— See DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.

**Committees (continued).**

Setting up of Commission de Constatacion et Conciliation consequent on evacuation of Rhineland:

- See GERMANY: OCCUPIED TERRITORY (EVACUATION).

Wild Birds Advisory Committee:

- See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

Loadline Committee appointed by Board of Trade:

- See SHIPPING (LOADLINE REGULATIONS).

Government Committee of Enquiry into alleged exchange transactions by Govt. officials:

- See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Editorial Committee for Revision of International Code of Signals:

- See SHIPPING (LISTS).

International Red Cross Committee:

- See RED CROSS.

Dealing with international law:

- See LAW, INTERNATIONAL.

Permanent Committee on Geographical Names:

- See GEOGRAPHY.

Suggested permanent inter-departmental committee to ensure co-ordination among various units of British delegations to League of Nations assemblies.

W10894/10894/98.

- Similar suggestions regarding international conferences. W11144/11144/98.

Committee of Defenders of Rights of Palestinian Arab Emigrants to Palestinian Citizenship: petition to H.M.G. T5556/3/378.

Comité National du Kivu: exploitation of various concessions in Belgian Congo: Belgian decree constituting Comité: alleged infringement of convention of St. Germain en-Laye, September 10, 1919.

W1204/1204/4 (file).

Comité National des Sports, Comité Olympique Français: parcel for Olympic Games Committee of Great Britain. L7405/7405/405.

Comité Bashkimi Rombelar Bushati suma Klisura: protest against crowning of Ahmed Bey as King of Albania.

C6518/C6979/1890/90.

Comité National Russe: appeal to civilised world against Soviet regime.

N3745/1490/38.

Committee of British Holders of French War Bonds: protection of interests: representations to French Govt. in view of rumour regarding stabilisation of franc.

W688/W920/688/17.

Committee of Civil Research: copies of report of: for Sudan Govt.: questionnaire for Sudan Govt. J2184/2184/18 (file).

- Tsetse fly sub-committee: recommendation in regard to collaboration between government authorities and individual officers engaged in tsetse fly and trypanosomiasis duties in various territories in Africa.

W5244/W7042/25/94.

- Investigations into animal trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) in Tanganyika Territory: facilities for Mr. H. E. Hornby.

W4096/25/94.

- Representation of H.M.G. at scientific congresses. L3666/127/405.

**Committees (continued).**

Committee of Imperial Defence: minutes of meeting to discuss defence of Suez Canal. J49/J214/49/16.

- Defence of Suez Canal: mine-sweepers, pilots &c.: memo. prepared for Committee. J699/J536/J1356/J1493/J1563/49/18.

- Information for, regarding explosion of phosgene gas at Hamburg. C4716/C4408/3955/18.

- Discussion on memo. by Chief of Imperial General Staff dealing with military position of Germany. C9752/227/18.

- Memoranda by, regarding treatment of neutral and enemy civil aircraft during precautionary stage and on outbreak of war. T11285/11285/370.

- List showing States which have ratified Geneva gas protocol of 1925 and States which have signed but not ratified protocol. W5404/476/98.

- Sub-Committee on (a) revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention, 1906, (b) preparation of international convention for treatment of prisoners of war, (c) convention dealing with civil populations who fall into hands of enemy: report on amendments suggested by Dominions and India: Cabinet approval. T107/T2824/15/377.

- Co-operation of Dominion Govts. in work of circulation of agenda papers to Dominion High Commissioners. T4763/4763/384 (file).

- Historical summary of events in the East affecting British position in Persian Gulf from 1907 to 1928. E5300/3164/34.

Committee of Imperial Defence: Imperial Communications Committee: copies of International Radiotelegraph Convention and Regulations signed at Washington, 1927: method of bringing regulations into effect. W847/W1367/W4347/69/50.

- Proposals for establishment of wireless services in West Africa. W11917/1082/17.

- Consideration of question of cable landing rights at Pondicherry for Western Union Telegraph Co. W11452/6355/17.

- To consider wireless communications in South-East Asia.

F3441/F6516/F6411/181/40.

Inter-Imperial Relations Committee: suggested meeting of, to discuss question of Irish Free State passports. T4794/1092/378.

Inter-Imperial Relations Committee:

- See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS).

**Commonwealth Trust, Ltd.**

Properties of Basle Mission Trading Society in Gold Coast and India.

W106/106/43 (file).

Address. W3151/106/43.

**Communauté Britannique de Nations, La.**

Use of term in official document relative to limitation of international exhibitions.

W11312/621/50.

**Communications and Transit.**

See also ELBE: RIVER.

DANUBE, RIVER.

TRANSIT.

Communications in Africa: copy of special number of L'Europe Nouvelle.

W10419/6572/17.

Third general conference on: minutes of second committee in regard to question of identity documents for persons without nationality or of doubtful nationality: report of Seventh Plenary Meeting of Conference. T495/480/379.

**Communications and Transit (continued).**

Work of Third General Conference on: extract from report of British delegates on Eighth Assembly of League of Nations.

C454/267/96.

Third General Conference on Communications and Transit: records and texts relating to general discussions: procedure for general conferences: resolutions respecting travelling documents for persons without nationality. C267/267/96 (file).

Central Rhine Commission Committee on private law relating to inland navigation: minutes: draft convention on registration, ownership, mortgages, distraint and priority of claims. C813/859/96.

Austro-German negotiations for a railway and water transport agreement: identical regulations in both countries. C3142/27/3.

Speech by Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister for Communications and Transit on Budget Estimates for 1928-9. C2170/100/92.

**Communications and Transit (League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee).**

Proceedings relating to transit cards for emigrants:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Road Traffic Committee of Advisory and Technical Committee of League of Nations:

— See ROADS.

Report on buoyage and lighting of coasts:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Agenda: minutes of meetings: British representation. C213/C1435/C1449/213/96.

— Reconstitution of committee and sub-committees. C861/213/96.

— List of members of committee and sub-committees. C9789/9789/96.

Request for authority to continue printing of minutes: granted.

W10889/W11218/W12016/59/98.

Budget of League of Nations communications and transit organisation, for 1929.

C1485/213/96.

— Budget: report of Supervisory Committee. C7281/267/96.

Work of League of Nations Technical Sub-Committee on maritime tonnage measurement. C1484/1484/96 (file).

— Notice of meeting in October, 1928.

C5329/1484/96.

Enquiry into combined systems of transport, report of sub-committee respecting railway and inland water transport.

C1450/C3129/C3505/1450/96.

Investigation of League proposal to establish wireless station.

W427/W1225/W932/W531/111/98.

Collection and exchange of information between various Govts. on communications and transit questions: resolution of Advisory and Technical Committee. Information supplied by H.M.G. C2324/2324/96 (file).

Relations between Advisory and Technical Committee and the shipping industry.

C6265/6265/96.

Proceedings of inland navigation statistical committee. C859/859/96.

Proceedings of Committee on Unification of Transport statistics (formerly known as Inland Navigation Statistical Committee). C2517/C4098/C5276/C5677/859/96.

**Communications and Transit (League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee) (continued).**

Shipping statistics of Great Britain, Belgium, France and Germany prepared for use of League of Nations Committee on Unification of transport statistics. C2517/859/96.

— Use in German statistics of terms German Cameroons, German S.W. Africa, etc.

C8488/859/96.

Proceedings of 12th Session: changes in membership of various committees: British representatives. C2083/213/96.

— Resolutions passed at 12th Session.

C2119/213/96.

— Minutes of 12th Session.

C6092/C6229/213/96.

Report on work between 8th and 9th sessions of League Assembly. C7244/267/96.

February meeting of permanent legal committee.

C1438/C1485/1438/96.

Proceedings of legal committee: matters dealt with, use by Permanent Court of International Justice of summary procedure in dispute. C1897/1438/96.

— Agenda of Paris meeting of legal committee, 19th Nov., 1928. Reports of Committee. C7928/C7960/C8353/C8847/1438/96.

Procedure in communications and transit cases brought before Permanent Court of International Justice: proceeding of legal committee of Advisory and Technical Committee. C2162/2162/96.

Proceedings of committee on legislation applicable to vessels engaged in inland navigation. Draft conventions and proposed conference. Agenda of 5th session. H.M.G. not to participate. C7088/C8311/C9035/859/96.

— Questionnaires by Committee on collisions: H.M.G. not to reply. C8055/C9035/859/96.

**Communications Company.**

Erection of wireless station on Grand Cayman. A7249/A7824/943/51.

**Communications Development Co.**

Establishment of wireless stations in West Africa. W11917/1082/17.

**Communism Plate.**

Of H.M. Legation, The Hague; custody at Victoria and Albert Museum.

L1578/1578/405 (file).

**Communism.**

See BOLSHEVISM.

**Communiste, s.s.**

Soviet ship for Persian Gulf service.

E5191/35/34.

**Communist Party of Great Britain.**

See BOLSHEVISM: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Commène, N. Petresco.**

Roumanian Minister at Berne. Transfer to Berlin. W2/2/43/C188/188/37.

Dispute regarding Hungarian optants in Transylvania. Negotiations.

C6839/C7870/C7878/84/37.

**Comminos, A., Mrs.**

Writ. T7067/T10956/115/371.

**Comodoro Rivadavia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Vice-Consul Roche: Mr. Venter in charge: closure of post.

K1044/1044/202 (file).

Loss of fee stamps: responsibility of Captain Roche. K3418/3418/202 (file).



**Comoro Islands.**

Status of natives:

— See ALIENS: AFRICA (KENYA).

**Compagnia Italiana dei Cavi Telegrafici Sottomarini.**

British cable steamer fined by Brazilian authorities. A7693/7693/6.

**Compagnia Mineraria di Cipro.**

See CYPRIOT MINING CO. OF TRIESTE.

**Compagnia Naviera Sota y Aznar.**

Collision between s.s. Ayala Mendi and Italian warship Francesco Ferruccio. C1844/1844/22.

**Compagnie Aramayo de Mines en Bolivie.**

See ARAMAYO MINES IN BOLIVIA CO.

**Compagnie Chargeurs Réunis.**

See CHARGEURS RÉUNIS.

**Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes.**

Letter of request. T13869/13869/371.

**Compagnie de Navigation Nationale de Grèce "Neptos."**

Excursion to Mont Athos. L973/973/405 (file).

**Compagnie Fermière de Publicité des Grands Réseaux de Chemins de Fer Français.**

Summons. T4666/4666/371.

**Compagnie Financière et Commerciale pour la France et l'Etranger.**

Summons. T6161/6161/371.

**Compagnie Française de l'Afrique Occidentale.**

Export of percussion caps to Liberia: licence. A223/A3995/223/24.

Licence to export war material to French West Africa. W943/17/17.

Address of Mr. Bernard.

K12430/12430/236 (file).

**Compagnie Française des Produits Organochimiques.**

Export of bonemeal from France to Great Britain. W3232/3232/17 (file).

**Compagnie Générale Aéropostale.**

See also LATÉCOÈRE CO.

\* Concession granted by Govt. of Cape Verde Islands to establish base for a combined aeroplane and steamer mail service between Paris and South America: protest by H.M.G.

W5371/5371/36/W7509/W9948/1559/36.

**Compagnie Générale Transaharienne.**

Extension of Trans-Sahara automobile service to British Nigeria. W3994/3994/17.

**Compagnie Générale Transatlantique.**

Acquisition of motor ship under German reparation deliveries in kind. C9500/260/18.

Interest in tourist traffic in Algeria.

W3006/3006/17.

**Compagnie Internationale de Navigation Aérienne.**

Desire to operate the Aleppo-Bagdad air service. E357/E2859/45/65.

**Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits.**

See INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR CO.

**Compagnie Minière des Pétroles de Madagascar.**

Work carried on petroleum areas in region of Bemolanga. W6678/374/17.

**Companhia de Moçambique.**

Shares sequestrated by Portuguese Govt.: applications for release by Mr. Carl Popper and Messrs. H. Carlebach &amp; Co.

W394/394/36 (file).

— ditto heir of late Sigmund Aschrott.

W999/W3374/394/36.

— ditto Miss I. Diehl. W921/394/36.

Scheme for development of port of Beira: contract granted to British company: Portuguese objection. W1055/1055/36.

Portuguese Press attack on company in respect of its interests in Port of Beira.

W6068/W6070/1055/36.

Territories administered by: transfer to State control: appeal to Portuguese Govt. by Portuguese naval officers during visit to Beira. W4365/3780/36.

Employees who were discharged as result of strike in 1926: position as regards pension. W3021/3021/36.

Concessions granted by Portuguese Govt. at port of Beira: Govt. powers of expropriation: legal views. W11149/2423/36.

**Companhia das Obras do Porto de Funchal.**

See MADEIRA HARBOUR CORPORATION.

**Companhia do Nyassa.**

Italian interest in scheme involving sub-concession of land to Messrs. Fayat &amp; Watts.

W8996/8996/36.

Negotiations with Portuguese Govt. for extension of charter in Nyasaland: Portuguese offer of concession for construction and exploitation of railway from Port Amelia to Lake Nyassa. W220/220/36 (file).

— See further AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Companhia Ford Industrial de Brasil.**

See FORD INDUSTRIAL CO. OF BRAZIL.

**Companhia Petrolífera Brasileira.**

Oil in São Paulo, Brazil. A3750/3750/6.

**Companhia Petrolífera Española.**

See PETROLIFERA ESPAÑOLA.

**Compañía Agrícola de Guatemala.**

Subsidiary in Guatemala of UNITED FRUIT CO. (q.v.).

**Compañía Carbonera de Vigo.**

Coal hulk concession in Spain. W8317/3508/41.

**Compañía Chifena de Electricidad.**

See CHILE ELECTRICITY CO.

**Compañía Colombia de Petroleos.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Compañía Constructora Byrne, S. A.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A3104/26/28.

**Compañía de Aviación Faucett, S. A.**

See FAUCETT AVIATION CO.

**Compañía de Intercambio Comercial entre U.R.S.S. y América del Sud.**

Soviet Union Trading Corporation.

N1337/615/38.

**Compañía del Lebrija.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Compañía de Navegación Carregadores Acoreanos.**

Summons. T662/662/371.

**Compañía de Tracción y Alumbrado de Santiago.**

See SANTIAGO TRANSPORT AND LIGHTING CO.

**Compañía Electro Siderurgica de Valdivia.**

Proposed Chilean guarantee for loan to be raised by. A7802/7802/9.

**Compañía Española de Minas del Rif.**

Spanish Govt.'s measures to prevent controlling interest passing into hands of foreigners. W808/520/28.

**Compañía Explotadora del Petroleo and Compañía Explotadora del Simu.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Compañía Explotadora de Tierras y Maderas de Sonora.**

See SONORA (MEXICO) LAND AND TIMBER CO.

**Compañía Francesa de Petroleos.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Compañía Fundadora of Monterrey.**

Purchase of Mexican newspaper Excelsior. A8634/185/28.

**Compañía General de Carbones.**

Coal hulk concession in Spain. W8317/3508/41.

**Compañía General de Navegacion.**

Owners of Spanish s.s. El Montecillo. K5499/5499/241.

**Compañía Hidro Electrica Volcan.**

Contract for British machinery. A1868/1543/9.

**Compañía Hulera Mexicana.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. in respect of damage to Dona Maria Estates. A2339/A2550/26/26.

**Compañía Internacional de Radio.**

Formation in U.S.: probable operations in Chile. A8684/1543/9.

Wireless telegraphy and telephony in Chile. A8630/1543/9.

**Compañía Mexicana de Aviación.**

See MEXICAN COMPANY OF AVIATION.

**Compañía Minera el Gran Penasco.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A3545/26/26.

**Compañía Minera y Fundidora de Zimopan S.O. Mexico.**

Shareholding by British Sulphide Smelting Co. A3412/3412/26.

**Compañía Sud-Americana de Vapores.**

Subsidy for. A1627/243/9.

**Compañía Tabasqueña de Aguas S.A.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A6584/26/26.

**Compañía Transatlantica.**

Taxation of foreign steamship companies in Cuba. A4981/4935/14.

**Compañía Unión Colombiana de Petroleos.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Companies.**

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.  
CONCESSIONS.

Control of insurance companies:  
— See INSURANCE.

Agreement between a British company, Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Persian Govt. respecting air service to India via Persia: decision of F.O. neither to register nor publish agreement. E6104/24/34.

Agreement between Italian and Spanish Govts. regulating treatment of companies: text. W9387/9387/41 (file).

**Companies (continued).**

Estonian-Swedish agreement regarding rights of their limited and other companies to appear in the Courts of both countries.

N3608/3608/59.

Demand by authorities in India for information respecting financial position of branch of Swiss firm in India. W1734/1734/43.

Treatment of foreign companies: draft convention proposed by preparatory committee for international economic conference at Geneva. W509/509/98.

Protection accorded by H.M.G. to firms in which British subjects are partners: precedents: F.O. memo.: case of mixed partnership in Morocco. W402/402/28.

Companies formed in foreign countries as national companies in which the capital is mainly British: extent of protection to be afforded by H.M.G.: legal views: case of expropriation of oil properties in Spain. W1176/W1455/1/41.

Confiscation by Norwegian authorities of books and correspondence files of Messrs. Southards' branch company in Oslo: company registered as Norwegian with 80 per cent. British capital: British protest. N5294/N4368/4368/30 (file).

Statistics relating to British joint stock companies: enquiry by German Govt. L485/485/405.

Partnerships under British law enjoy no corporate entity: position of Messrs. Messinesi Bros. in connection with their claim against Greek Govt. C4324/404/19.

Proposed formation of an Anglo-Albanian company for exploitation of State lands in Albania. C5956/5304/90.

Proposed formation of British company to trade in Portuguese Timor. W3572/3572/38.

Nationality of companies: memorandum regarding, in connection with Private International Law Conference. T13269/T614/457/377.

**Companies: Argentina.**

Danger of U.S. movement for control of foreign companies: speech by Mr. P. A. Cooper. A3860/A3897/2687/2.

**Companies: China.**

Status of Centrosojus, Ltd., and Asiatic Trading Corporation: proposed withdrawal of British protection: Consular difficulties regarding jurisdiction, etc., in such cases. F603/603/10 (file).

List of British companies in China: reprint of revised list. K13353/13353/210 (file).

Withdrawal of British protection from Overseas Egg and Produce Co. on grounds of company being practically Chinese in composition. F4888/F6345/603/10.

Scheme for formation of an Anglo-Chinese company to secure Anglo-Chinese co-operation in shipping in Yangtse: Board of Trade conference to discuss. F1458/1458/10 (file).

Question of incorporating air company in Hong Kong or Canton. F2449/2449/10.

Status of company to be formed by Anglo-Persian Oil Co. for distribution of their products in China. F3576/2937/10.

Question of amendment of China Companies Order-in-Council to permit China companies to open local share registers in places other than China. F5175/5175/10 (file).

Formation of greyhound racing companies: procedure. F5717/4798/10.

Revision of company law. N5542/5542/15.

**Companies: Egypt.**

Composition of foreign limited liability companies: new Egyptian law: attitude of Chambers of Commerce: support of H.M.G. asked. J28/28/16 (file).

— Liability to income tax. J1218/28/16.

Govt.'s attitude towards formation of Egypto-Russian companies. N2673/1669/38.

Special privileges sought by the Misr Spinning and Weaving Co. (Customs facilities, etc.): attitude of H.M.G. J207/207/16.

Procedure for liquidation of United Hotels of Egypt, Ltd. J394/394/16.

Dividends payable by foreign companies operating in Egypt: case in Mixed Courts regarding method of payment. J1253/155/16.

Statistics of Egyptian and foreign companies. J1974/1974/16.

**Companies: France.**

Alleged unfair treatment of British firm: imposition of sewerage charges on Messrs. McVitie and Price, Ltd., in connection with their branch establishment at Courbevoie. W8972/8972/17.

**Companies: Great Britain.**

Status of Lazard Bros. as a bank.

— See LAZARD BROS.

Company law amendment bill, information for Austrian Legation. L2961/2961/405 (file).

Laws and regulations governing the registration of trade and industrial enterprises and firms: information for Latvian Minister. L3237/3237/405 (file).

Legal position of a company registered in Great Britain and wishing to open branch share register in Shanghai. F6030/5175/10.

Information for Mr. Shinkai Inamura, Japanese Advocate, regarding receiver and manager system of civil law. L820/820/405 (file).

**Companies: Hedjaz.**

\* Companies' Law: registration, etc. E4295/4295/91.

**Companies: Italy.**

Articles of Commercial Code relating to civil and foreign companies: application to annexed provinces. C8552/122/22.

**Companies, Japan.**

Constitution and registration in Japan of Messrs. Winckler and Co.: enquiry by Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) in connection with claim for certain goods seized during the war. T2212/2212/370.

**Companies: Lithuania.**

Abuse of words "Anglo-Lithuanian" by trading concerns in Lithuania: attitude of H.M.G. N2738/1768/59.

**Companies: Mexico.**

All businesses dealing in exchange, shares and other instruments drawn in favour of bearer to be subjected to inspection of National Banking Commission. A5237/5237/26.

Complete control of Mexican subsidiary by a foreign company constitutes breach of commercial code: case of Kern Mex Oilfields. A7101/38/26.

**Companies: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Companies constituted under Spanish law: decree prescribing that majority of shares and control of companies shall be held by Spanish subjects. W520/W808/520/28.

**Companies: Poland.**

Interest of British firm of Messrs. S. Baker & Co. in limited liability company, formed for manufacture of leather goods. N264/264/55.

Acquisition of Polish firm of textile manufacturers by British company, Messrs. F. Willey & Co. N263/263/55.

Regulations governing operations of companies. N2653/528/55.

— Board of Trade to arrange for translation. N3051/N3348/528/55.

Valorisation of balance sheets of public and private enterprises in terms of the zloty as now stabilised: decree. N2864/528/55.

**Companies: Portugal.**

Press campaign against foreign enterprises. W10626/10626/36.

Use by textile firm of invoices bearing name and address of a fictitious English firm. W11274/11274/36.

**Companies: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Registration of foreign joint stock companies: enquiry by British firm. C479/479/92.

**Companies: Siam.**

New law for control of certain public utility companies. F6514/333/40.

**Companies: Spain.**

Proposed formation of large credit establishment to finance and develop public service enterprises in Spanish-American Republics. W416/416/41.

**Companies: Turkey.**

Insurance companies:

— See INSURANCE.

Status of the Ottoman Bank. E41/41/44.

Position of shipping companies with foreign capital: Turkish Govt. restrictions regarding participation in salvage, port services, &c. E1283/13/44.

**Companies: U.S.A.**

Decision of U.S. courts that solvency or insolvency of foreign insurance company as to its home affairs has no bearing on rights of U.S. policy holders who have dealt with U.S. branch established under U.S. laws and solvent. A5417/A5765/5417/45.

U.S. Supreme Court ruling that country in which a company is incorporated determines its nationality and not the nationality of individual shareholders. A4035/416/45.

Extensive publicity activities of public utilities company: Federal Trade Commission enquiry. A4188/A4690/39/45.

**"Company of Adventurers."**

Information concerning. L1433/35/405.

**Compensation.**

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

CLAIMS.

Claims for compensation in respect of internment during war:

— See INTERNMENT.

For illegal seizures of liquor-smuggling vessels by U.S. Govt.:

— See LIQUOR: U.S.A.

For seamen:

— See also SEAMEN.



**Compensation (continued).**

Belgian claim against H.M.G. for compensation in respect of those parts of former German East Africa transferred from Belgian to British administration in 1920.

W123/123/4 (file).

Question of requesting Italian Govt. to grant compensation to British subject wrongly arrested and accused of crime (case of Col. Hodgson): Italian law regarding compensation in such cases. C3731/401/22.

— Offer by Italian Govt. of money to Col. Hodgson as compensation for arrest: offer accepted on conditions laid down.

C6312/C5767/C6107/401/22.

Amount paid by Spanish Govt. in respect of imprisonment of Mr. R. Hamilton in Madrid in 1906; alleged complicity in bomb outrage on occasion of marriage of King and Queen of Spain. W1179/1179/41.

Messrs. Niner & Booth's claim against Colombian Govt. for imprisonment at Cartagena. K1078/1078/211 (file).

For wrongful imprisonment in France: claim by British subject: Mr. G. O'Connor: refused. W4680/4680/17 (file).

Claim by Swiss National, Mr. M. Reymond against Australian Govt. for alleged wrongful expulsion from Marakei and detention as enemy alien. W2404/2404/43 (file).

Payment of compensation to foreign national in respect of wrongful imprisonment in Great Britain: position: F.O. minutes.

W4680/4680/17.

Wrongful imprisonment in Venezuela of Captain Brining: deferred presentation of claim by H.M. Minister owing to indignation of Venezuelan Govt. at attitude of British press: payment of a solatium.

K1872/1872/247 (file).

For wrongful arrest:

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Enquiry by Japanese Consul General at Calcutta regarding compensation paid to Great Northern Telegraph Co. of Denmark for loss sustained through depreciation of rupee. L63/93/405.

Practice of Bank of England in connection with payment of compensation to innocent holders of forged notes. J1359/250/16.

Precedents for H.M.G. giving ex-gratia grant to persons appealing for financial assistance who have given services to allies during the war. E2779/739/65.

Assessing of amount of compensation when H.M.G. supports a claim against a foreign Govt.: figure to be that which a jury would be likely to award: case of Captain Lalor's claim against China for injuries.

F5544/588/10.

Case of incorrect deportation of British subject from Liberia: compensation to be demanded from Liberian Govt. for ill treatment, and punishment of official concerned. T7814/T8250/T8527/T8660/T8819/T8847/T8934/T8935/T8936/6871/378.

German payments to Spain in respect of German nationals interned in Spain during the war. C2865/C3000/C9809/2885/18.

**Compensation (Codification of International Law).**

Proceedings of preparatory committee for first conference on codification of international law: questionnaire to Governments on responsibility of States for damage to person or property of foreigners.

T2664/T2370/81/377.

**Compensation (Codification of International Law) (continued).**

First conference (continued).

— Participation of I.O. in work of inter-Departmental Committee.

T4147/T9998/81/377.

— Sir C. Hurst authorised to discuss report of inter-departmental committee with representatives at Geneva of Dominions and India. T10023/81/377.

— Views of Dominions and Indian representatives on report of inter-departmental Committee on responsibility of States.

T10684/81/377.

— Minutes of Inter-Departmental Committee.

T9773/81/377.

— Observations of British Govt. Department on report.

T9998/T9910/T9911/T9977/T9986/T10097/T10303/T10855/81/377.

— Views of Govt. of New Zealand.

T12028/81/377.

— Third report of Inter-Departmental Committee. T9446/81/377.

— Views of Treasury on report.

T13375/81/377.

— Views of Govt. of Union of South Africa.

T13488/81/377.

— Views of Dominions Office on proposed British reply to League of Nations questionnaire.

T12832/T13107/T12542/T13933/T14344/81/377.

**Compensation (Damage and Loss of Property).**

See also COMPENSATION (EVENTS IN CHINA).

COMPENSATION (CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW).

Expropriation in Greece:

— See PROPERTY: GREECE.

Payments to oil companies in respect of property taken over by monopoly company:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

For use of and damage to Finnish vessels used by British Admiralty during the war (1914-18):

— See CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.

For damage caused by fire in French Zone of Morocco: liabilities of occupants of buildings in which fires originate: application of French law to British subjects.

W679/W1278/W2420/679/28.

Losses sustained by unsalaried Consul Devaux in hurricane at Guadeloupe.

K12679/12679/217.

Inspector General Hall-Hall's claim in respect of loss of two scarves and a camera while on official tours. K1156/1156/250.

Claim of British firm, Messrs. Murdoch Butler & Co., in respect of damage to motor car caused by French Military lorry in Morocco: delay in payment of compensation.

W8139/8139/28 (file).

Claims for damage in bombardment of towns: F.O. minute comparing position regarding claims for damage at Wanhhsien (China) and Damascus. F6251/1020/10.

Compensation for oil companies whose property in Soviet Union has been confiscated: rumoured allocation of funds by certain importers of Soviet oil in Great Britain for benefit of British creditors. N3743/35/38.

— P.Q. N3791/35/38.

Articles of luxury as subject of a claim for compensation: F.O. minutes.

L6224/6224/405.

Claim against Spanish Govt. by native of Gibraltar in respect of motor vessel compulsorily sold to meet fine imposed in 1924 for alleged smuggling: H.M.G. unable to intervene. W10356/10356/41 (file).

**Compensation (Damage and Loss of Property)**  
(continued).

Award to Soviet Union Govt. for loss of material caused by explosion at Black Tom munition factory, United States, in 1916; payment to H.M.G. of value of destroyed material purchased out of British credits.

N230/230/38.

Paid by French Govt. to French Co. at Citeaux in respect of loss of horses caused by low flying of British aeroplane in 1926: reimbursement by H.M.G. W186/186/17.

Information for French Govt. regarding compensation of officers and men of British Merchant Marine for loss of effects in shipwrecks. L574/574/405.

Compensation claim of Messrs. Giorgi & Co. against Portuguese Govt. in respect of attacks on and thefts of property in Madeira: proposed purchase of property in settlement of claim. W32/32/36 (file).

**Compensation (Deaths and Injuries).**

See also COMPENSATION (EVENTS IN CHINA).

**SEAMEN.**

For murder of Mr. C. D. Hodson:

— See MURDERS: MEXICO.

Blood money for relatives of British subjects murdered in Abyssinia.

J1228/122/1/J1147/119/1.

For injuries caused by British motor lorries of military authorities in Egypt: Question of taking up insurance to cover: Danger of ex-gratia grants being admission of degree of liability. J439/439/16 (file).

Claim for death of C. Cacchia by shooting from aeroplane in Egypt. J471/471/16 (file).

Paid by Roumanian Govt. to U.S. citizen injured in anti-Jewish riots, in Roumania.

C1752/189/37.

Claim of Vincenzo Cècchi against H.M.G. in respect of injury sustained by Giovanni Cècchi. C4853/4853/22.

Deaths of Norwegian seamen during the war as result of German submarine warfare: compensation. C822/822/18 (file).

Claim by Madame D. Stefanovitch in respect of death of her son through loss of s.s. Astoria during the war. C5439/C5777/362/92.

Paid to father of Afghan boy killed by Kabul Legation car. N2756/2756/97.

For next of kin of Sergt. Storer murdered in Upper Silesia in 1922, in return for release of the two Polish murderers.

N830/N1258/N1599/N1705/N1776/92/55.

In respect of death of M. Basso, killed by British army motor car in France in 1920: widow's claim against H.M.G.

W324/324/17 (file).

Claim by British subject against Portuguese Govt. in respect of assault by Portuguese native sentry at Lourenço Marques in 1925: settlement.

W75/75/36 (file)/W101/W344/101/36.

Claim of Ali Rizk for compensation in respect of injury caused by British soldier on motor cycle in Egypt in 1924. J1730/1730/16.

Ex gratia payment by H.M.G. to parent of French boy scout who was killed at Villefranche while being conveyed in picket boat belonging to H.M.S. Warspite.

W1399/1399/17 (file).

For injuries caused to French national at Rouen by motor car belonging to M. S. Blooman, British subject. W10273/10273/17.

Claim of French national, Madame Briguet, against H.M.G. arising out of fatal accident to her husband in 1918 caused by British motor car. W8549/8549/17 (file).

**Compensation (Deaths and Injuries) (continued).**

Claim for British pension by father of F. Garcia y Albuerna, killed in the war.

K6031/6031/241.

To M. Martinet-Lacroix, French national, for injury caused by Mr. E. Patrick, pupil of Forestry school at Edinburgh.

W4504/4504/17 (file).

Liability of Electric Co., New York, for death of Mr. P. Fisher. K11350/11350/245 (file).

For widow of Mr. W. Keir murdered at Buenos Aires in 1919. K11676/11676/202 (file).

For injuries received by Mr. Thomas on s.s. Manatawny representations to U.S. Govt.: re-opening of case. K40/40/245 (file).

— Attendance of Mr. Thomas at U.S. Court: expenses paid by U.S. Govt. K11985/40/245.

Compensation paid by Italian Govt. in respect of death of Nurse Tanner through motor accident. C5487/5487/22.

**Compensation (Events in China).**

See also CLAIMS V. CHINA.

For losses sustained by British Consular Officers in China: method of computing grants in each case.

F769/F15/F5422/F71/15/10.

Amount of compensation to be claimed from Nanking Govt. for wounding of Capt. Spears: precedents.

F6076/F6193/F6647/15/10.

Question of Chinese Govt.'s liability in compensation claim of Mr. Curtis for death of his wife being accelerated by shock during disturbances in Kiukiang. F387/15/10.

Allocation of compensation for losses of British subjects at Kiukiang. F38/38/10.

Claim for sinking of s.s. Irene by British submarine during anti-piracy operations.

F226/43/10.

— Claim of officers for loss of effects: F.O. legal minute. F1847/43/10.

Payment of compensation by Canton Govt. to dependents of British seaman who was killed by village guards at Ping Kong and to Asiatic Petroleum Co. for goods seized by boycott pickets. F2739/1264/10.

Compensation for piratical attacks on vessels in Chinese waters: F.O. library and legal minutes on precedents for: case of s.s. Tean. F5856/43/10.

— See further under PIRACY: CHINA.

**Compensation (War Damage).**

See also CLAIMS.

**COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).**

Claims by inhabitants of former German colonies:

— See CLAIMS.

Norwegian claims against Germany:

— See CLAIMS V. GERMANY.

For losses caused by Bulgarian troops in Roumania during the war: Bulgaro-Roumanian agreement. C259/259/7.

Compensation for Latvian seamen serving on British vessels during the war and who suffered losses resulting from German submarine attacks. L4894/4894/405 (file).

Claims of Portuguese seamen against H.M.G. for losses sustained during the war in consequence of torpedoing of British ships.

W2577/2577/36 (file).

Reparation claims of Egyptian seamen:

— Ali Ahmad. J672/672/16.

— Mohamed Ahmad Basch. J1790/1790/16.

— Mohamed Waughy. J2884/2884/16.

— Abdulla Hassan. J3447/3447/16.

**Compensation (War Damage) (continued).**

Claim of Maitre J. Hanki against Egyptian Govt. in respect of loss of effects through the war. J1789/1789/16.

— Claim of Mohamed Abdul Rahman.

J3519/3519/16.

Compensation payable by Germany to Denmark in respect of torpedoing of s.s. Orion. C9519/9519/18.

Netherlands claims against Germany: position. W10879/10879/29.

German law regarding compensation for war damages. C3302/681/18.

German-Luxemburg agreements regarding compensation for war damages. C1866/1866/18.

U.S. regulations governing war claims awards in cases of claims for personal injuries and damages and where amounts are under 100,000 dollars. C3496/91/18.

Claims of Greek citizens in respect of damages during allied occupation of Greek territory: German enquiry. C3510/3510/19.

Compensation to Greek Govt. by Allied Powers for losses incurred before Greek entry into the war: German enquiry as to whether damage by German aerial attacks on Macedonia is covered by agreement.

C3885/3510/19.

Claim of Mr. Butcher, of Egyptian Irrigation Department, in respect of loss of effects during war. C4101/4101/18 (file).

Claim of British subject against Portuguese authorities in respect of losses suffered during military operations between Portuguese and Germans in Angola in 1915.

W11454/11454/36.

Claim of British subjects against Belgian Govt. in respect of damage to property in enemy territory caused by Belgian troops during the war, 1914-1918: case of property of Messrs. Walji Bhanji & Co. in former German East Africa. W8254/8254/4 (file).

Claim of Belgian wife of a Canadian national against Belgian Govt. in respect of balance of an award for war damage made to her late mother. W8413/8413/4 (file).

Payment of awards by Belgian courts in respect of damages due to presence of British troops during the war: application of agreement of September 4th, 1917.

W1186/1186/4.

Claim of Belgian subject for cost of rebuilding house destroyed by British troops in 1919: in excess of amount awarded by British Claims Commission. W133/133/4 (file).

Institution of National Association of Merchants and Manufacturers in Belgium for purpose of financing war damages sustained by them: decree fixing nominal capital.

W2797/2797/4.

Claim of British subject for loss of property in France: application too late for consideration against British fund: question whether proposed Anglo-French agreement would cover claim. W48/48/17.

Compensation of British nationals who suffered war damage in France: draft agreement: application to residents in Irish Free State.

W5349/W5456/W5847/W7338/W9841/W10548/W10802/3069/17.

Claim of Swiss national, Mr. A. Zuppinger, against French Govt. in respect of cotton mill destroyed during the war: H.M.G. unable to intervene. W767/767/17.

Text of French law of 23rd March, 1928, providing for re-examination of certain claims.

W3069/3069/17.

Payment of compensation to British subjects for war damages in France: position: enquiry by Mr. T. Cooper. W5990/3069/17.

**Compensation (Workmen's).**

See also first part of heading DISEASES.

TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND DENMARK.

TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND SWEDEN.

International conventions concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Injury suits by seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Applicability of Workmen's Compensation Act to sea fishermen: information for Belgian Govt. L1130/553/405.

Death of Mr. McGregor in mine accident at Morococha: compensation for sister.

K15051/15051/235 (file).

Mr. Borandie's claim in respect of injuries received while working in New York.

K8663/8663/245.

Copy of Polish law for Home Office.

N5301/7/55.

For dependants of two Chinese killed in the Tikok Colliery, Assam.

L5360/5360/405 (file).

Litigation by employees of the U.S. Radium Corporation suffering from radium poisoning: settlement. A4187/418745.

German-Finnish agreement. C1777/1777/18.

Copies of Belgian decrees relating to compensation in cases of death or disease due to nature of occupation. W1213/1213/4 (file).

Claim of Mr. H. H. Jones in respect of injury to leg resulting in amputation whilst working for Cuban sugar mills.

A647/647/14 (file).

Claim of British subject from Aden against French insurance company in respect of accident arising out of his employment in France: application of convention between Great Britain and France of 3rd July, 1909: position of French nationals employed in Irish Free State. W3803/3803/17 (file).

Application of French law to foreign workmen whose country has reciprocal arrangement with France: not applicable to foreign nationals employed by French firms outside France: question in French Parliament.

W1467/1467/17.

Legislation in Morocco (French Zone) dealing with employers' liability and workmen's compensation: provisions: position of British subjects and protected persons.

W5345/5345/28 (file).

Morocco (Spanish Zone): Act: copy for British firm. L6059/6059/405.

Legalisation of documents abroad under New York Workmen's Compensation Law: formula: information for Governors of Bermuda and Trinidad. L744/744/409 (file).

**Comte.**

Swiss aircraft flight to Far East.

W6487/6487/43.

**Comte, T.**

Debt due to Disposals Board: payment by instalments. W3957/3957/17.

**Comus (H.M.S.).**

Proposed cruise off Norway as addition to Fishery Patrol off Murman Coast.

N4311/141/38.

**Conacher.**

Import restrictions on cattle introduced into Philippine Islands. A4922/4922/45.



**Concepcion, Coronel and Lota: British Consulate.**  
 Leave arrangements. K1077/1077/209 (file).  
 Report by Inspector-General: request for increased office allowance. K3516/3516/209.  
 Govt. books. L3085/76/405.

**Concepcion de Velasco: British Vice-Consulate.**  
 Package entrusted to Consulate by Mr. L. S. Richards in 1922. K8979/8979/205.  
 Date of departure of Consul and closing of post. A1634/1634/5.  
 Closure: disposal of archives and Govt. property. K7270/7270/205 (file).

#### Concessions.

See also **ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.**

**Oil concessions:**

— See **OIL AND OILFIELDS.**

**Insurance concessions:**

— See **INSURANCE.**

**Timber concessions:**

— See **TIMBER.**

Question of H.M.G.'s support for one British firm to the exclusion of all others: case of motor bus concession in Cairo: attitude of D.O.T. and F.O. J350/350/16.

Concession granted by Govt. of Cape Verde Islands to French Co. for establishment of a combined aeroplane and steamer mail service between Paris and South America: erection of wireless station: infringement of undertaking of Portuguese Govt. not to grant concessions in Atlantic ports without prior consultation with H.M.G.  
 W5371/W5924/W6792/5371/36.

#### Concessions: Abyssinia.

**Tsana Concession:**

— See **TSANA (LAKE).**

**Mica concessions in Western Abyssinia:** activity of Hill Trust Ltd.: attitude of H.M.G. towards support of. J9/J123/9/1.

**Mineral concession of Monsieur Arndt:** question of permitting British capital for development of: position in regard to H.M.G.'s obligations towards Italy. J113/9/1.

**Mining concession in Italian zone:** question of H.M.G. protecting promoters: enquiry by Major G. M. Kindersley, M.P.  
 J2132/9/1.

**Prasso Concession:** obstructive attitude of Abyssinian Govt.; warning given by D.O.T. to British firms. J367/J762/9/1.

— Commercial activity of. J2386/2386/1.

— Status of. J3473/2336/1.

**Coal concession sought by Italians.** J433/9/1.

**Gambeila-Gorei Road Concession** granted to Dr. Zervos and M. A. Danalis: terms of: warning to British subjects regarding investing in. J2126/1136/1.

**Activity of Baron Franchetti** on behalf of Italian Govt. J1142/9/1.

**Validity of the Baro Concession and Gambeila Lands Concession Ltd.:** compensation claim against Abyssinia Govt. J1913/1913/1.

#### Concessions: Africa (Congo, Belgian).

Information by Minister of Colonies: extract from *L'Echo de la Bourse*. W7585/7585/4.

**Exploitation of various concessions** by Comité National du Kivu; Belgian decree constituting Comité; discrimination against foreigners; alleged infringement of convention of St. Germain of 1919 and Geneva convention relating to prohibitions of importation and exportation. W1204/1204/4 (file).

#### Concessions: Africa (Portuguese East).

Concession granted by Portuguese Govt. to Companhia de Mozambique: position of affairs at Beira: Government powers of expropriation: legal views. W11149/2425/36.

Concession granted to Anglo-Portuguese (East Africa) Concessions Ltd. in Mozambique in 1911: terms on which Portuguese Govt. would be willing to grant an extension.  
 W4671/4671/36 (file).

**Movement in Portugal and Colonies** against grant of concessions to foreign interests.  
 W7920/W8203/3780/36.

**Cancellation of concession** for lease of property at Lourenço Marques granted to Smithfield Cold Storage and Export Co. (South Africa) Ltd. in 1918; financial interests of Investment Registry Ltd.  
 W4762/W6825/4762/36.

**Sub-concession of land** in territories of Campanhia do Nyassa to British subjects: Italian interest in scheme. W8996/8996/36.

#### Concessions: Africa (Somaliland) (Italian).

**Agricultural concessions:** Royal decree modifying. J3223/883/66.

#### Concessions: Africa (Tanganyika Territory).

**Quay sites at Kigoma** leased to Belgian Govt. under Anglo-Belgian agreement of March 15th, 1921; application for extension of sites to enable inflammable material to be stored.  
 W8478/8478/4.

#### Concessions: Africa (Union of South).

**Claim of North Charterland Exploration Co. Ltd.** to Wiese concessions alleged to have been acquired from British South African Co. in 1895. L7752/7752/405 (file).

#### Concessions: Bolivia.

Held by Bolivia Concessions Ltd.:

— See **BOLIVIA CONCESSIONS LTD.**

#### Concessions: Brazil.

Granted by State of Para to Ford Industrial Company for exploitation of natural rubber producing zones, mineral wealth and water power. A2954/2954/6.

— Effect on economic life of the Amazon.

A3537/2653/6.

**Concessions held by Acora Syndicate** in Bahia.  
 A7333/2074/6.

#### Concessions: Bulgaria.

**Bulgarian cold storage concession:** activities of Anglo-Bulgarian Corporation, Ltd.  
 C1684/1684/7 (file).

#### Concessions: Canary Islands.

Decree imposing new fees and biennial revision and auction of concessions with right of priority in favour of Spaniards: H.M.G. cannot protest so long as British subjects receive most-favoured-nation treatment.

W65/W593/65/41.

**Messrs. Cory Brothers' concession** at Santa Catalina, Las Palmas: sale by auction.

W2353/65/41.

#### Concessions: China.

**Foreign settlements:**

— See **CHINA (FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS).**

**Electric light concession** at Weihaiwei: question of obtaining assurances from Chinese Govt. to preserve rights of concessionaires on rendition of British concessions in China.  
 F2050/F3146/374/10.

— See also **WEIHAIWEI.**

**Gold mining concessions** granted to Commander Pilcher. F4582/4582/10 (file).

**Concessions: Egypt.**

Suez Canal concession:

— See **SUEZ CANAL**.

Motor 'bus concession: support for British companies. J350/350/16 (file).

**Concessions: Greece.**

Ikaros concession:

— See **AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREECE**.

Salvage concessions:

— See **SALVAGE**.

Granted during Pangalos and Condylis régimes: ratification by existing Govt. necessary. C1524/1524/19.

Concessions of the Anglo-Greek Magnesite Co. C4977/4977/19 (file).

Power and Traction Co.'s dispute with Greek Govt. regarding concession.

C3953/C3286/3286/19.

**Concessions: Guatemala.**

Rights of Guatemala Plantations, Ltd., infringed by concession to Compañía Agrícola de Guatemala. A4229/4229/8 (file).

**Concessions: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Oil concessions:

— See **OIL AND OILFIELDS: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST**.

**Concessions: Morocco.**

Position of Casablanca port concessionary company, the "Manutention Marocaine": efforts to secure stevedoring monopoly: attitude of H.M.G. W6915/6915/28.

**Concessions: Norway.**

Grant of concession to U.S. company to acquire majority of shares in carborundum manufacturing concern. N3685/1850/30.

**Concessions: Palestine.**

Mavromatis concession. E3608/3608/65 (file).

Rutenberg concession: P.Q. E2159/2159/65.

Dead Sea salts concession: claimants to pre-war concession: attitude of Colonial Office: P.Qs. E275/275/65 (file).

— French group's claim: arbitration question. E925/E1170/E1721/E6691/275/65.

— Memo. by Captain Rogers. E1474/1474/65.

— Appointment of an independent committee of enquiry: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

E2958/275/65.

— Debate in House of Lords. E2750/275/65.

**Concessions: Persia.**

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards future of foreign concessions such as Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and Imperial Bank of Persia.

E6103/6103/34/E5968/40/34.

**Concessions: Peru.**

Concession for exploration and subsequent exploitation of extensive mineral area granted to Bewick & Moreing, of London.

A6857/5857/35.

**Concessions: Portugal.**

Telephone concession granted to Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co. W102/102/36 (file).

Prospects of posts and telegraphs being handed over to private enterprise: visit of Sir W. Slingo to Lisbon on behalf of Eastern Telegraph Co. and Marconi Co. W9927/5036/36.

**Concessions: Roumania.**

Messrs. Prince & Johnston's claims in respect of concessions: representations to Roumanian Govt. C3195/54/37.

**Concessions: Soviet Union.**

See also **AGRICULTURE: SOVIET UNION**.

Harriman's manganese concession in Caucasus: termination: alleged German propaganda.

N4/N5692/4/38.

Interests of Messrs. Forwood and Sellar and Manganese and Iron Ore Co., Ltd., in Harriman Concession. N4437/4/38.

For foreign capitalists as measure to stave off financial disaster: resolution at sitting of Soviet People's Commissars: Times extract.

N4601/4/38.

Offer of concessions to foreign interests: Press extract. N4714/4/38.

Details of concessions offered to European and American capitalists: Times extract.

N4935/4/38.

— Daily News extract. N4957/4/38.

Details of Krupp's concession. N4603/4/38.

Aluminium concession: U.S. interests.

N5536/4/38.

Taken up by British companies (P.Q.).

N6476/4/38.

Activities of Soviet agents in London in persuading financial organisations to take up concessions in Soviet Union (Press extract). N5018/4/38.

Warning: resolution passed by Association Financière, Industrielle et Commerciale Russe. N5102/4/38.

**Concessions: Spain.**

See also **CONCESSIONS: CANARY ISLANDS**.

Refusal to renew coal hulk concessions to Spanish companies with British subjects on board of directors unless directors assume Spanish nationality: alleged infringement of Anglo-Spanish commercial treaty: representations. W3508/3508/41 (file).

**Concessions: Transjordan.**

Phosphate mining concession granted to Capt. de Valda: position of Hedjaz Railway under Treaty of Lausanne. E6096/6096/65.

**Concessions: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Lack of security in concessions in Cyrenaica.

J1996/87/66.

**Concessions: Turkey.**

See also **TURKISH TOBACCO RÉGIE**.

Reparation claims of concessionary companies:

— See also **CLAIMS V. TURKEY**.

Armstrong-Vickers dock and arsenal concession: claim against Turkey: position under Concessions Protocol of Lausanne Treaty.

E5715/5715/44.

**Concha, J. V., Dr.**

Colombian Ambassador at the Vatican: personality. C178/178/22.

**Concha, P., Colonel.**

Revolutionary plot in Ecuador. A5859/657/54.

**Conciliation.**

See **ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION**.

**Concini, C.**

Italian senator: career. C9828/C9836/122/22.

**Concordat Negotiations.**

See **VATICAN**.

**Condeescu, N., Brig.-General.**

Roumanian army officer. C2767/106/37.

**Condliffe, J. B., Dr.**

Views on proposed enquiry into administration of Shanghai. F1321/170/10.

**Condolences.**

Messages of sympathy in connexion with illness of Shah of Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Messages of sympathy in connexion with illness of King George:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Condolences (from British sources).**

Of The King in connexion with hurricane disaster in Florida, Porto Rico and Virgin Islands. A6610/6591/51.

Of H.M.G. in respect of earthquake in Chile.

A8284/8284/9.

Of H.M.G. in connection with death of Mr. Lansing, ex-U.S. Secretary of State.

A7562/7562/45.

Messages of sympathy from H.M.G. and Admiralty on occasion of wreck of Chilean transport Angamos.

A4627/A4996/A5875/4627/9.

— Message of gratitude from Chilean President to the King. A4995/4627/9.

— Tribute of H.M.S. Colombo: Chilean appreciation. A7226/4627/9/A7492/74/51.

Message to Brazilian Govt. in connection with landslip at Santos. A1779/1779/6.

Of H.M.G. in Great Britain in connection with assassination of General Obregon, President elect of Mexico.

A4895/A4925/A4991/A5612/185/26.

Of H.M.G. in Great Britain at death of Col. Harvey, ex-U.S. Ambassador.

A5829/A6692/5829/45.

Of H.M.G. in Great Britain in connection with hurricane disaster in Hayti.

A5851/A5895/5851/20.

Of Air Ministry in respect of death of Mexican Airman Capt. Carranza. A4786/237/26.

— Of H. M. Minister in Mexico.

A5611/237/26.

Of H.M.G. in connection with Los Angeles dam disaster. A1882/A2583/1882/45.

Of H.M.G. to U.S. Govt. on occasion of disaster to U.S. submarine S.4.

A216/201/45.

Of H.M.G. on death of Hussein Rushdi Pasha, Egyptian statesman. J921/J1122/J1222/4/16.

Of H.M.G. to Japanese Govt. on death of Prof. Noguchi on Gold Coast during medical research. F2634/2634/23 (file).

Of Sir M. Lampson on death of Chang Tso-lin.

F4456/F4780/7/10.

Of the King to Bin Saud on death of his father.

E3015/218/91/E3590/2068/91.

Of H.M.G. on death of M. Sazonov, ex-Russian diplomatist: message to widow.

N95/95/38.

Of H.M.G. to Norwegian Govt. on death of Mr. Knudsen. N5650/5650/30 (file).

Of H.M.G. to Swiss Govt. on death of Mr. G. Ador, former president of Swiss Confederation and president of International Red Cross. W3208/3208/43 (file).

Of H.M.G. to French Govt. on death of M. Bokanowski in air crash.

W8312/8312/17 (file).

Of H.M.G. to Spanish Govt. at loss of life caused by fire at Madrid and explosion of powder magazine at Melilla.

W9278/9278/41 (file).

Of H.M.G. to Belgian Govt. on death of Lieut.-General Baron Jacques de Dixmude.

W11238/11238/4.

**Condolences (from British sources) (continued).**

Of H.M.G. to Swiss Govt. on death of Mr. H. L. Etienne, director of International Bureau of Telegraph Union. W207/207/50.

Of H.M.G. to relatives of late Dr. Bohny, president of Swiss Red Cross. W3265/3265/43.

Message from the King to King of Italy in connection with Italian submarine disaster.

T9213/9213/379.

Sent by H.M.G. to Siamese Govt. on death of Prince Bhanurangsi, uncle of King of Siam.

T8769/8769/379.

— Messages between King of Siam and King George. T13045/8769/379.

Message sent by Secretary of State on death of wife of President of Latvia.

T7791/7791/379.

Of H.M.G. to Roumanian Govt. in connection with death of M. Bratianu. C66/66/37.

Of H.M.G. to Italian Govt. in connection with sinking of Italian submarine with all hands on 6th August, 1928. C6083/6083/22.

Of H.M.G. to Italian Govt. in connection with bomb outrage at Milan. C3093/2847/22.

Of H.M.G. in connection with earthquake in Bulgaria. C3058/C3156/C3086/3058/7.

— H.M. King George's message of sympathy.

C3340/3058/7.

— Text of message from King of Bulgaria to H.M. King George expressing thanks for message of sympathy. C3307/3058/7.

Of H.M.G. to Greek Govt. in connection with earthquake disasters in Greece.

C3163/3130/19.

— Message of condolence from H.M. King George. C3222/C3308/3130/19.

Of H.M.G. on death of German member of third division of Anglo-German mixed arbitral tribunal. C1230/C1671/208/18.

Of H.M.G. and British Army on occasion of death of Field-Marshal Diaz.

C1677/1677/22.

At death of Sadr-i-Azam Abdul Quddus Khan: unnecessary. N1547/374/97.

**Condolences (from Foreign Sources).**

Of Ecuadorean Govt. in connection with loss of British s.s. Vestris. A8746/7855/45.

Expression of regret of U.S. Govt. at accident to H.M.S. Dauntless. A5643/74/51.

Of U.S. Govt. on occasion of disappearance of Capt. Hinchcliffe and Miss Mackay, Atlantic flyers. A1873/1973/45.

Message of sympathy from French Govt. and M. Briand on death of Lord Cave.

W3247/3209/50.

Message of condolence from Danish Govt. to H.M.G. on occasion of railway accident at Darlington. W6229/6229/50.

Message of sympathy to British nation from Académie Française on death of Mr. Thomas Hardy. W360/360/17.

Message of sympathy from Italian naval officers on death of Flight-Lieutenant Kinkad.

W2604/2604/50.

Messages of condolence from various Govt.'s to H.M.G. on death of Field-Marshal Earl Haig. W823/823/50 (file).

— Condolences addressed direct to Lady Haig: suggestions regarding replies.

W1864/823/50.

From American Legion to H.M.G. on occasion of death of Earl of Warwick.

W2950/823/50.



**Condolences (from Foreign sources) (continued).**

Message of sympathy from Royal Italian Corps of Mines on occasion of loss of lives of officials of British Mines Dept. in mine disaster at Whitehaven.

W2509/2509/50 (file).

Of Spanish Govt. in connection with tragedies caused by overflowing of River Thames.

W342/342/41.

Messages of condolence to H.M.G. from various Govt.'s on death of Earl of Oxford and Asquith. W1401/1401/50 (file).

From Union des Artistes de Langue Française in connection with death of Dame Ellen Terry. L4698/4698/405.

From foreign sources to the Queen on death of Viscount Trematon.

T4430/4430/379 (file).

Of French Govt. in connection with death of British Commissioner, Interallied Rhineland High Commission. C1446/1360/18.

Message from M. Briand to Sir A. Chamberlain regretting that health does not permit of presence at signature of multilateral peace treaty. A5994/1/45.

From King Feisal to Bin Saud on death of his father. E3248/218/91/E3402/93/65.

Message of sympathy from Colombian Govt. to Their Majesties King George and Queen Mary on occasion of death of Dowager Empress of Russia. T11690/11416/379.

— From Uruguayan Govt. T11759/11416/379.

— From Portuguese Govt. T11711/11416/379.

— From Viceroy of the Hedjaz and from King of Hedjaz. T11747/T13904/11416/379.

— Message of sympathy from Japanese Govt. T13336/11416/379.

**Condouriotis, Admiral.**

Personality. C738/C1535/738/19.

**Condylis, General.**

Personality. C738/C1535/738/19.

Manifesto issued by, regarding election of Greek Senate. C3834/330/19.

**Cone, H. I., Rear-Admiral.**

Appointed to U.S. Shipping Board: notes on. A3845/42/45.

**Coneghan, E., Mrs.**

Continuance of monthly allowance from H.M.G. K4160/4160/250 (file).

**Conely, J.**

Estate. K6529/6529/210 (file).

**Confederacion Regional Obrera Mexicana (C.R.O.M.).**

See MEXICAN LABOUR UNION.

**Confederation Life Association.**

Delivery of letter from F.O. to Mrs. Green. A5144/A6776/26/26.

**Confederation of Agricultural Associations in Guatemala.**

Suitability of Guatemala for Indian emigrants. A14/14/8.

**Conference of Missionary Societies.**

See under MISSIONARIES.

**Conferences, Congresses and Conventions.**

Hedjaz Railway Conference:

— See RAILWAYS (HEDJAZ RAILWAY).

Arab Congress:

— See PALESTINE.

Zionist conferences:

— See ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

**Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).**

Proposed conference to discuss control of import of arms to Abyssinia:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ABYSSINIA.

U.S. Govt.'s proposal for conference to discuss question of belligerent rights at sea:

— See BLOCKADE.

Proposed international conference to revise maritime law:

— See BLOCKADE.

Conference for revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention, 1906:

— See TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

On transit cards for emigrants:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Proposed conference to revise inter-allied debts and to fix Germany reparation liability:

— See LOANS (INTER-ALLIED DEBTS) AND REPARATION: GERMANY.

Classification of delegates at international conferences: hospitality, &c.: F.O. minutes.

L7331/2819/405.

Invitations to a conference issued by H.M.G. in South Africa direct to foreign govts.

L6023/6023/405 (file).

— See also CONFERENCES, &c. (AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH).

Channel for communication between Dominions and foreign countries regarding:

— See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIAL AND DOMINION AUTHORITIES).

Representation of H.M.G. at international conferences: Treasury requested that they should be consulted: F.O. attitude: list of such conferences. L3686/L4186/986/405.

Representation of H.M.G. at International Scientific Congresses: F.O. to consult Committee of Civil Research, who will then consult departments and organisations concerned: liaison between Colonial Office and Committee of Civil Research.

L269/269/405 (file)/L4730/356/405.

Representation of H.M.G. at Scientific Congresses: procedure. L3666/127/405.

Appointment of British representatives to technical conferences: policy: F.O. minute. W3738/2145/94.

British representation at international conferences: F.O. position explained in letter from Mr. Gaselee to Mr. Myres: proposed conference to discuss.

L3510/2043/405/L4329/3907/405.

Proposals for securing co-ordination among various departments of H.M.G. in regard to instructions to British delegates, &c.: memo by Mr. Malkin. W11144/11144/98.

Dominion representation at meeting of foreign Ministers of Powers interested in multilateral pact for renunciation of war.

T4998/4998/384.

International Congress of Soil Science to be held in 1930. L3692/2782/405.

Conferences of users of national and international services, such as telegraphs, posts, &c.: undesirability of such conferences being held under League of Nations auspices: views of G.P.O.

W5365/1244/98.

— Information for Italian Govt.

W7855/1244/98.

Proposed conference of cattle producing countries to report on production, transport and distribution of beef.

A1928/1050/2.

**Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).**

International conference of cattle producing countries: proposal by Dr. Pueyrredon ex-Ambassador of Argentina at Washington. W4595/4595/50.

List of international conferences to be held in 1928 issued by Institute of International Education. A2783/2783/45.

Third Empire Forestry Conference: representation of Sudan. J132/132/16.

Participation of Sudan at Imperial Conferences: to send "observers" only: F.O. library to let Egyptian Department see all invitations to the Sudan Govt. J2739/2739/16.

Report of Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, 1927. J1084/J2075/1006/16.

International Labour Conference, 1928: requests for representation of women. W1184/W811/152/98.

International radio-telegraph conferences: claim of India to an independent vote. W7493/69/50.

**Conferences, &c.: Afghanistan.**

Pan-Asiatic Congress, Kabul. N5380/5380/97 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Africa, French West.**

Yellow fever conference at Dakar: discussion between representatives of British and French West African possessions. W4249/4249/94 (file).

**Conferences: Africa (Rhodesia).**

Sixth Pan-African Conference of Veterinary Services at Livingstone: Egyptian representation. J1065/1065/16.

**Conferences: Africa, Union of South.**

Pan-African agricultural and veterinary conference, Pretoria, 1929: invitations to Govts. sent direct. L6023/6023/405 (file).

— Invitations by Union of South Africa Govt. to foreign Govts. to attend: channel for transmission: irregularities committed by South African Govt.: channel of addressing invitation to Morocco and other Govts. T10965/T11797/T11875/T12557/2/384.

Fifteenth International Geological Congress at Pretoria in 1929: question of invitation to Soviet Govt. N96/96/38 (file).

— Invitation to H.M.G.: list of countries invited to participate. L397/L830/129/405.

— Invitations to foreign Govts.: channel for transmission: irregularities committed by South African Govt. T377/T2/T240 &c./2/384.

— Channel for addressing invitation to Morocco. T1046/2/384.

— Invitation to Netherlands Govt. to participate and compile statistics of mineral resources for submission to Congress: invitation submitted by H.M.G. in South Africa through H.M. Minister at The Hague to Netherlands Govt. L129/L429/129/405 (file).

— Netherlands East Indies not to participate. L2176/129/405 (file).

— Invitation to Chinese Govt.: position. L2817/129/405.

— Turkish Govt. not to participate in conference. L3452/129/405.

— Representation of Mexico, France, Peru, Sudan and Morocco at. L3451/L4530/L2826/L4489/L3688/129/405.

— Egyptian representation. L4281/129/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Algeria.**

Congress at Algiers to investigate questions of irrigation and cotton growing: proceedings. W452/W721/103/17.

Tenth National Congress of Fisheries and Maritime Industries, Algiers, 1927: proceedings. L1507/1507/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Australia.**

Eucharistic Congress at Sydney: mission of Cardinal Cerretti as Cardinal Legate. C590/590/22 (file).

Pan-Pacific Trade Unions Congress, 1929: debate in Australian Parliament regarding permitting Congress to be held. F4317/4317/61.

International Pacific Health Conference, Melbourne, 1926: resolutions: observations of Govts. represented at conference. W9264/9264/94.

**Conferences, &c.: Austria.**

Meeting of Graz branch of Union of Opponents of War Service: British delegates assaulted. C7168/7152/3.

Time-table and through-carriages conference, Vienna. C6427/6427/96 (file).

Austro-German economic conference, Vienna. C7350/27/3.

5th International Congress of "Union Internationale de la Propriété Foncière Batie": invitation to "British National Federation of Property Owners and Rent Payers," to be sent direct. L5684/5684/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Belgium.**

International Telegraph Conference at Brussels, 1928: U.S. delegation. W6426/W7754/6426/4.

— British delegation. W6584/W6948/W7829/W8006/W7572/W7438/W7545/W8515/W7829/W6584/6426/4.

— U.S. delegation. W8271/6426/4.

— Opinion of H.M.G. in Australia that original date fixed for conference in 1930 should be adhered to. W6581/6426/4.

Third Congress of Labour and Socialist International: reports. W7722/7722/4 (file).

— Discussions regarding evacuation of Rhineland. C6247/969/18.

Conference of Journées Médicales de Bruxelles, at Brussels, April, 1928: non-participation by H.M.G. W1156/1156/94 (file).

International congress on liquor prohibition, Antwerp, 1928: invitation to H.M.G.: F.O. against participation: report of congress for H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. L996/996/405 (file).

Twentieth International Esperanto Congress at Antwerp, August, 1928: H.M.G. not to be represented at. L4612/4612/405.

Historical and Archaeological Congress to be held at Mons, 1928: invitation to H.M.G. L3907/3907/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Brazil.**

Of International Commission of American Jurists, 1927:

— See INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF AMERICAN JURISTS.

Second Pan-American Conference on Highways at Rio de Janeiro: expenses of U.S. participation in. A5063/5063/51.

— Agenda. A6217/5435/51.

**Conferences, &c.: Canada.**

World's International Poultry Congress, Ottawa, 1927: distribution of report: copy for Queen of Netherlands and Roumanian Govt. L2819/2819/406 (file).

Proposed conference on wavelengths between U.S., Canada, Cuba and Mexico: invitation to Mexico and Cuba to meet at Ottawa. A834/834/51.

**Conferences, &c.: Chile.**

Third South American Railway Congress at Santiago, September, 1929: agenda. A3961/3961/51.

**Conferences, &c.: China.**

Conference of National Executive Central Committee (Kuomintang):

— See KUOMINTANG.

Economic conference at Shanghai: resolutions, &c. F3452/3452/10 (file)/F4055/3762/10.

National Communications Conference at Nan-king: report on proceedings.

F4419/4419/10 (file).

Conference of Chinese Chambers of Commerce at Shanghai. F1705/1705/10.

Conference of British Chambers of Commerce: resolutions, &c. F3179/7/10.

**Conferences, &c.: Cuba (Emigration and Immigration Conference).**

International Conference on Immigration and Emigration, Havana, March, 1928: agenda required by Govt. of India.

A345/A1431/345/14.

Representation of H.M.G.

A790/A879/A1431/345/14.

— Information for French Govt. regarding British delegation. A707/345/14.

Canada not participating. A555/345/14.

Prospects of Govt. of India desiring to participate. A563/A1852/345/14.

Swedish participation. A1214/345/14.

Opening: election of commissions: agenda and list of delegates. A2999/345/14.

Representation of Union of South Africa.

A1664/354/14.

Opening of conference. A2284/354/14.

Representative of Great Britain to be observer for Australian Govt. A2285/A2533/345/14.

— Report on proceedings for Australian Govt. A3639/A6629/345/14.

Termination: views on results.

A2668/A2944/345/14.

Report on proceedings: summary of principal resolutions adopted. A3446/345/14.

Report by South African delegate.

A6747/345/14.

Final act of conference: copies.

A6730/A7001/345/14.

**Conferences, &c.: Cuba (Sixth Pan-American Conference, Havana).**

Proposed convention regarding neutrality and freeing of shipping of neutral American Republics from restrictions by belligerents:

— See TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

Question of Canada's relations with Pan-American Union:

— See PAN-AMERICAN UNION.

Delegations of various countries: proceedings, &c. A18/16/51 (file).

Notes and cuttings: U.S. Press.

A171/A486/A487/A760/A761/A895/A1054/A1638/A1653/16/51.

**Conferences, &c.: Cuba (Sixth Pan-American Conference, Havana) (continued).**

Statement of Argentine attitude if question of U.S. intervention in Nicaragua is discussed.

A306/A984/16/51.

— Uruguayan Govt. not to raise political questions. A310/A1322/16/51.

— Intervention question dropped.

A1184/A1246/16/51.

Conference opened by President Coolidge and President Machado: summary of speeches (extracts The Times). A351/16/51.

— Brazilian attitude towards President Coolidge's speech. A444/16/51.

— Argentine Press comment on speech.

A456/16/51.

Panamanian attitude towards decision of U.S. President to attend conference.

A1934/16/51.

Argentine attitude towards decision of President of U.S. to attend conference.

A381/16/51.

— Extract from Journal de Geneve on decision of U.S. President to attend: difficulties of U.S. Govt. and agenda of conference.

A490/16/51.

Cuban attitude towards decision of U.S. President to attend conference. A756/16/51.

— Text of President Coolidge's opening speech: Cuban President's reply: report on visit of President Coolidge.

A894/A538/16/51.

Spanish Press comment on U.S. Presidential participation. A540/16/51.

— Chilean comment. A557/16/51.

— Uruguayan comment. A664/16/51.

— Haytian comment. A665/16/51.

— Mexican comment. A349/16/51.

— U.S. Press comment. A717/16/51.

Handbook giving history of past congresses and provisional list of delegations. A757/16/51.

Questions to be raised by Mexican delegation.

A144/16/51/A1028/172/51.

Mexican participation: publication.

A8659/8659/26.

Mexican proposal for re-organisation of Pan-American Union: question of right of intervention.

A1015/A1154/A1177/16/51/A1028/172/51.

Special conference at Washington to consider question of arbitration. A1272/16/51.

Discussions on question of intervention: Press comment. A1435/A1750/16/51.

— Uruguayan views. A1993/16/51.

Venezuelan attitude. A3349/16/51.

First plenary session: Dr. A. S. de Bustamante elected President of Conference: opening speech. A1017/16/51.

Attitude of Chilean Govt. and Press.

A3872/16/51.

Attitude of Argentine delegation: proceedings of Dr. Pueyrredon: events leading to his resignation: Argentine Press comment.

A1984/16/51.

Particulars of and comments by H.M. representative, Washington, on matters at issue between U.S. and Latin-American States.

A1028/172/51.

Matters under discussion in committee: particulars by H.M. representative, Havana.

A1154/16/51.



### Conferences, &c.: Cuba (Sixth Pan-American Conference, Havana) (continued).

Attitude of Argentine delegation towards economic question: insistence on investigation of possibility of lowering high tariffs: attitude towards intervention.

A1231/A1693/16/51.

— Conversation between Dr. Pueyrredon, Argentine delegate, and H.M. Ambassador at Washington. A1927/16/51.

— Effect of attitude of Argentine delegate towards economic question.

A1547/16/51/A1028/172/51.

Text of resolutions on war for Secretary of State at Geneva. A1597/16/51.

Spanish Press views. A1516/16/51.

Peruvian attitude. A1641/16/51.

Message sent by provisional President of Ecuador. A1941/16/51.

Attitude of Brazil. A1992/16/51.

Proceedings and Press reports on: discussion between Dr. J. Reeve, Messrs. McDonald and Buell, of Foreign Policy Association, and Mr. Fletcher, of British Library.

A2137/16/51.

Protest against armed intervention, non-discussion of tariff questions, resignation of Argentine delegate. A2328/16/51.

Report on proceedings and effect on political opinion in Latin-America. A2443/16/51.

Report on proceedings, by H.M. representative. A1138/A2084/16/51.

Attitude of Peruvian delegation approved in Peru: views on results of conference.

A2698/16/51.

Bolivian motion for recognition of right to receive arms in transit through other countries. A2706/16/51.

Final minutes (Spanish text): copies of translation of Final Act. A2751/A6225/16/51.

Achievements: report by H.M. Ambassador at Washington. A1751/16/51.

Press article by Mr. W. Hard on proceedings. A2142/16/51.

Effect on official and public opinion in Paraguay. A2827/16/51.

Proceedings: Foreign Policy Association's Information Bulletin. A2353/16/51.

Results: speech of Mr. C. E. Hughes at meeting of American Society of International Law. A3443/16/51.

Press article, Second Thoughts on Havana, by W. Lippmann. A5259/16/51.

Review of work on non-political matters: bulletin of Foreign Policy Association.

A5260/16/57.

Survey of proceedings by Dr. Scott, a U.S. delegate. A6737/16/51.

Copy of "International Conciliation Pamphlet" containing a survey by Mr. J. B. Scott.

A4169/16/51.

Resolutions passed by Pan-American Union as result of. W4486/69/50.

Sixth Conference of American States regarding international law: proceedings.

T3580/3580/377.

### Conferences, &c.: Czechoslovakia.

International Congress on Popular Arts, Prague, 1928: representation of Great Britain. L3073/3073/405 (file).

— Facilities for British delegation of folk singers and dancers: H.M.G. unable to grant official recognition. P1045/1045/150.

### Conferences, &c.: Czechoslovakia (continued).

Sixth International Congress for Drawing, Art Education and Art Applied to Industry, Prague, July and August, 1928: invitation to H.M.G., Dominions, &c., to participate. L352/352/405 (file).

Congress of the International Federation of Intellectual Unions. L5514/5514/405.

Economic Conference convoked by International Union of League of Nations Associations at Prague: proceedings. W9859/9859/98.

Meeting of Social Democratic Congress at Prague. C935/365/12.

Meeting of Inter-Parliamentary Union at Prague. C2788/2788/12.

### Conferences, &c.: Denmark.

Syphilis investigations: conference at Copenhagen: participation by H.M.G. W4041/4041/94 (file).

Of Soviet Union Trade Union delegates with Norwegian and Finnish Labour organisations: non-participation by Danish trade unions: results.

N1116/1116/38/N1147/1147/30 (file).

Seamen's and Firemen's Conference, Copenhagen. N6091/3264/15.

### Conferences, &c.: Egypt.

International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cairo, 1928: H.M.G., Dominions, &c., invited to participate: list of bodies in British Empire invited: no official invitation for Sudan Govt.: invitation to Sudanese individuals to be sent privately. L127/127/405 (file).

— Participation of Govt. of Uganda.

L4566/127/405.

— Union of South Africa not to participate in. L4734/127/405.

Conference of Sanitary Services, Alexandria: Iraq and Palestinian delegations.

W2056/2056/94 (file).

Congress of Parasitology, Cairo, December, 1928: invitation for Faculty of Medicine, Montevideo. L4367/L5428/127/405.

International Navigation Congress, Cairo, 1926: medals for British representatives.

L3709/L4000/L4853/2647/405.

Seventeenth Congress of the International Statistical Institute, Cairo, December, 1927: information regarding. L4554/4554/405 (file).

### Conferences, &c.: Finland.

At Helsingfors between Russian, Finnish and Scandinavian lumbermen. N2124/2091/56.

### Conferences, &c.: France.

Discussions on Tangier statute at Paris between representatives of France, Great Britain, Italy and Spain:

— See TANGIER.

Conference of Aesthetics under auspices of Union Pédagogique Universelle, Aix-en-Provence, 1928. L577/577/405 (file).

Proposed Drilling Conference: invitation to H.M.G. L4209/4209/405 (file).

International Conference at Paris and Havre on Rat Destruction, May, 1928: representation of H.M.G. and Govt. of India: formation of an International League.

W2145/2145/94 (file).

Proposed conference in Paris, 8th October, 1929, to discuss the revision of international nomenclature of causes of death: invitation accepted by H.M.G.

W4420/W5767/W6602/W11832/3096/94.

**Conferences, &c.: France (continued).**

First International Congress on Ambulance Aircraft (Aviation Sanitaire), Paris, 1929.

W9201/9201/17.

— British delegation.

W10191/W10426/9201/17.

Conference at Paris between French and British officials for simplification of immigration regulations. W4064/451/17.

— See further under ALIENS.

Economic Conference in Paris under auspices of European Economic Union: proposal to draft convention for abolition of customs duties in respect of certain articles: non-participation by H.M.G.

W9334/9334/17 (file).

International Conference on rabies, Paris, April 1927: reports by MM. A. C. Maries, P. Remlinger and H. Vallée: League of Nations publication. W2560/2560/94.

International congress on public and private social work and service, Paris, 1928 (Social Welfare Fortnight): conferences on social work, child welfare, assistance and housing: Italian enquiry as to H.M.G.'s attitude and relation between bodies and League of Nations. L102/102/405.

— Invitation to H.M.G.

L1231/L3713/102/405.

International Theatrical Congress and Festival, Paris, May and June, 1928, organised by Union Française de la Société Universelle du Theatre: Lord Crewe giving his patronage: information for interested bodies in Great Britain.

L633/633/405 (file).

Trade Conference at Versailles: Egyptian delegation. C5206/C5008/3159/18.

International Congress of Producers and Distributors of Electric Power, at Paris: invitation to H.M.G. to participate.

W6386/W6490/W6514/2931/50.

International Musical Congress, St. Nazaire, 1928. L1559/1559/405.

Conference in Paris, 1929, to revise convention of 1912 regarding unification of methods of analysis of food: programme: non-participation by H.M.G. W6785/6785/17 (file).

Conference in Paris between French and British officials regarding exchange of hotel workers. W4514/451/17.

Conference of telegraph and press experts at Paris to consider resolutions respecting telegraphs adopted by conference of press experts at Geneva, 1927: British representation. W4886/1244/98.

International Conference, Paris, 1926, respecting circulation of motor cars and road traffic: copies of proceedings. W690/27/17.

— Corrections. W1466/27/17.

International Conference on life-saving services at Paris: resolutions regarding distress signals. W7917/7917/50 (file).

Second international conference on sleeping sickness under auspices of League of Nations: proposals regarding date and place of meeting.

W741/W859/W1070/W1277/W2823/W2422/W4538/W4444/25/94.

— Conference to be held at Paris, November, 1928. W5165/W5982/W6681/25/94.

— British delegation: representation of Sudan Govt. W9628/W10371/W10228/25/94.

**Conferences, &c.: France (Limitation of Exhibitions).**

French proposal for conference at Paris to consider question of limitation of international exhibitions: invitation to H.M.G. and Dominions. W621/W3974/W1752/621/50.

— Non-participation of Govt. of India.

W8755/621/50.

**Conferences, &c.: France (Limitation of Exhibitions) (continued).**

Delegates of H.M.G. in Great Britain and certain British commercial associations: full powers: instructions.

W9558/W10105/W10545/621/50.

Canadian, Australian, and Irish Free State delegations.

W10193/W10692/W10775/621/50.

Official languages: provision of interpreters.

W8995/621/50.

Powers of delegates from Great Britain to sign convention on behalf of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: information for H.M.G. in Canada. W9520/621/50.

**Conferences, &c.: France (Peace Conference, 1919).**

Communication to Permanent Court of International Justice of Peace Conference documents regarding jurisdiction of European Danube Commission: legal position.

C977/C1049/279/96.

Copy of Peace Conference Document HD-17, for U.S. Embassy, Paris. L7397/1119/405.

Publication of documents relating to peace conference. L4605/4605/405.

Peace Conference documents: publication of 3rd Fascicule du Recueil des Notes Polonaises: copies for F.O. L7520/4605/405.

Recueil des Actes de la Conference de la Paix: second volume: copies for H.M.G.: question of cost. L7052/L7397/4605/405.

— Part IV B (3) Commission des Reparations des Dommages: distribution of copies. L6759/4605/405.

— Part IV C 2 (Questions Territoriales: Commission des Affaires Polonaises) Fascicule 3: copies for F.O. L7815/4605/405.

English translation of part V of Recueil des Actes de la Conference 1919-20 for Clearing Office (Enemy Debts). L7193/7193/402.

Report presented to Preliminary Peace Conference on responsibility for war: copy of English text for Belgian Ambassador in London: note on divergencies between English and French texts. L69/69/402.

**Conferences, &c.: France (Ambassadors' Conference).**

Minutes of meetings.

C114/114/62 (file)/W1150/1150/50 (file).

Proposal by Mr. Cambon that minutes of meetings should be printed: deprecated by H.M.G. C4307/114/62.

Instructions for British Embassy, Paris, on outstanding questions. C83/83/62 (file).

Competency of, to deal with alleged infractions of Art. 43 of Treaty of Versailles: whether action is to be taken by League of Nations under Locarno Treaty.

C2883/C2890/C2299/C2762/C3150/C5797/855/18.

Refusal to interpret certain articles of Peace Treaty for Govt. not signatory to Treaty: (case of Persian request).

C1513/1513/3 (file).

Competency of, to make representations to Austrian Govt. respecting discovery at Vienna of illicit arms. C5799/41/3.

Competency to deal with question as to German right to construct road bridge across River Moselle: British view that it is outside sphere of Ambassadors' Conference.

C4416/51/18.

Illegible documents emanating from.

N4974/1696/59.

**Conferences, &c.: France (Ambassadors' Conference) (continued).**

Versailles: Allied Military Committee of: irregular correspondence with Ambassadors' Conference by French Section of Committee: Colonel Needham not consulted.

C4859/C5344/3472/18.

F.O. to be supplied with copies of all letters and instructions of Allied Military Committee of Versailles. C4163/51/18.

Versailles Military Committee:

— See also DISARMAMENT.

**Conferences, &c.: Germany.**

7th congress of German bankers, Cologne: proceedings. C6912/C7227/49/18.

Congress of Orientalists at Bonn, August, 1928. L3133/68/405.

90th meeting of the Association of German Scientists and Doctors, Hamburg, September, 1928, invitations. L3926/3926/405 (file).

Trade and Industrial Conference: speech by Dr. Stresemann. C3105/49/18.

26th International Civil Aviation conference at Berlin: British delegation. W2872/2872/50.

International Film Congress, Berlin: proceedings. P1298/1298/150.

**Conferences, &c.: Germany (Inter-Parliamentary Conference).**

Plenary conference of Inter-Parliamentary Union at Berlin. C2788/2788/12.

— Invitation to H.M.G. for participation of British Members of Parliament.

C3160/C4357/3159/18.

— Danish participation. C3159/C4520/3159/18.

Activity of Egyptian representatives at: attitude of British delegates at conference.

J2063/J2563/J2599/J2543/J2490/J2794/1843/16.

List of Egyptian delegates.

C5008/C5206/C6425/3159/18.

List of British Parliamentary delegates and details of programme. C5682/3159/18.

Serb-Croat-Slovene delegation disowned by Croats. C6464/173/92.

Resolutions. C7183/3159/18.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain.**

World Power Conference:

— See POWER.

Discussions regarding Imperial Conference:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Congress of folk-lore, London: Italian enquiry. L4371/4371/405 (file).

Proposed World Travel Conference.

L1653/1653/405 (file).

21st annual conference of Library Association, Blackpool, Sept., 1928: F.O. representation. L5464/5464/405.

Second Imperial Mycological Conference, London, Sept., 1929: invitation to Sudan Govt.: agenda. L5595/5595/405 (file).

Annual meeting of Royal Medico-Psychological Association at Wakefield: invitations to continental societies. L3873/3873/405.

Franco-British Education Congress, London, July, 1928, organised by League of Empire: some form of Govt. hospitality desired for French delegation: list of French delegates: agenda: request to be received by the King refused. L1245/1245/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).**

Conference of Official Meteorologists of the Empire, London: invitation to Egypt and Sudan: Palestinian representation.

L3336/3336/405 (file).

— Conference of meteorological survey, London: Spanish enquiry.

L3336/3336/405 (file).

International Penitentiary Congress, London, 1925: copy of report on congress required by Chief of Police of Bahia, Brazil.

L200/200/405 (file).

English International Dairy Congress, July, 1928: representation of various Govts.

L321/321/405 (file).

— Delegates to be invited to Govt. Hospitality Dinner. L3785/321/405.

World Motor Transport Congress, London, November, 1927. L986/986/405 (file).

World's Poultry Congress to be held in U.K. in 1930: invitations issued: replies.

L4677/L5410/L5576/L6288/L6849/L7137/2819/405.

— position of China. L7472/2819/405.

— difficulties in connection with classification of delegates. L7331/2819/405.

International Congress of Radical Parties in London on May 7, 1928: Bulgarian representation at. C4922/4922/7.

— International Liberal Conference: German representation. C5136/5136/18.

— Press extracts regarding: and statement by Mr. Lloyd George on world peace.

C5317/4922/7.

International Fuel Conference, London: reception given by organisers: F.O. representation. W8177/8177/50.

Conference in London of representatives of institutions concerned with study of international politics: hospitality extended by H.M. Govt.: arrangements for an official dinner. W11986/11986/50.

Conference in London for revision of International code of signals: Compilation of editorial editions of new code: invitation to various Govts. to serve on editorial committee. W364/364/50/W4562/411/50.

— Appointment of U.S. Naval Officer on Editorial Committee.

T9740/T10924/514/373.

— Japanese delegation. T11920/11920/377.

— See also SIGNALS.

International conference for protection of migratory wild fowl: distribution of copies of report to delegates: use of F.O. bag. W235/W552/235/50.

Fifth English-speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London, 1929: assistance of H.M. Govt. in obtaining U.S. representation. W10369/10369/50 (file).

Colonial Office conference on development of mechanical transport: copy of recommendations of, for Sudan Govt. J646/646/18.

Twenty-second National Peace Congress on Anglo-American Relations: Prime Minister asked to attend.

A3756/3756/45/A4185/1/45.

Surveyors' Conference, London: Sudan representation. L1801/1801/405 (file).

— Canada not to participate in.

L3598/31/405

Pax Romana Congress, Cambridge, 1928: visa facilities for delegates.

T8184/T8695/9071/378.



**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).**

- Fifth International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930: request for official recognition: invitations: position of China and Sudan. L5077/5077/405 (file).
- Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists, Oxford: invitation to Afghanistan: particulars of foreign Govts. participating: F.O. minutes respecting invitation to certain countries and Holy See. L68/68/405 (file).
- International convention on cancer called by British Empire Cancer Campaign, London: invitations to foreign workers sent through official channels. L545/545/405.
- Question of official participation by H.M. Govt. L3746/545/405.
  - Austrian participation in. L4624/545/405.
  - Portuguese representation. L4483/545/405.
  - F.O. not to be represented. W890/890/94.
  - Impressions of Danish delegate. L4980/545/405.
- Seventh International Congress of Photography, London, July, 1928: request that Italian Govt. be asked to permit an Italian scientist to appoint a committee and to grant passport facilities to members of committee. L1169/1169/405 (file).
- Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Plymouth, July, 1928: representation of foreign Govts.: programme: record of Hastings Conference, 1927. L807/L872/92/405 (file).
- Congress of medicine to be held in London in 1929: Argentine enquiry. L7654/7654/405 (file).
- International Thrift Conference, London, 1929: Soviet Union representation. N4255/4255/38 (file).
- International Postal Union Congress, London, May, 1929: invitation to various govts., including Soviet Union Govt. and Saar Governing Commission: names of delegates. W7551/7551/50 (file).
- Representation of U.S. Govt., Philippine Islands and insular possessions of U.S.A.: method of inviting. W12172/7551/50.
  - Point raised by G.P.O. regarding representation of Danzig by Poland. T4964/1054/382.
- Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Geographical Congress at Cambridge).**
- International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, July, 1928: representation of various govts. L31/31/405 (file).
- Speech by Secretary of State. L2996/L4315/31/405.
- Audience of the King for members of executive committee of International Geographical Union. L596/L1088/L4185/31/405.
- Canada not to participate. L3598/31/405.
- Representation of Govt. of India. L72/31/405.
- Copies of programme to be circulated to various foreign govts. by F.O. L85/31/405.
- Representation of Australia. L1731/31/405.
- Govt. dinner: invitations. L3417/31/405.
- Account of meetings and functions (Times). L4372/31/405.
- Question of German participation: proposal that Royal Geographical Society invite German individuals semi-officially or that British Embassy approach Germans orally. L138/L924/31/405.
- Germany not represented: reasons. L4758/31/405.
- Permission for Serb-Croat-Slovene delegate to wear military uniform. T4963/4963/377.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Military Medicine).**

- Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London, 1929: invitations to foreign govts. and Red Cross organisations: names of representatives. W5141/5141/94 (file).
- Invitation not extended to China. W8700/5141/94.
- Non-representation of German Govt. W11884/5141/94.
- Steamship arrangements for delegates from South America: reduced fares granted by Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. W11505/5141/94.
- War Office notice regarding wearing of uniform. W8871/5141/94.
- Non-participation by Luxemburg. W9707/5141/94.
- Non-participation by Austria. W9861/5141/94.
- Albanian representation. W10317/5141/94.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Safety of Life at Sea).**

- Conference in London for reason of International Convention of 1914 for safety of life at sea: postponement until 1929. W364/364/50 (file).
- P.Q. W11774/364/50.
- Participation by German Govt. W2884/364/50.
- Participation by U.S. Govt.: authority for expenditure. W3646/W4565/W6918/W7595/364/50.
- South Africa not to be represented. W7526/364/50.
- Participation by Govt. of India. W6446/364/50.
- Invitation to Secretariat of League of Nations to attend as observers. W11854/W11945/W12129/364/50.
- Australian attitude. W7937/364/50.
- Representation of International Commission for Synoptic Weather Information. W10975/364/50.
- List of countries which have been invited: P.Q.: decision to invite Soviet Union: F.O. minutes. W11680/364/50.
- Reasons for non-invitation to Soviet Union, Poland, Baltic States, Austria and Hungary: F.O. minutes. W10247/364/50.
- International Conference with regard to protection of life at sea, 1913-14: procès verbaux for International Intermediary Institute. L762/763/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Shipping Conference).**

- International Shipping Conference, London, 1928: proceedings. W9270/6703/50.
- Report of drafting committee: resolution adopted. W6703/6703/50/W6684/364/50.
- Resolution regarding relations between Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit and Shipping Industry. C8265/6265/96.

**Conferences, &c.: Hawaii.**

- Pan-Pacific Women's Conference at Honolulu, August, 1928: invitation to British Pacific Dominions and Colonies to send delegates. A2111/A3161/A4683/2111/45.
- Malay States not to participate. A3973/2111/45.
  - Hong Kong and Straits Settlements not to participate. A4219/2111/45.
  - Australian Govt. not to participate. A5387/2111/45.

**Conferences, &c.: Hawaii (continued).**

Pan-Pacific Surgical Congress, Honolulu, August, 1929, under auspices of Pan-Pacific Union: invitation to British possessions bordering on Pacific. W11678/11678/94.

**Conferences, &c.: Hungary.**

Congrès International des Associations Officielles de Propagande Touristique, Budapest, T7829/387/378.

Annual Congress of Hungarian Social Democrat Party. C368/34/31.

Third Finno-Ugrian Congress at Budapest: report on opening ceremony and objects of conference. C4700/4700/21.

International Congress of Girl Guides Associations at Parad. C3624/3624/21.

International Pathfinders Congress, Budapest. C963/34/21.

International conference at Budapest of organisations for securing the functioning of public services in case of strikes: invitation to British organisations for maintenance of supplies. W4946/4946/50.

Second International Congress dealing with cultivation of medicinal plants, held in Budapest, September, 1928: invitation to H.M.G. to participate: short notice. L5273/5273/405 (file).

Stenography at Budapest, September, 1928: invitation to H.M.G. and Dominions, &c., to participate: declined. L5045/5045/405 (file).

International Balneological Exhibition and Congress, Budapest, 1929: participation of H.M.G., Dominions, &c., invited: exhibition and congress postponed. L149/149/405 (file).

Fifth International Congress on Accidents in Industry and Professional Illnesses, Budapest, 1928: as to representation of H.M.G. L104/104/405 (file).

Tenth International Congress of Zoology, Budapest, 1927: report for Govt. of Northern Ireland. L4077/4077/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: India.**

All-India Shia Conference, Lucknow: letters from General Secretary to Govt. of India regarding Persian visa difficulties. T10365/3325/378.

Seventh Congress of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine at Calcutta, December, 1927: Chinese representation. W1103/1103/94.

**Conferences, &c.: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Pan-Pacific Science Congress to be held in Netherlands East Indies in May, 1929: invitations. H.M.G.'s representation. L5068/L6693/1736/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Italy.**

International Congress on Refrigeration, April, 1928. W62/62/17 (file).

— See further under REFRIGERATION.

Rome conference of May, 1928, regarding distribution of Austrian and Hungarian pre-war public debt: minutes of proceedings and official documents. C4614/C4969/130/62.

— Decisions of Reparation Commission on conference. C5625/130/62.

— Consideration of two reports on work of conference by Reparation Commission. C5218/130/62.

Fourth International Congress on Aerial Navigation at Lincei in 1927: purchase of copies of proceedings for Govt. of India. W6774/9774/50 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Italy (continued).**

International Congress on Wireless Telegraphy at Rome: non-participation by H.M.G., Dominions, India, &c. W93/93/50 (file).

Second International Conference for Unification of Penal Law, Rome: proposal by Mr. B. G. Fitzgerald to attend in capacity of British delegate: deprecated. W3990/3990/50.

Fourth International Conference on Theoretical and Applied Limnology, Rome, 1927: report. L1678/1678/405 (file).

First World Conference on Libraries and Bibliography to be held at Rome in 1929. L6810/6810/405 (file).

Eighth International Congress of Mathematics, Bologna, September, 1928: H.M.G. not to be represented. L3561/3561/405 (file).

Fifth International Road Congress, Milan, September, 1928: copies of procès-verbaux. L71/71/405.

Fourth International Congress of Domestic Economy, Rome, November, 1927: resolutions. L2704/2704/405.

Sixth Conference of the International Anti-Tuberculosis Union, Rome, September, 1928: invitation to H.M.G. L3529/3529/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Italy (Copyright).**

Conference at Rome, May, 1928, to revise Berne Copyright Convention of 1908: representation of H.M. Govts. in Great Britain and Dominions: issue of full powers. W68/68/43 (file)/T3106/3106/381.

— Engagement of interpreter for British delegation. W1940/W1331/W3680/W2424/W3587/W3741/W3910/68/43.

Composition of British delegation: reasons why delegation was limited to officials: P.Q. W6807/68/43.

Reasons why British Ambassador to Italy was not appointed as head of British delegation: P.Q. W7052/68/43.

British delegates: H.M.G.'s appreciation of services. W8919/68/43.

Italian delegation. W4342/68/43.

Negotiations concerning non-applicability as between different parts of British Empire of Heads of States Agreements. T8765/4069/384.

**Conferences, &c.: Italy (Motor Transport).**

World Motor Transport Congress, Rome: invitations: extended to British Dominions and Colonies. L2299/986/405 (file).

Programme: copies: British representation: Treasury attitude. L3017/L4351/L3472/986/405.

Message from Prince of Wales to be read at opening of congress. L4651/L6012/L5602/986/405.

Sudan Govt. not to participate. L3949/986/405.

Board of Trade to participate. L3576/986/405.

Dept. of Overseas Trade representation. L3100/L4435/986/405.

Precedence of representatives of British Dominions, &c. L6616/L5904/986/405.

— Question of precedence of Newfoundland over India at. T10854/10854/377.

**Conferences, &c.: Japan.**

World Engineering Congress, Tokyo, October, 1929: programme: railway facilities for delegates. L257/257/405 (file).

Sectional meeting of World Power Conference at Tokyo, 1929: railway facilities for delegates. L7256/257/405.

**Conferences, &c.: Latvia.**

Baltic Economic Conference, Riga: meeting of economic organisations of the three Baltic States: proceedings. N2700/2700/59.

**Conferences, &c.: Luxemburg.**

Conference of Ex-Service Men of all nations to be held at Luxemburg on 10th October, 1928: resolutions to be adopted at.

W8034/8034/4.

**Conferences, &c.: Mexico.**

Ninth Convention of Mexican Labour Union:

— See LABOUR: MEXICO.

**Conferences, &c.: Monaco.**

International Hydrographic Conference at Monaco, 1926: proposal that all Consular officers in principal foreign ports send a copy of their notices to mariners to a centre for perusal of captains of all vessels: attitude of H.M.G. K2565/2565/250 (file).

**Conferences: Morocco (French Zone).**

North African Conference at Rabat: delegates.

W6572/6572/17.

— Agenda: Press account of opening of conference. W6677/6572/17.

— Proceedings.

W7164/W7276/W8593/6572/17.

— Moroccan Press comments.

W7597/6572/17.

**Conferences, &c.: Nejd.**

Riyadh conference between Bin Saud and Wahabi chiefs:

— See BIN SAUD.

**Conferences, &c.: Netherlands.**

First Conference on Codification of International Law:

— See also LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Private International Law Conference, The Hague:

— See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Conference on Codification of International Law, at The Hague, 1929: desire of Joint Standing Committee of Women's International Organisations to participate in.

T10891/81/377.

International Red Cross Conference, The Hague, 1928. T15/15/377.

— See further under RED CROSS.

Second European Conference on Educational Films, The Hague, May, 1928.

L1395/1395/405 (file).

International Conference for Commercial Education, Amsterdam, 1929: invitation to H.M.G. and Dominions.

L1667/1667/405 (file).

1st International Congress of Linguists, The Hague, 1928: H.M.G. invited.

L1669/1669/405 (file).

— See also LANGUAGES.

Twelfth congress of International Union of League of Nations Societies at The Hague.

W6620/6620/29.

— Resolutions adopted. W7385/7385/98.

27th International Civil Aviation Conference, The Hague; British delegation.

W9063/9063/29.

Air Mail Conference, The Hague, September, 1927: rules adopted: copies of English texts for League of Nations. W6159/6159/29 (file).

Suggestion that conference should be held in Netherlands in 1929 regarding Protection of Birds. W7840/5137/98.

**Conferences, &c.: Norway.**

Sixth Northern Commercial Conference at Oslo: proceedings. N4831/4831/30 (file).

Sixth International Congress of Historical Science, Oslo, August, 1928. Question of representation of H.M.G. and H.M.G. in Dominions, &c. L359/359/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Palestine.**

Hedjaz Railway Conference at Haifa:

— See RAILWAYS (HEDJAZ RAILWAY).

**Conferences, &c.: Poland.**

International Law Conference at Warsaw: proceedings in connexion with extradition.

T12133/10570/377.

— Resolutions of Conference.

T10570/10570/377.

Conference of Representative of the Commissions on Penal Codification held at Warsaw in November, 1927: report.

L2350/2350/405 (file).

Intention of Polish Govt. to convene conference in September, 1929, to discuss terms of convention respecting liability of carriers by air. W7020/7020/17 (file).

Fourth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Warsaw; enquiry regarding copies of proceedings sent by Polish Govt. to War Office. W10847/5141/94.

26th Universal Peace Congress at Warsaw under auspices of International Peace Bureau; invitation to H.M.G. to address a message to, and to be represented; refused.

W5676/5676/43.

— Attendance at Conference of member of staff of Warsaw Legation. W6278/5676/43.

— Resolutions. W7074/28/98.

**Conferences: Portugal.**

Spanish-Portuguese Economic Conference at Lisbon: proceedings.

W3785/W5050/2374/36 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Roumania.**

Annual meeting of representatives of Little Entente at Bucharest: date.

C3872/C3862/1942/62.

— Views of M. Marinkovitch on questions to be discussed at Conference. C4890/1942/62.

— Summary of Conference. C5336/1942/62.

— Text official communiqués issued by Conference. C5296/1942/62.

Conference of National Peasant Party at Alba-Julia. C4466/C2599/C3859/66/37.

5th International Congress of Thalassotherapeutics, Bucharest and Constanza, May, 1928: H.M.G. invited to participate.

L795/795/405.

International Congress of Secondary Schoolmasters, Bucharest, July, 1928: information for interested bodies, facilities for delegates, report on congress. L1170/1170/405 (file).

14th International Agricultural Congress, 1929: Representation of H.M.G. and India and Colonial Govts. L1693/1693/405 (file).

2nd Congress of International Association of the Penal Code, invitation to British, Irish and Indian authorities. L5014/5014/405 (file).

**Conferences, &c.: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Of Zagreb regional authorities. C7548/173/92.

Congress of International Literary and Artistic Association at Belgrade: non-participation of H.M.G.: attendance of British Minister at Belgrade at inaugural ceremony and festivities.

W8268/W8328/W8532/W9133/W9041/W9855/68/43.



### Conferences, &c.: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).

- Conference of the Exporters' Association.  
C2142/940/92.  
Economic conference at Zagreb: details.  
C8990/C2910/100/92.  
Congress of industrial associations of Yugoslavia, Belgrade. C9746/9746/92.

### Conferences, &c.: Soviet Union.

- Moscow Province Party Conference:  
— See SOVIET UNION (COMMUNIST PARTY).  
Fourth congress of Red International of Labour Unions. N2129/31/38.  
International Arctic Congress, Leningrad, June, 1928: Canadian enquiry.  
L2669/L3244/720/405.  
Fifth congress of Communist International of Youth: proceedings. N4446/31/38.  
Eighth All-Union Congress of the Communist League of Youth. N3385/31/38.  
Soviet Union Trade Union Congress: Norwegian participation. N5805/1147/30.  
Fifteenth Congress of All-Union Communist Party, Moscow: election of members of governing bodies: list. N69/N88/31/38.  
— Speech by M. Bukharin. N328/31/38.  
— Proceedings. N31/N45/31/38.  
— See further SOVIET UNION (COMMUNIST PARTY).  
Sixth Congress of Comintern: report by Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires in Moscow.  
N4052/N4680/31/38.  
— Text of manifesto issued by.  
N4088/31/38.

### Conferences, &c.: Spain.

- World Power Conference at Barcelona, 1929.  
W11990/11990/50.  
— See further under POWER.  
Eighth Congress of International Aviation at Madrid: non-participation by Great Britain, Dominions and India: proceedings. W592/592/41 (file).  
— P.Q. W3473/592/41.  
Congress at Seville convoked by Spanish Govt. to examine the juridical position of emigrants. W5777/5777/41.  
First General Conference on Communications and Transport, Barcelona, 1921: disposal of papers relating to: deposited at British Consulate-General, Barcelona.  
L6672/1212/405.  
International Congress for Protection of Animals, Madrid and Barcelona, 1927: report. L7572/7572/405.  
(1) International Congress of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Agriculture and (2) International Coffee Congress at Seville, May, 1929: programmes, invitations.  
L6862/6862/405 (file).  
Meeting of experts at Seville to discuss oceanographical, hydrographical and hydrological questions: invitation to H.M.G. to send delegates to conference, also Dominions: leaflets regarding.  
L3741/3741/405 (file).  
International Congress on the History of Spain, Barcelona, 1929: invitation to H.M.G.  
L7086/7086/405 (file).

### Conferences, &c.: Straits Settlements.

- Suggested conference of interested powers to discuss wireless co-ordination in South East Asia and Siam. F3441/F6671/181/40.

### Conferences, &c.: Sweden.

- Thirteenth Congress of Social Democratic Party at Stockholm: proceedings.  
N3529/272/42.  
Thirty-fifth Session of Institute of International Law at Stockholm: summary of proceedings. T10421/10421/377.  
Second International Congress of Radiology, Stockholm, July, 1928: information for interested societies: proceedings.  
L234/234/405 (file).  
— Scottish Board of Health propose to be represented. L788/234/405.  
International Congress of Forestry Experimental Stations, Stockholm, 1929: invitations to participate. L6958/6958/405 (file).  
In 1906 and 1924 at Stockholm, at which York-Antwerp rules on general average were drafted and revised: Mexican representation. L5877/5877/405 (file).

### Conferences, &c.: Switzerland.

- Conferences of International Labour Office at Geneva:  
— See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE).  
Geneva Naval Conference: effect of failure on U.S. public opinion, based on definite hint by President that he had been misled as to British attitude: suggestion of confusion between Admiral Sir F. Bridgeman, whose views were favourable, and First Lord of Admiralty, Mr. W. Bridgeman: conversation between Engineer-Capt. Brown and late Naval Assistant to U.S. Navy Secretary.  
A1708/406/45/A2468/A2787/A3687/36/45.  
Conferences on disarmament under auspices of League of Nations and Conference on Naval Disarmament on U.S. initiative:  
— See also PEACE.  
Third General Conference on Communications and Transit, Geneva: proceedings: procedure for general conferences.  
C267/267/96 (file).  
International Congress against alcoholism at Geneva: efforts of U.S. representative to obtain closer co-operation by foreign countries in suppressing smuggling.  
A6388/A6866/25/45.  
International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927: report by Australian delegation.  
W1085/1085/98.  
— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE (ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, GENEVA).  
Conference at Geneva, under League of Nations auspices to consider measures to prevent double taxation and tax evasion: British representation. W6486/2031/98.  
Conference of press experts at Geneva, August, 1927: resolutions. W1244/1244/98 (file).  
Proposed conference at Geneva to consider draft convention on treatment of foreigners: invitation to countries not members of League of Nations. W10325/509/98.  
Meetings of the International Commission for the Improvement of Rural Life, Berne, August, 1928, invitation to H.M.G.  
L3782/3782/405 (file).  
Of Foreign Ministers of Little Entente at Geneva. C1942/1942/62.  
Proposed conference at Geneva under League of Nations auspices to consider question of customs duties on cement: decision of H.M.G. to participate. W11607/228/98.

**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (continued).**

Passport Conference, Geneva, 1926: copies of final act for C.O. T8410/480/378.

- Action taken by H.M.G. on recommendations: League of Nations enquiry.

T4659/387/378.

Conference at Geneva, July, 1928, of signatories of convention for abolition of import and export prohibitions to consider requests for exceptions to convention. W3625/1378/98.

- Report by M. Colijn, president of conference. W7483/1378/98.

Conference of certain States under auspices of League of Nations to consider question of abolition of import and export prohibitions in respect of hides, skins, and bones.

W3765/W7562/1378/98.

- British representation: full powers for Sir S. Chapman.

W5424/W5546/W5631/W5732/1378/98.

Diplomatic Conference at Geneva to discuss revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1906, and preparation of code for prisoners of war: representation of Dominions at: position of International Red Cross Committee and Sovereign Order of Malta: position of Irish Free State.

T10330/T10712/T11646/T12973/T13286/T13419/T13420/T13570/T14831/T13795/15/377.

- Channel for invitation of Dominions: Swiss enquiry. T2824/15/377.

Conference for revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention, 1906: question of draft omitting all provision for air forces: Air Ministry views. T11987/15/377.

International Conference at Geneva under auspices of League of Nations for final adoption of Convention for Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency. W10560/204/98.

- Participation of Soviet Union: views of H.M.G. W11542/204/98.

- British delegation.

W11633/W11654/W11694/204/98.

**Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (Statistical Conference).**

Conference at Geneva of official statisticians of various Govts.: proposal to frame an international convention respecting methods of compiling economic statistics: preparatory documents: draft agenda: invitation to H.M.G. W3903/W3925/W4455/3903/98.

- P.Q. W5722/3903/98.

- Representation of Australia.

W7985/3903/98.

Mexican participation. W7841/3903/98.

List of delegates. W10740/3903/98.

British delegation.

W10889/W10846/W10579/3903/98.

Appointment of Professor Rappard as president.

W8427/3903/98.

Representation of League Organisation for Communications and Transit.

W9170/W9238/3903/98.

Speeches by Egyptian delegates. J3426/42/16.

Proceeding of Conference (League of Nations report). T14405/7839/381.

**Conferences, &c.: Syria.**

Proposed conference at Beirut on control of pilgrims in Near East. E5195/58/91.

- See also PILGRIMS: HEDJAZ.

**Conferences, &c.: Tunis.**

9th International Conference on olive oil industry at Tunis: preliminary notice.

W9630/9630/17.

**Conferences, &c.: Turkey.**

Cattle plague conference at Adana: appreciation of courtesy of Turkish authorities to Iraq officials. E861/861/65.

**Conferences, &c.: U.S.**

American Federation of Labour annual convention:

- See LABOUR: U.S.

Conference of Pan-American Union at Washington to consider question of arbitration:

- See PEACE.

World Narcotic Conference:

- See OPIUM, &c.: U.S.

To consider further restrictions on importation of fruit and rose stocks into U.S.:

- See PLANTS AND PESTS: U.S.

American Legion National Convention:

- See AMERICAN LEGION.

Seventh annual Congress of Union of Macedonian Political Organisations in U.S. and Canada. C8068/42/7.

Proposed non-Zionist Conference at New York to consider co-operation with Zionists in development of Palestine. E5047/651/65.

4th International Congress of Entomology, Ithaca, New York, August, 1928: question of representation of H.M. Govt. and H.M. Govt. in Dominions, &c.

L356/356/405 (file).

- New Zealand not to be represented at.

L2600/365/405.

Of Association of Military Surgeons of U.S., Baltimore: invitation to H.M. Govt.: British representation at.

L2373/2373/405 (file).

6th International Road Congress to be held in U.S. in 1929 or 1930. L2563/71/405.

International Congress of Soil Science, Washington, June, 1927: report: copy for New South Wales Govt. L2782/2782/405 (file).

23rd International Congress of Americanists at New York in Sept., 1928: Union of South Africa not to be represented.

L2043/2043/405 (file).

- H.M. Govt. not to be represented.

L2450/2043/405.

- New Zealand Govt. not to participate in.

L3215/2043/405.

- U.S. participation. L4130/2043/405.

- Australian Govt. not to participate.

L4406/2043/405.

Convention of Special Libraries Association at Washington, May, 1928: report on literature issued by. L3488/988/405.

13th International Physiological Congress, Boston, 1929: invitations to participate.

L7913/7913/405 (file).

First International Hospital Congress, Atlantic City, 1929: invitations to participate.

L7269/7269/405 (file).

15th National Foreign Trade Convention at Houston, Texas, April, 1928: attendance of British Consul at Galveston. A2478/2478/45.

- Report. A3744/2478/45.

- Copy of official proceedings. A5107/2478/45.

Conferences, August, 1928, of the Institute of Politics, Williamstown: report.

A6896/A4186/39/45.

International Goodwill Congress and 13th Annual Meeting of World Alliance of International Friendship through the Churches.

A4536/4536/45.

- Banquet: speeches. A8155/39/45.

**Conferences, &c.: U.S. (continued).**

Second International Conference on Bituminous Coal, Nov., 1928, under auspices of Carnegie Institute of Technology at Pittsburgh. A6403/A8741/28/45.

5th Congress of Pan-American Federation of Labour, Washington: proceedings.

A716/716/51.

Convention of Socialist party. A3072/39/45.

Trade Mark Convention at Washington, 1929 (U.S. Press cuttings). A4516/4475/51.

Democratic National Convention at Houston: striking innovations in political practice as consequence of: views of Mr. Chilton regarding. A5078/39/45.

Washington Radiotelegraph Conference, 1927: services rendered to British and Indian delegations: message of thanks to British Embassy, Washington: undesirability of sending message of appreciation to U.S. Govt. W843/W951/W1589/W1810/69/50.

Radiotelegraphic Conference, Washington.

— See also WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY (WASHINGTON CONFERENCE).

**Conferences, &c.: United States (Civil Aviation).**

Intention of U.S. Govt. to hold an international civil aviation conference and exhibition in Washington in 1928 (P.Q.).

A1482/1482/45.

U.S. Senate resolution to call conference: text. A4525/A4639/A4840/1482/45.

— Invitation to British, Dominion and Indian Govts. to participate.

A4678/A5092/A5093/A5244/A5578/A6637/1482/45.

India not to be represented. A5757/1482/45.

— Request for copy of proceedings.

A6343/1482/45.

New Zealand not to be represented.

A7401/1482/45.

South Africa unable to participate.

A7815/1482/45.

Representation of H.M. Govt. in Great Britain: enquiry by Australian Govt.

A5855/A6344/1482/45.

— Reply: Great Britain to participate.

A7114/1482/45.

— Names of representatives. A7679/1482/45.

— Accommodation for delegates.

A7821/1482/45.

Representation of Australian Govt.

A7856/1482/45.

U.S. representation. A7949/1482/45.

Invitation extended to British and Dominion aircraft industry, operating companies, &c.

A5372/A6637/1482/45.

Representation of the Royal Aeronautical Society. A8030/A8201/1482/45.

Programme. A6753/1482/45.

Message of sympathy regarding illness of King George. T14357/13265/379.

**Conferences, &c.: Uruguay.**

Congress of Journalists at Montevideo, 1930 (U.S. Press cuttings). A4516/4475/51.

Congress of National History, at Montevideo, August, 1928: invitation to H.M.G.

L2825/2825/405 (file).

**Confidential Waste.**

Disposal at Budapest and Paris: F.O. ruling that it should not be sent home by bag: supply of incinerators. L6936/714/405.

**Confiscation.**

See EXPROPRIATION.

**Conforte, H., Capt.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Congratulations.**

See also CELEBRATIONS.

Birthday congratulations:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Messages to Emperor of Japan on occasion of his enthronement:

— See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Christmas and New Year greetings to British Royal Family: various messages.

T14644/T14643/T14638/T14639/17/379/  
T14792/13265/379.

Exchange of New Year greetings between The King and President of U.S.A.: not initiated by latter. T299/299/379.

Messages of congratulation on decennary of Lithuanian independence from Great Britain, Germany and Italy: French omission. N1299/720/59.

Exchange of congratulations between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt. on successful conclusion of negotiations regarding Mozambique convention. W9214/261/36.

Exchange of good wishes between Brazilian President and H.M. Ambassador at President's New Year reception. A667/667/6.

**Congratulations (from British Sources).**

From H.M.G. to U.S. Ambassador in Mexico and Mexican Govt. in connection with settlement of oil dispute in Mexico: suggested by H.M. Representative.

A2157/A2656/A3455/38/26.

New Year's greeting cards for 1929 for certain foreign Heads of States: proofs of British cards. T14067/1570/379.

New Year's greeting from British Royal Family to King of Serb-Croat-Slovenes: procedure to be adopted: to be dealt with direct at Buckingham Palace. T14547/299/379.

New Year congratulation from Queen Mary on behalf of the King and herself to President of French Republic. T14557/299/379.

— New Year Message to President of U.S. Republic. T14556/299/379.

— New Year Message to Emperor of Japan. T14547/299/379.

New Year congratulations from H.M. The King to Shah of Persia. T3137/299/379.

— King of Egypt. T6487/299/379.

— King of Siam. T3450/299/379.

— King of Afghanistan: procedure in view of presence in London. T3012/1570/379.

— Proposed despatch of message by The King on Afghan National Day instead of New Year's Day. T2116/1570/379.

Message from The King to President of Argentina on his election: ruling regarding despatch of messages to Presidents of States on their election.

T6741/6741/379/A4060/659/2.

Personal message of congratulations from H.M. Minister in Mexico to President elect.

A5037/185/26.

Question of despatch by H.M.G. of message on occasion of coronation of King of Cambodia. T7092/7092/379.

To King Boris on 10th anniversary of his accession to Bulgarian throne: expressed by H.M. Minister on own responsibility on behalf of H.M.G.: no time to obtain instructions from F.O. T11333/11333/379.

Message from H.M.G. to Czechoslovak Govt. in connection with commemoration of 10th anniversary of Republic. C7840/365/12.



**Congratulations (from British Sources) (continued).**

Case where Air Ministry instructed Air Attaché, Berlin, to convey congratulatory message to German Govt. without consulting F.O.  
C8336/C9181/3140/18.

Message from The King to President of Paraguay on inauguration. A5465/A6625/3629/33.

Question of The King sending message to Ras Tafari on his coronation as King of Abyssinia. J2782/8/1.

Official congratulations to Chiang Kai-shek on occasion of assumption of office of president of National Govt. of China and anniversary of Chinese Revolution: P.Q.  
F6301/6301/10.

Transmission of congratulatory and other messages to foreign Heads of States during His Majesty's illness: to be signed by Queen Mary as Senior Member of Council of State.  
T14516/1570/379.

Absence of greetings from H.M.G. to President of Liberia on occasion of his inauguration as President for further period.  
T3402/3402/379.

Message from The King to King Zogu I on assumption of throne of Albania.  
C7321/C8381/1090/90.

From Chancellor of the Exchequer to Italian Finance Minister on adoption of gold standard in Italy. C10453/84/22.

Official British messages of congratulation to Lithuania, Estonia and Latvia on tenth anniversary of declaration of independence.  
N720/720/59.

— Lithuanian acknowledgment.

— Estonian acknowledgment. N1108/720/59.

Of H.M.G. to General Carmona on election as President of Portugal. W3350/W3481/490/36.

Of H.M.G. to Consul Plowman on his successful handling of tribal negotiations in Abyssinia. J3316/119/1.

On coronation of Ras Tafari: desire of Ras Tafari for telegram from Mr. Zaphiro: message sent through F.O. J2971/J3033/8/1.

**Congratulations (from Foreign Sources).**

From King Feisal to Mustafa Kemal on his reelection to Presidency of Turkish Republic.  
E5310/3269/65.

Of U.S. President on 25th anniversary of birth of Republic of Panama. A8142/536/32.

From Danish M.F.A. and Interparliamentary Union conference at Berlin to authors of multilateral peace pact on occasion of signature. A6093/1/45.

— From General Primo de Rivera, Spanish Prime Minister. A6320/1/45.

Of U.S. Secretary of State to Prime Minister of Australia in respect of trans-Pacific flight by Australian pilot. A4351/4351/45.

Greetings to the Royal Family and Secretary of State from foreign sources.  
T17/17/379 (file).

Easter greetings to The King from Morrison School, Newtonville, Mass. T4135/4135/379.

To The King on anniversary of his accession: from King of Egypt. T5235/5235/379.

Empire Day greetings to The King from French President. T6076/6076/379.

Letter of greeting from General Primo de Rivera to Sir A. Chamberlain and copy of latter's reply. W8481/8481/41.

Greetings to H.M.G. from General Primo de Rivera on his assumption of office as first President of Spanish Council of Ministers: reply. W10738/39/41.

**Congrès International des Associations Officielles de Propagande Touristique.**

See TRAVEL.

**Conheaney, B.**

Loss of passport. T6858/43/378.

**Conibear, A. A.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Conix.**

Belgian delegate to Dairy Congress in Great Britain. L1221/321/405.

**Conlin, W., Rev.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Conn, G.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Connan, D. M., Dr.**

Appointed certifying officer in connexion with export of meat food products from Great Britain to U.S.A.  
A4202/A5415/A5764/22/45.

**Connell, E.**

Claim against Chinese Govt. railways.  
F1405/F2289/F4862/F4821/F6873/8/10/  
F7159/F6494/15/10.

**Connelley, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3255/T3866/10/378.

**Connolly, William.**

Lost passport. T7670/43/378.

**Connely, W.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L7320/7320/402.

**Connolly, F. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4053/10/378.

**Connolly, J. C.**

French bourse. L7434/134/405.

**Connolly, J. O'M.**

Belgian bourse. L1273/21/405.

**Connolly, Mary, Mrs.**

Irish Free State passport. T1605/1092/378.

**Connolly, M. H., M.P.**

Tax on bachelors in Spain. W3196/2430/41.  
Exhumation of body of Mr. E. Walker.  
K7848/7848/241 (file).

**Connolly, Thomas.**

Advertisement in British Press indicating interest in an estate: enquiry regarding.  
L79/79/405 (file).

**Connor, H. H. (alias Toby Mortimore).**

Enlistment in French Foreign Legion: release.  
W5143/W5144/W5300/W5301/W5492/W5647/  
W5942/W6569/W11794/W12094/  
W12118/87/17.

**Connor, M. E.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1851/443/8.

**Connor, Sarah A.**

Lost passport. T13613/43/378.

**Connor Bros.**

Import of Canadian sardines into Poland.  
N3242/25/55.

**Conquest, H., Miss.**

M.B.E. T3837/517/372.

**Conscientious Objectors.**

To military service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE.

**Conscription.**

— See MILITARY SERVICE.

**Conseil d'Etat de la Slovaquie.**

See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Conseil National Ukrainien.**

Appeal to League of Nations. N4650/319/55.

**Conservative and Unionist Central Office.**

Luncheon given by Anglo-French Luncheon Club in honour of M. Buna Varilla, French newspaper proprietor. P115/115/150.

Release of Mr. H. H. Connor from French Foreign Legion: articles in Western Morning News and Mercury.

W12094/87/17.

**Consolidated Aircraft Co.**

Activities in Peru. A1643/72/51.

**Consolidated East Coast Engineers, Ltd.**

Import of rifle into Portuguese East Africa from U.K. W12064/87/38.

**Consolidated Exporters Corporation of Vancouver.**

Seizure of vessel L'Aquila by U.S. authorities. A8061/25/45.

**Consolidated Petroleum Co.**

P.Q.s: relations with Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E5355/E5428/105/34.

**Consolidated Stevedoring & Forwarding Agency.**

Landing and shipping of cargo at Lourenço Marques: proposal of administration to take over services. W806/72/38.

**Consolo, Enrico.**

Proposed British decoration.

T12092/T13385/12092/372.

**Consorzio Nazionale per il Credito Agrario di Miglioramento.**

Formation. C11/11/22.

**Constable, Enid, Mrs.**

French enquiry regarding ownership of motor-car. W2265/67/17.

**Constables: Consular British.**

Bonus on salary and marriage allowance for those in China. K3043/K5867/3043/210.

**Constant, Jean.**

Request for British War Medal for services to Allies during the war. T14231/14231/372.

**Constant & Constant.**

Recovery of loans made to Mr. Costelli.

K6406/K9360/136/244.

**Constante, de (Monsignor).**

Apostolic Delegate in China: report on.

F2608/1798/10.

**Constantin, H.**

Iraq nationality. T971/4/378.

**Constantine, M. (the late).**

Heirs: Roumanian enquiry. L4940/4752/405.

**Constantinesco, G.**

Export of aeroplane synchronising gear to Oslo. N4290/3/30.

**Constantinesco, G. G.**

Second Secretary at Roumanian Legation: transfer. T1346/1346/373.

Appointed First Secretary at Roumanian Legation, London. T8788/1346/373.

**Constantinesco, S.**

Employment in U.K. L1236/1236/405.

**Constantinesco, T.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

Mission to London.

C7685/66/37/C8076/29/37/C7362/1565/37.

**Constantinide, M.**

Roumanian enquiry regarding. L4752/4752/405.

**Constantinides, N.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K958/K4705/K8675/K14092/136/244.

**Constantinof, M.**

Roumanian army officer. C2767/108/37.

**Constantinople.**

Diplomatic missions at:

— See also ANGORA.

Municipal Loan of 1909:

— See LOANS: TURKEY.

British school: debt to H.M.G.

K14092/K8262/136/244.

— British High School: report on, called for. E2419/568/44.

— See also EDUCATION: TURKEY.

New bridge from Stamboul to Galata.

E1441/1441/44.

British occupation of: War Office criticism of certain report by Major Harenc, late Military Attaché at. E4354/57/44.

Importance of, as a trade distributing centre: opening of Ford car factory in free zone.

E6083/18/44.

**Constantinople: Armenian Patriarchate.**

Change of Patriarchs and transfer of Patriarchate to Beirut. E3083/3083/44 (file).

— See also RELIGION.

**Constantinople: British Consulate-General.**

Expenditure on behalf of British subjects during the war:

— See RELIEF: TURKEY.

Medical expenses incurred by messenger Perotchovitch. K4874/4874/244 (file).

Account current. K1986/1986/244 (file).

Proposed retirement of Mr. A. T. Waugh.

K6644/6644/244 (file).

Surplus fee stamps probably omitted from a document. K11057/11057/244.

Return of Acting Vice-Consul Leake from local leave. K9479/3062/244.

Continuance of bonus and local allowances for subordinate staff. K734/734/244 (file).

Increase of salary for Cavass Kiatovich.

K13788/K15343/734/244.

Consul Were assumes duties: specimen signature. K1985/1985/244.

Representation allowance for Mr. C. J. Cum-berbatch during leave of Consul Were.

K9625/9625 244.

Issue, renewal and endorsement of Iraq passports in Turkey by: arrangements.

T9876/4/378.

Request for supply of F.O. circular regarding marriage of foreigners abroad.

T13723/4986/376.

Books of reference dealing with Turkey sent from British Consulate-General, Salonika.

L6873/1062/405.

Request for supply of Merchant Shipping Act of 1894 and 1906 and certain Board of Trade publications. L2484/L2052/2052/405 (file).

**Constantinople: British Embassy.**

See also **ANGORA: BRITISH EMBASSY.**

Supply of News Dept. articles.

P158/P271/14/150.

Rank of Third Secretary for probationer Vice-Consul Leake. K10606/10608/244.

Arrangements for telegrams to be dealt with at Angora. Y467/306/650/Y514/1/650.

Extension of King's Messenger's journeys to Angora during residence there of H.M. Chargé d'affairs. Y435/323/650.

Leave of Sir G. Clerk: resumes charge.

E19/19/44 (file).

Necessity of transferring Embassy to Angora. E4854/708/44.

New lead seal clamp, also one for Angora. Y342/2/650.

Key box. Y496/2/650.

Transmission by King's Messengers of files for commission for assessment of damage suffered in Turkey. Y286/6/650.

Diplomatic rank of Col. H. Woods, Commercial Secretary. E5045/5045/44.

Name of British Ambassador during period 1847-1848: information for Italian Embassy in London. L264/264/405.

Enquiry as to flag to be flown on Ambassador's yacht. T7581/7581/377.

Delay in obtaining facilities for Mr. W. Guinness, correspondence with F.O.

L6274/4324/405.

Disposal of archives of former Consular posts at Brussa, Theodosia and Novorossisk.

L958/226/402.

Rate of exchange for payment of officials and employees detained in Turkey during the war. K4835/2218/244 (file).

Various books supplied to. L1450/1450/405 (file).

Books for Library, presented by Mr. Perowne. L3076/1450/405.

Copy of Treaty Series No. 18 (1928).

L6445/424/405.

**Constantinople: British Passport Control Office.**

Continuance of local allowance for Passport Control officer. K734/734/244 (file).

**Constantinople: French Embassy.**

Appointment of Count de Chambrun as Ambassador. E2121/708/44.

— Difficult situation created by absence of President from Angora at time of Ambassador's arrival. E4467/708/44.

— Presentation of credentials: Embassy to be transferred to Angora. E4854/708/44.

**Constantinople: Greek Patriarchate.**

Turkish Govt. attitude towards: endeavour to secure control of Greek community committees in order to bring about disruption of Patriarchate: activity of Papa Eftim. E3314/1223/44.

Memo. by Mr. Hadow. E2845/1223/44.

**Constantinople: Hungarian Legation.**

Major E. de Koehler appointed Military Attaché at. C3082/911/7.

**Constantinople: Italian Embassy.**

Possible transfer to Angora.

E3630/E3892/708/44.

**Constantinople: Latin Patriarchate.**

Appointment of Monsignor Rossi as Patriarch. E386/386/44.

**Constantinople (Scotch Mission).**

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/136/244.

**Constantinople Mutual Benefit Building Society.**

Debt to H.M.G. K14092/136/244.

**Constantinople Quays Co.**

Infringement of concession by Turkish Govt.

E1152/E2876/16/44.

Claim against Turkey: information regarding status of company for use of Assessment Commission. E1793/E2195/20/44.

**Constantinou, K.**

Deportation from U.S. T830/10/378.

**Constanza: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K3086/3086/237 (file.)

Renewal of lease of premises: increased rent: municipal tax: improvement of sanitary arrangements. K12893/12893/237.

Visit of Mr. Simmonds to Galatz: acting arrangements. K15559/12102/237.

Mr. Simmonds temporarily transferred to Cluj: acting arrangements.

K13720/K13051/K12884/5942/237.

**Constanza: German Consulate.**

Monsieur Stefan Boros appointed Hon. Consul at. C8046/1008/37.

**Constanza: Portuguese Consulate.**

Creation of. C7599/1008/37.

**Constitutions.**

See also **FEDERAL AND UNIFIED CONSTITUTIONS.**

**SELECT CONSTITUTIONS OF THE WORLD.**

See also subhead **CONSTITUTION** under names of countries.

Institution of monarchy in Albania:

— See **ALBANIA: CONSTITUTION.**

Of German States:

— See **GERMANY: CONSTITUTION.**

Copy of Les Constitutions Modernes (Europe: 1—Albanie à Grèce). L5805/5233/405.

Of various countries: publication in State papers: F.O. policy. L5805/5233/405.

**Consular Courts.**

See **COURTS OF LAW.**

**Consular Privilege.**

See also **CUSTOMS FACILITIES.**

**PRECEDENCE.**

Facilities for motor cars:

— See **AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).**

Exemption from jury service:

— See **JURIES.**

Anglo-Spanish convention regarding:

— See **TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.**

Motor car accident at Marrakesh, Morocco, in which British Vice-Consul was involved: recognition of his official position: attendance of French Police Commissioner at Vice-Consulate for purpose of receiving statement of accident. W729/729/28 (file).

Position of foreign Consuls in Zanzibar under the Muscat treaties: difficulties in connection with French Consul's refusal to obey local regulations and to pay stamp duty on receipts issued in official capacity.

A1506/A3169/A4435/A4557/A5387/A4990/A3696/A5854/A6989/A6288/A7559/A7747/A3688/A8689/169/60.

Exemption from aliens registration of female assistant secretary at Norwegian Consulate-General, London. T1481/28/373.

Accorded to foreign officers in U.K.: Portuguese enquiry. T669/T3084/T4021/30/373.



**Consular Privilege (continued).**

Consular privileges accorded to British Consuls in Sweden: enquiry by Consul Drumm.

T5769/30/373.

Grant by Ecuadorean Govt. of postal and telegraphic franchise to foreign Consuls on basis of reciprocity. T4204/30/373.

Application by Latvian Consul at Colombo for certain customs privileges: no reciprocal customs arrangement exists between British and Latvian Govts.

T10315/T10458/T11509/30/373.

Immunity from legal process for foreign Consuls in U.K.: enquiry by Italian Embassy: position in France and Malta: summons served on Italian Consul in London.

T7449/30/373.

Position regarding privileges for foreign Consular officers in Malta. T12178/30/373.

Enquiry as to privileges of foreign Consular officers in Ceylon. T11539/30/373.

Harshness of Belgian customs regulations in respect of Consular supplies.

Y337/Y341/15/650.

Question as to privileges to be accorded where Consular and Embassy staffs in London are amalgamated: decision of House of Lords in Engelke case: F.O. memo.

T12864/30/373.

— See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Amalgamation of the diplomatic and Consular staffs at the German Embassy in London: position as regards Consular privileges.

T13321/30/373.

Enquiry by India Office as to privileges accorded to foreign Consular officers de carrière in civil and criminal courts in U.K.: position. T13402/30/373.

Position as regards privileges enjoyed by Consular officers in Iraq. T14146/30/373.

Honorary Consuls in Palestine: customs exemption regulations. E411/E3410/302/65.

— Copy of ordinance: distribution.

E4541/302/65.

— Position of pro-Consuls: German claim.

E4937/302/65.

Action of agents of Syrian Mixed Courts in penetrating British Vice-Consulate at Alexandretta to carry out judgment against Mr. Catoni: protest by H.M. Consul at Beirut.

E1908/E2266/117/89.

First arrival privileges accorded to foreign Consuls-General and Consuls in Persia: question of reciprocity: F.O. minute.

E5205/76/34.

Immunity from legal process: position of U.S. Consul-General at Belfast summoned for careless driving. T13851/308/373.

Book on, by Irvin Stewart, published in U.S.A.: copies for British Consular officers.

L399/399/405 (file).

Question of Consular privileges to be accorded to Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner at Batavia: precedents.

T9512/127/373.

For Trade Commissioners:

— See also TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

Enquiry by German institute through London School of Economics for information on international practice concerning.

T6805/2162/373.

Appearance of Consular officers in court to give evidence: Spanish Ambassador's enquiry as to contention of Spanish Consul in Palestine that he may give evidence in writing and not appear: ruling on.

E329/329/65 (file).

**Consular Privilege (continued).**

Statement regarding seizure of dollars on s.s. Shengking given by Sir H. Goffe after retirement as Consul-General: to consult F.O. before agreeing to appear as witness: question of production of F.O. despatches.

F3831/3831/10 (file).

**Consular Privilege: Exemption from Taxation.**  
See also AUTOMOBILES.

Poor rate summons issued against Bolivian Consul at Manchester: F.O. decline to intervene. T9008/30/373.

Exemption of British Consular officers from tax d'habitation in French zone of Morocco. W6940/1059/28.

Stamp duty levied on applications by H.M. Consul, Riga, on behalf of British subjects: addressed direct to a department of Latvian Govt. T4108/30/373.

— Latvian enquiry as to similar duty in U.K. and whether application made by Consuls in their own favour are exempt.

T4501/T8624/30/373.

House rent tax and real property capital tax remitted in case of British Consular premises at Berlin. T1850/30/373.

Italian proposal for conclusion of agreement for reciprocal exemption of Italian and British officers. T5373/T2636/30/373.

Exemption of foreign Consuls, their staffs and servants from capital and income taxes in Netherlands, on basis of reciprocity.

T5685/30/373.

— Netherlands enquiry as to grant of reciprocity by Irish Free State.

T6034/T9428/T10103/30/373.

Memo. by Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding privileges to be accorded on basis of reciprocity to clerical and domestic staffs of foreign Consulates.

T7219/T8333/30/373.

— Turkish circular to foreign Consulates requesting details concerning staffs.

T7249/30/373.

— Views of H.M.G. on Turkish proposals.

T10530/30/373.

Liability of British Consuls to pay U.S. war tax on steamship tickets. T4606/30/373.

Title of U.S. Consul, Lagos, to exemption from certain taxation. T6147/30/373.

Privileges enjoyed by U.S. Consular officers in Great Britain: memo. by U.S. Embassy regarding: position of Vice-Consuls de carrière. T10722/30/373.

Payment of municipal taxes by British Consuls in Afghanistan and Afghan Consuls in India. T4719/30/373.

Proposed reciprocal exemption from municipal taxes of representatives of Great Britain and Afghanistan: British attitude.

T11874/30/373.

**Consular Service.**

See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

SALUTES.

PRECEDENCE.

Position of Consular officers in official capacity going bail for offenders:

— See COURTS OF LAW.

F.O. attitude towards appointment of Roumanian Consul at Jerusalem on Commission on Finances of Orthodox Patriarchate. E3887/343/65.

**Consular Service (continued).**

Definition of "Pro-Consul." E4937/302/65.

Legal position and functions of officers: proceedings of League of Nations Committee for codification of international law.

T774/T9099/81/377.

Attitude to be adopted by Mr. Parish, Doyen of Consular corps, at Kovno, towards his Soviet Union colleagues.

N4310/N4770/3245/38.

Views of Sir Edward Crowe on legal position and functions of Consuls.

T9483/T10153/81/377.

Enquiry by German institute through London School of Economics regarding status of Consular corps and election of doyens.

T6905/2162/373.

F.O. minutes respecting heads of missions and Consular officers writing to the Press.

A1354/404/26.

Information respecting the Consular Corps at Galatz. K2744/2744/237.

Consular officers (foreign) in Paraguay: list of names. A2505/2505/33.

Regulations of Consular Corps at Quito.

T4220/4220/373.

Book on Consular Privileges and Immunities by Mr. Irvin Stewart, published in U.S.: conditions: under which British Consular officers may obtain copies.

L399/399/405 (file).

Question of a Consul witnessing his own signature by reason of his holding notarial powers. K9242/9242/250.

**Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs).**  
See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

**CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN.**

Suspension of exequatur in respect of appointment as U.S. Consul at Birmingham as nominee was temporarily appointed to another post: question whether issue of exequatur should be requested in case of temporary appointment. T990/587/373.

Channel for transmission to foreign Consuls in Dominions exequaturs empowering Consuls to act in respect of British territory outside the Dominions: case of Spanish Consul at Melbourne. T21217/780/373.

Form of certificates of appointment of foreign Consular officers in British Empire: enquiry by Latvian Minister. T1143/1102/373.

Channel of communication to be used for correspondence between U.S. Govt. and Irish Free State and Canadian Govts. regarding requests for issue of exequaturs to Consuls.

T2295/T3113/1102/373.

Procedure to be observed by H.M.G. in Australia in regard to grant of provisional and full recognition to Consular officers: Swiss enquiry as to position and correct channel of correspondence. T12410/1102/373.

— Procedure to be adopted by Union of South Africa. T12295/1102/373.

No special action necessary when honorary Vice-Consul is appointed Vice-Consul de Carrière. T3344/2169/373.

No fresh exequatur necessary in cases of changes from rank of Consul to honorary Consul, where exequatur has been issued in first case (case of Guatemalan Consul in London). T6217/3494/373.

Promotion of Consul in U.K. to rank of Consul-General: Scottish Office enquiry as to whether fresh exequatur is necessary.

T5603/5605/373.

**Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs)**  
(continued).

Issue of exequaturs to Consular officers on their promotion: position and attitude of Canadian Govt. towards.

T13629/T14489/12317/373.

In cases of appointments of foreign Consuls in South Africa Union Govt. to pass on to Consular officers their certificates of appointment. T2811/T7605/2763/373.

No exequaturs possible for Consular officers of China in British territory owing to absence of constitutionally elected Head of State in China: informal recognition to be granted.

T2861/2861/373.

Provisional recognition of jurisdiction of Czechoslovak Consul at Jerusalem over Trans-Jordan: exequatur to be issued by Amir Abdullah will involve recognition of independent Govt. of Trans-Jordan by Czechoslovakia. T8651/6762/373.

Phraseology for use in certificates of appointment of Italian Consular officers in Great Britain: Italian enquiry. T14654/6925/373.

Case of application for H.M.'s exequatur upon a certificate of appointment of Italian Vice-Consul: document signed by Italian M.F.A. and not Commission of Appointment signed by or on behalf of King of Italy.

T14671/7129/373.

Case of certificate of appointment of Italian Vice-Consul at Salisbury (Rhodesia) being signed by Italian M.F.A. and not by or on behalf of King of Italy: King's exequatur not to be issued in such cases.

T14654/6925/373.

Issue of exequatur to German Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland, to replace one destroyed by fire. T7477/7477/373.

Issue by Italian Govt. of only one commission in respect of appointment covering New Zealand, Western Samoa and Fiji Islands.

T8227/572/373.

— Similar cases.

T8258/3070/373/T13763/572/373.

Requirements of commission in respect of each Dominion in case of appointment of foreign Consul with district, including more than one Dominion, or in Dominions and in British territories outside jurisdiction of that Dominion. T463/243/373.

Separate commission of appointment in respect of each Dominion concerned required of foreign consular officers commissioned to function in one or more of H.M. self-governing Dominions: circulars to foreign representatives in London and H.M. representatives abroad. T1462/T3377/1102/373.

Issue of commissions to Japanese Consul-General at Sydney to cover jurisdiction in Australia and New Guinea, New Zealand and Western Samoa, Fiji and Polynesian Islands: Japanese enquiry, difficulty in case of New Zealand and mandated territory owing to officer's residence in Australia.

T9031/8844/373.

New commission of appointment necessary in case of extension of consular district of German Consul at Colombo to include part of Southern India. T11782/10184/373.

Information for Swedish Govt. explaining types of cases where two commissions are required in connexion with appointment of foreign consul in the British Empire.

T12730/12730/373.

Appointment of Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem for Palestine and Trans-Jordan: two separate commissions required.

T14046/13537/373.

### Consular Service (Commissions and Exequaturs) (continued).

Publication of correspondence between Great Britain and Canada regarding advisory withdrawal of exequaturs.

T6423/T6469/T7438/53/384.

F.O. minutes respecting grant and withdrawal of exequaturs, position of Dominions Govts. Case of Mexican consul in Canada, whose removal was requested by H.M.G. in Canada. A837/A1521/404/26/T2534/2429/384.

Discourteous official reply from (Minister of Foreign Affairs Addis Ababa in granting recognition of Mr. Holland as H.M. Consul at Maji. K546/54/201.

Royal Commission and Exequatur of President of U.S.A. for appointment of Mr. C. A. Edmond as British Consul at Colon and for the Panama Canal Zone. K6285/6285/232.

Necessity for mentioning Aruba on commissions to British Consul for Curaçao, &c.

K3888/K5722/K6377/77/247.

Alteration in commissions for British Consuls-General at Monrovia and Loanda on account of altered districts. K10922/2016/236.

Fresh commissions on alteration of British consular districts:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DISTRICTS).

### Consular Service: African, Union of S.

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

### Consular Service: Australian.

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

### Consular Service: British.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

ACCOUNTS.

ALLOWANCES.

ARCHIVES.

CHAPLAINS.

CONSTABLES.

COST OF LIVING.

DEBTS.

ESTATES.

EXAMINATIONS.

FEES.

FEE STAMPS.

FLAGS.

GUARDS.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

NAVAL COURTS.

OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

PRESENTS.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

UNIFORMS.

Medical expenses of consular officers and employees and their families:

— See ALLOWANCES.

Procedure for correspondence, channel, &c.:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: BRITISH CONSULAR SERVICE.

Consular Service Scholarship:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consuls:

— See EVIDENCE.

Defalcations at consular posts:

— See ACCOUNTS.

Requests for particulars of entry into, also for unsalaried and clerical posts.

K427/427/250 (file).

— Copy of F.O. printed regulations: copies for Civil Service Commission.

K1091/427/250/K12428/868/250.

### Consular Service: British (continued).

Applications for appointments in:

— See subhead APPOINTMENTS.

Czechoslovak enquiries respecting organisation. K7635/7635/250.

Legislation respecting administration and accountancy, for Guatemalan Legation. L2332/2332/405 (file).

Information for Chilean Minister.

L2941/2941/405.

Information for Czechoslovak Minister regarding standard books recommended to candidates for posts. L278/278/405.

Organisation and regulations: information for Paraguayan Govt. T2232/30/373.

Proposal by Mr. Gaselee to draw up book on Consular etiquette for use of Consuls. T14245/14245/377.

H.M. Consuls or wives not permitted to act as treasurer of local committees of such organisations as Friends of Armenia, &c. E2954/2954/89 (file).

Transfer of student interpreter Tandy from Far Eastern to General Service for health reasons. K2986/2986/240 (file).

Alleged attempt of Mr. L. Fangen, of Bolivia Concessions, Ltd., to coerce Vice-Consul at Corumba. A6475/A8386/316/5.

Attitude of H.M.G. in event of a Consular officer being kidnapped or killed by rebels in Mexico. A1803/1803/26.

Right of Consular officers to act on behalf of British nationals during their absence: right refused by French authorities in case of refund of excess fees charged for identity cards. W12059/29/17.

Civil action against Consular officer in Morocco: desirability of case being transferred to jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Gibraltar. W11401/729/28.

Promotion of unsalaried Consular officers to rank of Consul-General: F.O. memo. N4861/286/15.

Application of compulsory accident insurance law provisions to Consulate personnel: attitude to adopt. N1073/1073/59.

Availability of service to Dominions and India: memo. for Australian liaison officer. T407/407/384.

Refusal of Vice-Consul J. Mullany to comply with an order of the Belgian Courts. T13157/T13158/2721/373.

Question whether persons holding appointments as Mayors can be considered for posts in Consular Service (honorary): Belgian Govt.'s procedure. T9559/9559/373.

Method of addressing officers de carrière and honorary officers. L1590/1590/405.

Appointment of Consuls in South America by Canning: information for Sir W. de Frece. L6092/6092/405.

Visit of British Consular officers to British and alien prisoners in Germany: procedure. C1806/1806/18 (file).

Purchase of shares in Shanghai Mutual Telephone Co. by Shanghai Consulate-General. K15612/15612/210.

Question of sale of National Savings Certificates at Consular offices. K12521/12521/250.

H.M. Representatives' confidential annual reports on commercial work of Consular officers: circular. K12940/12940/250 (file).

Chargé d'Affaires takes rank of Acting Consul-General when Minister who holds rank of Consul-General is on leave. K3285/3284/207.

Question of ex-officers taking service under a foreign Govt. X7113/192/504.

\*\*



**Consular Service: British (continued).**

Proposal by Mr. Braithwaite-Wallis that officers selected for tropical posts should first be medically examined. K5045/5045/232.

Consular employees not to act as agents for shipping companies. K10025/552/245.

Cunard steamship ticket agency held by Vice-Consul, Tampa: no objection by H.M.G. K12431/12431/245.

American steamship agency held by Vice-Consul at La Guaira: complaint by London Chamber of Commerce. K13852/13852/247.

Assistance for German representative in Marseilles of Imperial Cold Storage Co.: refused. K10285/10285/217.

Application by Vice-Consul Pelham for facilities to take a course in economics and political science at London University: not granted. K12853/12853/210.

Retention by Consul Magowan of payment for special services to Rhine Army. K9642/9642/218.

Alleged refusal of British Consul at Colon to hold enquiry on a Sunday into cause of death of a British seaman. K10679/10679/232.

Law suit of Consul Fleischmann: leave pending result. K10202/10202/208.

Proposal that all officers should serve for short period in Department of Overseas Trade early in their career. K12566/868/250.

Unsalaries Vice-Consul's use of official position to further his own trade interests at Oran: question of replacement by a salaried officer. K710/710/217 (file).

Vice-Consul at Madrid alleged to be using his official position to further his own business. K7042/7042/241 (file).

Prevention of fraud at Consular posts: display of warning in crew's quarters of ships warning members to obtain receipts for all moneys deposited with Consular officials deprecated. K3813/2090/250.

Promotions and transfers. K133/133/250 (file).

Method of promoting in China. K2299/2299/210 (file).

Settlement of disputes between Belgian manufacturers and British importers: not the duty of a consular officer. K9051/9051/204.

Permission for Vice-Consul at Lima to act as surveyor for Messrs. Bevington, Vaizey and Foster Ltd., refused. K13022/13022/235.

Annual returns of subordinate Consular officers. K175/175/250 (file).

Applications to railway and shipping companies for reduced fares: certificates. K12923/1085/234/K14470/477/291.

Certificate for steamship rebate on passage for wife and family of Consular Agent. K11673/11673/216.

Complaint against conduct of British Vice-Consul at St. Nazaire by British Merchant Service officer: who was refused permission to change ships at St. Nazaire by Vice-Consul. K6292/6292/217.

Complaint by Capt. C. E. H. Perkins against British Consul at Barcelona. K9602/9602/241.

Consular officers in Persia authorised to act as Arbitrators: circular. K10128/10128/250 (file)/E4415/E3330/32/34.

On Sandwich Islands from 1835-1855: information for Mr. Clemens. L6996/6996/405.

F.O. minutes respecting Consular officers writing to the Press. A1354/404/26.

**Consular Service: British (continued).**

Restrictions on publications by Consular officers: position after retirement: paragraph in Consular Instructions.

L4873/544/405.

— See also PUBLICATIONS.

Appointment of H.M. Consul at Asuncion local diplomatic rank and charge d'affaires — as special envoy on occasion of inauguration of President. A5465/3629/33.

Personal rank of Minister Plenipotentiary granted to Mr. H. Gurney, Consul-General at Tangier. W10321/10321/28 (file).

Mr. London granted local diplomatic rank at Managua. A1975/1975/8.

Vice-Consul at Bogota raised to temporary diplomatic rank. A791/791/11.

Local diplomatic rank for Consul when transferred to Lima. K5896/3303/235.

Rank of Third Secretary for a Probationer Vice-Consul at Constantinople. K10606/10606/244.

Local rank of counsellor conferred on Mr. W. S. Edmonds at Constantinople. K13217/13217/244.

Grant of local diplomatic rank to naval Vice-Consul in South America: case of Commander Irwin at Montevideo. A5310/5310/46.

Vice-Consul Jordan given local rank of Second Secretary at Durazzo. K3659/133/250.

Local rank of Commercial Secretary for Consul at Lisbon. K2729/2729/236 (file).

— At Lima. K12690/3303/235.

Secondment of a Vice-Consul as assistant to Commercial Secretary at Buenos Aires. K150/150/209 (file)/K2075/K6720/K10134/K10662/K10910/1046/202.

Marriage of British Consular Officer to Dutch lady in Constantinople: procedure regarding notice. T4668/4668/376.

**Consular Service: British (Appointments).**

Retention of honorary rank or certificates of appointment on retirement:

— See subhead RETIREMENT.

Appointment of Indian and Malay Pilgrimage officers, and Indian doctor as Vice-Consuls at Jeddah: procedure. K3291/K3306/K3687/K5999/459/291.

Application by Anglo-Portuguese (Timor) Development Syndicate Ltd. for representative of firm to act as British Vice-Consul in Portuguese Timor. W9846/W11851/3572/36.

Procedure for notifying appointments of Indian officers to Consular posts in Persia. K13302/13302/234 (file).

Dispensation from provisions of nationality rule to nine candidates. K4557/868/250.

Eligibility of Mr. L. de Chazal: nationality of parents. K427/427/250.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries to be asked for observations before making appointments of unsalaried officers in Iceland, Faroes and Northern Norway. K5315/5315/250.

Incorrect method of advising Belgian Govt. of appointments of Messrs. Campbell and Morgan at Stanleyville and Leopoldville: advice of salaried or unsalaried status and nationality: necessity for advising terminations of appointments. K1137/K1959/K4146/504/204.

Letters of appointment to salaried officers in U.S.A. to contain only formal appointment: the terms and condition to be included in a separate letter. K4627/4627/250.

**Consular Service: British (Appointments) (continued).**

Application by Lieut. F. H. H. Graves, R.N.R., for Consular appointment.

K2353/K5934/427/250.

Application by Colonel Appleyard for appointment. K9612/427/250.

Application for an unsalaried Consular appointment by Mr. J. D. Macrae. K9742/427/250.

Application by Mr. C. O. Lambert for Vice-Consular post in France. K4814/3920/217.

Application by Mr. Fritz Loewenthal for Vice-Consular appointment in Saxony.

K6118/4650/218.

Inquiries regarding entry into service:

— See also first part of heading CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

List of candidates and composition of Selection Board for 1928 examination: number of vacancies.

K4556/K5384/K6185/K5935/868/250/  
K7656/2936/210.

Appointments as result of July examination.

K12922/868/250.

Personal rank of Consul-General granted to Mr. Sigurdsson. K10626/10626/215 (file).

Proposed local rank of Consul-General for Consul at Sao Paulo. K4312/2509/206.

Personal rank of Consul-General granted to Consul Drummond Hay at Nantes.

K736/736/217.

**Consular Service: British (Boats).**

Allowance for H.M. Consul at Changsha towards upkeep of motor-boat in place of sampan. K9099/9099/210.

Sale of old sampan at Changsha: question of retaining other sampan as well as motor-boat. K9594/9099/210.

Disposal of boat at Loanda. K3970/3969/236.

**Consular Service: British (Charge of Foreign Interests).**

See also PROTECTION.

Question of retention of fees and acceptance of remuneration from foreign Govts. by salaried officers: replies to circulars from officers in charge of foreign Consular interests. K1788/1788/250 (file).

Retention of certain fees by H.M. Consul-General at Loanda collected in respect of work done for Belgian Govt.

K9559/1788/250.

Temporary charge of Belgian Vice-Consulate at Volo. K3081/3081/219.

Consul at Changsha in charge of Swedish and Norwegian Consulates. K14207/14207/210.

Charge of Norwegian Vice-Consulate at Iquique. K8176/8176/209.

Vice-Consul Nordstrom appointed Estonian Vice-Consul at Lovisa. K5408/5408/256.

Charge of French Consulate at Swatow.

K4748/4748/210 (file).

Vice-Consul Ross to act temporarily as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Mobile.

K1795/1795/245.

Charge of Danish interests in Libya: thanks of Danish Govt. for services of Major Dodds. K9308/9308/222.

Assistance to Egyptian shipping and seamen at ports where no Egyptian Consulate has been established. K1262/1262/250 (file).

Charge of Italian interests at Lourenço Marques: settlement of account.

K65/65/236 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Clerks).**

Travelling expenses of women appointed to clerical posts in South America: representations by H.M.R., Rio. T5045/142/378.

Wage standards in Germany.

K14072/8438/218.

Salaries in Belgium: memo. by Inspector-General Dunlop. K9726/9726/204.

Commission for services of Consular employees to British importers: case of Miss Gaffney at Brussels. K14689/14689/204 (file).

Termination of services of passport clerk at San Francisco for acting as agent to White Star Line. K7320/552/245.

Duties of clerical officers: suitability for taking charge of accounts. K8033/8033/210.

Leave for British clerks at Jeddah before completing regulation period: travelling expenses. K4186/4186/291 (file).

Consul-General Wilson's proposal for granting increments and U.K. leave with half travelling expenses. K6784/1046/202.

Travelling expenses:

— See also ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

**Consular Service: British (Deputy Marine Superintendents).**

Renewal of authority for payment of overtime. K12296/12296/250 (file).

Replacement at Marseilles and New York.

K12764/12764/250 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Districts).**

Berne to be placed under Zurich and Neuchâtel and Fribourg under Geneva.

K14793/7812/243.

Alteration of districts of Munich and Frankfurt: fresh commissions issued.

K1521/1521/218 (file).

Inclusion of Antofagasta and Iquique in Valparaíso district. K10579/3843/209.

Limitation of district of Consul at Trebizond: certain Vilayets excluded by Turkish authorities. K4636/4636/244.

Alteration of districts of Batavia and Sourabaya: fresh commissions.

K14598/K14827/4064/229.

District assigned to Consul Beard at Caracas to include Aruba, Dutch and French Guiana. K3888/K5722/K6377/77/247.

Proposed inclusion in Monrovia district of posts in Spanish possessions in Gulf of Guinea. K2016/2016/236 (file).

Revision of Hamadan and Kermanshah districts. K79/79/234.

**Consular Service: British (Dominions).**

Proposed grant of rank of Consul to Union of South Africa Agent at Lourenço Marques. T11514/T12104/4262/373.

Union of South Africa Agency at Lourenço Marques: British Consul-General to take charge pending appointment of Union Consul: visit of Consul-General Pyke to Pretoria to discuss question of creation of Union Overseas Service.

W8927/W8928/W9331/W10359/194/50.

Proposal to appoint a Consul for Union of South Africa at Lourenço Marques: relative status of the two representatives.

K13613/10213/236.

Projected appointment of certain South African Trade Commissioners as Consuls-General. T407/407/384.

**Consular Service: British (Dominions) (continued).**

Appointment of South African Consul in Angola: Portuguese opposition: question in Union Parliament. W4049/1421/36.

Proposal to appoint an Australian Consul-General at New York. W1712/194/50.

Position as regards right of a Dominion Govt. to set up properly constituted Consular service: proposed grant of Consular status to Irish Free State Passport Control Officer in New York. T9136/T9021/1092/378.

Necessity for Irish Consulates in U.S.A.: views of Monsignor Rogers.

A8777/2353/45.

**Consular Service: British (Furniture).**

Lack of bookcase at Bluefields Consulate: question of adequate provision for protection of books. L3381/76/405.

Use of Govt. furniture at Dunkirk by unsalaried officer. K1069/1069/217 (file).

Supply of Govt. furniture for bungalow of unsalaried Vice-Consul Taylor at Addis Ababa. K9676/9676/201 (file).

Supply of official furniture to Consular houses in Siam. K5730/5730/240 (file).

Supply to Consular offices and residences in Persia.

K1554/1554/234 (file)/K4049/4049/234 (file).

Supply to certain posts in Persia: moiety charged to Imperial Funds.

K10977/10977/234 (file).

Use of Govt. furniture by unsalaried officer at Bratislava. K13837/3635/212.

Lists of rental rates on official residential furniture supplied to various Diplomatic and Consular posts in Japan.

K3482/3482/223 (file).

Lists of rental rates on official residential furniture at various posts in China: extension of scheme. K373/373/210 (file).

Rent due on furniture of residence at Shanghai of Vice-Consul for Nanking: rate of rental at Mukden. K15056/373/210.

Repairs to Govt. geyser in flat of H.M. Consul, Trieste: cost to be borne by tenant.

K9589/9589/222.

Annual returns of Govt. property held at various posts. K222/222/250 (file).

Treasury ruling that F.O. may deal at discretion with Consular applications for purchases of small fittings up to value of £20 out of office allowance. K1791/1791/250.

Delivery charges paid by Office of Works.

K663/493/235.

Supply of furniture for the Indian Pilgrimage staff at Jeddah: costs to be borne by Govt. of India. K6066/459/291.

Value of furniture supplied in 1927-8 to Jeddah and posts in Persia and Siam.

K14489/3512/250.

Transfer of certain Govt. property from Bratislava to Vienna Consulate.

K9152/K8854/3635/212.

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites).**

Revision of scheme of internal maintenance by Office of Works: details of deductions from Consular officers' salaries for past four years. K3512/3512/250.

Rebuilding of Smyrna Consulate-General: views of Office of Works. K8790/5969/244.

Disposal of Consular premises at Stanleyville.

K5526/2430/204.

**Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites) (continued).**

Site for Consular buildings at Leopoldville: Belgian offer regarding.

K8683/K8574/276/204.

Disposal of Consular premises at Loraiche.

K5772/5772/228.

New office accommodation for British Consulate-General and commercial secretariat at Rio de Janeiro.

K2433/K3447/K3866/272/206.

Tenure of sites at Loanda Lobito and Lourenço Marques: title deeds.

K182/182/236 (file).

New premises for Liège Consulate.

K5921/4461/204 (file).

Renewal of lease of Consular premises at Harbin. K9565/2586/210.

Condition of Consular residences at Chinkiang and Nanking. K1631/1018/210.

Lapse of lease of Consular site at Soochow.

K311/311/210.

Difficulties in obtaining accommodation in Netherlands East Indies: question of erection of buildings by H.M.G.

K1287/1287/229 (file).

Presentation of site for erection of Consular building at Saigon: conditions.

K1342/1342/217.

Examination of accounts at Villa Rosebery at Naples by Inspectors-General.

K6438/6438/222.

Proposed leasing of property at Hakodate to Bishop Waleh. K569/569/223.

Negotiations for acquisition of part of naval hospital site for erection of Consular buildings at Yokohama: surrender of a strip at Tokio. K2163/2163/223 (file).

Purchase of plot adjoining site at Rabat.

K817/817/223.

Removal of Rotterdam Consulate-General: expenses in connection with work on new premises. K5004/5004/229 (file).

Renewal of lease of Consular premises at Tabriz. K9267/K9633/2677/234.

Unification of channels through which arrangements are made with Office of Works for repair and maintenance of official buildings, &c., in Persia. K4049/4049/234 (file).

Erection of new premises at Hamadan.

K2342/2342/234.

Proposed purchase of Consular building at Kerman. K2308/2308/234.

Title to property at Lamarsa, residence of Consul-General at Tunis. K5351/5351/217.

**Consular Service: British (Inspectors-General).**

See also HALL, H. HALL.

DUNLOP, T. D.

PHILLIPS, H.

MURRAY, J. R.

Tours of the Major Levant by Mr. Hall Hall, Central Europe by Mr. Murray, and Central America by Mr. Dunlop.

K12036/12020/250.

Scheme of tours in General and Levant services to be taken in rotation.

K12020/12020/250.

Tour of posts in Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland and Holland by Mr. Dunlop.

K5110/K11918/221/250.

Tour in U.S.A. by Mr. Hall Hall: list of posts in General and Levant services and dates of inspection since 1920.

K4396/4396/250/K3253/3253/250 (file).



**Consular Service: British (Inspectors-General)** (continued).

Suspension of inspections in China: resumption: movements of Inspector-General Phillips: inspections to terminate after his leave: selection of officer from Japan when re-appointment necessary.

K279/279/250 (file).

Examination of Consular safes an essential part of inspection. K4955/3214/210.

Notifications of movements: economy to be effected in number of telegrams reporting movements to F.O. K6168/6168/250.

Promotion of Mr. J. R. Murray to position of Inspector-General: question of normal establishment of Inspectorate to be left open. K8998/8998/250 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Instructions).**

Turkish request for copies of Consular instructions. L7437/3274/405.

Revised edition of Playfair's Compendium of Instructions to Consular Officers in China: distribution. L1086/1086/405 (file).

Suggestion for attaching reference tabs to Consular instructions. L4870/76/405.

Revised edition of Board of Trade's "Instructions to Consuls." L6331/6331/405.

Particulars of, at posts abroad.

L78/76/405 (file).

Personal copies not to be allowed to officers.

L1071/76/405.

Replacements for Pernambuco. L2344/76/405.

Regulations regarding entry into Union of South Africa of persons not of European descent: text for incorporation in instructions. T13674/13674/378.

Copy for Govt. of Southern Rhodesia.

K14808/14808/250.

French Govt.'s request for copy of General Instructions. K4222/4222/217 (file).

Copy for Roumanian Legation. K2183/2183/237.

Copy for Polish Legation. K1318/1318/255.

Loan of copy to Swedish Legation.

K9018/7635/250.

Amendment to Chapter 5, Section I: restrictions on publications by Consular officers.

L4873/544/405.

Consular officers in Persia to act as arbitrators: alteration of chapter 5, paragraph 33.

K10126/10126/250.

Chapter 16, paragraph 7: proposed amplification of instructions on card indexing.

K7719/7719/250.

Chapter 22 for Kobe Consulate-General.

K6119/6119/250.

Amendment to chapter 22, relating to protection of natives of the Sudan. T727/727/378.

Addendum to chapter 26: circular.

T9197/9197/378.

Request by Vienna Consulate for copy of Annex to chapter 25 of Instructions, and text of Annex 18 and any subsequent annexes to chapter 30. T9461/9461/378/T9724/9724/376.

Revision of chapter 29 (Notarial Duties): F.O. legal minute on information which should be included to assist Consuls in drafting legal instruments. K1228/1228/250.

**Consular Service: British (Leave).**

Leave for Consular clerks:

— See subhead **CLERKS**.

Leave pending result of law suit (Consul Fleischmann). K10902/10902/208.

Manila subject to Japan regulations.

K13052/13052/245.

**Consular Service: British (Leave)** (continued).

Question of bringing forward leave earned during 1925 and not taken in 1926, into year 1928: refused (case of Mr. Rule (Monrovia)). K5575/1220/224.

Excess local leave taken by Vice-Consul Hutchison in China: allowed without reduction of pay. K14268/13504/210.

Officers in Far East to take their leave when it falls due: circular. K9208/9208/250.

— Exception for Inspector-General of Consulates. K10726/K11249/279/250.

Necessity for reporting for F.O. approval cases of leave of Consular officers of the Indian Service. K5995/5995/234.

Difficulty of finding reliable British residents to take charge of post during leave of Consular officers. K5230/5230/206.

Permission to take short leave with travelling allowance and carry forward accumulated leave granted to Consul Ledger.

K6859/6859/236 (file).

Extensions of leave for a few days for Consular officers in Far East without financial loss.

K962/962/210.

**Consular Service: British (Life Certificates).**

Life certificates of Consular officers.

K1/1/286 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Probationers).**

Student interpreter system in Siam service: question of reducing period of study of Siamese.

K13920/K15003/4677/229/K14442/2398/240.

Status of Student Interpreters in Levant and Far East, French Embassy enquiry.

K7074/868/250.

Hints for newly appointed Student Interpreters in Far East brought up to date.

K3238/3238/210 (file).

Attendance of Mr. Gye at Foreign Service Students Committee, Cambridge: lack of vacancies in Levant Service: disposal of teachers. K1850/K12797/K13850/868/250.

Excellent method of teaching accounts used by Consul-General Keyser at Zurich.

K7730/7730/243.

**Consular Service: British (Pro-Consuls).**

Validity of notarial acts performed by Pro-Consul Mundy at Valparaiso queried by a master in chancery. K11618/11618/208 (file).

Powers of pro-consuls to sign and seal powers of attorney. L1457/1457/409 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Retirement).**

See also **PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH**.

Proposed earlier retiring age in Siam Service.

K6896/2398/240.

Earlier retiring age proposed in reorganisation scheme for China. K13934/12995/210.

Treasury refuse to pension members of General Service incapable of discharging duties at tropical posts, if capable of filling posts outside the tropics. K9342/2782/209.

Extension of services of British Consul-General after reaching age limit: case of Sir H. Armstrong (New York). K9298/9298/245.

Retention of honorary rank of Consul by Mr. Piat on resignation. K1394/1394/217 (file).

Retention of certificate of appointment by unsalaried officers on termination of appointment. K2832/1044/202/K11993/11993/202.

**Consular Service: British (Salaries).**

See also **CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS). ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING**.

Of native staffs in China. K310/310/210 (file).

**Consular Service: British (Salaries) (continued).**

Of native staffs in Japan. K1671/1671/223 (file).

No necessity for incremental scales for staffs in Europe. K7891/7891/243.

Increments of Vice-Consul Blackburn withheld while performing special work.

K11017/11017/210.

Age increments for post-war entrants (case of Mr. Watkinson). K3378/3378/244.

Increments of Levant consular officers who entered in 1919 and 1920: question of back pay.

K6113/K4780/K5806/K7804/K10266/K11233/K15297/K15309/888/250.

Proposed consolidation of salaries and bonus for established consular officers and office allowance paid staffs in Germany.

K5438/8438/218.

Quarterly deductions on account of insurance premiums. K2613/2613/250.

Deductions for subscriptions to F.O. Sports Association. K12640/12640/250.

— Deductions for Civil Service Sports Society. K2701/2701/250.

Question of drawing three monthly bills per quarter. K6359/3679/245.

Proposed extra remuneration for Vice-Consul at Bushire out of portion of fees for visas issued to pilgrims proceeding to Iraq retained at post: negatived. T3002/3002/378.

Emoluments of officers lent to Weihaiwei: charge to Weihaiwei funds.

K12568/12568/210.

**Consular Service: British (Seals and Stamps).**

Supply of seal and stamps to Karlov Vary (Carlsbad). K3355/3355/212 (file).

Special seal for Magallanes for use in connection with work in districts in Argentina.

K3984/K6399/1384/209.

Seals of British Consulate, Apia, and British Consulate, Samoa: disposal. L5923/226/402.

Seal for Consular Court at Marrakesh.

K15023/15023/228.

— Seal for Court at Casablanca.

K7076/7076/228.

**Consular Service: British (in Abyssinia).**

See also MARRIAGE WARRANTS.

**Consular Service: British (in Afghanistan).**

Proposed establishment of Consulates at Herat and Mazar-i-Sharif: desirability of replacing Indians by Englishmen: views of Committee of Imperial Defence. N1109/49/97.

— Subject included in list of outstanding questions:

— See also AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Consular Service: British (in Albania).**

Address of British Consul for Albania in 1830: information for Mr. F. O. J. Ongley.

L306/306/405.

Vice-Consul Pursell (Kortcha) assaulted in Albania by local villagers. C1359/1359/90.

**Consular Service: British (in Austria).**

H.M. Minister not to be appointed Consul-General for Austria on elevation of Vienna to a Consulate. K13136/8506/203.

**Consular Service: British (in Brazil).**

Difficulty of obtaining reliable British residents to take charge of posts during leave of Consular officers. K5230/5230/206.

**Consular Service: British (in Brazil) (continued).**

Infringement of Brazilian Customs Regulations by British Consul at Bahia. A4244/4244/6.

Alleged libellous statements in Brazilian Press concerning actions of H.M. Consul at Bahia.

T13511/T14107/142/378.

**Consular Service: British (in Bulgaria).**

Diplomatic and Consular representatives who have served in Bulgaria since the country's liberation. L7160/7160/405 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Chile).**

Addresses of Consular officers.

K10863/10863/209.

**Consular Service: British (in China).**

See also COMPENSATION (EVENTS IN CHINA).

Cost of: Govt. of India's share. E409/409/34.

P.Q.: resumption of Consular representation on Upper Yangtse. F3922/3333/10.

Desirability of officers in China service becoming acquainted with Japanese affairs: proposed interchange of visits. F6410/6410/61.

Proposed reorganisation of: position in Manchuria arising out of appointment of U.S. Trade Commissioners: F.O. minute regarding keeping of certain papers together.

F6746/6746/10.

Method of promotion. K2299/2299/210 (file).

Promotions consequent upon retirement of Consul-General Goffe. K7120/1363/210.

Need for junior officers: number of vacancies to be filled by 1929 examination: selection of a further candidate.

K1520/279/250/K7656/K13199/2936/210/K14517/6892/210.

Service lists. K1632/1632/210 (file).

Returns of moves and transfers.

K2139/2139/210 (file).

Impressions of life at Peking by Mr. Price, student interpreter. K6504/2936/210.

Increase of Grade I Vice-Consuls and decrease of Grade II Vice-Consuls by one, to provide for special post for Chinese affairs at Shanghai.

K8024/K9510/K10377/K10778/K11177/K12585/6379/210.

Report on: proposed re-organisation.

K12995/12995/210 (file).

Resignations of senior officers due to conditions in the service. K15310/4190/210.

Reorganisation proposals: readjustment of posts, remuneration, age of retirement.

K13934/12995/210.

Position of establishment on closure of certain posts. K12974/2936/210.

Suspension of inspections of Consular posts.

K279/279/250 (file).

— See also subhead INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

Returns of native staffs from various posts.

K667/667/210 (file).

Revision of wages of native staff at various posts. K310/310/210 (file).

Proposed transfer of Mr. Flynn, clerical officer at Tokio, to Harbin. K51/51/210.

Desirability of Consular officers who act as assessors at Shanghai Provisional Court being barristers-at-law: legal training.

K6379/6379/210.

**Consular Service: British (in Denmark).**

Sir T. Hohler's visit to various Consular posts.

K12664/12664/215.

**Consular Service: British (in Egypt).**

Establishment of agency at Shebin-el-Kom.  
K4135/4135/218.  
Desirability of repeating annually tour of  
Consul Graffey Smith to provincial towns  
where Consular agencies exist. J1125/4/16.

**Consular Service: British (in Germany).**

Reorganisation of posts. K4040/4040/218 (file).  
Proposed abolition or reduction of certain Con-  
sular posts. K750/750/218.  
Proposal to suppress post at Mainz.  
C9644/9644/18.  
Proposed creation of a post at Nuremberg,  
F.O. memo. C1362/1362/18.  
Possibility of reducing staffs at various posts  
in consequence of abolition of visas:  
replies. K19/19/218 (file)/K2366/2366/218.

**Consular Service: British (in Guiana, French).**

Appointment of Mr. Beard as Consul (local  
rank) to reside at Caracas.  
K77/77/247 (file).  
Question of appointing a local unofficial cor-  
respondent. K8016/8016/229.

**Consular Service: British (in Indies, Netherlands East).**

Various moves of officers. K4963/4963/240.  
Suggestions by Major Rt. Hon. Ormsby-Gore  
on representation in Netherlands East  
Indies. K8912/8912/229.

**Consular Service: British (in Iraq).**

Establishment of a British Consulate at Basra.  
K4880/4880/250 (file).  
— Treasury approval. K9067/4880/250.

**Consular Service: British (in Japan).**

Failure of officers to pass the interpreter's  
examination: proposed imposition of sanc-  
tions. K9857/3152/223.  
Report by Sir J. Tilley on dissatisfaction at  
slowness of promotion: proposed re-organi-  
sation. K3152/3152/223.  
Moves and transfers of Consular officers.  
K2971/2971/223/K6681/K15657/84/223.  
Filling of vacancies to await re-organisation  
proposals.  
K12284/K10974/K11517/1670/223/  
K15062/14547/223.  
Return of native staff from various posts.  
K11446/11446/223.  
Wages of native staffs: continuance of bonus.  
K1671/1671/223 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Panama).**

Shortage of officers owing to sick leave.  
K4603/133/250.  
Authority granted to Vice-Consul at Panama  
to issue passports consequent upon reduc-  
tion of post. T9389/9389/378.

**Consular Service: British (in Persia).**

Disposal of electrical and mechanical plants in  
Persian Gulf. K15168/15168/234.  
Position of Consuls after abolition of capitula-  
tions: question of defence of British sub-  
jects in Persian courts and arbitration: cir-  
cular to H.M. Consuls authorising them to  
act as arbitrators.  
E4415/E3330/32/34/K10126/10126/250 (file).  
Proposed transfer of Consulate from Ahwaz to  
Mohammerah and elevation of Vice-Con-  
sulate at Tehran to a Consulate.  
K12954/1085/234.

**Consular Service: British (in Persia) (continued).**

Appointment of Indian native officers as Vice-  
Consuls: F.O. attitude.  
K2762/2762/234 (file).  
Procedure for notifying appointments of Indian  
officers. K13302/13302/234 (file).  
H.M. representative, Tehran, suggests that  
practice of confining certain officers to ser-  
vice in Persia should cease: changes follow-  
ing transfer of Consul Monypenny.  
K15157/K15187/K15486/1085/234.  
Report by political resident recommending that  
posts in Khuzistan and Persian Gulf be  
staffed by Indian Political Services.  
K10411/10411/234.  
Abolition of post of Agency Surgeon and trans-  
fer of post of Vice-Consul at Meshed to  
Levant Service. K7654/K8642/4657/234.  
Proposed appointment of Political Agent at  
Bahrein as British Consul at Ojair and  
Qatif. K5233/5233/234 (file).  
Proposed modifications in the Consular estab-  
lishment in Persia: Sir R. Clive's pro-  
posals. K9218/1085/234.

**Consular Service: British (in Persia) (Diplomatic and Consular Expenditure).**

Cost of: share of Govt. of India.  
E409/409/34 (file).  
Statement of receipts and expenditure by Office  
of Works. K14469/3512/250.  
Excess expenditure for years 1924/25 and  
1925/26 and 1928/27.  
K1656/K2512/K6435/K7296/K14737/1656/234.  
Statement of expenditure by Govt. of India,  
1925/26: payment. K3663/K4372/1656/234.  
Expenditure in year 1925-6: adjustment of  
accounts with India Office. K8509/1656/234.  
Expenditure shared between H.M.G. and India:  
rectification of errors in claims presented  
by India Office since 1914: method of cal-  
culating increase since 1900.  
K13904/1656/234.  
Expenditure on stationery, 1927/28.  
K7725/1656/234.  
Petty increases in expenditure during half-years  
ending 31st March and 30th September,  
1928. K5797/K13577/K14459/1656/234.  
Adjustment of charges relative to outstanding  
Arabistan accounts.  
K5469/K6488/K8597/K9562/1656/234.

**Consular Service: British (in Peru).**

Transfer of Consulate at Callao to Lima.  
K3303/3303/235 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Siam).**

Arrangements for staffing posts 1928/29 moves  
and transfers: difficulty of staffing posts \*  
outside Siam from the Siam Service.  
K12817/4964/229/K4963/4963/240/K911/  
911/240 (file)/K13920/K15003/4677/229/  
K14442/2398/240.  
Transfer of Mr. Tandy to General Service:  
additional officer borne on establishment  
until transfer determined.  
K3665/K5804/2986/240.  
Receipts and expenditure by Office of Works.  
K14469/3512/250.  
Expenditure on stationery at Nakawn Lampang,  
1927-28. K7725/1656/234.  
Return of native staff. K12573/12573/240 (file).  
Report on work and organisation of Siam Ser-  
vice by Mr. Waterlow: proposed earlier re-  
tiring age. K2398/2398/240 (file).  
Tour of Eastern Siam by Vice-Consul Bird.  
K6323/6323/240.



**Consular Service: British (in Sweden).**

Recommendation by H.M. Representative at Stockholm that inspections by H.M. Consulate at Stockholm and Gothenburg of the Vice-Consulates in their districts should be carried out every 2 or 3 years.

K9064/977/242.

**Consular Service: British (in Syria).**

Attendance at Beirut of Consuls at Aleppo and Damascus twice a year to discuss outstanding questions with Consul-General.

K47/47/289.

**Consular Service: British (in Turkey).**

Allocation of staff at Constantinople. Mr. Knight to work at F.O. K554/554/244.

Proposed closure of Consulate at Adrianople. K6644/6644/244 (file).

Rate of exchange for payment of salaries of officials and employees detained in Turkey during the war. K4835/2218/244 (file).

**Consular Service: British (in Turkistan, Chinese).**

Necessity for fuller representation: question of appointment at Urumchi. F5510/512/10.

**Consular Service: British (in U.S.A.).**

List of officers supplied to Nurse Jones.

K2349/2349/245.

Question of re-establishment of Cincinnati Vice-Consulate. K5318/134/245.

British Vice-Consuls at Miami, Tampa and Jacksonville to retain posts if compelled to become U.S. citizens under State Accountancy Law of Florida.

A4501/1898/45.

**Consular Service: British (in Uruguay).**

Duties of Naval Vice-Consul at Montevideo: suggestion that he should assist in general work of Consulate-General.

W3132/90/50.

Proposal to utilise Naval Vice-Consul at Montevideo as additional Naval Attaché in South America: attitude of F.O.

A6148/105/51.

**Consular Service: British (in Venezuela).**

Establishment of Vice-Consulate at Yrapa.

K12555/12555/247.

**Consular Service: Foreign.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Additional Consular status for, and performance of Consular work by diplomatic officers:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Bestowal of foreign decorations upon British subjects serving as foreign Consular officers:

— See ORDERS (DECORATIONS).

In Turkey: exclusion of Erzerum and other vilayets from Trebizond Consular District.

E3107/128/44.

Non-return of calls made by officers on High Commissioner of Iraq: complaint by Persian Consul-General.

T510/T848/T849/430/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (in Great Britain, Colonies and Dominions, &c.).**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (ABYSSINIAN, AFGHAN, &c.).

Changes in appointments at ports under Govt. of India. T25/25/373 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (in Great Britain, Colonies and Dominions, &c.) (continued).**

India Office printed list of foreign Consular officers in India: corrected to 30/6/1928.

T10186/25/373.

Provisional recognition in Canada pending issue of H.M. exequatur: practice of Canadian Govt. T97/97/373.

— Definite recognition to be accorded in future cases: application to all Dominions.

T1102/T2330/T5282/T7317/T10453/T11174/1102/373.

Consular appointments in Sudan: attitude of H.M.G. J2637/432/18. \*\*

Objections of New Zealand Govt. to appointment of officers in countries other than New Zealand with jurisdiction over Western Samoa. T6701/780/373. \*\*

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Dominions to which special procedure in matter of appointments applies: information for Latvian Legation. T1948/1102/373.

Notification of H.M.G. of acting appointments of brief duration: enquiry by Governor of Ceylon. T8312/1102/373.

— Similar enquiry by U.S. Embassy, London. T8334/1102/373.

List of foreign Consular officers in British Empire: F.O. circular to H.M. Representatives respecting. T9083/1182/373 (file).

List of Consulates in London and particulars of staffs: request by Hungarian Minister. T1217/1217/373.

British practice as regards visits by Consular Officers to alien prisoners. C2216/1806/18.

Pamphlet entitled The Consular Corps of Auckland, January, 1928. T3112/3112/373.

Promotion of Consul in Glasgow to rank of Consul-General: Scottish Office enquiry as to whether fresh exequatur is necessary.

T5605/5605/373.

Enquiry by Costa Rican Consul at Sydney regarding status of Consular officers in Australia and procedure in connection with possible promotion of a Consul-General to a Minister in H.M. Dominions: position and channel of correspondence.

T8962/4262/373.

Incorrect procedure regarding notification of appointment of Costa Rican Vice-Consul at Sydney: such requests to be through diplomatic channel. T13135/751/373.

Recognition of Consular officers in the Dominions: procedure to be adopted by Union of South Africa. T12295/1102/373.

Use of term "provisional recognition" of Consular officers in the Dominions: attitude of Govt. of Queensland. T11721/1102/373.

— Attitude of Govt. of Victoria.

T13349/1102/373.

— Recognition of foreign Consular officers in Australia: position. T13491/13491/375.

Procedure to be observed by H.M.G. in Australia in regard to grant of provisional and full recognition to Consular officers: Swiss enquiry as to position. T12410/1102/373.

Appointment of non-exequatur Consuls to the Dominions to be made through the diplomatic channel: case of irregularity in notification of Czechoslovak appointment in Australia by Govt. of Australia without any notification from Czechoslovak Minister in London. T11766/11766/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Abyssinian).**

Appointment of officer at Hargeisa, British Somaliland. T95/95/373.

Proposed establishment of Consulates in Sudan and Kenya Colony. J2151/8/1.

Appointment of officers in Kenya and Sudan: attitude of Sudan Govt. T4352/T5418/T5933/T7397/T8225/95/373.

— Appointment of officers at Khartoum, Nairobi and in districts of Gallabat and Mongalla: attitude of Sudan Govt. T8930/T8931/T12886/T12414/95/373.

Proposed appointment of Consuls in Kenya Colony: F.O. views. T13082/T13155/95/373.

Proposed appointment of Consuls in the Sudan: views of Sir J. Maffey. T13081/95/373.

— Views of Governor-General of the Sudan and Lord Lloyd. T13082/T13535/T13836/95/373.

Appointment of Abyssinian representatives in the Sudan as trade agents: views of Sir J. Maffey. T11923/95/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Afghan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T1182/T13357/1182/373.

Appointments: changes. N4303/4303/97.

Probable formal request for establishment of Consuls at Quetta and Peshawar.

N2924/84/97.

Proposed substitution of Consuls for trade agents and visa officers in India.

N3345/N2924/49/97.

Proposed appointment of Mohamed Usman Khan as Afghan Consul-General at Delhi: attitude of Govt. of India. T10898/10898/373 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Albanian).**

Appointment of officers at Melbourne and Fremantle. T4351/4351/373 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Argentine).**

Consular officers in British Empire.

T12558/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Austrian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12169/1182/373.

Establishment of Consulate-General at Calcutta for whole of India. T2281/2281/373 (file).

Appointment of officer in New Zealand.

T8992/8992/373.

Austrian enquiry as to dates on which appointments of honorary Austrian Consuls were recognised by H.M.G. T12369/12369/373.

Candidates for appointment as Austrian Consul at Malta. T14673/806/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Belgian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12412/1182/373.

Appointment of officer at Suva with New Hebrides included in jurisdiction: procedure. T951/951/373.

Suppression of post at Akyab and inclusion of district in that of Consulate at Rangoon: fresh exequatur in respect of officer at Rangoon not necessary. T4672/4672/373.

Attitude of Belgian Govt. towards candidates applying for posts as honorary Consuls who at same time hold office of mayor (case of Mr. J. J. Russo, Gibraltar).

T9559/9559/373 (file).

Suppression of Belgian Consulate at Queens-town. T14528/14528/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Bolivian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12997/1182/373.

Representations for appointment of officer at Vancouver. T273/273/373.

Application by Monsieur G. S. Bitar for post of Hon. Bolivian Consul in Palestine. T11538/11538/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Brazilian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13508/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Chilean).**

Appointment of woman Vice-Consul at Glasgow. T4399/4399/373.

Appointment of woman Consul at Hull (Señorita Ines Ortuzar). T12111/T10916/427/373.

Reasons for closing post at Birmingham: alleged unsatisfactory service by British subjects holding honorary posts in U.K. T5031/T5860/5031/373.

Appointment of officer in Palestine and Iraq. T9072/9072/373.

— Chilean decision not to apply for exequatur for Iraq since it would imply "de jure" recognition of Kingdom of Iraq. T14480/9072/373.

Proposal to create Consulate-General at Callao, and Consulates at Mollendo, Ilo, Chiclayo, Salaverry and Payta. A8486/8486/9.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Chinese).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13837/T14884/1182/373.

No exequaturs possible for Consular officers of China in British territory owing to absence of constitutionally elected Head of State in China: informal recognition to be granted. T2861/2861/373.

Recognition of Chinese Consular officers by H.M.G.: position. T14470/3309/373.

Appointment of officer at Vancouver.

T805/471/373.

Appointment in Australia. T10332/10332/373.

Appointment of Acting Consul-General in Australia. T10332/10332/373.

Appointment of Acting Consul at Wellington, New Zealand. T6990/6990/373.

Claims against former Consul at Apia, Western Samoa. T10255/10255/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Colombian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13069/1182/373.

Position regarding charge of Colombian Consular interests at Calcutta.

T10725/9053/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Cuban).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12413/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).**

Extension of representation: creation of new posts. C7729/7729/12.

List of officers in British Empire.

T13695/1182/373.

Jurisdiction of Czechoslovak Consul in Jerusalem: provisional recognition of his jurisdiction for Trans-Jordan: Emir's exequatur necessary when treaty between Great Britain and Emir Abdulla is ratified. T8651/T8762/8762/373.

Appointment of Czechoslovak Consul-General at Montreal for Newfoundland. T12784/12784/373.

Appointment of officer at Bombay Consulate with rank of Consul-General. T5776/1288/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Dominican).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T1384/1182/373.

Position regarding charge of Dominican interests at Calcutta. T10725/9053/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Ecuadoran).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13149/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Egyptian).**

See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

List of officers in British Empire.

T13696/1182/373.

Changes and appointments: quarterly lists.

J222/J1598/21/16.

Grant made to an Egyptian by Egyptian Consul at Smyrna on condition that he should carry out anti-British propaganda.

J1751/1751/16.

Provision for establishment of various Consulates in the East: procedure for recognition of, in lieu of exequatur. J21/21/16.

— Position in Iraq. J1098/21/16.

Consular areas in U.S. and Abyssinia.

J517/21/16.

Consular area in Iraq. J3142/21/16.

Consular areas in Japan and Germany.

J3128/21/16.

Jurisdiction of posts in U.K. T309/309/373.

Egyptian Consular work in London to be carried out independently from that of Legation. T12118/T13098/309/373.

Irish Free State included in district of Consul at Liverpool. T1117/309/373.

Appointment of Consul at Rhodes for Dodecanese area. J1108/21/16.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Estonian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13258/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Ethiopian).**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (ABYSSINIAN).

**Consular Service: Foreign (French).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T10627/1182/373.

Incorrect interpretation of provisions of Anglo-French visa abolition agreement by French Consul-General in London.

T11405/T9891/11/378.

Admission of women: decree regarding terms of engagement: not to be employed abroad.

W1580/1580/17.

**Consular Service: Foreign (German).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13348/1182/373.

Creation of new Consular establishment at Constanza. C6046/1008/37.

Appointment at Saigon. W7914/7914/17.

Extension of district of German Consul at Colombo: to include certain parts of Southern India: attitude of Govt. of India towards proposal. T11782/10184/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Greek).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T10809/1182/373.

— Revised list. T13070/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).**

Consular officers in British Empire.

T12607/1182/373.

Cancellation of commissions of Guatemalan Consular officers who do not possess Guatemalan nationality. T3494/3494/373.

Abolition of Consulate at Calcutta.

T13496/13496/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Haytian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12946/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Hedjaz).**

Establishment of agencies at Port Sudan and Aden. T3564/2625/378.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Honduranian).**

List of officers. T5430/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Hungarian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13689/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Iraqi).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T11320/1182/373.

Proposed attachment of Iraqis to British Legations and Consulates in Persia for training: considered impracticable.

E200/E308/135/85.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Italian).**

Establishment of further posts in Canada and Great Britain. T572/572/373.

Jurisdiction of officers in British Empire.

T958/572/373.

Reorganisation of posts in Australia.

T2853/572/373.

Reorganisation of districts of Italian Consular officers in Great Britain, Colonies, Dominions, &amp;c.: question of objections of authorities concerned: need for new commissions and exequaturs.

T1224/T2282/T2359/T2361/T9297/572/373.

Reported intention of Italian Govt. to replace all existing Italian Consular officials by Fascists. C5045/582/22.

Appointment of members of Fascist Party to important Consular posts: forthcoming examinations for sixty new officers.

C582/582/22.

Reform of Italian Consular Service: creation of 40 new Consular posts. C3818/582/22.

Revised list of Italian Consular areas embodied in Italian decree: statement by Signor de Stefani regarding appointment of Fascists in Italian Consular Service. C5308/582/22.

Signor Pedrazzi appointed inspector of establishments. C9260/582/22.

Post at Kingston, Jamaica, closed: Jamaican authorities requested to take charge of archives. T8991/8991/373 (file).

Appointment of Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem for Palestine and Trans-Jordania: separate commissions necessary.

T14046/13537/373.

Consular representation in Sudan: jurisdictional area of Cairo Italian Consulate: attitude of H.M.G. J2637/432/16.

Reorganisation of service in French Morocco.

W8784/8784/28.

Italian Govt. enquiry regarding character of two of their Consuls in British West Indies.

T2802/2802/373.

Promotion of Marquis di Ferrante as Italian Consul-General at Boston (U.S.A.).

C2508/2390/22.

Creation of Consulate-General at Valparaiso.

A5669/5660/9.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Japanese).**

Appointment of officer in Australia without notifying H.M.G. in Great Britain.

T8844/8844/373.



**Consular Service: Foreign (Japanese) (continued).**

Jurisdiction of Japanese Consul-General at Sydney: includes New Guinea; attitude of New Zealand Govt. towards issue of commission to cover New Guinea.

T9031/T10639/T10669/8844/373.

Establishment of Consulate at Medan.

W3821/3821/29.

**Consular Service Foreign (Latvian).**

Appointment of Consul-General for Irish Free State. T243/243/373.

Appointment of Consul in the Cameroons.

T1550/T4551/T3752/306/373.

Request by Barclays Bank for notification when power of certain person to act as Latvian Consul-General is withdrawn. T2002/243/373.

List of officers in British Empire.

T13258/1182/373.

Appointment of Monsieur C. L. Seya as Latvian Consul-General in London for Canada: Canadian approval of appointment not to be regarded in principle as approval of consular officer having residence outside sphere of his jurisdiction. T13471/243/373.

Sphere of activity of Monsieur C. L. Seya, Latvian Consul-General in London; and position of Mr. P. J. Zoutendyk, honorary Consul-General at Cape Town.

T9227/T9590/T11173/243/373.

Appointment of officer at Johannesburg. Recognition by South African Govt. without seeing certificate of appointment.

T6988/3083/373.

Appointment of officer in Tanganyika Territory.

T308/308/373.

**Consular Officers: Foreign (Lithuanian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13258/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Luxemburg).**

Consular officers in British Empire: list.

T11407/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Mexican).**

Canadian request for withdrawal of Mexican Consul-General at Toronto and effect on Canadian relations with Mexico:

— See CANADA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: MEXICO.

Appointment of Mexican Consul at Sydney for Australia and New Zealand, including Mandated Territories of Western Samoa and New Guinea. T13619/13619/373.

Proposed extension of district of Mexican Consul-General at Milan, to include Palestine and Malta. T14728/14728/373.

**Consular Service Foreign (Monegasque).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T10728/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Netherlands).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13259/1182/373.

Rules and regulations being published in English. F.O. to possess copy.

L135/L437/35/405.

Copy of Consular Regulations of 1928.

W9784/9784/29.

Projected appointment of a career Consul-General at Lima. W9311/9311/29.

Appointment of Mr. H. G. Issels as honorary Netherlands Consul at Bulawayo with jurisdiction in Northern Rhodesia.

T13397/311/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13492/1182/373.

Case of Nicaraguan Consular Agent at Grand Cayman exercising his functions for nearly one year without formal notification being made to H.M.G. T13396/1017/373.

Nicaraguan law establishing a consular service and defining its functions. T14165/886/374.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Norwegian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12662/1182/373.

Extension of jurisdiction of officers at Secondee and Lagos to include mandated territories of Togoland and Cameroons.

T1906/T4752/886/374.

Abolition of Consulate at Port Nolloth.

T14047/14047/373.

Abolition of Vice-Consulate at Grand Cayman: to be included in jurisdiction of Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T9474/6683/373.

Consular representation in the Pacific Ocean: proposal to abolish Consulate at Matupi and to include New Guinea in district of Consulate-General at Melbourne, and the Samoa Islands in district of Consulate at Suva. T14706/14706/373.

Failure of Norwegian Consul at Amsterdam to repatriate British seamen to U.K. in accordance with International Agreement of 12th July, 1881. K9073/9073/230.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).**

List of names. A2505/2505/33.

List of officers in British Empire.

T13493/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Persian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12472/1182/373.

List of posts in British Colonies and Dependencies. L5478/4829/409.

Permission for Persian Consul-General in India to reside at Delhi instead of Calcutta.

T776/T3180/T3553/776/373.

Proposed appointment of U.S. Consul at Karachi to look after affairs of Persian Vice-Consulate at Karachi. T12892/26/373.

Proposed appointment of Persian Consular agent at Quetta or Dalbandin.

T8998/T9300/T12599/T11187/8998/373.

In Iraq: action taken against certain Consuls by Persian Govt. in consequence of complaints by Govt. of Iraq. E4025/29/65.

— See also IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA.

Recall of consuls in Iraq:

— See also MANDALI: PERSIAN VICE-CONSULATE.

Status of Persian Consuls in Iraq: method of addressing. E4829/29/65.

In Iraq: treatment of Persian Consuls and channel of correspondence between Consuls and Iraq Govt. E5117/29/65.

— See also first part of heading CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN.

Proposed appointment of Persian Consul at Suleimanieh for issue of visas: Iraq Govt. not prepared to agree to appointment.

T11651/T8193/T9170/T9293/3325/373.

Persian Consular representatives in Palestine.

T14043/6629/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Peruvian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12998/1182/373.

Proposed appointment of Consul in Palestine.

E606/606/65.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Polish).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12108/1182/373.

Creation of new posts: list. N2462/8/55.

Appointment of Consul-General in London for Union of South Africa. T463/243/373.

Suggested appointment of Consul or Consular agent in Scotland in connection with endorsement of certificates of origin for cured herrings exported to Poland. N2972/25/55.

Communication addressed by British firm to H.M. Consul, Warsaw, requesting him to secure their appointment as Consular agents in Scotland. T4353/4353/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Roumanian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13990/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Salvadorean).**

Consular officers in British Empire.

T12607/1182/373.

Foreign service made accessible to foreigners born in national territory: decree.

A4241/4241/8.

Suppression of certain honorary posts in U.K.

T8260/8260/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Serb-Croat-Slovene).**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. request Canadian Govt. to prevent former Consul from still styling himself as such. T302/302/373.

List of officers in British Empire.

T13005/1182/373.

Appointment of honorary officers in U.K.: candidates. T6476/6476/373.

Appointment of officers in Irish Free State: enquiry as to procedure. T7254/7254/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Siamese).**

List of Officers in British Empire.

T13006/1182/373.

Irregular action on part of Siamese Consul-General at Singapore. T13068/13068/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).**

Facilities for Consular officials expelled from China passing through Hong Kong.

F4/4/10.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Spanish).**

See also SIGNATURES.

Amalgamation of Consular and Diplomatic services: copy of decree. W9661/9661/41 (file).

List of officers in British Empire.

T11371/1182/373.

Appointment of officer at Melbourne with New Hebrides and Western Samoa included in his jurisdiction: procedure.

T780/780/373 (file).

**Consular Service: Foreign (Swedish).**

Consulate at Jamestown, St. Helena, to be withdrawn. T10457/10457/373.

List of Swedish Consulates within British Empire which continue to have charge of Hungarian interests. T1619/1619/373.

Abolition of Swedish Vice-Consulate at Sheet, Nova Scotia. T14864/14864/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Swiss).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12473/1182/373.

Inclusion of Gambia, Gold Coast and Nigeria in district of Swiss Consulate at Freetown.

T11637/10930/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Turkish).**

List of officials in British Empire.

T13007/1182/373.

Proposed appointment of honorary Consuls in U.K. in connection with issue of certificates of origin, &amp;c.

E598/E935/E1123/E1440/122/44.

— See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

Appointment of honorary Turkish Consuls in British Dominions: procedure for notifying appointments: enquiry by Turkish Embassy. E1639/1639/44 (file).

Changes and appointments.

E3418/3418/44 (file).

Representation at Swansea. T991/991/373.

Board of Trade to publish particulars in Board of Trade Journal of all new Consular posts established in Great Britain.

T1402/1402/373.

Appointment of honorary officers in Great Britain, Irish Free State and Malta.

T3276/T3364/T3884/1402/373.

Publication in Board of Trade Journal of particulars of Turkish Consular representation in Great Britain. T10569/1402/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (United States).**

Closing of posts at Leeds, Nottingham and Swansea: views of Federation of British Industries and Association of British Chambers of Commerce: representations to U.S. Govt. T369/369/373 (file).

Refusal of officer at Liverpool to receive communications from solicitors acting on behalf of prospective emigrant to U.S.

T5610/218/373.

Regulations. L5994/5994/405 (file).

List of officers in British Empire.

T13322/1182/373.

Appointments. A4687/766/45.

In Syria: transfer of Aleppo and Damascus Consulates to Beirut. E3337/3337/89.

Channel for correspondence between U.S. Govt. and Irish Free State and Canadian Govts. regarding requests for exequaturs.

T3295/T3113/T3799/T3993/T4009/T5055/T6109/T6192/T7605/1102/373.

U.S. Consular agency at Bloemfontein closed.

T12402/3103/373.

Suggested re-establishment of Consulate at Antigua to facilitate issue of U.S. visas to persons desiring to visit U.S.

T11163/11163/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).**

Claims of tradesmen against officer at Glasgow.

T10170/T10532/T10533/371/373.

List of officers in British Empire.

T13150/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13095/1182/373.

**Consular Service: Irish Free State.**

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Consumption.**

See DISEASES: TUBERCULOSIS.

**Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co.**

See BANKS: CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS BANK &amp; TRUST CO.

**Continental Mexican Rubber Co.**

Confiscation of credit balance held in British bank in Mexico City under judgment summons in respect of moneys due to workmen.

A8888/8888/26.

**Continental Trading Co.**

Teapot Dome oil conspiracy. A2106/2106/45.

**Contonichalos, G. A.**

O.B.E. T1769/517/372.

**Contoyannis, Lieut.-Commander.**

Instruction in British Navy. L6049/899/405.

**Contraband.**

See also DETENTION OF VESSELS.

Opium smuggling:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

Smuggling of cattle:

— See LIVESTOCK.

International Anti-Smuggling Convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR.

Proposed extension of limit of Canadian territorial waters for purpose of customs jurisdiction:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH.

Smuggling of trade goods from India into Afghanistan: preventive measures:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Arrest by Finnish authorities of two Norwegian fishing vessels suspected of smuggling: repercussions.

N5192/N5216/5192/56.

Traffic from Egypt into Cyrenaica.

J2116/87/66.

Traffic between Egypt and Cyrenaica at Porto Bardia: Italian charges against British Frontier District Officer. J657/87/66.

Diamonds smuggled into India by Mr. Manilol Wurdham. K986/986/204.

Smuggling of gems into United States by chief steward of British vessel s.s. Berengaria: U.S. Press extracts. P1709/58/150.

Case of smuggling of silk goods into U.K. in which messenger at French Embassy in London was involved. T14048/14048/373.

Measures to prevent smuggling in connection with Iraq-Syria transit trade.

E1666/136/89/E3907/176/65.

Incident of s.s. Pierre Loti at Smyrna.

E599/153/44.

China: smuggling of salt into Yunnan from Burma: effect on Chinese salt revenues.

F1943/1943/10.

Hungary: arrest of workman Rath for smuggling. C1144/1144/21.

Malaya: conference at Colonial Office to discuss measures to prevent smuggling of rubber, opium, &c.: proceedings.

F28/28/61 (file).

Persia: allegations regarding smuggling and slave traffic: Persian Press statement.

E59967/2100/34.

— Proposed Govt. measures against smuggling: Majliss programme.

E5968/40/34.

Increase in smuggling in Persian Gulf: efforts of Persian Govt. to combat.

E1879/1879/34 (file).

— Question of H.M.G. taking measures: political consequences of, in view of Persian claims in Persian Gulf.

E4155/421/34/E4414/1879/34.

— Suppression of, in Persian Gulf: H.M. ships have no power to take action.

E423/E434/51/91.

— Precedent of 1897 in connection with smuggling of arms. E1834/51/91.

**Contraband: Arms Traffic.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: ARABIA.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: AUSTRIA.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: BULGARIA.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: HEDJAZ.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: HUNGARY.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: SYRIA.

Illegal traffic in arms at Port of Kiel:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

Smuggling of arms into China:

— See ARMAMENTS: CHINA (ARMS EMBARGO).

Movements of motor vessel Jupiter, suspected of illicit traffic in arms: possible call at British port. W12079/12079/28.

**Contraband of War.**

See also BLOCKADE.

List of goods declared contraband between Wanhien and Chungking by Chinese authorities. F6119/6119/10 (file).

**Contracts.**

See also PUBLIC WORKS.

ROADS.

TIMBER.

In connection with German reparation deliveries:

— See also REPARATION: GERMANY (DELIVERIES IN KIND).

For water supply:

— See WATER.

Telephone contracts:

— See also TELEPHONES.

Contract granted to Chicago Bridge and Iron Works by U.S. oil company for construction of oil tanks on island of Aruba, Netherlands West Indies. W2352/2352/29.

F.O. legal minutes respecting claims arising out of broken contracts and claims in respect of anticipated profits: Messrs. Duncan, Stewart & Co.'s claim against Portuguese Govt. W7125/7125/36 (file).

Non-fulfilment of contract for delivery of iron ores from Spain during the war, 1914-1918: parties to contract domiciled outside Spain: litigation in Spanish courts between The Orconera Iron Ore Co. and Messrs. F. Krupp. W2317/2317/41 (file).

Desirability of British firms participating in contracts placed by foreign countries raising loans in Great Britain for such contracts (memo., Mr. Bateman). C2598/12/7.

For public works in Mandated Territory: rights of Mandatory Power and question of violation of mandate by preferential treatment: question of employment of British firms only. E322/E4440/E4819/E5323/322/65.

— Views of Board of Trade. E5566/322/65.

Law of Contracts of Sale: Inter-departmental discussions on proposal at Hague Conference on International Private Law, that Netherlands Govt. should appoint Committee to prepare scheme: Mr. Cloughton Scott appointed British member on Committee.

T8480/T13918/457/377.

Contracts of sale: memorandum by Sir H. Payne regarding: proposed British acceptance of Dutch invitation to participate in Committee to work out draft convention regarding. T8455/T9091/T9253/457/377.

Contracts of sale: proceedings of Sixth Private International Law Conference: draft conventions prepared by International Law Association and sub-commission of conference. T2448/457/377.



**Contracts: Abyssinia.**

Necessity of securing valid contracts before taking up posts in Abyssinian Govt. service.

J1132/1132/1/J1007/J1305/J1277/239/1.

— Specimen contract for schoolmasters.  
J1486/J2322/J2810/239/1.

**Contracts: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Alleged favouritism regarding grant of Govt. contracts by local administration at Lourenço Marques. W10552/10552/38.

**Contracts: Argentina.**

Rescission of contract of C. H. Walker & Co. for port works:

— See CLAIMS V. ARGENTINA.

**Contracts: Belgium.**

Public contracts: insertion of clause compelling contractors to pay family allowances: text of law. W3980/3980/4.

**Contracts: Bulgaria.**

Contracts placed by the Bulgarian Refugee Settlement Commission: question of allocation to Great Britain. C3178/12/7.

Contracts placed by Bulgarian Refugee Settlement Commission for fishing nets: complaint by Messrs. Gundry & Co., Ltd.  
C3368/12/7.

**Contracts: China.**

Enquiry by Henley Telegraph Works Co. regarding method of payment, &c., and desirability of dealing with Nationalist Govt. of China. F629/46/10.

**Contracts: Cuba.**

Contract between Messrs. Waring & Gillow and Cuban Govt. for decoration of Palacio Congreso. A4932/4932/14.

**Contracts: Ecuador.**

Contract for railway construction between Ecuadorean Govt. and British firm rescinded by former: arbitration clause ignored: attitude of H.M.G. in respect of waiver of diplomatic rights by firm.

A2453/2453/54 (file).

**Contracts: Egypt.**

Contract of Financial Adviser: proposed formula. J2311/J2545/J2554/J2491/1119/16.

Question of obtaining assurances from Egyptian Govt. regarding renewal of contracts of British professors in Cairo University.

J1295/33/16.

— Egyptian decree. J1763/33/16.

Interest of Egyptian Ministers in firms: effect on placing of contracts. J1152/348/16.

**Contracts: Great Britain.**

Information respecting Govt. contracts for Austrian Legation: copies for Treasury.  
L7069/7069/405.

**Contracts: Greece.**

Tunnel on Athens-Piraeus Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: GREECE.

Road contracts:

— See ROADS: GREECE.

Greek land reclamation contracts:

— See PUBLIC WORKS: GREECE.

Greek contracts for deliveries in kind from Germany: dispute in Greek courts: judgment given against German firms.

C2049/C2248/C2464/200/18.

**Contracts: Greece (continued).**

Success of Italian firm in securing contract for supply of dredges to Greek Govt.

C5620/5620/19.

Support of H.M.G. in obtaining Greek telephone contracts for Anglo-Greek-Italian Combine.  
C2304/2304/19 (file).

**Contracts: Hedjaz.**

Repudiation of contract with Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co. with Govt. of Hedjaz for supply of condenser: support of H.M.G. asked for. E2797/2797/91 (file).

Question of a clause inserted by Hedjaz Govt. in contract with British firm invalidating right to British protection for firm.

E5711/2797/91.

**Contracts: Persia.**

Action of Persian Govt. in evading regulations regarding tenders: resulting in discrimination against British firms in favour of Soviet and German groups. E3265/3265/34.

**Contracts: Peru.**

Interference by U.S. Minister at Lima in connexion with Messrs. Vickers' contract for supply of naval armament:

— See NAVY: PERUVIAN.

**Contracts: Portugal.**

Contract for tugboats, granted to British firm by Port of Lisbon authorities; difficulties experienced in obtaining payments.

W6444/6444/36.

**Contracts: Roumania.**

Contracts to be given to French firms in connexion with proposed Franco-U.S. loan to Roumania. C3504/29/37.

Case where Govt. contract was given to French firm for political reasons. C7677/407/37.

**Contracts: Siam.**

Copy of contract between Siamese Govt. and British Inspector in Siamese Customs Dept. regarding conditions of employment, &c.

F3525/608/40

**Contracts: Soviet Union.**

Secured by German firms, particulars.

N4961/1/38.

Secured by Messrs. Platt Bros.

N5903/N6097/1/38.

**Contracts: Spain.**

Request by British firms for F.O. assistance to secure contract for airship sheds at Seville.

W7990/7990/41.

Efforts of British firm—Cement Marketing Co.—to obtain Spanish Govt. contracts for cement: support of H.M.G.

W11844/11344/41.

**Contracts: Turkey.**

Tenders for Govt. contracts: alleged discrimination against foreign banks in Turkey in matter of providing guarantees to firms: Turkish Govt. Note. E3216/E5052/16/44.

P.Q.: participation of British firms in public works contracts. E5648/18/44.

**Contracts: U.S.A.**

Abrogation of agreements under Standard Govt. Construction Contract for possibility of strike due to employment of non-union labour:

— See LABOUR: U.S.A.

**Contramaestre Casado (Spanish Naval Transport).**

Consignment of cartridges from Great Britain to Spain: arrangement for shipment at Barry Dock. W5972/52/41.

- Conty, A. R.**  
French Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A1316/392/6.
- Conventual Establishments.**  
See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.
- Conversations.**  
Arrangements for interviews:  
— See INTERVIEWS.
- Conway (school ship).**  
Case of Mr. A. J. Brewer. K11530/913/236.
- Conway, G. R. G.**  
Mexican Tramways Co. A3270/26/26.
- Conway, Martin, Sir.**  
Boxer indemnity. F7117/6/10.  
Bolivia Concessions Ltd. A1808/316/5.  
Art exhibitions. L4296/4296/405.  
Exhibition of British Art for Scandinavian countries: prospect of clash with French Art Exhibition in Copenhagen, April, 1928. L366/366/405 (file).  
Activities regarding passport system. T4384/T7151/T5421/387/378.
- Cooch Behar (Maharani).**  
Laissez passer for journey in France. T13219/13219/377.
- Cook, A.**  
Repatriation. K8645/8645/255 (file).
- Cook, A. C.**  
Appointed Norwegian Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth. T96/96/373 (file).
- Cook, A. J.**  
Renewal of passport: endorsed not valid for India. T5534/92/378.  
German visa, conditions on which it was granted. C684/684/18.
- Cook, E.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K11558/136/244.
- Cook, E. Hugh.**  
Bankruptcy of: action against, in Lebanon Courts by African and Eastern, Ltd. E3252/E3575/168/89.
- Cook, F. A. G. (Acting Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K521/1/286.  
Leave: return passage. K1280/1280/216 (file).  
In charge at Tetuan: signature. K11084/11084/228 (file)/K5938/5938/228.  
Medical examination at Gibraltar and disinfection of house at Tetuan in view of danger of tuberculosis. K11928/11928/228 (file).  
Rent allowance at Tetuan. K13534/13534/208 (file).  
Second year's examination. K12461/12461/229 (file).
- Cook, I. E., Miss.**  
Address of Vice-Consul Powell. K11835/11835/229.
- Cook, James, Capt.**  
Memorial collection established by Board of Commissioners of Archives of Hawaii. L7971/7971/402.  
Claim to be discoverer of Hawaii. A1003/97/45.  
Celebration of 150th anniversary of discovery of Hawaii. T14433/14433/379.
- Cook, J. M.**  
See MANN, J. M.
- Cook, L. E. L., Miss.**  
Nationality certificate. T7160/7160/378.
- Cook, Mary.**  
U.S. immigration regulations. T2464/T3253/T3928/T14309/T14851/218/378.
- Cook, R. E.**  
Proposed Belgian decoration. T10030/1399/372.
- Cook, Samuel.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T5740/T6260/10/378.
- Cook, S. W.**  
Repatriation. K12739/12739/204 (file).
- Cook, T., Sir.**  
Desire of Miss D. Vicaji to paint portraits of King and Queen of Afghanistan. N912/2/97.
- Cook, T. K.**  
Appointed Norwegian Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland. T3385/3365/373.  
Norwegian decoration. T838/838/372.  
Proposed French decoration. T3688/838/372.
- Cook, W. A.**  
Repatriation. K6325/6325/204 (file).
- Cook, W. C.**  
United States Minister at Caracas: personality. A8350/7/47.
- Cook & Son, Ltd., T.**  
Enquiry respecting visas for Estonia. T6571/11/378.  
Enquiry regarding Anglo-French visa abolition agreement. T9891/11/378.  
Import of sporting guns and ammunition into Spain: procedure. W9425/W9989/52/41.  
Licence to export pistol to Angola. W6579/W6704/67/36.  
Purchase by King of Afghanistan of models from Mr. Johnson. N7563/5487/97.  
Export of rifles, shot gun and cartridges to Afghanistan. N2243/N2492/N2493/N2784/N2747/N2807/210/97.  
Purchase of passages for Russian refugees: refund of balance. N820/820/38.  
Exhibition of anti-British film in Munich. J2447/2447/16.
- Cooke, General.**  
Commission rogatoire. T3972/3972/371.
- Cooke, Eric.**  
Relief: debt to H.M.G. K14092/136/244.
- Cooke, E. F., Mrs.**  
Assistance for daughter at Oporto. K1512/1512/236.
- Cooke, G. E.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1420/T2186/T2432/10/378.
- Cooke, J. E.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Cooke, L. J.**  
Death of child at sea: Consular enquiry. K12153/12153/218 (file).
- Cooke, St. J., Colonel.**  
Alexandria-Ramleh Railway Commission. J1422/J3036/J3240/1387/16.

**Cooke, W. H.**

Exclusion from Palestine. T2189/3/378.

**Cookson Produce & Chemical Co., Ltd.**

Dispute of Augustow Timber Co., Ltd., with Polish Govt. N4631/4631/55 (file).

**Cook, Wallace & Co.**

Claim of Messrs. Castel & Latte against Turkey. E3396/E5319/11/44.

**Cool, W.**

Personality. W4023/4023/29.

**Coole, W. E.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T2966/T3668/T7209/10/378.

**Cooley, Professor.**

Import of scientific equipment into U.K.  
L2361/2361/405 (file).

**Coolidge, Calvin (President).**

Address at dedication of Press Club building at Washington. A1415/1241/45.

Message to National Republican Committee of U.S.A. A39/39/45.

Speech at Gettysburg Battlefield on Decoration Day (30th May). A3986/39/45.

Requested to continue leadership of Republicans in U.S.A. for additional four years: declined. A2436/39/45.

Reference to foreign connections of U.S. Press in speech at Washington: resentment of U.S. journalists. P338/58/150.

Views on Anglo-French naval compromise: extract from Times. W10378/28/98.

Conversation with Sir E. Howard regarding Anglo-French naval pact and naval disarmament. A7944/39/45.

Comparison of strengths of British and U.S. navies in speech to American Legion: British Press comment. A7959/36/45.

Attendance at Sixth Pan-American Conference at Havana as representative of U.S.A.  
A16/16/51 (file).

Proposed official visit to Ottawa.  
A273/A323/273/45.

Desire of Yogi Hari Rama to obtain interview with. A2113/41/45.

Eulogistic message to Mr. H. C. Hoover, Presidential candidate. A7953/39/45.

Speech on U.S. foreign relations, particularly with regard to effect of multilateral peace treaty. A6051/1/45/A6254/39/45.

Statement on U.S. budget. A7773/213/45.

Address on agriculture before National Grange Convention. A8279/39/45.

Speech at semi annual meeting of U. S. Govt. Business Organisation. A1036/213/45.

Speech at 15th annual meeting of U.S. Govt. Business Organisation. A4410/213/45.

Address before Society of Daughters of the American Revolution. A3228/39/45.

Speech at Indianapolis on navy programme.  
A1116/36/45.

Speech delivered on Armistice Day regarding part played by U.S. in Great War: demand for strong navy and pleading for arbitration and peace: resentment in Europe: press comment: British attitude.

A7732/A7733/A7921/A7976/A8127/A8128/A8150/A8182/A8272/A8273/A8336/A8338/A8341/A8430/A8573/A8653/39/45.

Armistice Day speech: reference to situation in Europe: suggested reply by British and French Govts. to combat insinuations.

W10609/28/98.

**Coolidge, Calvin (President) (continued).**

Speech on Armistice Day regarding relations between U.S. and Europe and proposals for peace and disarmament: Swedish press comments. A8146/39/45.

— U.S. press comments on reception of speech in Great Britain. A8153/39/45.

**Coolidge, Elizabeth Sprague.**

Music competition. L3617/3617/405 (file).

**Cooling, F. G.**

Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/T6776/195/378.

**Coombe, L., Mrs.**

Estate of Mrs. Robert Edwards. L2278/284/405.

**Coombs, S.**

Claim against Turkey. E3319/14/44.

**Coombs, Sophia and daughter.**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Coombs, W. H., Capt.**

Vestris enquiry. A8397/A8449/7855/45.

**Cooper, Capt.**

Liquor smuggler. A1556/25/45.

**Cooper, Miss.**

Leave (Fez). K6114/282/228.

**Cooper, Miss.**

Increase of salary at Portland, Oregon.  
K10175/K11812/10175/245.

**Cooper, A., Vice-Consul.**

In charge of Concepcion, Coronel and Lota.  
K1077/1077/209 (file).

**Cooper, A., Mrs.**

See GLOVER, A. (Mrs.).

**Cooper, A. Duff.**

British delegate to 9th Assembly of League of Nations. W7230/6529/98.

**Cooper, A. E., Vice-Consul.**

Leave (Talcahuano). K5163/5163/209 (file).

**Cooper, C. D. and F. V.**

Registration of births. T10985/10985/378.

**Cooper, E. (Consul).**

Leave (Concepcion). K1077/1077/209 (file).  
In charge at Talcahuano. K5163/5163/209 (file).

**Cooper, E. Foxen.**

Technical Adviser to H.M.G. on cinematography: status: F.O. minute. P341/18/150.

Production of film of visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K. P403/16/150.

**Cooper, F.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A80/A299/A2035/A2678/A7403/26/26.

**Cooper, F. A.**

Deportation from U.S. T5728/10/378.

**Cooper, H.**

Chief of Bureau of Immigration, Liberia: accused of corruption in connection with treatment of British subjects.

T7813/T8871/8871/378.

Treatment of Mr. R. S. Caulker and Mr. C. E. W. Dehu, British subjects forced to offer bribes for permits of residence, &c.  
A5635/5635/24 (file).

Refusal to renew permit of residence to clerk of Bank of British West Africa without bond for good behaviour: action of H.M.R.  
A6750/5635/24.

Unfounded charge against British Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia. A6742/4686/24.



**Cooper, Jimmy.**

See HOCHMAN, GERALD G.

**Cooper, J. F.**Appointed Liberian Secretary of Interior.  
A684/314/24.**Cooper, J. T.**

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Christchurch, New Zealand: resignation. T2405/2405/373.

**Cooper, J. W.**Appointed Liberian Secretary of War.  
A684/314/24.**Cooper, M. G. B.**Registration of births of children.  
T7953/7953/378.**Cooper, P. A.**U.S. control of foreign companies in Argentina.  
A3860/A3897/2687/2.**Cooper, S. N.**Afghan decoration.  
T4947/T6543/T8776/T7887/195/372.**Cooper, T.**Double duty payable on estates of British subjects domiciled in France.  
K7953/7953/217.

Damage to property of British subjects in France during the war: position regarding compensation. W5990/3069/17.

**Cooper, W.**

Foreign police service. L3011/3011/405.

**Cooper, William.**

Import of war material into Portuguese West Africa from U.K. W3814/W3632/67/36.

**Cooper, W. L.**Customs facilities. T11998/130/373.  
Summons for motoring offence.  
T12855/T13305/308/373.

Rates. T1135/T1383/T9159/514/373.

Motor licence duty refund. T8906/80/373.

**Cooper, W. V.**

Records of proceedings of the "Cabinet" of the Upper Silesia Commission. L4228/4228/402.

**Cooper & Co., T.**Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of collision of s.s. London with s.s. Gerzen.  
N1191/1191/38 (file).

Commission rogatoire: Martin N. Codd versus Anglo-Argentine Coal Co. T2486/2486/371.

Writ. T5109/1878/371.

Evidence. T6547/6547/371.

Claims of Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co. and the Excess Insurance Co. against Mexican Govt. A7762/26/26.

**Cooper & Cooper.**Claim of Mr. F. Cooper against Mexican Govt.  
A80/A2035/A2678/A7403/26/26.**Cooper & Sons, A. H.**

Printing of the Persian language. N1231/2/97.

**Co-operative Organisations.**

See also INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE ALLIANCE.

Progress of co-operative movement in Italy: celebrations at Rome. C8568/8568/22.

Claim of Manchester Co-operative Wholesale Society against Fédération des Sociétés Co-opératives Belge, of Antwerp, for goods supplied for relief work in Belgium in 1918.  
W551/551/4 (file).**Co-operative Organisations (continued).**

Facilities for Mr. Iqbal Singh to study in Europe. L2626/2626/405 (file).

Facilities for Maulavi Abdus Samand Khan to study in European countries.  
L4151/4151/405 (file).Information for Bulgarian Govt. regarding organisations in Great Britain.  
L1083/1083/405 (file).

Claim of Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., against Polish Govt. N5315/5315/55 (file).

**Co-operative Union, Ltd.**

Printing of minutes of League of Nations committees. W11705/59/98.

**Co-operative Wholesale Society.**

See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

**Cooper, Clay & Kirby, Ltd.**Loan to Chinese Nationalist Govt.  
F5650/5696/10.**Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd.**Spandan customs treatment of "Kymac" and "Vermoids" sheep dip and medicine.  
W77/W1764/W1855/W8839/W11977/36/41.**Cooper, Sons, Marsh & Strange.**

Legalisation of documents. L3582/3582/409 (file).

**Coote, C. J.**

London University examination. L1464/1767405.

**Coote, D. C.**

Passport. T612/43/378.

**Cope, W., Sir, M. P.**

Desire of Mr. S. R. Reid's nephew to enter U.S.A. T12284/218/378.

**Cope, W. B.**

Rent of flat in Paris. W2171/242/17.

**Cope & Co.**

Claim of New Parral Mines Syndicate against Mexican Govt. A7418/A7806/26/26.

**Copeau, Jacques.**Free entry into U.K. of theatrical accessories.  
L6590/6590/405 (file).**Copeland, F. S.**

See BARKWORTH, F. S.

**Copeman (vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A3643/25/45.

Use of wireless apparatus with short wave length and unlisted call sign.  
A6809/A7359/6809/45.Drug cargo: question of search on high seas.  
F4175/4175/87 (file).**Copenhagen.**Erection of a first class hotel, British interests.  
C1506/1252/96.

Municipal accounts. N5363/N5657/1849/15.

**Copenhagen: Argentine Legation.**Appointment of Dr. Labougle as Minister.  
N2049/841/15.**Copenhagen: Belgian Legation.**Presentation of credentials by new Minister, M. E. Robyns de Schneidauer.  
N4969/841/15.**Copenhagen: British Consulate.**

Burglary. K8906/8906/215.

Army list for. L4101/4101/405.

Rent allowance of Consul W. C. Randolph-Rose.  
K1719/1719/215.

**Copenhagen: British Consulate (continued).**

Consul R. Rose transferred to Seville: Consul H. H. Cassels appointed to Copenhagen. K9393/133/250/K12663/12663/215 (file).

Suggestion that salaried consular officer should undertake commercial diplomatic work with local rank of commercial secretary.

W6380/737/50.

Appointment of Mr. H. H. Cassels as consul and commercial secretary.

K12104/12104/215/K12663/12663/215 (file)/W8491/W11483/W11770/737/50.

Amalgamation of office with that of commercial secretary: proposed erection of building by H.M.G.: lease of fresh premises.

K10904/10904/215 (file).

Account current. K1409/1409/215 (file).

Revision of office allowance: reduction of staff's salaries. K10051/10051/215 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Dano as Vice-Consul.

K1344/1344/215 (file).

**Copenhagen, British Legation.**

Supply of copies of regulations regarding awards of foreign decorations to British subjects. T110/110/372.

Transmission of special bag containing a parcel for The King. Y347/347/650.

Supply of extra Red box key. Y150/2/650.

Alteration in number of a despatch.

N5796/5796/15.

Retirement of Sir M. Cheetham. N28/28/15.

Appointment of Lord Chilston as Minister: subsequently cancelled. N552/552/15.

Appointment of Sir T. Hohler as H.M. Representative. N1437/N1448/N2319/552/15.

Appointment of Sir T. B. Hohler as H.M. Minister: suggested arrival at Copenhagen on a battleship rejected.

N1645/N1732/N2000/552/15.

— Arrival. N2150/552/15.

Leave of Sir T. Hohler. N5120/552/15.

Discontinuance of regular supply of "Items of interest from Danish press" to F.O.: only items relating to some specific international problem to be forwarded. P912/912/150.

Relations with Mr. E. Möller, Copenhagen, correspondent of "Times."

P223/176/150/P480/442/150.

Request to F.O. to purchase lantern slides of Great Britain for presentation to Mayor of Aarhus. P683/P768/P900/18/150.

Newspapers. L2595/2595/405.

Books on Slesvig question. L4455/2595/405.

Appointment of Mr. W. Peters as commercial secretary. W737/737/50.

Grant of local rank of Commercial Secretary (Grade II) to Consul H. H. Cassels.

W8491/W11483/W11770/W6380/737/50/K12104/12104/215/K12663/12663/215 (file).

Combined offices of commercial secretary and Consulate: question of H.M.G. erecting a building: lease of fresh premises.

K10904/10904/215 (file).

**Copenhagen: Estonian Legation.**

Dr. Arkel to succeed M. Wirgo. N2423/841/15.

**Copenhagen: Japanese Legation.**

Viscount Mushakoji appointed Minister.

N5895/841/15.

**Copenhagen: Polish Legation.**

Mr. J. S. Michalowski to replace M. Rozwadowski. N3442/8/55/N4500/N4782/841/15.

**Copland, Andrew.**

Zanzibar decoration. T530/530/372 (file).

**Copley, C. G.**

Loss of passport. T8424/43/378.

**Copper.**

See METALS.

**Coppet, L. J. N. de.**

French Minister at Helsingfors: personality.

N569/569/56.

**Coppi, A., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Termination of appointment as Italian military attaché in London. T12029/T13519/1016/373.

Visit to India. C7134/7134/22.

**Coppely, G. C.**

Appointed Roumanian Consul at Hamilton (Canada). T170/170/373.

**Copts.**

Coptic Church in Egypt:

— See RELIGION: EGYPT.

Treatment of, in Egypt:

— See MINORITIES: EGYPT.

**Copyright.**

— See also THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Berne copyright convention of 1908: accessions and ratifications:

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Rights of German authors under Montevideo Copyright Convention of 1889.

— See TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND GERMANY.

"Pirating" of Admiralty charts.

— See MAPS.

Steps to protect British Govt. publications. (P.Q.). L7296/7296/405.

Relations between Great Britain and Venezuela: information for Authors' League of America. L5993/988/405.

International congress at Belgrade for protection of authors' rights: non-participation of H.M.G. W8268/W8328/W8532/W9855/68/43.

Publication in Italian official journal without permission of certain memoranda published by Stationery Office, and infringement of copyright. C719/719/22 (file).

Copyright royalties in U.K. paid to French citizens resident in France: request for exemption from income tax on basis of reciprocity. W174/174/17 (file).

Proposed unification of copyright conventions of Berne and Buenos Aires: examination of question by International Committee on Intellectual Cooperation.

W12013/W11786/191/98.

Musical works imported into Canada from United States which though non-copyright in U.S. are copyright in Great Britain and Dominions: complaint.

A541/A844/A4497/A4854/A4973/451/45.

**Copyright (International Bureau at Berne).**

International Copyright Union set up under Berne Copyright Convention of 1908 classification of States for purposes of contributions: channel for correspondence case of Australia. W3417/W11871/68/43.

— Canada. W10573/W3128/68/43.

— India. W5645/W3778/68/43.

— New Zealand. W3875/W4816/W9001/68/43.

— Finland. W3661/68/43.

— Union of South Africa.

W8767/W10316/68/43.

**Copyright (International Bureau at Berne) (continued).**

H.M.G.'s subscription for 1927: payment.

W4477/68/43.

Liberian contributions in arrears: H.M.G. requested to use influence towards securing payment. A6279/A7236/6279/24.

**Copyright (Revision of Berne Convention).**

Conference at Rome, May, 1928, to revise Berne Copyright Convention of 1908. W68/68/43.

— Conference at Rome: representation of H.M.G. in Great Britain and Dominions: issue of full powers.

W2675/W3681/W3683/W4694/  
W3875/W4093/68/43.

— Publication of proceedings by International Bureau for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works. W11962/68/43.

— Instructions for delegates representing Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

W4066/68/43.

— Report of conference at Rome: publication as Parliamentary Paper. (P.Q.)

W5653/68/43.

— Report of British delegates. W8152/68/43.

— Inadvisability of publishing full report: memo. prepared by Board of Trade for publication. W10050/68/43.

— Report of British delegation: comments on differences with Irish Free State in connection with inter-Imperial operation of convention and order of signature of delegates.

W8451/68/43.

Amendment of Article 1, regarding protection of authors' rights in matter of literary and artistic works: attitude of H.M.G.: Polish enquiry. W795/W1299/W1768/68/43.

— Observations of Norwegian and Swedish Govts. W641/68/43.

Proposed amendment by Norwegian and Swedish Govts. regarding competence of Permanent Court of International Justice to interpret convention. W2838/68/43.

Proposed amendment by H.M.G. regarding right of authorisation of public performance.

W3471/W4105/68/43.

Relation of British Dominions to International Bureau at Berne and their status in conference at Rome: correspondence between Sir Harrison Moore and Major Casey.

W1336/68/43.

Position of British Dominions under convention and their desire to be regarded as separate contracting countries. W1794/W2647/68/43.

Inter se relations of parts of British Empire and definition of words "ressortissants" and "union": F.O. memorandum.

W3477/W3478/68/43.

Objections of Irish Free State to H.M.G.'s proposals on form of convention: demand for alphabetical order of signatures instead of grouping system as recommended by Imperial Conference in cases of treaties made in form of Heads of States.

W4828/W4869/W4093/W5106/W5136/  
W5182/W4568/W4840/W4981/W4991/  
W4993/W5106/W5059/  
W8152/68/43.

Text of Berne Copyright Convention of 1908 with proposed amendments. W2828/68/43.

Minutes of interdepartmental meetings.

W2962/W4146/68/43.

Document entitled "Resumé des Propositions et de la Discussion Etablies par Le Bureau de Berne" published by Bureau of International Union for protection of literary and artistic works. W10576/68/43.

— Correction regarding manner in which Dominions signatures are attached to Conventions. T12809/4069/384.

**Copyright: Africa, Union of South.**

Projected Bill to modify Act of 1916 relative to proprietary rights of authors of musical works: Spanish protest: alleged infringement of International Copyright Convention of 1908. W4076/W8976/68/43.

**Copyright: India (French).**

Protection of British dramatic or musical works against unauthorised performance: applicability of International Copyright Convention of 1908.

W6651/W8614/W10169/W10767/68/43.

**Copyright: Ireland (Free State).**

Draft of orders, 1928, respecting copyright in U.K., British Dominions and foreign countries made under Section 175 of Irish Free State Industrial and Commercial Property (Protection) Act, 1927.

W2257/W4101/30/43.

**Copyright: Persia.**

Persian Govt. requested to pass laws for protection of industrial designs and literary and artistic works in connection with commercial treaty negotiations between H.M.G. and Persia. E4427/27/34.

**Copyright: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Draft of copyright law. W9855/68/43.

**Copyright: Siam.**

Proposed law. F758/333/40.

**Copyright: Turkey.**

New Turkish law: position under the Berne Convention. E187/187/44 (file).

**Copyright: U.S.A.**

Copies of Bill to amend copyright law in order to permit U.S. to enter International Copyright Union. A861/451/45.

Act to amend and consolidate copyright Acts. T4829/451/45.

**Coquard, Jean Marie, Father.**

British decoration. T14073/111/372.

**Coquimbo (British Vice-Consulate).**

Report by Inspector-General: investigation of complaint against Vice-Consul Wood by Chilean Governor. K3518/3518/209.

Leave arrangements: resignation of Mr. Wood: appointment of Mr. Metcalfe as Vice-Consul. K6376/6376/209 (file).

Govt. books. L3085/76/405.

Cancellation of old marriage warrant.

T3294/3294/376.

**Cora, G.**

Abyssinian decoration for. J3419/546/1.

**Corbet, A. H.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A8894/A8743/26/26.

**Corbet, M., Miss.**

Address of British Consul at Athens.

K15418/15418/219.

**Corbin, C.**

Loss of passport. T4585/43/378.

**Corbu, J. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K2311/2311/237 (file).

**Corcos (J., N. M., and Stella).**

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/W3008/126/28.

**Cordani.**

Passport facilities. T4841/6/378.



- Cordes, H. F. W.**  
Death due to internment: compensation claim of widow, Mrs. H. Knierval.  
K9774/9774/218 (file).
- Cordier.**  
Interest in French aviation. W8874/116/17.
- Cordina, Joseph.**  
Registration of birth at Bizerta.  
T10100/10100/378.
- Cordoba, M. R.**  
Sporting rifle for. W7780/52/41.
- Cordona, S.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K11558/136/244.
- Cordonis, G. A.**  
Passport facilities. T85/85/378.
- Cordova, Michael de, Don.**  
Resignation as Salvadorean Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T5886/5886/373.
- Corea.**  
See KOREA.
- Corea, L., Dr.**  
Nicaraguan Presidential elections: candidature. A3879/A5918/137/8.  
Personality. A3881/3881/8.
- Corfe, Colonel.**  
Report on Graeco-Bulgarian reciprocal emigration negotiations. C4217/14/7.
- Corfield, G. F. C.**  
Kiukiang claim. F5576/38/10.
- Corfu.**  
See also GREECE.
- Corfu: British Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K5825/5825/219 (file).  
Account current. K1406/1406/219 (file).  
Increase of salary of Consular clerk.  
K11194/11194/219 (file).
- Coriat, M. and C. G.**  
Nationality certificate. T8766/T9393/1896/378.
- Coriat, P.**  
M.B.E. T5620/517/372.  
Lau-Nuer operations. T12280/6612/372.
- Corin.**  
Interest in scheme for founding of a neutral and impartial newspaper in Liege.  
P1074/1074/150.
- Corinthia, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3571/3571/285 (file).
- Corinto: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave of Vice-Consul J. L. Griffith: acting arrangements: signature and seal of Mr. A. W. Griffith. K5514/K8359/K9423/31/208.
- Cork: Foreign Consulates.**  
Belgian: appointment. T14530/14530/373.
- Corkhill, Percy F.**  
Lost passport. T8778/43/378.
- Corkran, C. E., Major-General.**  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.
- Cormack and Bolles.**  
Lawyers of San Francisco: use made of connection with H.M. Consulate-General.  
K3859/1178/245.
- Cormack, A. A.**  
Case of Mr. James Mair. T192/192/372.  
French decoration. T4406/4406/372.
- Cormack Line.**  
Latvian compulsory accident insurance law.  
N1073/1073/59.
- Cormic, Dan.**  
Member of domestic staff of Turkish Embassy, London. T13004/12739/373.
- Cormorant (H.M.S.).**  
Recovery of wreck of. F5218/5218/10.
- Cormorant (Motor Vessel).**  
Infringement of loadline regulations.  
W6735/6735/29 (file).
- Cormorant, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3159/3159/285.
- Corn.**  
See CEREALS.
- Corn, Hyman.**  
Passport facilities. T9753/9753/378.
- Cornabé, Eckford & Winning.**  
Alleged illicit drug traffic at Dairen.  
F314/201/87.  
— Proposed withdrawal of British protection.  
F1613/F2142/201/87.
- Cornaby, Jessie.**  
Loss of passport. T8424/43/378.
- Corneille, Maitre.**  
Claim of Mr. Homsy. E1081/117/89.
- Cornejo.**  
Peruvian Minister at Paris: personality.  
W5/5/17.
- Cornelis, G.**  
Annuity for war services. T1449/1449/372.
- Cornelius, J. J.**  
Returning to India: statement of particulars.  
A3436/44/45.  
Passport. A2424/44/45.
- Cornesse, G.**  
Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth. T11036/11036/373 (file).
- Corni, G., Count.**  
Appointment to Governorship of Italian Somaliland: career of. J1875/883/66.
- Cornich.**  
Afghan loan. N4173/2970/97.  
— Notes on financial status. N4321/2970/77.
- Cornille, Gaspar.**  
Visit to London. P211/211/150.
- Cornwall, H.M.S.**  
Visit to Honolulu in connection with celebration of discovery of Hawaiian Islands.  
A2045/A2909/A3054/A3920/97/45.  
— Request for delay in departure.  
A3564/A3937/97/45.  
— Movements: information for H.M. Consul at Honolulu. A4173/97/45.  
— Visit to Honolulu: to visit other ports in Hawaiian Islands. A4909/A5386/97/45.  
— Report. A7526/97/45.  
Cruise round South America to Hongkong.  
A2225/A2837/A2848/A2930/A3023/A2995/A3376/74/51.  
Visit to Buenos Aires: Press extracts.  
P1985/1085/150.

**Cornwall, H.M.S. (continued).**

Visit to Buenos Aires: report.

A2209/A2270/A4153/105/51/A2714/  
A5008/74/51.

Visit to Peruvian waters. A2384/A2708/74/51.

Visit to Callao: report. A6228/A6488/74/51.

Visit to Las Palmas. A3024/74/51.

Visit to Brazilian ports.

A2383/A2525/A2659/74/51.

— Plague in Brazil: effect on programme.

A2809/74/51.

— Material for speeches by captain: entertainment arrangements. A2841/74/51.

King's birthday reception to be held on board at Rio. T4709/T4802/4709/379.

Visit to Rio de Janeiro: report.

A4738/A5193/74/51.

Visit to Bahia: report. A4737/A4874/74/51.

Visit to Argentine ports: report.

A5960/74/51.

Visit to U.S. ports. A2729/74/51.

Visit to Chilean ports. A3459/74/51.

— Amendment to programme to permit of meeting Chilean fleet.

A3736/A4033/A4425/74/51.

— Visit to Valparaíso: report.

A5872/A6233/74/51.

Visit to Chilean ports: report.

A6234/A6235/A6488/A6530/A6735/74/51.

Visit to Montevideo: report.

A4740/A5960/74/51.

Efforts to save Chilean oilship Republica burned in Valparaíso Bay.

A5872/A6233/74/51.

— Thanks of Chilean Govt. A6291/6291/9.

— Question of Chilean decorations for services. T8139/8139/372 (file).

South American cruise: summarised report.

A6647/74/51.

**Cornwall, Mr.**

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.

**Cornwall, J. H. M., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Appointment as Military Attaché to H.M. Missions at Berlin, Copenhagen, Oslo and Stockholm with headquarters at Berlin.

W3210/381/50.

Visit to Sweden. N5232/5232/42.

Assistance rendered by East Prussian military authorities to British Military Attaché during visit to East Prussian battlefields.

C6136/1408/18.

Position vis-à-vis German military authorities.

C5065/C5412/1408/18.

Visit to Denmark. N3262/3262/15.

**Cornwallis, Colonel.**

To accompany Sir G. Clayton on mission to Bin Saud. E1422/E1866/E1995/1/91.

— Scope of his duties. E1868/1/91.

**Cornwood, s.s.**

'Collision. K12044/12044/218 (file).

**Coronas, F. C.**

Letter of request. T1833/1933/371.

**Coronations.**

Of King of Cambodia:

— See CAMBODIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of Emperor of Japan:

— See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Corpses.**

See BODIES.

**Corradini, Enrico (Senator).**

Appointed honorary Italian Minister of State: personality. C8396/122/22.

**Corrales, C.**

Honduran Consul at Belize: resignation.

T4378/4378/373.

**Correa, J. D. A.**

Portuguese Minister of Commerce and Communications: personality. W5761/490/36.

**Correa, J. M.**

Appointed Chilean Consul at Adelaide.

T462/462/373 (file).

**Correa da Silva.**

See SILVA, A. J. G., CORREA DA.

**Correspondence.**

See also FOREIGN OFFICE.

CONFIDENTIAL WASTE.

PUBLICATION.

POSTS AND POSTAGE.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

TITLES.

ROYAL LETTERS.

TELEGRAMS.

ARCHIVES.

BAGS.

CENSORSHIP.

NAMES.

LANGUAGES.

Of military and naval attachés:

— See ATTACHÉS.

Production of papers in court:

— See EVIDENCE.

Geographical names:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Procedure regarding forwarding of petitions through F.O.:

— See PETITIONS.

Photostat copies of documents from Admiralty:

— See PHOTOGRAPHS.

Channel for correspondence between Govts. and International Copyright Bureau:

— See COPYRIGHT (INTERNATIONAL BUREAU).

Use of phrase "British Government" in instructions from Iraq Govt. to their agent in London: action taken by F.O.

T859/9/378.

Exchange of correspondence between Syrian and Iraq frontier officials: authority to correspond direct. E1315/136/65.

Between Iraq and Nejd: discourteous tone of certain Iraq notes to Bin Saud: explanation of Iraq Govt.

E4460/E4685/E4777/E5255/1/91.

Between Iraq and Transjordan Govts. with sheiks of Nejd: interpretation of articles of Hadda and Bahra agreements.

E2109/2068/91/E2110/1/91.

Between Bin Saud and Palestine and Iraq Govts. arrangements.

E1358/1358/91 (file)/E4337/2068/91.

— Memo. by Consul Bird. E5369/1358/91.

Communications between Nejd-Iraq and Nejd-Palestine Govts. and sheiks of tribes when in other's territory: question of interpretation of Art. 5 of the Bahra Agreement.

E1922/1/91.

Channel between H.M.G. and non-resident British directors of Suez Canal Co.

J1016/49/16.

Subjects for direct correspondence between Iraq Govt. and Turkish Govt.

E3206/112/65.

**Correspondence (continued).**

Channel of, between Persian Consuls in Iraq and Iraq officials.

E5117/E5763/E6002/29/65.

Registered letter addressed to Greek Consul at Bagdad: Greek interests not represented in Iraq: question of to whom delivery should be made. E5352/135/65.

Case where Vatican used Cardinal Bourne to convey an explanation to H.M.G. regarding refusal of audience of Pope to Lord Strickland. C3697/121/22/C8812/8812/22.

Incompetency of Ambassadors' Conference to deal with certain correspondence relating to infraction of Art. 43 of Treaty of Versailles: matter to go through ordinary diplomatic channels.

C2890/C2899/C2762/C2883/855/18.

Arrangements for direct correspondence between Portuguese and British police authorities regarding persons expelled from Portugal and Great Britain. T14187/13153/378.

Direct between Canadian police and German police: ruling.

L3052/L4776/L5608/L6100/2879/405.

Letter of resignation from commissioned British subject addressed to The King: views on practice. A5708/700/45.

Between British Consulate-General, San Francisco, British Embassy, Washington, and British Library of Information, New York, in cases of a secret nature. A685/44/45.

Letters addressed by F.O. to claimants under Anglo-Mexican Claims Convention: return by H.M. Legation at Mexico of those to untraceable addressees. A3594/A5029/26/26.

Home Office's irregular proposal that F.O. correspond direct with the Govt. of Northern Ireland. K743/214/238.

Case of direct correspondence between Saar Governing Commission and H.M.G.

T2567/T4449/11/378.

Correct method of addressing communications to President of Saar Governing Commission via diplomatic channel is through French Foreign Office: case of incorrect procedure on part of H.M.G. T9327/11/378.

Transmission through diplomatic channel of documents addressed by Chancery Division of High Court of Justice to Judge of Primary Court of Claims, Buenos Aires: procedure. T12348/12348/371 (file).

Invitations to foreign workers to attend International Cancer Conference, London, sent through diplomatic channel. L545/545/405.

Use of linen-lined envelopes for despatch of correspondence from Far Eastern posts.

L3256/353/405.

Sir J. Cadman's direct communication with King Feisal not approved by F.O. E3781/94/65.

Between persons in Soviet Union and persons outside through official channels, attitude of F.O. N1121/142/38.

Illegible documents emanating from Conference of Ambassadors. N4794/1696/59.

Irregular correspondence between French section of Allied Military Committee of Versailles and Ambassadors' Conference: Col. Needham not consulted.

C4859/C5344/3472/18.

Adoption by Siamese Govt. of diplomatic channel for transmission of documents relating to offences covered by White Slave Traffic Convention. T14014/1099/381.

Between a U.S. Govt. Dept. and British Library of Information. L988/988/405.

Channel of communication between Post Office of New Hebrides and the International Bureau on postal matters. T8516/1054/382.

**Correspondence (continued).**

Criticism in High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, of letter from F.O. in reply to enquiry by legal firm as to date of recognition of Soviet Govt. by H.M.G.

N5685/5150/38.

Important documents issued by H.M.G. during Parliamentary recess: suggested distribution as White Paper to all M.P.s: deprecated by F.O.: case of British memo. on security. W716/28/98.

Political despatches from China not to be forwarded by Siberian route. F1739/22/10.

— Circular to Consuls. F3923/3923/10.

— Harbin despatches to be forwarded via Canada. F2389/2389/10.

Letters for China containing News Dept. articles and endorsement of envelopes via Siberia. P548/P1458/14/150.

**Correspondence (British Colonial and Dominion Authorities).**

See also PUBLICATION.

CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

CORRESPONDENCE (BETWEEN H.M.G. AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS).

Channel of, for recognition of consular officers of foreign Govts. in Australia:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (IN GREAT BRITAIN AND DOMINIONS).

Direct, between Dominion Govts. and H.M. Representatives, position. L7281/7159/405.

Proposed informing of Dominion Govts. as to correct method of addressing H.M. Representatives abroad. T2349/2/384.

Direct, between Dept. of External Affairs at Cape Town and H.M. Representative, Copenhagen: F.O. minutes.

L3993/95/405.

Arrangement for direct correspondence between British Vice-Consul at Beira and Govt. of Southern Rhodesia in supplying information concerning local situation at Beira.

W7028/7028/36 (file).

Between H.M. Representatives in America and the Canadian Govt.: procedur  to be followed. A8886/1409/26.

Procedure to be adopted by Service Attach s to British Embassy in Washington in their communications with Canadian Govt.

A50/50/45 (file).

Reply of Irish Free State to U.S. enquiry transmitted via Dominions Office: information given to U.S. Minister in Dublin for eventual transmission to U.S. Govt. and copy sent to Dominions Office for information of U.S. Embassy in London.

W6121/55/98.

Channel for invitations to conferences addressed by foreign Govts. to Dominions: Netherlands enquiry in connection with Irish Free State. T836/2/384.

— Swiss enquiry in connection with Red Cross Conference. T2824/2/384.

Invitations to International Red Cross Conference sent by Netherlands Govt. to Dominions through Netherlands consular officers there. T106/15/377.

Participation of British Dominions in Conference to discuss revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1906: incorrect channel of Swiss communication to Dominions Govts. to participate in conference.

F7966/T8919/15/377.



# Correspondence (British Colonial and Dominion Authorities) (continued).

Channel for invitations to foreign Govts. to be represented at conferences in Dominions on technical subjects: case of International Geological Congress, Pretoria.

T877/T2/T140/T343/T719/2/384.

— Channel for invitation to Morocco.

T1046/2/384.

— Circular despatch to Dominions and H.M. Representatives abroad: replies.

T1779/T719/T4107/2/384.

Invitation to Congress in Union of South Africa sent by H.M.G. in Union to Netherlands Govt. via H.M. Minister at The Hague.

L129/129/405.

Invitations to a conference issued by H.M.G. in South Africa direct to foreign govts.

L8023/6023/405 (file).

Invitation to International Geological Conference, Pretoria, sent by Govt. of Union of South Africa direct to Governor-General of Korea: steps to persuade Govt. of Union to stop irregularities in regard to channel of communication with foreign Govts.

T6328/2/384.

Channel for invitations to foreign Govts. to be represented at conferences in Dominions on technical subjects: case of Agricultural and Veterinary Conference at Pretoria: incorrect channel of invitation to Morocco.

T10965/2/384.

— Particulars of channels used in sending invitations to other foreign Govts.

T11797/T11875/T12557/2384.

Enquiry by Govt. of Union of South Africa as to correct channel of communication regarding notification of Union delegates to conference in Belgium: diplomatic channel to be used. T8840/2099/381.

Channel for communication between Govts. of Union of South Africa and U.S.: irregularities committed by Union Govt.: views of General Hertzog.

T720/T180/T1600/T5160/2/384.

— Procedure to be followed by South Africa in communicating with foreign Govts.

T2533/T3880/2/384.

— Italian enquiry as to channel for reply to Govt. of Union of South Africa.

T5606/2/384.

Direct between Swedish Legation and High Commissioner for Union of South Africa regarding application to Union of Section 10 of B.N. and S.A. Act, 1914. T6228/287/373

Request by Union of South African Govt. to Argentine Govt. for facilities for certain South African cattle experts to visit Argentina, addressed via Argentine Consul-General, Cape Town: Argentine Govt. request for official notification of channel of communication.

T5412/T6728/T7035/T7933/2/384.

Requests addressed by Govt. of Union of South Africa direct to various H.M. representatives and Consular officers directing them to submit to foreign Govts. details and facsimile of Union flag.

T8727/T6919/T7372/T7800/T8187/T7562/T5683/T9183/T9471/T9617/T10126/8/384.

Flag of Union of South Africa on which Union Jack appears upside down: refusal of British Consul-General at Lourenço Marques to transmit reprint to local Portuguese Govt. W5104/5104/50 (file).

# Correspondence (British Colonial and Dominion Authorities) (continued).

Communications between Dominions and foreign Govts.: aide memoire drawn up for communication to General Hertzog outlining general practice and calling attention to unusual channels used on various occasions by Govt. of Union of South Africa.

T11098/2/374.

Channel of communication between Union of South Africa and foreign Govts.: discussion between Imperial Secretary and General Hertzog: aide memoire prepared by Dominions Office. T7933/T8328/2/384.

— F.O. views regarding aide memoire.

T10175/2/384.

U.S. proposals for multilateral treaty renouncing war: invitations to Govts. to participate in manner in which South African Govt. desire to reply to: F.O. views on unusual method of South African Govt. in not replying through Secretary of State.

T6968/6968/384 (file).

Irregular treatment of despatch from H.M.G. in Union of South Africa: direct transmission to Brussels Embassy instead of through Dominions Office and Foreign Office.

W10777/W11640/8115/4.

Irregular procedure of Union of South Africa in regard to notifying drug seizures: F.O. minutes regarding future procedure in respect of drug traffic information.

F4961/4961/87.

Direct correspondence between Minister of External Affairs of Union of South Africa and H.M. representative at Berlin.

L7441/L7767/7441/405.

Communication between Dominion and foreign Govts.: attitude of New Zealand.

T6468/2/384.

— Procedure to be adopted by Australian Govt. T9450/2/384.

Channel for communication between New Zealand Govt. and H.M.G.: position in regard to liaison officers: proceedings of Mr. Amery in New Zealand. T1904/53/384.

Numbering of despatches from Mr. Nichols (Liaison Officer with Govt. of New Zealand) to Foreign Office and Dominions Office: procedure. L3038/714/405.

Direct, between F.O. and Premier of Malta.

C7708/121/22.

F.O. decline to convey invitation to visit Malta from Maltese Govt. to Mr. Henry Ford through U.S. Ambassador. A2717/2717/45.

Direct, between Premier of Malta and H.M. Legation to Holy See subject to communications being submitted to Governor of Malta. C8648/C8686/C8917/C9750/121/22.

Direct correspondence between Maltese authorities and U.S. Consul in Malta on matters of major interest to H.M.G.: deprecated by H.M.G. T9103/218/378.

Incorrect direct correspondence between Maltese authorities and U.S. Consul in Malta regarding British emigrant quota to U.S. T10599/218/378.

Statement by Gen. Hertzog regarding direct correspondence between Prime Ministers and Foreign Ministers: request by Imperial Secretary or F.O. observations.

T1600/2/384.

Incorrect channel of correspondence regarding communications from Irish Free State direct to President of Saar Governing Commission regarding abolition of visas for Sarrois going to Free State: contravention of Imperial Conference resolutions.

T9227/T10432/T11129/11/378.

# Correspondence (British Colonial and Dominion Authorities) (continued).

Between Consuls-General and the Govt. of India: insistence of Afghan Consul-General that correspondence to him should bear signature of Foreign Secretary or his deputy. N966/966/97.

Signature of letters from F.O. to Mr. Smit, High Commissioner for Union of South Africa in London: letters of first-rate importance only to be signed by Secretary of State: other letters of minor importance to be signed by Private Secretary.

T14472/13719/384.

Replies to correspondence addressed to Secretary of State by South African High Commissioner, London, to be signed by Secretary of State or Private Secretary.

C9055/189/37.

Direct notification to British Dominion Govts. by British Embassy, Washington, of information respecting health conditions in U.S.A. W9393/4139/94.

Question of U.S. Govt. notifying Dominions direct in cases of plague, &c.

W7116/4139/94.

Incorrect method of Liberian Govt. in forwarding Consular Commission of appointment through H.M.G. in Canada instead of through regular diplomatic channel.

T10670/10670/373.

Minister of External Affairs of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa incorrectly described by H.M. Consul-General at Lourenco Marques as H.M. Minister for Foreign Affairs in the Union. T2738/53/384.

Direct notification by Canadian Minister in Paris to French Govt. of desire of Canadian Govt. to accede to Anglo-French Civil Procedure Convention: procedure.

T13819/108/371.

Question whether Canadian Govt. can instruct and correspond with H.M. Representative, The Hague, direct regarding exemption from Netherlands taxation of Canadian official. T638/T1323/127/373.

No mention of H.M.G. in Canada in communication addressed by British Legation, Bucharest, to Roumanian Govt. on behalf of Canada. C6371/5372/37.

Elimination from notifications to foreign Govts. on behalf of components of Empire of all mention of their having been made under instructions from H.B.M. Secretary of State: case of Canadian-Roumanian exchange of notes. C7538/5372/37.

Channel for transmission to Spanish Consul at Melbourne of exequatur empowering him to exercise Consular functions in respect of British territory outside Australia.

T2127/780/373.

Channel of communication to be used for correspondence between U.S. Govt. and Irish Free State and Canadian Govts. regarding requests for issue of exequatur to Consuls.

T2995/T3113/T3799/T3993/T4009/T5055/1102/373.

Case where Canadian Minister at Washington issued circular instructions direct to H.M. Consular officers in U.S.: correct channel should be via H.M. Embassy, Washington.

T13019/6003/378.

Direct communication between Provincial Govts. of Dominion in Canada and H.M. Consuls-General in U.S.A. in cases of arrest of fugitives from Canadian justice: proposed arrangement. T13211/1669/374.

# Correspondence (British Colonial and Dominion Authorities) (continued).

Channel of communication in notifying U.S. Govt. of extension of Anglo-U.S. Treaties to Irish Free State and Canada: communications to be made through Irish Free State and Canadian Representatives at Washington to U.S. Govt. T6577/6577/384.

Incorrect method of sending through diplomatic channel enquiries from Dominions Govts. regarding criminal records of foreigners: practice to be stopped. L5066/2679/405.

Extension of Anglo-U.S. arbitration treaty: Irish Free State Govt. consider that Irish Minister in Washington should send identic note with H.M. Ambassador. A3337/154/45.

Mode of correspondence between Govts. of India and Bombay and foreign Consuls in Bombay: protest by Doyen of diplomatic corps at Bombay against signature by subordinate officers of Govt. of Bombay of letters addressed to Consular officers.

T14172/14172/373.

Method of transmitting secret documents from India to Peking. Y238/218/650.

— From Peking to Govt. of India.

F1245/1245/10.

Between Sudan Govt. and H.M.G.: irregularity. L7597/32/405.

War Office asked to address communications to Sudan Govt. through F.O. J1545/1545/16.

Direct communication to Governor-General of Sudan of copies of documents emanating from International Office of Public Health, Paris. W2917/2145/94.

Views embodied in private and confidential letter from Governor of the Bahamas to H.M. Representative at Washington quoted in official correspondence. A4518/25/45.

Relations between British Embassy and Canadian Legation in Paris: question of former supplying general information and F.O. print to latter. T14573/10479/384.

Request by H.M.G. in Union of South Africa for copies of all notes, &c., written or delivered by H.M.G. in Great Britain on their behalf: arrangements and proposed circular to H.M. Representatives requesting copies of all such notes be sent to F.O. for subsequent transmission to South African Govt. T9214/9214/384 (file).

Refusal of Dominions Office to pass on to certain Dominions Govts. information regarding Anglo-Greek Commercial Treaty: information considered of trifling value.

C3549/78/19.

Supply of information to Dominions regarding Imperial affairs: proposals.

T14659/53/384.

Supply of information to a Dominion regarding other Dominions: proposals by Mr. P. Nichols. T13912/53/384.

Despatches from Consuls-General at Lourenco Marques and Loanda to F.O. which may be of interest to South Africa: copies to be sent direct to Union Govt. and Imperial Secretary (Captain Clifford).

W732/732/36 (file).

# Correspondence (between H.M.G. and Foreign Govts.).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN).

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).



**Correspondence (between H.M.G. and Foreign Govts.) (continued).**

British draft reply to proposals for multilateral treaty communicated privately to French, before consultation with Dominions.

A3148/1/45.

Formula to be used when addressing President of Hellenic Republic. T1197/1197/379.

From H.M.G. to French Govt.: leakage of information at Paris regarding British proposals concerning capital ships: publication in U.S. Press. W2009/28/98.

Action of U.S. Representative Britten in communicating direct with British Prime Minister on matters of State: attitude of U.S. State Department: incidence of (U.S.) Logan Act: direct reply sent by Prime Minister notifying State Department.

A8180/A8230/A8231/A8236/A8237/A8238/A8267/A8326/A8327/39/45.

Channel of communication between H.M.G. and Bin Saud, King of the Hedjaz.

E533/159/91/E165/1/91.

Between H.M.G. and Bin Saud: question of use of phrase "His Britannic Majesty's Govt." in notes to Bin Saud.

E6143/3182/91.

F.O. objection to Colonial Office suggestion that note to Bin Saud should suggest that it was drafted by Sir G. Clayton.

E6015/3182/91.

Case where U.S. Govt. approached one of H.M. Representatives to dispense with transit visa fee for U.S. nationals visiting Great Britain after H.M.G. in Great Britain had refused. T2988/11/378.

Discourteous official reply from Abyssinian Minister of Foreign Affairs to H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa in recognising Mr. Holland as H.M. Consul at Maji.

K646/54/201.

Criticism of method of Haytian Govt. in asking for agreement of Minister.

A4616/4616/20.

Channel of negotiation of new Parcel Post Agreement between Great Britain and Italy: question of direct negotiation between respective postal administrations.

T2530/2530/382.

Case where Air Ministry instructed Air Attaché, Berlin, to convey message of congratulation to German Govt. without consulting F.O. C8336/C9181/3140/18.

Costa Rican application for an Egyptian publication sent through F.O. L7474/7474/405.

**Correspondence (British Consular Service).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIAL AND DOMINION AUTHORITIES).

Direct correspondence with Home Office by Vice-Consul Seagrim. K11012/11012/217.

Consul-General at Batavia to communicate direct with Hungarian Govt. while in charge of their interests. K2981/2981/221.

Between H.M. Consul, Cairo, and Estonian Legation, London, on matters relating to issue and renewal of Estonian passports.

T3579/455/377.

Vice-Consul at El Paso and Vice-Consul at Saltillo instructed respecting correct method of addressing the Permanent Under-Secretary of State. L3392/714/405.

Method of transmission of confidential correspondence to Consular officers in Persian Gulf. Y431/431/650.

Letter to Canton containing circulars tampered with: to be sent in Colonial Office bag via Hong Kong. Y402/394/650.

**Correspondence (British Consular Service) (continued).**

Fee stamps for Rio de Janeiro to be sent by F.O. bag. K4338/4338/206.

Envelopes received at Damascus and Honolulu Consulates in a damaged condition.

L2165/L2367/353/405.

Channel of communication between Basra Consulate and H.M.G.

K12387/K12798/4880/250.

Replies from Consular officers respecting employment of women abroad need not be sent via F.O. K3826/3826/289.

Transmission by post of secret document from Liège Consulate to Brussels Embassy.

W2641/2641/95.

Direct correspondence between officer of British Army and British Consul-General at Dakar on matters of detail respecting visit to French West Africa. W8678/5453/17.

Between Egyptian Department of Public Security and H.M. Consular officers: procedure. J1369/472/16.

Channel for correspondence with Egyptian Govt. and instructions issued by latter relating to visas. T816/816/378 (file).

Filing of correspondence at Bengasi: instructions to staff by H.M. Consul. J3116/87/66.

Despatches on Leipzig fair to be sent by H.M. Consul, Leipzig, direct to Director of Overseas Trade. C6910/2611/18.

Correspondence in Italian between H.M. Consul, Bengasi, and Italian authorities: library memo. on general question.

T816/816/378 (file).

Loss of registered letter sent to F.O. from H.M. Consulate at Port Said.

L1215/353/405.

Consulates failing to report in their first despatches of 1926 and 1927 the numbers of their last despatches in 1925 and 1926.

L353/353/405.

Incorrect procedure of H.M. Consul-General at Hamburg addressing enquiries direct to British Govt. Depts. and not via F.O.

C3760/3760/18.

Direct between Tunis and Stationery Office, Consul-General reproved. L4699/4699/405.

Direct correspondence between Govt. Depts. and subordinate consular posts, ruling.

L5307/714/405.

System of card index introduced at the Consulate at Porto Alegre. L7299/714/405.

Method of keeping Consular indexes in connexion with circular warnings issued to Consular Officers: views of F.O. and Passport Office. L4085/353/405.

F.O. despatches for Tangier alleged not to have been received there. L6820/353/405.

Errors in numbers of despatches from Port Limon. L3959/L3633/353/405.

Communications from Department of Overseas Trade to British Consulate at Callao and subordinate posts to be sent in duplicate.

L7611/714/405.

**Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations, &c.).**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIAL AND DOMINION AUTHORITIES).

CORRESPONDENCE (BETWEEN H.M.G. AND FOREIGN GOVTS.).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

Despatch returned to Addis Ababa for signature and copies of enclosures. J3421/3158/1.



# Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations, &c.) (continued).

Correspondence to and from Addis Ababa tampered with. Y10/10/650.

Continuance of special bag from Aden to Addis Ababa. Y256/10/650.

Despatch irregularly sent as un-numbered "Compliments" from Peking.

K14207/14207/210.

Unsigned minute received in F.O. from Tokyo: Mission instructed that conversations with members of Japanese F.O. are to be embodied in a despatch. N1166/459/38.

Between Treasury and Berlin Embassy direct, ruling against. C88/49/18.

Mode of address of a Minister for Foreign Affairs. F.O. minutes respecting use of "Mr. Minister," instructions to Warsaw.

L5876/714/405.

Use of terms "my Govt." and "Mr. Minister" in communication by H.M. Representative, Belgrade, to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

C7339/486/92.

F.O. objections to tone of communications addressed by H.M. Representative, Sofia, to Bulgarian Govt. C8403/8405/C7545/249/7.

Use of word "Chancellery" instead of "Chancery" by British Legation, Vienna.

W4492/1569/3.

F.O. not interested in reports on operations between U.S. Marines and bandits in Nicaragua unless British interests are affected.

A7195/137/8.

French words in despatches not to be underlined, instructions to Copenhagen.

N2101/2101/15.

Directions for H.M. Embassy, Washington, regarding description of New Zealand British subjects in despatches. T1440/218/378.

Chancery at Panama reminded of instructions regarding method of reporting departures of British Indians. A7579/811/32.

Irregular treatment of despatches by Hague Legation: direct transmission to Air Ministry. W12210/1486/29.

Delay of registered letters sent from Peking via Siberia. Y219/218/650.

Slow method of transmitting confidential correspondence from Mexico City.

Y121/Y124/65/650.

Case where H.M. Representative, The Hague, made representations to Dutch Govt. without consulting F.O. on strength of secret information obtained from Denmark regarding consignment of arms to Bulgaria contrary to terms of Treaty of Neuilly.

C7807/C8357/96/7.

Surcharge made by Post Office on letter from British Legation at Warsaw to London Chamber of Commerce: envelope marked On His Britannic Majesty's Service but not franked in F.O.: Legation informed of regulations. L732/714/405.

Attention of H.M. Minister at Tehran called to loose wording in certain despatch.

E4687/421/91.

Illegible copies of enclosures to despatches: attention of Constantinople Embassy called to F.O. regulations. E5863/560/44.

Faint carbon copies in Prague despatch.

C1560/759/72.

Direct correspondence between H.M. Minister at Athens and Lord Howard of Glossop regarding Smyrna-Aidin Railway claim against Greece: attention drawn to irregularity. E5277/E5558/541/44.

# Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations, &c.) (continued).

Despatches from Central America: whether despatches from Tegucigalpa, Managua, and San Salvador should not be sent through Guatemala City: enquiry by H.M. Minister.

A6980/6980/8.

Absence of replies to D.O.T. telegrams and despatches to Guatemala City.

A2242/A6914/2242/8.

Question of instruction to H.M.R.R. as to form in which press cuttings should be sent home.

A918/276/6.

Excessive press cuttings supplied by Sofia Legation: requested to reduce and incorporate essentials in despatches.

C2727/C4931/42/7.

Transmission by Madrid Embassy of press extracts as enclosures to despatches: failure to send 3 copies. W589/36/41.

H.M. Legation at Santiago accused of delay in reporting imposition and raising of an embargo on importation of soap at Punta Arenas. A646/646/9.

Channel for correspondence between British Legation at Warsaw and H.M.G. regarding protests by British firms against Polish import regulations. N104/25/55.

Criticism of style of despatches from H.M. Legation at Bucharest. C2938/66/37.

Paris Embassy rebuked by F.O. in connection with wording of a note to the Conference of Ambassadors. C235/51/18.

Complaints to British Embassy at Berlin regarding reporting in O.T. (A) series matters which should be in political series, and use of third person despatches.

L714/L1158/714/405.

Reports from Washington Embassy on U.S. merchant marine matters, whether to be in political or commercial series: procedure: indication of nature of reports desired.

A6550/A7459/42/45.

Despatch from Sofia entered in O.T. "A" instead of "Political" series. L1342/714/405.

Despatch received from Tokyo in Overseas Trade "A" instead of political series.

L1814/714/405.

Between D.O.T. and Kabul on Afghan matters: correspondence to go via India Office: procedure. L6301/L6896/714/405.

Non receipt of F.O. despatch No. 29 by British Legation at Bucharest. L1160/353/405.

Confidential despatches between Panama and Washington: arrangements for transmission. L2177/714/405.

Newspapers, &c., for Riga to be addressed to British Legation, Riga, not H.B.M. Legation, Riga. L6895/648/405.

Wrong enclosure in despatch sent F.O. by Cairo Residency: correct enclosures asked for. J3488/2895/16.

Correspondence between Sudan Govt. Office in London and Cairo Residency on subjects other than of a commercial nature.

J1055/16/16.

Between Bagdad Residency and Cairo Residency direct. E3302/3302/65.

# Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information).

See also ARCHIVES.

CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

INFORMATION.

PUBLICATION.

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIAL AND DOMINION AUTHORITIES).

Peace Conference documents:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

# Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

Information regarding control of private flights over Egypt and Sudan: F.O. to keep Colonial Office informed. J1801/54/16.

Communication of information regarding drug seizures at Singapore to be made direct by Singapore to Japanese Govt.  
F2919/F3663/201/87.

Request for copy of a letter sent to H.M. Consul-General, Amsterdam, to be used in law suit, precedents. L1224/1224/405 (file).

Use of documents as evidence:

— See also EVIDENCE.

Arrangements by War Office for sending copies to F.O. of all letters from and instructions for Allied Military Committee of Versailles.  
C4163/51/15.

Admiralty request that they be supplied with copy of navy estimates of certain South American countries, together with copies of annual or other reports of Ministers of Marine or Defence. A712/712/61.

Washington Chancery asked to mark despatches showing whether copies of enclosures have been sent to Bahamas or other West Indian Colony when writing on subjects relating. A4450/45/45.

Copy of F.O. memo. on piracy of s.s. Irene for Attorney-General of Hong Kong.  
F1916/43/10.

Request of Syrian Exploration Company for copy of certain correspondence in 1920.  
E6065/20/44.

Copies of Cairo despatches relating to Hedjaz for Jeddah: complaint of H.M. Consul at Jeddah. E2265/2265/91.

Cairo to send copies of certain despatches to H.M. Consul at Jeddah for information.  
E612/332/91/F3919/2265/91.

Request by Govt. of Palestine for copy of report by Major Rigg to Greek Govt. on Greek gendarmerie. C7300/C9045/306/19.

Copies of annual reports on pilgrimage and Jeddah reports on Islamic matters to be furnished to Govt. of Nigeria.  
E939/58/91/E2265/2265/91.

Tehran to send copies of despatches regarding Bahrein to Bushire. E1402/51/91.

Complaints of Peking Chancery regarding copies of certain correspondence being received from Govt. of India and F.O. primarily concerning affairs at Tengyueh, &c.  
F1609/1088/10/F3226/F5347/F6111/F1246/589/10.

Request by solicitors for copy of F.O. despatch addressed to H.M. Consul, Munich: case of Mr. Benda. T6955/6955/378.

Communication of information from foreign sources to the Fishery Board for Scotland: procedure. L4225/714/405.

Copies of despatches giving list of Soviet agents in Persia not to be sent to Colonial Office and India Office in future.  
E4671/373/34.

Regarding work of allied experts in Berlin: not received from H.M. Embassy by F.O.: War Office to keep F.O. informed on subject. C5178/394/18.

Officers of Malaya Command visiting Bangkok to submit reports made to H.M. Minister at Bangkok. F1924/1924/40 (file).

F.O. objection to communicating inter-departmental correspondence to Govt. of Iraq: summary to be made. E4915/94/65.

# Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

Communication to Treasury of letters from H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, to F.O.: arrangements to avoid duplication of work.  
C3216/3216/18.

Copies of correspondence regarding raid on Iraq to be sent by H.M. Consul at Jeddah to Bagdad. E4027/1/91.

F.O. complaint of Bagdad despatches not indicating whether copies have been sent to Beirut. E1954/E2539/176/65.

Copies of correspondence between French High Commissioner for Syria and High Commissioner at Bagdad to be forwarded to H.M. Consul-General at Beirut for information. E819/819/89/E137/136/89.

Constantinople to send copies of correspondence regarding Ottoman public debt negotiations to Iraq and Palestine.  
E3317/42/44.

Copies of quarterly Consular reports on China to be sent to Governor of Straits Settlements. F213/213/10.

Tehran to send copies of all despatches on subject of Persian opium to Governor of Straits Settlements: procedure for safeguarding confidential correspondence.  
F5364/F5959/984/87.

Question of communicating report of Sir G. Clayton's mission to Bin Saud to Iraq Govt.: procedure: Sir G. Clayton to write separate report. E4927/E5585/2068/91.

Communication to U.S. Govt. of certain India Office documents relating to Lehigh Valley Railroad Co. C9643/5551/18.

Arrangements for distribution of Iraq economic reports. E207/207/65.

W.O. request for copies of despatches from Washington on subjects other than strictly military. A7530/7530/45.

Reports from High Commissioner in Ottawa: War Office asked to send copies to F.O.  
A7550/39/45.

Admiralty request for copies of any detailed naval estimates of South American countries received by F.O. A7731/712/51.

Proposal to place British Library of Information, New York, on list of institutions to which Air Ministry send memoranda on aviation. P133/133/150.

Copies of Batavia despatches on activities of Islamic organisations to be sent direct to Bagdad, Jerusalem and Aden.  
W2316/157/29.

Position as regards communication of certain F.O. despatches to Director of Suez Canal Co. T11526/10074/372.

Request by North Charterland Exploration Co., Ltd., for copy of correspondence between F.O. and German Embassy and other correspondence relevant to Wiese Concession in South Africa. L7752/7752/405 (file).

Procedure for supply of information regarding Indian ports to foreign Consuls in India.  
L5180/L7756/5180/405.

Photostatic copies of parts II and III of "Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of Italy," 1860, for Swiss Minister.  
L7754/2799/405.

Between General Smuts and Dr. Schnee in 1915-16: latter's request for copies: F.O. and W.O. opposition. L4578/4578/402.

Of correspondence between Lord Glenelg and Earl of Gosford, to Mr. Desoudri.  
L6083/6083/402.

**Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).**

Ruling respecting number of copies of regulations relating to import of plants into foreign countries, to be sent to F.O. by H.M. Representative. L7272/6691/405.

Information furnished to Austrian Legation respecting Govt. contracts: copies for Treasury. L7069/7069/405.

Of correspondence between H.M.G. and British Representatives to Swiss Confederation during period 1892-1705, to M. Chofard: arrangements. L6938/6938/402.

Copy of a despatch from H.M.R. in U.S. to F.O. in 1793, for a U.S. citizen: cost of copying. L4789/4789/402 (file).

**Correspondence (F.O. Print).**

Disposal of old volumes:

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

American print requested by H.M.R. at Managua: difficulties of transmission. A7196/137/8.

Printing of despatches from Mexico City: scarcity: enquiry of H.M. Legation. A6934/135/26.

Weekly summaries of current events in foreign countries: circulation to H.M.R.R. abroad: F.O. circular. W7964/7964/50.

Supply of F.O. print to British High Commissioner in Canada: arrangements. T11165/64/384.

Supply of F.O. print dealing with Law Officers' reports to India Office for transmission to Govts. of India and Burmah. T11470/5477/378.

Inclusion in print series of report No. 658 from British delegate on Reparation Commission respecting execution of Dawes plan. C1851/49/18.

Supply to Imperial Secretary in Union of South Africa: procedure. T64/T2823/64/384.

Supply to Governor-General and Prime Minister of Australia. T837/T3982/64/384.

Supply to High Commissioner for Great Britain in Canada. T8865/64/384.

Relations between British Embassy and Canadian Legation in Paris: question of former supplying F.O. print to latter. T14573/10479/384.

British Legation at Tehran supplied with three extra copies of print containing texts of recently concluded Perso-Soviet agreements. L32/32/405.

Distribution of to the Prince of Wales and Duke of York. L1522/32/405.

Major MacDonald's report on his visit to Niger and Oil rivers, 1890: proposed presentation of copy to British Museums: F.O. attitude. L6855/4466/402.

Request for certain print, by Civil Secretary, Khartoum. L7597/32/405.

Copies of Commitments Memorandum (April 27 print, 1927) supplied to Imperial Defence College. L453/32/405.

New directors of Suez Canal Board to receive Suez Canal print. L715/133/405.

Non-receipt of vol. xxii of Persia print at Athens Legation. L7186/353/405.

Request for supply of Afghanistan print to India Office: refused in view of the late Sir Eyre Crowe's decision. L3346/32/405.

Proposed renaming of "Siam" print as "South East Asia" series: F.O. minutes. L3834/32/405.

Distribution of Opium print, copies for certain Colonial Governors. L3978/L5129/32/405.

**Correspondence (F.O. Print) (continued).**

Custody of specially bound volume forming whole of 1927 series, together with 1925 index volumes, forwarded to Public Record Office for transmission to Cambridge. L4430/361/405.

Returned to F.O. by Lady Richards. L4154/4154/402.

China print: enquiry by Peking Legation for copies subsequent to Vol. XCV. L2653/32/405.

Print regarding Manchuria to be placed at disposal of member of Royal Institute of International Affairs for purposes of preparing paper. F1337/1337/10.

Supply of print to Jeddah: procedure for dealing with the Arabia section of print. E2265/2265/91.

Supply of Opium print to Home Office. F4740/4740/87.

Copies of Persia print regarding Anglo-Persian treaty negotiations for Peking Legation. F4903/7/10.

Report on investigations into murder of Sirdar: desire of Russell Pasha to obtain copies: F.O. agree: usual warning given. J3529/582/16.

Copies of Recueil des Procès Verbaux des Seances de la Commission Delimitation de la Frontière Turco-Persane 1913-1914 for Govt. of Iraq. E5454/364/34.

Supply of, to non-political posts: H.M. Consul at Basra not to be supplied with. E5478/5478/65.

Request of Sir H. Parlett to be permitted to peruse certain F.O. print. F5825/5825/23.

**Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain).**

Incorrect channel of correspondence between Greek Consulate-General in London and Board of Trade direct: correct channel via Greek Legation to F.O. C3550/C4193/867/19.

Between Admiralty and naval attachés, War Office and military attachés and Air Ministry and Air Attachés respecting courses of instruction in Navy, Army, Air Force: direct correspondence agreed to by F.O. under certain conditions. L4702/4702/405.

Direct between Italian naval attaché, London, and C.O. C8544/2156/22.

Direct between Air Ministry and Greek Legation, London. C8114/710/19.

German Ambassador requested to use form of signed note when requesting customs facilities. T3093/131/373.

Action of Corporation of Trinity House in corresponding direct with Netherlands Minister in London. K11707/10612/229.

Czechoslovak Legation reminded that F.O. is channel for correspondence: case of letter written direct to Procurator-General. E2112/1863/44.

Action of Persian Consul in communicating direct with F.O. E3160/711/34.

Direct between Italian Consulate-General, London, and Home Office. C8086/8086/22.

Case of Home Office corresponding direct with German Embassy: F.O. attitude. F228/228/87.

Communications between Departments and members of foreign missions in London not entitled to diplomatic privilege on matters relating to Treaty Department to be submitted to latter in draft form. T307/30/373.



### Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain) (continued).

Between Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in London and member of Department of Overseas Trade: request that enquiries be addressed through F.O. in usual way. A4010/4010/11.

Arrangements for discussion between Belgian Ambassador and official at War Office on questions relating to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy. W10583/5141/94.

Direct between Hungarian Legation and London County Council. T600/30/373.

Channel of communication between Iraq Legation in London and H.M.G.: questions relating to visa fees to go through Colonial Office notwithstanding change in status of Iraq Diplomatic Agent.  
T11696/T10350/T12127/9/378.

Communication received direct by Home Office from Italian Consul-General in London: no action. T13635/411/378.

Direct correspondence between Hungarian Legation and Ministry of Health.  
L5469/5469/405.

Incorrect procedure of official of Hungarian Legation in London approaching Home Office semi-officially with regard to a certain Mrs. Urmanczy. T10160/10160/378.

Direct correspondence between Siamese Legation and Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.  
L3714/3714/405 (file).

Direct between Ministry of Agriculture and Swiss Legation. L1104/760/405.

Direct correspondence between Crown Agents for Colonies and French Embassy regarding purchase of rifles from French Govt.  
W9375/9375/17.

Between Italian officials in London and H.M.G.'s failure to comply with regulations.  
L7692/7692/405 (file).

Direct correspondence between Naval Attaché to Italian Embassy and General Post Office.  
L1553/1553/405.

Direct between Peruvian Minister and Ministry of Health. L5290/5290/405 (file).

Direct correspondence between Finnish Legation in London and Board of Customs.  
L251/251/405.

Direct correspondence between Hungarian Military Attaché in London and General Post Office. L450/450/405.

Direct correspondence between Netherlands Legation and Dominions Office.  
L1587/1587/405.

Direct correspondence between Danish Agricultural Commissioner, London, and Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: ruling against.  
L2127/1632/405/L2742/714/405.

### Correspondence (Government Departments in London).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH CONSULAR SERVICE).

CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Arrangements for dealing with matters relating to Afghanistan by the Department of Overseas Trade:

— See DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE.

Department of Overseas Trade to handle correspondence regarding Greek land drainage and reclamation contracts: agreement arranged with Treasury. C4810/2272/19.

### Correspondence (Government Departments in London) (continued).

Envelope addressed by Inland Revenue Department to "Warsaw, Russia," remonstrance.  
L7500/7500/405.

Letters addressed to Public Custodian which now fall to be dealt with by the Clearing Office. L324/324/405 (file).

Correspondence relating to educational matters to be addressed by F.O. direct to Secretary of Scottish Educational Dept. L719/352/405.

Matters within the province of the General Board of Control for Scotland to be sent by F.O. to Scottish Office: ruling.  
L2919/714/405.

India Office refuse to accept unsigned memorandum from F.O. communicating substance of translation of note from German Embassy requesting facilities: memo. withdrawn and signed note covering full translation of German Embassy note substituted.  
L392/392/405.

Between Colonial Office and Trade Commissioners of Foreign Govts: ruling respecting.  
L1853/714/405.

Letter from U.S. Trade Commissioner to Ministry of Agriculture: such communications should be made via usual diplomatic channel. L2380/2380/405.

Case of Danish Vice-Consul at Nice sending direct to India Office enquiry regarding British marriage laws. T5011/5011/378.

### Correspondence (League of Nations).

Question of League communicating direct with Govts. of British Protectorates.  
F349/349/87.

Copy of Shanghai police report on drug traffickers for Opium Advisory Committee.  
F1493/1202/87.

Supply of League opium documents to F.O.  
F5560/5560/87 (file).

No objection to Egyptian Govt. corresponding direct with League. F6154/625/87.

### Correspondence (Procedure in F.O.).

See also other subheads.  
FOREIGN OFFICE.

Minute regarding styles of address for Eastern ecclesiastics. C8329/8329/19.

Articles by British diplomatists for publication in Press: F.O. instructions of 31st January, 1924, regarding sole channel of communication with Press by F.O. (case of irregularity of Mr. Greg at Bucharest).  
C2837/29/37.

Printed letters enclosing papers—for information—not to be used in cases where posts abroad are required to take action on enclosures: complaint of H.M. Embassy at Washington. A4156/74/51.

Arrangements for prevention of diplomatic instruments in shape of exchange of notes from perforation in Registry: translator to warn Registry on receipt of note.  
T11435/30/373.

F.O. minutes respecting acknowledgment of letters in cases in which Depts. intend taking no further action. C1437/50/18.

Description of His Britannic Majesty and H.M. Govts. and Govt. of India in diplomatic correspondence: ruling. T2041/212/384.

"Entering" of advertisements of books: ruling.  
L1433/35/405.

**Correspondence (Procedure in F.O.) (continued).**  
Question whether telegram accepted for transmission by F.O. by diplomatic channel becomes property of F.O. to make such use of it as is considered desirable (Mr. Gaselee's view).

C4599/C4708/C4713/C4814/40/37.

Question of suppression of certain despatches of Sir M. Lampson on British policy in China: decision to print as statement of views only. F1382/7/10.

Custody of certain Turkish reparation claims files in F.O.: necessity for Assessment Commission in Paris returning certain files.

E4842/20/44.

Wording of despatch addressed to Judge of Supreme Court at Alexandria. J1942/15/16.

Objection to sending out documents from F.O. without keeping copies: F.O. minute by Registrar. E6847/4847/65.

**Corri (Family).**

Nationality. T3846/3846/378.

**Corridor.**

Afghan outlet to the sea:

— See AFGHANISTAN.

**Corrigan, M.**

Case of Mr. R. H. Thornton. T661/43/378.

**Corrigan, M. P.**

Passport facilities. T1658/1658/378 (file).

**Corrupt Practices.**

In French Army:

— See ARMY: FRENCH.

**Corry, J.**

French bourse. L412/134/405.

**Corser, E. H.**

Appointed Bolivian Consul at Brisbane.

T2758/2758/373.

**Corsi.**

Italian deputy delegate on Reparation Commission: obstructive attitude of.

C6785/C6864/5785/62.

**Corstar, s.s.**

Letter of request. T825/825/371.

**Cortadellas, A., Dr.**

Appointed to take charge of Bolivian Embassy at Vatican, later to proceed to Switzerland as Minister: personality: proposed British decoration. C7165/178/22/T2043/2043/372.

**Cortes, Romualdo Silva, Don.**

British decoration. T13655/13655/372.

**Cortes, Tommaso.**

Marriage certificate. T5514/5514/376.

**Cortesi, F.**

Papal Nuncio at Buenos Aires: personality.

A380/380/2.

**Cortez.**

Difficulties of Barranquilla Railway and Pier Co. A5501/5501/11 (file).

**Cortez (schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Cortinas, I.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Cortis, Joseph C.**

Summons.

T10682/T11623/T11939/T12218/115/371.

**Corton y Viqueira, J. L.**

Appointed Spanish Vice-Consul at Nassau, Bahamas. T7497/7497/373.

**Corumba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Attempt to bribe Vice-Consul to submit misleading report on Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A6475/A8386/316/5.

Revision of fee allowance. K366/366/206.

Govt. books. L1927/76/405.

**Corvi, G.**

Murder of Signor Casalini: trial. C587/122/23.

**Corwin, E. S., Dr.**

Visit to Calcutta University. L4813/4813/405.

**Cory Brothers.**

Concession at Santa Catalina, Las Palmas.

W2353/65/41.

Health situation at St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands. W1632/88/94.

**Cory's Trading, Ltd.**

Claim against Portuguese Govt. in respect of coal supplied to Administration of Southern and South Eastern Railways in 1922.

W956/956/36 (file).

**Coscia, Salvatore.**

British award. T9975/334/372.

**Cosgrave, P.**

Belgian bourse. L4398/L4613/21/405.

**Cosgrave, W. T., President.**

Visit to U.S.A.: reasons for not visiting Boston. A53/53/45 (file).

To attend conference in Paris for signing of Treaty for Renunciation of War: full power for.

T9576/T9683/9576/377/A5750/1/45.

Article in Press entitled "Monarchy and the Free State" regarding relations between Irish Free State and British Crown.

T11099/212/384.

**Cosgrove, Alice.**

Lost passport. T8778/43/378.

**Cosio, P., Dr.**

Uruguayan Minister at Berlin. C1071/1071/19.

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Cosio, R.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

**Cosmelli, E.**

Candidate for Consular post at Denia.

K3645/3645/241 (file).

**Cosmetos, M. J., Mrs.**

Summons. T7067/T10956/115/371.

**Cosmo, Vincenzo.**

British passport obtained under false pretences. T7331/620/378.

**Cossington, C. & H. H., Misses.**

Whereabouts of sister. K9850/9850/204 (file).

**Cosson, E., Miss.**

Repatriation. K15699/15699/222 (file).

**Costa, Captain.**

Information concerning. A1848/1253/2.

**Costa, Gomes da, Field Marshal.**

Exiled from Portugal: invited to reside in Italy. W1057/73/36.

**Costa, Ismael da.**

Development of port of Pebane. W3487/3487/36.

**Costa, José de.**

Japanese decoration. T14027/3349/372.

**Costa du Reis, A.**

See RELS, A. COSTA DU.

**Costagliola, R.**

British naturalisation. T10254/10254/378.

**Costakescu, Professor.**Roumanian Minister of Education.  
C8377/C8554/66/37.**Costandi Aftim Ackra.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2626/3/378.

**Costa Rica.**British and foreign legations and consulates:  
— See SAN JOSÉ.Resumption of membership of League of Nations:  
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (WITHDRAWALS).

Political situation: alleged attempt by unsuccessful Presidential candidate to bribe military comandantes. A4002/1935/32.

**Costa Rica: Administration.**

Señor Don Cleto Gonzalez Viquez elected President. A1935/1935/32.

Installation of New President: appointment of Designates (vice-presidents).  
A4002/1935/32.

Cabinet: notes on Ministers. A4666/1935/32.

Final message to Congress of ex-President Jimenez O., summary. A4363/1935/32.

Inaugural message to Congress of President Viquez: summary. A4364/1935/32.

**Costa Rica: Foreign Relations, Panama.**Outstanding differences: efforts to settle.  
A2631/2631/32.— Resumption of diplomatic relations, Chilean initiative.  
A7473/A7697/2631/32/A8927/167/32.**Costa Rica Reports (Annual).**

Annual report for 1927. A3249/3249/32.

**Costello, Walter.**

Passport. T13711/13711/378.

**Coster.**

Arrest in Soviet Union. N2127/31/38.

**Costes, D.**

Aeroplane flight from France to American continent. W486/486/17 (file).

Visit to South America. A1643/72/51.

Unauthorised flight over Iraq.  
E2463/E2950/45/65.**Costigan, E. P.**

Member of U.S. Tariff Commission: resignation. A2969/27/45.

**Costinescu, E., Dr.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Cost of Living.**

— See also ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.

Movements of prices: return of Forms A26 and A27 from various Consular posts.  
K33/33/250 (file).Cost of living in countries for which officially computed figures are available.  
K9860/33/250.Distribution of Form A27: circular: copies for Commercial Diplomatic officers.  
K9743/33/250.

Statement from Ministry of Labour showing percentage increase in various countries for 1927-8. K10501/33/250.

**Cost of Living (continued).**

Computations by Ministry of Labour for various posts in the Far East based on Form A25. K3047/33/250.

Computation by Ministry of Labour for various countries based on Form A26.  
K9532/K9345/K8300/33/250.**Cost of Living: Algeria.**

Monthly index figure for Algiers from June, 1927, to March, 1928. K4249/33/250.

**Cost of Living: Belgium.**

Monthly index figure for Antwerp, Brussels and Ghent. K1525/K3119/K4334/K5444/K6953/K8069/K9376/K10583/K11730/K13107/K14464/K15694/33/250.

**Cost of Living: Brazil.**

Information. L1862/42/405.

**Cost of Living: China.**Figures at Harbin for Office of Works.  
K433/443/210.

Wholesale prices in Canton, 1912-1926.

K10798/310/210.

Monthly reports of wholesale and retail prices in Shanghai. K1292/K5540/K12670/33/250.

**Cost of Living: Germany.**

Prices and wage standards in various Consular districts. K14072/8438/218.

**Cost of Living: Great Britain.**Information for Prof. Morimoto.  
L5962/5962/405.Average retail prices of food in London: enquiry by Czechoslovak Govt.  
L143/143/405 (file).**Cost of Living: Greece.**Bulletin of food prices for third quarter, 1927.  
L1612/233/405.

Statistics for 1927. C780/132/19.

**Cost of Living: Honduras.**

At Tegucigalpa. K2475/33/250.

**Cost of Living: Italy.**

Notes by Inspector Hall on cost of living at various towns. K2617/2617/222.

Reductions in bonus of Civil servants.  
C752/589/22.**Cost of Living: Morocco.**

Discrepancies in Forms A25 from Rabat, Saffi and Casablanca: series of French figures from 1924. K3200/33/350.

**Cost of Living: Norway.**Information. N2958/2958/30.  
Cost of living statistics for Bergen.  
K9497/33/250.**Cost of Living: Peru.**

Statistics for Mr. Stevens, Canadian Trade Commissioner. K11133/11133/250.

Report on cost of living at Lima.  
K2647/2647/235.**Cost of Living: Poland.**

Figures. N5596/778/55/T1474/1474/378.

**Cost of Living: Roumania.**

Comparative prices in Bucharest submitted by Commercial Secretary. K7677/33/250.

Statement of retail prices at Cluj: comparison between years 1926 and 1927.  
K543/5960/543/237.**Cost of Living: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**Examples of high prices at Dubrovnik II.  
K9896/9896/292.



**Cost of Living: Siam.**

Statement showing movement of prices at Bangkok. K11855/33/250.

Information for Institute of Journalists respecting Bangkok. L7402/7402/405.

**Cost of Living: Tripoli.**

Details at Bengasi: Form A27.

K12034/33/250.

**Cost of Living: Turkey.**

Figures for Turkey for 1926-7 and 1927-8.

K12298/K3915/K6000/K202/K75/33/250.

**Cost of Living: U.S.A.**

Report prepared by Society of Foreign Consuls in New York. K11289/33/250.

Monthly index number, wholesale and retail, issued by U.S. Bureau of Labour Statistics, for Treasury: discontinuation.

K34/K1789/K2917/K3252/33/250.

**Cost of Living: Uruguay.**

Discrepancies in Form A26 from Montevideo.

K8028/K9532/33/250.

**Costopoulos, Nicolas.**

Member of domestic staff of Turkish Embassy, London. T13004/12739/373.

**Cote, F. G.**

Loss of pass. T7215/43/378.

**Cote, Michel.**

Jibuti-Addis Ababa Railway. J2983/2836/1.

**Côte Nord (schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/A3701/25/45.

**Cotes, H. Russell.**

Proposed Austrian decoration. T2899/2899/372.

**Cotsworth, M. B.**

Advocacy of calendar reform: request for facilities for interviews with: Signor Mussolini and heads of Italian Govt. Departments: refused.

W4951/W6725/W8941/W11764/1859/98.

**Cott, H. Del.**

Appointed Austrian Consul-General, Melbourne. T9302/1547/373.

**Cott, J. A., Mrs. (née Nelly Haddad).**

Assistance for. K5674/5674/216.

**Cottenet, F.**

Proposed British decoration.

T2228/2228/372/T9499/517/372.

**Cotter, J. P.**

Sum advanced by Consul at Port Said.

K4772/4772/216 (file).

**Cotterill, G., Mrs.**

Estate: duty payable on Swiss investments.

K12908/12908/243.

**Cottier, J., Sir.**

Contract of Sir John Jackson, Ltd., for Nag Hamadi dam. J421/107/16.

— Status of. J1686/107/16.

**Cotton, Mr.**

Evidence. T14164/14164/371.

**Cotton, W. B.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2416/A3490/26/26

**Cotton and Cotton Goods.**

See also EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.

**PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.****SEEDS.**

For exports from Great Britain to Soviet Union:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION. \*

Probable increase in import duty in Brazil:

— See BRAZIL: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Designation in Polish customs tariff:

— See POLAND: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Volume of reports on experimental cotton growing in British Empire. J700/284/16.

Development of cotton industry in Mozambique by Belgian syndicate, Société Cotonnière du Mozambique: purchase of various cotton estates. W5675/5675/36.

Facilities for Mr. Dow to study Egyptian cotton as a crop for India.

L5927/5927/405 (file).

Report on, in Nigeria. J1911/284/16.

Congress at Algiers to investigate questions connected with cotton growing: proceedings. W452/W721/103/17.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Afghanistan.**

Scheme for increased cotton growing.

N2758/2758/97.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Bulgaria.**

Import duty on cotton yarns and thread.

C1801/C2066/C2282/C2422/C2568/C2915/C3522/C4452/C4057 &c./249/7/C5091/650/7.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: China.**

Number of foreign and Chinese owned mills.

F2943/5/10.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt.**

Proposed legislation against false marking of reels of cotton thread. J2081/2081/16 (file).

Estimate of cotton crops and acreage.

J2833/2833/16.

Activities of Soviet Union experts.

N2673/N2672/1669/38.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Estonia.**

Agreement between Baltic and Kraenholm Cotton Mills and Zintinof Cloth Mill for trading purposes: formation of single sales organization. N1284/1284/59.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Greece.**

Greek customs treatment of cotton yarns.

C3074/234/19.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Italy.**

Italian tax on exported cotton tissues.

C2681/C7289/98/22.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Japan.**

Curtailment of output of spinning and weaving: extension of period. F468/468/23.

Proposed co-operation between English and Japanese cotton mills: message from Manchester Chamber of Commerce to Commercial Community of Osaka.

F2410/2410/23 (file).

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Mexico.**

Fines imposed by Mexican Customs Administration in respect of differences between declared and ascertained weight of cotton goods imported: question of 3 per cent. tolerance. A578/64/26.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru.**

Imposition of duty on cotton ginned in Peru.  
A89/89/35.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Roumania.**

Sale in Roumania of falsely labelled cotton yarns. C3077/C4846/C6172/C7109/68/37.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Traiff treatment of yarns exported from Great Britain: complaint.

C6562/C7004/C8807/940/92.

**Cotton and Cotton Goods: Sudan.**

Visit of Sir W. Himbury to Sudan to study cotton situation. J3178/3178/16.

**Cottrell, J.**

Personality. A1163/1163/5.

**Coty, F.**

Founder of French newspaper *Ami du Peuple*: publication of morning and evening edition.  
P1601/1601/150.

**Coubertin, P. de, Baron.**

Conference of Aesthetics held at Aix-en-Provence, April, 1928: organised by Union Pédagogique Universelle. L677/577/405.

**Couceiro, C. L.**

Spanish Naval Commission.  
T8964/T10185/T12883/1324/373.

**Couch, W. A.**

Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/195/372.

**Couchman, I. E.**

Loss of passport. T8604/43/378.

**Coudenrove-Kalergi, R. N.**

See KALergi, R. N. COUDENHOVE.

**Coudert, F. R.**

Draft Law of Territorial Waters presented by the Advisory Committee to the Council of Research in International Law at Harvard Law School. T12134/12134/380.

Views on validity of Anglo-American (Jay) Treaty of 1794. T14309/218/378.

**Coudert Brothers.**

Mr. Thomas's claim for compensation for injuries received on s.s. Manatawny: examination of case: F.O. interview.

K40/40/245 (file).

Interest of H.M.G. in claim in respect of material destroyed by explosion on Black Tom Island in 1916. N362/230/38.

Legal opinion regarding proposed U.S.A. bill extending jurisdiction of U.S.A. courts over personal injury suits by employees of foreign vessels. A8228/494/45.

Opinion on U.S. State Dept. memo. of 16 June, 1925, relating to agreement between British and U.S.A. enemy property custodians.

A4379/A4381/A4566/A4602/A5278/A4845/  
A7346/A7777/23/45.

Anglo-U.S.A. pecuniary claims arbitration: second schedule A5776/247/45.

Case of s.s. Archimedes. A494/1371/375.

**Coudurier, A. F.**

Lunatic. T1371/1371/375.

**Coufal, Otto.**

Appointed Czechoslovak Vice-Consul at Sydney. T11766/11766/373.

**Coufeyro, C. L.**

See COUCÉIRO.

**Coulaud, Dr.**

Claims of British subjects against Paraguayan Govt. arising out of revolutionary disturbances in 1922-1923. A4115/383/33.

**Coulomb, Commander Don Alfredon.**

Exhumation of body. L8016/900/405.

**Coulston, J. W.**

Claim against H.M.G. A1710/121/45

**Coultas, F. G., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1425/1/286.

Visit of inspection to Maranham.

K4816/4816/206 (file).

Visit of inspection to Manaos.

K4755/4755/206 (file).

Deductions from salary on account of insurance. K4494/4494/306.

Leave. K1399/1399/(file).

**Coultas, W. W. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificate. K268/1/286.

Request for increase of representation allowance at Bangkok. K12811/2398/240.

Leave. K5703/5703/240 (file).

Appointment to Nakawn Lampang.

K12817/4964/229.

**Coulter, C.**

Development of British cinematograph industry in Italy: proposals. P881/580/150.

**Coulter, H. F.**

U.S. delegate to International Telegraph Conference, Brussels. W8271/6428/4.

**Coulter, John.**

Estate. K15160/15160/204 (file).

**Coulter, M.**

Passport facilities. T9469/9469/378 (file).

**Coumakis, Georges, Messrs.**

Supply of cartridges to Turkey. E4263/8/44.

**Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations.**

Inclusion of women in British representation at International Labour Conference: suggested candidate. W1184/152/98.

Representation of women at Codification Conference. T14536/81/377.

Names of British women recommended for appointment to League committees.

W1148/1148/98.

Suggested inclusion of women in British delegation to League Assembly in September, 1928. W1243/1148/98.

**Council of American Patriots.**

Appeal to H.M. the King to preserve Protestantism. A583/583/45.

Suggested possible change of religious faith of H.M. King George. P821/821/150.

Illness of King George: message of sympathy. T13446/13265/379.

**Council of Foreign Bondholders.**

Ottoman Public Debt settlement.

E1163/E1046/42/44.

Claim of Mexican National Packing Co. against Mexican Govt.

A2507/A5096/A5391/A3758/A5934/  
A7570/26/26.

Enquiry regarding Anglo-U.S. Pecuniary Claims Convention. A1887/1887/45.

Default of Southern States of the American Union. A5704/1452/45.

**Council of Foreign Bondholders (continued).**

Annual report containing history of default of Southern States of American Union.

A2615/A2860/1452/45.

Bahia municipal debt. A6436/A6743/88/6.

Settlement of Guatemalan foreign debt.

A15/15/8 (file).

Service of Ecuadorean foreign debt.

A309/293/54.

Interests of British bondholders to be safeguarded during negotiations for conversion of Ecuadorean foreign debt.

A2653/A2288/A2026/293/54.

Service of Guayaquil and Quito Railway bonds and settlement of Ecuadorean external debt: invitation of Ecuadorean Govt. for representative to visit Quito.

A298/293/54 (file).

Liquidation of Honduras loans of 1867, 1869 and 1870. A8187/A8361/A8590/341/8.

Honorarium for Señor Ribas in connection with Honduras foreign debt negotiations.

A894/A1872/A3355/A5736/A6250/A7544/341/8.

British claims in respect of losses incurred during Honduras revolution 1924-25.

A2856/2215/2.

Service of old Greek gold loans. C1848/48/19.

**Council on Foreign Relations (of U.S.A.).**

Copy of second edition of Political Handbook of the World. P709/709/150.

Information desired regarding internal cost of money to H.M.G. and definition of policy of Balfour Note. A3053/411/45.

Request for copy of Parliamentary Paper regarding Anglo-French proposals for limitation of naval armaments. P1539/2/150.

**Councils.**

Notifications of Councils to be held by The King. L663/663/405 (file).

**Condouriotis, Admiral.**

See CONDOURIOTIS, ADMIRAL.

**Coune, E. F.**

Whereabouts of Mr. J. Byron-Dolphin.

K14161/14161/204.

**Counter, S.**

Repatriation. K1407/1407/299 (file).

**Counterfeiting.**

See FORGERY.

**Countryside.**

See also PARKS AND OPEN SPACES.

Preservation of countryside from spoliation: preservation of historic houses and monuments: payment of subsidies to owners of historic houses for their upkeep in Sweden, Germany and France. L5356/5356/405 (file).

**Coupe, V., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K397/397/299 (file).

**Couper, Leslie.**

Liberian decoration. T12520/T13561/8976/372.

**Couper, W. J., Rev.**

Situation in New Hebrides: H.M.G. urged to take steps to preserve British rights and liberties.

W4190/W6207/W4855/W7187/63/17.

**Courcy, J. de.**

Information concerning. A218/30/26.

**Couriers.**

See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

BAGS.

Issue of diplomatic visas to:

— See VISAS.

Information concerning courier services of various countries. T3442/324/378 (file).

Information as to foreign missions in London which employ couriers. T11932/11932/373.

**Couriers: British.**

Arrangements made for a King's Messenger to supervise luggage arrangements for all State visits. N1066/2/97/Y84/84/650.

King's messengers not to be used to convey certain arms and ammunition from Constantinople. E1582/367/44.

Turkish Govt. cannot recognise captains of British ships as diplomatic couriers.

E3657/61/44.

Italian Govt. unwilling to grant identity cards to British Embassy couriers travelling in Italy: position of Captain Delafons.

T10293/T10706/30/373.

Assault on local King's Messenger (Capt. Delafons) at Milan by Fascisti.

C4618/4618/22 (file)./C5312/401/22.

— P.Q. C4829/4618/22.

Particulars of F.O. system. T3442/324/378.

Reservation of suitable accommodation for messenger between Khanaquin and Bagdad. Y520/5/650.

Possible saving by purchasing season ticket between Paris and Madrid: disadvantage of use of Côte d'argent express: time-table: one ticket only to be taken Paris-Irun.

Y181/Y228/Y247/Y295/Y274/Y437/181/650.

Berne bag left at Milan. Y302/30/650.

Extension of King's Messenger's journeys to Angora. Y435/323/650.

Altered route of King's Messenger to Bucharest on 28th November. Y441/441/650.

Complaint of sleeping accommodation provided between Paris and Geneva. Y284/30/650.

Complaint respecting condition of carriages of the Sleeping Car Co. on the Simplon Orient Express. Y323/323/650 (file).

Red passport for Mr. Colley. Y359/65/650.

Possibility of a saving by purchasing season tickets between Berlin and Warsaw. Y189/71/650.

Conveyance of specimens of gold and nickel films from Berlin for the Admiralty. Y193/6/650.

F.O. bag to Berlin deliberately slit while in charge of Army Courier between Paris and Wiesbaden. Y204/204/650 (file).

Film lent to British Ambassador, Brussels, despatched with personal luggage of Courier owing to rule against transmission by F.O. bag. P392/P695/18/150.

Conveyance of cinematograph films by bag or as luggage:

— See also BAGS, DIPLOMATIC, &c.: BRITISH.

Customs formalities for Berne and Geneva bags at Lausanne instead of Vallorbe.

Y96/30/650.

Failure of King's Messenger to give Sofia Legation Messenger receipt for bag.

Y413/413/650.

Issue of ten Couriers' passports for Army Couriers: renewal. Y178/Y409/100/650.

No space left on Colonel Porter's passport for Turkish exit visa. Y333/100/650.



**Couriers: British (continued).**

Red passport issued to Mr. Forter unnecessarily at Bucharest. Y139/100/650.

Return of Courier's passport issued to Mr. D. Pratt. Y100/100/650.

Conveyance of Paris bags between Newhaven and Dieppe during running of French boat. Y88/88/650 (file).

Officious attitude of an Italian train conductor to Major Oldham. Y19/19/650.

King's Messenger to leave Warsaw Thursday instead of Wednesday: subsistence allowance for day in Berlin. Y71/71/650 (file).

Illness of Helsingfors-Stockholm Messenger: bag detained at Stockholm. Y66/66/650.

**Couriers: Soviet Union.**

Activities of Marie Williams suspected of being Bolshevik courier. T12742/12742/378.

**Cournoyer, G. A.**

Appointed U.S. Vice-Consul at Campbellton. T368/368/373.

**Courrier de Syrie (Paper).**

See PRESS: SYRIA.

**Courrier Express Gondrand.**

Parcel for Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll. T8421/8421/379.

**Course, du Buisson de, Viscountess.**

Summons. T7067/T10956/115/371.

**Courser (British Trawler).**

Arrest. N3251/N3117/N3048/266/15.

— P.Q. N3172/266/15.

**Court, E. M. C., Miss.**

Repatriation: withholding of passport facilities. K3247/3247/241 (file).

— Recovery of effects.

K11137/11137/222 (file)/K13003/13003/299 (file).

**Court, J. E.**

Repatriation. K1853/1853/299 (file).

**Courtaulds Ltd.**

Duty on artificial silks in China and proposed erection of factory in Shanghai.

F3294/3294/10.

**Courteau, F.**

Repatriation. K13317/13317/204 (file).

**Courtillet.**

Representative of Govt. of Saar at International Postal Union Conference, London, 1929. W11600/7551/50.

**Courtneidge, Charles.**

Lost passport. T13309/43/378.

**Courtney, Edward.**

Effects of. K9501/9501/222.

**Courtney, F. T., Captain.**

Trans-Atlantic flight. W6237/6237/50 (file)/C2477/2477/22 (file).

**Courtney, James.**

Deportation from Australia. T12586/T13145/11497/378.

**Courtney, John.**

Repatriation: passport facilities. K8658/8658/216 (file).

Medical treatment in U.K. K12423/12423/299 (file).

**Courtney, M. V. C., Miss.**

Claim against H.M.G. N4575/N4292/N4350/N4575/N4757/35/38.

Claim in respect of rouble notes issued by British Govt. for payment to Denekin's Army. N4292/N4968/35/38.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. N4088/85/38.

**Courtris, M.**

See DEVINE, M.

**Courts of Law.**

See also TRIALS.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

NAVAL COURTS.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

LAWYERS.

LAW.

CAPITULATIONS.

OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.

JURISDICTION.

JUDGMENTS.

EVIDENCE.

WRITS.

COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

JURIES.

JUSTICE.

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Production of official documents in court:

— See EVIDENCE.

F.O. minutes on position of Consular officers in official capacity going bail for their nationals. E630/32/34.

Question of arbitration to decide justice of judgment given by Turkish Court of Appeal in case of Bank of England v. Ipranossian Brothers. E1038/E1148/568/44.

Interpretation of phrase "a competent court" as used in Article 305 of Treaty of Versailles: question whether it includes neutral or allied courts or applies only to German courts: F.O. minute. W4708/2317/41.

Civil action against British Consular officer arising out of motor accident in Morocco: undesirability of case being tried by one of his colleagues: suggested transfer to jurisdiction of Supreme Court at Gibraltar.

W11401/729/28.

Proposed supplementary Anglo-French civil procedure convention to enable British subjects to sue in forma pauperis in French courts: French attitude.

T108/T724/108/371.

Collection of laws, treaties, &c., providing for legal aid to the poor prepared by Secretariat of League of Nations: distribution to agencies in Great Britain.

T1023/T7686/T8251/T8573/457/377.

Legal assistance for poor litigants: proceedings of 6th Private International Law Conference, The Hague: text of British memo. on subject. T2448/457/377.

Reciprocal free legal assistance for "poor persons" of British and Swiss nationality. T590/590/371.

Grant in England and abroad of certificates to poor persons to take proceedings: views of Law Society. T2838/2353/371.

**Courts of Law: Abyssinia.**

Case against British Indian brought by an Abyssinian in Special Court: question of judgment given by Ras Tafari being infringement of the Klobukovski Treaty.

J2376/146/1.

Case of Wolde Mariam versus Badrudin: application of Statute of Limitations under most-favoured-nation conditions. J3568/146/1.

Position of Cypriots in cases in Consular courts: question of H.M. Consul refusing jurisdiction on political grounds.

J2087/2087/1 (file).

**Courts of Law: Abyssinia (continued).**

British Consular Court report for year ending March 31st, 1928: summary of cases, fees, &c. J1416/1416/1.

Special Court at Addis Ababa: appointment of Dr. Martin as Administrator of: reasons for. J2377/146/1.

Cost of prosecution in case of Messrs. Vicamshi & Melita. J3044/128/1.

Position of British subjects: action of H.M. Minister approved in case of claim of Messrs. Jiwaji & Sons against certain Abyssinian notables. J3495/3495/1.

Court of Appeal: proposed reform of: attitude of Powers. J427/146/1.

Appeal Court: position under Art. 74 of Abyssinia Order-in-Council: F.O. legal minute. J2420/47/1.

**Courts of Law: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Judgment of Elizabethville courts rendering invalid British Consular marriages in Belgian Congo. T11964/9976/376.

**Courts of Law: Africa (French equatorial).**

Judgment given by court at Port Gentil against British firm respecting timber contract: agreement with French firms declared void on ground that it stipulated price in foreign currency: non-execution of courts' decision respecting monies due from French firms. W672/872/17 (file).

**Courts of Law: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Application of Portuguese decree of October, 1927, approving judicial organisation in colonies. W437/437/36.

**Courts of Law: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Miscarriage of justice in case of Mr. Brewer: representations: effect of conviction on Master's certificate examination. K913/913/236 (file).

**Courts of Law: Austria.**

Deposits required from foreign plaintiffs in Austrian courts: alleged infringement of Anglo-Austrian Commercial Treaty of 1924 as regards British subjects. C3479/C4632/C6138/3479/3.

— Views of Lord Chancellor's Dept. C5400/3479/3.

**Courts of Law: Belgium.**

Action by Australian national against his wife, a former Belgian subject, respecting custody of child of marriage: alleged miscarriage of justice: judge accused of failing to act judiciously by reason of national prejudice. W4115/4115/4 (file).

Languages to be used in courts in Eupen, Malmédy and St. Vith: decree. W6323/2640/4.

Delay in hearing of cases of British firms against Belgian nationals for payment of debts. W3828/3828/4/W6041/6041/4/W6442/6442/4.

**Courts of Law: Bulgaria.**

Part of law of civil judicial procedure. T9968/9968/371.

**Courts of Law: Chile.**

Allegations of laxity in Chilean courts regarding trial of alleged murderer of Mr. S. Orchard at Iquique: question of H.M.G.'s intervention. K3299/3299/209 (file).

**Courts of Law: China.**

Lists of cases at various courts given in reports by Inspectors-General on Consular posts:

— See under names of posts.

**Courts of Law: China (continued).**

Right of Consuls to attend trial of Chinese charged with offences against foreigners: case of U.S. Consul in incident of trial of Chinese for attack on U.S. citizen at Yunnanfu. F6376/6376/10.

U.S. court for China: salaries of court officers: Bill in U.S. House of Representatives. F2417/2417/10.

High Court at Weihaiwei: proposed resignation of Judge Grain reconsidered. K4289/4289/210.

Reclassification of criminal code under Nationalist Govt. at Shanghai. F3225/F6491/170/10.

— See also CHINA: LAWS AND DECREES.

New National criminal code to be brought into effect on July 1st. F4436/170/10.

Law books for provincial court at Harbin. L1478/1478/405 (file).

Legal works at and required for provincial court, Amoy. L2183/2183/405.

Mixed courts at Amoy: memo. on assessors and handing over court to Chinese. F1845/1700/10.

**Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Provisional Court).**

Classification of criminal cases: position in regard to Rendition Agreement: proposed joint commission: question settled satisfactorily. F4490/F4539/F4577/F4578/170/10.

— Copies of criminal code for F.O. F6491/170/10.

Dismissal of president, Judge Lu: report on circumstances leading up to: replacement by Judge Chen Ho-hsien. F2025/F3212/F4039/F4076/F5823/170/10.

— P.Q. F3394/170/10.

Attempt of Chinese judge to exclude Italian assessor: position under Rendition Agreement. F3845/1/10/F4039/F3971/F4054/F5857/F3871/170/10.

Basis of representation on: position of Consular deputies: action of Chinese president of Court. F4467/170/10.

Work of assessors office: report by Inspector-General: list of Chinese judges: qualifications of assessors. K6379/6379/210.

Desirability of Consular officers who act as assessors at Shanghai Provisional Court being barristers at law: legal training. K6379/6379/210.

**Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Supreme Court).**

Typewriters. K2251/2251/210.

Legal books required for library. L5702/5702/405 (file).

Increase of salary for typist. K1339/1339/210.

Retirement of Mrs. McCann: engagement of a younger typist. K12216/1339/210.

Amendment of court rules to obviate certain difficulties regarding administration of oaths, &c. F2203/2203/10.

— Copies. F4188/2203/10.

Transfer of property of late Mr. C. L. Simpson within jurisdiction of court to inland revenue account of Bank of England. K9621/362/210.

Appointment of Mr. Martin as registrar. K1589/1589/210.

Stamp requisition. K7053/7053/210 (file).

### Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Supreme Court) (continued).

- Account current. K4221/4221/210 (file).
- Cheques in respect of accrued interest on various accounts. K4229/4229/210 (file).
- Defalcations by Mr. Quinn: imprisonment: choice of a successor. K11704/11704/210 (file).
- Official furniture supplied to assistant judge: rent. K10376/373/210.
- Leave arrangements. K12648/12648/210.

### Courts of Law: Czechoslovakia.

- District court at Jemnice: decision regarding title of daughter to securities left by Dr. Jacob Gleissner. C8674/1927/12.
- Actions brought by British juridical persons in Czechoslovak courts for recovery of pre-war debts: new Czechoslovak instructions assuring reciprocal treatment to persons of British nationality. C4257/1704/12.

### Courts of Law: Danzig.

- Jurisdiction in actions brought by Danzig railway officials against Polish railway administration: Danzig-Polish agreement to accept decision of Permanent Court of International Justice. N1453/1453/55 (file)/N1263/178/55.

### Courts of Law: Egypt.

- Decree abolishing Cantonal Courts instituted by Lord Kitchener involving appointment of number of new judges. J2024/2024/16 (file).
- Appointment of medico-legal expert to Parquet. J3216/33/16.
- Native Court of Appeal: compulsory retirement of 13 Councillors and President by Egyptian Govt.: attitude of the Residency approved by F.O. J3132/3132/16.
- Judicial appointments and post of English Counsellor Royal: candidates: views of Mr. G. A. W. Booth, Judicial Adviser. J1914/42/16.
- Views of Mr. Campbell. J1904/4/16.
- Resignation of Sir J. Percival as Judicial Adviser: proposed appointment of Judge Booth. J1060/1060/16.
- Designation of Judicial Adviser. J3955/4/16.
- Leave of absence of Crown Prosecutor: acting arrangements. J2019/2019/16.
- Judgment of Sharia Court in case of Moslem girl converted to Christianity, domiciled in Egypt General Mission, whose relatives have applied for her return home. J1814/1814/16.
- Question of enforcing judgment of Court for restoring of Moslem girl turned Christian to her home. J3078/1814/16.
- Qualifications of Registrars: criticism of Judge. K9637/404/216.
- British Supreme Court: list of cases tried in 1927. J2183/2183/16.
- Claim of Mr. N. Davidson for payment of services rendered as President of Full Court for Egypt. J1593/1593/16.
- Alexandria Supreme Court: resignation of Judge Platt: appointment of Sir Wasey Sterry as Judge: conditions: emoluments. K404/404/216 (file).
- Appointment of Mr. Summerhayes as Acting Judge during leave of Sir W. Sterry. K9969/K8867/K9467/K12263/K12651/404/216.

### Courts of Law: Egypt (continued).

- Alexandria Supreme Court (continued).
- Delay in assembling a full court: appellant's protest: difficulty in obtaining person to act as President: appointment of Mr. Belcher: proposal to borrow judges from Palestine and Cyprus. K404/404/216 (file).
- Interest on sum deposited in Court paid to South British Insurance Co., Ltd. K14837/14837/216.
- Statements of receipts in respect of Probates and administration. K655/655/216 (file).
- Cairo Court: application by Mr. Farwagi, Registrar of Court, for grant to cover medical expenses: refused. K5792/5792/216.
- Engagement of Miss Joggard as typist. K3833/22/216.
- Cairo Consular Court: maintenance of prisoners born in Malta or Cyprus. K5956/5956/216.
- Mr. Wikely appointed acting additional judge. K3287/3287/216 (file).

### Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts).

- U.S. criticism of a judgment given: Egyptian Govt. repudiate responsibility for actions of Mixed Courts: case of G. Salem. J2871/2871/16.
- Creation of two new foreign posts: nationality of appointees: attitude of H.M.G. J3655/42/16.
- List of applicants for appointments. J1462/J1457/J2963/64/16.
- Mixed Court at Alexandria not competent to summon a Department of the Crown. T2580/115/371.
- Post of Procureur-General: position on resignation of Monsieur Van den Bosch: right of H.M.G. to fill post by appointment of British subject. J784/J1001/J1110/42/16.
- Mixed Court of Appeal: assistance of H.M.G. asked in regard to action involving Public Custodian. J2203/2203/16.
- Power of General Assembly of Mixed Court of Appeal to approve proposed increase in motor fees. J2213/2213/16.
- Court of Appeal: creation of new judgeships: F.O. memo, reviewing question: position arising out of applications for posts in new Appeal Court. J2600/J3362/42/16.

### Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts: Reform of).

- Greek Govt. enquiry: desire for more Greek judges. J409/J1275/42/16.
- Enquiry by Portuguese Ambassador. J739/J475/42/16.
- Swedish enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. J598/42/16.
- Circular note addressed by Egyptian Govt. to Capitulatory Powers: Lord Lloyd's comments on: attitude of H.M.G. J114/42/16.
- Italian attitude. J1715/42/16.
- Desire of Egyptian Govt. that Egyptian judges be eligible for election as Presidents and Vice-Presidents. J523/42/16.
- Protest of Union Alexandrine against transfer of Court of Appeal to Cairo. J1050/42/16.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards Egyptian proposals in view of possible success of treaty negotiations. J331/42/16.
- Proposed conference of Powers concerned: German participation. J202/J1059/J1342/J2681/42/16.
- Proposals of Egyptian Govt.: attitude of Powers. J115/J357/J526/42/16.
- Memo. handed to Sarwat Pasha. J364/J3361/42/16.



**Courts of Law: France.**

Draft bill to enable foreigners to plead more easily before French courts. W442/442/17.

Action taken by British Company against French lawyer for recovery of debt: delay in obtaining hearing of case. W3086/3086/17 (file).

Summoning of British subject to attend trial in France in respect of injuries caused to French citizen by motor car: request for assistance of H.M.G. W11173/11173/17.

Delays, complaint of British firm. W7071/7071/17 (file).

Delay in hearing of cases by Court of Appeal: H.M.G. request expedition. W1149/1149/17.

**Courts of Law: France and Colonies.**

Report on administration of civil and commercial justice (France, Algeria and Tunis), 1921. L1402/113/405.

**Courts of Law: Germany.**

Judicial statistics for the year 1928. L5350/435/405.

Steps taken to protect interests of United Kingdom Tea Co. in case brought against them in the German Courts. C1070/837/18.

Lawsuit in German courts regarding mortgage on property in Cologne purchased by Mrs. Webster, British subject. C389/389/18 (file).

**Courts of Law: Gibraltar.**

Supreme Court: rules regarding service of letters of request emanating from Gibraltar and Mixed Court at Tangier. W387/161/28.

Supreme Court: jurisdiction: powers invested by Morocco Order in Council, 1889. 3227/322/28.

**Courts of Law: Great Britain.**

Immunity of Soviet Union shipping:

— See SHIPPING: SOVIET UNION.

Crown Proceedings Bill, 1927; attitude of H.M.G. towards report of special committee: P.Q. W10883/4/50.

Procedure and position of claimants in case of collision between one of H.M. ships and a merchant ship: proceedings cannot be taken against H.M.G. C3227/2411/22.

Non-liability of the Crown in cases before British Courts: manner in which difficulty in such cases is overcome. C9874/2411/22.

Belgian request for record of conviction against certain person. L1711/339/405.

Memo. by Public Prosecutor regarding costs of prosecution and payment of. J2758/128/1.

Dealing with contraventions of air regulations, information for Danish Govt. L2393/2393/405 (file).

Judicial assistance for Portuguese in commercial courts: enquiry. L1172/1172/405.

Actions brought by Mexicans: Mexican enquiry as to requirement of security for costs. &c. L1509/1509/405.

Right of foreigners to sue in formâ pauperis: proposed restriction to nationals of countries which accord similar privilege to British subjects. T108/T724/108/371.

Difficulties experienced in obtaining certified copy of an Order of the British Courts (case of Mr. C. H. Atfield). L4268/3337/409.

Registration of penal sentences: information for German Embassy. L5659/5659/405 (file).

Solicitors' Supreme Courts Library, Edinburgh: request for copy of Egyptian nationality law. L2022/424/405.

Organisation and activities of the Law Courts: Roumanian enquiry. L7540/7540/405 (file).

**Courts of Law: Great Britain (continued).**

Facilities for Mr. Masatake Furuta to study police court procedure and the functions of a public prosecutor. L4903/4903/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. K. Nagao to study police court procedure. L4727/4727/405 (file).

Procedure with regard to alteration of Rules of Court: communication from Lord Chancellor's Dept. T4448/2353/371.

Enquiry as to immunity of Prince Ferdinand Andreas of Liechtenstein from legal proceedings in Great Britain. T6412/6412/379.

**Courts of Law: Greece.**

Prolongation of legal moratorium. C13/13/19.

Dispute in Greek Courts regarding Greek contracts for deliveries in kind from Germany: decision. C2049/C2248/C2464/200/18.

Arrest and examination of Capt. Bennett by Greek Judge: alleged irregularities. C3055/18/19.

**Courts of Law: Hedjaz.**

Position of British subjects: case of dispute before Sharia Court involving British agent of Italian steamship line. E5947/5947/91 (file).

**Courts of Law: Hungary.**

Appeal by Count Michael Karolyi against sentence of Courts: rejected. C5110/4929/21.

**Courts of Law: India.**

Decision of Madras Court that Palk's Bay and Gulf of Manaar are part of British Empire. T11518/2796/380.

Decisions of Lower and High Court of Bombay regarding case of Mabel Ferris, whose extradition is demanded to Baroda State on charge of theft: position under Indian Criminal Procedure Code. T13761/11251/376.

**Courts of Law: Iraq.**

Position if Judicial Agreement is abolished. E3650/92/65.

— See also JURISDICTION: IRAQ.

Question of establishing an Appeal Court for Persians: position under the Judicial Agreement with Iraq. E5611/29/65/E5670/E5671/92/65.

— See also JURISDICTION: IRAQ.

Appointment of judge from Egypt: application of Mr. S. W. Weldon. E4848/4848/65 (file).

Free judicial assistance: enquiry. T388/T1227/366/371.

Possibility of judgment creditor suing in formâ pauperis: Courts able to remit fees if applicant has reasonable prospect of winning his case. T3424/366/371.

**Courts of Law: Italy.**

See also JUSTICE: ITALY.

Activities of Special Tribunal for the Defence of the Italian State. C584/122/22.

— Review of work of (Memo. by Mr. Wiggin). C5825/122/22.

Trial by Special Tribunal for Defence of State of Communists charged with murder of fascists. C8005/122/22.

**Courts of Law: Japan.**

Translation of code of civil procedure. L4547/2004/405.

**Courts of Law: Latvia.**

Recognition of judgment of British Courts of Justice: verdict given by Latvian Courts in favour of British subject against Latvian national in respect of arbitration award obtained in Great Britain. W9550/453/98.

**Courts of Law: Lithuania.**

Criticism of trial and verdict in case of influential lawyer shot dead by military officer in Lithuania. N5002/677/59.

**Courts of Law: Mexico.**

Position in regard to requirement of security for costs in cases of actions brought by aliens. L1509/1509/405.

**Courts of Law: Morocco.**

Consular: report and operation of Morocco Order-in-Council for year ended 31st. Jan., 1927, at Tetuan and LARAICHE.

W1805/1805/28.

Powers of British Consular Court: reduction of periods of appeal: proposed new Rules of Court: amendments to Morocco Order-in-Council, 1889.

W3010/W3227/W3948/W4619/322/28.

Powers of British Consular Courts: extension of jurisdiction to cover aircraft of all kinds.

W8048/1805/28.

"Rules and Orders for regulating the practice in Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Morocco, 1890": copy for Mr. Benady.

L3668/314/405.

Marrakesh Consular Court: supply of seal.

K15023/15023/228.

Consular Court, Rabat: authority for Consular officers at Fez or Casablanca to hold Court during leave arrangements at Rabat.

K8720/K8994/264/228.

Consular Court at Casablanca: new seals.

K7076/7076/228.

— Supply of Manual of the Law of Evidence, &c. L1513/564/405 (file).

— Copy of Odgers on Pleading and Practice.

L2757/564/405.

Consular Court at Fez: temporary closure.

K9514/9514/228.

**Courts of Law: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Shraa Court of Appeal: copy of rules: salaries of Ulemas. W724/724/28/W5388/12/28.

Defects in judicial organisation: suggested remedies. W161/W2616/W2895/161/28.

— Suppression of post of Spanish procureur: recommendation by Consul-General Gurney.

W4832/161/28.

Reform of judicial organisation: proposals for staffing of various Courts: scheme by M. Dumas. W5891/W5997/W6283/12/28.

— Italian proposals for modification of Dumas scheme. W12034/12/28.

— Proposals by Mr. B. G. Fitzgerald, ex-British judge. W4731/12/28.

Judicial position of international administration in respect to amendments of Tangier Statute: memo. by Consul Gurney.

W2700/12/28.

Proposed Court of Appeal: candidature of Mr. W. A. Bewes for post of British judge.

W2862/2862/28 (file).

Post of Assistant Administrator in charge of judicial services: nomination of Italian subject: General Bodrero. W10414/12/28.

Proposal that Netherlands should be designated as country for cour de cassation.

W9514/W11844/12/28.

Criticism of qualifications and abilities of Mr. Robert Stevens, British judge.

W5610/W9405/2862/28.

Status of Jews: petition addressed to Conference of four Powers at Paris by Jewish community at Tangier. W3022/12/28.

**Courts of Law: Morocco (Tangier Zone) (continued).**

Mixed Court: service of letters of request in Gibraltar: rules of Supreme Court of Gibraltar. W337/161/28.

Mixed Court: proposal to appoint Belgian national to post of "Prosecuting Attorney." W1786/W3083/12/28.

— Post of deputy Prosecuting Attorney: proposed appointment of Netherlands national. W4466/W4557/12/28.

Mixed Court: reorganisation proposals.

W10824/W12284/12/28.

Proposed reform of Mixed Court: resolution by Tangier Bar: advocates creation of independent Court of Appeal. W4459/161/28.

Bankruptcy case tried by Mixed Court: improper action of Spanish judge in reversing original judgment and transferring case to Spanish Consular Court: jurisdiction claimed by latter Court owing to its having dealt with case prior to institution of statute. W723/723/28.

**Courts of Law: New Hebrides.**

Registrar of Land Titles: H.M. Govt. agree to filling of post and selection of French national. W141/W298/63/17.

— Candidature of M. Ledoux.

W3299/W5698/W6434/W6588/W8479/W8879/63/17.

Land registration: delays in execution of Court judgments prescribed in Article 27 of Convention of 1914 to enable interested parties to make declarations before Court.

W1203/63/17.

— See also LAND: NEW HEBRIDES.

Fees tenable by Joint Court for registration of titles to land: French proposal for modification of ad valorem basis: deprecated by H.M. Govt. W8793/W10227/63/17.

Joint Court: increase in salary of President, Count de Buena Esperanza.

W560/361/W1825/361/17.

Post of Public Prosecutor in Joint Court: appointment of French national, M. G. W. J. Persyn: consent of King of Spain.

W3968/W4685/W7414/63/17.

Native advocate to Joint Court: appointment of Belgian national, M. Van Houtryve.

W1672/W2721/W2845/W3298/W3453/W3968/

W5857/W6666/W8827/W9857/W10618/

W10899/63/17.

Native advocate to Joint Court: proposed modification of Article 2 of Anglo-French agreement of 18 August, 1927. W10594/63/17.

Legal Commissioner (magistrat délégué); H.M.G.'s proposals to French Govt. for filling post: duties and conditions; proposed modification of duties.

W63/W3223/W6821/W7128/W10594/

W11413/63/17.

Arrears of salary of former public prosecutor of Joint Court, Dr. H. H. T. G. Borgesius.

W6896/6896/17 (file).

**Courts of Law: Palestine.**

Complaint by Consular Corps regarding bad accommodation at: measures to remedy.

E1201/329/65.

**Courts of Law: Panama.**

Payment of legal expenses by H.M.G. incurred in case of assault of Viola Charles by police officer in Panama.

A5018/A5671/A6506/A7485/1087/32.

**Courts of Law: Persia.**

Extension of limitations for suits within Duzdarp Vice-Consulate area: King's Regulation. K905/905/234.

Adlied Court: improvement in. E39/32/34/E4624/76/34.

— See also CAPITULATIONS: PERSIA.

Memo. by Dr. Aghababoff on laws and legal practice. E5202/526/34.

Compulsory arbitration law: to avoid excessive litigation: effect on British subjects. E1885/32/34.

Position of Consular Court on abolition of the Capitulations: procedure for settling unfinished cases. E1762/E2313/E2234/E2498/32/34.

— Enquiry by British Indian, Gangareem Shewaram. E3095/621/34.

**Courts of Law: Portugal.**

Action of British firm against Portuguese national in respect of unloading of grain cargo at Lisbon; alleged partiality of judge in favour of Portuguese national. W5045/5045/36.

Action taken by British Clearing Office against Messrs. Dundas, Wiborg & Co. arising out of pre-war transaction with Messrs. Ellis, Greenwood & Co.: delay in hearing of case. W7673/7673/36 (file).

**Courts of Law: Roumania.**

Question of British representations to Roumanian Govt. in case before Roumanian Courts in which Roumanian Govt. is participating: views of Sir C. Hurst. C81/C3357/81/37.

Admission by Greek Court of Appeal of right of International Pulp and Chemical Co. to intervene in case of nationality of Mr. Meer Weldermann before the Roumanian Court. C4833/81/37.

Delay in Roumanian courts in settlement of British claims before courts: question of British representations (case of Messrs. Hood, Norton & Co., Ltd.). C3566/3566/37.

**Courts of Law: Saar Basin.**

Presidency of Civil and Criminal Court: resignation of M. Hartsfeldt and nomination of Dr. M. Gaesteranus. C5665/5665/18.

**Courts of Law: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Laws relating to judiciary and courts. C6470/173/92.

Alleged illegal and biased action of Tribunal set up by Court of First Instance in connexion with criminal proceedings by British Trade Corporation against Messrs. Orensteen Utjesenovic and others. C6198/3754/92.

**Courts of Law: Siam.**

See also JUSTICE: SIAM.

**Courts of Law: Spain.**

Litigation between the Orconera Iron Ore Co. and Messrs. F. Krupp regarding delivery of iron ore during the war, 1914-1918; contract declared null and void by British Court: ruling by Court at Burgos that decision of British Court is inoperative in Spain: competence of Spanish Court to interpret a contract between two foreigners domiciled outside Spain. W2317/2317/41 (file).

British intervention in cases before Courts involving British firms: procedure adopted by British Embassy, Madrid. W6209/W7458/6209/41 (file).

**Courts of Law: Syria.**

Law re-establishing special courts for foreigners. E1464/E1318/168/89.

— Position of Palestinians and Iraqis. E1528/168/89.

— Action of African and Eastern (near East) Ltd. in bankruptcy case. E3252/168/89.

Question of re-opening French Consular Court to deal with a dispute regarding an estate left unfinished on abolition of the Capitulations. E1609/117/89.

Beirut Commercial Court: action of African and Eastern (near East) Ltd. against Mr. E. Hugh Cook: Court refuses to accept responsibility for money stolen by Court official: H.M.G. approaches French Govt. E3252/E3575/E4799/E5782/168/89.

**Courts of Law: Tonga.**

Criminal jurisdiction over British subjects and foreigners: appointment of European magistrate and constitution of Supreme Court, Tongan undertakings and legislation under amendment to treaty of 1900 between Great Britain and Tonga. W21/21/50.

**Courts of Law: Transjordania.**

Position of "Special Courts" under new Organic Law and Treaty. E239/E359/62/65.

**Courts of Law: Turkey.**

Copies of Turkish "Code de Procédure Civile" Fascicule 4. L3627/211/405.

Refusal of Turkish Govt. to give H.M. Ambassador copy of report of Legal Advisers in case of Bank of England v. Ipranossian Brothers. E1148/E1603/566/44.

Consular Court, Smyrna: case of Mr. C. de Mazières v. Ottoman Oil Co. Ltd.: claim to money deposited in 1913. K5917/5917/244 (file).

Action of Turkish court in not hearing evidence for defence: case of claim of S. Tarragano against O. W. Whittall and Co. as Lloyd's agent in Turkey: question of H.M.G. intervening. E5892/5892/44.

**Courts of Law: U.S.A.**

Proposed legislation to limit jurisdiction of the district courts of the U.S.A.: proposal to repeal Federal jurisdiction over suits between aliens and citizens of a State. A3667/A4504/3667/45.

— Legal opinion on scope and effect of bill. A3824/3667/45.

Decision of U.S. Supreme Court in petition of Department of Labour regarding border-crossing facilities between Canada and U.S.A.: question of validity of Jay Treaty of 1794 being upheld in U.S. courts. T14309/T14851/218/378.

Attendance of British subject at U.S. court in connection with compensation claim: expenses paid by U.S. Govt.: case of ill-treatment of Mr. F. Thomas on s.s. Manatawny. K11985/40/245.

Revision of evidence taken before the Federal Grand Jury of New York in the case of Fred Thomas versus s.s. Manatawny. K40/40/245 (file).

**Cousins, G. D.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Cousins, E. A. and J. W.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5948/A5945/5344/28

**Cousins, H. R.**

Motor Petrol Association's claim against Roumanian Govt. C5877/C5526/C6108/C6392/C6841/54/37.



- Cousins, J. W.**  
See COUSINS, E. A. AND J. W.
- Cousins, L. G.**  
Report on conditions in Manchuria.  
F5421/7/10.
- Cousins, R. A.**  
Vacancies for English women teachers in Egypt. J2289/64/16.
- Cousland, A. C. C.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T3896/T4698/T13999/10/378.
- Coussement, A.**  
Application for post of Belgian Consul at Port of Spain (Trinidad). T12014/485/373.
- Couston, E.**  
Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.
- Coutin.**  
Murdered by natives in French zone of Morocco in 1926. W11522/4282/28.
- Coutinho, C. V. G., Admiral.**  
Candidate for membership of Permanent Mandates Commission. W12042/170/98.
- Coutts & Co.**  
Pension for M. Djierjian. C794/794/7 (file).  
Service of certain Czechoslovak railway bonds.  
C1416/1416/12 (file).  
Emoluments of Mr. Price. K4854/4854/210.  
Claim against Erste Mahrische Sparkasse.  
C1704/1704/12 (file).
- Couturier, Vaillant.**  
French deputy: accused of treasonable propaganda: arrest. W365/W3733/45/17.  
Activities. W7453/45/17.
- Coutzalexis, J. C.**  
Greek Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna.  
C377/377/3.
- Cove, C. W.**  
Grant for office furniture at St. Nazaire Vice-Consulate: refund of unexpended portion.  
K12225/12225/217.
- Coventry, H.M.S.**  
Movements. C3579/3579/22.
- Coventry, Mary, Mrs.**  
Nationality. T3817/3817/378.
- Coverley, H. W.**  
Registration of births of his children.  
T3280/3280/378.
- Covers, J. A.**  
Passport facilities. A8368/44/45.
- Covey, A.**  
Payment of pension at Shanghai.  
K3064/3064/210 (file).
- Cowan, Edward.**  
See ADAM, EDWARD.
- Cowan, H., Sir (M.P.).**  
British delegate at Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Berlin. C5682/3159/18.
- Cowan, J. M., Dr.**  
Botanical expedition to Persia. E5573/5108/34.
- Cowan, N. P. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K935/1/286.  
Return to Kermanshah. K1983/1085/234.  
Proposed transfer from Kermanshah to Sarajevo. K15187/K15486/1085/234.
- Cowan, W., Sir, Admiral.**  
Proposed Chilean decoration. T3071/3071/372.
- Cow & Co., P. B.**  
Law suit versus M. Douche: delay of French courts. W1149/1149/17 (file).
- Coward Chance & Co.**  
Action in Belgian courts by Mr. P. Harris respecting custody of his child.  
W4115/4115/4 (file).  
Hoff v. de Rougemont. M4777/512/59.  
Writ. T3644/3644/371.  
Case of Mr. F. L. Pradier. T7815/5/378.  
Civil procedure conventions. T4163/2353/371.
- Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.**  
Claim against Turkish Govt. L1304/1304/405.
- Cowburn, V. P.**  
Registration of birth. T797/797/378.
- Cowdray, Lady.**  
Case of Mrs. N. Adams. T5876/744/372.  
Tour of British Theatrical Players in Europe and Near East. P517/70/150.
- Cowee, W. A.**  
Departure from U.S.A. to sell stock in Great Britain. A3956/3956/45.
- Cowell, E. S.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Cowell, J. (or J. A.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2958/T3502/10/378.
- Cowell, W. H.**  
In charge at San Julian: signature: appointment as Vice-Consul. K6446/6446/202 (file).
- Cowley, A.**  
Conditions in Abyssinia for candidate for post of teacher in Ras Taffari's school.  
J239/239/1.
- Cowley, A. E., Dr.**  
Nominated for membership of British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.  
W6566/191/98.
- Cowley, E. E. I., Miss.**  
Relief. K14007/14007/218 (file).
- Cowley, J.**  
Papers from St. Petersburg. L3546/226/402.
- Cowley, M. E., Mrs.**  
Claim for property seized by Turks at Bagdad during the war. E3385/3385/65.
- Cowley, M. M., Mrs.**  
British visa fee. T68/T1410/11/378.
- Cowley, R. L. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K2148/1/286.  
In charge at Tamsui: signature.  
K9119/K10152/3994/223/K14311/84/223.  
In charge at Osaka: signature.  
K3993/3993/223 (file).  
Rent allowance at Osaka. K4942/4942/223.
- Cowley & Cowley.**  
Whereabouts of Mr. Gavannah.  
K2969/2969/217 (file).
- Cowper-Mee, A. C.**  
See POWER: A. C. COWPER-MEE.
- Cowrie, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1894/1894/285 (file).

- Cox, A. Stewart, Major.**  
Appointment as British Military Attaché at Riga. N3615/856/59.  
Address. N6152/8152/59.
- Cox, Emma, Miss.**  
Claim against Soviet Union Govt. N4882/35/38.
- Cox, E. C.**  
Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.
- Cox, E. E., Miss.**  
Case of Miss Cock. T6262/218/378.
- Cox, F. N. (Consul).**  
Admiralty thanks for services as naval reporting officer. W2206/90/50.
- Cox, George Arthur.**  
Lost passport. T11450/43/378.
- Cox, George (Henry).**  
Status. T13437/88/378.
- Cox, George Henry.**  
Lost passport. T14848/43/378.
- Cox, I. J.**  
Pamphlet "Nicaragua and the United States, 1909-1927." A1470/137/8.
- Cox, J. B.**  
Alleged false imprisonment in Venezuela.  
K14011/14011/247.
- Cox, Katharine, L.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T13364/236/372.
- Cox, Lilly.**  
Lost passport. T11450/43/378.
- Cox, O. B.**  
Loss of passport. T1766/43/378.
- Cox, R. E.**  
Address, T10707/514/373.
- Cox, Wm.**  
Repatriation.  
K803/803/217 (file)/K2654/2654/299 (file).
- Cox & King's (Agents), Ltd.**  
Desire to become agents for Persian Govt.  
E115/115/34
- Cox & Sons, W.**  
Estate of Mr. McClachlan in Rio de Janeiro.  
K167/167/206 (file).
- Coxe.**  
White Star Line representative in Poland.  
N1775/N2160/N3351/N3742/106/55 (file).
- Coxhead, J. C. C. (Vice-Consul).**  
Emoluments. K604/604/204 (file).  
Leave. K10895/10895/204 (file).  
Legalisation of power of attorney.  
L991/991/409 (file).
- Coxhead, T. L.**  
Legalisation of power of attorney.  
L1597/L991/991/409.
- Coxon, Beatrice.**  
See ROGERS, BEATRICE, DR.
- Coxson, H.**  
See WHITEHEAD, H. E.
- Coxwell, G. G.**  
Documents for legalisation. L3448/3448/409.
- Coyer, Gladys May.**  
See WEDGWOOD, G. M.
- Coyimzogly, V.**  
See KOUYUMZOGLOU, V.
- Coyle, V.**  
French bourse d'étude. L4638/L5794/405.
- Coyon, A., Dr.**  
Death. T10398/10398/372.
- Crabtree, F., alias Mohamed.**  
Expulsion from Egypt and retention of his papers, &c. J2612/2612/16 (file).  
— F.O. interview. J2748/2612/16.  
— Career of. J3340/2612/16.  
— Proposed visit to Arabia. J3355/2612/16.  
British passport and offer of services in Afghanistan. T14710/92/378.
- Crabtree, J. H., and M. C.**  
Divorce. T9008/9008/376.
- Craddock, D. W.**  
Probate fee. K1817/362/210.
- Craddock, B.**  
Repatriation. K7428/7428/232 (file).
- Craemer, S.**  
Message to The King. T14368/13265/379.
- Cragg, W. G.**  
Appointments in Egyptian police.  
J1031/64/16.
- Craig, A.**  
Salvadorean Consul at Glasgow: death.  
T5312/5312/373.
- Craig, E. S.**  
Afghan decoration.  
T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.
- Craig, G., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K187/187/299 (file).
- Craig, H.**  
Fate of Dr. Sawyer. K8387/706/238.
- Craig, J.**  
Testimonial. T10238/10238/372.
- Craig, J. D.**  
C.B.E. T5620/517/372.
- Craig, M., Major-General.**  
Appointed to command U.S. troops in Panama Canal zone: personality. A2882/2882/32.
- Craig, R. D.**  
Facilities to study municipal organisation in U.K. L5539/3634/405.  
Facilities for study of English Patent Laws.  
L3634/3634/405 (file).
- Craig, R. S., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K4139/4139/209 (file).
- Craig, Vernon.**  
Deportation from U.S. T14875/10/378.
- Craigavon, Lord.**  
Qualifications of Mr. W. W. Carlisle.  
E3837/14/44.
- Craigie, R. L.**  
Requested to lecture at Staff College, Camberley. L4089/4088/405.  
F.O. representation on a committee for investigating Anglo-American relations.  
L6223/6223/405.
- Cram, Louis.**  
Passport fraud. T726/726/378.
- Cramb, T. C.**  
Deportation from U.S. T10118/10/378.

- Cramer, P.**  
Flight from Illinois to Sweden.  
A3405/3405/45 (file).
- Cramer, T. H. A. B.**  
Nationality certificate. T9981/9981/378 (file).
- Cramer (G.) Dry Plate Co., St. Louis.**  
Counterfeiting case. A1572/1572/45.
- Cramlington, s.s.**  
Agreement. K2470/2470/285 (file).  
Stranding of on Swedish coast.  
K12048/12048/242.
- Cran & Co., Cosmo.**  
Mr. Pickett's claim again H.M. Govt.; litigation with Treasury solicitor: measures to secure evidence of Commandant de Saint Sauveur, French official.  
W6567/6567/17 (file).
- Crandall, C. F.**  
News facilities at Buckingham Palace for British United Press. P1696/1696/150.
- Crane, Burton.**  
Financial editor of Japan Advertiser: visit to U.K. to collect messages from prominent persons for publication in Coronation number. P1025/P1380/P1429/1025/150.
- Crane, C. K.**  
Criticism of H.M.G.'s opium policy.  
F1211/1211/87 (file).  
— Pamphlet on narcotic problem.  
F3997/1211/87.  
Oil concession in Yemen. F2993/2791/91.
- Crane, D. N.**  
In charge of commercial secretariat at Oslo.  
K8842/1330/230.
- Crane, H. C., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Member of British naval mission to Greece.  
C6126/C5775/710/19.
- Crane, Johannes Emanuel.**  
Letter of request. T13457/13457/371.
- Cranfield, W. T.**  
Estate of the late Mr. W. E. Thomson.  
K652/652/204 (file).
- Crasier, E. G.**  
Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.
- Crassier, Lion de Prez.**  
Writ. T3833/3833/371.
- Craster, Dr.**  
Loan of manuscripts from Bodleian library.  
L3749/121/405.
- Crawford, C., Commander.**  
Activity in regard to H.M.G.'s relations with the Imam of Sanaa. E279/E644/80/91.  
— Article in Daily Mail. E3280/80/91.  
Salif salt deposits. E4722/4659/91.
- Cravath, P. D.**  
Pamphlet dealing with economic future of Soviet Union. N5243/31/38.  
Situation in Soviet Union. N4144/31/38.  
Case of Mr. Kahrs. T4756/477/378.
- Craven, W.**  
Roumanian visa. T4085/11/378.
- Cravioto, A.**  
Departure from Guatemala. A677/677/8.  
Mexican Ambassador to Chile: appointment.  
A848/A1631/848/51.  
— Presentation of credentials.  
A3288/1150/9.
- Crawford, C. C.**  
Mexican naturalisation. T3240/3240/378.
- Crawford, D.**  
Visit of King of Afghanistan to Player's tobacco factory at Nottingham. N987/2/97.
- Crawford, J. J. R.**  
Representative of Australian Department of Trade and Customs: visits to certain European countries: facilities. W8887/1187/50.
- Crawford, Margaret, Mrs.**  
Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.
- Crawford, O. G. S.**  
Advice regarding having letter translated from English into Arabic. L824/824/405.
- Crawford, S., Mrs.**  
Welfare of Mr. Mirzan. K4634/4634/244.
- Crawley, A. R.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T5751/T6376/T8367/T9023/10/378.
- Creagh, L. R.**  
Marriage. T4762/4762/376.
- Cream, P.**  
Member of domestic staff of Turkish Embassy, London. T13004/12739/373.
- Crebbin, H., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave at Denver. K4117/4117/245.
- Credentials.**  
See also CEREMONIAL.  
Manner of dealing with letters for H.M. King George relating to diplomatic appointments during his illness:  
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.  
ROYAL LETTERS.  
Date of presentation of credentials by diplomatic representatives abroad: F.O. instructions to Stockholm respecting reporting of.  
N5876/271/42.  
Of Ministers to Peking: position of new German Minister: question of his following British Minister's example. F1970/1798/10.  
Form of credentials for Sir M. Lampson to new National Govt. of China: Swiss model to be taken.  
F5651/F6369/F6189/F5978/5651/10.  
— Attitude of Japan. F6385/7/10.  
— Washington powers to be informed.  
F6613/F6959/5/10.  
Of Sir M. Lampson to new National Govt. of China: position in event of death of the King. F6954/5651/10.  
— Report on presentation of.  
F7001/5651/10.  
Presentation by H.M. Representative, Durazzo, of new credentials on creation of monarchy in Albania. C8381/1090/90.  
Delay occasioned over receipt of credentials by H.M. Representatives abroad: case of Viscount Chilton at Vienna.  
C4352/2055/21.



**Credentials (continued).**

Position of M. Titulesco re-appointed Roumanian Minister in London: no letters of recall presented on his previous departure: new agrément required: question of submission to H.M. the King by another Secretary of State owing to illness of Sir A. Chamberlain. C5898/66/37/C5950/5950/37.

Return of M. Titulesco to London as Roumanian Minister: fresh credentials required although he presented no letters of recall on his former departure.

T8743/1346/373/T9323/T12367/1346/373.

Procedure for submission by Foreign Representatives of fresh credentials to new King of Roumania. T49/49/373.

— Case of H.M. Minister at Bucharest.

T2640/49/373.

Procedure at Court of St. James on presentation of letters of credence or recall: enquiry by H.M. representative, Berne.

T6348/430/373.

Form of recredential used in replying to letters of recall: copy for Latvian Legation.

T1948/1102/373.

Acknowledgment of letters of recall by recredential: enquiry by H.M. representative, Riga. T867/867/373.

Procedure for letters of recall of a diplomatic agent: case of Iraqi diplomatic agent in London. E535/135/65.

Credentials appointing Ja'far Pasha El Askeri as Iraqi Minister in London.

T11318/1729/373.

Presentation of credentials by Foreign Ministers in the Dominions: to be addressed to the King and forwarded by Governor-General in original to Lord Stamfordham, who will return them opened to Governor-General of the Dominion (case of French Minister in Canada). T14182/4262/373.

Form of credential appointing Canadian Minister in Paris.

T10024/T10360/T10835/T10660/4262/373.

Appointment of Mr. N. M. Henderson as H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Paris: credentials.

T6475/T7135/6475/373.

U.S. request for particulars of letters of credence appointing Mr. Henderson as H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Paris. T10384/6475/373.

Recall of Monsieur Magloire and appointment of M. Charles Fombrun as Haytian Minister in London: credentials. T10335/8549/373.

For Sir J. Tilley as H.M. Special Ambassador at the enthronement of the Emperor of Japan.

T8870/T9198/3349/372/T6227/2324/379.

Insertion in draft of Sir J. Tilley's credentials as Special Ambassador at enthronement of Japanese Emperor: of note of King's intention to send Garter Mission to Japan in 1929. T8785/3349/372.

Presentation of, by H.M. Minister, Stockholm.

T2368/2368/373.

Letters of recall for Mr. A. J. Clark Kerr from post of H.M. Minister in Salvador and appointment of Mr. Grant Watson.

T13736/T13737/T14449/13736/373.

Appointment of Mr. C. J. F. R. Wingfield as H.M. Minister at Bangkok and recall of Mr. S. Waterlow: credentials.

T14500/14500/373.

**Credentials (continued).**

Appointment of Mr. Chilton as H.M. Minister to Holy See: letter from the Pope to His Majesty King George. T14898/14698/373.

Style of credentials appointing Mr. Waterlow as H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa: two joint letters of credence to be addressed to Empress of Ethiopia and to King Tafari Makonnen respectively: two ceremonies involved: position as regards letters of recall for Mr. Bentinck: Italian and French attitude.

T11464/T11657/T11977/T12044/11464/373.

— Procedure for presentation of Mr. Waterlow's credentials to King Tafari: report on ceremony. J3616/2780/1.

**Crédit Foncier Africain.**

Purchase of Consular buildings at Boma.

K5695/340/204.

**Credito Nacional Peninsular y Americano.**

Proposal for financing and developing public service enterprises in Spanish-American Republics. W416/416/41.

**Creditors: Poland.**

See DEBTS: POLAND.

**Credits.**

See also FINANCE.

LOANS.

Relief Credits:

— See LOANS (RELIEF CREDITS).

Chilean Institute of Industrial Credit:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHILE.

**Cree, D., Colonel.**

In charge of British section of Rhodesia-Belgian Congo Boundary Commission: conduct.

W1068/W1164/W1515/338/4.

— Recall. W2205/336/4.

**Cree, T. D.**

Signature of Turkish Reparation Convention by Roumania. E5376/E5588/E5915/71/44.

**Creed, R., Capt.**

Support of his wife in U.S.A.: complaint against H.M. Consul-General in New York.

K13610/13610/245 (file).

**Creed, T. P.**

Legal post in Palestine. E848/848/65.

**Creighton, H. W. W.**

See UPJOHNS, H. W. W.

**Crellin, J. J.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2699/10/378.

**Cremation.**

See BODIES.

**Cremona.**

Attitude of Lord Strickland towards: information for H.M. representative, Rome.

C7708/121/22.

**Crenovich, A.**

Zionist representative in Chile. E5897/651/65.

**Crespi, Angelo.**

Passport facilities. T6204/6204/378.

**Crespo, Julio Ardanaz, Lieut-General.**

Spanish Minister of War: biography.

W10727/W10919/39/41.

**Cresswell Lionel, J.P.**

Sale of Soviet oil in U.K. N516/213/38.

**Cresthwait, Colonel.**  
Aircraft Operating Co. A1844/669/6.

**Creswell, P. H., Commander.**  
Chilean decoration. T5712/T10111/5712/372.

**Crete.**  
See GREECE.

**Cretziano, G.**  
Roumanian Minister at Washington: personality. A2435/766/45.

**Creutz, M. J. J.**  
Credit balance. K783/23/218.

**Crew, F. A. E., Dr.**  
Election as member of Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. L2706/2706/405 (file).

**Crews, Lord.**  
Speech at meeting of British Chamber of Commerce in Paris on January 23rd.  
P91/91/150.  
Full powers to sign treaty relative to certain questions concerning Tangier on behalf of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.  
W6160/12/28.  
Leave. W3049/3049/17 (file).  
Termination of appointment as British Ambassador to France: H.M.G.'s appreciation of his services.  
W6520/W6657//3049/17/T7376/7376/373.  
Customs facilities. T8526/7376/373.  
Proposed French decoration for Mr. D'Arcy Morell. T13379/42/372.

**Crews, B. G.**  
British delegate to International Copyright Conference, Rome. W1923/68/43.

**Crews, Effie.**  
Lost passport. T11872/43/378.

**Crichton, G., Sir.**  
Egyptian decoration. T1927/1185/372.  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.

**Crichton, M., Mrs.**  
Information desired regarding application by Mr. H. C. Hoover for British naturalisation. A5688/39/45.

**Crick, J. N.**  
In charge of British Vice-Consulate at Le Tréport. K6682/5662/217.

**Crickx, F.**  
Erection of memorial window in Passchendaele Church: facilities. W3955/3955/4.

**Cridland & Neil.**  
Notarial act performed by a Pro-Consul queried by Master in Chancery.  
K11618/11618/209 (file).

**Criel.**  
Information concerning. K12253/12253/250.

**Crighton, J.**  
Reparation award. K1939/136/244.

**Crighton, W. R.**  
Belgian decoration. T5290/1009/372.

**Crimea.**  
See SOVIET UNION.

## Crime and Criminals.

See also THEFT.

BRIGANDAGE.

PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

EXTRADITION.

FRAUD.

MURDERS.

WAR CRIMINALS.

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.

OUTRAGES.

PLOTS.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Mentally deficient criminals:

— See LUNATICS.

STERILISATION.

Criminal Codes.

— See also subhead LAWS AND DECREES under country headings.

Exchanges of criminal statistics:

— See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF.

Report of conference of the representatives of Commissions on Penal Codification held at Warsaw in November, 1927.

L2350/2350/405.

Afghan-Indian mutual undertaking to imprison or remove criminals from frontier regions: proposals. N1546/N1714/N1766/49/97.

Swedish-Netherlands treaty for exchange of notifications regarding sentences for criminal offences. N1507/24/42.

## Crime and Criminals: Abyssinia.

Epidemic of robberies: failure of the police to deal with: proposed joint protest by Diplomatic Body. J3206/122/1.

## Crime and Criminals: Africa (Kenya).

Law regarding entrance into Kenya Colony of person under sentence of imprisonment: French enquiry. L4722/4722/405.

## Crime and Criminals: Bulgaria.

Copy of Statistique Criminelle, Crimes et Delits et Individus Jugés pendant l'année 1923.  
L6164/1123/405.

## Crime and Criminals: Denmark.

Introduction of Bill for sterilisation of psychologically abnormal criminals and degenerates in Denmark: report of Commission set up in 1924, for Home Office.  
N4972/4972/15 (file).

## Crime and Criminals: Egypt.

Statistics for November, 1927. J105/105/16.

— Report by Director-General of Public Security. J876/105/16.

Cairo Police Report, 1927: statistics, &c.

J3565/3565/16.

## Crime and Criminals: Germany.

Activities of Eric Larsen and others: information for H.M.G. in Canada.

L2679/2679/405 (file).

## Crime and Criminals: Great Britain.

Request by U.S. Embassy for copy of conviction of Mr. C. H. Atfield in British Courts.

L3337/3337/409.

System of recording criminal convictions: German enquiry. L6906/5659/405.

Publications dealing with: information for Rifaat Bey and Dr. Rifai. L3534/2827/405.

**Crime and Criminals: Great Britain (continued).**  
Statistics relating to, for Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires. L7278/7278/405 (file).

Request by Director-General of Public Security in Egypt for statistics of crime in U.K. since the war, and report on anti-criminal legislation. L2465/L2982/2465/405.

Isle of Man Criminal Code: copies for circulation, to contracting States of White Slave Traffic Convention.

T10813/T11630/T13543/T14068/1099/381.

**Crime and Criminals: Italy.**

Suppression of political abuses: circular to Italian Prefects regarding punishment of culprits. C3616/122/22.

**Crime and Criminals: Morocco (French Zone).**

Outrages, banditry, &c.:

— See also MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Crimes of violence: execution of natives condemned for murders. W8482/4282/28.

**Crime and Criminals: Netherlands.**

Steps to prevent entry of undesirables into Netherlands at time of Olympic Games.

T7325/7325/378.

**Crime and Criminals: New Zealand.**

Public Offences Act, 1927. L1516/35/405.

**Crime and Criminals: Poland.**

Offer of Polish Consul-General to furnish particulars of British subjects convicted in Polish Courts of criminal offences: Home Office desire finger prints of persons convicted of serious offences. T3102/3102/374.

**Crime and Criminals: Samoa.**

Text of criminal code contained in Samoa Act of 1921. T9505/886/374.

**Crime and Criminals: Tangier.**

Translation of criminal code by Judge A. C. Douglas: F.O. thanks. W2141/2141/28.

**Crime and Criminals: U.S.A.**

Increase in crime in U.S.A. since enforcement of prohibition:

— See LIQUOR: U.S.A.

Use by Detroit police of radio to intercept gunmen and other criminals escaping in motor cars. A4293/4293/45.

Report of a special committee of the National Crime Commission, special reference to medical aspects of crime. L4984/10/405.

**Criminal Investigation Department.**

See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Cripps.**

Views on Carrara Marble Consortium in Italy. C2591/162/22.

**Cripps, M., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K10853/10853/218/K11224/11224/299 (file).

**Cripps, R. J.**

Repatriation. K53/53/299 (file).

**Criscuolo, Joseph.**

Birth certificates of children. T9754/88/378.

**Crispin, A. B.**

Desire of Mr. R. Mellroy to take up employment in France: entry refused owing to failure to produce "contrat de travail."

W1118/1118/17 (file).

— Facilities for entry of British subjects into U.S.: activities. W6042/1118/17.

**Crispin, T. R.**

Registration as British subject.

T11992/11992/378.

**Crispo, F.**

Italian senator: career. C9828/C9836/122/22.

**Cristea Miron, P.**

See MIRON, P. CRISTEA.

**Cristini, Guido.**

Appointed President of Italian Special Tribunal for Defence of State. C5825/122/22.

**Cristoforato & Co., Messrs.**

Commission rogatoire. T11746/9885/371.

**Cristoforo, Paolo.**

British passport obtained under false pretences. T7331/620/378.

**Critchett, M., Sir.**

Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.

**Criticos, B. J.**

London Matriculation examination.

L1628/176/405.

**Crivello, F. P.**

Extradition. T10300/10300/374.

**Croad, A.**

Colombian Govt. desire to engage hydraulic engineers. A6781/A6782/4825/11.

**Crockart, F. B.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Crocker, J. H.**

Emergency certificate. T7330/7330/378.

**Crocker, W. C.**

Claims of British firms against Greek Govt.

E5441/541/44.

**Crocus, H.M.S.**

Incident at Henjam. E3389/E3393/1656/34.

Demonstration at Muscat. E5241/1655/91.

**Croft, H. W.**

Case of Mr. Sampson Johns. T1271/1271/372.

**Crofts, P. G.**

Estate: duty on curios paid in London and Tientsin. K2520/2520/210.

**Croissant, F.**

Fraudulent activities regarding sale of real estate. A3402/3118/45.

**Croix: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K4541/4541/217 (file).

**Crokaert.**

Author of *La Méditerranée Américaine*.

L3070/3070/405 (file).

**Croker, G. N.**

O.B.E. T1769/517/372.

**Crolla, Guido.**

Acting First Secretary at Italian Embassy, London. T11780/1016/373.

**Crollalanza, Araldo.**

Italian Under-Secretary for Public Works.

C5483/122/22.

**Croly, W. C., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Damage to motor car in Germany.

C2970/2970/18.

**C.R.O.M. (Confederacion Regional Obrera Mexicana).**

— See MEXICAN LABOUR UNION.



- Crombie, J. & J.**  
Japanese customs tariff. F2787/25/23.
- Crombit, Robert.**  
Will. L3546/226/402.
- Cromer, Earl of.**  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.  
Egyptian decoration. T1927/1185/372.  
Affairs of Suez Canal Co.  
J1232/49/16/J2589/13/16.
- Cromie, R. J.**  
Publisher of Vancouver Sun; visit to U.K.  
P673/673/150.
- Crompton, Messrs.**  
Bulgarian import duty on cotton yarns and thread. C2568/C4057/249/7.
- Crompton, Parkinson, Ltd.**  
Possible sale of electrical machinery to King of Afghanistan: invitation to visit works at Chelmsford. N518/2/97.
- Cromwell, O. F.**  
Repatriation: death at sea: effects.  
K14171/14171/210 (file).
- Cronbach, L.**  
Damage to British shoe trade caused by Prince of Wales wearing pair of U.S. golf shoes.  
A77/77/45.
- Cronquist, J. W.**  
Proposal to erect coal depot on Aland Islands.  
N575/575/56.
- Crook.**  
Letter of request. T14412/14412/371.
- Crook, Louis.**  
Passport irregularity. T726/726/378.
- Crooker, E. G. M., Rev.**  
Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.
- Crookshank, H. F., Capt.**  
Proposed Parliamentary resolution for disarmament. A8671/1/45.
- Cros, du.**  
— See DU CROS.
- Crosbie, H. R.**  
Estate. K10409/284/209.
- Crosbie, W.**  
Deportation from U.S. T7461/T8370/10/378.
- Crosby, J., Sir, Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K1703/1/286.  
Local allowance (Batavia). K11896/11896/229.  
Tour to Sumatra. K14328/14328/229.  
Residential accommodation at Batavia.  
K8764/K9296/1287/229.  
Appreciation of services. K8912/8912/229.  
Appreciation of service in Siam.  
K12161/12161/240.  
Admiralty appreciation of services as Naval Reporting Officer. W90/W3577/90/50.  
Appreciation of H.M. Govt. in Canada of courtesy shown and assistance rendered to Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner at Batavia. W8365/194/50.  
War Office appreciation of report on Army estimates of Netherlands East Indies.  
W150/150/29.
- Crosfield, G., Colonel.**  
Visit of members of British Legion to France.  
W652/652/17.
- Crosfield, H.**  
Summons. T3190/115/371.
- Crosfield & Sons.**  
Legislation in French zone of Morocco regarding soap. W187/187/28 (file).
- Crosio, Lieutenant.**  
Italian decoration. C8795/1224/22.
- Cross, Lord.**  
Facilities for Mr. and Mrs. Talbot Clifton when visiting Dakar. L533/533/405.
- Cross, A., Miss.**  
Return to France: formalities.  
W7502/W8001/W7825/451/17.
- Cross, Morton Dudley Wynne.**  
Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Townsville. T14829/14829/373.
- Cross, M. E.**  
London university examinations in Egypt.  
L2840/176/405.
- Cross, P.**  
United River Plate Telephone Co.  
A5867/5867/2 (file).
- Crossburn Steamship Co.**  
Owners of s.s. Munarden. A4831/4831/45 (file).
- Crosscurth.**  
See WALLIS, N. R.
- Crosse & Blackwell.**  
Danish customs duty on marmalade.  
N831/108/15.  
Serb-Croat-Slovene customs duty on tinned salmon. C4620/C5290/940/92.
- Crossley, C. W.**  
Lunatic. T138/138/375.
- Crossley, E. B.**  
Loss of passport. T8484/43/378.
- Crossley, F. G.**  
Deportation from U.S. T564/T1154/10/378.
- Crossley & Co., J.**  
Appreciation of services of British Consul at Oporto. K11529/11529/236.
- Crossley Bros.**  
Spanish customs treatment of gas and oil engines. W5705/36/41.  
Customs duties in Indo China on gas engines.  
W471/471/17.
- Crossley Motors, Ltd.**  
Invitation to King of Afghanistan to visit works at Gorton, Manchester. N562/N783/2/97.  
Spare parts for the Shah of Persia.  
E688/688/34 (file).  
Permission for Lithuanian Military Mission to inspect plant. L6461/6461/405 (file).
- Crosswaite, H., Lieutenant.**  
Afghan decoration. T195/195/372.
- Crothers, N. H.**  
In charge at Croix: signature.  
K4541/4541/217 (file).
- Crouch, R. J. Goodman, Captain.**  
British delegate to fourteenth session of International commission for air navigation.  
W5048/5048/98.  
British representative at International Conference on Civil Aeronautics.  
A7679/A8030/1482/45.

- Crouch, W. G. H. D.**  
Expedition to Greenland. L309/309/405.
- Crouck, F.**  
Estate of. K9115/9115/204 (file).
- Crow, F. E. (Consul-General).**  
Admiralty appreciation of services as naval reporting officer. W6511/90/50.
- Crowdell, Mrs.**  
Claim: alleged illegal taxation of property in Nicaragua.  
A1227/A3136/A4672/A5561/A5719/  
7481/A7714/A7517/12/8.
- Crowdell, P.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Crowder, E., General.**  
United States Ambassador at Havana: personality. A768/6/14.
- Crowder, T. C.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T2462/T3134/10/378.
- Crowdy, Rachel, Dame.**  
Chief of Social Section of League of Nations Secretariat: prolongation of contract.  
W9234/W11058/W10823/931/98.
- Crowdy, W. M., Major.**  
Enquiry regarding ratifications of St. Germain (Liquor Traffic) Convention of 1919 and trade statistics of Belgian Congo.  
L305/305/405.
- Crowe, Edward, Sir.**  
Present for Emperor of Japan. T9946/3349/372.  
Message from Sir J. Tilley regarding medals.  
T12523/12523/372.  
British delegate to Conference in Paris on limitation of international exhibitions: full powers. W10105/W10545/621/50.  
Appointment on Boxer Indemnity Committee.  
F2979/6/10.
- Crowe, L. A. T.**  
In charge at Piraeus. K10678/K11893/7689/219.
- Crowgey, J. A.**  
Affidavit respecting ill-treatment of Mr. Thomas on s.s. Manatawny. K40/40/245 (file).
- Crowhurst, H. A., Mrs.**  
Registration of birth of son. T6397/6397/378.
- Crowley, Aleister.**  
Notes on. L5398/88/405.
- Crowley, M. J., Captain.**  
Refusal of Grand Jury to indict him on a charge of cruelty to Mr. F. Thomas on s.s. Manatawny: representations by H.M.G.: visit of U.S. Attorney to U.K. to investigate. K40/40/245 (file).
- Crowley-Dillon, P., Dr.**  
See DILLON, P. CROWLEY-.
- Crown Jewels: Persia.**  
Sale of:  
— See PERSIA: FINANCES.
- Crowther, J. W.**  
Visit to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: facilities.  
C4475/4475/92.
- Crowther, R. K.**  
Registration of birth. T5040/5040/375.
- Crowther, T. C.**  
See CROWDER, T. C.
- Croy, de, Prince.**  
Conversation with Mr. Malkin regarding multi-lateral peace pact. A4382/1/45.
- Cru, R. L.**  
Article in French Press regarding treatment of French citizens entering U.K. by immigration officials. T13749/T13529/T13547/207/378.
- Cruchaga, Señor.**  
President of German-Mexican and Spanish-Mexican claims commissions. A6880/335/26.
- Cruden, G. J. W. R.**  
Appointment as vice-consul at Samarang: signature. K7958/7958/229 (file).
- Cruikshank, W. A. C.**  
Probate fee. K12413/362/210.
- Crump, B.**  
Activity of Trebitsch Lincoln in China. F9/9/10.
- Crump, B. A. and J., Mrs.**  
Death of son at Elisabethville: will.  
K13576/13576/204 (file).
- Crump & Son, W. A.**  
Taking of evidence in France, Lithuania, Germany and Poland in case of Hoff versus de Rougemont. T3206/3206/371 (file).  
Documents required regarding Polish and Lithuanian narrow gauge railways in connexion with legal action against Jacob and Elias Hoff: retention of Lithuanian Govt. employees as witnesses. N512/512/59 (file).  
Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul at Madrid in case of Weissberger versus Fuentes.  
T3465/3465/371.  
H.M. Consul at Oporto to take evidence in case of Lind versus Mitchell.  
T3480/3480/371.  
Larchgrove-Hawaiian collision claim.  
A7626/A8069/121/45.
- Crumpholt, A. P.**  
Internment in Belgian lunatic asylum.  
K6115/6115/204 (file).
- Crundall, F.**  
Termination of appointment as Finnish Vice-Consul at King's Lynn. T14094/14094/373.
- Cruz, R., General.**  
Personality. A8199/8199/26.
- Csepel Island.**  
Opening of free port. C7998/7998/21.
- Cuba.**  
Colonial Office request for documents relating to status of, for use in discussions with Iraq.  
E4786/E4897/E4807/133/65.  
Plot against President: alleged efforts to induce U.S. intervention. A7981/5738/14.  
Military engagement between Spaniards and Cubans during revolution, 1895-1898: report by British officers for Cuban Govt.  
L1839/1839/402 (file).  
Information for intending settlers.  
L4785/42/405.  
Conditions affecting intending settlers in Province of Oriente. L806/42/405.
- Cuba: Administration.**  
Presidential elections: unanimous re-election of General G. Machado y Morales.  
A5738/A7981/5738/14.
- Cuba: Constitution.**  
Amended constitution: translation required for State Papers. A8935/5738/14.  
Platt amendment: comments on, by General Machado, President of Cuba.  
L7898/7898/405.  
U.S. rights under Platt amendment: repeal desired by Cuba. A7488/5738/14.

**Cuba: Customs Administration.**

Detention of goods in Customs House belonging to Alexander King, Brown and Co. and Messrs. W. Ewart & Sons.

A465/465/14 (file).

Alleged illegal imposition of duty on jewelry consigned to British subject, Mr. Z. Nicholas. A4579/4579/14.

Confiscation and destruction of goods exported to Cuba by Messrs. W. J. Rendell on grounds of infringement of customs regulations. A4082/A5123/1374/14.

**Cuba: Customs Tariff.**

Decree giving Canadian goods benefit of lower column tariff pending conclusion of commercial treaty. A5/5/14.

Assessment of Spanish cider. A1218/5/14.

**Cuba: Foreign Relations (U.S.A.).**

U.S. attempts to cultivate Cuban friendship. A756/16/51.

U.S. rights under Platt amendment: repeal desired by Cuba. A7488/5738/14.

**Cuba: Reports (Annual).**

Annual report for 1927. A2696/2696/14.

Report on heads of missions for 1927.

A758/6/14.

Personalities: no change in record for 1927.

A3723/3723/14.

**Cuban Intercontinental Radiotelegraph Co.**

Erection of wireless station on Grand Cayman. A7249/943/51.

**Cuban Trans-Atlantic Radio Corporation.**

Overtures by Radio Corporation of America with regard to wireless service in Cuba. A8385/8385/14 (file).

**Cuchet, A. A. V.**

Compensation award. K2636/136/244.

**Cucuta Syndicate.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Cudden, C. F. (late) and F. C. (Miss).**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A5610/A9001/A8373/A8833/26/26.

**Cudenou & Taylor.**

Writ. T3955/3955/371.

**Cudmore, F. C.**

Loss of passport. T9210/43/378.

**Cuenca, H.**

Appointed second secretary at Bolivian Legation, London. T5241/760/373.

— Recall. T13009/760/373.

**Cuenco: British Vice-Consulate.**

Closing of post. K117746/6109/254.

**Cuenod, M.**

Leave. K6269/6269/243 (file).

**Cuervo, Alfonso.**

Staff of Colombian Consulate-General, London. T4379/692/373.

**Cuesta, E. Callejo de la.**

See CALLEJO DE LA CUESTA, E.

**Cuff, F.**

Spanish prisoner swindle. W4888/4888/41.

**Cufra.**

Activity of the Senussi at. J3683/87/66.

Italian discussion regarding. J2903/883/66.

**Cugio, Mario, Commander.**

Expedition to Himalayas. L55/55/405.

**Cuka, Jakob, Dr.**

Appointed rector of College of St. Jerome.

C6314/6168/92.

**Culbert, J. A.**

Estate of Mr. Simpson. K1722/1722/216 (file).

**Culbertson, W. S.**

U.S. Minister at Bucharest: personality.

C572/572/37.

Appointed U.S. Ambassador to Chile.

C5078/C5250/572/37/A5065/A7043/1150/9.

**Culicovschi, Victor.**

Will of late Anna Cazimir.

L1664/1664/405 (file).

**Cullard, C. M.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.

T13364/236/372.

**Cullen, F. L. (or F. J.).**

Claim to return of money paid to Chilean Govt. under terms of compulsory insurance legislation. A233/233/9 (file).

**Culley, S. M. H.**

Repatriation. K7372/7372/299 (file).

**Cullin, E. N.**

Rates. T5096/T5573/T12655/T13128/514/373.

**Cullis, C. G., Dr.**

Greek emery industry: investigation.

C3605/C3970/C4624/3605/19.

**Cultural Relations.**

See EDUCATION.

PROPAGANDA.

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

**Cumberbatch, A.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Cumberbatch, C. J. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K517/1/286.

Representation allowance during leave of Consul Were. K9625/9625/244.

**Cumberland, R. W.**

Repatriation.

K4729/4729/236 (file)/K7402/7402/299 (file).

**Cumberland, W. W., Dr.**

Resignation from post of financial adviser to Haytian Govt. To spend one month advising Nicaraguan Govt. on their finance.

A11/11/20/A7996/A8325/137/8.

Report on State Finances of Nicaragua and possibilities of U.S. loan to; disapproval of President Coolidge and State Dept.

A4476/A8414/A8930/4476/8.

**Cumberlege, C. A. M.**

Lost passport. T3069/43/378.

**Cumbo, A. P.**

Salary. K8656/4623/216.

**Cuming, C., Miss.**

Marriage. T277/277/376.

**Cumming, Surgeon-General.**

Lead-ethyl petrol: enquiry.

L4002/L4316/L5287/2802/405.

**Cumming, J.**

Appointed Norwegian consul at Mombasa.

T8310/8310/373.

**Cummings, D.**

Repatriation. K1503/1503/299 (file).



- Cummings, Fred J. (alias Horan or Jackson).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T6309/T7470/10/378.
- Cummings, L. S.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T1418/T2205/10/378.
- Cummins, Major-General.**  
Illness of King George: message of sympathy. T14641/13265/379.
- Cummins, H. A. C., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1522/1/286.  
Emoluments: increase of local allowance at Asuncion.  
K3968/3968/233 (file)/K7480/2134/233.  
Leave. K12951/12951/233 (file).  
Appointed Special Envoy on occasion of inauguration of Paraguayan President.  
A5465/A5850/3629/33.  
Cumard Shoe and Leather Co.'s property at Bella Vista. A3272/3272/26 (file).  
Investigation of conditions of British subjects at Gaiba (Bolivian Concessions Ltd.).  
A316/316/5 (file).  
Receipt of letters from Mexico regarding Govt.: believed sent in hope of trapping him into making derogatory remarks to be used as justifying charge of intrigue put forward at time of expulsion. A6103/6103/26.  
Full powers for, to sign Anglo-Paraguayan Commercial Treaty. A2025/A2243/161/51.
- Cummins, J. L.**  
See CUMMINGS, L. S.
- Cummins, Patrick.**  
Repatriation.  
K1211/1211/217/K3179/3179/299 (files).
- Cumpstay, A. D.**  
Enquiry regarding. L126/126/405.
- Cunard Shoe & Leather Co.**  
Property at Bella Vista: administration.  
A3272/3272/26 (file).
- Cunard Steamship Co.**  
Proposed entry into New York-Havana service: opposition of U.S. Shipping Board.  
A8577/A8764/A8802/42/45.  
Measure to extend jurisdiction of U.S. Courts over injury suits of foreign employers of foreign vessels: protest. A4335/494/45.  
Polish emigration concession for 1928: Company required to appoint Polish national as official representative.  
N187/N1257/N1775/106/55 (file).  
Broadcast programme of Berlin Radio station featuring sinking of s.s. Berengaria: protest against use of name of one of their vessels.  
P51/51/150 (file).  
Italian discrimination against foreign shipping.  
C585/585/22.  
Difficulty of U.S. passengers travelling by British steamer in obtaining German visas in New York. T4755/T6648/11/378.  
Projected Cunard steamship service from Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom to South America.  
C3638/3498/92.
- Cundall, E.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Cunene, River.**  
See WATERWAYS: AFRICA.
- Cunene, s.s.**  
Prize claims. T665/665/370.
- Cunha, Olivia da.**  
Visa requirements for Portuguese subjects entering India. T12822/T14111/11/378.
- Cunha, R. L. da, Dr.**  
Brazilian municipal election success.  
A8210/2893/6.
- Cunliffe, P. W.**  
Permission to take scientific apparatus into Spain. L2028/1717/405.
- Cunningham, C., Lieutenant.**  
Greek decoration. T12091/T12462/1138/372.
- Cunningham, D.**  
Case of Mr. Demuth. T4434/4434/378.
- Cunningham, E.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T8890/T9701/10/378.
- Cunningham, J. F.**  
Lost passport. T2985/43/378.
- Cunningham, M., Mrs.**  
Commission rogatoire. T12221/12221/371 (file).
- Cunningham, R.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Cunningham, R. N.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L7943/7943/402.
- Cunningham, W. B. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1322/1/286.  
Leave: extension: return passages.  
K3993/3993/223 (file).  
Appointment as Consul at Dairen.  
K2168/84/223.  
Emoluments. K1638/1638/223 (file).
- Cunningham & Co., Ltd., T. W.**  
Export of floating mine and spare parts to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
C4161/1492/92.
- Cunninghame, G. H.**  
Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.
- Cunningham, McClure & Leask.**  
Claim of El Palmar Rubber Estates, Ltd., against Mexican Govt.  
A1083/A1353/A8289/26/26.
- Cuno, W.**  
Personality. C1583/133/18.
- Cuong dé, Prince.**  
Annamite rebel: British attitude towards French enquiries regarding movements of, while in England. C3348/350/37.
- Cuppa, Esther, and D, and D. G.**  
Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K958/K14092/K4287/136/244.
- Curaçao.**  
See also INDIES: NETHERLANDS WEST.
- Curaçao: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Typewriters. K11544/11544/229 (file).  
Revision of office allowance.  
K3149/3149/229 (file).  
Return to F.O. of Hertalets Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State papers.  
L3825/904/405.
- Curaçao, H.M.S.**  
Firing of salute at Friedrichsfort.  
C6822/6822/18.
- Curatos.**  
Anglo-Soviet relations: proposed interview at F.O. N4638/N4941/11/38.
- Curiciu, S. A.**  
Iraq nationality. T6920/4/378.

**Curle, R. H. P.**

Loss of passport. T7732/43/378.

**Curling, C. Napier, Major.**

Police forces abroad. L1391/1391/405.

**Curling, J. D.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N3833/35/38.

**Curnock, G. C.**

Future of Hertford Hospital, Paris.  
K12268/12268/217.

**Curr, J. L. G. (and Wife).**

Loss of passport. T5982/43/378.

**Curran, H. G.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Curran, W. H.**

Estate. K4066/4066/208.

**Currency.**

See also GOLD.

Counterfeiting of:

— See FORGERY.

Facilities for exchange of money of pilgrims:

— See PILGRIMS: HENJAZ.

Monetary stability and the gold standard: detrimental effect upon industry of undue fluctuations in purchasing power of gold: report by Financial Committee of League of Nations. W5400/5400/98/W12086/228/98.

— P.Q. W11581/228/98.

Control of gold to stabilise prices:

— See GOLD.

In which dividends of foreign companies operating in Egypt should be paid: case in Egyptian courts. J1253/155/16.

Payment of debenture holders in Egyptian companies in gold francs: case of Land Bank of Egypt: position of Suez Canal Co.

J1551/155/16.

— See also SUEZ CANAL.

Royal Mint questionnaire regarding coinage and currency statistics of various countries: replies. L23/23/405 (file).

U.S. Govt. questionnaire regarding production, coinage, industrial consumption and monetary stock of gold and silver in Great Britain, Colonies, Dominions, &c., and certain foreign countries. L994/994/405 (file).

Reply to U.S. questionnaire regarding coinage and currency of Sierra Leone, Somaliland, Zanzibar, Sarawak, Gold Coast and Gambia. L3341/994/405.

Negotiations in 1874 for purchasing of minting machinery for use at Pretoria: enquiry by Royal Mint. L1251/1251/405.

Claim by Mr. W. Smith for repayment of 1,000 crown Austro-Hungarian banknote held by him. C3806/3806/62.

Decision of Mixed Arbitral Tribunal regarding currency in which Turkish pre-war debts must be paid. E561/14/44.

Persian facilities for travellers re-entering Persia from Russia: amount of currency allowed. E580/580/34.

Creation of an international currency: project by Mr. Fernando Lodi. W5448/5448/98.

Claim in respect of rouble notes issued by British Govt. for payment to Denekin's army. N4292/N4350/N4575/35/38.

Roumanian restrictions on issue of permits for purchase of foreign exchange for payments abroad. C8235/29/37.

Revival of currency union between Sweden, Denmark and Norway. N5900/5900/63.

**Currency (continued).**

French enquiry respecting radio-telegraphic transmission of information regarding exchange prices in U.K.: F.O. minutes respecting classification of paper.

L5221/5221/405 (file).

Speculation in foreign exchange by members of staff of F.O.: enquiry: foreign Press comments.

P146/146/150 (file)/P603/58/150/N623/623/38 (file).

— Report of Board of Enquiry appointed to investigate charges: F.O. circular.

P328/146/150.

**Currency: Abyssinia.**

Information for Royal Mint. L1631/23/405.

**Currency: Afghanistan.**

Printing of Afghan bank notes: order sought by British firm. N1807/2/97.

Exchange value of the silver currency.

N2970/2970/97.

**Currency: Africa.**

Portuguese Guinea:

— See CURRENCY: PORTUGAL.

**Currency: Africa (Bechuanaland).**

Information regarding coinage in Bechuanaland. L3894/994/405.

**Currency: Africa (Nigeria).**

Attempt to obtain counterfeit currency notes:

— See FORGERY: GERMANY.

Import, export and circulation of coin and bank notes: information for German Ambassador.

L2830/2830/405 (file).

**Currency: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Tax on foreign bank notes imported into territory of Mozambique Company: acceptance of guaranteed British sterling cheques in lieu of gold or guaranteed drafts on London. W2084/W3287/2084/36.

**Currency: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Introduction of new currency in Angola: copy of decree: strike of commercial community as protest.

W7019/7019/36 (file)/K8565/5618/236.

Removal of embargo on transfer of surplus funds of Eastern Telegraph Co. from Angola to Portugal. W479/479/36.

**Currency: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern).**

Coinage and currency statistics. L4067/994/405.

**Currency: Argentina.**

Coinage and currency statistics. L4711/23/405.

**Currency: Austria.**

Issue of coins in Austria commemorating Schubert centenary. C5506/5506/3.

Package of coins for Royal Mint. L1127/944/405.

**Currency: Belgium.**

German marks left in Belgium at end of the war:

— See CLAIMS V. GERMANY.

Proposed issue of metal coinage in belgas: deprecated by Currency Committee.

W927/129/4.

Projected issue by National Bank of new currency note of value of 2,000 belgas, corresponding to 10,000 francs.

W6195/W7724/128/4.

List of coins in circulation. W3982/129/4.

Efforts of Belgian national to make payment of debt to British firm at rate of exchange less than current rate: legal action: delay in Belgian courts. W3828/3828/4.

**Currency: Bulgaria.**

Law regarding stabilisation of leva and circulation of coinage: text and translation.

C8650/C8771/C9208/12/7.

— Effect on customs tariff. C8587/249/7.

Completed questionnaire for Royal Mint.

L2160/23/405.

**Currency: China.**

Rate of collection of consular fees.

K8812/K8340/495/210.

Continuance of exchange compensation to Diplomatic and consular officers.

K495/495/210 (file).

Issue of banknotes by Mercantile Bank of India, &c. F44/44/10 (file).

Bank's request to hold silver reserve at Tientsin to meet note obligations. F5231/44/10.

Transport of money from Shanghai to Hankow by British warship for use of trading community. F114/114/10.

Position of the "fengpiao" in Manchuria.

F1085/50/10.

Position of local currency at Harbin: proposed Chinese loan from Dalbank to stabilise the "fengpiao." F1698/1698/10 (file).

Refusal of Hankow merchants to accept Shanghai notes. F2405/14/10.

Concession for supply of silver coinage.

F3078/3078/10.

Credit necessary for undertaking Chinese currency operations: views of Mr. O'Malley.

F4953/4953/10.

New currency loan. F5596/5596/10.

New silver coinage issued by Hankow and Nanking Mints: attitude of foreign banks towards accepting. F6713/6713/10.

Information in connexion with Royal Mint questionnaire. L3212/23/405.

**Currency: Colombia.**

Coinage and currency statistics. L3912/23/405.

**Currency: Cuba.**

Answer to Royal Mint questionnaire.

L1975/23/405.

**Currency: Ecuador.**

Reminting of 25,000 condors in England: request for authorisation of H.M.G.

A3129/3129/54 (file).

**Currency: Egypt.**

Minting of gold coinage by Royal Mint.

J1617/1617/16.

Proposed repatriation of E.£80,000 in silver held at Jerusalem for disposal.

J1705/1705/16 (file).

Proposed scheme for printing and manufacturing paper for Egyptian bank notes locally. J2881/2881/16.

Control of note issue by National Bank: information for Colonial Office for use in Iraq. J2991/2991/16 (file).

Completed questionnaire for Royal Mint.

L2146/23/405.

**Currency: Estonia.**

Changes in currency system: circular issued by Bank of Estonia. N132/N175/113/59.

Reform: under auspices of League of Nations. N1306/N1454/N1589/113/59.

Information for Royal Mint. L1850/23/405.

**Currency: Finland.**

Information for Royal Mint. L2047/23/405.

**Currency: France.**

Coinage and currency statistics.

L4583/L5758/23/405.

Stabilisation: discussion in Chamber of Deputies.

W699/W751/W1009/W1209/42/17.

— Govt. proposals. W5344/W5438/42/17.

— Effect on British interests: views of Mr. W. Tilbrook. W5807/42/17.

— Text of law and copies of conventions concluded with French banks.

W5993/W6025/42/17.

— Speech by M. Poincaré on circumstances which compelled Govt. to introduce measures for legal stabilisation of franc.

W5998/42/17.

— Comments in U.S. Press. W6505/42/17.

— Comments by Mr. J. M. Keynes: article in New Republic. W6936/42/17.

— Comments by Mr. Lloyd George: articles in U.S. Press. W6937/42/17.

— Achievements of French Govt. without resort to external assistance: article in U.S. Press. W11672/42/17.

Copy of law respecting import and export of capital: suspension of law of 3rd April, 1918. W297/W331/42/17.

Withdrawal of prohibition of export of currency: decree. W6535/W7265/42/17.

Property at Algiers leased to French enterprise by Algiers Land & Warehouse Co.: rent to be paid in sterling: endeavours of lessees to make payments in French francs at pre-war rate of exchange: action in French courts: judgment.

W464/464/17 (file).

— P.Q. W3385/464/17.

**Currency: Germany.**

German marks left in Belgium at end of the war:

— See CLAIMS v. GERMANY.

Withdrawal of rentenmark notes from circulation. C2048/2048/18.

**Currency: Great Britain.**

Issue of bank notes:

— See also BANKS: BANK OF ENGLAND.

Return to gold standard: measures adopted in connection: information for Norwegian Govt. L2242/2242/405 (file).

Japanese questionnaires.

L1719/1719/405 (file)/L4902/4902/405 (file).

Sets of new silver coinage for various foreign govts. and bodies: acknowledgments.

L146/146/405 (file).

Printing of bank notes and coining of money: questionnaires from Argentine Govt.

L145/145/405.

Information for U.S. Embassy.

L4854/L5021/994/405.

Number of Bank of England notes circulating in Soviet Union. E3997/9/44.

Doubts concerning English notes circulating in Persia. E517/517/34.

**Currency: Great Britain (Royal Mint).**

Questionnaire relating to coinage and currency of foreign countries. L7741/23/405.

To undertake manufacture of silver coins for Guatemalan Govt. A1329/1329/8.

Desire to have copies of any F.O. correspondence dealing with new coinage, &c.

E814/614/91.



**Currency: Great Britain (Royal Mint) (continued).**  
Reminting of 25,000 condors for Ecuadorean Govt. in England: request for authorisation of H.M.G. A3129/3129/54 (file).

Minting of Egyptian gold coinage. J1617/1617/16.

Minting of Roumanian gold coins at. C1493/C7156/29/37.

Specimen of Italian 20 lira piece for. L944/944/405.

Package of Austrian coins for. L1127/944/405.

Royal Mint Report: distribution: extra copies for German Govt. L7883/23/405.

Annual report of, for 1926 for U.S. Govt. L1404/994/405.

Facilities for Egyptian official to visit. L4335/4335/405 (file).

Facilities for Swiss students to visit. L3235/L3555/3235/405.

**Currency: Greece.**

Loan for stabilisation:

— See **LOANS: GREECE (RECONSTRUCTION LOAN).**

Measures for stabilisation of the drachma. C3837/15/19.

Coinage and currency statistics reply to Royal Mint questionnaire. L3460/23/405.

**Currency: Guatemala.**

Reform of Monetary and Conversion Law: text of decree. A2045/15/8.

H.M. Mint to undertake manufacture of silver coins for Guatemalan Govt. A1329/1329/8.

Coinage and currency statistics. L4457/23/405.

**Currency: Hawaii.**

Presentation coin for King George:

— See **MÉDALS.**

**Currency: Hedjaz-Nejd.**

New Hedjaz-Nejd coinage: regulations and designs. E614/614/91 (file).

Circulation of new coins struck in Birmingham. E994/484/91.

— Legal tender regulations. E4956/484/91.

**Currency: Hungary.**

Information for Royal Mint. L1783/23/405.

**Currency: Iraq.**

New currency issue: proposed National Bank to control note issue as in Egypt.

J2991/2991/16 (file).

**Currency: Italy.**

Return to gold standard: effect on industry. C375/122/22.

Proposed rate for collection of British Consular fees at all posts. K1304/1304/222.

Stabilisation of the lira: legislation. C374/11/22.

Speech by Finance Minister in Senate. C1792/C1542/11/22.

Specimen twenty lira piece for Royal Mint. L944/944/405.

Coinage and currency statistics: reply to questionnaire. L3461/23/405.

**Currency: Lebanon.**

Decree abolishing the gold Lebano-Syrian piastre. E4677/389/89.

**Currency: Liberia.**

Information for Royal Mint. L1600/23/405.

**Currency: Luxemburg.**

Stabilisation: text of bill. W1219/1219/4.

**Currency: Mexico.**

Importation of foreign bank notes and token currency in exchange for national currency: decree authorising. A2565/2565/26.

Claim of Mr. G. B. Cameron against Mexican Govt. in respect of repudiated currency. A3269/26/26.

Currency and coinage statistics for Royal Mint. L3161/23/405.

**Currency: Morocco (French Zone).**

Effect on Moroccan franc of stabilisation of French franc: provisional arrangement to safeguard note issue of State Bank.

W7275/7275/28.

— Stabilisation measures: copies of dahir and conventions between Moorish Govt. and State Bank and State Bank and French Treasury. W10339/7275/28.

Answer to Royal Mint questionnaire.

L2124/23/405.

**Currency: Nejd.**

See **CURRENCY: HEDJAZ-NEJD.**

**Currency: Netherlands.**

Information for Royal Mint. L1730/23/405.

**Currency: New Hebrides.**

Rate of exchange of pound sterling and French franc. W8781/63/17.

**Currency: Nigeria.**

See **CURRENCY: AFRICA (NIGERIA).**

**Currency: Norway.**

Stabilisation: Govt. proposals to return to gold standard: widespread agitation.

N1938/N2338/553/30.

Restoration of gold standard. N1653/N2338/N2486/N2690/553/30/N2958/2958/30.

Fluctuations of krone since 1914. N2486/553/30.

Information for Royal Mint. L2018/23/405.

**Currency: Palestine.**

Transfer of Egyptian money held at Jerusalem:

— See **CURRENCY: EGYPT.**

**Currency: Panama.**

Minting of 5 cents and 2½ cents denominations. A1933/1933/32.

**Currency: Paraguay.**

Information for Royal Mint.

L1869/L3751/23/405.

**Currency: Persia.**

Rate of exchange at Tehran on last day of various quarters. K78/78/234 (file).

Continuance of exchange compensation to Consular officers in Persia. K6025/6025/234 (file).

Circulation of English notes: activity of Prince Firuz: note secured and sent to Bank of England for inspection. E517/517/34.

**Currency: Poland.**

Presidential decree concerning changes in monetary system: translation of article relating to redemption of notes of Bank of Poland. N13/13/55.

Design adopted for new five zloty silver pieces. N3978/13/55.

Decision of Council of Ministers and Presidential Decree respecting translations.

L2570/23/405.

**Currency: Portugal.**

Exchange restrictions: difficulties experienced by British firms in obtaining settlement of their sterling accounts; reasons.

W895/W4598/895/36.

— P.Q. W4244/895/36.

— Difficulties experienced by British firms in obtaining licences from Finance Dept. of Portuguese Govt. W2514/W2157/895/36.

— Difficulties experienced in obtaining sterling; anxiety of British Export Credits Department regarding payment of bills guaranteed on Portuguese importers.

W4224/895/36.

— Appropriation of foreign currency in Portuguese Guinea: French press complaint.

W4321/4321/36.

Decree governing rates of exchange: measure to stimulate exports.

W5811/W6344/W6461/895/36.

Statistics of Portuguese Mint. L7222/23/405.

Information for Royal Mint. L2081/23/405.

**Currency: Roumania.**

Stabilisation: prospects.

C1297/C949/C8937/29/37.

— Views of M. V. Bratianu. C283/29/37.

Cover for issue of bank notes during war: cancellation of Roumanian Treasury bills by British Treasury. C111/29/37.

Bank notes of Banca Generala issued during German occupation during the war: German-Roumanian negotiations.

C1565/1565/37.

Minting of gold coins: arrangement between Roumanian State and National Bank: minting to be done at Royal Mint, London.

C1493/C7156/29/37.

**Currency: Salvador.**

Coinage and currency statistics. L3635/23/405.

**Currency: Santo Domingo.**

Information for Royal Mint. L1948/23/405.

**Currency: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Stabilisation and public works loan:

— See LOANS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Foreign currency transactions: decision of Finance Ministry. C311/100/92.

Regulations regarding sale of foreign exchange in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C8477/C8838/100/92.

National Bank's control of traffic in exchange.

C562/100/92.

Stabilisation: article in Politika. C2407/100/92.

**Currency: Siam.**

New Currency Law: exchange value of the tical.

F2539/F3036/1930/40.

Continuance of exchange compensation to Consular officers: stabilisation of the tical.

K5221/495/210.

**Currency: Soviet Union.**

Number of Bank of England notes and Romanoff gold pieces circulating: reasons for.

E3997/9/44.

Decree respecting money transactions with foreign countries: prohibition of import of Soviet currency into Soviet Union.

N2293/78/38.

— Inconvenience to travellers by Trans-Siberian Railway. N2911/78/38.

Prohibitions and restrictions in connection with despatch by post to Soviet Union of Soviet Union currency. N2549/78/38.

**Currency: Soviet Union (continued).**

Roubles confiscated from British subject on Polish-Russian frontier.

N3734/N4682/N4903/78/38.

Imperial roubles held by Miss Barnett: H.M.G. requested to change. N5014/5014/38.

Depreciation of Chervonetz. N5638/31/38.

— Forgeries in China. N5627/78/38.

Statistics: increase in gold cover.

N6105/78/38.

Notes on inflation. N4858/78/38.

\*\*

**Currency: Spain.**

Institution of a commission to control movements in foreign exchange value of peseta.

W6212/W6220/39/41.

Organisations permitted to operate in foreign exchange: decree. W6689/39/41.

Measures to stabilise foreign exchange value of peseta: credits opened in London and New York by Bank of Spain. 7149/39/41.

Depreciation of peseta: reasons.

W11470/39/41.

Exchange regulations: memo. by commercial Secretary, Madrid. W11967/39/41.

**Currency: Sudan.**

Coinage and currency statistics.

L4167/894/405.

**Currency: Sweden.**

Rate at which Consular fees are collected in Stockholm district. K1386/1386/242.

**Currency: Syria.**

Position of the gold Lebanon-Syria piastre: decree. E4677/389/89.

**Currency: Turkey.**

Information concerning. L1785/23/405.

Cheques paid into Smyrna Court, 1913, paid in paper in 1925: protest by Mr. C. de Mazières. K5917/5917/244.

**Currency: U.S.A.**

Rate of exchange used in calculating rent allowances of Consular officers.

K3679/3679/245 (file).

Fifty cent pieces specially struck by U.S. mint to commemorate discovery of Hawaiian Islands: not legal tender: gift to British Museum and Admiralty.

A5584/A5886/A7118/A7360/97/45.

Issue of small sized notes of new currency: Press report. A7771/213/45.

"The Ascendancy of the Dollar": article in bulletin issued by Foreign Policy Association. P494/134/150.

Annual report of Director of Mint for 1927.

L1753/10/405.

Information for Royal Mint. L1744/23/405.

**Currency.**

Liquor smuggler. A1556/25/45.

**Currie, J.**

Enquiry regarding point of ceremonial.

T8083/8083/377.

**Currie, J., Sir.**

Views on administration of Sudan.

J1762/J2055/J3371/17/16.

**Currie Institute.**

Formation of an independent Canadian Mission in Angola. W9054/9054/36.

**Cursons, G.**

Investment Registry, Ltd.: interview at F.O. regarding Oaxaca and Puebla loans.

A6100/123/26.

**Curtis, C., Senator.**

- Candidate for U.S. Presidency. A2437/39/45.  
 Nominated by Republican Convention for U.S. Vice-Presidency. A4130/A4532/A4508/39/45.  
 — Speech of acceptance. A6206/39/45.  
 — Personality: U.S. Press cutting. A4534/39/45.

**Curtis, Charles.**

- Belgian decoration. T60/60/372.

**Curtis, E.**

- Peace proposals of Mr. S. Colcora. A4866/A5639/1/45.

**Curtis, G., Sir.**

- Leave (St. Malo). K2495/2495/217.

**Curtis, W. V.**

- Claim against China in respect of death of his wife at Kiukiang. F387/F2204/15/10.  
 Concession for supply of coinage to China. F3078/3078/10.

**Curtis & Harvey, Ltd.**

- Export of war material to Argentina: licence. A6773/56/2.  
 Export of smokeless and sporting powder to Argentina: licences. A267/A268/A825, &c./56/2.

- Licences to export war material to Belgium. W1852/W1849/W3768/W4123/W4630/W6862/W7651, &c./15/4.

- Licences for export of smokeless powder to Brazil.

A271/A1371/A1405/A1292/A4987/A4988/A7624/A7625/A8024/271/6.

- Licence to export gunpowder to Chile.

A809/126/9.

- Export licence for gunpowder to China and Japanese Leased Territory in China.

F320/F6259/240/10.

- Export of gunpowder to Egypt. J223/211/16.

- Export of war material to Greece: licences.

C1673/C8502/143/19.

- Export of gunpowder to Italy: licences.

C2644/C3705/C5604/C6574/C6821/C7099/115/22.

- Licence to export war material to Nova Goa, Portuguese India. W4114/W9257/67/36.

- Export of powder to Korea and Japan: licences for. F219/219/23 (file).

- Licence to export powder to Netherlands and colonies.

W740/W1622/W1623/W3636/W4237/W4611/W4810/W6860/W6859/W6858/W7650/W8677/W8916/W8917/W10246/W10568/18/29.

- Export of gunpowder to Oslo. N3716/3/30.

- Licence to export powder to Portugal.

W9321/67/36.

- Licence to export war material to Spain.

W1427/W2047/W3637/W3864/W10863/W11333/52/41.

- Licences to export smokeless powder to Uruguay.

A289/A270/A353/A826/A2684/A3312/A3313/A7620/A7621/A7622/A7623/13/46.

**Curtiss Aeroplane Export Corporation.**

- Activities in Peru. A2203/2203/8/A1643/72/51.  
 Efforts to obtain orders for aircraft from Chilean Govt. A5952/A6473/A8701/76/9.  
 — Contract. A7413/A8485/76/9.

**Curtius, J., Dr.**

- Personality. C1583/133/18.  
 Statement in German Reichstag regarding British tariff policy. C2038/617/18.  
 German Minister of Commerce in Müller Cabinet. C5069/C5032/193/18.

**Curtoys, C. H. D.**

- Renewal of passport. T9835/477/378.

**Curzon, Lady.**

- Welfare of Mr. A. Duggan. K10961/10961/219 (file).  
 Property of Mme. Smilga. N2830/2830/38.

**Curzon, Marquess (the late).**

- Notes on Persia: permission for Sir A. Wilson to use refused. L1774/1774/405.  
 Translation of "Persia" into Persian: permission refused. L7810/L7508/544/405.

**Cusden, V. V. (Vice-Consul).**

- Life certificates. K189/1/286.  
 Emoluments: bonus enquiry. K5773/5773/241.  
 Appointment as Vice-Consul at Barcelona: signature. K460/460/241 (file)/K807/133/250.  
 Leave. K13614/13614/241 (file).  
 Rent allowance. K4809/4809/241 (file).  
 Address of. K4417/4417/241.

**Cushendun, Lord.**

- British representative on League of Nations special commission for preparation of draft convention on private manufacture of arms. W6103/W5713/2987/95.

- British delegate to 9th Assembly of League of Nations. W7230/6529/98.

- Conversation with Latvian M.F.A. at Geneva, on European politics. N4630/343/59.

- Full power to sign agreement regarding submission to Permanent Court of International Justice of dispute regarding jurisdiction of International Order Commission. C7874/164/96.

- Cabinet appreciation of speech at Geneva on Soviet disarmament proposals. W2831/W2906/28/98.

- Text of speech. W2923/28/98.

- Alleged anti-Roman Catholic attitude during League of Nations enquiry into welfare of children: protest by Catholic Herald. W9431/54/98.

- Policy at Geneva: Netherlands Press criticism: extract from the Telegraaf. W6402/28/98.

- Failure of arrangements made by British Broadcasting Co. for broadcasting of speech from Geneva. P1336/1336/150 (file).

- Exposition of British policy regarding arbitration and security at meeting of special Committee of Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conference at Geneva. W1776/28/98.

- Statement to League of Nations Council regarding agreement between Great Britain and Transjordan. W8511/170/98.

- British delegate to February and March meetings of League of Nations Security and Disarmament Committees. W1962/W1997/28/98.

- Conversation with French Ambassador on security and disarmament. W645/28/98.

- Message for publication in coronation number of Nippon Shimbun Rengo. P1532/514/150.

- Message for publication in coronation number of Osaka Asahi and Tokio Asahi. P1455/1455/150.



**Cushendun, Lord (continued).**

Attendance at luncheon given by Anglo-French Luncheon Club in honour of M. Buna Varilla, French newspaper proprietor. P115/115/150.

Message for publication in Budapest Ujsag. P1476/514/150.

Message to North American Newspaper Alliance for publication in U.S. Press on Armistice Day. P1511/514/150.

Articles on opinion in German Press. F2325/2325/87.

Arrangements in Paris for reception of Press correspondents at time of signature of Kellogg Pact. P1360/1237/150.

Appointed acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs during illness of Sir Austen Chamberlain. L4976/714/405.

Parliamentary statement on proposed amalgamation of Tanganyika and British East African Colonies. C1275/1069/18.

Movements in September, 1928: F.O. enquiry. W7947/502/17.

Speech at Dartford on Anglo-French naval compromise. W10456/28/98.

Blackpool speech on Anglo-German and Anglo-French relations. C8105/C8328/C8404/969/18.

Reference in speeches at Blackpool and Dartford to Anglo-French entente: German attitude and Press comments. C7978/C8138/C8161/969/18.

**Cushley.**

See McDONALD, RONALD.

**Cushman, Miss.**

Relief at Konia during the war. K2795/2497/250.

**Cust, L., Sir.**

Transmission of an Iron Cross to Berlin by F.O. bag. Y508/6/650.

**Cust, L. G. A.**

Memo. on Holy Places of Palestine: printing and distribution of. E5819/95/65.

**Custandi, M. A. K.**

Palestinian citizenship. T7977/3/378.

**Customs Administration.**

See also FREE ZONES.

FREE PORTS.

Customs unions:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Visits of officials of H.M.Gs. in Canada and Australia to certain European countries in interest of trade: measures to facilitate passage of imports through customs. L1187/1187/50 (file).

French customs documents in respect of certain goods exported from Indo-China to England: transmitted by French Ambassador to F.O. for delivery to customs authorities. W6537/953/17.

Conclusion of convention between Belgium and France respecting customs formalities performed on trains. W12164/12164/4.

Measures taken by Govts. to give effect to provisions of International Convention for simplification of customs formalities, Geneva, 1923: League of Nations document. W5328/282/98.

Application of provisions of International Convention for simplification of customs formalities: channel for transmission of correspondence between Ceylon and various Govts. W10252/W11923/W11926/W12182/W12286/282/98.

**Customs Administration (continued).**

German request for texts of Customs Regulations in various British Possessions. L7665/L7618/1884/405/L204/204/405 (file).

— See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS (EXCHANGE OF PUBLICATIONS).

**Customs Facilities.**

See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

For Trade Commissioners:

— See TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

For Automobiles:

— See also AUTOMOBILES.

In U.K. for dogs:

— See ANIMALS.

For bags containing official correspondence:

— See BAGS, DIPLOMATIC, &c.

For London Branch of International Labour Office:

— See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE).

For expeditions:

— See also EXPEDITIONS.

Request by Mr. and Mrs. Howard for laissez-passes for journey abroad: husband in delicate health: refused. T13186/13186/377 (file).

Application by Colonel A. T. McGrath for laissez-passes in order that luggage of his family and maid may be immune from Customs examination during tour in Europe. T9511/9002/377.

Facilities for free entry into France and Belgium of dutiable articles required by British Legion in connexion with its pilgrimage to battlefields.

W6544/W6763/W7005/652/17/W7105/7105/4 (file).

French request to H.M.G. for free importation of commercial samples for exhibition in French commercial agencies and consulates in Great Britain and India on basis of reciprocity. W6962/6962/17 (file).

Free importation of household effects into France and Monaco for use of British subjects: procedure. W507/507/17 (file).

F.O. refuse to ask Norwegian and Swedish Govts. to grant laissez-passes for motor car and camera apparatus. L5306/5306/405.

Customs facilities in European countries for scientific instruments of Sir J. C. Bose, who is visiting European Universities on a lecture tour. L3135/3135/405 (file).

Laissez-passes for Canada and India for Dr. Duisberg. L6388/6388/405 (file).

False customs declaration made by wife of counsellor of Colombian Legation before his appointment: request for F.O. assistance to recover silk dress in question without further payment. T8330/1359/373.

Issue of laissez-passes: enquiry by Chancery, Sofia. T5809/324/378.

— Issue to British subjects: enquiry. T7264/324/378.

For British chaplain to Addis Ababa. J2670/2195/1.

For Dr. Thomas in Belgian Congo in connection with experiments for treatment of sleeping sickness. L4922/L4838/4838/405 (file).

For Prince Sixte de Bourbon at Lagos. L7642/7642/405.

Refused by authorities in Northern Rhodesia for a scientific expedition (import of rifles duty free). L5056/4882/405.

Free entry into Belgium of stained glass windows for British Church at Ypres. W10006/10006/4.

**Customs Facilities (continued).**

For Mr. Hugo Granvik in Kenya Colony in connection with his scientific expedition.

L7602/7602/405 (file).

For Dr. Geilinger for import of photographic material, arms, &c., in Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda and Sudan. L6998/6998/405 (file).

Accorded in Brazil to Inspecting Officers of Canadian Dept. of Trade and Commerce and Canadian Trade Commissioner.

T127/127/373/T2233/30/373.

Enquiry by Mr. Millington Drake as to conditions under which laissez-passers may be granted for Egypt. T14477/12576/377.

For apparatus for locust spraying sent to Egypt by Savage Aircraft Co. J400/11/16.

At Marseilles for members of Special Commission to Ceylon under Lord Donoughmore.

L520/520/405 (file).

Laissez-passers for members of Indian Statutory Commission during journey across France.

T10468/10468/377.

Request by private British subject for French laissez passer. T7655/7655/377.

Free import into Spain of humane killers presented by Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society to director of Madrid abattoir: refused. W7989/7989/41 (file).

Exemption for goods for charitable institutions in Syria: enquiry by Friends of Armenia Society. E302/302/65 (file).

— For patriarchates in Palestine.

E456/302/65.

For Dr. Morton in Trinidad: free entry of photographic instruments.

L4726/4726/405 (file).

Laissez passer for Hon. G. S. Henry, Minister of Public Works and Highways, Ontario, for visit to Turkey. T10664/10664/377.

In Turkey for Bishop of Gibraltar: laissez passer refused: text of rules in force in Turkey relative to laissez-passers.

T11437/11437/377.

Refusal of Turkish authorities to grant laissez-passers to British Agent to Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal. T12130/11437/377.

For Mr. Hill and Mr. and Mrs. Ashmole in Turkey. L5393/5393/405 (file).

For British mission to U.S.A. to investigate telegraphs system. A6289/6289/45.

For free entry into U.S.A. of silver model of locomotive being presented by Great Western Railway Co. to president of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. A767/767/45.

For Mr. Ovey, H.M. Minister at Mexico, to visit U.S.A. T14036/14036/373.

**Customs Facilities (for Indians).**

For Regent Begum Sahiba of Manavadar during visit to Europe and U.S.A.

T11513/11513/377.

For Maharaja of Rewa during visit to Europe.

T11180/T12073/11180/377.

Customs facilities for Nawab of Bhopal and suite during visit to Europe.

T10875/10875/377.

For Maharaja of Jodhpur during visit to Europe. T12525/9269/377.

Laissez passer for Maharani Sahiba of Patiala for visit to France. T12911/5931/377.

Laissez passer for Maharaja Jam Sahib of Nawanagar for journey across France.

T13759/4446/377.

For Maharaja of Kapurthala at Marseilles.

T3140/3140/377.

**Customs Facilities (for Indians). (continued).**

In France for Maharaja of Rajpipla.

T3406/T9567/T11335/3406/377.

For Maharani of Baroda during visit to Paris.

T11889/T12910/4387/377.

In Europe for Maharaja and Maharani of Indore. T3298/T13922/3298/377.

Application for laissez passer for Regent of Kedah and his suite during visit to Egypt.

T9568/T10830/8327/377.

**Customs Facilities (in Great Britain).**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR INDIANS).

CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Entry into England of private cinematograph film from America to Mr. H. D. Butler, duty free under diplomatic privilege.

L1306/1306/405.

For U.S. educational films to be exhibited in London: request by Professor Del Manzo, of Columbia University. P540/14/150.

For Movie-tone reproducing outfit for use at residence of U.S. Ambassador and then re-exported. T4772/T5284/130/373.

For cinematograph films:

— See also CINEMATOGRAPH.

For Irish Free State High Commissioner on arrival in London. T14879/14879/384.

For package from U.S.A. containing Dakin's solution for assisting cure of illness of King George. T14702/13265/379.

Egyptian request that laissez-passers held by Madame L. A. Ashkar and her daughter should not be renewed. T13677/11790/378.

For Japanese delegation to League of Nations.

T10821/10821/377.

In Great Britain for foreign judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.

T10373/10373/373.

In U.K. for Auditor of Nunciatura at Bogota the date of whose arrival is indeterminate: procedure. T8221/8221/373.

Customs facilities for bales of hay, consigned by King of Spain to Sir Thomas Putman: refused owing to restrictions on importation of hay.

T9342/T9448/T9685/T9937/4676/373.

For consignment of shares of Kreuger and Toll Company by diplomatic bag from Sweden to Swedish Legation in London.

T11228/T12543/4567/377.

In Great Britain for shares of Swedish Match Co. despatched by diplomatic bag.

T4567/4567/377.

In Great Britain for Secretary-General of League of Nations and daughter.

T3936/T14240/1612/373.

Release from Customs at Newhaven of parcel for King of Afghanistan. T3092/139/379.

For U.S.A. Trade Commissioner, London.

T8570/130/373.

For object of art belonging to Swedish Legation in London. T12849/100/373.

For President of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: considered as post to which diplomatic privileges are granted.

T13658/30/373.

Exemption from customs examination for case containing model of an invention by Major Vergara. L7650/7650/405.

For Egyptian delegate to International Geographical Congress, Cambridge.

L4078/L4546/31/405.

# **Customs Facilities (in Great Britain) (continued).**

For Signor Sealing in connection with cases for exhibition of Dutch art in London.

L7841/5709/405.

— For members of working committee of Exhibition of Dutch Art. L7279/5709/405.

Free entry of articles for exhibition and sale in charitable cause: Greek enquiry.

L1848/1848/405.

For a company of French artistes performing at Manchester. L7431/7431/405 (file).

Free entry into U.K. of theatrical accessories to be used in a performance in aid of a French charity. L8590/8590/405 (file).

Free entry into U.K. of scientific equipment for use of Professor Cooley.

L2361/2361/405 (file).

Free entry into U.K. of luggage and spare parts, &c.: facilities for Italian officers and men participating in air cruise to London.

L3976/3976/405 (file).

Permission for Miss L. A. Boyd to bring guns and cameras into Great Britain for use on future Arctic expedition. L737/737/405 (file).

For Marshal Foch and party during visit to Great Britain to attend annual conference of British Legion. W3923/3923/17.

For free entry into Great Britain of flag presented to school at Blackburn by U.S.A. judge. A2862/2862/45.

— Customs authorities without power to waive duty on gifts. A3408/A3921/2862/45.

Request for free entry into Great Britain of aeroplane engines and other material to be fitted into British aircraft ordered by Argentine naval commission. A3171/1253/2.

Position of London Branch of International Labour Office as regards exemption from British customs duties of articles imported by office into Great Britain. T11411/30/373.

Free importation of quantity of Chilean wines for show purposes: Chilean Govt. request. A3520/A4090/3520/9.

# **Customs Facilities (For Diplomatic and Consular Officers).**

For foreign missions in London:

— See also under LONDON.

Anglo-Spanish convention regarding:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Free entry of parcel addressed to Mr. Dexter, c/o F.O., for re-exportation to Athens.

Y18/6/650.

For return to England from Belgrade of personal furniture belonging to Mr. Kennard, H.M. Minister at Belgrade.

T12025/12025/373.

For Sir L. Mallet's effects on entry into U.K. (retired British diplomatist).

L1407/1407/405.

In Great Britain for cloth destined for Greek Chargé d'Affaires, Moscow.

T9095/T9782/9095/373.

In U.K. for H.M. Consul General, Hankow, on his retirement. T8384/8384/373.

In U.K. for goods belonging to H.M. Minister, Paris, on transfer to Vienna.

T5429/5429/373.

Refused to parcel sent by H.M. Consul, Turin, to relative in England. T5473/5473/373.

Duty free privilege cannot be accorded to goods imported for foreign Embassy or Legation generally (case of liquor consignment to Colombian Legation in London).

T10498/T10827/1359/373.

# **Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).**

Case where Swedish Legation requested facilities in respect of consignment of imported Scotch whisky: procedure in matter of approaching H.M. Customs.

T4132/100/373.

Period of time allowed for exemption of duties on personal effects of foreign Consular Officers on first establishment in Ceylon.

T13288/30/373.

Decision of Canadian Govt. to accord to foreign consular officers de carrière, on basis of reciprocity, freedom from customs examination of their official correspondence.

T13131/30/373.

Abyssinian regulations. T1183/30/373.

Claim by Argentine consul at Calcutta to facilities. T7381/30/373.

Customs privileges for Belgian consular officers in British Empire: enquiry.

T14529/30/373.

Belgian request for customs baggage passes for staff of Belgian Embassy in London.

T13156/30/373.

Treatment accorded to British officers in Belgium: extension of reciprocity scale to Belgian officers in U.K.

T3796/T7613/T6973/T12117/T13200/30/373.

For official supplies for H.M. Embassy and consulates in Brazil: refund of duty paid by several posts. T148/T148/T2789/30/373.

Duty paid on stationery for H.M. Consul, Para: refund. T13236/30/373.

Projected Brazilian legislation. T6233/30/373.

— Treatment accorded to H.M.R., Rio, etc.

T4241/T4242/T5015/30/373.

Excessive imports of tobacco by Bulgarian Minister, London. T7549/27/373.

Privileges accorded to foreign diplomats in U.K.: Chilean enquiry. T339/30/373.

Customs privileges enjoyed by diplomatic and consular officers in Great Britain and China: position. T14827/T14826/30/373.

Accorded to British consuls in China: enquiry by Govt. of India in connection with claim to privileges by Chinese consul at Rangoon.

T8408/30/373.

Claim by Czechoslovak consul-general, Bombay, to exemption from duty on personal effects on arrival: question of reciprocity: copy of Czechoslovak regulations.

T4502/T5801/T6884/30/373.

Exchange of notes for reciprocal grant to diplomatists: Danish proposal: H.M.G. propose inclusion of consular officers.

T3674/T4782/T6530/T6279/T7849/30/373.

Grant of laissez-passer for Danish Minister to Egypt: question as to whether H.M. Minister at Copenhagen is entitled to grant same. T12576/12576/377.

Treatment accorded in U.K. and channel for obtaining: enquiry by Estonian Legation.

T472/T3084/30/373.

Payment of duties on supplies for foreign Consulates in France: position as regards payment of stamp duty. T13631/30/373.

For furniture for H.M. Consulate-General at Dakar. T12315/12315/373.

German regulations governing grant of Customs exemption to diplomatic officers in Germany on basis of reciprocity: question of extension of privileges at present accorded to heads of missions only: views of H.M.G.

T11381/30/373.



# Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Supply of dutiable goods from British Army canteen at Wiesbaden to certain British officers in Germany: terminated in cases of those not entitled to Customs facilities.

T811/30/373.

Refund of Customs duty paid by Greek Consul at Larnaca (Cyprus): general position as regards Customs facilities for Greek Consular officers in British Empire.

T13599/T14826/30/373.

Position as regards Customs facilities for Greek and British Vice-Consuls. T14727/30/373.

Extension of reciprocity scale to Greek officers: account of events leading to exclusion of Vice-Consuls.

T6503/T6561/T6930/T7087/T8652/T8710/T9236/T9658/T10940/30/373.

— Extensions of reciprocity scale to Greek officers in India. T10899/30/373.

Extension of reciprocity scale to Greek officers: position as regards Greek officers in H.M. Dominions and Southern Rhodesia.

T11135/30/373.

— Refusal of Greek authorities to exempt personal effects of H.M. Consul at Athens from Customs examination.

T13295/T13986/30/373.

Examination of parcels addressed to Consular officers in Iraq: procedure of Iraq authorities. T11321/30/373.

Free passage through Iraq of goods for Belgian Legation at Tehran. T1044/T4221/30/373.

Proposals for facilities on reciprocity basis for U.S. diplomatic and Consular officers resident in or passing through Iraq: extract from U.S. Customs regulations of 1915 regarding facilities granted by U.S. Govt.

T9433/T12377/30/373.

For personal effects of newly appointed Italian Consul-General at Liverpool.

T13382/7911/373.

Facilities not allowed to Chancellor of Italian Embassy in London: Italian claim that similar privileges are allowed to British archivist at Rome: position.

T14640/489/373.

Customs facilities for official flag and shield of Italian Consul at Colombo: position.

T14726/30/373.

For Japanese Consul at Odessa on visit to England. T6291/6291/373.

Laissez passer for Counsellor of Latvian Legation. T11137/11137/373.

Customs privileges for Latvian Consuls in India: position of Latvian Consul at Madras: question of reciprocity as regards British Consuls in Latvia. T9121/30/373.

— Latvian regulations explaining extent of facilities granted to honorary Consuls in Latvia. T12915/30/373.

Application by Latvian Consul at Colombo for certain Customs privileges: no reciprocal Customs arrangement exists between British and Latvian Govts.

T10315/T10458/T11509/30/373.

British Customs privileges to be extended to Latvian diplomatic and Consular officers on basis of reciprocity: Customs privileges accorded by Latvian authorities to British Consular officers.

T9657/T10123/T11072/T11278/30/373.

— Instructions issued to Latvian Customs authorities regarding privileges for foreign Consular officers in Latvia. T12706/30/373.

# Customs Facilities (for Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Irregular action of Panamanian Consul-General in London in endeavouring to obtain Customs exemption for champagne for his personal use, under privileges extended to Panamanian Minister.

T12268/12268/373 (file).

Privileges of H.M. Consular officers in Persia: position if new Commercial Treaty is negotiated: attitude of H.M.G. towards reciprocity. E1816/1816/34.

Regulations governing grant of Customs privileges for foreign diplomatic and Consular officers in Persia: question of British reciprocity: revised Article 27 of Persian regulations. T13162/T14290/T9651/30/373.

For Portuguese Consuls in India: enquiry by Govt. of India as to privileges accorded to British officers in Portugal.

T7141/T8331/30/373.

Accorded to diplomatic corps in London: Salvadorean enquiry. T3797/30/373.

Refusal of Siamese Govt. to grant special Customs treatment on basis of reciprocity scale to British Consular officers: extent of retaliation possible. T2129/30/373.

Customs facilities for goods for official use of Consulates: Swiss complaint that Swiss Consul-General at Bombay had to pay duty on goods: position as regards facilities in India. T12409/T13435/30/373.

Swiss proposals for granting of special facilities on frontier to Consular officers similar to those accorded to attachés on basis of reciprocity: views of H.M.G. T12408/30/373.

Privileges accorded to foreign Consuls in Tunis: memo. by H.M. Consul-General, Tunis.

T1401/30/373.

Circular issued by Turkish M.F.A. regarding facilities for diplomats. T617/30/373.

Proposed grant of reciprocity scale to Turkish officers. T2128/30/373.

— Enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Smyrna. T6256/30/373.

For Turkish Consulate in Cyprus: Cyprus Govt. demand payment of usual Customs duty on furniture on ground that British Consul at Constantinople had to pay duty: question of reciprocal exemption arrangements on first arrival of Consuls.

T10788/T12116/30/373.

For U.S. Consular posts in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

T198/198/373 (file)/T13624/30/373.

— Case where Consul applied for facilities after first arrival. T5722/198/373.

Refund of duty paid on official supplies for U.S. Public Health surgeons attached to U.S. Consulate at Liverpool.

T14093/198/373.

For personal and household effects of Immigration Technical Adviser at U.S. Consulate at Belfast. T14247/198/373.

Privileges enjoyed by U.S. Consular officers in Great Britain: memo. by U.S. Embassy: position of Vice-Consuls de carrière.

T10722/30/373.

— Position and privileges of British Vice-Consuls de carrière in U.S.: question of reciprocity for U.S. Vice-Consuls in Great Britain. T14826/30/373.

Formalities for foreign diplomats to visit ships in port and to bring away parcels: Venezuelan regulations. T6478/30/373.

— Position in U.K. T7419/30/373.

**Customs Tariffs.**

- Revision of Congo Basin treaties:  
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
- Position on Hedjaz-Nejd-Transjordan frontier:  
— See HEDJAZ: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Movement for abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions:  
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS).
- Treatment of aluminium:  
— See METALS.
- Customs classification of artificial silk:  
— See SILK AND SILK GOODS.
- Unification of Customs nomenclature: proposals by sub-committee of experts of League of Nations Economic Committee.  
W9754/282/98.
- Proposed international convention for abolition of Customs duties in respect of certain articles: Economic Conference in Paris under auspices of European Economic Union. W9334/9334/17.
- Photograph of map of European Tariff Walls designed by Sir Clive Morrison-Bell, M.P.  
W7090/228/98.
- Abolition of tariffs in Europe for period of years: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.  
W3205/228/98.
- Recommendations of International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927, for removal of barriers to international trade: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W11065/228/98.
- Movement of tariffs as result of League of Nations action and resolution of World Economic Conference: P.Q.s.  
W6457/W4052/228/98.
- Extension of Franco-Mexican Commercial Treaty not intended by Mexican Govt. as discrimination, but Mexican goods would be subject to maximum French tariff, whereas Great Britain is a free trade country. A7927/4284/26.
- German request for texts of Customs Regulations in various British Possessions.  
L7665/L7618/1884/405/L204/204/405 (file).
- Unification between Guatemala and Salvador: discussions. A6978/6978/8.
- Proposed Scandinavian Customs union: attitude of Norway. N2691/2691/83.
- Proposed creation of an Italo-Albanian Customs union.  
C1352/C7345/C7536/C7848/C8048/6/90.
- French proposals made during the war for Belgian-French Customs union: Belgian opposition. W3367/3367/4.
- Plan of Mr. Oskar Berl for an Anglo-Austrian Customs union. C4236/4236/3 (file).

**Customs Tariffs (Exchange of Publications under International Customs Convention).**

- Exchange of Customs publications under terms of International Customs Tariff Convention.  
L130/130/405 (file).
- Copies of Union of South Africa laws and amendments. L5416/35/405.
- Copies of Austrian publications.  
L328/L949/L1454/L3649/L8283/130/405.
- Copies of Belgian publications.  
L1031/L3358/L5484/L5918/L6138/L6415/L7775/130/405.
- Copies of customs tariff of New Zealand for French Govt.: transmission of copies for Tunis and Morocco. L5431/L7716/130/405.

**Customs Tariffs (Exchange of Publications under International Customs Convention) (continued).**

- French section of League of Nations to distribute publications due to French Govt.: publications forwarded.  
L256/L7863/130/405.
- Position respecting publications from Luxembourg Govt. L7545/L1275/130/405.
- Position respecting Chinese publications.  
L7647/130/405.
- Between India and Netherlands: Channel and number of copies. L287/130/405.
- Between Union of South Africa and Netherlands Govt. L605/130/405.
- Copies of Swiss customs publications.  
L7333/L7966/130/405.
- Copies of Norwegian publications.  
L7684/130/405.
- Copies of Bulgarian publications.  
L8019/130/405.
- Copies of German publication, Reichszollblatt.  
L130/130/405.
- Direct supply of British Colonial publications to German Govt.: German application for three copies of all customs publications.  
L1520/L5888/130/405.
- Tariffs of British possessions: information for German Govt.  
L204/204/405 (file)/L7665/L7618/1884/405.
- Address in Greece to which publications should be sent. L1296/130/405.
- Proposed exchange of customs publications between Govts. of Iraq. and Soviet Union.  
L1281/L1498/L2860/130/405.
- Exchange of tariff publications: copies of Danish tariffs.  
L2201/L2885/L3053/L4187/L5303/L5451/L5747/L7049/L3994/130/405.
- Addresses in Hungary for publications of H.M.G. in Australia, New Zealand and Union of South Africa. L773/130/405.
- Address in Italy to which publications from Australia, South Africa and New Zealand should be sent. L327/130/405.
- Copies of Netherlands publications.  
L433/L758/L1725/L2968/L3897/L5965/L7001/L7889/130/405.
- Exchange of publications: with Persian Govt.  
L3112/L3196/L5720/130/405.
- Copies of new Persian tariff regulations: distribution. L5114/130/405.
- Exchange between H.M.G. and Roumanian Govt.: refusal of Roumanian Govt. to send copies direct to Dominions. L3192/130/405.
- Exchange of publications between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt. L1789/L2240/244/405.
- Copies of Swedish customs publications.  
L216/L584/L1060/L1999/L2000/L2737/L2738/L2907/L3054/L5847/L3330/L4377/L5018/L5017/L6466/L6753/L7095/L7449/L7874/130/405.
- Copies of Movimento della Navigazione del Regno d'Italia for 1925, volumes I and II.  
L7638/498/405/L7957/130/405.
- Copies of Italian Bollettino Ufficiale delle Dogane e delle Imposte Indirette outstanding.  
L983/L5118/L5726/L3970/130/405 (file).
- Copies. L1122/L2715/130/405.
- Copies of Movimento Commerciale del Regno d'Italia dell'anno, 1925.  
L2861/L5111/130/405.

# **Customs Tariffs (Exchange of Publications under International Customs Convention)** (continued).

Exchange of customs publications between British Colonies and signatories of International Customs Convention: channel.  
L7618/L7900/L7297/130/405.

Australian publications to be addressed to Swedish M.F.A. L215/130/405.

Australia and Roumania. L1616/130/405.

India and Roumania. L1787/130/405.

Bulgaria and Dominions: Bulgarian address.  
L1613/130/405.

Countries from which publications have not been received: number of copies to be supplied. L4317/L6029/L6427/L7051/130/405.

## **Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference).**

No undertaking regarding, to be given to Brazil during commercial treaty negotiations. A115/115/6.

Question of extension of Imperial Preference to Palestine: proposed re submission of question to law officers: draft arguments of F.O. and Colonial Office: position of mandated territory in general.  
E3869/3869/65 (file).

Imperial Preference: precedent in Article 25 of Estonia-Turkish Commercial Treaty.  
E4474/600/44.

Effect on, of proposed commercial convention between Union of South Africa and Germany. C356/356/18 (file).

— See further under TREATIES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH, AND GERMANY.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards termination of treaties which prevent colonies offering preference to British products: P.Q.  
W2759/2759/50.

Imperial Preference to be considered as an internal and domestic question in discussions as to most-favoured-nation clauses in commercial treaties. W4256/2759/50.

Measures to ensure maintenance of preferential tariffs between different parts of the Empire: interpretation of most favoured nation clause in a commercial treaty in respect of goods from a foreign country.  
W10343/10342/36.

Preferential trade agreement between Canada and British West Indies, etc.: Netherlands representations respecting duties on margarine: particulars of agreement.  
W23/23/50.

Effect of Canadian-Italian commercial relations on British Preference. C4794/3068/22.

## **Customs Tariffs (International Customs Tariff Bureau, Brussels).**

Lack of utility of information contained in bulletins: complaint by Manchester Public Library. W4192/W4790/600/4.

Report on work and financial situation during period April, 1927, to March, 1928.  
W5419/600/4.

H.M.G.'s contribution for 1927-28.  
W600/600/4.

Contributions from H.M.G. of India and certain British Colonies not possessing responsible Govts., for year ending 31st March, 1929.  
W9499/W10078/W10243/W11037/600/4.

British section: appointment of Mr. W. Sargeant as translator. W1092/600/4.

## **Cutayar, E.**

Reparation award. K6563/136/244.

## **Cutch, Maharao of.**

Arbitration award for attack on his caravan.  
J258/J756/J1728/J1796/J2167/58/1.

## **Cutcheon, F. W. M.**

American Citizen on Reparation Commission: views on German reparations and inter-allied debts.  
C3487/49/18/C4932/238/62/C73/73/62.

Proposed chairmanship of expert reparation committee. C7328/49/18.

Appointed arbitrator on question of application of payments by Powers in debt to Reparation Pool. C7473/80/18.

Views on German reparations. C5434/49/18.

## **Cuthbert, R. A.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T4578/T5339/10/378.

## **Cuthbert, R. R.**

Bestowal of Cambodian decoration upon.  
T9762/T11905/9762/372.

## **Cuthbertson, D. E., Mrs.**

Letter of request. T1832/1832/371 (file).

## **Cutler, Allingham & Ford.**

Claim against Afghan Legation.  
T3966/371/373.

## **Cutlers Company.**

Use of word "Sheffield" as trade mark in Argentina. A5300/A7224/A8909/281/2.

## **Cutmore, Clare, Mrs.**

Case of Miss Skudder. T523/10/378.

## **Cutting, E. B., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L2627/2627/402.

## **Cutuco: British Vice-Consulate.**

Revision of fee allowance.  
K13849/13849/208 (file).

## **Cuvelier, M.**

Belgian Minister at Tehran: Report on.  
E585/585/34.

## **Cuerville, de, Lieutenant.**

Transatlantic flight. W1830/1830/17 (file).

## **Cuvillier, B. A.**

Commission rogatoire. T6417/6417/371 (file).

## **Cuyahoga.**

U.S. armed coastguard cutter: visit to Bermudan waters without notification.  
A2579/A2893/A4502/A3347/A3658/25/45.

## **Cuyamel Fruit Co.**

Boundary dispute between Guatemala and Honduras. A1940/1940/8 (file).

## **Cuza, A. C., Prof.**

Personality. C4665/4465/37.

## **Cvetkovitch, D.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Religion.  
C6014/173/92.

## **Cybulski, M.**

Visit to Immingham docks.  
L6127/6127/405 (file).

## **Cycles, Motor.**

See AUTOMOBILES.

## **Cyclones.**

See HURRICANES.

## **Cynn, H.**

Korean student: agricultural mission to Europe. F672/672/23.



**Cyphers.**

See also CODES.

**TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).**

Circular respecting destruction of obsolete circulars relating to cyphers, &amp;c.

Y483/306/650.

Safe custody of certain F.O. cyphers: receipts from Govt. of India. Y464/306/650.

Use of pre-war names of places in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. Y367/306/650.

Certificates of possession of certain cyphers for India Office. Y327/306/650.

Posts where cyphers are unnecessary.

Y446/Y474/15/650.

Circular distributing new cypher and instructions respecting destruction of old one.

Y504/306/650.

Destruction of type of a certain Admiralty cypher. Y306/306/650.

**Cypriot Mining Company of Trieste.**

Claim against H.M.G.: question of its submission to Hague Court (Sequestered property in Cyprus). C3781/3781/22 (file).

**Cypriots.**

See CYPRUS.

**Cyprus.**

Sequestered property of Cypriot Mining Co.:

— See CYPRIOT MINING CO. OF TRIESTE.

Position of Cypriots in Abyssinia:

— See COURTS OF LAW: ABYSSINIA.

Position of Cypriots who arrive in U.K. and later become destitute.

T11571/T12649/387/378.

Position of Cypriot optants for Turkish nationality: passport difficulties, &amp;c.: necessity for settling question. E5903/5903/44.

Permission for French Air Union Lignes d'Orient to establish landing place in.

W6984/6984/17.

Status of: position under Treaty of Lausanne: question of claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey to property in: F.O. minutes.

E4843/14/44/C4384/C4672/18/19.

Celebration of 50th anniversary of British occupation of: Greek desire for re-union of Cyprus with Greece. C2281/2280/19.

Celebration of Greek National Fête in.

C2751/2280/19.

British administration of: views of Governor of Cyprus: press articles advocating union of Island with Greece. C5120/2280/19.

— Possibility of reunion with Greece: (P.Q.).

C5937/2280/19.

Greek press comments on possibility of union of Cyprus with Greece: attitude towards British rule. C3446/2280/19.

Article in Times regarding Greek attitude towards union with Cyprus. C3599/976/22.

Articles in Eleftheron Vema by M. Stephanos Harmidi criticising British administration of Cyprus: summary of Greek press articles.

C3830/2280/19.

Article by M. Lanitis on question of union of Cyprus with Greece. C4444/2280/19.

Relations between Governor of Cyprus and Governor of Rhodes. C3599/976/22.

Exchange of visits between Governor of Rhodes and Governor of Cyprus: British attitude towards. C3599/976/22/C3830/2280/19.

**Cyprus (continued).**

Graeco-British relations in regard to: conversation between M. Venizelos and Secretary of State. C7397/79/19.

— Further statement by M. Venizelos in connection with Dodecanese question.

C7553/976/22.

Pan-Hellenic propaganda in Cyprus: Mr. Wynn-Williams to prepare report on scheme of re-organisation of education system.

C2280/C3446/C4020/2280/19.

— Article in Proia intimating desire of Cypriots for union with Greece: Times extract. C4670/C3827/2280/19.

**Cyprus: Foreign Consulates.**

Greek: customs privileges for Consul.

T13599/30/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T9603/9603/373.

Turkish: appointment. T7220/T14895/1909/373.

**Cyrenaica.**

See TRIPOLI AND CYRENAICA.

**Cyril (Grand Duke).**

See RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Cysts.**

Box of hydatid cysts forwarded from Montevideo to Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

L7238/7238/405 (file).

**Czaky, C.**

Financial assistance. K6807/6807/222 (file).

**Czaky, C. and R.**

Birth certificates. L4222/4222/405 (file).

**Czalas, Lieut.**

See SZARLAS (LIEUT.).

**Czapski, Fritz.**

Letter of request. T12904/12904/371.

**Czarinski, A.**

Letter of request. T9152/9152/371.

**Czarnomski, F. Bauer.**

Motoring offence. T14424/308/373.

**Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture.**

Request by, to be kept informed of all important meetings and exhibitions relating to Agriculture held in Great Britain, publications of, for Home Office and Govt. of Northern Ireland. L3644/3644/405/ (file).

**Czechoslovakia.**

Reports on political situation.

C365/365/12 (file).

Review of political parties in, during 1927.

C2380/2380/12.

Memo. presented by Dr. Benes to Mr. Balfour on 10th May, 1918: copy for correction, to be inserted in Czechoslovak publication.

L2483/2483/402.

List of leading personalities. C1756/1756/12.

Attitude of German Christian Socialist Party towards Coalition Govts. C7730/365/12.

Political situation at Bratislava. C338/338/12.

Efforts to secure co-operation between various Socialist parties. C935/365/12.

Tenth anniversary of foundation of Central Union of Czechoslovak industry.

C4886/4886/12.

Publication of book of documents relating to the origin of the Czechoslovak State.

C1800/365/12.

Czechoslovak Agrarian Party demonstration in Prague on 10th Anniversary of Czechoslovak Republic. C4034/365/12.

**Czechoslovakia (continued).**

Attack on Agrarian Party by National Socialists. Dr. Benes implicated.

C9280/365/12.

Views of Dr. Benes on political situation: position of Agrarian Party.

C9443/C9705/365/12.

Situation in Slovakia and Ruthene territory, memoranda. C1754/759/12.

Survey of situation in Slovakia and Ruthenia by Commercial Secretary, Prague.

C8020/759/12.

Organisation of autonomous Ruthenian territory south of Carpathians: memo. by Czechoslovak Govt. addressed to League of Nations. C7631/6455/12.

Political situation in Ruthene territory.

C6035/365/12.

Press article by Dr. Tuka on Slovak autonomy, debate in Czechoslovak Chamber.

C759/759/12.

Slovak People's party's claim for autonomy.

C1560/759/12.

Article by Father Hlinka in Prager Presse entitled Ten Years free Slovakia.

L7035/1610/405.

"Decree" issued by Etats Generaux Slovaques proclaiming foundation of sovereign and independent State of Slovakia. C9623/759/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Administration.**

Jubilee fund for State servants. C7840/365/12.

Bill providing for new system of provincial and district administration. C4887/365/12.

— See also subhead CHAMBER AND ELECTIONS.

Administrative reform: introduction of new system in Slovakia; Monsieur Jan Drolny appointed Provincial President of Slovakia.

C5641/365/12.

Rumours respecting impending resignation of Coalition Cabinet. C365/365/12.

Illness of Prime Minister. C2185/C2563/365/12.

— Successor. C6487/365/12.

Dr. Englis, Minister of Finance, given long leave of absence: Dr. Vlasak to act for him during leave. C4458/365/12.

— Resignation of Dr. Englis as Finance Minister: not accepted by President.

C5640/C6034/C5817/365/12.

— See also subhead FINANCES.

**Czechoslovakia: Chamber and Elections.**

Provincial and district elections to be held in November, 1928. C4887/365/12.

Provincial and district elections under new system of local government: details.

C9219/C9704/365/12.

Debate on motion calling upon acting Premier to make statement on political situation and results of provincial and district elections. C9705/365/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Customs Administration.**

Fines imposed in respect of under-declaration of motor cycles imported from B.S.A. Cycles, Ltd.: representations by H.M.G.

C1293/C1755/554/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of motor cars:

— See also AUTOMOBILES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Treatment of British wheels for motor vehicles. C554/554/12 (file).

Duty on cycle chains: complaint by British firm. C8238/355/12.

Increase in duty on red oxides of iron and tin plates: British representations.

C2620/C3293/C3292/554/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Finances.**

Position of Dr. Englis, Finance Minister.

C4458/C5640/C6034/C5817/365/12.

— Resignation: Dr. Vlasak appointed.

C8964/365/12.

Budget provision for relief of Czechoslovak refugees from Soviet Union. N116/35/38.

Public accounts for 1927: memo. by Commercial Secretary, Prague. C8799/7196/12.

Memo. on financial estimates for 1929: speech of Minister of Finance. C7196/7196/12.

Publication on subject of Budget for 1929.

L5797/3075/405.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations.**

See also AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Review of foreign policy for 1927 (annual report). C2380/2380/12.

Statement by Dr. Benes. C1382/1382/12.

Speech by Dr. Benes before Parliamentary Committee for Foreign Affairs: text and summary of discussion which followed.

C7731/1382/12.

Statement by Dr. Benes on his visit to Berlin and London and on Czechoslovak foreign policy. C4259/1382/12.

Speech by Dr. Benes on 6th June, 1928, to Foreign Affairs Committee of Czechoslovak Parliament on foreign policy of Govt.

C4522/1382/12.

Statement by Czechoslovak Minister of Commerce on commercial relations with foreign countries. C3873/865/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Negotiations regarding Free Zones at Hamburg and Stettin:

— See FREE ZONES: GERMANY.

Proposed visit of Dr. Benes to Germany.

C3875/1382/12.

Statement by Dr. Benes on his visit to Berlin.

C4259/1382/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

Statement by Dr. Benes on relations: visit to London. C4259/1382/12.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Alleged Czechoslovak military preparations on frontier. C338/34/12.

Proposed settlement of outstanding differences by mutual agreement: statement by M. Benes. C1578/1578/21.

Opening of negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions: Czechoslovak attitude towards Hungarian campaign for revision of Treaty of Trianon.

C8966/182/21/C9218/9218/21.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Recognition of Soviet Union by Czechoslovakia: breakdown of negotiations. N791/791/38.

Move for closer relations. C9769/9769/12.

Arrangement of "modus vivendi": no question of "de jure" recognition of Soviet Union by Czechoslovakia.

N1803/N1912/1803/35.

**Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Trans-Jordan.**

Question of recognition of Independent Govt. of Trans-Jordan by Czechoslovak Govt.

T8651/6762/373.

**Czechoslovakia: Laws and Decrees.**

Copy of draft of new penal code.

L3075/3075/405 (file).

**Czechoslovakia: Reports, Annual.**

Annual report on Czechoslovakia for 1927.  
C2380/2380/12.

Heads of foreign missions, 1927. C1340/1340/12.

**Czechowicz, G.**

Personality. N640/33/55.

**Czestochowa.**

Mr. Brzezinski's request for Consular post at.  
K3693/3693/255 (file).

**Czettler, E.**

Vice-president of Hungarian Lower House.  
C567/34/21.

**D****Daba Berru.**

Official Abyssinian interpreter. J1962/147/1.

**Dabai.**

See ABU DEBAL.

**Dabdub (J. J., J. J. G., and P. M.).**

Palestinian citizenship.  
T547/T3517/T10366/3/378.

**Dabell, H.**

Sale of National Savings Certificates at Consular offices. K12521/12521/250.

**D'Abernon, Lord.**

Visit to Berlin. C8316/8316/18.

Claim of valet, while at Berlin, to Old Age Pension. T9054/30/373.

Publication of memoirs: inclusion of certain official despatches.  
L4447/L4654/L4892/L5074/L6037/544/405.

**Daboub, J. C. and R.**

Personal documents: Palestinian nationality.  
T546/T1792/T4427/3/378.

**Dabski, J.**

Personality. N640/33/55.

**Daccarett, S. A. G.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4382/3/378.

**Dacia.**

Translation of a book on Dacia, sent to Bucharest. L5281/8/405.

**Dadishou, Malkishou.**

Migration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/38.

**Dadley, L. J., Mrs.**

Admission to and release from French lunatic asylum. K6657/6657/217 (file).

**Daeschner, E.**

French Ambassador at Angola: retirement.  
W3999/3999/17.  
Report on. E840/708/44.

**Daffodil, H.M.S.**

Visit to Madeira and St. Vincent.  
W64/64/36 (file).  
Cruise in West African waters: programme.  
W3034/3034/50 (file).  
Visit to Fernando Po: permission to use wireless in port. W893/893/41 (file).  
Visit to Lobito. W8467/W8690/W8691/64/36.

**Daffy, J.**

Loss of cheque. K1244/1244/219 (file).

**Dagneaux, Major.**

Air flight from France to French Congo and return. W313/313/17 (file).

**Dagnino, E. J., Dr.**

Venezuelan Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C1071/1071/18.

**Daham (Sheikh).**

Tax collecting activity on Iraq-Syria frontier and looting of sheep: question of his removal from frontier.  
E137/E763/E4190/E4324/136/89.

**Dahamshah (Tribe).**

Bin Saud's claim to, as Nejd tribes: attitude of Govt. of Iraq.  
E1008/1/91/E2239/2088/91.

— Raid on, by Mutair. E3634/E3738/1/91.

**Dahan, F.**

Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.

**Dahiben Motibhai, Mrs.**

Lost passport. T11340/4125/378.

**Dahl, C.**

Swedish Consul-General at Tangier: personality. W353/353/28.

Swedish representative on Cape Spartel Light-house Management Commission.  
W352/352/28.

**Dahl, T.**

Issue of whaling licence: information for U.S. Govt. A2397/2397/45 (file).

**Dah Lee, s.s.**

Opium cargo of. F1826/150/87.

**Dahler, Paul.**

Letter of request. T4068/4068/371.

**Dahlerus, H.**

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L5718/5718/405 (file).

**Dahlia, H.M.S.**

Of Red Sea patrol: letters of proceedings.  
E4/4/91 (file).  
— Visit to Hodeidah. E3045/4/91.  
— Warning to Commander. E3343/4/91.

**Dahlwani, M.**

Friends of India Society. A3984/41/45.

**Dahnei, Kanyazmatch.**

Personality. J908/908/1.

**Dail, Rossum.**

See ROSSUM DAIL.

**Dainelli.**

Expedition to Himalayas. L55/55/405.

**Dairen.**

Plot to establish National Federal Govt. at.  
F4930/4930/10 (file)/F5323/7/10.  
Status of, as port in connection with Japanese coasting trade. F1785/1785/23 (file).

**Dairen: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2440/2440/223 (file).  
Report by Inspector-General: question of replacing clerical officer by a Vice-Consul: office hours. K10347/10347/223.  
Bicycle for messenger. K10354/10354/223.  
Quarantine of two servants: temporary engagement of substitutes. K9686/1671/223.  
Changes in native staff. K13428/1671/223.  
Leave arrangements. K4448/4448/223 (file).

**Dairies.**

International Dairy Congress:  
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.



**Dairy Produce.**See **FOODSTUFFS**.**Daisy: schooner (French).**

Services rendered to, by crew of British s.s. Ionic. T10721/T10238/10238/372.

**Dakar: British Consulate-General.**

Half-yearly reports on conditions in French West Africa: difficulties in collecting information owing to vast area of Consular district: correspondence between British Ambassador, Paris, and Consul-General Maugham. W660/112/17.

Appointment of Mr. Buxton as Consul-General: official visits to and from the Governor-General: provisional recognition.

K2198/K757/K1025/K2685/133/250/  
K5919/K6571/1519/217.

Naval rank of Vice-Consul Martin.

K2803/2803/217.

Incorrect use of title "Sir" in relation to a foreigner awarded the K.B.E.

W12229/12105/17.

Books of reference. L6107/6107/405.

Post of clerk. K3475/3475/217 (file).

Disinfection of premises by local authorities: office closed for one day.

K10228/10228/217 (file).

Account current: remittances.

K1546/1546/217 (file).

Furniture and typewriter required.

K2522/K3505/K7362/K8308/1519/217.

Customs facilities for furniture.

T12315/12315/373.

Bill drawn on Paymaster-General.

K5549/1546/217.

**Dakar: U.S. Consulate.**

Supply of publications by Govt. of Nigeria, to be discontinued. L5762/3046/405.

**Dakarett, A. A.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2909/3/378.

**Dakarian, s.s.**

Agreement. K28/28/285 (file).

**Dakin.**See **FOX, SIDNEY**.**Dala.**

Proposed bombing of. E2846/80/91.

— See further **IMAM OF SANAA**.**ADEN (PROTECTORATE).****Dala, Emir of.**

Stipend stopped. E1539/80/91.

**Dalai Lama.**See **TIBET**.**Dalal, A. R.**

Facilities in Austria for purpose of studying municipal govt. L3586/3586/405.

**Dalbagni & Amyuni.**

Summons. T5344/115/371.

**Dalbandin: Foreign Consulates.**

Proposal to appoint Persian Consular Agent at. T8998/T9300/8998/373.

**Dalbank of Harbin.**See **BANKS: DALBANK**.**Dale, Miss.**

Death of Mr. P. Fisher. K11350/11350/245 (file).

**Dale, George.**

Certificate of nationality. T353/353/378.

**Dalglish & Co.**

Lloyd's agents at Guatemala.

A5295/5295/8 (file).

Shipment of arms to Guatemala.

A2203/2203/8.

Fine imposed on s.s. Brodsworth by customs authorities at Barcelona.

W182/182/41 (file).

**Dalheim, T. G.**

Permission to return to U.K. T3558/819/378.

**Dalij Singh.**

Indian seditious. A7449/41/45.

**Dalinski, M.**

Arrest by Lithuanian frontier police.

N3432/46/59.

**Dalip (or Dhuleep), Dr.**

Indian seditious. A6191/41/45.

**Dalip Singh.**

Indian seditious.

A7449/41/45/A1378/44/45.

Return to India from U.S.A. A6565/44/45.

Passport facilities. A7579/811/32.

**Dalip Singh Gill.**

Indian seditious. A7378/44/45.

**Dalip Singh Saund, Dr.**

Indian seditious. A5050/41/45.

Entrusted with work of writing a book in reply to "Mother India." P155/29/150.

**Dallaghan, E. P.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Monaco: signature. K12856/12856/217 (file).

**Dallal, N. A.**

Increase of salary. K14333/2730/289.

Naturalisation. T4024/4024/378.

**Dallas, J. C. R., Captain (and Mrs. H.).**

Application for divorce in Norway.

T1381/1381/376

**Dalmatia (Serb-Croat-Slovene Training Ship).**

Visit to Malta. C8504/225/92.

**Dalmen, E. Buchwaldt.**

Illness of King George. T14292/13265/379.

**Dalmezzo, B. S. di, Marquis.**

Afghan decoration. T2679/195/372.

**Dalny.**See **DAIREN**.**Dalrymple, J.**

Tramway expert for Egypt. J855/764/16.

**Dalton, s.s.**

Detention in Turkey. E385/385/44.

**Dalton, A. B.**

Registration of birth. T4142/4142/378.

**Dalton, A. C., Brigadier-General.**

Statement regarding activities of Merchant Fleet Corporation of U.S.A. A221/43/45.

**Dalton: Edward.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T12433/T12977/T14714/10/378.

**Dalton, J. (Vice-Consul).**

Resignation: thanks of H.M.G. for services at Samarang. K7956/7956/229 (file).

**Dalton, P. G. F.**

Candidate for Consular Service scholarship.

K6805/K6169/560/250.

- Daly, B. A., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K4133/4133/299 (file).
- Daly, C. J.**  
Loss of passport. T7732/43/378.
- D'Aly, Fuad.**  
See FUAD D'ALY.
- Daly, J.**  
Particulars of employment at Berlin Consulate. K10916/10916/218 (file).
- Daly, Salim Sassoon.**  
See SALIM SASSOON DALY.
- Daly, W. G., Mrs.**  
Bestowal of Belgian decoration upon. T5468/3841/372.
- Dalzell, W. A. E.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. abandoned. A2415/A7759/26/26.
- Dalziel, Lord.**  
French decoration. T894/T1170/T1488/42/372.
- Damad, The.**  
Fall of his Ministry in Syria. E1472/141/89.
- Damadian, A. H.**  
Commission rogatoire. T6548/6548/371.
- Damaschinos, Maître.**  
Arrest of Captain J. G. Bennett in Greece: legal position. C3133/C3097/C3055/18/19.
- Damascus.**  
Victoria Hospital at: "Temettu tax" question:  
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SYRIA.  
Administration of pilgrim hostels at: attitude of Govt. of India. E3187/3187/89 (file).
- Damascus: British Consulate.**  
Complaint regarding tampering with correspondence in post. L1147/L1968/353/405.  
Envelopes received in damaged condition. L2165/L2664/L3193/353/405.  
Overcharge by Syrian postal authorities on telegrams sent to F.O. in cypher. W6747/6747/317 (file).  
Books of reference for. L1923/1923/405 (file).  
Disposal of obsolete legal works of reference. L334/L893/76/405.  
Account current. K1307/1307/289 (file).  
Stamp requisition. K14896/14896/289.  
Uniforms for cavasses. K6938/K7544/K9803/K11433/394/289.  
Car hire for journey to Beirut to collect official communications not sanctioned. K528/528/289.  
Increase of salary for Mr. Jokhader, second dragoman at: refused. K9478/9478/289.  
Installation of telephone. K394/K2694/394/289.  
Revision of office allowance. K9803/K10692/394/289.  
Return from leave of Consul Hope. K1708/1708/289 (file).
- Damascus: U.S. Consulate.**  
Closing of: transfer of archives, &c., to Beirut Consulate. E3337/3337/89.
- Damato, Pietro.**  
Nationality of children. T7516/3846/378.
- Damato, S.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.
- Damen.**  
Italian communist. C1115/122/22.
- Dameto, P. A. Satorras de (Marqués de Bellpuig).**  
Appointed Spanish Consul at Melbourne. T780/780/373.  
Appointed Spanish Consul at Bombay. T11202/11202/373.  
— Relinquishment of appointment as Spanish Consul in New Zealand. T11818/780/373.
- Damluji, Dr.**  
Hedjaz M.F.A.: resignation. S4412/E4516/4031/91.  
Movements in Iraq. E4712/93/65.  
Views on H.M.G.'s attitude towards Bin Saud in Iraq-Nejd relations. E4557/3261/91.
- Damm, A. P. van.**  
See VANDAMM, A. P.
- Damme, M. J. van.**  
Marriage. T2007/2007/376.
- Dammert, R., Dr. (Press Syndicate).**  
Mr. S. Zimmerman appointed sole agent of. P645/645/150.
- Damonte, J. and N.**  
Claim to land at Agadir. W4280/126/28.
- Damrong, Prince.**  
Siamese National Library. L4526/5/402.
- Dams.**  
See also IRRIGATION.  
Dam at Albajuela:  
— See PANAMA CANAL.  
Lerma River dam:  
— See PUBLIC WORKS: MEXICO.  
International Commission for Large Dams:  
— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.
- Dan, Sever.**  
Roumanian Minister of Public Health. C8377/C8554/66/37.
- Dana.**  
Danish research ship: facilities in British ports. N2676/2676/15 (file).
- Dana, H. W. L., Professor.**  
Cancellation of visa for India. N2460/2460/38.
- Danae, H.M.S.**  
Visit to Gallipoli. E5884/5884/44.
- Danaher, C., Mrs.**  
Resignation (St. Louis): continuance of service for one month: extra pay. K6882/6882/245 (file).
- Danalis, M. A.**  
Road concession in Abyssinia. J2126/1136/1.
- Dande.**  
Afghan allowance. N3496/49/97.
- Dandria, Mgr.**  
Information concerning. C8074/121/22.
- Dandurand, R., Senator.**  
Speech at "Académie Diplomatique Internationale" on history and status of Canada. T3589/53/384.  
Proposed Belgian decoration. T10030/1399/372.
- Daneff, S.**  
Bulgarian representative on Permanent Court of arbitration, Hague. W3488/1695/29.
- Danelon, Antonio.**  
U.S. immigration regulations. T2464/T3253/T3928/T14851/218/378.

**Danesfort, Lord.**

Enquiry regarding manufacture of poison gas in Germany. C4313/3955/18.

**Dangerfield, Dr.**

Claim against British Hospital at Algiers. K1690/1690/217 (file).

**Dangila.**

See also ABYSSINIA.

**Dangila, British Consulate.**

Marriage warrant. T12526/12526/376.

**Daniel, Helen.**

Registration of birth. T399/399/378.

**Daniel, Joseph (Family).**

Iraq nationality. T11011/4/378.

**Daniel, Regina, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T6929/T10980/4/378.

**Daniel, Richard, Dr.**

Iraq passport. T10565/4/378.

**Daniele Manin (Italian warship).**

Visit to Gibraltar. C3968/3968/22.

**Danielly, R., Miss.**

Palestinian citizenship. T8781/3/378.

**Daniels, John Albert.**

Deportation from U.S. T6295/T7071/10/378.

**Daniels, Robert George.**

Registration of birth. T11403/11403/378.

**Daniels, W. A. A. M.**

Appointed Netherlands Consul-General at Singapore. T14531/1105/373.

**Daniels & Wise, E. T.**

Claim to land at Agadir. W3462/W3008/W3947/W4280/126/28.

**Daniels, Ltd., Hugo.**

German import restrictions on British coal. C5883/C7069/5829/18.

**Danielson, B. (and Wife).**

Passport facilities. T652/652/378.

**Danielsson.**

Swedish Minister at Madrid. Personality. W414/414/41.

**Danielsson, W.**

In charge at Björneborg: signature. K3525/3525/256 (file).

**Danish Air Traffic Company.**

General meeting, proceedings, subsidies granted to Company. N3190/3190/15 (file).

**Danish Soya Cake Mills, Ltd.**

See DANSK SOYAKAGEFABRIK.

**Danish Steamship Owners Association.**

Cuban taxation of shipping. A5321/4935/14.

**Danneberg, R., Dr.**

Personality. C6347/3094/3.

**Dannemare, E., Mrs.**

City of Vilna 5 per cent. loan of 1912. N5345/5345/55 (file).

**Dannevig, T., Capt.**

Syndicate to exploit Carlen aeroplane silencer. N2168/1019/30.

**Dannevig, Valentine, Miss.**

Appointment as member of Permanent Mandates Commission. W5439/W5488/W5603/W5506/W5663/170/98.

**Dano, J. B.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Copenhagen: signature. K1344/1344/215 (file).

**Danovsky, Bojcin.**

Macedonian revolutionary expelled from Albania. C2919/1356/90.

**Dansk Luftfart Selskab.**

See DANISH AIR TRAFFIC COMPANY.

**Dansk Rekytriffel Syndikat.**

Supply of machine guns for Roumanian Army. C3080/108/37.

Alleged shipment of arms from Denmark to Bulgaria. C2340/96/7.

**Dansk Saebeindustri.**

Financial reconstruction. N1902/1902/15.

**Dansk Soyakagefabrik.**

Tunisian restrictions on soya oil. W8074/8074/17.

**Dansmidth Trust Co.**

Extension of capital. M5363/1849/15.

**Danson & Son, J.**

Claim against Madame Poklewski-Koziell. T371/371/373.

**Dantal, R.**

Injuries caused by motor car belonging to Mr. S. Blooman. W10273/10273/17.

**Dantas, Luiz S. de.**

Brazilian Ambassador at Paris. Personality. W5/5/17.

**Dantas, M. P. de Souza.**

Brazilian Consul-General, Liverpool: resignation. T6967/6967/373.

**Dantcheff, I.**

Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Athens. Personality. C742/742/19.

**Danube.**

Iron Gates loan of 1895:

— See LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Supply of British motor boats for Hungarian River police:

— See VESSELS: HUNGARIAN.

Danubian principalities: Pact of Osborne: F.O. memo. L2493/2493/402.

Opening of free port on Csepel Island. C7998/7998/21.

German proposals for protection against inundations: discussion on International Danube Commission. C1452/1452/96.

Statistics relating to navigation on the Lower Danube for 1927. C3786/3242/96.

Roumanian alternative projects for opening mouths of Danube other than at Sulina. C3435/3242/96.

Petition by International Inland Waterways, Ltd., regarding Customs formalities. C8938/3242/96.

Navigation statistics for Iron Gates section, receipts from dues. C879/879/96 (file).

Paris agreement on administration of Iron Gates section: draft agreement as revised by International Commission. C5275/C5932/5275/96.

Promiscuous firing by Roumanian frontier guards on persons passing down Danube: case of Mr. Oppenheim. C6820/6820/37.

Report by Mr. Dillon on Danube shipping trade during 1927 and first half-year of 1928. C3242/3242/96.



**Danube (continued).**

Monitor strength of Serb/Croat-Slovene Kingdom on the Danube. C3813/C3640/2397/92.

Guardships on River Danube: French enquiry. C3209/3209/96.

— British attitude towards maintenance of allied warships on the Danube.

C4308/3209/96.

Withdrawal of guardships: Admiralty desire to assert alleged right to send war vessels along "thalweg," in connection with concession: investigation of claim (withdrawn).

C5896/C6085/C6652/C6675/C6692/279/96.

— H.M.G. agree to withdrawal.

C6791/C6934/279/96.

**Danube (European Commission).**

Attendance of Mr. J. G. Baldwin at May Session at Galatz. C3241/C4169/3241/96.

Report on proceedings of session at Galatz.

C5272/3241/96.

Proceedings of October, 1927, session held at Galatz. C4180/3241/96.

October, 1928, session: report by Mr. Baldwin. C7469/C7944/C7957/3241/96.

Roumanian attitude towards Commission.

C3435/3242/96.

Accounts for year ended Decemer 31st, 1927.

C4650/124/96.

Summarised statement of financial position of Commission on Decemer 31st, 1927: publication in Board of Trade Journal.

C4651/C5023/124/96.

German and Greek representation: action in favour of, by H.M.G. deprecated by Mr. Baldwin. C506/506/96 (file).

Repayment of war-time advances made to: French attitude. C236/236/96 (file).

— Italian attitude. C3853/236/96.

**Danube: European Commission (Jurisdiction Dispute).**

Concession of withdrawal of guardships:

— See first part of heading DANUBE.

Communication to Permanent Court of International Justice of certain Peace Conference documents, by Roumanian Govt.

C977/C1049/279/96.

Steps to secure settlement: F.O. memo.: necessity for adoption of opinion of Permanent Court of International Justice.

C1399/279/96.

Text of advisory opinion given by Permanent Court of International Justice.

C494/C2438/C4005/279/96.

— Publication No. 13 IV of International Court of Justice relating to advisory opinion. C5231/279/96.

— Thanks of League of Nations Council to Permanent Court. C2026/C1924/279/96.

Publication of Permanent Court of International Justice (Series C. No. 13-iv, Twelfth Session—Vol. III) containing further documents relating to Court's Advisory Opinion No. 14. C6281/C7787/279/96.

Publication of Permanent Court of International Justice containing documents relating to Courts Advisory Opinion No. 14 on Commission's jurisdiction. C4796/279/96.

Proposed extension of conciliatory procedure until 30th November, 1928.

C2687/C3355/279/96.

M. Rossetti appointed Italian delegate to examine question in conjunction with British and French representative.

C5058/279/96.

Committee set up by Roumanian Govt. to examine question. C1943/279/96.

**Danube: European Commission (Jurisdiction Dispute) (continued).**

Summary of position on 22nd May (F.O. minute). C3958/279/96.

British attitude towards French proposals: text of French proposals.

C3891/C3959/C3355/279/96.

Revised proposals of Special Committee of Advisory and Technical Committee.

C3355/279/96.

Meeting at Vienna on 18th June of members of Advisory and Technical Committee and delegates of Commission. C4649/279/96.

— Proceedings of meeting. C5273/279/96.

Agreement and introductory report drawn up by Conciliation Committee: proceedings of inter-Departmental Committee.

C5559/C5923/C6249/279/96.

Meeting of Danube Commissioners and Conciliation Committee: instructions for British Commissioner. C2224/279/96.

Meeting of Conciliation Committee: attitude to be adopted by British representative in view of advisory opinion of Permanent Court of International Justice.

C279/C534/C464/279/96.

Report of Conciliation Committee.

C1714/279/96.

— Views of H.M.G. on report: favour text B in report. C2128/279/96.

— Discussion of Joint Conciliation Committee: Text B to be revised.

C2482/279/96.

— Italian delegate's criticism of Conciliation Committee's report. C8249/279/96.

— H.M.G.'s observations on agreement transmitted to French and Italian Govts.: efforts to obtain united front: attitude of Govts.

C6610/C6761/C6878/C7124/C6431/C6966/279/96.

— French delegate's views on report.

C6737/279/96.

— Copy of draft agreement drawn up by chairman of Special Conciliation Committee as result of Geneva discussions: views of Board of Trade. C7457/C8225/279/96.

— Inclusion in agreement of stipulation regarding Kilia branch of river.

C7943/279/96.

— Outline of features of draft agreement and modifications involved in existing agreements: procedure to give effect to modifications. C8466/279/96.

— Paris meeting of Joint Conciliation Committee: examination of draft agreement: Roumanian desire to extend period of negotiations: report of committee.

C8465/C8893/C9225/C9414/C6962/279/96.

— Procedure for implementing agreement: F.O. discussion. C9225/279/96.

Hurst-Fromageot discussions.

C6085/C6652/C6761/C6878/279/96.

**Danube: International Commission.**

Meetings, proceedings. C819/819/96 (file).

Summary of agenda of June session.

C4097/C5274/819/96.

— Summary of proceedings of June session.

C5596/819/96.

— Resolutions adopted at June-July session.

C5931/819/96.

Proceedings of session held at Vienna in November and December, 1927.

C5597/819/96.

Expenses for 1928: British contribution towards. C124/C2914/C395/C2491/124/96.

**Danube Oil Trading Co. of Roumania, Ltd.**  
Roumanian taxation.

C996/996/37/C4664/611/37.

**Danvers, S., Miss.**

Relief.

K159/159/222 (file)/K7134/7134/299 (file).

**Danvila, A.**

Spanish Minister at Montevideo: personality.

A1320/1320/46.

**Danzig.**

Transit and storage of war material:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: DANZIG.

Visit of members of Parliament: impressions.

N5569/5569/55.

Decisions of the High Commissioner for Danzig during 1926-1927.

N2192/N2186/N2192/178/55.

— Legal effects of decisions. N2252/178/55.

General report of High Commissioner.

N2377/178/55.

Political and financial developments: speeches by President and Finance Senator.

N2450/178/55.

Improvement in relations with Poland: agreements respecting railway tariffs, use of Westerplatte and access of Polish warships to port of Danzig. N3864/N4076/178/55.

Visit of General Górecki to: new Polish policy vis-à-vis Danzig. N3889/178/55.

Events of interest: report by Vice-Consul, Königsberg. N4564/4564/63 (file).

Activities of German patriotic societies at.

N3596/178/55.

Affiliation of Einwohnerwehr to local "Stahlhelm." N1977/178/55.

Outstanding questions between Poland and Danzig: stalemate: unfitness of High Commissioner for his task: suggested move by H.M.G. at Council Meeting of League of Nations. M3485/178/55.

Discussion of Danzig questions at Council of League of Nations: visit of Senate President to Geneva: proposed replacement of existing League High Commissioner.

N4309/178/55.

Appointment of League of Nations High Commissioner: matter to be discussed at Council of League of Nations: expiration of term of office of M. van Hamel.

N4607/N4633/178/55.

Count Gravina to succeed Dr. van Hamel as League of Nations High Commissioner.

N4655/N4689/N4690/N4704/178/55.

Status of Polish Commissioner General: discussion in connection with question of gun salutes. T3447/249/377.

Flag of League of Nations High Commissioner: enquiry by German Govt. T4868/249/377.

Representation of, by Poland at Postal Union Congresses: G.P.O. enquiry.

T4964/1054/382.

**Danzig (Harbour Board).**

Presidency: re-election of Col. de Loes for further period of three years.

N1974/1974/55 (file).

Arrangement between Poland and Danzig in regard to ratio of Poles and Danzigers employed. N3998/1974/55.

**Danzig: Administration.**

Efforts to form coalition Govt.: discord between parties. N178/N363/178/55.

Programme of new Govt. N559/178/55.

— Debate on Govt.'s declaration of policy.

N2452/178/55.

Reform of scale of payment of officials.

N4982/178/55.

**Danzig: Administration (continued).**

Civil Servants: increased expenditure on salaries. N1150/1150/55.

— Relation between amount of salaries and total amount of budget: difficulties attending reduction.

N1293/1150/55/N1087/178/55.

— Consideration by League of Nations.

N1263/178/55.

**Danzig: Chambers and Elections.**

Proposed reform of Volkstag and Senate: changes proposed to strengthen municipal council of town of Danzig. N363/178/55.

— Summary of proposed amendment to Constitution. N2944/178/55.

— See also DANZIG: CONSTITUTION.

Bill to reduce Volkstag and Senate and to render latter responsible to former.

N4982/N5356/178/55.

Resignation of German nationalist senators.

N178/178/55.

List of senators elected by Volkstag for four years. N6107/178/55.

**Danzig: Constitution.**

Proposed alterations regarding Senate and Diet: summary of amendments proposed.

N363/N2944/N3484/N5556/N5563/N5936/N5920/178/55.

**Danzig: Finances.**

See also LOANS: DANZIG.

Danzig municipal loan of 1925: third report of trustee to League of Nations.

N3040/1150/55.

Budget: deficit, factors contributing.

N1150/1150/55.

— Emergency budget.

N1840/1150/55/N1977/178/55.

— Amplified provisional budget submitted to special commission of Volkstag.

N2187/1150/55.

**Danzig: British Consulate.**

Woodhouse stamp container. K14468/13873/255.

Disposal of surrendered British passports and impounded foreign passports.

L7226/226/402.

Supply of waybills for bags. Y443/443/650.

Lease of office. K13874/3131/255.

Revision of office allowance.

K3131/3131/255 (file).

Disposal of old seals: supply of additional date stamp. K13873/13873/255.

Burglary: damage to safe and various locks: proceedings against culprits.

K14006/14006/255 (file).

Damage to safe, disposal and replacement.

Y427/Y475/15/660.

Account current. K573/573/255 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: supply of steel cabinet and date stamp. K14605/3131/255.

Query respecting cost of living bonus.

K3399/33/250

Leave arrangements. K2531/2531/255 (file).

**Danziger, H.**

Admission to U.K. T5529/819/378.

**Danziger Werft.**

Failure of Polish Govt. to fulfil obligations with regard to contracts for railway material.

N128/106/55.

— Settlement of dispute with Polish Govt.: with exception of matter of employment of Polish hands. N1077/N1426/106/55.

Activities, German influence (press article).

N593/106/55.

**Darab Khan.**

Film of visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K.: translation of sub-titles into Persian: cost. P720/P730/P780/P1215/P1485/P1558/P1641/P1714/P1766/16/150.

**Daragan, Captain.**

Salvage of British vessels sunk in Finnish waters. N2075/N4826/1381/56.

**Daraktchieff, S.**

Writ. T3971/3971/371.

**Darbara Singh Sodhi.**

Indian seditionist. A7378/44/45.

**Darby, H. H.**

Loss of passport. T6322/43/378.

**Darbyshire, B.**

Police appointments in Sudan. J1627/64/16.

**Darbyshire, Taylor.**

London Manager of Australian Press Association: use made of British Official Wireless News Service. P822/8/150.

House of Commons press ticket. P143/118/150.

**Darch, F. W., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation. K9139/9139/202 (file).

**D'Arcy Exploration Syndicate.**

Colombian petroleum concession. A1727/305/11.

**Dard, E.**

French Minister at Belgrade: personality. C168/165/92/W992/992/17.

**Dardanelles.**

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

**Dardel.**

Commission rogatoire. T11762/11762/371.

**Dardel, De.**

Swedish minister at Brussels: personality. W1490/958/4.

**Darell, W. O.**

Loss of passport. T5225/43/378.

**Dar-es-Salaam: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T12440/12440/373.

French: appointment. T3650/3650/373.

**Dar-es-Sultan Monastery.**

See HOLY PLACES: PALESTINE.

**Dargevich, G. T.**

Journey to Poland via Leh. N5316/299/38.

Repatriation from Chinese Turkistan. N4540/299/38.

**Dargle.**

British trawler of Grimsby: illegal fishing in Icelandic waters. N475/266/15.

**Daridan, Jean.**

Access to Public Record Office. L6490/6490/402.

**Daridon, F.**

Deportation from U.K. T6464/6464/378.

**Darier, Professor.**

London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Darin, H. & N.**

Summons. T1536/1536/371.

**Dark, A. E.**

Deportation. T3519/T4735/10/378.

**Darke, J.**

Candidate for post in Egyptian Telegraphs. J2223/560/16.

**Darlington, C. D., Dr.**

Botanical expedition to Persia. E5573/5106/34.

**Darlington, C. F.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T216/10/378.

**Darmody, Francis.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T3236/T5115/T5851/10/378.

**Darmstadt: British Legation.**

Transfer of archives of former legation to Public Record Office. L2963/L7488/226/402.

**Darnault, P.**

Journey through Africa: facilities. L1892/1892/405 (file).

**Darne (Etablissements).**

Import of war material into France from Great Britain. W8399/17/17.

**Darrell, J. D. W. C.**

Netherlands decoration. T9363/T9573/T9573/T10032/T12928/T13291/9321/372.

**Darro, s.s.**

Agreement. K1043/1043/285 (file).

**Darroch, Jean Ruth.**

Lost passport. T11450/43/378.

**Darsono.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Dart (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Darthorne.**

Visit to Lisbon as delegate to South African Govt. to negotiate New Transvaal-Mozambique convention. W4043/261/36.

**Darwin, Charles.**

Reproduction of a statue, for Emperor of Japan. L8034/8034/405 (file).

**Darwin & Milner, Ltd.**

Writ. T4292/4292/371.

**Darwin's, Ltd.**

Writ. T4292/4292/371.  
French customs treatment of special steels. W2556/W3056/138/17.

**Darwish, E., Mrs.**

Iraq passport. T1120/T4494/4/378.

**Darwish, Kadoory Ezra.**

Cancelled Iraq laissez passer. T2986/4/378.

**Das, Jotindra Nath.**

See JOTINDRA NATH DAS.

**Daskalovitch.**

Fraud on British Trade Corporation in Yugoslavia. C9250/3754/92.

**Dasseville, J. O.**

Award for services at sea. T3687/3687/372.

**Dass Sundai.**

Passport facilities. A7897/44/45.

**Dastagir Khan (Ghulam), (Brig.-General).**

Italian decoration. T630/195/372.  
British decoration. T1681/T4528/195/372.  
French decoration. T1951/195/372.  
Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.

**Daston.**

Employment in Greece. C7030/3288/19.



- Daston, A. and G.**  
Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.
- Daston, G. M., Mrs.**  
Reparation award and recovery of debt to H.M.G. K1485/136/244.
- Daszynski, I.**  
Marshal of Polish Diet: election. N1918/8/55.  
Personality. N640/33/55.
- Dates.**  
Cholera infection from:  
— See DISEASES: CHOLERA.  
Position of date trade between Iraq and Greece under Anglo-Greek Commercial Treaty:  
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND GREECE.
- Dato, Gennaro Di.**  
British passport obtained under false pretences. T7331/620/378.
- Datta Khel.**  
See INDIA (NORTH WEST FRONTIER).
- Daubeny, C. J. B., Lieut-Col.**  
Appointment as Military Attaché to H.M. Missions at Brussels and The Hague with headquarters at Brussels. W3210/381/50.
- Daubercies, E. F.**  
French nationality law. T4062/5/378.
- Dauge, A.**  
Belgian Minister at Cairo: report on. J864/432/16.
- Daughters of British Empire (State of New York).**  
Message of sympathy regarding illness of King George. T13790/13265/379.
- Daughters of St. George (at San Francisco).**  
Illness of King George: message of sympathy from Westminster Lodge. T14786/13265/379.
- Daughters of the American Revolution.**  
Speech of Mr. H. O. Wilbur regarding U.S. recognition of the Soviet Union. N822/146/38.
- Daukantas, T., Lieut.-General.**  
Member of Lithuanian State Council. N5606/677/59.  
Lithuanian Minister of War: visit to Tripoli. J1096/658/66.  
Lithuanian purchases of armaments. N4873/223/59.  
Award of Italian decoration. N1967/1987/59.  
Movements. N5002/677/59.  
Notes on. N5382/677/59.  
Personality. N2430/1960/59.  
Resignation as Lithuanian Minister for National Defence. N6497/677/59.
- Daulat Ram.**  
Passport facilities. A7836/44/45.
- Daun.**  
Secretary of Ottoman Gas Co.: F.O. interview. E3387/20/44.
- Dauntless, H. M. S.**  
Visit to U.S. ports. A3640/A3786/A3894/74/51.  
— Cancellation. A5643/74/51.  
Salving. A4604/A4621/4604/45 (file).  
U.S. sympathy in connection with accident off Halifax. A5643/74/51.
- Dauson, W. F., Rev.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Daval, R. J.**  
Argentine Minister to Panama and Central America: appointment. A6921/167/32.
- Dave, John.**  
Case of schooner Rhadamanthe. A1580/45/45.
- Davenhill, W. S. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K8791/8791/241 (file).
- Davenport, H. E.**  
Italian decoration. T136/T6221/136/372.  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.
- Davenport & Rhodes, Ltd.**  
Timber concessions in French Equatorial Africa: agreement with French firms declared void on ground that it stipulated price in foreign currency: non-execution of Court's decision regarding monies due from French firms. W672/672/17 (file).
- Davey, D. L.**  
London matriculation examination. L1629/176/405.
- Davey, P.**  
Fees charged by French Govt. for issue of identity cards to aliens. W241/29/17.
- David, C. M.**  
In charge at Macassar. K12446/12446/229 (file).
- David, Joseph.**  
Registration of birth. T12743/12743/378.
- David, K. T.**  
Registration of birth of 4 children. T12743/12743/378.
- David, M.**  
Colombian immigration regulations. T3727/3727/378.
- David, Mary and Marguerett.**  
Registration of birth. T12743/12743/378.
- David, P.**  
Information. L1967/1967/405 (file).
- David, Regina, Miss.**  
London matriculation exam. L1360/176/405.
- David, Theresa.**  
Registration of birth. T12743/12743/378.
- David, Vitali.**  
Letter of request. T3045/3045/371 (file).
- Davidian, J.**  
— See DAVTIAN, J.
- David J. Adams (Schooner).**  
Anglo-U.S. Pecuniary Claims Arbitration. A3401/A5581/A5777/A7525/A8239/247/45.
- David Lloyd George, s.s.**  
Agreement. K9021/9021/285 (file).
- Davidoglu, C.**  
Roumanian Army officer. C2767/108/37.
- Davidovitch.**  
Activities in connection with Yugoslav Govt. crisis. C9853/173/92.
- Davidson, C. J. (Acting Japanese Counsellor).**  
Life certificates. K1194/1/286.  
Emoluments. K1637/1637/223.  
Appointment as Japanese Counsellor at Tokio. K2166/84/223.  
Application for local allowance. K8861/K10099/1637/223.  
Position as regards attendance on Sir J. Tilley at enthronement of Emperor of Japan. T8898/T8435/3349/372.

- Davidson, C. M. D., Major.**  
Hydraulic engineers required by Colombian Govt. A601/4825/11.
- Davidson, Florence.**  
Birth certificate. L1898/1898/409 (file).
- Davidson, G. H.**  
In charge of British Consulate at Teneriffe: acting allowance.  
K15073/15073/241/K3445/3445/241 (file).
- Davidson, James.**  
Deportation from U.S. T14315/10/378.
- Davidson, J. C. C., Rt. Hon., M.P.**  
Settlement of claims of British subjects before resumption of Anglo-Soviet Union relations.  
N894/11/38.
- Davidson, J. W.**  
Facilities in Near East and Far East in connection with Rotary Clubs.  
L5590/5590/405 (file).
- Davidson, J. W. O.**  
Life certificates. K1197/1/286.  
Acting Chinese Secretary: emoluments.  
K6316/6316/210 (file).  
Passage to U.K. K13337/13337/210.  
Promotion to Vice-Consul: Grade I.  
K7120/1363/210.
- Davidson, N. G.**  
Claim for payment of services during term of President of Full Court for Egypt.  
J1593/1593/16.  
C.B.E. T1769/517/372.
- Davidson, R. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K4845/4845/245 (file).
- Davies.**  
British delegate to conference at Paris for simplification of French and British immigration regulations. W4147/451/17.
- Davies, A. G. (Clerk).**  
Engagement at Shanghai. K6379/6379/210.
- Davies, A. S.**  
Repatriation. K15078/15078/218 (file).
- Davies, A. W., Rev.**  
Enlistment of son in French Foreign Legion.  
W10437/87/17.
- Davies, Conway.**  
Closing of U.S. Consulate at Swansea.  
T6520/369/373.
- Davies, C. L.**  
Action by Mr. I. Harris in Belgian courts respecting custody of his child: alleged miscarriage of justice. W4115/4115/4 (file).  
Coward, Chance & Co. N4777/512/59.
- Davies, D. J.**  
Repatriation. K975/975/256 (file).
- Davies, E.**  
See WOLFE, C.
- Davies, F.**  
Sum advanced to Mrs. Ward. K538/538/236.
- Davies, F., Lieut-Commander.**  
H.M.G.'s policy at Hankow. F149/45/10.
- Davies, H.**  
Admission to French asylum. K14466/14466/217.
- Davies, H.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Davies, H. A.**  
Appointed U.S. Consular agent at Newcastle, New South Wales. T2508/2508/373.
- Davies, J. Mervyn.**  
Belgian industrial medal for certain British subjects. T5832/5832/372 (file).
- Davies, Jessie Piers.**  
Evidence. T11777/11777/371 (file).
- Davies, J. T., Sir.**  
Affairs of Suez Canal Co. J1208/49/16.
- Davies, J. W.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Davies, K. C. J., Captain.**  
Legal appointment in Colonial Service: record of service in Egypt. J2895/2895/16 (file).
- Davies, L. C.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T8314/T10317/10/378.
- Davies (M. W. and C. W.).**  
Settlers under Bolivia Concessions, Ltd.  
A8494/316/5.
- Davies, Neal.**  
Appointed Acting U.S. Consular Agent at Newcastle, New South Wales. T13134/2508/373.
- Davies, Purser, Dr.**  
Appointed certifying officer for certification of meat exported from Great Britain to U.S.A.  
A596/A2118/22/45.
- Davies, P. G., Colonel.**  
Transmission of ammunition by F.O. bag: refused. Y50/Y53/6/650.
- Davies, Randall.**  
Cartoon in Pesth press. L1525/1525/405 (file).
- Davies, R. J.**  
Repatriation.  
K3585/3585/245 (file)/K6483/6483/299 (file).
- Davies, Rhys J., M.P.**  
Tax on bachelors in Spain.  
W3196/W3314/2430/41.  
Speech on "Mother of Parliaments" at meeting of League of Neighbours in U.S.A.  
P60/60/150.
- Davies, R. S. J.**  
Lost passport. T9958/43/378.
- Davies, S. C.**  
Swedish decoration. T3451/2177/372.
- Davies, Thomas (alias Rowland).**  
See ROWLAND, ROBERT.
- Davies, T. Clive.**  
Attendance of British special representative at celebrations of discovery of Hawaii.  
A4127/A4371/A5095/97/45.
- Davies, T. J.**  
Protest against exhibition of film "The Flag Lieutenant" in Egypt. P193/18/150.
- Davies, W. H.**  
Visit to Magallanes in connection with complaint of British Chamber of Commerce at that place against Pacific Steam Navigation Co. K4617/4617/209.

- Davies, W. J.**  
Granted honorary rank of Second Secretary at Tokio. K5840/5840/223.  
Leave. K12475/12475/223.  
Life certificates. K1195/1/286.
- Davies, W. J. E., Dr.**  
Recommendation of Sir Yarworth Jones for post of Vice-Consul at Monaco. K2587/166/217.  
Evidence. T11777/11777/371 (file).
- Davies & Fuller.**  
Latvian income tax. N5546/755/59.
- Davies & Newman, Ltd.**  
Smuggling of liquor to crews of vessels calling at Las Piedras. A3493/3493/47.
- Davignon, J.**  
Belgian Chargé d'Affaires at Budapest: personality. C569/367/21.
- Davila, C.**  
Roumanian Minister at Warsaw: personality. N508/508/55/C4665/4665/37.
- Davila, F., Dr.**  
Honduran M.F.A.: death. A7255/4438/8.  
Personality. A3783/3783/8.
- Davila, L. R.**  
Personality. A1163/1163/5.
- Davis.**  
Bacteriological appointment in Uganda. J3597/3597/16.  
Evidence. T1590/1590/371.
- Davis.**  
Sterrett-Davis investigation of Mexican finances:  
— See MEXICO: FINANCES.
- Davis, Arnold.**  
Commission rogatoire. T2558/2558/371.
- Davis, A. A. (or A. H.).**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T8941/T10205/10/378.
- Davis, A. J.**  
French decoration. T573/42/372.
- Davis, A. W. (Vice-Consul).**  
Takes up duties at Isfahan: signature and seal. K2030/K1983/1085/34.  
Rent expenditure at Isfahan: liability for repairs. K7780/7780/234.  
Life certificates. K2022/1/286.  
In charge of British Vice-Consulate at Hamadan. K5992/K4658/1085/234.
- Davis, C. E. Jesser., Capt.**  
Organisation of baggage arrangements on occasion of Royal visits. Y84/84/650.  
Afghan decoration. T2836/T3157/195/372.
- Davis, C. R.**  
Appointed Mexican Consul at Vancouver. T1854/1854/373.  
Appointed Peruvian Consul-General at Vancouver. T13776/13776/373.
- Davis, Edmund, Sir.**  
Financial interests in East African Shipping Agency Ltd. W8335/8335/36.
- Davis, E. M., Miss.**  
Procedure in obtaining employment at Afghan Legation in London for sister. N1211/1211/97.
- Davis, E. V.**  
Disposal of property at Vladivostok. N453/453/38 (file).
- Davis, F. R. E.**  
Afghan decorations for staff of Great Western Railway Co. T9259/195/372.
- Davis, F. W.**  
Commission rogatoire. T4026/4026/371.
- Davis, G., Mrs.**  
Suicide during passage to Cherbourg on s.s. Ausonia. K14393/14393/218 (file).
- Davis, Gorman.**  
Illness in Turkey: reasons for arrest by Angora police: sum of money recovered from a waiter. K1556/1555/244 (file).
- Davis, G. P., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K4839/4939/217 (file).
- Davis, H. C.**  
Director of Public Safety of Philadelphia: police corruption. A7938/39/45.
- Davis, H. P.**  
Author of "Black Democracy," a description of situation in Hayti: U.S. press reviews. A4170/1341/20.
- Davis, H. W. Carless, Professor.**  
Enquiry regarding career of Mr. G. Dennis with view to insertion of name in Dictionary of National Biography. L438/438/405.  
Member of Expert Committee of International Labour Office: death. W11516/152/98.  
Disposal of War Trade papers. L6713/5713/402 (file).
- Davis, Ida.**  
See VOISK OR VOISKY, IDA.
- Davis, James J.**  
Loyal Order of Moose Convention, Cardiff: question of audience of The King and bestowal of freedom of City of London. T2071/2071/378/T4649/4649/3/9.
- Davis, John K.**  
Appointed U.S.A. Consul-General in London. T11910/1356/373.
- Davis, J. T.**  
Messenger at Turkish Embassy: warrant for arrest for cheque frauds. (Extract, Daily Mail). T3181/3181/373.
- Davis, L.**  
Case of Mr. Brewer. K13324/913/236.  
Recommendation of nephew for Consular post at Lobito. K12969/796/236.
- Davis, Lewis.**  
See SYMONS, LEWIS.
- Davis, Marie, Mrs.**  
Travel facilities; prosecution in Italian courts. T227/T5478/227/378.  
— Return of passport. T9956/T14830/227/378.
- Davis, May A.**  
M.B.E. T11879/11879/372.
- Davis, M. J.**  
Case of Mr. Brewer. K13170/913/236.
- Davis, Malcolm W.**  
Political Handbook of Europe. Parliament, Parties and Press. L663/L1430/35/405.
- Davis, P.**  
Claim against U.S. Navy Dept.: request that F.O. put before President Coolidge. A6007/6007/45 (file).



**Davis, R. H.**  
Illness of son in Turkey. K1555/1555/244 (file).

**Davis, R. T.**  
Mediator, Guatemalan-Honduras boundary commission. A3891/1940/8 (file).

**Davis, Sam.**  
Treatment at labour colony in Belgium.  
K14461/12011/204.

**Davis, S. C.**  
Swedish decoration. T2177/2177/372.

**Davis, T.**  
Deported from Cuba. A7652/5117/14.

**Davis, T. B. F.**  
Recommendation for Consular post at Lobito.  
K12969/798/236.

**Davis, V., Captain.**  
Settler under Bolivia Concessions, Ltd.  
A7286/316/5.

**Davis, W. E., Dr.**  
Import of war material into Belgian Congo from U.K. W1131/15/4.

**Davis, William James.**  
Czechoslovak decoration.  
T11605/T12235/T14127/1195/372.

**Davison, Miss.**  
Enquiry respecting. N4955/4955/38.

**Daviscr, C. S.**  
Box for transmission to Magdalene College, Cambridge. L6919/6919/405.

**Davison, F. T.**  
U.S. representative at Conference on Civil Aeronautics. A7949/1482/45.

**Davison, H.**  
Subsistence allowance on evacuation of Vladivostok mission. K1010/K2003/1010/238.  
Record of services under F.O. K1829/1829/238.

**Davison, H. T., Captain.**  
Iraq Active Service Medal.  
T9618/T4470/2113/372.

**Davison, K. D.**  
Enquiry respecting his aunt in Soviet Union.  
N4955/4955/38.

**Davison, W. Sir, M.P.**  
Bonds of Mr. F. Charlesworth in connection with Bulgarian 6 per cent. loan of 1892.  
C5964/5964/7.  
Barker estate in Aleppo. K7756/4776/289.

**Davol, E. R.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L1908/1908/402.

**Davood Khan Mefta (Mirza).**  
Persian Minister at Washington: personality.  
A2435/766/45.

**Davos: British Consulate.**  
Leave of Consul Lockett: acting arrangements: seal and signature of Dr. M. J. Mulligan. K4808/4808/243 (file).

**Davoud Khan Mefta.**  
See DAVOOD KHAN MEFTA.

**Davray, H. D.**  
Correspondent of the Temps: visit to U.K.: facilities. P1600/1600/150.

**Davtian, J.**  
Soviet Ambassador to Persia: report on.  
E585/585/34.

**Davy, Captain.**  
Acting chief of U.S. naval mission to Peru: bribery. A6854/4611/45.

**Davy, W.**  
Afghan decoration. T4947/T11970/195/372.

**Davy, Walter.**  
Deportation from South Africa to Austria.  
T12386/12386/378.

**Daw, R. W. B.**  
Fate of Mr. J. G. Dawe. K3958/3728/217 (file).

**Dawe, Carmen.**  
Application for British passport.  
T2806/2806/378.

**Dawe, F. E.**  
Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Dawe, J. G.**  
Enquiries regarding fate of: report of death.  
K3728/3728/217 (file).

**Dawes, C. G., General.**  
Possible candidature in U.S. Presidential elections. A2437/A3087/39/45.  
Republican nomination for Vice-Presidency opposed by Mr. Coolidge. A4532/39/45.  
Possible appointment as Governor of Federal Reserve Bank of New York.  
A7601/7609/45.

**Dawes, J. C.**  
Abattoirs in Germany and Netherlands.  
L2808/2808/405 (file).

**Dawes, S. H.**  
Proposed as Consular agent at Otaru.  
K2144/2144/223/K14914/5569/223.

**Dawes & Sons.**  
Mr. Doré's claim to estate of Mrs. Watkins.  
K10115/4562/299.  
Bonds of former Austro-Hungarian railways.  
N5528/778/55.

**Dawkins, J. M. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K232/1/286.  
Official visit to Constantinople.  
K5757/5757/244.  
Leave and sick leave: travelling expenses.  
K7210/7210/244 (file).  
Bonus enquiry. K10412/10412/244 (file).  
Transfer to another post in connection with closure of Adrianople Consulate.  
K6644/6644/244 (file).  
Transfer to Casablanca: signature: outfit allowance.  
K10574/133/250/K11692/11692/244/  
K12907/12907/228.

**Dawson, Amos.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T8883/T9479/T11009/10/378.

**Dawson, F. L.**  
Visit to Madrid in connection with fines imposed on foreign vessels for infringement of Spanish Customs regulations: facilities.  
W11681/W11763/W12208/6808/41.

**Dawson, G.**  
Of The Times: report on murder of Mr. Riley in China. F9215/6492/10.

**Dawson, M. W.**  
Leave. K3834/3834/216 (file).

**Dawson, P., Sir: M.P.**  
British delegate at Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Berlin. C5682/3159/18.  
Electrification scheme for Egypt.  
J246/J308/141/16.

- Dawson, Theresa.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.
- Dawson, Trevor, Sir.**  
Supply of war material and warships by Messrs. Vickers to Peruvian Govt. A4692/A6611/4611/35.  
Vickers, Ltd., supply of machine guns to Soviet Union. N1323/30/38.  
Interview with Hungarian Prime Minister and other Hungarian officials regarding armament contracts. C3494/3197/62.  
— Proposed visit to Budapest, Bucharest, Belgrade and Athens. C3197/3197/62.
- Dawson, W. F.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Dawson, W. H.**  
Investments in French war loans: position in view of stabilisation of franc. W7048/688/17.
- Dawson & Co.**  
International Balkan Financial Commission. L3910/3910/405 (file).
- Dawson & Sons, Ltd., W.**  
Supply of newspapers and periodicals to British Consulate at Raga. F1186/1186/150.  
Supply of newspapers to British Library of Information, New York. P1711/553/150.  
Discontinuance of supply of certain periodicals to F.O. News Dept. P372/22/150.  
Termination of F.O. subscription to the Wireless World. P577/577/150.  
Supply of newspapers to new address of Mr. R. E. Kadich. P229/229/150.  
Supply of "Headway" and "Foreign Affairs" to F.O. cancelled. L4437/592/405.
- Day, H.: M.P.**  
Anti-British boycott at Canton. F1317/1317/10.
- Day, H. M.**  
Teapot Dome oil conspiracy. A2106/2106/45.
- Day, R. A.**  
Medical examination. K1019/1019/217 (file).
- Day, R. G.**  
Passport. T612/43/378.
- Daya Bhikha.**  
Passport facilities. A6828/811/32.
- Daya Gial.**  
Leaving United States for India. A501/44/45.
- Dayal, Har.**  
See HAR DAYAL.
- Day & White.**  
Claim against Société Générale Charbonnière Minière et Forestière "Charbomine": litigation in Belgian courts: delay in hearing of appeal. W6041/6041/4 (file).
- Daybeam, s.s.**  
Agreement. K56/56/285 (file).
- Day Son & Hewitt, Ltd.**  
Legalisation of documents. L1/1/409.
- Deacon, W.**  
See ELSEY, P. G.
- Deacon & Co.**  
Claim of Mr. J. Forstmann A2558/A4448/23/45.
- Dead Sea.**  
Salts Concession:  
— See CONCESSIONS: PALESTINE.
- Dealey Shang Li-fu.**  
Protest against Japanese action in Shantung. F2406/1938/10.
- Dean, F. G.**  
Passport. T612/43/378.
- Dean, V.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K6986/K8996/K10260/1503/299.
- Dean, W. S.**  
M.B.E. T1769/517/372.
- Dean & Dawson, Ltd.**  
Export of aeroplane synchronising gear to Oslo. N4290/3/30.
- Deane, A. G.**  
Deportation from U.S. T9133/T9674/T10217/10/378.
- Deane, G., Capt.**  
Efforts to obtain orders for Argentine Govt. aircraft. A1253/1253/2.
- Deane, H. M.**  
Appointed U.S. Consul at Montreal. T98/T9812/98/373.
- Deane, R.**  
Nationality certificate. T7788/7788/378.
- Deans, J. (Acting Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K9148/9148/245 (file).  
Life certificates. K413/1/286.  
Income Tax enquiry. K7974/7974/245.  
Continued appointment at New York: request for increase of allowances: recall. K849/849/245/K12764/12764/250 (file).
- Dearie, James.**  
Deportation from U.S. T10999/T11686/T11826/10/378.
- Dearing, F. M.**  
United States Minister at Lisbon. Personality. W500/500/36.
- Dearlove, E.**  
Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.
- De 'Ath, Commander.**  
Chilean decoration for services in connection with burning of Chilean oilship. T10529/8139/372.
- Deaths.**  
See also FUNERALS.  
COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).  
MURDERS.  
CONDOLENCES.  
BODIES.  
ESTATES.  
Proof of death for probate:  
— See ESTATES.  
Memorial services:  
— See CELEBRATIONS.  
International list of causes of deaths:  
— See DISEASES.  
Ceremonial relating to flags:  
— See FLAGS.  
Collections of death certificates of British subjects communicated by Italian, French and Netherlands Govts. L51/51/405 (file).  
Extract from Rotterdam register relating to a British subject. L6685/51/405.

**Deaths (continued).**

- Extracts from Belgian registers relating to British subjects. L1286/L3175/L3315/L5624/51/405 (file).
- Extracts from French registers relating to British subjects. L6596/51/405.
- Death statistics for 1919 in Reunion Consular area: return. L3414/51/405.
- Of Irish Free State citizens abroad: certificates. T7790/7790/378 (file).
- Deaths of British subjects abroad: undesirability of copies of certificates being obtained at expense of Registrar General: suggested procedure in cases of deaths being notified to H.M.G. by foreign authorities: F.O. minute. K10609/8403/217.
- Registration by British Consuls of deaths of Swiss citizens in Egypt: Swiss Dept. to which annual returns should be sent. T55/T10955/T9622/55/377.
- Registration of deaths of British subjects in Iraq (including British Indians). T7352/4102/378.
- Registration of deaths of British subjects in Indian States during 1927. T11469/4102/378.
- Registration of death of British subject in Cairo after seven years have elapsed since date of death. T13057/10241/378.
- Notification of death of British subjects in Portuguese East Africa: position. T10021/T10939/T10542/T10929/4102/378.
- Persian regulations regarding registration of. T10248/10248/378.
- Manner in which registration of death of British subject should be entered in Consular Register where it is believed that deceased had been bigamously married: case at Marseilles Consulate. T11213/11213/378.
- Marking of extracts from registers with index letters: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Salonika. T2623/T3126/2623/378.
- Issue of death certificates to relatives of British pilgrims who have died in Hejaz: position in regard to natives of British mandated territory: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Jeddah. T4102/4102/378.
- Proposed regularisation of method of affixing fee stamps by Consular officers when making entries of births and deaths. T2742/2742/378.
- Refusal of Bank of England to accept a certificate of death of a British subject, issued by a British Consular officer, as evidence of death. L6708/6708/409 (file).
- Inquiry regarding Mr. J. Mann, alleged to have been killed in Shanghai. K5086/3578/210.
- Application for alteration of entry in death register relating to person whose real name was Cooper but who lived and died under name of Glover. T8131/8131/378.
- Estonian statistics, 1926, compared with 1925. N675/675/59.
- Finnish-Italian treaty for exchange of actes de l'etat civil. N4671/4670/56.
- Agreement between New South Wales and Switzerland for reciprocal transmission of death certificates. T6005/6005/377.
- Precautions taken in foreign countries to prevent premature burial. L7398/7398/405 (file).
- Death of Pro-Consul Nicholls. K9904/9904/223.
- Vice-Consul Richou (Angers). K15674/15674/217.
- Mrs. Callao in Durazzo. K11385/11385/290 (file).
- Ghaleb Said drowned at Archangel. K12914/12914/238.

**Deaths (continued).**

- Disappearance of Flying Officer Cocks during flight from Lahore to England: request for official document stating conclusions arrived at by H.M. Govt.: probable enquiry. W11594/11594/50.
- Death of Marshal Cadorna: action taken by H.M. Govt. C9652/9652/22 (file).
- Death of Marshal Fayolle: representation of H.M. Govt. at funeral. W8146/8146/17.
- Mr. Looker on board s.s. New Brighton off Grand Bassam. K14412/14412/217.
- Mr. J. Faver on board Netherlands s.s. Leerdaan. K3455/3455/229.
- Mr. W. Griffiths on French s.s. Paul Lecat. K8403/8403/217.
- Mrs. A. Stiller on board s.s. Crefeld: nationality. K6453/6453/218.
- Mr. F. H. J. Hillier on board French s.s. Dumbea: deposit of certificate in British General Register Office. K400/400/217 (file).
- Disappearance of Consul J. L. Smith on voyage from Shanghai to Amoy. K15185/15185/210 (file).
- Joan Cooke on s.s. Tanganyika as result of an accident: Consular enquiry. K12153/12153/218 (file).
- Mr. Cromwell a repatriated lunatic: death at sea. K14171/14171/210 (file).
- Death of Lord Trematon in France: arrangements for conveyance of body from Calais to Dover by British warship. W3682/3682/17 (file).
- Suicide of Mrs. G. Davis from s.s. Ausonia. K14393/14393/218 (file).
- Death certificate of British subject whose death occurred on German s.s. Usukuma. L3812/51/405.
- Procedure for reporting deaths of British seamen dying on Norwegian ships. K10496/6775/230.
- Debai.**  
Seizure of dhows at: by Persian officials.  
— See PERSIAN GULF.
- Debai, Sheikh of.**  
— See ABU DHABI, SHEIKH OF.
- Debbane, B., Mrs.**  
Judgment. T7065/T12593/T13281/T13574/T13944/115/372.
- Debbas.**  
President of Republic of Lebanon. E3077/141/89.
- Debelle, Arthur.**  
Registration of births of children. T167/167/378.
- Debenham, Charles, Pte.**  
Arrested by German authorities. C5945/5945/18.
- Deboysere, F. L.**  
Award for services at sea. T3667/3667/372.
- Debreczen-Nagyvarad Rly. Co.**  
— See RAILWAYS: ROUMANIA.
- Debski, J.**  
Personality. N640/33/55.
- Debts.**  
— See also BANKRUPTCY.  
CLEARING OFFICES.  
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).



**Debts (continued).**

Seydoux scheme for settlement of liberation debts and ceded properties of successor States of former Austro-Hungarian Empire.  
— See **LOANS**.

Jurisdiction of foreign courts in regard to debts owed by British Consular officers:

— See **JURISDICTION**.

Belgo-German agreement for settlement of pre-war debts:

— See **TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GERMANY**.

Public debts:

— See **LOANS**.

— See also sub-head **FINANCES** under names of countries.

Interalled debts:

— See **LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS)**.

Attitude of F.O. towards collection of debt owed by a British judge in Egypt to firm in U.K. J486/486/16 (file).

F.O. refuse to take action in helping to recover debts between private individuals.

J389/389/16.

Recovery of mess bill owing by Adjutant-General of Shanghai Volunteer Force: action of F.O. F6124/6124/10.

Of former Turkish commercial agent at Liverpool: attitude of H.M.G. towards assistance in collecting private debts of foreign officials made in U.K. E2319/2319/44.

Debt of Captain Fenton to Dr. C. Mattos.

A278/278/6.

Recovery of loans made to British subjects during the war. K136/136/244 (file).

Loans to British subjects in Turkey during the war: efforts to obtain refund: names: reports from Constantinople and Smyrna. K958/K11558/K14409/136/244.

— See also **RELIEF: TURKEY**.

Statute of limitations: position of in various countries under most-favoured-nation agreements: case in Abyssinia. J3566/146/1.

Sum due by postal authorities of Falkland Islands to Chilean Govt. for wireless messages. A1447/1447/9.

Debt of Liverpool firm respecting fees due to court of law at Lisbon: commercial secretary of H.M. Embassy to refuse assistance as proper authority is Portuguese Consul in Liverpool. W57/57/36.

Pre-war debt owing to British subject by German national whose property in Belgium has been sequestrated: representation to Belgian Govt. W1168/121/4.

Proposed establishment of clearing office system between Great Britain and Soviet Union. N2510/35/38.

Settlement of private debts as a condition of reopening negotiations between Soviet Union and Great Britain: F. O. minutes. N4129/11/38.

Mr. Abraham Margulies's claim against Mr. Boon: latter acted for H.M.G. at Irkutsk: claimant's request to H.M.G. for assistance. N4569/4569/38.

Of former British Consular officials to private firms: F.O. attitude towards collection of. K11015/11015/203.

Difficulty of merchant Vice-Consuls in dealing with the question of debts owing to British firms. K6111/6111/235.

Consular fee charged by Consul at Gothenburg for assistance in recovery of a debt owed by Messrs. Allmanna Handelskompaniet to Messrs. B. Cassel & Co. K13599/13599/242.

**Debts (continued).**

Request by British subject for assistance to recover debt from Hungarian.  
C8927/8927/21.

**Debts: Belgium.**

Pre-war debt owing to British firm by Belgian firm: dispensation for delay in payment granted to latter under special régime applicable to firms involved in financial losses due to Soviet Union sequestrators: copy of order. W7006/6120/4.

Pre-war debt owing by Belgian firm to British company: delay in settlement: advantage taken by debtor of régime of terms of delayed payment accorded to them by President of Tribunal of Commerce, Brussels. W6120/6120/4.

**Debts: Brazil.**

Debt owing to British subject by Brazilian citizen in respect of tuition of son: efforts to collect. A8895/8895/6.

**Debts: China.**

Unsecured debts of Chinese Govt.:

— See **LOANS: CHINA**.

**Debts: Colombia.**

Owing to Messrs Schloss Bros. by persons and firms in Colombia: interest of H.M.G. as creditors. A3904/3904/11 (file).

**Debts: Czechoslovakia.**

Taxation on debts payable to British firms:

— See **TAXES AND TAXATION: CZECHOSLOVAKIA**.

Actions in Czechoslovak courts by British juridical persons for recovery of pre-war debts:

— See **COURTS OF LAW: CZECHOSLOVAKIA**.

Claim of Messrs. Coutts & Co. against Erste Mahrische Sparkasse: Czechoslovak Govt. decline to accept argument of H.M.G. regarding application of term "enemy" to Czechoslovak nationals in connection with debts contracted when Czechoslovakia was part of Austria-Hungary. C8965/1704/12.

**Debts: Egypt.**

Distrain law. J3625/3625/16.

**Debts: France.**

Pre-war debts owing by French nationals to British firm: payment refused on grounds that debtors have not been indemnified for war losses by French Govt.: desire of further debtor to repay loan at pre-war rate of exchange. W10308/10308/17 (file).

**Debts: Germany.**

Pre-war debts: Belgian charge on recovery.

C638/638/18.

**Debts: Hayti.**

Debts owed by Haytian firm to British firm: efforts to recover: delay of Haytian authorities and incompetence of judge in charge of bankruptcy proceedings.  
A4963/4963/20 (file).

**Debts: Latvia.**

Priority rights of Bank of Latvia.

N805/N65/65/59 (file).

**Debts: Norway.**

Foreign assets and liabilities: financial census.

N2117/553/30.

**Debts: Persia.**

Persian War Debt to H.M.G.

— See **CLAIMS v. PERSIA (H.M.G.'s FINANCIAL CLAIM)**.

**Debts: Peru.**

Liquidation of Messrs. Pinillos, Goicochea & Co.: preferential claim by Peruvian local govt. dept. to detriment of British creditors: official assistance requested.  
A5502/5502/35 (file).

**Debts: Poland.**

Polish law providing that decision taken by a majority of creditors becomes binding on all creditors; arrangements for translation.  
N528/528/55/N506/122/55/N1327/528/55.

— Text. N2022/528/55.

**Debts: Portugal.**

Debt due by Empreza de Construcções Navaes of Lisbon to Messrs. Mitchells Ltd. in respect of goods supplied in 1920: action in Portuguese courts. W11576/11576/36.

**Debts: Serb-Croat Slovene Kingdom.**

Pre-war commercial debts due to Great Britain by Serbian firms: negotiations for settlement: list of outstanding cases.

C4655/23/92.

Proposals for settlement of S.C.S. pre-war debts: memo. by Manchester Chamber of Commerce.

C1077/C1451/C1387/C1857/C7551/1077/92.

— Belgrade Chamber of Commerce: offer of settlement. C4893/C5600/C5654/1077/92.

— Postponement of negotiations.

C5840/1077/92.

Indebtedness of the peasants of S.C.S. Kdm.: steps to liquidate debts. C6273/100/92.

**Debts: Turkey.**

Debts due by Turkish Govt. Depts.: Time-limit for payments: position of creditors and new Turkish law. E244/11/44.

Pre-war debts: Decision of Mixed Arbitral Tribunal regarding currency in which payable. E661/14/44.

**Debuchi, K.**

Misleading statements regarding wireless dispute in China. F745/11/10.

Appointment as Japanese Ambassador to U.S.: personality.

F3593/3593/23/A5096/A7767/766/45.

**Decaux, Miss.**

U.S. immigration regulations. T5610/218/378.

**Dechand, J. A.**

French customs treatment of preserved pine-apples. W4730/W5154/138/17.

**Deck, A. T.**

Admission to asylum in Santiago (Chile).  
K2006/2006/209 (file).

**Decker, H. J.**

Claim against Soviet Govt. N5370/35/38.

**Declerck, J. J.**

Award for services at sea. T3687/3687/372.

**Deeley, H. J.**

Repatriation. K676/676/299 (file).

**Deelman, H. T.**

London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Deetjen, L. A. and R. H.**

Ultramares Corporation. A7029/4010/11.

**Defalcations.**

At Consulates:

— See ACCOUNTS.

**Defences.**

See also COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE, ARMAMENTS, FORTIFICATIONS.

National defence expenditure of States members of League of Nations: preparation of model statement.

— See PEACE (DISARMAMENT: DEFENCE EXPENDITURE).

**Defences: Belgium.**

Conditions in Belgian army: tactical requirements and policy: position as regards material and fortifications: speech in Chamber by Minister of National Defence.

W7/7/4.

Defence measures: Geographical position of Belgium in relation to principal European Powers: evidence given by General Galet before Mixed Commission. W1747/7/4.

Defence measures: attitude of Belgium towards co-operation with France: summary of article in Revue des Vivants by M. Vandervelde. W1724/61/17.

Copy of decree embodying regulations on industrial mobilisation in times of peace and war. W11272/11272/4.

Defence measures: appreciation of work accomplished by Mixed Commission: report by Military Attaché, Brussels.

W5756/7/4.

Defence expenditure: budget provision for years 1928 and 1929. W11165/7/4.

**Defences: Denmark.**

Defence Bill before Parliamentary Committees. N402/43/15.

Revised Defence Bill providing for important reductions in Army, Navy and Flying Corps: opposition: national meeting at Copenhagen. N706/706/15.

— Parliamentary proceedings.

N5661/706/15.

**Defences: Finland.**

Defence Force Commission to Sweden, Germany and Switzerland to study manufacture of vessels for coastal defence:

— See NAVY: FINNISH.

**Defences: France.**

Defence measure in time of war: reports by Senate Army Commission.

W1554/W1073/61/17.

— See further under FRANCE.

**Defences: Great Britain.**

Regulations governing the evacuation of a fortified zone: Turkish enquiry.

L7527/7527/405 (file).

**Defences: Hong Kong.**

Increase in range of the fixed armament: legality under Washington Naval Treaty obligations.

A590/A1503/A2362/A3361/A4107/590/45.

**Defences: India.**

Report of Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on the defence of India: consideration by Cabinet. N1053/49/97.

**Defences: Netherlands.**

Policy of Netherlands Govt. inexpediency of independent disarmament. W10678/28/98.

**Defences: Nicaragua.**

Proposed disbandment of national army and organisation of national constabulary under instruction of U.S. officers: U.S. marines to remain pending reorganisation.

A2601/137/8.

**Defences: Norway.**

Inefficiency: allegations during debate on proposal for disarmament commission.  
N1934/147/30.

**Defences: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Coast defences at Shibenik: report by Military Attaché. C8025/2397/92.

**Defences: Spain.**

Coast fortifications: batteries under construction for defence of Corunna and Ferrol.  
W2812/2812/41.

**Defences: Sweden.**

Reduction of Budget estimates of expenditure: criticism in Parliamentary debate.  
N810/809/42.

**Defences: U.S.A.**

National defence in relation to use of poisonous gases in warfare:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

National defence not affected by multilateral treaty for renunciation of war: views of President. A6050/1/45.

**Defender, s.s.**

Services rendered to U.S. coast guard cutter Lincoln: awards by U.S. Govt. to crew.  
T3300/3300/372.

**Defourny & Monard.**

Import of war material into Belgium from U.K. W1130/15/4.

**Defuso, F.**

Claim for requisition of his motor car in Smyrna in 1922. E557/E1414/130/44.

**Degel, A., Dr.**

Case of Miss Gervay. L1796/903/405.

**Degoumois.**

Descendants of Admiral Collier. L2245/75/405.

**Degrees.**

University degrees:  
— See UNIVERSITIES.  
DIPLOMAS.

**Dehem, H. A. P.**

Birth certificate. L1327/1327/409.

**Dehn & Lauderdale.**

Case of Dr. Wildermann.  
C7415/C7588/C7619/C7671/81/37.

**Dehu, C. E. W.**

Treatment by Liberian immigration authorities. A6230/A6336/5635/24 (file).

Accusation of corruption against certain Liberian immigration officers.  
T7813/T6936/6871/378.

**Deike Rickmers, s.s.**

Seizure of explosives cargo in 1927: immunity for further consignments.  
F4496/F4471/20/10.

Seizure of explosives on, at Singapore: legality of, disputed: matter referred to Law Officers. F4944/F3833/F6606/20/10.

**Deimling, B. von.**

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Deir es Zor.**

Report on political and administrative situation in by H.M. Consul at Aleppo: map.  
E2807/141/89.

**Deiters, Dr.**

Appointment as German Vice-Consul at Pretoria. T4222/T7991/512/373.  
— Cancelled. T8908/T10003/512/373.

**Dejean, Comte.**

Appointed French Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro. Personality. A549/392/6.  
— Presentation of letters of credence.  
A4739/392/6.

**Dejean, L.**

Haitian Minister to Santo Domingo: personality. A4097/4097/20/A8377/8377/20.

**Dekerckheer.**

Appointed in Persian Customs.  
E1878/1878/34.

**Dekleva, I., Madame.**

Release of property in Egypt.  
J613/613/16 (file).

**Delaborde, F. J.**

Commission rogatoire. T7231/4798/371.

**Delacroix.**

Belgian representation on committee of experts on reparation. C8750/49/18.

**Delafons, R. A., Capt.**

British Embassy courier between Rome and Milan: question of status when travelling in Italy on service of H.M. Embassy.  
T10293/T10706/30/373.

Assaulted at Milan by local Fascists.

C5312/401/22/C4618/4618/22 (file).  
— P.Q. C4829/4618/22.

**Delagoa Bay Agency Co., Ltd.**

Landing and shipping of cargo at Lourenço Marques: proposal of administration to take over services. W806/W2717/72/36.

**Delagoa Bay Development Corporation.**

Efforts to secure contract for sewage system at Lourenço Marques. W6026/6026/36.

**Delagoa Bay Stevedoring & Landing Co.**

Landing and shipping of cargo at Lourenço Marques: proposal of administration to take over services. W806/72/36.

**Delagoa Plantations, Ltd.**

Shipment of citrus fruits from Portuguese East Africa to U.K. W4199/4199/36.

**Delamain, G. C.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A5894/A6028/26/26.

**Delamare, Jacques.**

Facilities for French boy scouts.  
T8456/2071/378.

**Delamarre.**

Parcel for Sir R. Johnson.  
L4234/4234/405 (file).

**Delano, F.**

Appointment to League of Nations Permanent Central Board on drug traffic.  
F6383/F6283/F6212/579/87.

**Delany, G.**

Egyptian crisis. J1594/4/16.  
Activity in connection with re-opening of Anglo-Egyptian negotiations. J1856/4/16.

**Delaplanque, R.**

Press article on reparation. Information concerning. C7750/49/18.

**De la Rue & Co., Thomas.**

Visit of representative to Afghanistan.  
N5715/5715/97.

**Delaunbit, G.**

Termination of appointment as Belgian Vice-Consul at Kigoma. T12439/12439/373.

**De la Warr, Earl.**

Visit of British M.P.'s to Argentina.  
A5819/A5545/A5961/114/51.



**Delbanco & Co.**

Dividend on debt due to Vice-Consulate at St. Vincent. K10046/10046/236.

**Delbet, P.**

London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Delbourgo, J. V.**

Claim against Turkey. E467/E5727/11/44.

— Change of address. E6095/11/44.

**Delbruck, H.**

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Delcoigne, A.**

Belgian Minister at Belgrade and Sofia.  
Personality. C168/165/92/C154/154/7.

**Delcott, Herbert.**

Acting Austrian Consul for Australasia.  
T9781/1547/373.

**Delcourt, G.**

Chilean Coal Commission. A8016/2538/9.

**Delegação Portuguesa Especial.**

Licence to export war material from Great Britain to Portuguese East Africa.  
W5900/W6060/67/36.

**Delegierten Commission.**

Status enquiry by Kennel Club. L423/423/405.

**Delest.**

Imprisonment in France release.  
W2624/2624/17.

**Delevingne, M., Sir.**

Messages for, at Geneva. F1815/1815/87.

Departure from Geneva. F2012/579/87.

British delegate to 11th session of International Labour Conference. W4948/152/98.

**Delgado, A. Marcucce, Dr.**

Appointed Venezuelan Consul in London.  
T8186/8186/373.

**Delgado, L. (Pro-Consul).**

Medical and hospital expenses. K8848/8848/232.

Increase of salary at Colon. K6932/6932/232.

**Delgado, R. P.**

Spanish Naval Commission. T4684/1324/373.

**Delgado, V. A.**

Staff of Colombian Consulate-General at Liverpool. T4379/682/373.

**Delgorge, J. H.**

Appointed on Central Opium Board.  
F6828/579/87.

**Delhi: Foreign Consulates.**

Afghan: appointment. T10898/10898/373 (file).  
Persian: establishment. T776/776/373.

**Deli, Sultan of.**

See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Delia, Alfred.**

Application for appointment as Austrian Consul at Malta. T12399/T14673/806/373.

**Delilez, A. Hess.**

Nationality. refutation of slanderous statements concerning him. W6857/6857/4.

Belgian decorations for members of British Legion. T8473/8473/372.

**Dell, A.**

See DUNN, A.

**Dell, E. George.**

Temporarily in charge of British Consulate, Kansas City: signature.  
K4845/4845/245 (file).

**Dell, Robert.**

Criticism of Anglo-French naval compromise: article in U.S. press. W6377/28/98.

Article in New Leader entitled "The Pillars of Peace" dealing with foreign policy of British Labour Party. P1363/1363/150.

**Dellaert.**

Chief of airport at Schipol: H.M.G.'s appreciation of assistance to R.A.F. aeroplanes during visit to Copenhagen.

W10556/9903/50.

**Dellepiane, L. J., Major-General.**

Argentine Minister of War: appointment: personality. A7702/659/2.

**Delloio, Mario.**

Application for British passport.  
T2251/2251/378.

**Dellow, W. T.**

Repatriation. K3385/3385/299 (file).

**Del Manzo.**

See MANZO, DEL.

**Delmouzos, A.**

Greek Minister at Budapest personality.  
C569/367/21.

**Delogu, G.**

Italian delegate to Fifth Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W9118/5141/94.

**Delort, Tacite (Oil Co.).**

Position as regards participation in Roumanian Oil Compensation Agreement of 1926, signed in London. C54/54/37.

**Delpech, Joseph.**

"Les Constitutions Modernes."  
L5805/5233/405.  
Enquiry regarding constitution of Malta.  
L5233/5233/405 (file).

**Delphinium, H.M.S.**

Cruise in West African waters.  
W5235/5235/50 (file).  
Visits to Las Palmas and Tenerife.  
W8675/8675/41 (file)/W12142/12142/41.  
Visit to Loanda and Lobito Bay.  
W399/W734/64/36.

**Delphinula, R.F.A.**

Consular fees charged in error at Panama and Colon. K3584/3584/232 (file).

**Delplace.**

"Le Nouveau Guide de Police," copy for Stationery Office. L5039/L5396/113/405.

**Delta, s.s.**

Collision with a.s. City of Khios: survey of damage by port authorities at Lisbon in application of Portuguese regulations for safety of navigation. W7067/W9950/264/36.

**Delvaux, Emma M. J.**

Birth certificate. L7923/7923/409.

**Delves, F. J.**

French decoration. T1137/T1425/42/372.

**Delvina Hikmet.**

Albanian Minister of Justice in Cabinet formed on 11th May, 1928. C4051/1355/90.  
— personality. C4485/2210/90.

**Demangeon, Professor.**

French delegate to International Geographical Congress, Cambridge, 1928. L620/31/406.

**Demaraist, George.**

Letter of request. T12017/12017/371.

**Demaret, G.**

Application for British passport.  
T12382/12382/378.

**Dembinski, von, Count.**

Estate of grandfather. L1601/1601/405.  
Death certificate of grandfather: manner in  
which to address applicant: complaint.  
L3036/1601/405.

**Dembinski, B.**

Personality. N640/33/55.

**Demeaux.**

Aircraft flight from Paris to Madagascar.  
W11927/11927/17/W7856/7856/17.

**Demee, A. B.**

Claim for losses on s.s. Irene. F1847/43/10.

**Démentis.**

F.O. attitude regarding denial of false reports.  
N4863/49/97.

**Demerara, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Governor: application of Portuguese regulations concerning safety of navigation. W6993/3552/36/W9950/264/36.

**Agreement.**

K3573/3573/285 (file)/K4237/4237/285 (file).

**Demerara Foreign Consulates.**

Venezuelan Appointment. T750/750/373.  
Portuguese Appointment. T5959/5959/373.

**Demerdash, Sheikh el.**

Illness of the King: message of sympathy.  
T13747/13265/379.  
Views on Egyptian political situation.  
J2454/4/16.

**Demeritt, J.**

\* Theft of liquor from British schooner Waterbird. A5767/A5770/25/45.

**Demers, Francois, Dr.**

Belgian decoration. T1399/T10030/1399/372.

**Demesmaeker, Auguste.**

Death certificate. L25/25/405.

**Demeter, Edmond.**

Message from Lord Cushendun for publication in Budapest Ujsag. P1476/514/150.

**Demeterton, s.s.**

Agreement. K9655/9655/285 (file).

**Demetriades, Hercules.**

Navarino salvage concession.  
C2804/C5897/789/19.  
— personality. C5502/789/19.

**Demilitarised Zones.**

— See GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

**Demitski.**

Fourth Congress of Red International of Trade Unions. N2836/31/38.

**Demonchaux.**

Proposed British decoration.  
T2226/2226/372/T9499/517/372.

**Dempsey (Mary and M.L.).**

Loss of passport. T632/T12289/43/378.

**Dempsey, V.**

Delegate of Irish Free State to International Conference on Limitation of International Exhibitions, Paris. W10775/621/50.

**Dempster, C. Q., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T1745/43/378.

**Dempster, F., Colonel.**

Export of arms to South America believed intended for China. A4054/A4064/289/11.

**Demuth, E.**

Nationality. T4434/4434/378.

**Demy, Marcel.**

Interest in L'Information Coloniale, newspaper published in Belgian Congo. P1675/118/150.

**Denbigh, Lord.**

Anglo-Bulgarian Corporation, Ltd.  
C1684/1684/7.

**Dendramis, B. (or K.).**

Greek Minister at Berne. C1553/1553/19.  
Relations between Albania and Greece: conversation with Sir E. Drummond.  
C3198/148/90.

Appointed Greek Minister at Sofia.

C8200/1533/19.

**Denegri, Dr.**

Peruvian delegate to 6th Pan-American Conference: opposition to Argentine delegation. A2698/16/51.

**Denen, P. Abu-.**

See ABU-DENEN.

**Dengel.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Dengue Fever.**

See DISEASES: DENGUE FEVER.

**Denham, s.s.**

Cattle cargo. W7623/7623/50.

**Denham (E. L. or T. A.).**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1246/T2217/10/378.

**Denholm, A. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K5331/5331/217.

**Denia (British Vice-Consulate).**

Leave arrangements. K3645/3645/241 (file).  
Request for supply of stationery: refused.  
K8627/3645/241.  
Death of Mr. Morand: candidates for post: appointment of Mr. Scarlett.  
K3645/3645/241 (file).

**Denia y de Tarifa, Duke of.**

Import of ammunition into Spain from Great Britain. W9744/W9975/52/41.

**Denimal, G.**

In charge at Angers. K15674/15674/217.

**Dening, M. E. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K833/1/286.  
Local leave. K4448/4448/223 (file).  
In charge of Dairen Consulate.  
K5920/4448/223.

**Denis, s.s.**

Agreement. K6758/6758/285 (file).

**Denis.**

Proposed British decoration. T1829/42/372.

**Denis, F.**

Haytian notable. A4097/4097/20.

**Denis Bros.**

Import of sporting rifle into Indo-China from Great Britain. W9742/17/17.

**Denison, F. J.**

Loss of passports. T4363/43/378.

**Denison, H. Sir.**

Australian Commissioner in U.S.A.: views on proposed appointment of Australian Minister in U.S.A. A705/273/45.

— Resignation of post of Australian Commissioner in U.S.A. A854/273/45.

Conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain on Australian diplomatic representation in U.S. A1108/273/45.

**Denissoff, Nicholas.**

Summons. T1376/1376/371.

**Denman, T.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.

**Denmark.**

Defence Bill: reduction in armed forces:

— See DEFENCES: DENMARK.

Relations with Iceland:

— See ICELAND.

Reports on political situation. N43/43/15 (file).

Visit of Mr. Millington Drake to Aarhus. N2213/1373/15.

Political developments: Govt's. programme. N4822/43/15.

Copenhagen municipal accounts. N5363/N5657/1849/15.

Economic situation: agricultural depression. N402/43/15.

Books on Slesvig question required by Copenhagen Legation. L4455/2595/405.

Danish development of Slesvig: activities of Landvaern. N5340/838/15.

"Third Slesvig Movement": renewed activity: political programme. N2425/N4209/838/15.

Situation in Slesvig: economic depression: claims of the Third Slesvig: speech by Prime Minister. N2995/838/15.

Economic situation in Slesvig: agricultural depression: activities of political parties. N2048/838/15.

Book, Slesvig et la Paix, by André Tardieu. L7806/7806/405.

Situation in Slesvig: German provocations, education, religious and boundary agitations. N838/838/15 (file).

**Denmark: Administration.**

Resignation of Minister of Commerce. N4746/43/15.

Appointment of Monsieur Stensballe as Minister of Commerce. N4963/43/15.

Posts and emoluments of various grades of civil servants: information for Irish Free State: question of translation. L1481/1481/405 (file).

Legal status of civil servants in Denmark: Superior Court decision affecting arbitration in disputes with Govt. N350/350/15.

Civil Service: right of German minority in Slesvig to enter. N838/838/15.

**Denmark: Chamber.**

Reports on work. N43/43/15.

Reopening and proceedings of Parliament. N402/43/15.

Candidature of Herr Lei for election to Landsting. N4209/838/15.

Relative position of parties. N4391/687/16.

M. Patursson appointed Faroese representative to Landsting. N4391/687/15.

Composition of new Landsting. N4572/43/15.

**Denmark: Customs Tariff.**

Customs law amendment, bill. N893/108/15.

— Law: text. N2120/108/15.

— Copy of new edition of Customs law. N3138/N4779/108/15.

Treatment of marmalade, jam, and pickles. N831/N1541/N1852/N2017/108/15.

Safeguarding of industries: rejection of bill. N1954/43/15.

Duty free import of Alkali salts after denaturation. N3629/106/15.

**Denmark: Finances.**

Second reading of the Budget: Landmandsbank revision. N402/43/15.

Danish capital held in foreign countries: foreign payment balance. N2237/1849/15.

Military expenditure. N6092/3262/15.

Naval estimates, 1928-1929. N2312/1849/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations.**

Speech by Prime Minister. N5694/43/15.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations, Estonia.**

Establishment of permanent Conciliation Commission: selection of members for first period of three years. N957/957/59.

**Denmark: Foreign Relations, Lithuania.**

Permanent Conciliation Committee under terms of Arbitration treaty of 1926: appointment of members, names. N1657/538/59.

**Denmark: Laws and Decrees.**

Krabbe's Collection, 1927. L1490/90/405.

Revision of penal code: summary of bill. N1831/1831/15.

Translation of penal code, cost. N2426/1831/15.

Introduction of Bill for sterilisation of psychologically abnormal criminals and degenerates. N4972/4972/15 (file).

**Denmark: Reports, Annual.**

1927 report: delay in submission to F.O.: alteration in style necessary in military section. N3873/1177/15.

Economic situation, 1927. N1177/1177/15.

Heads of foreign missions for 1927. N841/841/15.

**Denmark: Royal Family.**

King's visit to Finland. N2685/N2725/44/15/N267/N2786/267/56.

— Reception and entertainment. N2859/44/15.

— Visit means of reconciliation between President of Finland and General Mannerheim. N2859/44/15/N2860/44/15.

Audience with King for British subject, Hon. Mrs. Bruce. N53/53/15.

Visit of King and Queen to South of France via Berlin. N800/N1374/44/15.

Crown Prince: visit to U.K. N44/44/15.

G.C.V.O. for Crown Prince. T771/771/372.

Position of Prince Axel on board of East Asiatic Company. N958/958/15.

Personality of Prince Axel. N956/956/15.

**Denne, A., Mrs.**

Sale of two old guns to King of Afghanistan. N1781/2/97.

**Dennis, A. E. Forbes- (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K1268/1268/203 (file)/K6027/6027/203.

Office allowance payable to for year ended 30th May, 1928. K9475/6027/203.



- Dennis, F.**  
Haitian Minister at Havana: personality.  
A758/6/14.
- Dennis, G.**  
Enquiry regarding career by Professor H. W. Carless Davis with view to insertion of name in Dictionary of National Biography.  
L438/438/405.
- Dennis, Lucie Edith, Mrs.**  
Lost passport. T11067/43/378.
- Dennis, J. S., Colonel.**  
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.: visit to Denmark. N2045/82/15.
- Denniston, A. G.**  
Welfare of Miss Wright. K7872/7872/202 (file).
- Denny, Ludwell.**  
Author of *We Fight for Oil*, anti-British publication.  
A5437/A5795/143/11/A5801/2880/32/A6407/38/26/A6511/A6709/A7813/A5106/A6030/1270/45.  
Anti-British article in New York "Nation" regarding alleged intrigues at Panama Canal: reprinted in Panama press.  
A4877/4000/32/A5795/143/11/A5801/2880/32.  
Personality. A6401/1270/45.
- Denny, M., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K6870/6870/299 (file).
- Denny, Mott, Dickson & Co.**  
Export license for pistols to Siam.  
F26/F3192/26/40.
- Denoris, M. H.**  
Proceeds of insurance of Mr. James Appu.  
K1955/1955/245 (file).
- Dens, & Co., L., Ltd.**  
Arms traffic to China. F3607/20/10.
- Denske, Lily.**  
Deportation from Canada. T10018/385/378.
- Denson, W., Captain.**  
Of s.s. Rosetti: award by Italian Chamber of Commerce at São Paulo for services rendered to Italian s.s. Principessa Mafalda. T3488/3488/372.
- Densuke.**  
Japanese customs tariffs. F2787/25/23.
- Dent, Francis, Sir.**  
Position of on Ports and Maritime Navigation Committee of League of Nations.  
C2083/213/96.
- Denti, Admiral.**  
Visit to Roumania. C7083/3528/37.  
Message of sympathy on occasion of death of Flight Lieutenant Kinhead.  
W2604/2604/50.
- Dentistry and Dentists.**  
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
- Denton, Sergeant.**  
Proposed Czechoslovak decoration.  
T1195/1195/372.
- Denton, Frank.**  
Proposed Italian decoration. T10030/1399/372.
- Denton, H.**  
Repatriation.  
K10995/10995/217 (file)/K12308/12308/299 (file).
- Denton, Hall & Burgin.**  
Marriage of foreigners in Italy.  
T1226/1226/376.  
Taking of evidence in case of H. Tevis versus Carpenter. T3171/3171/371.
- Dentry.**  
Roumanian loan. C793/29/37.
- Dentz, F. O.**  
Sale of English Church at The Hague in 1840.  
L6437/6437/402.  
— Information respecting Archibald Campbell. L7355/6437/402.
- Denver: British Vice-Consulate.**  
New premises. K14612/14612/245.  
Leave of Vice-Consul Crebbin: acting arrangements. K4117/4117/245.
- Department of Overseas Trade.**  
Criticism of, by H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa in Abyssinian Annual Report for 1926.  
J535/535/1.  
Japanese enquiry as to organisation and functions of, with view to formation of similar department. F6236/6236/23.  
F.O. minute on delimitation of work between the F.O. and Department of Overseas Trade in connection with political and commercial aspect of concessions, contracts, &c., and support of British firms. J350/350/16.  
Movements of their officers in China: necessity for F.O. consulting Department of Overseas Trade in regard to unusual expenditure.  
F6498/1990/10.  
Notified of various changes in place-names.  
L455/185/405.  
New arrangements for dealing with matters relating to Afghanistan: Foreign Division to take over work instead of Empire Division: views of India Office.  
L4647/L5896/L5301/714/405.  
Proposal that a representative be sent to Finland to negotiate respecting matters affecting British trade. N4087/3719/56.  
Reluctance to acquaint British interests of trading possibilities in Roumania.  
C9624/29/37.  
Routing of telegrams to Tehran. Y14/1/650.  
Restriction of activities: proposals by Sir F. O. Lindley in despatch on subject of maintenance of British trade abroad.  
W5114/W7477/5114/50.
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.**  
Facilities for Mr. Saburo Kamei.  
L5929/5929/405 (file).
- Depolo, Michel.**  
Claim for return of property sequestered by Administrator of Austrian Property.  
C6129/6129/92.
- Deportation.**  
See also EXCLUSION.  
EXPULSION.  
Of deserting husbands:  
— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.  
Of Seamen:  
— See SEAMEN.  
Of lunatics:  
— See LUNATICS.  
Obligation of a Govt. to receive nationals deported from another country: F.O. minutes.  
N2396/2396/97.  
Procedure adopted by Italian authorities in connection with deportation of Italians to Italy (case of refusal to accept Italian whom it is desired to deport from Great Britain).  
T10473/T13031/411/378.  
Position as regards deportation of nationals of Newfoundland from foreign countries.  
T13497/11497/378.

**Deportation (continued).**

Of foreigners in Capitulatory countries: attitude of H.M.G.: dispute between Egyptian and Italian Govts. T2943/2943/16.

Notification of H.M. Representatives abroad by foreign Govts. and of foreign representatives in Great Britain by Home Office of intended deportations: practice.  
A6472/5117/14.

Reciprocal agreement respecting deportations from India and Indo-China: extension to other territories. K4614/4614/217 (file).

Of Poles who have lost their Polish nationality under Polish legislation of 1920: position.  
T13450/3/378.

Position of British subject naturalised in Canada, but who is deemed to have lost Canadian domicile: if Imperially naturalised he remains a British subject with right of entry to Great Britain. T11293/161/378.

Question of deportation of British subjects from one British Dominion to another: position in case of Australian Govt. desiring to deport New Zealander to his land of origin: position in international law.  
T11497/11497/378.

— Enquiry by Govt. of Newfoundland: memo. on subject by Dominions Office.  
T11497/11497/378.

**Deportation: from Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Financial liability for negotiation from Northern Rhodesia of British subjects deported from Belgian Congo. K9666/9666/204 (file).

**Deportation: from Africa (Union of South).**

Of an Austrian: Austrian enquiry as to reasons.  
T12386/12386/378.

Of a Syrian: question of identity.  
T11772/11193/378.

**Deportation: from Africa (Somaliland, Italian).**

Of British Indian, Mohamed Ali, deported from Kismayu for failing to salute the Italian Governor. K3231/3231/222 (file).

— P.Q. J621/621/66.

**Deportation: from Australia.**

Question of deportation of person born in Great Britain who proceeded to Canada and then to Australia: Canadian Govt. unwilling to authorise his re-admission to Canada: position as regards re-entry into U.K.  
T12586/T13143/11497/378.

To Great Britain. Case. T9304/9304/378.

Case of a Cypriot suffering from tuberculosis.  
T2423/T2608/445/378.

**Deportation: from Bahamas.**

To U.S.A. of Mr. Reaves, a liquor smuggler.  
A1037/1037/45.

**Deportation: from Belgium.**

Of Belgian workman to Germany (1916-1917): report laid before Belgian Parliament in answer to Reichstag Report.  
C7629/2332/18.

**Deportation: from Canada.**

Of Finnish criminal who fled to Canada: facilities to transit England en route.  
T1379/1379/378.

Of Latvians. T3040/T12165/T13257/385/378.

Of Hungarian. T8241/8241/378.

Of Lithuanians.

T451/T3023/T3466/T11194/T13343/T13308/T14178/385/378.

Of a Polish citizen. T2974/2974/378.

**Deportation: from Canada (continued).**

To Poland: case where man was born in what is now Polish territory but left before creation of State of Poland. T964/964/378.

To Poland: settlement of certain outstanding cases. T5497/5196/378.

Case where Polish Govt. refuse to recognise Polish passport of person to be deported.  
T14088/14088/378.

Of Roumanian subject who has become insane: Roumanian contention that person renounced Roumanian citizenship upon emigration to Canada, although in possession of Roumanian passport.  
T12587/12587/378.

Of Russian subject. T12249/120/378.

Of Syrians: position.  
T11193/11193/378/T159/159/378.

Delay of French Govt. in establishing identity of certain Syrians whom Canadian Govt. wish to deport. T11689/11193/378.

**Deportation: from China.**

Under Order in Council: two seditious British Indians deported. F1719/1719/10.

— Twelve Indians deported for being concerned in affray at Amoy. F3910/3910/10.

Expenditure incurred in deporting Germans and Austrians in 1917: Japanese share.  
F6447/6447/10.

**Deportation: from Colombia.**

Law regarding. T316/11/378.

**Deportation: from Cuba.**

Deportation of British West Indians.

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION (CUBA).

**Deportation: from Cyprus.**

Deportation of Syrian of doubtful nationality travelling on an Italian emergency pass: copy of Cyprus Deportation of Former Enemy Aliens Law of 1919.  
T12027/11193/378.

**Deportation: from Egypt.**

Under Order in Council: case of T. S. MacLarnon, Irish Free State citizen.  
J303/303/16.

— Case of Arturo Magri. J304/304/16.

**Deportation: from Germany.**

Of British subjects.  
T10462/10462/378/T13386/4268/374.

Alleged deportation from Germany to England of six destitute Indians not domiciled in Great Britain. T14038/14038/378.

**Deportation: from Great Britain.**

Children who are British subjects by virtue of their birth in U.K. cannot be deported, but this would not prevent their mother from being deported. T13710/12936/378.

Aliens deported from Great Britain are provided with passage to port or frontier of country to which deported: no provision made for journey into interior.  
T10136/2615/378.

Payment of passages of dependents of deportees: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, Bangkok. T974/974/378.

Power of Home Secretary to deport aliens at his discretion: question of taking action against certain Egyptian students.  
J2496/4/16.

Representations for withdrawal of order against Dane. T10354/10354/378.

**Deportation from Great Britain (continued).**

Of Italian, E. Russo: delay caused by Italian authorities. T411/411/378.

— Representations for revocation of order against Signor Calderoni. T7176/7176/378.

Of Italian, G. Albano: difficulty in confirming Italian nationality. T12161/411/378.

Of Italian stowaway discovered on board British ship on arrival at Plymouth.

T9804/411/378.

Of Italian from U.K. to Italy: intervention of Italian Consul-General in London to secure withdrawal of recommendation of British court. T13635/411/378.

Of Polish subject: alleged to have lost Polish nationality. T12536/12536/378 (file).

Position as regards deportation of former Roumanian national who has lost his nationality through enlistment in British Army.

T13033/1737/378.

Facilities for deportation of Serb-Croat-Slovene subjects: discussion of question between H.M.G. and Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. regarding alleged Serbian law that husband must consent to his wife's deportation.

T12234/T3500/T12953/3500/378.

Of Serb-Croat-Slovene subjects.

T11082/11082/379.

To Switzerland: case of Swiss woman bigamously married to British subject: Swiss requirement of declaration by Registrar-General regarding invalidity of marriage or Home Office declaration to effect that British nationality has not been acquired. T742/742/378.

To Soviet Union: various cases.

T120/120/379 (file).

Case of refusal of Soviet authorities to recognise Soviet citizenship in case of deportation. T14782/120/378.

To Turkey of person born in Palestine who never acquired Palestinian citizenship: Turkish Govt. not approached.

T4594/4594/378.

To U.S.: case of refusal of U.S.A. to accept person who having acquired U.S. citizenship by naturalisation subsequently resided for many years abroad but whose U.S. citizenship was not actually revoked: position under U.S. Act of 2nd March, 1907. T3508/T11192/3508/378.

— Proposed new arrangements.

T13297/T10540/3508/378.

**Deportation: from Hungary.**

Deportation of Bela Kun from Hungary.

C6027/3251/21.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards deportation of Capt. G. Firth. K13493/13493/203.

**Deportation: from India.**

Public Safety (Removal) Bill:

— See INDIA: LAWS AND DECREES.

Of sons of the late Sultan Mohamed: condition imposed by Afghan Govt. respecting entry into Afghanistan. N2396/2396/97 (file).

To U.S. of Mr. Espinoza: steps to prevent landing at port en route. T3441/3441/378.

**Deportation: from India, Portuguese.**

Deportation of British Indian subjects for proselytism: P.Q. W3958/3958/36 (file).

**Deportation: from Irish Free State.**

Of Belgian in hairdressing business: Irish Free State Govt. enquire as to treaty position.

T12/12/381.

**Deportation: from Liberia.**

Illegal deportation of British subject from Liberia: compensation to be demanded.

T7814/T16871/6871/378.

**Deportation: from Mexico.**

Alleged illegal deportation of two British seamen from Mexico to U.S.A., where they were arrested for liquor smuggling.

A2457/867/26.

**Deportation: from Palestine.**

Proposed deportation of certain Polish Communists from Palestine: persons have not acquired Palestinian citizenship but are regarded by Polish Govt. as having lost Polish status.

T12023/T13369/T13450/T13941/3/378.

**Deportation: from Turkey.**

Of Akbar Ali Abdul Hussein Adamji Peerbhoy: recovery of expenses from Turkish Govt.

K462/462/244 (file).

**Deportation: from U.S.A.**

Of Mr. Matthew Hall for illegal entry.

K10456/10456/245.

Of British subject from U.S.A.: question of facilities for him to be deported to Northern Ireland although born in Canada.

T13181/10/378.

Of British subjects: various cases.

T10/10/378 (file).

— Supply of finger prints of deportees with criminal records. T10/T3530/10/378.

— Communication of date of sailing of undesirable deportees: circular to H.M. Consuls in U.S.A. T1259/T4048/10/378.

— Verification of identity of deportees: procedure. T2492/10/378.

— Enquiry by deportee as to reasons for deportation. T4186/10/378.

— Case of British Indians ex s.s. President Pierce who left vessel at Shanghai.

A1458/44/45.

— Case of Abdul Mannan (or Monnan).

A3671/44/45.

Of five British Indians. A4647/44/45.

Of four British Indians. A6398/44/45.

Of Conceição Fernandes. A6942/44/45.

Of five British Indians. A7121/44/45.

Detention of British subjects in U.S. prison for ten months while awaiting deportation (case of P. J. Clisham and S. West).

T8823/T11550/10/378.

— Alleged detention of J. Rigg. T9292/10/378.

Unusual delay in deporting British subject to Australia: detained in U.S. for four months (case of Mr. S. Patchett).

T8684/10/378.

Of British subject who was accepted as potential U.S. citizen but who has now been rendered unfit for work during service with U.S. Shipping Companies. T11431/10/378.

Harvesters from Great Britain deported to Canada: arrested by U.S. authorities in an effort to enter U.S.A.: enquiry as to statistics. T14308/10/378.

H.M.G. refuse to pay expenses to Vancouver on release of seaman John Evelyn from prison at San Francisco. K6934/6934/245.

Case where deportee who had no claim to British nationality was shipped on a British vessel for discharge at Liverpool and was embarked from launch after vessel had cleared from port. T7586/T8676/10/378.



**Deportation: from U.S.A. (continued).**

To Great Britain of person who lost British nationality by marriage to U.S. citizen but who is not regarded as U.S. national under U.S. law: question of facilities for deportation. T11455/10/378.

Disposal in U.K. of British subjects deported from U.S.A.: liability of U.S. Govt. and Transport Companies to convey such persons to place from which they embarked: question of reciprocity and position as regards Canada. T7302/T10136/2615/378.

Of lunatic, a native of Irish Free State. T12859/10/378.

Bills for deportation of aliens. T1731/T2609/T2750/T3930/10/378.

Request by Dr. McCullagh for copy of evidence (record of hearing) which was used by U.S. authorities to detain him at Ellis Island: refused. T2088/T5481/218/378.

Procedure in cases of deportees claiming to be natives of Afghanistan: case of Fateh Mohamed. T3537/T5189/10/378.

To Aden: procedure for dealing with cases. T3385/T7735/T13638/T13640/10/378.

Communication of date of arrival in U.K. of undesirable deportees from U.S.A.: circular to H.M. Consuls in U.S.A.: arrangements regarding cost of cables. T11069/T11578/T11840/10/378.

Decision of Circuit Court of Appeals that membership of an alien in the Communist Party is adequate basis for deportation. A3083/3093 45.

**Deputy Marine Superintendents.**

Lent to Consular Service:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DEPUTY MARINE SUPERINTENDENTS).

**Dera Ismail Khan.**

Afghan trade agency at. N250/N253/N502/N183/49/97 (file).

**Deratisation.**

See VERMIN.

**Derbane, B., Mrs.**

See DEBBANE, B., MRS.

**Derbisher, George.**

See DERBYSHIRE, GEORGE.

**Derby, Town Clerk and Mayor of.**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to Derby. N1598/2/97.

**Derbyshire, Captain.**

Passport Control Officer at Warsaw. T11050/1474/378.  
Inclusion in Polish diplomatic list. T1322/30/373.

**Derbyshire, George.**

Identity certificate. T6119/T7444/T7828/1515/378.

**De Regnis Dalmatiae Croatiae Sclavoniae Notitiae Praeliminares.**

Copy presented to Belgrade Legation by Mr. Gaselee. L4812/188/405.

**Derivry, Gaston.**

Rates. T245/T10150/T12735/T13323/22/373.

**Derna.**

Air landing ground at: necessity for harbour at. J2484/J2487/J2483/87/66.

**Dernburg, Dr.**

Speech in Reichstag on German repatriation. C8724/49/18.  
Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Deroluft Co.**

Riga-Reval-Leningrad air service. N2177/2177/59.

**Derrick, P., Miss.**

Relief. K14007/14007/218 (file).

**Derriman, F. H.**

In charge at Fernando Po. K8447/8447/241.

**Derry, H. F. Handley- (Consul).**

Life certificates. K100/1/286.  
Destination on return from leave: passages. K289/K7796/280/210.  
Separation allowance. K9811/9811/210/K9002/K10168/K10706/K11143/1541/210.

Travelling expenses of servants. K15162/15162/210.  
In charge at Chungking. K6344/K6345/2878/210.

Friction with British Naval authorities on Yangtse regarding extent of Consular and Naval responsibility on Yangtse. F4597/4597/10.

**Dertilis, Colonel.**

Activities of. C3834/330/19.

**Derungs, F.**

Marriage. T2724/2724/376.

**Derussi.**

Negotiations regarding Hungarian optants in Transylvania. C7870/84/37.

**de Ruyter (Netherlands war vessel).**

Visit to Aden and ports in India. W7001/W7557/7001/29.

Permission for trials over British naval measured mile at Skelmorlie or St. Abb's Head. W2513/2513/29 (file).

**Dervichyan, A.**

Claim for losses in Turkey in 1914. E103/103/44 (file).

**De Saint Michel Dunezat, J. B. P. F.**

See DUNEZAT, J. B. P. F. DE SAINT MICHEL.

**Desaulniers, Consalve.**

Proposed French decoration. T10030/1399/372.

**Desbleds, E. M.**

Medical examination. K346/346/217 (file).

**Descamps, Gabriel.**

Termination of appointment as Greek Consul at Port of Spain, Trinidad. T11348/11348/373.

**Deseccration.**

Of graves and memorials:  
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES.  
MEMORIALS.

**Desenne, G.**

Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.

**Deserters (Naval and Military).**

From French Foreign Legion in Syria taking refuge in Iraq:

— See REPATRIATION.

From French Foreign Legion:

— See also ARMY: FRENCH (FOREIGN LEGION).  
Persian deserters crossing from Persian Baluchistan into British territory: question of return of. E4330/1367/34.

Arrest of Pte. C. Debenham, by German authorities: a deserter from British Rhine Army. C5945/5945/18.

**Deserters: Seamen.**

Maintenance by Roumanian Consul in London of two Roumanian deserters. T442/442/370.

**Desertion (of wives or husbands).**

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

**Deshmukh, R. D.**

Effort to obtain employment under government of India or in an Indian University: recommendation. A8864/8864/45.

**Desipres, Stilianos.**

Address. L2955/2955/405.

**Desiry, R.**

Repatriation. K14015/14015/204 (file).

**Desjardins, A. W., Dr.**

London cancer congress. L545/545/405.

**Desmit, J. C.**

Award for services at sea. T3687/3687/372.

**Desmond, Hannah.**

Lost passport. T13613/43/378.

**Desmond, Michael.**

See TERSINI, MICHAEL.

**Desna, s.s.**

Agreement. K3917/3917/285 (file).

**Desourdi, C. A.**

Copy of correspondence between Lord Glenelg and Earl of Gosford. L6083/6083/402.

**Desov, G. A.**

See DESOV, G. A.

**Despard, M. C., Lieut.-Commander.**

British naval adviser to Finnish Govt. salary. N5528/N5915/N5827/N6164/824/56.

**Despatch, H.M.S.**

Cancellation of visit to Havana: programme of future movements.

A125/A430/A622/A834/A883/A951/A1376/74/51.

Report on visit to Colon. A1646/A2088/74/51.

Visit to Guatemala, Ecuador, Peru and Chile: report of proceedings. A3190/74/51.

Visit to U.S. ports.

A3640/A3786/A3894/A4610/A5195/A5434/A5645/74/51.

Supply of water to whilst at Guayaquil: cost. A2843/74/51.

Visit to Valparaíso: report on reception of personnel at Santiago. A2704/74/51.

— Report of proceedings. A3191/74/51.

Visit to Balboa and Colon: report.

A2875/A5800/74/51.

Visit to Panama: report. A7472/74/51.

Amendment to programme to admit of visit to California for Pacific South West Exhibition. A4960/74/51.

— Report on visit. A6531/74/51.

Visit to Astoria, San Francisco and San Diego: reports of proceedings.

A7191/A7192/A8587/74/51.

Visits to Buenos Aires and Rosario deprecated by H.M. Ambassador in view of heat and labour situation. A8313/74/51.

South American cruise: amendments.

A8338/74/51.

Spring cruise. A8348/74/51.

**Despau, A.**

Press article on German reparation.

C7447/C7627/49/18.

**Després, M., General.**

Rates. T4631/22/373.

Customs facilities. T14260/23/373.

**Després, N.**

Editor of pan-Islamic publication Ikdam de Paris. W3228/3228/28.

**Dessau, Benny.**

Visit of British Theatrical Players to Denmark. P543/70/150/P477/442/150.

Personality. N956/956/15.

**Dessoliers, H.**

Information concerning afforestation in Island of Ascension: request by, and publications by, on hydrology. L3661/3661/405.

**Dessov, G. A.**

Member of the Central Control Commission of the Soviet Communist Party.

N88/N69/31/38.

**Desoy, C. M., E. M., and H. S.**

Sequestration of property in Belgium.

W121/W948/121/4.

**Desta (Fitaurari).**

Provincial Governor in Abyssinia: pro-British attitude of. J370/8/1.

Personality. J908/908/1.

**Desta Damtu (Fitaurari).**

Personality. J908/908/1.

**Destalan.**

French Director-General of Chinese Postal Administration: successor to.

F3103/F5563/F6661/97/10.

— See further POSTS AND POSTAGE: CHINA.

**Destro, s.s.**

Agreement. K5485/5485/285 (file).

**Desy, Jean.**

Canadian representative at International Copyright Conference, Rome.

W3875/W3396/88/43.

**Detaille, H. F. (late).**

Estate in St. Lucia, Windward Islands: enquiry regarding. L770/770/405.

**Detenhoff, Julius G. von.**

Illness of King George: suggested remedy.

T14572/13265/379.

**Detention.**

Of British subjects in U.S.A. prisons for long periods while awaiting deportation:

— See DEPORTATION: FROM U.S.A.

British subjects detained by German Govt. at Bad Nauheim in August, 1914:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

Of British subjects in French Guiana after completion of term of imprisonment: requests for intervention of H.M.G.

W6051/6051/17/W12225/12225/17.

**Detention of Vessels.**

See also LIQUOR: U.S.A.

For infringement of territorial waters:

— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS.

At Suez on suspicion of being cholera-infected:

— See QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

Seizure of Arab dhow by Persian authorities at Debai:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Detention of s.s. Kaplan at Cardiff: Turkish allegation that action was dictated by British shipping interests.

E216/216/44 (file).

**Detention of Vessels (continued).**

Temporary detention of Netherlands steamship Poseidon at Kingston, Jamaica, for failure to comply with regulations respecting deck passengers. W292/292/29.

Motor vessel Wild Coast compulsorily sold by Spanish Govt. to meet fine imposed in 1924 for smuggling: owner's claim for compensation: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

W10356/10356/41.

Two Norwegian vessels arrested by Finnish authorities for smuggling.

N5192/N5216/5192/56.

Detention of s.s. Kara Deniz, known also as s.s. Hamadan, by Govt. of India: claims.

T395/395/370.

Seizure of British s.s. Clara French by Mexican Govt. on charge of smuggling: arrest of members of crew in U.S.A.

A867/867/26 (file).

Admiralty request for list of vessels detained by H.M. armed forces during the war.

T14030/14030/370.

**Deterding, H., Sir.**

Roumanian loan negotiations: minute on activities of. C8702/29/37.

Scheme for resumption of normal diplomatic and industrial international relations by Soviet Union. N353/353/38.

Proposed scheme for Moslem bloc against Soviet Russia: conversation at F.O. with Sir R. Lindsay. E3939/3939/65.

**Detmold, H.**

German member of third division of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: death: condolences of H.M.G.

C1230/C1671/C4787/208/18.

**Detraz, Marcel.**

Commission rogatoire. T5708/5708/371.

**Detroit (British Consulate).**

Revision of office allowance: increase of staff salaries. K1053/1053/245 (file).

Leave arrangements. K1052/1052/245 (file).

Expenditure on typing. K1335/1053/245.

Govt. books at. L2777/76/405.

Custody of cyphers. Y503/503/650.

Revised Consular instructions: held at.

L3932/76/405.

Resignation of Mr. Impey: appointment of Mr. Stone as Vice-Consul.

K10745/K10969/1053/245.

Expenses of Mr. Kinsinger's visit to Youngstown to report on welfare of British subjects. K11222/11222/245.

Mahogany counter and cabinets: repairs to typewriter. K1553/1553/245 (file).

Question of abolition of post.

K5856/K10599/133/250.

Accounts: incorrect method of submitting.

K1537/1537/245 (file).

**Detroit, U.S.S.**

Relief by U.S.S. Raleigh.

A5164/A5409/A6268/361/45.

**Detroit Board of Commerce.**

See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE: U.S.A.

**Deubner, Dr.**

Expedition to Africa. L1870/1870/405.

**Deumal Fatchchand.**

Passport facilities. T4236/4236/378.

**Deumm, A.**

Summons. T8148/8148/371.

**Deuna, Otto Hagen-, Baron.**

Illness of King George. T14133/13125/379.

**Deuster, Oscar.**

Summons. T8148/8148/371 (file).

**Deutsch, F.**

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Deutsch, J., Dr.**

Personality. C6347/3094/3.

**Deutsch, Reuben.**

Nationality. T4283/4283/378.

**Deutsche Amerikanische Petroleum Gesellschaft.**

Tankers formerly belonging to: proceeds of operation. C674/674/18 (file).

**Deutsche Handels und Plantagen Gesellschaft.**

Claim of Mr. Schneider against Samoan branch. A1969/A5595/23/45.

**Deutsche Lastautomobilfabrik Dusseldorf Ratingen.**

Contract with Greek Govt. for German repairation deliveries in kind. C2049/200/18.

**Deutsche Luft Hansa.**

Kabul-India air route: proposed co-operation with Imperial Airways.

N4560/3981/97/N4847/10/97.

Aviation in Iceland. N5160/2680/15.

Operation of air service between Germany and Great Britain. C2286/498/18.

**Deutscher Volksbund.**

Petitions to League of Nations respecting minority schools in Upper Silesia.

N4285/N5199/N3136/488/55/N4591/4591/38.

— See further MINORITIES: POLAND (UPPER SILESIA).

**Deutsches Kartell für Hundewesen.**

Status: enquiry by Kennel Club.

L423/423/405 (file).

**Deutsches Kartell für Jagd und Sportschiessen.**

Suggested co-operation with the Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs of Great Britain.

C4042/4042/18.

**Deutsche Verkehrsfliegerschule.**

Proposed flights from Germany to England by pupils of. C5368/5368/18.

**Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft für Politik und Geschichte.**

Submission of account for printing of German edition of British documents on the origins of the War: delay: failure to carry out contract with H.M.G. L1084/L5671/5/402.

— Financial difficulties of firm. L2111/5/402.

— Withholding of future volumes of "British Documents" from. L3484/5/402.

**Deutsche Westafrikanische Handelsgesellschaft.**

Sequestered property in British Cameroons.

W8200/170/98.

**Deva Ram Sukul (Sukul).**

Passport facilities: visit to British Guiana.

A2570/A2740/44/45.

**Devaux, A. A.**

Award for services at sea. T3687/3687/372.

**Devaux, J. E., Consul.**

Sick leave. K3688/3688/217 (file).

**Devaux, M.**

Certificate of nationality. T9501/9501/378.



- Devaux, V. C.**  
Award for services at sea. T3687/3687/372.
- Devayne, E. W.**  
Repatriation.  
K8965/8965/217 (file)/K11034/11034/299 (file).
- Devchand, Veljee.**  
Lost passport. T12231/4125/378.
- Deve, Raja.**  
Proposed Spanish decoration. T11506/193/372.
- Devine, A.**  
British teachers for Abyssinia and Anglo-Abyssinian relations. J634/239/1.
- Devine, M.**  
Information concerning. T4785/4785/378.
- Devitt, H. F.**  
Recommendation of Mr. Ainslie for post of Vice-Consul at Monaco. K3604/166/217.
- Devlin, John.**  
— See LOVETT, JOHN.
- Devlin, L. S.**  
Estate of Mr. H. Stone. K5882/5882/235 (file).
- Devos, F.**  
Marriage certificate. L7759/7759/409.
- Devoy, J.**  
Irish agitator, editor of The Gaelic American: death: condolences of President Cosgrave. A7338/7338/45.
- Devsi, Ala.**  
Lost passport. T8487/4125/378.
- Devsi, Devji Patel.**  
Loss of passport. T4125/4125/378/T1920/43/378.
- Dewar, A.**  
Case of Colonel de Korostowetz.  
T7139/7139/372.
- Dewar, Georgina, E.**  
Lost passport. T8778/43/378.
- Dewar, M.**  
Political situation in Egypt: F.O. conversation. J798/4/16.
- Dewar, Sarah Arthur.**  
British passport obtained under false pretences by. T9082/9082/378.
- Dewey, C.**  
Financial adviser to Polish Govt.: quarterly reports: article on causes of adverse trade balance in 1927. N1432/778/55.  
Economic situation in Poland. N4470/778/55.  
Visit to Moscow. N5800/31/38.
- Dewinne, Auguste.**  
Article on Belgo-German relations.  
C2332/2332/18.
- De Witt & Co., E. C.**  
— See WITT & Co., E. C., DE.
- Dews, Agnes.**  
Debt to H.M. Govt.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.
- Dewsnup, E. R.**  
Deportation from U.S.  
T5129/T6154/T9015/T9398/10/378.
- Dewstoe, E.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Dexter, K. T., Miss.**  
Relief: Debt to H.M. Govt. K14092/136/244.
- Dexter, R. F. K.**  
Parcel containing dutiable articles for re-exportation addressed to F.O.: duty waived. Y18/6/650.
- Dexter, W. E.**  
Welfare of Consul Marlow's family at Santos. K3658/3658/206.
- Dexters Ltd.**  
Trade difficulties between Abyssinia and Spain. J730/730/1.  
Treatment of Abyssinian coffee on importation into Spain: desirability of Spain and Abyssinia concluding commercial treaty. W2126/2126/41.
- d'Eyncourt.**  
See EYNCOURT.
- Dhafir (Tribe).**  
Information concerning. E1517/1517/91.
- Dhala.**  
See DALA.
- Dhalwane, Simon Reynota.**  
See SIMON REYNOTA DHALWANE.
- Dhannu Singh.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. A7121/44/45.
- Dharamsey Mehta.**  
Remission of fine. J128/128/1 (file).
- Dharm Singh.**  
Indian seditionist. A7449/41/45/A7378/44/45.
- Dhody, M. S.**  
Facilities to study drainage in Holland. L4917/4917/405 (file).
- Dhows.**  
See VESSELS.
- Dhuleep . . .**  
See DALIP . . .
- Diab, A. H.**  
Letter of request. T1645/1645/371 (file).
- Diacono, C.**  
Registration of birth. T10253/10253/378.
- Diacono, G.**  
Recognition of services as Consular Agent at Zagazig. K1252/1252/216.
- Diacono, R.**  
M.B.E. T5620/T8707/T14887/517/372.
- Diago, J., Major.**  
Colombia-Peru Joint Boundary Commission. A6334/A6632/471/51.
- Diah, Messa.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T11528/10/378.
- Diamand, A. and I.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T581/T3354/3/378.
- Diamandara.**  
Investment of money for Ras Kassa and purchase of stores. J2467/J2659/532/1/J2691/50/1.  
Memo. on Lake Tsana. J3464/1/1.
- Diamandouros & Stathakis.**  
Importation of "Calcutta" bags into Bulgaria. C249/249/7.
- Diamandy, C.**  
Roumanian Minister at Paris: personality. W6/5/17/C4665/4665/37.

**Diamantina (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Diamond, B., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K249/249/299 (file).

**Diamond, S.**

Payment of sum due from High Commissioner of Union of South Africa.

K12609/12609/259 (file).

**Diamond, S.**

Admission to French lunatic asylum.

K6659/6659/217.

**Diamonds.**

See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

**Diana (Vessel).**

Boarded by British police. T4098/2550/377.

**Diana (Danish War Vessel).**

Detailed for fishery protection duty in North Sea. W4573/478/50.

**Diana (French War Vessel).**

Cruise in Red Sea and Persian Gulf: facilities.

W9781/9781/17 (file).

**Diatellouvitsh, Vladimir.**

Appeal for financial assistance. P302/302/150.

**Diaz, Bishop.**

Religious difficulties in Mexico. A5236/31/28.

**Diaz, Field Marshal.**

Death, funeral arrangements, British representation: condolences of H.M.G.

C1677/1677/22 (file).

— Memorial service in London, representation of Secretary of State. C1745/C1864/1677/22.

Celebrations at Tripoli in memory of.

J1245/87/66.

**Diaz, L., Dr.**

Argentine Minister at Caracas: personality.

A8350/7/47.

**Diaz, R. G.**

Summons. T9205/9205/371.

**Dibbah.**

Proposed British air and naval base at: information concerning. E6152/3/91.

**Dible, J. K. V., Acting Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1576/1/286.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Lima: signature.

K807/133/250/K7012/7012/235.

Rent allowance at Lima. K1862/1862/235 (file).

Excess bonus payment. K2538/2538/235.

Promotion to Consul: appointment to Callao: signature: outfit allowance.

K6502/K133/250/K10786/K11775/K11776/9225/235/K12727/12727/235.

Central Packing Co. A8918/7912/35.

**Dick.**

Passport Control Officer at Warsaw.

T11050/1474/378.

**Dick, A. M., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation. K9577/9577/246 (file).

**Dick, H. C., Consul.**

Life certificates. K199/1/286.

Transfer from Bratislava to Vienna: disposal of lease of residence: outfit allowance.

K6617/5389/203/K8506/8506/203 (file)/

K8976/8976/203 (file)/K3635/K4354/

K5923/K6418/3635/212.

Rent allowance at Vienna.

K8507/8507/203 (file).

Leave at Vienna. K11592/11592/203.

**Dick, R., Captain.**

Failure to settle accounts at Kismayu.

K12302/3636/202.

**Dick & Co., H. B.**

Illicit drug traffic. F6110/259/87.

**Dicke, Dr.**

Illness of King George. T14133/13125/379.

**Dickens, G. C., Captain.**

Imperial Defence College Library.

L2357/543/405.

**Dicker, Pollak and Mercer.**

Legalisation of documents. L1/1/409.

**Dicketts, W. A. (alias Blake, R.).**

See BLAKE, R.

**Dickie, C., Miss.**

Roumanian visa fee. T14417/11/378.

**Dickie, D. J.**

Photographs of the Sahara, Egypt, and Arabia for text book in geography.

L4738/4738/405 (file).

**Dickinson, A. H.**

Study of French police methods.

L2456/2456/405

**Dickinson, E.**

Reparation award. K6221/136/244.

**Dickinson, F. E.**

Preference given by U.S. Postal Dept. to U.S. vessels in carriage of mails: delay.

A1403/1403/45 (file).

**Dickinson, John Mogford.**

British decoration. T10687/939/378.

**Dickinson, Thomas.**

Affairs of Mrs. Eschausier.

A1796/32/26/A6347/26/26.

**Dickinson, W.**

Reparation award. K6221/136/244.

**Dickinson, W. P.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K2925/K3105/K3248/K4470/1013/244.

**Dickinson & Co., A.**

Narva Waterfalls power station scheme.

N594/594/59 (file).

**Dickinson, Ltd., H.**

Indebtedness of Vice-Consul Apfel.

K10203/10203/209.

**Dickinson, Richards & Temple-Richards.**

Hydraulic engineers for Colombian Govt.

A6428/4825/11.

**Dickmann, Enrique, Dr.**

Personality. A5009/5009/2.

**Dickson, Miss.**

Emoluments (Portland, Oregon).

K10175/10175/245 (file).

**Dickson, A. G. M.**

Facilities for sending confidential messages from Constantinople. E5790/372/44.

**Dickson, Christina L.**

Lost passport. T14847/43/378.

**Dickson, Everard.**

Changes in staff of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. C5703/C1895/208/18.

**Dickson, H. R. P., Major.**

Appointment as secretary at Bushire.

K4664/64/234.

Appointment as British Consul at Bushire.

K8922/K5993/64/234.

**Dickson, H. R. P., Major (continued).**

Grant of judicial powers to, at Bushire.  
E3381/3279/34.  
Note on status of Henjam. E4417/1656/34.  
Report on visit to Trucial Coast.  
E4361/1656/34.

**Dickson, Irene.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Dickson, J.**

Acting allowance at Magallanes.  
K4140/K5574/3983/209.

**Dickson, M., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K10571/10571/219 (file).

**Dickson, S. S. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K91/1/286.  
Appreciation of his services in connection with the Queen Alexandra Memorial Hospital at Marseilles. K4672/4672/217.  
Leave: travelling expenses.  
K4272/4272/217 (file)/K7416/2527/217.

**Dicodide.**

See OPIUM, ETC.

**Dictionaries.**

See also LAW.

See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOR AND AT BRITISH MISSIONS AND CONSULATES).  
Appleton's English-Spanish dictionary for Barcelona: adverse criticism of Pitman's dictionary. L7925/1212/405.  
Portuguese dictionary supplied to Lisbon Consulate. L7045/266/405.  
Purchase of final volume of Oxford English dictionary for British Department, Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission.  
L4970/4970/405.  
Supplied to Code and Cypher School.  
L4996/L6278/213/405.  
Publication of Mr. C. H. Walker's English-Amharic dictionary: copies ordered by F.O. L6918/6918/405 (file).  
Purchase of Amharic-Italian dictionary for F.O. L2997/L4373/35/405.  
F.O. minutes respecting Turkish-English and English-Turkish dictionaries.  
L7408/7408/405.  
Copy of Russian dictionary "Encyklopedicheskie Slova" for F.O.  
L4822/L5115/L5452/35/405.  
Norwegian-English dictionary required by F.O.  
L7758/35/405.

**Dieckhoff, H. H.**

In charge of German Embassy in London.  
T10973/1180/373.

**Dieckhoff, M.**

Views on "Fichte-Bund" propaganda regarding war guilt. C3226/59/18.

**Diego, L. de.**

Candidate for Consular post at Denia.  
K3645/3645/241 (file).

**Diehl, Ilse, Miss.**

Claim for release of shares in Companhia de Mozambique sequestrated by Portuguese Co. W921/394/36.

**Diehl, J. C., Dr.**

Netherlands delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W10461/5141/94.

**Diena.**

Member of Committee of Three Jurists dealing with codification of international law.  
T14473/81/377.

**Dieppe: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K465/465/217 (file).

**Diesel Engines.**

See MACHINERY.

**Dieter Hugo Stinnes, s.s.**

Collision. K13899/13899/218 (file).

**Dieterlen, F.**

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.  
L4898/4898/405 (file).

**Dietrich, Dr.**

German Minister of Food in new Müller Cabinet: personality.  
C5069/C5032/193/18.

**Dietz, V.**

See DEAN, V.

**Digby, A. E. H.**

Loss of passport. T12289/43/378.

**Digges, J. D.**

Loss of passport. T6858/43/378.

**Diggins, B. F.**

Repatriation: request for employment.  
K1002/1002/299 (file).

**Diggins, James M.**

Lost passport. T13613/43/378.

**Dijk, M. A.**

Illness of King George. T14292/13265/379.

**Dilbur Khan.**

Gold medal awarded to for services at sea.  
T13552/2313/372.

**Dilley, F. E.**

Proposed appointment as Argentine Vice-Consul at Singapore. T12114/7038/373.

**Dilling, Miss.**

Escort from Egypt to Great Britain for Miss Wight, a repatriated lunatic.  
K2408/449/216.

**D'Ililio, M. Carminao D' Elia.**

British passport obtained under false pretences.  
T7331/620/378.

**Dillon.**

British Technical Adviser in navigation matters on Danube: report on shipping trade on Danube. C3242/3242/96.

**Dillon, F. H.**

Payment of salary and pension via Seattle Consulate. K1083/1083/245 (file).

**Dillon, J. F.**

U.S. Federal Radio Commission.  
A3142/2945/45.

**Dillon, P. Crowley.**

Bolivia Concessions Ltd.: conditions under which British emigrants are working and living on concession. A2681/316/5.

**Dillon, T. C., Consul.**

Life certificate. K2625/1/286.  
Leave and retirement: gratuity: shares in Civil Service Sports Association.  
K730/730/206 (file).

**Dillon Read & Co.**

Loan for Bolivia. A4882/A5513/1162/5.  
Norwegian State Loan. N1397/553/30.  
Conversion of Ecuadorean foreign debt.  
A2023/293/54.



**Dillou, Yukhana.**

Migration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/38.

**Dilly (Portuguese Timor).**

Proposal by Anglo-Portuguese (Timor) Development Syndicate for employment of member of staff as British Vice-Consul.

W9846/3572/36.

**Dimakis, J., Lt.-Commander.**

Course with British Air Force. L899/899/405.

**Dimech, A. & R.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Dimech, M., and family.**

Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.

**Dimitar Coal Co., Ltd. (Haji).**

Document for legalisation. L1315/1315/405.

**Dimitresco, Constantin and Jenny.**

Accompanying Prince Carol of Roumania during visit to England. C3371/350/37.

**Dimitri, Angelo.**

Claim for damage to property during disorders at Tanta. J1718/4/16.

**Dimitriu, M.**

Roumanian Minister of Communications: statement on political situation in Roumania. C4133/66/37.

**Dimitroff, Philippe.**

Comitadji activities. C2196/1356/90.

**Dimitroff, T.**

Importation of jute bags into Bulgaria.

C3081/249/7.

**Dimitrov.**

Third international. N4748/31/38.

**Dineen, W. T.**

Alleged to have been commercial agent of H.M.G. in U.S.; enquiry regarding A713/713/51.

**Dineley, M.**

Export license for pistol to Persia.

E3739/1504/34.

**Dinghofer, F., Dr.**

Personality. C6347/3094/3.

Resignation as Austrian Minister of Justice.

C5324/C5117/4630/3.

**Dingley, A., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T10469/43/378.

**Dinguilian, S. L.**

Nationality. T11016/11016/378.

**Dinkha, Hanna.**

Migration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/38.

**Dino.**

See ALI DINO.

ARIF DINO.

JEMIL DINO.

**Dinshaw, F. H.**

Facilities in France. L1304/1304/405.

**Dinshaw, H. C., Sir.**

Appointed honorary Austrian Consul at Aden. T1860/1860/373.

**Dinzhev.**

Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Diomede, H.M.S.**

Movements.

A990/A1413/A1440/A1611/A1549/A1744/A2223/A2390/A2905/A3188/74/51.

Visit to Balboa: report. A5015/74/51.

— Failure of Minister of Foreign Affairs to return Captain's official call: explanation. A5533/74/51.

Visit to Panama: report. A7472/74/51.

Visit to New Zealand. W7689/7689/50.

Visit to U.S. ports. W9181/W9581/7689/50.

**Diomedes.**

Official of Bank of Greece. C5170/15/19.

**Dioneo.**

See SHKLOVSKI.

**Dionigi, L. De.**

Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Hong Kong. T1848/1848/373.

**Diosek Sugar Beet Co.**

Information concerning. C8020/759/12.

**Diot, P.**

Import of ammunition into French West Africa from Great Britain. W3357/17/17.

**Diouritch.**

See DJURITCH.

**Diphtheria.**

See DISEASES: DIPHTHERIA.

**Diplomas.**

See also ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE.

Medical Diplomas:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

University degrees:

— See also UNIVERSITIES.

Legalisation of diplomas in Belgium.

L1511/1511/405.

Legalisation of diploma from Royal Institute of British Architects: enquiry as to procedure and fee. L1240/1240/409.

Revision of French list of foreign scholastic certificates equivalent to baccalauréat de l'enseignement secondaire.

L6695/6695/405 (file).

Request for duplicate copy of diploma granted to Israil Markowitch Grinspun by King's College, University of London.

L7571/7571/405 (file).

Enquiry by Argentine Chargé d'Affaires whether legal degrees granted by Argentine Universities are accepted in Great Britain on basis of reciprocity and whether certain degrees are subject to confirmation prior to acceptance. L617/L818/517/405.

**Diplomatic Intervention.**

See also PROTECTION.

COMPANIES.

EVIDENCE.

Miscarriage of justice:

— See also JUSTICE.

Intervention of a State in the internal affairs of another:

— See also INTERVENTION.

Vatican request for intervention by H.M.G. in matter of arrest of Roman Catholic bishop in Persia. E842/842/34.

Question of H.M.G. intervening and demanding arbitration to decide justice of judgment given by Turkish Court of Appeal in case of Bank of England v. Ipranossian Brothers. E1036/566/44.

**Diplomatic Intervention (continued).**

Question of H.M.G. intervening with Persian Govt. to secure the implementing of Persian Govt.'s promise regarding pensions to be paid to members of the ex-Kajar dynasty. E1107/1107/34.

H.M.G. refuse to intervene on behalf of a compromised Turk in Roumania.

E5337/5337/44.

On behalf of Messrs. Vickers, Ltd., to obtain contracts for aircraft in Chile, in view of action of U.S. Minister on behalf of U.S. competitors. A5197/5197/54.

Request that H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at San Salvador intervene in behalf of ex-President stated to be involved in attempted coup d'état: request to afford him refuge in Legation refused: attitude of Diplomatic Corps. A3782/10/8.

Shelter in H.M. Legation at Quito refused to Chilean citizen who feared issue of expulsion order against him: practice of H.M.G. in such cases. A5197/5197/54.

Argentine Govt. ask H.M.G. to make official representations which will be favourably considered in case of British firm fined by Argentine courts: fine to be rescinded on receipt of such representations.

A5133/5133/2.

H.M.G. not to support claims against company in liquidation on grounds that representations of H.M.G. might cause comment that efforts were being made to obtain unfair preference. A481/162/54.

Extent of protection to be accorded by H.M.G. to an English limited company operating in French Zone of Morocco: case of Agricultural Maroc, Ltd. W8575/7476/28.

Extent of H.M.G.'s intervention in behalf of firms in which British subjects are partners: precedents: non-intervention in case of expropriation of land in Morocco of mixed society in which British interests are not substantial. W402/402/28.

Extent to which H.M.G. can intervene in respect of companies incorporated under laws of another State but the bulk of whose capital is held by British nationals: legal views: case of expropriation of oil properties in Spain. W1176/W2777/W6396/1/41.

Refusal of request to commercial secretary of H.M. Embassy at Lisbon for assistance respecting fees due to a Portuguese court from a Liverpool firm: assistance of Portuguese Consul in Liverpool should be sought.

W67/57/36.

With Polish Govt. in favour of a Polish company in which two British firms are interested. N4631/4631/55 (file).

British representations to Brazilian Ambassador in London regarding claims of Hornung & Co., Ltd., and Sena Sugar Estates, Ltd., against Brazilian Govt. other British claims included in representations.

T14372/1164/370/T13505/1164/370.

In favour of Mrs. Lopatina (British subject by birth) to secure release from exile in Soviet Union. N4769/4769/38.

British representations to Liberian Govt. in regard to treatment of British subjects by Liberian immigration officials: alleged corrupt practices. T6871/6871/378 (file).

In support of a British company acting on behalf of Turkish nationals (members of former Turkish Royal Family) in connection with a claim against the Greek Govt: refused. C336/18/19.

By German Ambassador, London, on behalf of stateless person whose property was sequestered by H.M.G.: case of Frau Fischer.

C6848/532/18.

**Diplomatic Intervention (continued).**

Case where H.M. Representative, The Hague, made representations to Dutch Govt. without consulting F.O., on strength of secret information obtained from Denmark regarding consignment of arms to Bulgaria contrary to terms of Treaty of Neuilly.

C7807/C8357/96/7.

Request by British born widow of German for assistance of H.M.G. in connection with confiscation of her business in Germany.

C6106/6106/18.

Exploitation of timber forests in Yugoslavia: extent to which H.M.G. can intervene in support of British Company.

C1962/C4976/C5253/1962/92.

Question of arrest of Capt. J. G. Bennett by Greek authorities: statement regarding how far diplomatic representatives can intervene in such cases. C3097/18/19.

Question of British diplomatic intervention on behalf of Messrs. Boot & Sons Ltd. in connection with Greek land drainage and reclamation contracts.

C5914/C5786/C5782/C5787/C5913/C5940/C5939/C5925/2272/19.

Refused by Secretary of State in case of Navarino Recovery Ltd.

C1820/C4192/C5957/C5897/789/19.

Refusal of H.M.G. to intervene on behalf of a foreign company, the capital of which is largely British. C1315/1315/92 (file).

Question of British representations to Roumanian Govt. in case before Roumanian Courts in which Roumanian Govt. is participating: views of Sir C. Hurst.

C81/81/37.

Question of British Representations to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. arising out of treatment of British subject at Serbian frontier who had Serb-Croat-Slovene visa on his passport. C4479/3191/92.

Request by Messrs. Messinesi Bros. for intervention on behalf of their claim against Greek Govt.: position of partnerships under English law: question of arbitration on right of H.M.G. to take up case.

C4324/404/19.

Difficulties in trade relations between H.M.G. and Italian Govt.: Board of Trade consider diplomatic representations should continue to be made in all cases affecting British commercial interests where there is any likelihood of success. C3591/2742/22.

Delay in Roumanian Courts in settlement of British claims before courts: question of British representations. C3566/3566/37.

Refusal of H.M.G. to accord support to Mr. Keefe in connection with a concession in Greece. C789/789/19 (file).

Question of H.M.G. supporting Anglo-Bulgarian Corporation in connection with Bulgarian cold storage concession: position of Bulgarian Development Co. which is parent company of former, which has also U.S. interests. C5993/1684/7.

Claim of Henckel von Donnersmarck-Beuthen Estates Ltd. against Italian Govt.: question of extent to which diplomatic assistance should be afforded by H.M.G., company being only partly British: inter-departmental meeting to discuss position.

C4495/4495/22 (file).

Waiver of diplomatic rights included in railway construction contract between British firm and Equadorean Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. A2453/A2529/2453/54.

Curtailment of right of diplomatic assistance under new Venezuelan law of foreigners: British protest. A8404/8404/47.

**Diplomatic List.**

See also **DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.**

Position of M. Sesostris Sidarouss Bey, who has been appointed Egyptian Minister at Athens but who still continues to hold position of Acting Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires in London. T12191/T13114/19/373.

Copy for Ecuadorean Legation. T186/186/373.

Copy for Chilean Minister. T393/186/373.

Copy for Royal Automobile Club.

T12012/186/373.

G.P.O. corrections. T1691/186/373.

Omission of full title of Diplomatic Attaché to Spanish Embassy. T9725/24/373.

Copies for Serjeant-at-Arms, House of Commons. T5272/186/373.

Copy of City Remembrancer. T11139/186/373.

Copy for Royal United Service Institute.

T5721/186/373.

Corrections regarding Haytian Minister.

T11394/8549/373.

Revision of and circulation in Official Report. (P.Q.) T8803/8803/373.

Necessity for care in compilation: "Times" article: minutes on future procedure in light of Engelke case. T8463/30/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege.**

See also **DIPLOMATIC LIST.**

**CUSTOMS FACILITIES.**

**CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.**

Facilities for motor cars:

— See **AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).**

For British Dominion and Foreign Trade Commissioners and their staffs:

— See **TRADE COMMISSIONERS.**

Anglo-Spanish convention regarding:

— See **TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.**

Free railway passes for foreign representatives:

— See **RAILWAYS.**

For Far Eastern Epidemiological Bureau, Singapore, of League of Nations:

— See **HEALTH (LEAGUE OF NATIONS ORGANISATION).**

For passport control officers:

— See **PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.**

For members of International Labour Office:

— See **LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE).**

Business operations of foreign diplomatists in London:

— See **DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.**

Status of honorary attachés in Japan: position of language, air, naval, and military officers contrasted: attitude of H.M.G. towards reciprocity. F290/290/23 (file).

Not extended to servants included on diplomatic passports in respect of admission to or registration in Great Britain.

A5869/A7107/5869/8.

Immunity enjoyed by domestic staff of foreign representatives: information for diplomatic corps in Belgrade. T2641/30/373.

Treatment accorded in Great Britain to domestic servants of members of Diplomatic Body: enquiry by Swiss Legation.

T50/30/373.

"Diplomatic Immunity of Representatives of Member States of League of Nations," copy for F.O. L4318/L4631/35/405.

**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Of staff of League of Nations: amendment of arrangement. T5084/30/373.

Privileges granted to foreign diplomatists in Great Britain in connection with postal, telegraphic and wireless matters, customs, bags, vehicle licences, railway transport, &c: treatment accorded in Chile: postal packets opened in certain cases.

T339/T881/30/373.

Revision of diplomatic list and circulation in official report. (P.Q.) T8803/8803/373.

Amalgamation of the diplomatic and Consular staffs at the German Embassy in London: position as regards diplomatic privileges.

T13321/30/373.

Action to be taken arising out of judgment of House of Lords in Engelke case: position as regards situation where Consular matters are dealt with by staff of Embassy in London: difficulties in differentiating between Consular and Embassy staff in matter of privileges to be accorded: F.O. memo. T12864/30/373.

House of Lords judgment in Engelke case showing responsibility rests with Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in according privileges to foreign officials in London: F.O. memo. T12864/30/373.

Engelke case:

— See further under **DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).**

Position in regard to officers at Estonian Legation, London, partly engaged on Consular work. T7971/30/373.

Article in New York Herald regarding alleged expected announcement by F.O. on subject of diplomatic immunity: rumour unfounded. T11899/30/373.

Question of inclusion in foreign diplomatic lists of archivists at H.M. Legations and Embassies abroad: case of Archivist at Bucharest Legation. T12661/30/373.

Reduction and revision of names on British diplomatic list of persons enjoying diplomatic immunity. (P.Q.)

T13861/T13901/30/373.

External status of members of Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague and their rights to enjoy diplomatic privileges and immunities.

T2736/T2737/T3010/2162/373.

Inclusion of name in Diplomatic List used for administrative purposes as test of title to: minutes. T5293/2734/373.

Only social privileges to be granted to British official attached to Abyssinian Legation to look after interests of Abyssinian students in U.K. J3640/1687/1.

Withheld from British Indian subject employed as 3rd Secretary to Afghan Legation, London. T5913/220/373.

Exemption from production of firearms certificate by Governor of Kabul purchasing rifles in Great Britain. N1985/210/97.

Afghan obstructive attitude towards minor matters, such as status of couriers, use of legation lorries for mails, free import of dutiable goods &c.

N658/N1439/N1344/N1420/49/97/  
N2071/728/97.

Gratis visas for bills of lading in respect of articles for use of commercial attachés in Argentine. T6854/30/373.

Question of inclusion in diplomatic list of Messrs. Bomhals and Mavoudt, Chancellor and Chancery Clerk respectively, at Belgian Embassy. T1710/30/373.



**Diplomatic Privilege (continued).**

Position of Brazilian financial representatives in London: 12 assistant financial attachés appearing on diplomatic list: question of reduction. T10333/30/373.

For British High Commissioner in Canada: (P.Q.). T8283/2162/373.

Breach committed by Danish Minister in Rio de Janeiro in obtaining free entry of goods for member of staff who afterwards sold goods locally. A668/392/6.

Grant by Ecuadorean Govt. of postal and telegraphic franchise to foreign diplomatists on basis of reciprocity. T4204/30/373.

Claim of Lord Lloyd that privilege covers importation of mangoes from India in spite of Egyptian Govt. prohibition of import under quarantine law: F.O. ruling against. J2054/2054/16.

Position as regards privileges enjoyed by diplomatic officers in Iraq. T14146/30/373.

Position of Mr. M. N. Gulbenkian as honorary Commercial Attaché to Persian Legation in London to be included in short diplomatic list, without any title to diplomatic privilege. T1235/1235/373 (file).

Request by Portuguese Embassy for inclusion in Diplomatic List of Col. Lucas engaged in activities in U.K. on behalf of various Portuguese Ministries which services are not within province of Portuguese Embassy. T3556/1167/373.

According to foreign officers in U.K.: Portuguese enquiry. T669/T3064/T4021/30/373.

— Case of Portuguese Govt. purchasing agent, Col. Lucas. T5519/30/373.

Position of M. Beza of Roumanian Legation in London who is described as Consul-General Attaché: performs work of Consul-General owing to absence of such a post in London: position regarding privileges. T14183/30/373.

Extent of privilege accorded to chancery servant at H.M. Legation, Berne: information concerning Swiss practice in regard to grant of privilege. T3825/30/373.

Contention of Turkish Govt. that non-career staffs of diplomatic missions are not entitled to. T8333/30/373.

Grievances against foreign diplomatists in London: proper course for members of the public is to address F.O., not press or parliament. T9000/30/373.

Local Education Authorities worrying Uruguayan Charge d'Affaires in London regarding non-attendance at school of his child, who is unfit: request for steps to be taken to prevent further annoyance. T2735/2735/373.

Grant to U.S. Assistant Naval Attaché appointed to serve at Signal Code Revision Conference and assist U.S. Embassy while not so employed. T9740/T10624/514/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation).**

Taxation in connection with automobiles:

— See AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Immunity of honorary Chaplain of Legations: proposed that Rev. A. R. Harrison, Chaplain of British Church at Riga, should be appointed honorary Chaplain to H.M. Legation to obtain certain exemptions. T2438/30/373.

Payment of income tax on dividends by foreign diplomats in Great Britain. A1676/1676/45.

List of British subjects enjoying exemption: enquiry by French Govt. T756/30/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation) (continued).**

Position in regard to exemption from death duties in Switzerland of members of staff of League of Nations. T5084/30/373.

Payment of stamp duty on leases of premises rented by foreign missions in U.K.: enquiry in connection with premises in London of League of Nations. T1849/30/373.

Annual circular to foreign missions in London regarding assessment for income tax of salaries of British subjects employed at Foreign Missions. T9255/220/373.

Rates payable by foreign representatives in London: enquiry by Canadian Govt. T3800/30/373.

Payment of rates on premises occupied by foreign missions in London: Treasury list of schedules showing amount of local rates for period ended 30/9/28 claimed by local rating authorities and proportion repayable to Embassies and Legations. T11597/11597/373.

Status of Ottoman Public Debt Council at Paris. E2557/42/44.

Proposed reciprocal exemption from municipal taxes of representatives of Great Britain and Afghanistan: British attitude towards. T11874/T12896/30/373.

Payment of rates on premises occupied by the Albanian Legation: application of arrangement of 1892. T14080/1142/373.

Position of Brazilian Assistant Financial Attachés employed in London as regards exemption from income tax. T10333/30/373.

Exemption from provincial and communal taxation of members of diplomatic missions in Vienna: Austrian Govt. to issue certificates of exemption. T3008/30/373.

In Chile: property of foreign nation, occupied by its diplomatic representative, exempt from taxes levied on landed property. X6278/575/503.

Privileges enjoyed by diplomatic officers in Great Britain and China: question of reciprocal treatment. T14827/30/373.

Extension to Ecuador of reciprocal arrangement regarding rates. T5027/30/373.

Claim by wife of Attaché to Egyptian Legation to exemption from payment of income tax on war loan bonds in U.K. T7739/7739/373.

Claim of Director of Bureau Français du Tourisme, London. T342/T2437/30/373.

Payment of rates on offices of commercial and financial attachés attached to French Embassy in London: position as regards premises being considered part of Embassy. T10456/22/373.

Liability of Mr. Woodley, temporary King's messenger, to payment of Greek income tax. T9157/30/373.

Liability of commercial secretary to Greek Legation, London, in respect of emoluments derived from services in connection with Advertising Committee of London Branch of Central Currant Office. T1782/30/373.

Enquiry by Latvian Govt. as to whether applications by diplomats, in their own favour, addressed direct to British Govt. Departments are liable to stamp duty. T4501/30/373.

Liability to Netherlands taxation of medical examiner for Canadian Department of Health, Rotterdam.

T638/T1323/T2683/T3346/127/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from Taxation)**  
(continued).

Exemption of foreign diplomats and their staffs and servants from capital and income taxes in Netherlands on basis of reciprocity.

T5685/30/373.

Exemption from income tax on house purchased by Netherlands Minister in London: position. T14655/14655/373.

Information for Paraguayan Chargé d'Affaires regarding extent of exemption.

T2322/30/373.

Claim of Counsellor of Spanish Embassy to exemption from income tax schedule A on private residence. T2718/2718/373.

Exemption from rates granted to diplomatic and Consular officers: information for Roumanian Govt. T3149/30/373.

Liability of British diplomatic officers in Spain to payment of municipal rates: position.

T12895/30/373.

H.M.G. unable to accept Spanish proposals for Anglo-Spanish Convention regulating taxation privileges accorded to Spanish and British diplomatic and Consular officers.

T10553/T1767/T3872/T8929/T8709/30/373.

Complaint by H.M. Legation, Berne, regarding taxation of servants of members of staff, chancery servants and premises of legation and chancery.

T101/T952/T2130/T3649/30/373.

Claim of caretaker and hall porter at Swiss Legation. T1482/T2814/30/373.

Memo. by Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs regarding exemption on basis of reciprocity of emoluments of clerical and domestic staffs of foreign diplomatic missions.

T7219/30/373.

— Turkish circular to missions requesting details concerning staffs. T7249/30/373.

— Attitude of various govts. T8333/30/373.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards Turkish proposal. T10530/30/373.

Liability to succession duty of personal property of a diplomatist: Turkish enquiry: position as regards estate, legacy and succession duties. T9849/30/373.

Question of payment of rates on flat in London to be occupied by Mr. Sterling, U.S. Minister at Dublin: position. T14070/30/373.

Application of 1892 rating arrangement to Venezuelan Legation. T4022/1847/373.

Position of British Legation at Caracas: Venezuelan statement that if and when similar taxes are imposed on Legation premises to those levied on Venezuelan Legation in London, British Legation will be exempted from payment: Treasury decision regarding payment of rates on Venezuelan Legation in London.

T12080/T12991/1847/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process).**

Convention respecting immunity of State-owned vessels:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Measures taken by H.M.G. to abolish plea of diplomatic immunity by shipping companies subsidised by Govts.: P.Q.

W6385/6385/50.

Of former Attaché to foreign Legation in London: enquiry by Selfridge's information bureau. T1061/371/373.

Claims of landlords, tradesmen, &c., against members of foreign Diplomatic Body in London on their families. T371/371/373.

**Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process)** (continued).

Specimen certificate to be issued by F.O. in certain cases where Courts of Law require statement as to termination of diplomatic immunity of foreign diplomats in London.

T8655/30/373.

Inter-departmental meeting to discuss question of procedure to be followed in conveying information to Court and private persons when questions of diplomatic privilege are involved: minutes of meeting: copy of specimen certificate. T9182/30/373.

Claim for repayment of debt owing by former member of Brazilian Embassy to doctors in London: question of diplomatic immunity: settlement of debts.

T9561/T9000/T9123/T11279/T12014/T12457/30/373.

Abuse of diplomatic immunity by foreign diplomats in London. (P.Q.) T8802/30/373.

— Statement in Press by Sir Bruce Bruce-Porter regarding case of South American diplomat failing to pay doctor's bills.

T8909/30/373.

Non-payment of debt due from Afghan Minister in London to Mr. A. F. Beale for supply of flags: question of diplomatic immunity.

T12785/371/371.

Question of date on which diplomatic immunity ceases: name removed from diplomatic list on receipt of notification of resignation, but privileges to be extended to cover period of time needed for person to wind up his affairs (case of M. Miguel Vergara, of Chilean Legation). T8465/T9180/T9311/30/373.

Abuse of, by messenger attached to French Embassy in London: silk goods smuggled into U.K. under cover of diplomatic luggage: messenger immune from legal action.

T14048/14048/373.

Claim of Herr Engelke, Consular Secretary to German Embassy: proceedings taken to House of Lords: question of admissibility as evidence of F.O. certificate to the effect that holder is entitled to diplomatic privilege: note by Mr. Gwyer on certain American cases dealing with point.

T197/30/373.

— H.M.G.'s case: bound copy. T1781/30/373.

— Report on proceedings in House of Lords. T8985/30/373.

— Times articles on case and compilation of Diplomatic List: criticism of F.O. intervention. T8466/T8818/30/373.

— House of Lords judgment.

T12864/T8560/30/373.

— Attitude of F.O. towards case: unable to assist Herr Engelke.

T8963/T9619/30/373.

Question of taking legal proceedings against Mr. Kuhara, Japanese Cabinet Minister, for debt to H.M.G. F3359/52/23.

Issue of distress warrant against Liberian Minister for non-payment of rates.

T7421/T7641/2992/373.

Debts of Monsieur Borsinger, of Swiss Legation in London: question of diplomatic immunity. T9431/371/373.

— Claim of Messrs. Stringer & Dinnick against M. Borsinger. T9604/371/373.

Warrant issued for arrest of John T. Davis, messenger at Turkish Embassy in London, for cheque frauds: claim to immunity improbable. T3181/3181/373.

Claim of boy against U.S. Ambassador in connection with car accident: diplomatic immunity invoked. T5663/30/378.

## Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process) (continued).

U.S. Ambassador's car accident (continued):

— Matter raised by Capt. Garro-Jones in House of Commons: extract from debates: similar cases discussed: question of abolition of immunity. T5665/30/378.

— Ambassador's insurance company's offer refused by boy's mother: mother's request for summons against Ambassador refused.

T2634/371/373.

Daily Express extract deprecating continuance of immunity in connection with motor car accident involving U.S. Ambassador.

T5617/30/373.

Question of diplomatic immunity in case of motoring offence by Commercial Attaché to U.S. Embassy: Courts inflict fine of £2: desirability for F.O. to be notified before case reaches Courts. T12855/308/373.

Question of diplomatic immunity of chauffeurs of Heads of Missions: case of Mr. Bailey, chauffeur to H.M. Representative, Constantinople, being involved in motor accident: Turkish police request for statement to go through Turkish F.O. to H.M. Representative. T9260/30/373.

Claim of Mr. Saunders in connection with accident alleged to have been caused by son of Spanish Ambassador driving Ambassador's car: Spanish Ambassador requests F.O. protection against P.Qs. and attitude of Press.

T635/T2732/T3449/T3851/T4061/  
T5665/308/373.

— P.Q. T3458/T3681/308/373.

Accident caused by car of H.M. Ambassador, Washington, driven by his son who was not of age to drive car: Press cuttings citing similar cases in U.K.: view recorded that diplomatic privilege would have been claimed had legal proceedings been instituted. T405/405/373 (file).

Summons served on First Secretary at U.S. Embassy, London, for motoring offence: withdrawal. T5540/308/373.

Motor car cases:

— See also AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

## Diplomatic Relations.

See also GOVERNMENTS, EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of countries.

Of British Dominions:

— See subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of Dominions.

— See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Consequences of rupture between a Dominion and a foreign country:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

Renewal of relations between Chile and Peru. A4798/A4799/A5064/A5433/A5261/1987/51.

Soviet representation in U.K.: information for British subjects.

N4430/4430/38/N4400/4100/36.

Recall of Italian Minister from Belgrade owing to anti-Italian demonstrations in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C4015/2/92.

Resumption of diplomatic relations between Austria and Italy: return of Italian Minister to Vienna.

C5184/C5313/C5322/C5493/179/22.

Suppression of Bulgarian Diplomatic Missions in Belgium and Albania on grounds of economy. C8507/5319/7.

## Diplomatic Service.

See also CEREMONIAL.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

CREDENTIALS.

ATTACHÉS.

DIPLOMATIC LIST.

SALUTES.

PRECEDENCE.

LIAISON OFFICERS.

EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

FULL POWERS.

Appointment of Special Envoys for Coronation of Emperor of Japan not expected owing to lack of accommodation: Heads of Missions on the spot may be appointed.

T2324/2324/379.

— Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires informed of intentions of H.M.G. T2474/2324/379.

Procedure for letters of recall of a Diplomatic Agent: case of Iraq Diplomatic Agent in London. E535/135/65.

Letters of recall:

— See also CREDENTIALS.

F.O. minutes respecting Heads of Missions and consular officers writing to the press.

A1354/404/26.

Removal of diplomatic corps during unrest in various countries: F.O. minutes.

N6118/5456/97.

Revision of classification of diplomatic agents: proceedings of League of Nations Committee for codification of international law.

T774/T9099/81/377.

— Attitude of Spanish Govt. T1766/81/377.

## Diplomatic Service: Africa, Union of South.

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

## Diplomatic Service: Australian.

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

## Diplomatic Service: British.

See also PUBLICATION (BY OFFICIALS IN PRIVATE CAPACITY &c.).

Rental rates on officials residential furniture:

— See > CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: FURNITURE.

Arbitration by members:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Diplomatic rank for consular officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Expenditure in Persia and China shared between Indian and Imperial Funds:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN PERSIA).

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

Status of Consulate-General at Munich:

— See MUNICH.

Relative functions of an Ambassador and a Dominions Minister at same capital:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Correct title of H.M. Ambassador in Turkey.

L5282/714/405.

Question of utilising services of retired British officials in Sudan. J1782/17/16.

Appointment of retired diplomatist as member of U.S.-Venezuela peace commission: F.O. views. A1336/A2096/1248/45.



**Diplomatic Service: British (continued).**

No person able to act as Chargé d'Affaires whilst Minister is in the country concerned: in such circumstances person is Chargé des Affaires and signs "for the Minister": case of acting arrangements at British Legation, Mexico City during local tour of Minister. A136/A2064/136/26.

Appointment of a Counsellor of Embassy at Buenos Aires: desirability: (P.Q.).

A2896/541/2.

Appointments etc.: notices for publication in press. F507/507/150.

— Inclusion of Newspaper Features Ltd. in list of recipients. F611/507/160.

Sign Manual instructions cannot be sent abroad otherwise than by F.O. bag.

N1792/1774/59.

Information for Czechoslovak Minister regarding standard books recommended to candidates for posts. L278/278/405.

Diplomatic and Consular representatives who have served in Bulgaria since the country's liberation. L7160/7160/405 (file).

Information for Chilean Minister.

L2941/2941/405.

Question of ex-officers taking service under a foreign government. X7113/192/504.

Appointment of Sir J. Tilley as special Ambassador at inauguration ceremony of Emperor of Japan: question of official to accompany H.M. Ambassador. T9435/T8898/3349/372.

Appointment of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion—Consul with local diplomatic rank—as special envoy on occasion of inauguration of President. A5465/3629/33.

Inability of Chargé d'Affaires to present a Chargé d'Affaires to a foreign Govt.: telegram or letter from F.O. necessary.

N189/189/97.

Refusal of Secretary of State to allow Berlin Embassy to conduct a police enquiry concerning a Berlin bank.

N2422/N2538/2309/38.

Suggested arrival of H.M. Minister to Denmark on a battleship: discountenanced.

N1645/N2000/552/15.

Deductions from salary on account of insurance premiums. K2613/2613/250.

Entry of women (P.Q.). K4077/4077/250.

Appointment of Mr. N. M. Henderson as H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Paris. T8475/T7135/6475/373.

Proposed changing of designation of Oriental Secretary at Tehran Legation in deference to wishes of Persian Govt. E4672/4672/34.

Local rank of First Secretary conferred on Mr. Havard, Oriental Secretary at Tehran.

K11686/11686/234.

Honorary rank of Second Secretary for Mr. Davies whilst acting Assistant Japanese Secretary at Tokio. K5840/5840/223.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial).**

Question of diplomatic rank for Commercial Secretaries: case of Col. H. Woods at Constantinople. E5045/5045/44.

Diplomatic rank of commercial diplomatic officers: position and omission of specific mention of their diplomatic rank in their Commissions. T14462/2162/373.

Omission of reference in Royal Commissions for Commercial Counsellors and Secretaries to equivalent rank of Diplomatic Service: F.O. minutes. W11210/W11252/737/50.

Appointment of Mr. A. A. Adams as Commercial Secretary at British Embassy, Madrid.

W354/354/41.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial) (continued).**

Appointment of Mr. N. S. Reyntiens as Commercial Secretary, First Grade, at Brussels: inability to conform to rule governing nationality: appointment approved by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

W4935/4935/4.

Suggested promotion of Commercial Secretary at Berlin (Mr. Thelwall) to rank of Commercial Counsellor: comparison with post in Buenos Aires.

C3041/3041/18/A1716/1716/2.

Elevation to Commercial Counsellor rank of Commercial Secretary (First Grade) posts at Buenos Aires and Berlin: Treasury sanction: promotion of Messrs. Chalkey and Thelwall.

W5480/W5481/W5814/W6044/W6420/737/50.

Amalgamation of posts of Commercial Secretary at Stockholm and Copenhagen: Dept. of Overseas Trade objections: suggestion that salaried Consul at Copenhagen should undertake commercial diplomatic work.

W6380/737/50.

— Dept. of Overseas Trade proposal for creation of separate commercial secretariats: adopted. W7890/737/50.

— Appointment of Mr. W. Peters as Commercial Secretary (Grade I) at Stockholm and grant of local rank of Commercial Secretary (Grade II) to Mr. H. H. Cassels, Consul at Copenhagen: letter of appointment in respect of latter issued by Dept. of Overseas Trade.

W8491/W11483/W11770/737/50.

Appointment of Commercial Secretaries at Rio de Janeiro, Madrid, Prague, Stockholm and Copenhagen. W737/737/50.

Changes in staff. C9100/9100/62.

Availability of services to Dominions and India: memo. for Australian Liaison Officer. T407/407/384.

Local rank of Commercial Secretary for Consul at Lima. K12690/3303/235.

Local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade II, conferred on Consul King at Lisbon.

K2729/2729/236 (file).

Question of appointing Vice-Consuls as assistants to Commercial Secretaries.

K2075/1046/202.

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions).**

See also TRADE COMMISSIONERS (OF BRITISH DOMINIONS).

See also under names of posts.

Establishment of relations between Dominions and foreign countries:

— See also under subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of Dominions.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Treatment of Dominions Ministers in Great Britain: position. T14070/30/373.

Relative functions of an Ambassador and a Dominion Minister at same capital: initiation of representations on matters affecting Empire although arising out of matters affecting one Dominion. A6837/45/45.

Relation of H.M. Representatives abroad to Dominions Ministers in matters of imperial concern: summary of proceedings of Imperial Conference, 1926, and various subsequent proposals discussing question and its bearing on diplomatic unity of the Empire. (F.O. memo.) T13725/4262/373.

# **Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions) (continued).**

Functions of Dominions Ministers: extract from conclusions of Cabinet meeting.

T11477/4262/373.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for Dominions Affairs. T11774/4262/373/T14553/53/384.

— Correspondence between Lord Stamfordham and Mr. Amery giving His Majesty's views on situation arising out of resolutions of Imperial Conference. T11505/4262/373.

— Documents for use of Sir A. Chamberlain while in Canada for discussion of question with Mr. Mackenzie King. T14418/4262/373.

Definition of functions of Dominions Ministers: conclusions of Cabinet meeting on 5/12/28.

T14012/4262/373/T14015/53/384.

Diplomatic representation of Dominions: memo. by Acting Foreign Secretary suggesting problem be laid before Imperial Conference and submitting formula for use in notifying appointments of Dominion Ministers.

T11475/4262/373.

— Speech at Ottawa by Mr. Mackenzie King. T13448/4262/373.

Appointment of Dominions representatives in foreign countries: views of Mr. Amery on proposed formula for such appointments.

T10861/T10176/4262/373.

— Memo. by Colonial Secretary for submission to Cabinet on functions of Dominions Ministers and phraseology to be used in notifying appointments to foreign Govts.

T11412/4262/373.

Form of notification of appointment of Dominion Ministers: views of Govt. of Union of South Africa. T14337/4262/373.

— Circular telegrams to Dominions Govts. respecting form of notification of appointments. T14419/T14724/4262/373.

Issue of commissions to representatives at Washington. A512/A2147/273/45.

Commissions for Canadian and Irish Free State representatives at Washington: position in regard to subordinate members of Legations. T4270/T5413/T6647/4262/373.

Canadian diplomatic representation abroad. (P.Q.). T14079/4262/373.

South African diplomatic representation abroad. (P.Q.). T14078/4262/373.

Proposed appointment of representative of Union of South Africa at Geneva.

T2581/2581/375.

Proposals for representation of Union of South Africa in foreign countries.

W616/W1222/W2550/W3082/194/50.

— Suggested appointment of an Attaché to British Embassy at Lisbon. W1369/261/36.

— Discussion between General Hertzog and Mr. Clifford regarding representation, and question of appointment of South Africans to British F.O. for training. T13495/53/384.

Mr. E. Louw appointed Acting High Commissioner for Union of South Africa in London: position as regards his appointment as diplomatic representative of Union of South Africa in U.S.A.

T13895/T14533/4262/373.

Proposed diplomatic status for High Commissioner of Union of South Africa in London: position. T14337/4262/373.

Position of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa in London: Cabinet decision. T14491/T14753/13719/384.

Attachment of South Africans to Foreign Office and British Embassies and Legations: views of Sir A. Chamberlain. T14534/53/384.

— Views of Lord Athlone. T13495/53/384.

# **Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions) (continued).**

Representation of Union of South Africa abroad: proposals of Govt. of Union of South Africa regarding (1) appointment of South African Ministers or Chargé d'Affaires abroad: (2) training of South Africans in H.M. Diplomatic Service. (F.O. memo.).

T13726/T13467/53/384/T13141/4262/373.

— Proposals of Lord Athlone regarding appointment of two Union Chargés d'Affaires to two sets of countries and attached to British Embassies and Legations.

T11222/T10682/4262/373.

— M. Bodenstein's scheme for S. African Ministers in Europe to be stationed at The Hague and Geneva: possibilities of training South African diplomats at British Embassies and Legations in Europe and at Foreign Office.

T11855/4262/373/T14558/53/384.

Announcement by Australian Govt. that they do not contemplate appointing diplomatic representatives abroad: press extract.

W461/194/50.

Proposed appointment of Australian Minister in U.S.A. A705/A1108/273/45.

Appointment of Australian counsellor to British Embassy, Washington.

T5008/T5009/T7142/4262/373.

Position of Canadian representatives abroad in relation to other British representatives (statement by Mr. Mackenzie King in Canadian Parliament). T10479/10479/384.

Appointment of Canadian Minister at Washington: question of issue of commissions to diplomatic staff: also to Irish Free State Minister, Washington. T4262/4262/373.

Canadian representation in foreign countries: appointment of Ministers to France and Japan. W194/194/50 (file).

Reported appointment of Mr. G. W. Stephens as Canadian Minister at Tokio.

T13160/4262/373.

Appointment of Canadian Ministers at Tokio and Paris: Press cuttings.

T1642/T1545/53/384/T13353/4262/373.

— Extracts from Canadian Debates.

T7039/T6400/T5980/4262/373.

Commission of Appointment for Mr. P. Roy as Canadian Minister in Paris: formula to be used and arrangements regarding agreement. T9554/T10024/T10360/T10835/T9765/T10071/T10856/4262/373, &c.

— S. African views on formula to be used.

T12681/T12861/T13810/4262/373.

Appointment of Canadian Minister in Paris: formula to be used in notifying French Govt. of proposal: essential that formula should be same for Irish Free State appointment and all future cases: discussion of question between F.O. and D.O.

T9340/T9764/T9339/T10176/4262/373.

— Views of General Hertzog on proposed formula. T13724/4262/373.

Gazetting of appointment of Canadian Minister in Paris in London Gazette.

T11143/4262/373.

— Announcements in French and Canadian Press. W194/W306/194/50.

Views of Mr. Mackenzie King on appointment of a Dominions Minister to Great Britain or vice versa (statement in Canadian Parliament). T8864/4262/373.

Representation of Irish Free State abroad: position of British Ministers acting as representatives of Saorstát. W2295/194/50.

**Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions) (continued).**

Proposed appointment of Irish Free State Ministers in Paris and Berlin: H.M. Govt. requested by Irish Free State to obtain approval of French and German Govts. to appointments: views of H.M. Govt. on suggested change in formula: case submitted by Colonial Secretary for Cabinet decision. T9052/T9646/T9647/T9339/T10861/T11134/T11336/T11337/T11533/T10856/T12860/T13185/T21885/T11413/T11774/T11566/T11981/T12269/T12578/T12630/T12762/T12811/4262/373.

— Paris and Berlin: matter to be discussed with Sir A. Chamberlain on his return. T11533/4262/373.

— French approval for appointment in Paris. T13008/4262/373.

— German approval for appointment in Berlin. T13115/4262/373.

— Views of S. African Govt. on procedure to be followed regarding notification to foreign Govts. and on note of April, 1924, from Washington Embassy to U.S. Govt. T11861/11862/T12381/T12717/T12930/T12716/T13111/4262/373.

— Amendments proposed by H.M. Govt. in Irish Free State to phraseology of notification of appointment of Dominions Ministers. T12862/4262/373.

— Memorandum regarding formula to be used when notifying foreign Govts. of Dominions appointments abroad (F.O. memo.). T9591/4262/373.

Possible appointment of Irish Free State representative in Mexico. A2833/2833/26.

Suggested exchange of representatives between Argentina and New Zealand. A5154/1846/2.

Possible candidate in New Zealand for British diplomatic service: observations of Mr. P. Nichols. T13912/53/384.

Proposal of Govt. of Union of South Africa to maintain Trade Commissioners at Milan and New York and to accredit Ministers to the Netherlands and United States: notification to U.S. and Netherlands Govts. T13244/T13810/4262/373.

Suggestion that diplomatic status of Chargé d'Affaires be given to Trade Commissioners of Union of S. Africa in Europe and U.S. and for latter to be accredited as Chargé d'Affaires in Canada: General Hertzog's proposals. T6290/T8864/4262/373.

— Attitude of Canadian Govt. T8864/4262/373.

— Difficulty of explaining position to foreign Govts.: suggested alternative title for Trade Commissioners instead of proposed "Chargé d'Affaires." T6330/4262/373.

Views of H.M. Govt. on proposals: deprecate appointment of Union Chargé d'Affaires in Canada: difficulties in way of appointing one Chargé d'Affaires to 16 European countries. T6330/T8864/T9503/T9819/4262/373.

Proposed grant of diplomatic status to Trade Commissioners of Union of South Africa in Europe and America: General Hertzog's proposals for appointing two Union Ministers in Europe. T10407/4262/373.

— Position of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa in London. T12943/T12716/T12681/T12861/T13112/4262/373.

Proposed grant of diplomatic rank to Canadian Trade Commissioner at Rio de Janeiro. T11516/T13835/4262/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Canadian.**

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign.**

— See also DIPLOMATIC LIST.

Foreign missions in London:

— See also under LONDON.

Diplomatists holding commercial appointments: attitude of H.M. Govt.:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (BOLIVIAN).

Grievances against foreign diplomats in London: suggestion that British public should be informed that proper course is to address their grievance to F.O. and not by P.Q.'s or letters to the Press. T9000/30/373.

Reporting to F.O. of movements of heads of foreign missions abroad: ruling. L3118/714/405.

List of foreign representatives in London for London Chamber of Commerce. T2585/186/373.

Appointment of chargé d'affaires by a chargé d'affaires during absence of latter: various cases in London. T19/19/373/T7140/1346/373.

List of officers in British Commonwealth. T1182/1182/373 (file).

Position of persons employed by heads of foreign missions in London in connection with National Health and Pensions Insurance: proposed circulation of latest legislation on subject for information of missions. T11971/11971/373 (file).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Abyssinian).**

Desire of Ras Taffari to establish diplomatic representation abroad. J3158/3158/1 (file).

Proposed establishment of Abyssinian Legations at London, Paris and Rome. T12414/95/373/T12044/11464/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Afghan).**

List of diplomatic officers in British Empire. T13357/1182/373.

Appointments: changes. N4303/4303/97 (file).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Argentine).**

Diplomatic officers in British Empire. T12558/1182/373.

Changes. A2686/2686/2.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Austrian).**

See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

List of Austrian diplomatic officers in British Empire. T12169/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Belgian).**

List of officers in British Empire. T12412/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bolivian).**

List of Diplomatic Officers in British Empire. T12907/1182/373.

Appointment of diplomatic representatives in Great Britain as salaried directors of British companies: attitude of H.M.G. A6314/A6663/A6767/A8565/316/5. A8566/362/51.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).**

Changes in: press reports. C5319/5319/7. Suppression of certain diplomatic missions abroad on grounds of economy. C5507/5319/7.



**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chinese).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13837/T14884/1182/373.

Representation at Berlin and Vienna.

C9846/1071/18.

Nationalist notification that Chinese representatives abroad now represent China as a whole. F3106/F4229/7/10.

— Portuguese inquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. F3236/7/10.

Arrears of payments to minitsters etc.: proposed payment out of Boxer Indemnity Fund.

F1515/6/10.

— Proposed increase of tonnage dues to meet expenditure on. F1702/5/10.

— Canton Govt.'s attempt to retain part of Customs revenues. F3614/46/10.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Colombian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13069/1182/373.

Appointment of two counsellors to Legation at London. T7865/T9449/3498/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Cuban).**

List of diplomatic officers in British Empire.

T12413/1182/373.

Creation of post of technical inspector of Legations in Europe: appointment of Counsellors of Embassy to rank of Minister.

A5516/5516/14.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).**

See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

List of diplomatic officers in British Empire.

T13695/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Danish).**

Revision of representation abroad: economy scheme. N2044/43/15.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Dominican).**

List of diplomatic officers in British Empire.

T13184/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).**

List of diplomatic officers in British Empire.

T13149/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Egyptian).**

See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

List of diplomatic officers in British Empire.

T13696/1182/373.

Changes and appointments. J21/21/16 (file).

Resignation of Aziz Izzet Pasha, Minister at London: message of regret sent by Secretary of State. T1002/19/373.

Quarterly lists of appointments. J1598/21/16.

Position of M. Sesostris Sidarouss Bey, appointed Egyptian Minister at Athens and Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires in London pending actual departure for Athens.

T11962/T12854/T12191/T13114/19/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Estonian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13258/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (French).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T10627/1182/373.

Appointments. W3999/3999/17.

Admission of women: decree regarding terms of engagement: not to be employed abroad.

W1580/1580/17.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (French) (continued).**

Resignation of Financial Attaché to Embassy at London: proposed appointment as honorary Attaché performing no official duties: H.M.G. refuse to accept.

T4071/22/373.

Proposed appointment of French Minister in Canada: form of notification approving appointment.

T11674/T12060/T12102/4262/373.

— Copy of French law.

W1666/W2849/W9268/194/50.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (German).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13348/1182/373.

Proposed establishment of Legation at Dublin.

T13115/T13936/T14632/4262/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Greek).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T10809/1182/373.

Details of changes. C1533/1533/19.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12607/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Haytian).**

List of diplomatic officers in British Empire.

T12946/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Honduranian).**

List of officers. T5430/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Hungarian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13669/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Iraqi).**

See also IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

List of officers in British Empire.

T11320/1182/373.

Proposed raising of status of Consul-General at Cairo to Diplomatic Agent. E4789/135/65.

— F.O. memo. on objections to.

E5442/E5640/135/65.

Status of Iraqi Diplomatic Agents in London and Angora: attitude of F.O. regarding giving them rank of Minister.

E2956/E3480/E4199/E5214/135/65.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Italian).**

Various appointments of Fascists to posts in Italian Diplomatic Service. C5090/582/22.

Statement by Signor de Stefani regarding reform of Diplomatic Service. C5308/582/22.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Japanese).**

Proposed additional Consular status for one member of staff of Legation at Ottawa: objections of H.M.G. in Great Britain.

T7446/T8027/T8793/T8928/211/373.

Appointments and changes. F4900/237/23.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Latvian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13258/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13258/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Luxemburg).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T11407/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Netherlands).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13259/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13492/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Norwegian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12662/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13493/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Persian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12472/1182/373.

Persia modelling its Diplomatic List on European lines. E4672/4672/34.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Peruvian).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12998/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Polish).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12108/1182/373.

Appointment of Monsieur Z. Skokowski as Labour Counsellor (specially attached) at Polish Legation, London. T14420/2444/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Portuguese).**

Economy measures in interests of financial rehabilitation of Portugal: suppression of Legations at Stockholm, Warsaw, Caracas and Santiago de Chile: reduction in representation allowance. W7959/73/36.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Roumanian).**

See also EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.

List of officers in British Empire.

T13990/1182/373.

M. Titulesco re-appointed Roumanian Minister in London: position as regards agreement and credentials: no letters of recall presented on former occasion.

C5898/66/37/C5950/5950/37.

Reforms to be introduced by M. Titulesco.

C188/188/37.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Salvadoran).**

Foreign Service made accessible to children of foreigners born in national territory: decree.

A4241/4241/8.

Translation decree of 11th June, 1928, amending new organic law of foreign service.

A4951/4241/8.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Serb-Croat-Slovene).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13005/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Siamese).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13006/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).**

Communists employed in Diplomatic Service: alleged dismissal by Soviet Union Govt.: M. Chicherin's denial: reiteration of allegations by German newspaper Volkswille.

N719/N961/31/38.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Spanish).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T11371/1182/373.

Amalgamation of diplomatic and consular services: copy of decree. W9661/9661/41 (file).

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swedish).**

Representation in Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Greece and Jugoslavia. C8985/8985/62.

Appointment of agricultural counsellor to Legation at London. T8505/99/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swiss).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T12473/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Turkish).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13007/1182/373.

Changes and appointments; personalities.

E3418/3418/44 (file).

Budget provision for only one Ambassador: appointment of Ambassador to Tokio postponed in consequence. F5624/237/23.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (U.S.A.).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13322/1182/373.

Proposed action by certain Heads of Missions to ignore precedent and to omit offering resignations at end of presidential term of Mr. Coolidge: action in case of promoted "career" men (press reports).

A7353/A7508/39/45.

Proposed formation of Home Service: legislation to be initiated by Representative Porter: notes and cuttings from U.S. press.

A7994/39/45.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (U.S.: Commercial).**

Organisation: speech by Mr. W. R. Castle, Junr., before National Foreign Trade Council. A3586/39/45.

— See also ATTACHÉS: COMMERCIAL: U.S.A.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13150/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).**

List of officers in British Empire.

T13095/1182/373.

**Diplomatic Service: Irish Free State.**

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Dip Narayan Singh (and Wife).**

Refused permission to land in Mexico.

A4483/44/45.

— Enquiry from Mexican Labour Union regarding whereabouts. A5586/44/45.

Arrival in Cuba: departure for Spain.

A4912/44/45.

**Diraimo, C.**

See DYRIMO, C.

**Direct Spanish Telegraph Co.**

Italcable Co.'s concession for cable from Bilbao to Netherlands: alleged negotiations with H.M.G. for landing rights for extension to U.K. W972/W1390/972/50.

**Direct West India Co.**

Erection of wireless station on Grand Cayman.

A7249/943/51.

**Dirik.**

Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Dirksen, von, Dr.**

German Ambassador in Moscow.

N5600/4687/35.

**Disabled Men.**

See WOUNDED IN WAR.

EX-SERVICE MEN.

**Disarmament.**

See also COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

General reduction of armaments:

— See ARMAMENTS.

**PEACE.**

Completion of disarmament of ex-enemy countries in compliance with peace treaties: P.Q. C6442/5442/62.

Allied Military Committee of Versailles: War Office arrangements for F.O. to be supplied with copies of all letters of and instructions of Committee. C4163/51/18.

Appointment of presidents of League Commissions of investigation in ex-enemy countries: resignation of General Bonham Carter as president of Commission for Hungary. C987/448/62.

League of Nations Commissions of Investigation in ex-enemy countries: Finnish representation. C3045/448/62.

— Roumanian experts. C900/448/62.

General Marietti to be relieved of presidency of League Commission of Investigation in Austria. C448/448/62.

**Disarmament: Austria.**

League of Nations scheme:

— See first part of heading DISARMAMENT.

Law respecting manufacture, importation and exportation of war material:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AUSTRIA.

Progress reports from British delegation: Organ of Liquidation. C90/C642/C1203/41/3.

Steps leading up to termination of control: demands of Allies. C543/C379/41/3.

— Failure of Austrian Govt. to comply with demands, especially as regards Gross-Mittel munition factory. C1050/41/3.

Leave of Lieut.-Colonel Salter: appreciation of his services on Organ of Liquidation. C2252/C1778/41/3.

Work of Organ of Liquidation in, during 1927: annual report. C546/546/3.

Allied demands: Austrian failure to comply: proposed notification to League of Nations. C1301/C1335/41/3.

Allied control experts attached to Legations at Vienna after withdrawal of Organ of Liquidation: instructions. C1052/C1063/C1200/C1248/C1378/41/3.

Austria's outstanding disarmament obligations. C1025/C1246/41/3.

— Position respecting Gross-Mittel dépôt. C1258/41/3.

Destruction of machines in Austria: report by Allied Military Committee: numbers now remaining for disposal. C1084/41/3.

Organ of Liquidation: thanks of Marshal Foch to members of. C3858/41/3.

Origin and activities of semi-military associations in Austria: War Office memo. C3366/C2971/41/3.

Formation of "Société des gardiens de l'industrie": Italian objections: suggestion that matter should be dealt with through diplomatic channel. C6583/C6766/C7351/41/3.

Shooting practice carried out in Tyrol by Austrian semi-military associations: manoeuvres of Tyrolese "Heimwehr" considered violation of existing regulations. C4333/C4067/41/3.

**Disarmament: Austria (continued).**

Disarmament of Heimwehr and Socialist organisations.

C7590/C7591/C7733/C7865/C8178/4630/3.

— Summary of position for Secretary of State. C9094/4630/3.

— Suggested pressure on Austrian Govt. in connection with loan. C7890/C7891/4630/3.  
Memo. regarding disbandment of semi-military organisations and H.M.G.'s attitude in past. C7669/4630/3.

Semi-military societies:

— See also AUSTRIA.

Expenses in connection with reproduction of certain plans annexed to final report of Organ of Liquidation, Vienna.

C3915/C4294/C4348/C4723/41/3.

"Redressements" to be carried out by Austria and question of visits of verification.

C4189/C7486/C7768/41/3.

— Draft note from Allied Military Committee of Versailles. C5517/C5804/41/3.

Military control: Memoranda by Italian Embassy in Paris and by Versailles Committee on failure of Austrian Govt. to comply with Allied demands: British expert for investigation in Austria.

C4783/C4960/41/3.

— Decision of Ambassadors' Conference on subject. C5799/41/3.

Completion of control: "avis" from Allied Military Committee of Versailles on position. C8057/41/3.

Progress of disarmament: decisions of Ambassadors' Conference.

C6261/C6382/41/3.

Visits of verification by Allied Control experts not to interfere with attendance at Austrian Army manoeuvres. C6553/41/3.

Position: copy of Versailles Committee's report to Ambassadors' Conference. C9024/41/3.

— Italian amendments: British reservation. C9037/41/3.

— Approval by Ambassadors' Conference: report transmitted to League.

C9119/C9567/C9604/41/3.

— F.O. memo. outlining position.

C9378/41/3.

Organ of Liquidation: final report.

C7618/C7837/41/3.

**Disarmament: Bulgaria.**

Termination of military control: notification to League of Nations. C96/96/7.

— Final report of Organ of Liquidation.

C470/C324/96/7.

Surrender of horse collars to Organ of Liquidation, disposal: attitude of British and Italian Govts. towards.

C1300/C1828/C2206/C2476/C3268/C4058/

C4246/C5948/C5739/C4457/C4840/C4641/

C4750/C4643/C4971/C4992/C5037/C5617/

C6355/C6522/C6154/C9029/C9122/C9807/

96/7.

Proposed creation of Single State Factory in Bulgaria: interest of Nobel Industries Ltd. in construction of factory: progress in construction of factory at Kazanlik.

C3083/C3411/96/7.

— Report by military attaché. Postponement of completion. C8196/C9303/96/7.

Tenders for new explosive factory: British attempts to secure contract: Franco-Italian rivalry. C5318/C5470/C9374/96/7.

Guns to be surrendered to Allies: destruction: inquiry by Greek Minister.

C1639/C2057/96/7.

**Disarmament: Germany.**

Application of articles 42 and 43 of Versailles Treaty to Rhineland Railways:

— See RAILWAYS: GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY).



**Disarmament: Germany (continued).**

Activities of German Riding Clubs in Occupied Territory:

— See GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY).

Position of certain semi-military associations in Germany:

— See also GERMANY.

Supervision on evacuation of Rhineland: proposed appointment of Commission:

— See GERMANY: OCCUPIED TERRITORY (EVACUATION).

Alienation of military establishments: schedule of Allied desiderata.

C409/C896/C1410/C1748/394/18.

— Verification by Allied Control Experts.

C1748/C1202/C2064/C2293/C2329/394/18.

Alienation and transformation of establishments: report by Commander Durand.

C9340/394/18.

Final report of military control commission: distribution. C394/394/18.

Speech in Reichstag by Dr. Stresemann regarding German disarmament. C2575/193/18.

Italian attitude towards outstanding questions. C3324/394/18.

Outstanding questions: Versailles Committee to render report on to Ambassadors' Conference. C3543/394/18.

Explosion of phosgene gas at Hamburg: question of British official visiting scene of explosion. C4408/3955/18.

— See also POISONOUS GASES.

Negotiations with German Govt. regarding outstanding questions: suggested withdrawal of experts from Germany. C2785/394/18.

— French attitude. C2889/394/18.

— War Office memo. on state of execution of outstanding questions. C3031/394/18.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Perowne). C3184/394/18.

Views of Colonel Gosset on withdrawal of Allied military experts, visits of inspection, police laws, armament of German destroyers, and transport of munitions through Kiel.

C3246/394/18.

Views of Colonel Gosset on outstanding questions and comments on F.O. memo. regarding police and visits of inspection after evacuation of Rhineland.

C5178/C5435/394/18.

Discussions by Allied Military Committee of Versailles regarding (1) instruction of German Staff officers, (2) Grenzschutz Association, (3) alienation of military establishments and (4) police organisation.

C5369/C5375/C5529/C6542/C7079/394/18.

(1) Alienation of military establishments, (2) accommodation of German police in barracks, (3) inspections by Allied Control Experts in Germany: decisions of Ambassadors' Conference and question of discussion with German Govt.

C2274/C2481/C2674/C3042/C3576/C3810/C4154/C4198/C4722/C5149/394/18.

Military establishments and embarrackment of police: report of Versailles Committee submitted to Ambassadors' Conference.

C5715/394/18.

German notes relating to distribution of police and amendment of training regulations of German army. C3389/394/18.

Supervision of compliance with Articles 42, 43 and 44 of Peace Treaty: F.O. memo. summarising history of question up to time of M. Briand's scheme for setting up of Comité de Constatation et Conciliation.

C7801/969/18.

**Disarmament: Germany (continued).**

Report by Military Attaché on matters appertaining to disarmament question, military potentialities of patriotic associations, &c. C9232/227/18.

Discussion between ex-Allied High Commissioners in connection with question of evacuation of Coblenz zone: Treaty position. C7915/969/18.

Aeronautical Guarantee Committee: final report: communication to League of Nations. C1061/1061/18 (file).

**Disarmament: Germany (Fortifications).**

Proposed demolition of certain fortifications at Kehl. C2550/2550/18 (file).

Inspection of transformation effected in coastal fortifications: decision of Ambassadors' Conference. C2274/394/18.

**Disarmament: Germany (Police).**

See also first part of heading DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.

POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GERMANY.

Accommodation of police in barracks: negotiations between German Govt. and Allied Govts.: attitude of H.M.G.

C1669/C2013/C2292/394/18.

Views of French expert on distribution of German police: British attitude.

C3558/394/18.

**Disarmament: Germany (Allied Control Experts at Berlin).**

See also first part of heading DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.

Reports on work of Allied Control Experts: minutes of meetings.

C639/C865/C966/C1476/C1517/C2665/C4168/C9538/C5217/C8273/C8867/394/18.

Work of experts: review of position since February: suggested settlement for withdrawal of experts (memo. by Lord Crewe).

C5555/394/18.

Their mission, question of visits of inspection and that of their withdrawal (memo. by Mr. Huxley). C5157/394/18.

Allied Military Committee's draft report on present situation of work of experts in Berlin: War Office views on question of withdrawal of experts. C3770/394/18.

— Summary of outstanding points in report (F.O. memo.). C4776/C5018/394/18.

War Office list of suggested amendments to F.O. memo. on work of. C4851/394/18.

— Report by Colonel Gosset on position. C8274/394/18.

Correspondence regarding work of experts in Berlin: not received by F.O. from H.M. Embassy: War Office to keep F.O. informed: reports. C5178/C7801/394/18.

Question of German Govt. issuing invitations to enable experts to make visits: views of Herr von Schubert.

C5407/C5479/C5774/394/18.

Work of Allied Control Experts: instructions to report on German police only: not empowered to report on other questions.

C4923/394/18.

Duties limited to ensuring that German authorities fulfilled their obligations on specific points: question of reporting on extraneous matters. C3414/316/18.

**Disarmament: Germany (Allied Control Experts at Berlin: Withdrawal).**

Steps leading up to withdrawal of control experts. C409/C1490/394/18.

— F.O. memo. C1735/394/18.

Withdrawal of allied military experts: Belgian views. C4428/969/18.

— German views (Times extract). C5263/969/18.

— Procedure to be adopted by German Govt. (views of Herr Reeth). C5547/394/18.

French attitude (memo. by Mr. Henderson). C4747/969/18.

— French Press comments. C5325/969/18.

French objections to, until administrative regulations regarding police have been passed and approved.

C5515/C5532/C5554/C5594/C5614/394/18.

French views: conversation between Sir A. Chamberlain and M. Berthelot. C5198/394/18.

— German attitude towards initiative on question of visits.

C5357/C5389/C5426/394/18.

British proposals regarding police visits, and associations: French attitude towards: M. Massigh, conversation).

C5375/394/18.

Preparation of memo. outlining British attitude. C4778/C5179/394/18.

Procedure contemplated by Ambassadors' Conference regarding withdrawal.

C4777/394/18.

Withdrawal of Experts: attitude of H.M.G. C3323/394/18.

War Office consider they should be withdrawn: French attitude (F.O. memo., Mr. Sargent). C5190/394/18.

Withdrawal of Experts: decisions of Ambassadors' Conference: draft note to German Govt. submitted by French and Belgian Govts. approved: attitude of H.M.G.

C5712/C5861/C5713/C5796/C6047/C6226/C6256/394/18.

— Attitude of Italian Govt. C6293/394/18.

— Conditions of withdrawal: note from Ambassadors' Conference to German Ambassador, Paris. C6404/394/18.

— Report by Versailles Committee on German fulfilment of requirements. C9031/394/18.

— German reply: objections to visits of inspection or verification: views of H.M. Amb., Paris: interview between Col. Gosset and Dr. Forster.

C7936/C7970/C8434/C8628/C8751/394/18.

— Comments of control experts on German reply. C8820/394/18.

— Reply to German note: French Govt. abandon demand for visits.

C9030/C9650/394/18.

— Ambassadors' Conference approval of reply to German note. C9602/394/18.

— Discussions between British and German disarmament experts on Ambassadors' Conference note to German Ambassador, Paris. C6680/C6707/394/18.

— Withdrawal on completion of agreement regarding establishments, etc.: views of H.M.G. C8434/C9080/394/18.

**Disarmament: Hungary.**

See also COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL: HUNGARY.

Presidency of Commission of Investigation in Hungary: Major-Gen. Lord Ruthven appointed successor to Major-Gen. Clive.

C4682/C5402/448/62.

**Disarmament: Hungary (continued).**

President of Commission of Investigation in Hungary (continued).

— Lord Ruthven not to take up appointment. C5203/C5580/C6076/448/62.

— Major-Gen. Kirwan appointed. C6279/448/62.

**Disasters.**

See also HURRICANES.

EARTHQUAKES.

FLOODS.

FIRES.

RELIEF.

Mount Etna eruption.

— See ITALY.

**Discomps, P.**

Return of certificate of appointment.

K6109/6109/254.

**Disconto Gesellschaft.**

See BANKS: DISCONTO GESELLSCHAFT.

**Discovery (Vessel).**

Period when available for exploration work in Antarctic south of Australia: enquiry by H.M.G. in Australia.

W5910/W6408/W8171/W11449/W8264/W11235/532/50.

Question of H.M.G. in Australia purchasing vessel. W11556/532/50.

**Diseases.**

See also QUARANTINE.

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

HEALTH.

CYSTS.

Of Plants.

— See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Measures against rats.

— See VERMIN.

Mission to Pacific under League of Nations auspices to study etiology of diseases.

— See HEALTH.

Payment of compensation in Great Britain in respect of diseases resulting from certain trades, Swedish enquiry.

L2381/2381/405 (file).

Statistics of infectious diseases in Greece.

L390/390/405.

Care of British subjects taken ill with infectious diseases in France. K5669/5669/217.

Reports on infectious diseases in Palestine for League of Nations. E64/64/65 (file).

Weekly return of Infectious Diseases in Transjordan for League of Nations.

E64/64/65 (file).

Bulletins of infectious diseases in Turkey.

L417/211/405.

League of Nations monthly epidemiological reports. W81/81/94 (file).

Abstracts of weekly records of infectious diseases issued by Ministry of Health.

W210/210/94 (file).

British public health (infectious diseases) regulations, 1927; circular, statutory rules and orders issued by Ministry of Health; copies for French Govt. under arrangement of 1923 for exchange of quarantine regulations.

W171/171/94 (file).

Notification by H.M. Consular Officers to Alexandria Quarantine Board of existence of certain infectious disease: discontinuance: F.O. circular. W2055/W3516/W5346/2055/94.

Outbreak of diseases in U.S.A.: notification direct to British Dominion Govts. by British Embassy, Washington. W9393/4139/94.

**Diseases (continued).**

Codification of regulations in Korea relating to prevention of infectious and contagious diseases. W6198/6198/94.

Measures to combat sleeping sickness and cerebro-spinal meningitis in Belgian Congo. Belgian complaint of non-co-operation of British authorities in Uganda.

W11882/11882/94.

Outbreak of cerebro-spinal meningitis at New York; quarantine imposed by Govt. of San Domingo. W4161/4139/94 (file).

Post vaccination encephalitis in U.K., information for Argentine Consul-General.

L6602/6602/405.

Communication of information regarding infectious diseases; duplication of documents to Netherlands Govt.: discontinuance of supply by authorities in Great Britain and Union of South Africa. W5841/5841/94 (file).

Agreement of April, 1928, between Belgium and Luxemburg regarding notification of contagious diseases: text. W6672/6672/94.

Bacteriophage enquiry in India: employment of Dr. Asheshov by Indian Research Fund Association: arrangements for passage from Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom to India: inability of Dr. d'Herelle to accept appointment. W2160/2160/94.

Description of undulant fever as Malta fever and Mediterranean fever in Italian section of League of Nations Health Year Book for 1925; Italian Govt.'s explanation: responsibility of League of Nations Health Committee.

W423/W2635/W3679/W5790/423/94.

Plague and cholera in India and contagious diseases in Far East generally; enquiry by Roumanian Legation. W308/308/94.

Notification of outbreaks of diseases by International Office of Public Health, Paris, under provisions of International Sanitary Convention, 1926; list of health authorities in U.K., Dominions, and India designated to receive notifications.

W1465/W3379/W4257/W4478/W6272/W6849/443/94.

Treatment of nervous diseases in U.K.: Swedish enquiry. L1707/1707/405 (file).

Portuguese publication dealing with experiments regarding cancer and other malignant diseases. L5323/1293/405.

Exchange of disease bulletins between Chilean Govt. and H.M.G.: copies of Chilean bulletins. L182/182/405.

International list of causes of deaths: difficulties experienced by Govt. of India in obtaining information. W3096/3096/94.

Revision of international nomenclature of causes of death: proposed conference in Paris in 1929: British participation.

W4420/W5767/W6199/W6602/W11832/3096/94.

— Views of Australian authorities.

W7528/3096/94.

— Report by M. Michel Huber on international nomenclature of causes of death.

W7319/W8039/W8237/3096/94.

— Enquiry by Govt. of India regarding subjects for discussion. W8732/W9538/3096/94.

**Diseases: Anthrax.**

See also BRUSHES.

Method of disinfecting leather of foreign origin to prevent germs of anthrax penetrating rivers and other waters when leather is worked in British factories: Czechoslovak enquiry. L348/348/405.

**Diseases: Anthrax (continued).**

Possible infection of shaving brushes imported from Czechoslovakia: attitude of Ministry of Health. C7973/7973/12.

Outbreak in Brazil. A5562/A5376/114/51.

Presence of bacilli of anthrax in strips of goat-skin used as binding for cases of oranges exported from Spain to U.K.

W2773/2773/94 (file).

**Diseases: Cancer.**

See also ITALIAN ANTI-CANCER LEAGUE.

International Conference on Cancer, London: F.O. not to be represented.

W890/890/94/L545/545/405 (file).

— See also CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Spanish League against Cancer authorised to arrange with Instituto Nacional de Previsión for loan of one million pesetas.

W6928/6928/94.

British societies interested in cancer: information required. L420/L716/420/405.

Mr. Burnett's cure. L1878/1878/405.

King of Sweden's fund for prevention and research into origin. N3043/654/42.

**Diseases: Cholera.**

Possible infection from cholera by importation of tea, &c., from India into Turkey: views of Ministry of Health. E272/272/44.

Outbreak among personnel of Osaka Bacteriological Institute. W9623/4139/94.

Outbreak at Henjam and Jask, Persian Gulf. W6850/W6926/W7030/W7203/4139/94.

Outbreak in Siam.

W5021/W5787/W8635/W9468/W9441/4139/94.

Incidence at Rajpuri, Siam.

W11224/W11117/4139/94.

Outbreak in Philippine Islands.

W7130/7130/94/W7594/W9137/W10059/W7871/W9582/4139/94.

Outbreak at Manila. W6988/W8270/4139/94.

Quarantine declarations by Govt. of Netherlands East Indies respecting cases at Rangoon.

W401/W5973/W6887/W6930/308/94/W7577/W5355/W6485/W9329/4139/94.

— Madras.

W585/W1785/W2072/W2326/W3470/W6003/308/94/W4984/W5355/W6485/W6188/4139/94.

— Singapore. W863/W2071/308/94.

— Moulmein and Bassein.

W2384/308/94/W7193/4139/94.

— Tuticorin.

W1014/W3616/W6287/308/94/W4586/W7121/W7365/W10330/W11381/W12299/4139/94.

Incidence at Karikal. W8255/W8463/4139/94.

Outbreak at Vizagapatam, India.

W6887/W7604/W10330/4139/94.

Incidence at Bombay: quarantine declarations. W7365/4139/94.

Outbreak at Negapatam, India: quarantine declarations.

W6472/W7193/W7418/W9069/W10286/W11135/4139/94.

Incidence in India: information for Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires. W341/308/94.

Incidence at Pondicherry. W7601/4139/94.

In India: Calcutta, &c.: rats carrying disease. W10477/W10417/4139/94.

Outbreaks in Iraq: quarantine measures: co-operation between Iraq and Persian Govts. W140/140/94/W7847/W8761/W9268/W9620/4139/94.

Measures taken for protection of dates packed for export from Iraq. J1822/44/16.



**Diseases: Cholera (continued).**

Iraq declared free from cholera: discontinuance of weekly reports. W314/140/94.

Incidence in Saigon, Cholon and Pakhoi. W8078/W8188/4139/94.

— Bombay and Persian Gulf.

W8079/W8323/W9823/W10185/W10330/4139/94.

Incidence in Canton. W10416/W12267/4139/94.

Outbreak at Hoihan, China: quarantine declarations. W1151/4139/94.

**Diseases: Dengue Fever.**

Epidemic in Greece: undesirability of visitors proceeding to Athens: reply to enquiry by British subject. W7885/7885/94 (file).

Account of outbreaks in French Possessions in North Africa during period 1927-28: pamphlet. W11708/4139/94.

Outbreak in Macedonia. W9106/W9854/7885/94.

**Diseases: Diphtheria.**

International agreement for control of anti-diphtheric serum. W240/240/94.

— See further under TREATIES: SANITARY.

Use of preventive anti-diphtheric vaccine in U.K.: enquiry by Argentine Minister. L2148/2148/405 (file).

**Diseases: Enteric Fever.**

Outbreak at Lourenço Marques. W11935/4139/94.

**Diseases: Hookworm.**

Publication issued by Egyptian Govt.: copy for Costa Rican Govt. L7474/7474/405.

**Diseases: Influenza.**

Italian Govt. request for periodical notification of outbreaks of influenza in Great Britain. L28/28/405 (file).

**Diseases: Leprosy.**

Leprosy in Latvia: report by Mr. R. A. Plather on visit to Lepers' Colony near Riga. W6447/6447/94.

Treatment of, in Great Britain: enquiry by Latvian Minister. L2104/2104/405 (file).

**Diseases: Leprosy (British Empire Leprosy Relief Association).**

Hydnocarpus seeds forwarded from Saigon. L2585/2585/405 (file).

Publications by Association on Leprosy in India and Leprosy in Europe, Middle and Near East and Africa. W5142/1453/94.

Committee of Association: non-representation of F.O. W1453/1453/94.

**Diseases: Malaria.**

Quinine as antidote for Malaria: booklet by Bureau for Increasing the Use of Quinine, of Amsterdam. W558/558/94.

Measures for prevention of introduction into Fiji Islands of Anopheles mosquito: quarantine measures: restrictions on shipping. W3790/3790/17 (file).

Advanced school of malariology, Rome: report on first course and programme of courses for 1928. W5413/5413/94.

— Preliminary notice regarding courses to be held in 1929. L8027/1784/403.

**Diseases: Plague.**

List of infected districts: notification from International Health Bureau. W3029/3029/94 (file).

Incidence at Port Said and Monterey, California: quarantine declarations. W7374/W7385/W8323/W11425/4139/94.

**Diseases: Plague (continued)**

Quarantine imposed on arrivals in Italy from Oran, Corfu, Aden and ports in district of Sergipe, Brazil. W7602/4139/94.

Incidence of bubonic plague at Santa Cruz, Canary Islands.

W467/467/94/W4962/W8909/4139/94.

Incidence at Las Palmas and Tenerife, Canary Islands: quarantine restrictions.

W850/467/94/W8191/W8712/W9138/W9440/W9806/4139/94.

— Restrictions imposed by H.M.G.: Spanish enquiry. W1616/1616/94 (file).

Cases in Near East: notification by International Office of Public Health, Paris. W2488/2488/94 (file).

Incidence at Adalia, Turkey.

W7349/W9806/W11080/4139/94.

Outbreak at Beirut, Syria: quarantine declarations.

W6023/W6646/W7663/W10350/W10402/W11099/4139/94.

Outbreak at Corfu.

W5735/W6125/W8295/W7449/W10970/4139/94.

Outbreak in Greece.

W5820/W9018/W9591/W9803/4139/94.

Incidence in Persia. W7746/4139/94.

Incidence at Patras, Greece.

W7261/W7743/4139/94.

Incidence at Canea and Candia, Crete.

W10403/4139/94.

Incidence at Athens: quarantine declarations. W10184/4139/94.

Incidence at Piræus, Greece. W118/118/94.

— Turkish quarantine declaration.

W295/118/94.

At Piræus and Athens: quarantine declarations. W10493/4139/94.

Incidence at Constantinople.

W10057/W10532/4139/94.

Outbreak at Bagdad: quarantine declarations: restrictions imposed by Persian Govt. on travellers from Iraq.

W3907/3907/94/W4819/W5208/W8759/W7018/W7068/W7261/W7348/W8625/W9191/W9621/W10703/4139/94.

— Representations to Roumanian Govt. to raise quarantine. W6135/6135/94 (file).

Iraq free: removal of restrictions.

W7687/4139/94.

Incidence at Aden: preventive measures.

W1162/W1161/W3116/581/94/W4509/W4688/W5125/W5311/W5508/W5861/W5902/W5815/W6190/W7577/4139/94.

— Quarantine declaration by Italian Govt.

W1154/581/94.

Outbreak in Egypt.

W4815/W5016/W5534/W6468/W6721/W6904/W7449/W7637/W7638/W8189/W9711/W11234/4139/94.

Incidence at Suez: quarantine declarations.

W385/385/94/W656/656/94/W3200/3200/94/W4139/W4302/4139/94.

Incidence at Macassar, Netherlands East Indies. W10266/4139/94.

Quarantine declarations by Govt. of Netherlands East Indies, respecting incidence at Aden, Moulmein, Singapore, Sourabaya, Patras, Lisbon, Pnompenh and Cochinchina.

W582/W1785/308/94/W581/W1039/W1086/581/94/W1457/1457/94/W4984/W6002/W6003/W6263/W7365/W7604/W8323/W8322/4139/94.

**Diseases: Plague (continued).**

Quarantine declarations by Govt. of Netherlands East Indies, respecting incidence at (continued).

— Calcutta.

W1014/W2072/W3384/W3616/W6287/308/94/  
W7121/W4586/4139/94.

— Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Rosario and Santa Fé. W1715/1422/94.

— Perim.

W5025/W4688/4139/94/W3901/  
W7544/3901/94.

— Hong Kong.

W4300/W5570/W9200/4129/94.

— Straits Settlements. W7747/4139/94.

Incidence at Cholon, Indo-China.

W11117/4139/94.

Outbreak at Saigon. W8188/4139/94.

Incidence in Cochinchina: quarantine declarations.

W7323/W10988/W11336/W11893/4139/94.

Outbreak in province of Rajpuri, Siam.

W4634/W5118/W5700/W5787/4139/94.

Outbreak in province of Pakhoi, China.

W8188/4139/94.

Epidemic in Manchuria: Soviet Union quarantine measures: reports from British and Japanese authorities.

W11145/11145/94/W9937/W10999/W11000/  
W11396/W11661/W12123/4139/94.

Outbreak in Mongolia: Soviet Union quarantine measures. W8826/W9442/4139/94.

Incidence in Siberia. W8712/4139/94.

Proposed grant from Chinese Customs funds for Harbin Plague Prevention Commission.

F6896/6896/10.

In India, Bombay, &c.: preventative measures.

W10477/4139/94.

Incidence in India: information for Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires. W341/308/94.

Incidence at Colombo: quarantine declarations. W8534/W9616/4139/94.

Colombo declared free from plague by Govt. of Netherlands East Indies.

W7577/4139/94.

Incidence in Ural, Soviet Union.

W10642/W11117/4139/94.

Outbreak in Kirghize Republic, Soviet Union.

W9732/4139/94.

Outbreak in Astrakhan: quarantine declarations.

W5822/W5914/W6282/W6394/W8800/  
W8914/4139/94.

Plague inoculation of squirrels: demonstration by California State Bacteriological Laboratory. W11645/W11890/4139/94.

Incidence in California.

W8098/W8791/W9137/W9580/W10969/4139/94.

— Discovery of plague infection among rodents: notification to signatories of International Sanitary Convention.

W7416/4139/94.

Cases at Santa Cruz, California and Kukuiahale, Hawaii. W2768/2768/94 (file).

At Honokaa, Hawaii. W10522/4139/94.

Cases at Paulo and Hawaii: question of U.S. Govt. notifying Dominions direct.

W7662/W7396/W7116/W8273/W9087/  
W9852/4139/94.

Outbreak in Tanganyika Territory: quarantine declarations. W7018/W7068/W6507/4139/94.

Incidence in Belgian Congo.

W10416/W10597/4139/94.

Outbreak at Lagos: quarantine declaration.

W10409/W11423/4139/94.

Case at Ferkes Sedougou, Ivory Coast.

W7514/4139/94.

**Diseases: Plague (continued).**

Incidence in Transvaal. W11225/4139/94.

Outbreak at Mombasa: quarantine declarations. W9609/W9992/4139/94.

Infection of Nigeria and Kenya Colony: Swedish quarantine declaration.

W272/272/94 (file).

Incidence at Bengardane, Tunisia.

W3053/W3520/3053/94/W3297/3297/94.

Incidence at Bône, Algeria.

W498/W815/W11151/498/94.

Incidence at Philippeville, Algeria.

W10465/W10584/4139/94.

Outbreak in Algeria: quarantine measures.

W4446/W4620/W4381/W5011/W5155/  
W5738/W5740/W5788/W6021/W6124/  
W6285/W9914/W9999/W9920/  
W10000/W10642/4139/94.

Outbreak at Tamatave, Madagascar.

W5738/W7023/W7346/W11152/W12267/  
4139/94.

Incidence in Venezuela. W2945/1422/94.

Bubonic plague in Brazil: effect on proposed visits of H.M. ships. A2809/74/31.

Cases at Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires and Rosario.

W1422/1422/94 (file)/W4916/4139/94.

Incidence at Bahia: quarantine declaration by Netherlands Govt.

W3042/1422/94/W7474/4139/94.

At Charata (Argentina): preventative measures.

W10477/4139/94.

Incidence in Argentina: quarantine declarations.

W2760/1422/94/W5350/W5594/W5636/  
W5821/W5989/W6052/W6361/W8216/  
W9467/W9468/W10969/4139/94.

Cases in province of Cordoba, Argentina.

W3801/3801/94.

Outbreak at Asuncion, Paraguay.

W6598/W10115/4139/94.

Outbreak at Valle Grand, Bolivia.

W7347/4139/94.

**Diseases: Puerperal Sepsis.**

Mortality in France, figures.

L7869/7869/405 (file).

**Diseases: Rabies.**

See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

**Diseases: Rheumatism.**

Article on Rheumatism in Persia by Dr. Neligan for International Society of Medical Hydrology: loan of certain records of Tehran Legation. L2630/2630/405.

**Diseases: Scarlet Fever.**

Arrangements in France for looking after British subjects suddenly taken ill with, in Hotels. K5669/5669/217.

**Diseases: Sleeping Sickness.**

Second international conference under auspices of League of Nations: participation of various states: proposals regarding date and place of meeting.

W741/W859/W1070/W1277/25/94.

— Conference to be held at Paris, November, 1928: provisional agenda: British delegation. W6681/W7705/W10371/25/94.

— Memo. by Major G. K. Maurice on measures adopted in Sudan for control of sleeping sickness. W10712/25/94.

— Proceedings: copies of printed report for Colonial Office.

W11285/W11256/W11257/W11608/25/94.

— Approval of League of Nations Council.

W11859/25/94.

**Diseases: Sleeping Sickness (continued).**

Research work in various territories in Africa: collaboration between Govt. authorities and individual officers.

W5244/W7042/W8319/W8414/W8428/W8562/W9217/W10053/W11911/25/94.

Agreement between Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Belgian Congo regarding control of sleeping sickness. W9628/W10713/25/94.

International Commission on Human Trypanosomiasis (Sleeping Sickness) under League of Nations auspices: interim report sent direct to Union of South Africa. W25/25/94.

— Draft report: H.M.G.'s approval.

W303/W604/W1047/25/94.

— Final report. W5969/25/94.

— Final report: copies for Colonial Office.

W8231/25/94.

— Unpaid balance of expenses of commission: temporary advance from working Capital Fund of League.

W8380/W8226/59/98.

Copy of Sleeping Sickness regulations, 1928, issued by Sudan Govt. W11656/25/94.

Investigations by Portuguese Mission in Mozambique: copies of report for Colonial Office.

W4453/4453/94 (file).

Facilities for Dr. Johnson to study, in Africa. L5735/5735/405 (file).

Proposed exchange of publications between Portuguese Govt. and persons and societies interested in U.K. L7694/2187/405.

**Diseases: Smallpox.**

Incidence at Beirut: declaration by Govt. of Malta. W1569/581/94.

Outbreak at Jeddah: Maltese quarantine declaration. W5378/4139/94.

Outbreak at Jaffa: Maltese quarantine declaration. W5304/4139/94.

Incidence at Aden. W8435/W9613/4139/94.

Incidence at Madras. W10927/4139/94.

Incidence at Bombay. W11336/4139/94.

Outbreak at Pondicherry: weekly report of cases and deaths.

W5061/W5366/W5440/W5798/W5850/W5803/W6017/W6265/W6521/W6720/W6924/W7251/W7426/W7601/W8463/4139/94.

Outbreak in Cambodia. W12233/4139/94.

Algiers declared free from infection: notice issued by Govt. of Malta. W3258/498/94.

Incidence at Lourenço Marques. W7161/4139/94.

Incidence in Transvaal. W11225/4139/94.

Incidence in Gambia. W9138/4139/94.

Incidence in Iraq.

W11081/W11393/W11394/4139/94.

Outbreak in U.K.: information circulated by International Office of Public Health, Paris. W6938/4139/94.

Outbreak in U.K.: warning to travellers in San Salvadorean press. W6549/6549/94 (file).

Outbreak in U.K.: Swedish quarantine measures: compulsory vaccination of crews of vessels calling at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

W1664/1664/94 (file).

— Effect on British trade: Swedish vessels transferring bunkering arrangements to foreign ports: suggested that vaccination requirement should be withdrawn.

W5710/5710/94.

Case on s.s. Prinses Juliana on which Consul-General Churchill travelled to U.K.

K11703/9294/217.

Compulsory vaccination of school-teachers and pupils in Netherlands: application of law of December 4th, 1872. W1454/1454/29.

**Diseases: Tropical.**

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases formerly Tropical Diseases Bureau: refusal of Egyptian Govt. to renew their contribution. W3843/3843/94 (file).

Seventh Congress of Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine at Calcutta, December, 1927: Chinese representation.

W1103/1103/94.

**Diseases: Tuberculosis.**

Exposure of Vice-Consul Cook to danger of contracting tuberculosis at Tetuan: medical examination at Gibraltar and disinfection of his house at expense of H.M.G.

K11928/11928/228 (file).

Care of tuberculous ex-soldiers in Germany and Italy: facilities and information for Australian Govt. representative to inspect institutions. L1017/1017/405 (file).

Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in Switzerland: information for Australian Govt.: reference to Spahlinger.

L1414/L2301/1017/405.

Swiss law to combat. L6744/6744/405.

Applications by Miners' Phthisis Board of South Africa for information concerning persons to whom pensions and gratuities are being paid under legislation of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa.

L24/24/405 (file).

Remedy invented by the late Professor Ruppell: collation of results obtained: report by Dr. Wilson. L5375/5375/405.

Prevention and cure in U.K.: legislation: information for Peruvian Minister.

L5290/5290/405 (file).

Facilities for Dr. Arao Imamura to study anti-tuberculosis work in U.K.

L5335/5335/405 (file).

Tuberculosis exhibition, Rome, September, 1928. L3529/3529/405 (file).

Treatment in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: publications dealing with. L5568/5568/405.

Sixth conference of the International Anti-Tuberculosis Union to be held at Rome in September, 1928: invitation to H.M.G.

L3529/3529/405 (file).

**Diseases: Typhoid.**

Assistance of Ministry of Health in connection with inoculation of Diplomatic and Consular officers proceeding to unhealthy posts. K14521/2536/250.

Question of compulsory inoculation and insurance against typhoid for Far East student interpreters: draft memo. by Civil Service Commission: circular H.M. Representatives in East and Far East.

K10353/6347/223/K11132/K12623/868/250.

**Diseases: Typhus.**

Outbreak in Lithuania. W12032/4139/94.

Amongst Chinese immigrants at port of Dairen: quarantine inspection. W5224/4139/94.

Outbreak in Tunis.

W5637/W9250/W12296/4139/94.

Reported outbreak in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C3075/20/19.

Prevention in Great Britain: information for Austrian Minister. L7317/7317/405 (file).

**Diseases: Varicocoele.**

See ARMY: BRITISH.



**Diseases: Venereal.**

Syphilis investigations:

— See also CONFERENCES: DENMARK.

Measures to prevent spread in U.K.: information for Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires.

L2409/2409/405 (file).

Facilities for Dr. Harrison to study in U.S.A.

L7901/7901/405 (file).

Treaty between Brazil and Uruguay to combat spread of venereal disease on common frontier. W11761/11761/94.

Gratuitous treatment for seamen in accordance with International convention of 1924: list of ports in Great Britain, Dominions and colonies and where medical attention may be obtained.

W4483/W5362/W5168/W5187/W6101/W8754/W10101/W10647/W11158/578/94.

— Establishment of clinic at Piraeus by Greek Govt. W2125/578/94.

— Roumanian complaint that foreign seamen in Roumanian ports are not in possession of cards as prescribed in international convention. W4195/578/94.

— List of ports throughout the world at which treatment can be obtained. W5168/578/94.

— List of Italian ports in which clinics have been established. W9031/578/94.

— Treatment of seamen in Australia: observance of provisions of international agreement. W4173/W10171/578/94.

Convention for treatment of disease among seamen:

— See also TREATIES: SANITARY.

**Diseases: Yellow Fever.**

Incidence in Gambia.

W10704/W11152/W11225/4139/94.

Outbreak at Dahomey, French West Africa.

W5738/W5860/W5952/W10926/W11395/4139/94.

Outbreak at Bathurst, British West Africa: quarantine measures imposed by Italian Govt. W11790/W11889/4139/94.

Outbreak at Accra, Gold Coast.

W4318/W5016/4139/94/W3043/1088/94.

Conference at Dakar between representatives of British and French West African possession: resolutions adopted. W4249/4249/94 (file).

Outbreak in Belgian Congo: preventive measures and quarantine declarations.

W1088/W1214/W1492/W2022/1088/94/W4435/W5025/W5316/W5350/W5537/W6084/W6468/W6851/4139/94.

Preventive measures in Congo Estuary; co-operation of League of Nations Health organisation with governments and health administrations. W4464/4464/94 (file).

Outbreaks in Brazil at Sergipe and Rio de Janeiro: quarantine declarations.

W4734/W5382/4139/94/W6548/6548/94 (file)/W6851/W9684/W10756/4139/94.

Outbreak at Bahia, Brazil. W6020/4139/94.

**Diseases of Animals.**

See also TSETSE FLY.

DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

MEAT.

LIVESTOCK.

VETERINARY SERVICES.

Convention establishing international veterinary bureau (or office of epizootic diseases):

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

— See also INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY BUREAU.

**Diseases of Animals (continued).**

Disease alleged to be produced by barley from U.S.A. fed to animals:

— See CEREALS: U.S.A.

U.S.-Mexican convention to safeguard livestock interests through prevention of introduction of infectious and contagious diseases:

— See TREATIES: MEXICO AND U.S.A.

Dr. J. H. Akkerman's preparation for immunising cattle against foot and mouth disease. L165/L623/165/405.

Cattle plague conference at Adana. E861/861/65. Prevention of introduction into Great Britain: information concerning carriage of cattle by British vessels. W7623/7623/50.

Diseases caused by tse-tse fly: investigations of animal trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) in Tanganyika Territory: facilities for Mr. H. E. Hornby. W4036/25/94.

Proceedings of International Conference on rabies, Paris, April, 1927: League of Nations publication. W2560/2560/94.

Results of treatment in antirabies institutes in Palestine during 1927: information for Health Section of League of Nations. W5535/2560/94.

Organisation of veterinary control in certain countries: methods of meat inspection and legislation governing importation and exportation of live animals and animal products: League of Nations questionnaire: report of sub-committee of experts of League Economic Committee.

W10091/W10181/W11292/228/98.

Measures for prevention of diseases: international action in regard to public health restrictions applicable to agricultural imports: appointment of committee of experts under auspices of League of Nations.

W236/W705/W5417/236/98.

Consular certificates to effect that hides and skins exported to U.K. are free from disease: whether necessary: fees.

A1380/A1977/A2200/114/51.

Difficulties in connection with export from Glasgow to United States of meat imported from New Zealand: as to form of certificate required by U.S. for shipments of meat not continuous from country of slaughter: need for U.S. to inform H.M.G. of changes in procedure: U.S. publications on matter.

A22/A1768/22/45.

Swedish declarations in respect of glanders at Southampton and horse scab in Bechuanaland: foot-and-mouth disease in county of Wexford and Jamaica.

N5299/5299/42 (file).

Exchange of bulletins of animal diseases between Danish Govt. and H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. L210/210/405 (file).

Numbers of Health Bulletins of Domestic Animals in Great Britain due to Belgian Govt. sent direct by Ministry of Agriculture. L695/105/405.

Exchange of information respecting diseases of cattle between Gold Coast and French West Africa. L2185/2185/405 (file).

Exchange of publications between H.M.G. and Turkish Govt. L4931/4931/405 (file).

New disease prevalent among dogs in U.K.: information respecting hysteria for Danish Govt. L1832/1832/405.

Outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Northern Ireland: import of rabbits into Norway prohibited.

N3044/N3406/N3634/788/30.

**Diseases of Animals (continued).**

Research into East Coast fever of cattle: memo. on revised scheme: copies for Sudan Govt. L4110/4110/405 (file).

Cattle plague in British Somaliland: offer of Italian Govt. to supply serum.

J2066/2066/1 (file).

Appointment of certifying officers for certification of meat exported from Great Britain to United States. A596/22/45 (file).

U.S. Govt. request raising of British embargo on import of store cattle from U.S.A.

A1655/A3615/A4726/A2248/114/51.

Importation of livestock from Great Britain into Ecuador prohibited: efforts of H.M. representative to secure entry of certificated animals. A6307/A6661/6307/54.

Measures taken to prevent importation of infected carcasses from South America into Great Britain: memo. by Ministry of Agriculture. A4079/A4657/114/51.

Sheep carcasses imported from Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay infected with caseous lymphadenitis: memo. by Chief Veterinary Officer of City of London to be forwarded to Govts. concerned.

A8226/114/51.

No prospect of export of meat from Venezuela to Great Britain. A1262/A1551/114/51.

Mission of Lord Bledisloe to Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina to discuss measures for prevention of foot-and-mouth disease.

A1219/A1309/A1321/A2211/114/51.

Measure to prevent introduction of foot-and-mouth disease into Great Britain from Argentina (P.Qs.). A1397/A1530/114/51.

Embargo in Great Britain on Argentine meat slaughtered on Continent (P.Q.).

A1623/114/51.

British veterinary scientist appointed to advise Argentine Govt. on diseases, and steps to be taken to prevent export of infected carcasses to Great Britain.

A2937/A4727/114/51.

— Argentina Parliamentary debate: summaries for British M.Ps. visiting Argentina.

A6285/114/51.

British M.Ps. invited to visit Argentina to be given ocular proof of soundness of sanitary control of exported meat.

A4128/A4251/114/51.

— See further under VISITS.

Veterinary inspection of livestock before and after slaughter at Argentine packing houses: decrees regulating. A2961/114/51.

Chilled meat exported from Argentina: efforts of H.M. Ambassador to ensure that measures to prevent diseased cattle being exported are rigidly enforced.

A8899/114/51.

Facilities for Mr. H. German to visit Argentina to study regulations connected with foot-and-mouth disease.

L4485/4485/405 (file).

Outbreak of cattle plague in Brazil: information required by Ministry of Agriculture.

A5332/114/51.

— Reported outbreak of cattle plague: denial of Brazilian Minister of Agriculture.

A5376/114/51.

— Reference in report should have been to anthrax, not cattle plague. A5562/114/51.

Regulations for prevention of foot-and-mouth disease in Brazil.

A1318/A1822/A4879/114/51.

**Diseases of Animals (continued).**

Importation of lard and other pig products into Great Britain from Brazil: request for permission. A7230/7230/6.

— Form of official certificate.

A7511/A8208/7230/6.

Measures taken by Brazilian Govt. to prevent introduction of foot-and-mouth disease into Great Britain by means of carcasses from Brazil.

A671/A2672/A3128/A3538/A4068/114/51.

— British action regarded as political move to give preference to Dominions.

A2949/A4079/114/51.

Report by Professor P. F. B. Horta on treatment of foot-and-mouth disease in Brazil.

L415/415/405.

Proposal that Chilean Govt. should institute system of veterinary inspection of carcasses to prevent despatch of disease-infected carcasses to British market.

A114/A459/A3871/114/51.

— Precautions being taken. A3876/114/51.

— Veterinary inspection of freezing establishments in Magallanes during slaughtering season: special sanitary police service created. A7558/A7866/114/51.

Facilities for Chilean Minister, London, to visit Department of H.M.G. dealing with treatment of foot-and-mouth disease.

L1977/1977/405.

Measures taken by Uruguayan Govt. to prevent introduction of foot-and-mouth disease into Great Britain by means of carcasses from Uruguay: copies of certain Uruguayan decrees. A663/A2490/A2482/114/51.

— Additional measures to be taken to prevent spread of food-and-mouth disease.

A5311/114/51.

Visit of party of British M.Ps. to Uruguay to inspect meat-packing establishments.

A8489/114/51.

— Report. A8639/114/51.

Meat exported from South America:

— See also MEAT.

Importation into Great Britain of lard from Ukraine: recognition of official certificates of Ukrainian Govt. N4258/4258/38.

**Diseases of Animals: Canada.**

Rabies in Alberta: Swedish precautions.

N2438/2438/42.

**Diseases of Animals: Denmark.**

Legislation to combat. L5453/L5454/90/405.

Control of foot-and-mouth disease in Denmark: decree. N2564/2564/15 (file).

**Diseases of Animals: Great Britain.**

Copies of weekly returns of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries for Uruguayan Consulate at Swansea. L7406/7064/405 (file).

Belgian Govt. questionnaire regarding regulations governing import and export of domestic animals and meat.

L310/310/405 (file).

— Similar enquiry by Swiss Govt.

L760/760/405 (file).

Measures employed to combat rabies.

L4196/4196/405 (file).

Swine fever: statistics for German Embassy.

L2891/2891/405 (file).

# **Diseases of Animals: Great Britain (Importation of Carcases Order).**

Measures to prevent introduction of animal diseases: application of Importation of Carcases (Prohibition) Order, 1926: copies of amendment of 1928 regarding cooked or preserved meats. W145/145/50.

H.M.G.'s reply to Netherlands' request for withdrawal of prohibition order: reasons why embargo cannot be modified.

W213/W3461/W7428/145/50.

— Observations of Netherlands Govt.

W1657/W2590/145/50.

Prohibition of distribution within U.K. of meat or bacon from countries where foot-and-mouth disease exists: resolution by Council of Agriculture: proposal impracticable: information for H.M. Representative at Buenos Aires. W802/W997/145/50.

Labelling of ham and bacon: steps taken by Austria to comply with Order.

W2696/145/50.

— Marking and specimen stamps enforced at Danzig. W7735/W8157/145/50.

List of Belgian officers authorised to issue certificates for produce conditionally exempted from embargo. W758/145/50.

Hungarian measures to comply with Order: copy of decree controlling export and list of officials authorised to issue certificates.

W225/W706/145/50.

Irregular labelling of hams from France consigned to Messrs. Weigel, Leygonie & Co.

W3233/145/50.

Regulations governing importation of hams, cured meat and sausages: information for Czechoslovak Minister. W4001/145/50.

Importation of blood albumen from Europe for purpose of being used as a mordant for dyes: conditions governing grant of licences: information for Austrian Minister.

W4643/145/50.

# **Diseases of Animals: Greece.**

Monthly bulletin of epizootic diseases.

L654/390/405.

# **Diseases of Animals: Mexico.**

Order relating to foot and mouth disease.

A1420/1420/45.

# **Diseases of Animals: Norway.**

Foot and mouth disease, outbreak: protective measures taken in Channel Islands regarding importation of hay and straw from Norway. N397/397/30.

# **Diseases of Animals: Roumania.**

Record of diseases. L539/539/405.

# **Diseases of Animals: Switzerland.**

Spread of foot and mouth disease in Switzerland: preventive measures: total prohibition of imports of cattle for slaughter.

W8439/8439/43.

# **Diseases of Animals: Trinidad.**

Introduction of foot and mouth disease by frozen meat from Argentina. A5010/114/51.

# **Diseases of Animals: Turkey.**

Monthly bulletin of contagious diseases of animals. L928/211/405.

# **Diseases of Animals: U.S.A.**

Importation of Argentine meat into U.S.A.: extent of restrictions. A2602/114/51.

Precautions taken in connection with import of meat from Argentina: (P.Q.).

A1623/114/51.

# **Diseases of Animals: U.S.A. (continued).**

Importation of consignment of lamb and hams into U.S. refused on grounds that importation of fresh meat is prohibited and that hams were not properly certified: complaint of Kitch & Son that U.S. Consul stated that certificates were in order.

A8539/8539/45.

Methods adopted by U.S. Department of Agriculture for sterilization of animal casings unaccompanied by certificates: enquiry by H.M. Ministry of Agriculture.

A175/A1767/22/45.

Discovery of plague infection among rodents in California: notification to signatories of International Sanitary Convention.

W7416/4139/94.

# **Dishou, Eshou.**

Migration to Soviet Union. N2977/2977/38.

# **Disposal Board.**

Debt due by French citizen, Mr. T. Comte: arrangements for payment by instalments.

W3957/3957/17.

# **Disterlohe.**

See DÜSTERLOKE.

# **Distressed British Subjects.**

In Turkey: relief during the war:

— See RELIEF: TURKEY.

Destitute Indians:

— See INDIANS.

Permanent maintenance abroad by H.M.G.:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: NATIONAL RELIEF FUND.

Distressed Jamaicans in Cuba:

— See LABOUR: CUBA.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: CUBA.

British West Indians:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: HAYTI, PANAMA.

Position of Cypriots who after arrival in England become destitute.

T12649/T11571/387/378.

Bishop Bury's appeal for those in Soviet Union: P.Q. respecting condition.

K14812/K14789/213/238.

Relief for British subjects in Soviet Union: information for Lady Muriel Paget.

N4233/142/38.

— See also CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF FUND.

Assistance given to U.K. settlers in Australia: enquiry by Dominions Office respecting repatriation regulations.

K1507/1507/250 (file).

Alleged ill-treatment in labour colonies at Wortel and Hoogstraeten: (P.Q.).

K12011/12011/204 (file).

Maintenance and hospital expenses of Mr. Wessels at Elisabethville: claim by Belgian authorities. K11357/11357/204.

Expenditure on behalf of British seamen employed in Charleroi coal mines.

K833/833/204.

Disposal of several distressed British subjects at Antwerp who had worked their passages from Sydney. K12473/12011/204.

Assistance for Mrs. Ernestina Merrick, an Ecuadorean by birth who became British subject by marriage and whose husband has deserted her. K4395/4395/254.

Position of Miss Emma Chantrey maintained at public expense in convent at Tournai: Belgian authorities unable to continue maintenance. K2547/2547/204 (file).



**Distressed British Subjects (continued).**

Expenditure incurred on behalf of Mr. and Mrs.  
A. L. Edwardes: sent to work at the  
Bwana Mkubwa Mine (N. Rhodesia).  
K5694/5694/204.

Unsatisfactory arrangements for relief in Hun-  
gary: representations: usual practice in  
converse cases in U.K.

K11593/11593/221 (file).

**Distressed Foreign Nationals.**

Permission for Mrs. J. Kogenezawa, a destitute  
British born wife of a Japanese subject, to  
return to England. K8126/8126/206 (file).

**Dithmer, M.**

Danish Consul at Bucharest: personality.  
C572/572/37.

**Ditleff, N. C.**

Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires at Prague and  
Warsaw: personality.  
C1340/1340/12/N508/508/55.

**Dittrich, K.**

Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires at Rio de  
Janeiro: personality. A1316/392/6.

**Diwan Singh.**

Arrest in U.S.A. on charge of murder.  
A8782/41/45.

**Dix, John P., Lieut. (U.S.N.).**

Assistance rendered to s.s. Port Napier.  
T12343/12343/372.

**Dixon, A., Mrs.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Dixon, A. L.**

Visit to U.S.A. in connection with police adminis-  
tration. A1599/1599/45.

**Dixon, A. W.**

Probate fee. K14980/362/210.

**Dixon, B.**

Venezuelan visa. T7948/11/378.

**Dixon, Cory.**

Validity of marriage of Mr. Socrates Atychides.  
T11707/11707/376.

**Dixon, C. W.**

British delegate to International Copyright  
Conference at Rome. W3396/W4187/68/43.  
Member of Interdepartmental Committee on the  
Codification of International Law.  
T10759/81/377.

**Dixon, G., Mrs.**

Maintenance at Harbin and repatriation.  
K3579/3579/210 (file).

**Dixon, G. Graham.**

Representative of Govt. of India at Interna-  
tional Copyright Conference at Rome.  
W2961/68/43.

**Dixon, H. E.**

Archivist at H.M. Legation, Bucharest: ques-  
tion of inclusion in Roumanian diplomatic  
list. T12661/30/373.

**Dixon, J. R., Private.**

Marriage to foreign woman in Egypt.  
T1190/1190/376.

**Dixon, J. W. B.**

Service to Dutch steamer. T11959/11959/372.

**Dixon, Mary.**

Loss of passport. T8371/43/378.

**Dixon, W.**

Appointed Japanese Consul at Middlesbrough.  
T3062/3062/373.

**Dj . . .**

For names beginning Dj . . . , see also J . . .

**Djafer . . .**

See JAFAR . . .

**Djamiat Ansar al Haramain.**

See JAMIAT ANSAR AL HARAMAIN.

**Djeilani Khan.**

See JELANI KHAN.

**Djema1 . . .**

See JEMAL . . .

**Djevad Bey.**

See JEVAĐ BEY.

**Djierjian.**

Pension from Lady Haversham.  
C794/794/7 (file).

**Djuricic.**

See DJURITCHITCH.

**Djuritch, G.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at the Hague.  
W348/348/29.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister in London: con-  
versations with Mr. Howard Smith regard-  
ing Bulgarian comitadji activities and Bul-  
garian reconstruction loan.

C1809/42/7/C2487/42/7.

Withdrawal of General Percy from command at  
Scutari (conversation with Mr. Howard  
Smith). C4799/173/92.

Views on disturbances in Serb-Croat-Slovene  
Parliament. C4799/173/92.

Serb-Croat-Slovene loan: negotiations in  
London. C5871/23/92.

Visit to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom in con-  
nection with political crisis: views on  
Nettuno Conventions. C5404/173/92.

Views on activities of Macedonian revolutionary  
organisation (conversation with Mr.  
Howard Smith). C2631/42/7.

Information concerning. W7861/28/98.

**Djuritch (Juritch), Madame.**

Claim against Orthodox Patriarchate at  
Jerusalem. E343/343/65 (file).

**Djuritchitch.**

Director-General of Serb-Croat-Slovene State  
Mortgage Bank: visit to London.  
C23/23/92/C3109/100/92.

Rumoured British loan for Serb-Croat-Slovene  
Kingdom. C399/23/92.

**Djuvara, M.**

Roumanian Foreign Office official.  
C2837/29/37.

Dispute regarding Hungarian optants in Tran-  
sylvania. C6839/84/37.

Nationality of Mr. Meer Wilderman.  
C3153/C3357/81/37.

**Dlugoszowski, B. Wieniawa, Colonel.**

Personality. N640/33/55.

**Dmitri, Grand Duke.**

British passport for his infant son.  
T3489/3489/378.

**Dmowski, R.**

Personality. N640/33/55.

**Doaba Sikh-American Educational Society.**

Indian activities in U.S. A7951/41/45.

**Doake, J. P.**

Loss of passport. T5121/43/378.

**Dobbie & Simmons.**

Contract for railway construction cancelled by Equadorean Govt. A2453/2453/54 (file).

**Dobbs, H., Sir.**

Correspondence with Tarzi regarding evacuation of Arnawal. N400/N325/N465/84/97.

Memo. on defence of Iraq from Wahabi raids. E4850/E5232/1/91.

Alleged hostility towards Nejd: effect on Iraq-Nejd relations: Minute by Consul Bird. E4953/1/91.

Proposed visit to Tehran: F.O. objections waived.

E2494/E2705/E3186/E4936/E5292/29/65.

Alleged interview in Palestine Press regarding Iraq-Nejd relations: denial.

E4726/E4752/E4753/E4905/E5180/1/91.

**Dobinson, H.**

Report on slave trade in Abyssinia and Red Sea. J373/31/1.

Alleged abuse of diplomatic privilege by Lord Lloyd. J2054/2054/16.

Circumstances of his resignation: statement of Italian official at Addis Ababa.

J2336/147/1.

Views on situation in Abyssinia and position of Mr. Zaphiro, &c. (letter to Mr. Murray).

J2170/2170/1.

Reproduction of map for "Russian Expansion in Asia." L3088/32/405.

Marconi Company's contract with Bolivian Govt. to administer post and telegraphs.

A4544/A5500/A5933/A6122/

A6064/A6088/1009/5 (file).

**Dobkevicius, J.**

Suggested appointment as Lithuanian Minister in London: appointment cancelled.

N1602/N2221/1602/59.

Award of Italian decoration. N1967/1967/59.

Personality. N2430/1960/59.

**Dobré, de S., Colonel.**

Representation allowance certificate: death. K7522/5961/250.

— Sum due to estate: question of grant to daughter. K10730/K13914/10730/246.

**Dobresco, A., Dr.**

Appointed Under Secretary of State in Roumanian Ministry of Domains. C8554/66/37.

**Dobresco, D.**

Information concerning. C6394/6394/18.

**Dobrev, J.**

Bulgarian Minister at Athens. C742/742/19.  
To be appointed Bulgarian Minister at Vienna.

C5319/5319/7.

**Dobson, R.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T7203/T9024/T9582/T9690/10/378.

**Dobson, R., Miss.**

Estate of Mrs. Cole. K2977/2977/245.

**Dobson & Barlow.**

Mr. A. Zuppinger's claim against French Govt. in respect of war damages. W767/767/17.

**Dochmann, A. (late).**

Estate in Great Britain: Soviet Union representations on behalf of mother to recover assets. N2166/N2718/2166/38 (file).

**Dock, John.**

Appointed Czechoslovak Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth. T7256/7256/373 (file).

**Docker, Dudley.**

Purchase of Egyptian Gazette. J578/240/18.

**Dockray, R. H.**

Police molestation at Katowice.

K8659/8659/255 (file).

**Docks and Dockyards.**

See also DANZIGER WERFT.

Floating dock in tow of French tugboat Hippopotame: permission for vessel to visit Gibraltar. W5042/5042/17 (file).

Passage of Admiralty floating dock through Suez Canal. J2319/2319/16.

Services of British naval officer to supervise fleet and dockyards of Egyptian Irrigation Dept. in Sudan. J3000/3000/16.

Dry dock opened at Havre in October, 1927: information for Admiralty.

W255/W651/90/50.

Particulars relating to floating dock at Rouen.

W6106/W7593/90/50.

Visit of King of Afghanistan to London Docks.

N1329/N1358/2/97.

Scheme for supply of floating dry dock for harbour of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

A1410/A2812/1410/26.

Poland: Govt. proposal to construct shipyard at Gdynia: efforts of various firms to secure contract: interests of International Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. N106/106/55.

— Construction of shipyard at Gdynia: question of support to British interests in Polish company negotiating for contracts.

N464/106/55 (file).

Opening of new slip at Cukarica, Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C9199/225/92.

**Dockock.**

Alleged military adviser to Chang Tsung-chang. F5081/32/10.

**Docteur, Vice-Admiral.**

Of French Navy: visit to Commander-in-Chief of British Mediterranean Fleet at Malta.

W9983/9983/17 (file).

**Documents.**

See also ARCHIVES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

MANUSCRIPTS.

WRITS.

**Of identity:**

— See PASSPORTS.

IDENTITY, CERTIFICATES OF.

Issued to coloured seamen for purposes of employment.

— See SEAMEN.

Permanence of photographic records of documents:

— See PHOTOGRAPHS.

Removed by Germans from Buea in the British Cameroons:

— See AFRICA: CAMEROONS.

For submission to the King: manner of dealing with, during King's illness:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

ROYAL LETTERS.

Quotation of certain documents relating to destruction of Roumanian oil wells in 1916:

— See CORRESPONDENCE.

Custody of certain secret documents regarding Egypt: return to War Office.

J1947/1947/16 (file).

**Documents (continued).**

Deposited with British Legation in 1891 by Samana and Santiago Railway Co.: request for return: believed destroyed.

A2231/A4403/2231/20.

Preservation of national documents of permanent value: use of rag paper: resolution passed by International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation respecting deterioration of documents. (P.Q.).

L7387/7387/405.

Request by Greek Judicial Authorities for seizure by British Authorities of cheque drawn on Westminster Bank which is alleged to have been forged: English Courts have no power to order seizure of documents at request of foreign tribunal.

T1166/11166/371.

**Documents, Legalisation of.**

See also DIPLOMAS.

FEES: CONSULAR.

INVOICES.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

SIGNATURES.

Agreement between Belgian Govt. and H.M.G. for suppression of legalisation of Actes de l'état civil British counter draft submitted to Belgian Govt.: text of agreement.

L84/84/409 (file).

— Signature: publication and registration with League of Nations. L7922/84/409.

Procedure for authentication of signatures in matter of transfer of property of Archbishop of Canterbury to American mission at Urumia. E711/E2572/E3160/711/34.

F.O. unable to certify signatures of Clerk and Judge of Probate Court on testamentary letters or order appointing executors to a will: procedure for obtaining legislation.

L263/263/405 (file).

Precedent for verification of Persian signature in Asiatic script for use in British Court of Law. E1592/32/34.

Signature of Governor of Jaffa District, for Latvian Minister. L2412/2412/409 (file).

Legalisation of signature of Registrar of Joint Stock Companies: application by Messrs. Royston & Co. L3449/3449/409.

Legalisation of signature of acting Provincial Secretary of the Province of Ontario, for Bulgarian Minister. L4114/4114/409 (file).

Legalisation by Latvian Consul-General in London, of power of attorney granted by British firm, The Gramophone Co.: difficulties experienced. N87/87/69.

For Belgian Govt. L603/603/409.

For German Embassy in London.

L136/L542/136/409.

Birth certificate of Raymonde Berthe Locher, for Swiss Legation. L7596/7596/409.

Of marriage certificate to show that British Vice-Consul had authority to perform ceremony and that certificate constitutes evidence of validity of marriage in U.K.

L1896/1896/409.

Legalisation of marriage certificate issued by H.M. Representative, La Paz.

L7358/7358/409.

Legalisation of marriage certificate by British Consulate-General at Valparaiso.

K8973/8973/209 (file).

Veterinary certificates: regularisation of procedure. L5020/5020/409 (file).

Legalisation of diploma granted by University of Odessa to Mr. M. Greenberg.

L815/815/409 (file).

Of death certificate of Max Bernard Huber, for Swiss Legation. L6117/6117/409.

**Documents, Legalisation of (continued).**

Authentication of school certificate for use in Argentina. L1894/1894/409 (file).

Legalisation of a baptismal certificate: procedure. L3543/3543/409.

Attestation of a Life certificate by Consular clerk Mr. Brooke: his status.

K15122/15122/206.

Question of a Consul legalising his own signature by reason of his holding notarial powers: ruling. K9242/9242/250.

Notary or Consular Officer cannot certify his own signature or perform a notarial act in which he is interested. L1597/991/409.

Abroad under New York Workmen's Compensation Law: formula: information for Governors of Bermuda and Trinidad.

L744/744/409 (file).

Difficulties arising from legalisation of signatures of certain Assyrians who engage in swindling activity: F.O. minute on procedure for legalisation of such signatures.

E854/854/86.

Legalisation of Power of Attorney for use in Turkey: request by British firm.

L3582/3582/409 (file).

Necessity of appointing honorary Turkish consuls in U.K. for legalising certificates of origin. E935/E1123/E598/E1440/122/44.

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (TURKISH).

Gratis legalisation by F.O. of certain document in claim of Mrs. de Ritter for Turkish pension: procedure. E2650/2650/44.

Arrangements to simplify legalisation of documents for use in Turkey and drawn up in parts of the British Empire where there is no Turkish Consular Officer.

L639/639/409 (file).

Legalisation of documents for use in Turkey: Colonial Office circular to Dominions respecting procedure.

L4387/L4945/L5643/L5922/L6928/L7020  
L7866/639/409.

Refusal of Turkish Consul-General to visa a phylloxera certificate issued under the seal of the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries without F.O. legalisation.

L7098/7098/409 (file).

List of members of German Embassy authorised to legalise documents.

L3573/3573/409 (file).

Authority of Dr. B. B. Bonerjee to legalise documents in India on behalf of Republic of Nicaragua. T11094/3741/373.

Difficulties of a British subject in connection with legalisation of a document for use in Germany: insistence of German Consulate London that document should be certified by a Notary Public in preference to applicant's solicitor: F.O. advice.

L5859/5859/409.

F.O. certification for use in Iraq.

L5477/5477/409.

By Govt. of Palestine: procedure.

L2861/560/409.

Of documents for admission by Palestinian Courts: procedure. L5100/1457/409.

— Copy of Palestine Proof of Foreign Documents Ordinance. L5898/1457/409.

For use abroad of documents originating in Palestine: position in respect of documents for use in Soviet Union.

L602/602/409 (file).

Persian regulations in respect of documents for use in Persia: to be attested by a Persian diplomatic or consular official: attitude of H.M.G. L4829/4829/409 (file).

Legalisation of a document for use in Soviet Union: procedure. N4903/78/38.



- Dod, C. F. W.**  
O.B.E. T3836/3836/372.
- Dodd, Miss.**  
Welfare of brother at Sofia.  
K4898/4898/207 (file).
- Dodd, C. E. S.**  
In charge of H.M. Legation, Sofia.  
C2916/1170/7.
- Dodd, P. C. R., Major.**  
Visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K.: deputed to conduct officers of suite to places of military interest. N182/2/97.  
Grant of local rank of Lieut.-Colonel whilst in attendance on King of Afghanistan.  
N1198/N1292/N1567/2/97.  
Report on visit to U.K. of King and Queen of Afghanistan. N3498/2/97.  
Return to Kabul. N2210/2210/97.  
Afghan Decoration. T3157/195/372.  
M.V.O. T4528/195/372.
- Dodds, G. W.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T2964/T3532/T3616/T9583/10/378.
- Dodds, Joseph Aloysius.**  
Registration of birth. T12424/12424/378.
- Dodds, J. H. H., Consul.**  
Life Certificates. K692/1/286.  
Thanks of Danish Govt. for representing Danish interests in Libya. K8308/9308/222.  
Seniority in Consular Service.  
K13259/13259/250.  
Transfer to Palermo: outfit allowance: signature.  
K13179/133/250/K13363/13363/222/K13400/K14380/K14436/K14596/6154/222.  
Leave and sick leave: extension.  
K6154/6154/222 (file).  
Rent allowance at Palermo.  
K14970/14970/222 (file).  
Bonus enquiry. K7050/7050/222.  
Official visit to Malta. K5137/5137/222.
- Dodds, J. L.**  
Copy of a memo. on local Govt. in Spain compiled in 1925. L6108/6108/405.
- Dodecanese Islands.**  
See AEGEAN ISLANDS.
- Dodecanesian Committee in America.**  
Situation in the Dodecanese Islands.  
C1923/976/22.
- Dodge, A.**  
Liability of his son to serve in French Army.  
T13978/5/378.
- Dodge, H. P.**  
United States Minister at Copenhagen:  
Personality. N841/841/15.
- Dodsley, R. E. J.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4052/10/378.
- Dodwell, S.**  
Publication of resolutions passed by British Chambers of Commerce in China on British policy. F2422/7/10.
- Dodwell & Co., Ltd.**  
Appreciation of services of Commercial Secretary at Athens and Vice-Consul at Piræus.  
K1752/1752/219.
- Doering, J. A.**  
Ultramares Corporation. A7029/4010/11.
- Doerr, O. F.**  
Writ. T3955/3955/373 (file).
- Dogadov.**  
Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/N88/31/35.
- Dog Racing.**  
See GAMBLING.
- Dogs.**  
See ANIMALS.  
DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
- Doherty, B.**  
Kinkiang claim. F5576/38/10.
- Doherty, Catherine.**  
Deportation from U.S. T12859/10/378.
- Doherty, D. M.**  
Lost passport. T2985/43/378.
- Doherty, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T13704/10/378.
- Doherty, J. J.**  
British teacher appointed to secondary school in France. W2911/2911/17 (file).
- Doherty, T.**  
U.S. immigration regulations. T9846/218/378.
- Doherty, W. H., Mrs.**  
Estate. K1056/1056/209 (file).
- Doin, G.**  
Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.
- Doire.**  
Termination of appointment as French Consul-General at Jerusalem. T12738/12738/373.
- d'Oisy, Pelletier.**  
See OISY, PELLETIER, D'.
- Dokalim.**  
Delimitation of frontier:  
— See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.
- Doki, N.**  
Fine imposed by Syrian Customs authorities.  
E3504/3504/89 (file).
- Dolan, M. C., Miss.**  
Papers from St. Petersburg. L3546/226/402.
- Dolah, Patrick.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T914/T1251/T2027/10/378.
- Dolansky, J., Dr.**  
Personality. C1766/1766/12.
- Dolci, A. M., Mgr.**  
Papal Nuncio at Bucharest: personality.  
C572/572/37.
- Dold, G.**  
Affairs of Sociedade Agricola do Guengue.  
W82/82/36.
- Dolezal.**  
Polish-Hungarian commercial treaty negotiations. C9258/9258/21.
- Dolidze, A.**  
Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.
- Doll, W. A. M.**  
Views on proposed League of Nations loan to Bulgaria and the Disconto-Gesellschaft loan. C1138/C2309/12/7.  
Views on Bulgarian reparation payments.  
C3455/C3456/C3950/C4870/2734/7.

**Dollar Line.**

Desire to land passengers and mail by aeroplane from ships arriving at Colombo, Hong Kong and Singapore. A6562/6562/45.

**Dollendorf, J.**

Credit balance. K783/23/218.

**Dollman, W. G.**

Medical examination. K2135/2135/222 (file).

**D'Olmo, Duke.**

See OLMO, B. D'.

**Dolphin, H. C., Major.**

Damage to motor car in Germany. C2970/2970/18.

**Dolphin, J. Byron.**

Whereabouts. K14161/14161/204 (file).

**Dolphin Shell, s.s.**

Agreement. K9914/9914/285 (file).

**Dolton, E. E.**

Assistance for Mrs. Cassidy. K2989/2989/217.

**Domaas, K. O.**

Personality. N2891/2891/30.

**Domaniczky, Major.**

Appointed Hungarian Military Attaché at Bucharest. C3863/3863/37.

**Domaratski, P.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.

**Domecq, Garcia.**

See GARCIA, DOMECQ.

**Domenico, S.**

British medal. T1229/1229/372.

**Domestic Bazaar Co., Oxford.**

Transmission of box of glass to Mrs. Woodward, Tehran. Y195/Y215/6/650.

**Domestic Economy.**

Fourth International Congress:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Application by Miss Tuck for appointment in British Empire as teacher.

L3628/3628/405 (file).

**Domicile.**

Inquiry concerning domicile of late Consul for Bremen at Brisbane. T4911/4911/377.

Conflicts of laws: proceedings of League of Nations Committee for codification of international law: report of Portuguese member. T774/81/377.

— Report of Sub-Committee on Domicile question. T8683/81/377.

— Colonial Office views on report.

T10711/81/377.

Questionnaire of Committee of Experts of League of Nations for progressive codification of international law concerning domicile: H.M. Govt. consider question outside scope of Committee since it relates to private international law: report of Sub-Committee: views of various British Govt. Departments.

T8683/T9088/T12329/T12332/T12679/

T13106/T13220/T13580/T13882/T13883/

T13934/T14874/81/377.

Report of League of Nations Committee on Private Laws regarding Domicile: request for copies by Registrar-General.

T14707/81/377.

**Dominguez, M. F.**

In charge at Granada: signature.

K8791/8791/241 (file).

**Dominguez, R.**

Personality. A1690/1690/46.

Uruguayan mission to Argentina. A7400/659/2.

**Dominia, s.s.**

Agreement. K14300/14300/285 (file).

**Dominica: Customs Administration.**

Ordinance No. 2 of 1928 amending Dominican Customs, Import and Export Tariff Ordinance of 1925: German inquiry.

L5076/L4768/L5380/1884/405.

**Dominici, P. C., Dr.**

Venezuelan Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A380/380/2.

**Dominion Belting Co.**

Financial reconstruction. N1849/1849/15.

**Dominioni, C., Mgr.**

Appointment as Majordomo to the Pope.

C7843/31/22.

**Dominions: British.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

**Dominions Office.**

Sir Austen Chamberlain's appeal for active and constructive help in connection with U.S. multilateral peace pact proposals.

A4259/1/45.

**Dominy, J. C.**

Claim of Mrs. Merewether against Mexican Govt. A6013/28/26.

**Domville, Rear-Admiral.**

British naval mission to Greece. C5509/710/19.

**Don, D. S., Flight Lieutenant.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Copenhagen. W9903/9903/50 (file).

**"Don, The," Liverpool, Limited.**

Inquiry concerning uniform. T4995/490/373.

**Donachie, T.**

Claim of Mohamed Waughy. J2884/2884/16.

**Donadio, H. A. (alias André Villa, alias Alfred Rey).**

Forgery of bank notes in France. W781/781/17.

**Donaghy, James.**

Deportation from U.S.

T7204/T8416/T9581/10/378.

**Donald, N. A., Miss.**

Estate of Mr. McCumiskey. K806/806/245.

**Donald, R.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J3057/64/16.

**Donald, Robert, Sir.**

"The Tragedy of Trianon: Hungary appeals to Humanity": review.

L4818/L7085/1610/405.

**Donald, W. H.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Donaldson.**

Safety in Kabul. N6007/5456/97.

**Donaldson, A.**

Detention in Texas by U.S. authorities.

T14777/T14489/T14512/T14511/10/378.

**Donaldson, A. (Mrs.), & W.**

Estate of husband. K7666/7666/204 (file).

**Donaldson, D. M.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

- Donaldson, R. J.**  
Appointed Netherlands vice-consul at Brisbane.  
T1855/1855/373.
- Donaldson, W.**  
Estate. K7668/7668/204 (file).
- Doña Maria Property.**  
See TRANSVAAL AND MEXICAN ESTATES LTD.
- Donato, M. di.**  
Italian senator : career. C9828/C9836/122/22.
- Donax, s.s.**  
Agreement. K997/997/285 (file).
- Donche.**  
Claim of Messrs. P. B. Cow & Co. against.  
W1149/1149/17 (file).
- Dondey, Frances (or Donda, Fruma).**  
Deportation from Canada to Latvia.  
T3040/T5123/T6890/385/378
- Donegall, Marquis of.**  
Motoring offence in France. W4813/671/17.
- Donehoo, Dashiell & Lanier.**  
Now JAMIESON DONEHOO & WARD, q.v.
- Donkin, Gordon.**  
Facilities in Palestine, Syria, Iraq, Persia,  
Baluchistan and India.  
L7078/7078/405 (file).
- Donlon, J.**  
French bourse. L412/134/405.
- Donnelly, William.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T13643/T14801/10/378.
- Donner, J., Dr.**  
Personality. W4023/4023/29.
- Donnet, A. N., Vice Consul.**  
Information concerning. T6556/387/378.
- Donnison and Moores.**  
Legalisation of documents.  
L1/1/409/L1798/1798/409.
- Donoghue, Michael.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4461/10/378.
- Donoghue, T.**  
Repatriation. K2107/2107/206 (file).
- Donohue, W. J.**  
Spanish decoration. T12704/12659/372.
- Donop, von, General.**  
German capital tax: refund under peace treaty.  
C632/632/18 (file).
- Donoughmore, Lord.**  
Special Commission to Ceylon. L620/520/406.
- Donovan, W. J., Colonel.**  
Assistant to U.S. Attorney-General: address on  
anti trust laws. A2509/2509/45.
- Doogue, Mary, Mrs.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T13992/T14195/10/378.
- Dooley, E. V.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T4046/T4593/10/373.
- Doelittle, J. H., Lieut.**  
Aviation in Argentina. A4731/1253/2.
- Doon, H.M.S.**  
Cruise in Icelandic waters. N3590/537/15.
- Dop, Louis.**  
Affairs of International Institute of Agriculture  
at Rome. C9337/921/22.
- Dopny, R.**  
Enquiry regarding British society interested in  
cancer: addresses of Maharaja of  
Kapurthala and Mr. H. Levent.  
L716/L1018/420/406.
- Dorabji Pensonji Byramji.**  
See FIROZE DORAB BYRAMJEE.
- Doran, E.**  
Visit of King of Afghanistan to a film studio.  
N1590/2/97.
- Doran, Elizabeth.**  
Lost passport. T11574/43/378.
- Doran, F.**  
French bourse. L412/134/405.
- Doran, J. M., Dr.**  
U.S. Commissioner of Prohibition: efforts to  
obtain close co-operation by foreign coun-  
tries in suppression of liquor smuggling:  
action at Geneva Congress against alco-  
holism. A6388/A6866/A7143/25/45.  
U.S. representative at Canadian-U.S. discus-  
sions for revision of liquor smuggling con-  
vention. A8869/25/45.
- Dordrecht (British Vice-Consulate).**  
Report by Inspector-General: retention of  
post: Notices to Mariners and Board of  
Trade Journal not required.  
K12981/12981/229 (file).  
Leave arrangements. K5290/5290/229 (file).
- Dore, C. H.**  
Repatriation expenses: claim to estate of Mrs.  
Watkins. K4562/4562/299 (file).
- Doré, Joseph Russell de.**  
Activities: repatriation. K15575/15575/218.
- Doresa, A. (and family).**  
Repatriation.  
K3294/3294/244 (file)/K9448/9448/299 (file).
- Doresa & Co., C.**  
Claim against Greek Govt. C13/13/19.
- Dorey, Major-General.**  
Visit of Major-General McIntyre to Sandakan  
and Turtle Island. A7962/24/45.
- Doriga, C. L.**  
Spanish Minister at Stockholm: personality.  
N271/271/42.
- Dorin, schooner.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.
- Dorio.**  
Third International. N4748/31/38.
- Doriot.**  
French Deputy: accused of treasonable propa-  
ganda. W365/W3853/45/17.
- Doris Crane, s.s.**  
Agreement. K6280/6280/285 (file).
- Dorman & Co., Ltd., W. H.**  
Export of war material to U.S.A.: licences.  
A910/A4748/284/45.
- Dorman Long & Co.**  
Desire to carry out railway construction pro-  
jects in Colombia: company sending Mr.  
M. de Lembcke to Colombia: facilities.  
A552/552/11.  
— Scheme abandoned.  
A2920/A3715/A4545/552/11  
Construction of flood protection works on  
Pungue Flats near Beira: progress.  
W5587/5587/36.



**Dornier Aeroplane Co.**

Import of war material into Switzerland from U.K. W19/19/43.

**Dornier Metalbauten, G.m.B.H.**

Aviation in Peru. A4905/A4661/2224/35.

**Dorothy and Audrey, schooner.**

Liquor smuggler.

A2015/A3701/A4565/A5458/25/45.

**Dorou, L., Father (or Duron).**

Archbishop of Guatemala: appointment.

A6722/6722/8/A6855/2041/8.

— Consecration. A8513/6722/8.

**Dorpat.**

See TARTU.

**Dorpmüller, Dr.**

Views on safety of German railways.

C6110/909/18.

**Dorrier, A. L. J. F.**

Admission to U.K. T10203/819/378.

**Dorschner, J.**

Credit balance. K13611/2208/212.

**Dorsett, M. A.**

Case of schooner Zany. A1196/A3078/45/45.

**Dorward, J. C.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Dorzheff.**

Information concerning. F2667/47/10.

**Dosfuentes, De, Marquis.**

Spanish Minister at Oslo: personality.

N980/980/30.

**Dosina, s.s.**

Agreement. K2469/2469/285.

**Dositej, Bishop (of Nish).**

Visit to Bulgaria in connection with earthquake relief. C3818/3058/7.

**Doss, Atalla.**

Judgment for service.

T9509/T9897/T10062/T10235/T10346/115/371.

**Dost Mohamed.**

Declared a rebel by Persian Govt.

E4577/1367/34.

Plot to overthrow King of Afghanistan.

N1348/1348/97.

Establishment of customs posts in Persian Baluchistan. E2854/2305/34.

Activity in the Sarhad: Persian Govt. to make campaign against.

E1367/E2635/E2840/E3026/E3152/  
E3966/1367/34.

— Alleged co-operation of Ex-Shah with.

E3377/1367/34.

— Soviet activity. E3374/513/34.

Persian operations against: proposed British co-operation to prevent him crossing into Afghanistan. E4005/E4067/E4223/1367/34.

— Facilities to be granted. E4833/1367/34.

— Proposed P.Q. E5963/1367/34.

Movements of. E513/513/34.

Persian overtures to, for peaceful settlement.

E4620/1367/34.

**Dost Mohamed (continued).**

Persian campaign against: Soviet activity in spreading rumours of British complicity in. E5203/36/34.

— Attitude of the Shah. E6155/1367/34.

Persian operations against: Budget credits for: troop movements &c. E5068/E5499/1367/34.

— His headquarters taken. E5635/1367/34.

**Doty, W. F.**

Appointed U.S. Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

T1342/1342/373.

**Douai.**

Demolition of former British seminary: discovery of relics of John Southworth, St. Thomas à Becket and St. Charles Borromeo. L139/139/405.

**Doublet, R. F.**

In charge at Buenaventura: visit to U.K.: proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at Cali.

K3553/3553/211 (file).

**Doudney, Miss.**

Transmission of plants to British Museum (Natural History) by F.O. bag.

Y163/6/650.

**Dougall, A. M., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K967/967/299 (file).

**Dougherty Island.**

See ANTARCTIC.

**Doughty, Captain.**

Of H.M.S. Hermione: ability to provide evidence in claim of D. L. Flack & Son against Mexican Govt. A581/28/26.

**Doughty, Dr.**

Photostats of F.O. records. L2061/2061/402.

**Doughty, A. V.**

Repatriation expenses. K3100/3100/217.

**Doughty, E. M., Mrs., and R. J.**

Whereabouts of husband: maintenance of wife. K13653/13653/245 (file).

**Doughty, F.**

Claim against Mexico.

A2094/A4138/A7531/26/26.

**Douglas, Mrs.**

Claim against H.M.G. N4350/35/38.

**Douglas, Alexander.**

Proposed visit of Oscar Asche Dramatic Society to Denmark. P584/70/150.

**Douglas, A. C., Judge.**

Translation of Tangier Criminal Code: F.O. thanks. W2141/2141/28.

**Douglas, Charlotte A., Dr.**

Representative of Scottish Board of Health at International Social Welfare Fortnight in Paris. L3713/102/405.

**Douglas, C. E.**

Rice cultivation in Egypt. J2284/2284/16.

**Douglas, Edward.**

See DUNGLAS, E.

**Douglas, F. W.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T1445/T2700/T6863/T9142/10/378.

**Douglas Gordon.**

In charge of Maranham Vice-Consulate: seal and signature. K9181/9181/206.

**Douglas, H. A., Lieut.-Col.**

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Paris:  
temporary addition to salary.

K3236/3236/217.

— Signature and seal. K4203/3236/217.

**Douglas, H. P., Rear-Admiral.**

Representative of H.M. Govt. at centenary celebrations of Geographical Association of Berlin. L103/103/405 (file).

Member of Interdepartmental Committee on the Codification of International Law.

T10759/81/377.

**Douglas, John, alias Gilray.**

See GILRAY, JOSIAH.

**Douglas, John, alias Guelph.**

See GUELPH, ARTHUR.

**Douglas, J. A., Canon.**

Questionnaire on doctrines of Abyssinian Church translation. L86/86/405.

**Douglas, J. H., Mrs.**

Enquiry respecting the family of the late David Wilson. L2874/2874/405 (file).

**Douglas, Lily Louise, Lady.**

Judicial separation. T9858/8858/371.

**Douglas, Robert.**

See LISSIMAN, WILLIAM.

**Douglas, R. W. S.**

Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from U.K. W1624/W7542/67/36.

**Douglas (Arizona), British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspector-General's report: authority to renew and endorse passports. K8880/8880/245.

**Douglas B. Conrad (schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/A1919/25/45.

**Douglas Steamship Line.**

Threatened boycott of in China. F382/166/10.

Boycott of their steamers at Foochow. F1574/1574/10 (file).

**Dougnac.**

Member of Reparation Commission: gratuity for. C3001/238/62.

**Doucet, J.**

French Minister at the Vatican: personality. C178/178/22/W992/992/17.

Death. C1347/C1883/C1982/178/22.

**Doumer, P.**

President of French Senate. W369/94/17.

Memo. on French claims for Reparation: publication in Lord D'Abernon's memoirs.

L6037/544/405.

**Doumergue, G., President.**

Review of French fleet: celebrations at Havre, W6430/117/17/W6481/6481/17.

Speech at Rheims on French foreign policy. W5597/946/17.

Visit to Belgium. W6892/6892/67.

**Doupson.**

Bolshevik agent in Persia. E1012/373/34.

**Downenez, Ecole de Pêche.**

Photographs of British fishing ports. L5095/5095/405.

**Douse, J. J.**

Registration of births of children. T5650/5650/378.

**Doutchitch.**

Serbian Minister at Cairo: report on.

J864/432/16.

**Doutrepoint, G.**

Belgian decoration. T1952/195/372.

**Douty, G. E. F.**

Loss of passport. T4481/43/378.

**Douwé Aukes: Netherlands Minelayer.**

Visit to Dover. W5598/5598/29.

**Dove, George.**

See RAPON, ERNEST.

**Dove, R. A.**

Passport stolen. T9405/T10097/43/378.

**Dover: Mayor and Town Clerk.**

Address of welcome to King of Afghanistan.

N1114/N1213/N2098/2/97.

Departure of King of Afghanistan from Dover. N1923/N1887/2/97.

**Dovey, R.**

In charge at Leopoldville.

K13093/13093/204 (file).

**Dovgalevski.**

Appointment as Soviet Union Ambassador to France. W547/5/17/N446/358/38.

— Presentation of credentials. W659/5/17.

**Dow, D. M.**

In charge of Australian High Commissioner's Office in Washington pending appointment of new Commissioner. A854/273/45.

**Dow, H.**

Facilities in Egypt and Sudan.

L5927/5927/405 (file).

**Dow, R. B.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L5535/5535/402.

**Dowasir: Tribe.**

See BAHREIN.

**Dowbor Musnicki, J.**

See MUSNICKI, J. DOWBOR.

**Dowd, John.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T2073/T2504/10/378.

**Dowden, A. E.**

In charge at Bratislava: signature: appointment as Vice-Consul: emoluments: signature and seal. K3635/3635/212 (file).

**Dowdeswell, A. J.**

In charge at Constantza: leave.

K3086/3086/237 (file).

Acting allowance. K8792/8792/237 (file).

**Dowding, G. F.**

Export of rifles and cartridges to Afghanistan: contract cancelled.

N3955/N4193/N4543/210/97.

Afghan loan for purchase of munitions of war. N4140/N4000/2970/97.

**Dowell, F. G.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J2351/64/16.

**Dowleh, Khan.**

See SHUJA-ED-DOWLEH, KHAN.

**Dowler.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Dowling, E.**

Estate of Mr. Jarvis. K3429/3429/204 (file).

- Dowling, N. T., Prof.**  
Facilities in U.K. L6322/6322/405 (file).
- Downer & Johnson.**  
Claim of Affas Elkiatib. E3357/20/44.
- Downes, George Herbert.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13996/T14326/T14618/10/378.
- Downey, E. C.**  
Claim against Danish Govt.: Enquiry regarding. L286/286/405.
- Downey, Richard, Dr.**  
Conferment of pallium by Pope. C9441/31/22.
- Downham, C. T.**  
Claim against Mexico. A2094/A7849/26/26.
- Downie, A.**  
Claim against British Govt. L2368/286/405.  
Loss of passport. T6085/T8371/43/378.
- Downton, W. H.**  
Repatriation. K416/416/299 (file).
- Dowson, H.**  
Repatriation expenses. K11807/1119/299.
- Doyle, A. J.**  
Claim of Mr. E. Colman against Mexican Govt.  
A3205/26/26.
- Doyle, B. H.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J3390/64/16.
- Doyle, Daniel.**  
Departure from U.S.A. T13166/10/378.
- Doyle, Edmund.**  
Marriage. T3594/3594/376 (file).
- Doyle, F. P., and Joseph.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T703/T3906/T4312/10/378.
- Doyle, J. C., Captain.**  
Marriage. T8613/8613/376.
- Doyle, J. M.**  
Repatriation. K4073/4073/299 (file).
- Doyle, N. Grattan, Sir: M.P.**  
Claim of Messrs. Day & White against Société Générale Charbonnière Minière et Forestière "Charbomine." W6041/6041/4 (file).  
Pension for dependents of J. W. Markham.  
A8692/8692/9.  
Assistance for Mrs. Prado.  
A6313/A6483/1680/9.
- Doyle, Richard Joseph.**  
Death certificate. T10579/10579/378.
- D. P. Development Co., Ltd.**  
Action in Belgian courts against Mr. Spiegel: delay in hearing of appeal.  
W6442/6442/4 (file).
- Drabble, E. G.**  
Information concerning. A1848/1253/2.  
Dissemination of British news in Argentina.  
P478/14/150.
- Draber, H. W.**  
Proposed visit of English Theatrical Co. to Berlin. P1540/70/150.
- Drapacoli, I. F.**  
Secretary of OTTOMAN OIL Co., LTD. (q.v.).
- Draganoff, D.**  
Writ. T8783/8783/371.
- Dragon, H.M.S.**  
Service of crew to Dutch steamer.  
T11959/11959/372 (file).
- Dragu, C.**  
Roumanian army officer. C2767/108/37.
- Drainage.**  
See also LAND.  
Main Drainage Dept. of Egyptian Govt.:  
— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.  
Facilities for Mr. Dhody to study, in Netherlands. L4917/4917/405 (file).
- Drake, E. H., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A5942/5344/26.
- Drake, E. Millington.**  
Arrangements for exhibition of Mr. Spencer Pryse's pictures in Copenhagen and for visit of British Theatrical Touring Party to Denmark.  
P543/P576/70/150/P453/P560/442/150.  
Visit to Aarhus. N2213/1373/15.  
Books on Slesvig question. L4455/2595/405.  
To attend funeral of late Dowager Empress of Russia in Denmark. T11595/11416/379.
- Drake, W. H.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T499/10/378.
- Drakeford, T. G.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Drama.**  
Drainage scheme:  
— See PUBLIC WORKS: GREECE.
- Drama, The.**  
See THEATRE.
- Drammen: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K8583/8583/230 (file).
- Drane, E. M.**  
Repatriation.  
K7736/7736/217 (file)/K9711/9711/299 (file).
- Draper.**  
Financial survey of Soviet State Bank.  
N5008/78/38.
- Draper, J.**  
Papers from St. Petersburg. L3546/226/402.
- Draper, W. B. Y., Major.**  
Deposition: Commission Rogatoire.  
T8808/4987/371.
- Drawde International Mercantile Co., Inc.**  
Engaged in illicit liquor traffic with U.S.A.  
A1831/A3729/25/45.
- Dredges.**  
Supply of, to Greek Govt.: success of Italian firm in securing contract. C5620/5620/19.
- Dreher, C.**  
Lawsuit in U.S.A. T8861/T14309/218/378.
- Dreiblatt, Liuba.**  
Whereabouts of Mrs. Etty Massey.  
L1028/1028/406.
- Dresden.**  
No British consular post to be established at.  
K4650/K12953/4650/218.
- Dresden: British Legation.**  
Binding and disposal of archives.  
L2778/L4683/L4688/228/402.
- Dresel, E., Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. T656/656/378.
- "Dress and Insignia worn at Court."**  
Revision: supply of information regarding various uniforms. T1085/T2858/490/373.



**Dresselhuys.**

Alleged Soviet Union Mission to Liberia.  
A3492/A4053/3492/24.

**Dreyer, C. Monsford.**

Appointment as Vicar Apostolic in Indo-China.  
J3460/3460/16.

**Dreyfus, Louis.**

Facilities in India. L6696/6696/406 (file).

**Dreyfus & Co., L.**

Export credit to Spanish syndicate in Argentina.  
A8215/1697/2.

**Drilling: Great Britain.**

Proposed formation of a National Drilling Committee: arrangements for a congress on drilling, in France: participation by H.M.G. L4209/4209/405 (file).

**Dring, E. H.**

Bernard Quaritch Ltd. L6186/121/405.  
— Death. L6676/121/405.

**Dring, J.**

Application for consular clerkship.  
K631/427/250.

**Drinnan, W.**

Visit to Trans-Caucasia. N4437/4/38.

**Driscoll, J. D.**

Liquor smuggling into U.S.A. A4216/25/45.

**Driver, J. M.**

Testimonial. T10238/10238/372.

**Dro, Ember-**

Third International.  
N4748/N4856/31/38/N5512/5512/38.

**Drobnis.**

Alleged anti-Soviet activity. N1040/31/38.

**Drobný, Jan.**

Appointed Provincial President of Slovakia.  
C5641/365/12.  
— Information concerning activities.  
C8189/365/12.

**Drogden Channel.**

See WATERWAYS.

**Dromart, L. F.**

Registration of birth. T1797/1797/378.

**Droog, K.**

Process used in Netherlands in bleaching of barley. L757/109/405.

**Drosa, Harry.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T7949/10/378.

**Drost, J. D.**

Import of ammunition into Netherlands from Great Britain. W9490/18/29.

**Dr. Reimer, s.s.**

Collision with s.s. Edmund Burke.  
K5761/5761/218 (file).

**Drudge, G. F. L., Captain.**

Claim of Mrs. Gibbs and Captain J. R. Steven against Mexican Govt. A5088/A2236/26/26.

**Drugs.**

See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.  
Reparation deliveries of chemical drugs by Germany:

— See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: GERMANY.  
Narcotic drugs and illicit drug traffic:  
— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

**Druker, M. E.**

Activities in connection with sale of real estate: alleged departure from U.S.A. for Great Britain via Canada.  
A3118/A3402/A7418/3118/45/T6665/6665/378.  
Nationality. A7288/A7289/3118/45.

**Drumm, J. J. (Consul).**

Visit to Stockholm. K3046/3046/242.  
Visit to Karlstad to investigate necessity for Consular post. K4042/K6960/1782/242.  
Life certificates. K323/1/286.  
Leave. K961/961/242 (file).  
Rent allowance. K2655/148/242.  
Omission of particulars regarding, from Foreign Office List, 1928. K11753/11753/242.  
Enquiry regarding privileges of British Consuls in Sweden. T5769/30/373.

**Drummond, A.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Drummond, E., Sir.**

Facilities on visits to U.K.  
T1612/T14240/1612/373.

Visit to Warsaw. N5634/5634/55.

Conversation with MM. Molloff and Bouroff on Bulgarian affairs. C9653/725/7.

Proposals for financial control in League of Nations. W5770/59/98.

Information forwarded to F.O. to be treated confidentially. C1467/1403/62.

Conversation with M. Vroni regarding Albanian-Greek disputes.  
C2453/C2969/148/90.

— Conversation with M. Dendramis on subject. C3198/148/90.

**Drummond, E., Sir, and Lady.**

Visit to Brussels as guests of Belgian Govt.  
W3547/3547/4 (file).

Customs facilities on visit to U.K.  
T5387/T14240/1612/373.

**Drummond, J. E.**

Complaint of discourteous treatment at Consulate-General at Naples.  
K11262/11262/222 (file).

**Drummond, J. M., Professor.**

Presentation of gold medal by International Institute of Agriculture in Rome.  
C2741/921/22.

**Drummond, Margaret, Miss.**

Facilities in U.K. T3936/1612/373.

**Drummond, Mervyn C. D.**

Registration of birth. T11643/11643/378.

**Drumond, C.**

Editor of Catholic Herald: protest against alleged anti-Roman Catholic attitude of Lord Cushendun at League of Nations enquiry into welfare of children.  
W9431/54/98.

**Drury, G.**

Estate of Agnes Gould. K1975/1975/209 (file).

**Drury, May.**

Marriage. T2677/2677/376.

**Drury, T. H., Corporal.**

Appointments in Shanghai police.  
F6478/256/10.

**Drying Apparatus.**

For blankets, &c., in mental hospitals:  
— See HOSPITALS.

**Dua, Octave.**

Illness of King George: message of sympathy. T14633/13265/379.

**Dua, Mehtab Singh.**

British Indian: passport: doubt as to loyalty. A3836/44/45.

**Duala: British Vice-Consulate.**

Tours in Cameroons by Vice-Consul Teale: Mr. Howell in charge, and subsequently Mr. Luff: signature. K2449/2449/217 (file)

**Duane, W.**

London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Dubeauclard.**

Representative of French zone of Morocco at International Postal Union Conference, London, 1929. W10600/7551/50.

**Dubel, K.**

Credit balance. K9909/23/218.

**Duberly, E. B. St. B.**

Refund of immigration head tax paid to Mexican Govt. A190/190/26.

**Dublin: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentine: appointment. T12061/9938/373.  
Austrian: appointment. T12933/12933/373.  
Belgian: appointment. T2891/2891/373.  
Bolivian: appointment. T12000/12000/373.  
Chilean: appointment. T428/428/373.  
Colombian: appointment. T5380/5380/373.  
Danish: appointment. T9085/9085/373.  
Finnish: appointment. T668/668/373.  
German proposal to convert Consulate-General into a Legation.  
T13115/T13936/T14632/4262/373.  
Guatemalan: appointment. T12411/12411/373.  
Latvian: appointment. T12397/12397/373.  
Spanish: appointments. T7362/7362/373.  
Turkish: appointment. T3364/1402/373.  
U.S.A.: appointment. T1857/1857/373.

**Dublin: Soviet Union Trade Agency.**

See AGENTS: COMMERCIAL: SOVIET UNION.

**Dublin: U.S. Legation.**

Payment of rates on flat in London occupied by U.S. Minister at Dublin.  
T14070/30/373.

**Duboin, J.**

Writ. T5975/4194/371.

**Dubois.**

Member of Consultative Committee of League of Nations Economic Committee.  
W2410/228/98.

Interest in scheme for founding of a neutral and impartial newspaper in Liege.  
P1074/1074/150.

**Dubois, Cardinal.**

Visit to Vienna. C8177/C8555/8177/3.

**Dubrovnik II: British Vice-Consulate.**

Faulty safe lock: transfer of safe from Belgrade. Y254/Y297/Y349/Y396/Y462/15/650.  
Custody of cyphers. Y500/306/650.  
Account current. K892/892/292 (file).  
Inspection of Split Vice-Consulate by Vice-Consul Wakefield-Harrey. K10050/6298/292  
Change of office servant: uniform.  
K2069/2069/292 (file).

**Dubrovnik II: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Burglary. K8464/8464/292.

Leave arrangements. K6298/6298/292 (file).

Repairs and improvements to Consulate: question of supplying electric fan.  
K4193/2069/292.

Remittances in respect of account balances and sums due to Office of Works in respect of sale of Legation House at Cetinje.  
K892/892/292 (file).

**Duca, Borgongini, Monsignor.**

Acting Cardinal Secretary of State at the Vatican. C5271/31/22.

Portuguese decoration. W6893/221/36.

**Duca, G.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Duca, I. (or J.).**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

Speech on Roumanian political situation.  
C2603/66/37.

Views on Anglo-Roumanian relations and on Italian foreign policy. C4383/611/37.

Question of jurisdiction of European Commission of the Danube. C1943/279/96.

Complaints by Foreign Representatives at Bucharest regarding conduct of.  
C2537/29/37.

**Ducat, William.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T10767/T11418/T12720/10/378.

**Duchan, Neil.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T8882/T9414/T9704/10378.

**Duchemin, Abbé.**

Copies of "Une Paroisse Royale" by M. L'Abbé Torry for H.M. the King and for F.O. T2395/2395/379.

**Ducker, D. W.**

Registration of birth. T1152/1152/378.

**Duckworth, H. C., Dr.**

Suspected drug addict: repatriation from Japan. K3168/3168/223 (file).

**Duckworth, J., M.P.**

Japanese policy in Manchuria.

F2766/F2894/7/10.

Boxer Indemnity Funds. F6402/6/10.

Upkeep of Chinese diplomatic missions out of Boxer Indemnity Fund. F1515/6/10.

Tariff autonomy in China. F4667/5/10.

Interim tariff in China. F5400/5/10.

Date of enforcement of new Chinese tariff.

F5993/5/10.

**Duckworth & Co.**

Consular fees for visa on certificates of origin for goods exported to Hayti.

A8165/1254/20.

**Duclos.**

French deputy: accused of treasonable propaganda: sentence.

W365/W3733/W3853/45/17.

**Duclos, Major.**

French official in Morocco: death.

W916/916/28.

**du Cros, A., Sir.**

Chinese liability in respect of Marconi-Vickers issues of bills and Treasury notes.

F2652/817/10.

**Dudgeon, Mrs.**

Activity in connection with Prince Ahmad Seif-ed-din and visit to Ticehurst Asylum.  
J3283/J3317/1032/10.

**Dudleigh, J. (alias Dudley).**

Activities. K6064/6064/250.

**Dudley, A. D. Parr.**

Case of Mr. Parr. K12131/12131/245.

**Dudley, J.**

Alias DUDLEIGH, J. (Q.V.).

**Duels.**

Between Chilean Minister and Peruvian Military Attaché in Paraguay. A4386/4386/33.

**Duems Agency.**

See NEWS AGENCIES: GERMANY.

**Duenas, F., Dr.**

Personality. A3214/3214/8.

**Dues.**

See also PORT DUES.

Light dues:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Freight equalisation due on grain and grain products imported into Norway.

N3779/769/30.

**Duff, A.**

Award for services at sea. T1228/1228/372.

**Duff, A. C. Grant, Sir.**

Swedish decoration. T2269/2269/372.

Customs facilities. T1903/1903/373 (file).

**Duff, F. H. Tern.**

Facilities to visit various railway workshops in Europe. L4362/4362/405.

**Duff, Joseph.**

Application for British passport.  
T5522/5522/378.

**Duff, J. A.**

Kinkiang claim. F5576/38/10.

**Duff, J. F., Lieut., and L., Mrs.**

Whereabouts of husband. K21/21/259 (file).

**Duff, J. L.**

Claim for losses at Kinkiang.  
F517/F5576/38/10.

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Duff, L., Mrs.**

See DUFF, J. F., LIEUT., AND L., MRS.

**Duff, Robert.**

Spanish decoration. T1542/175/372.

**Duff, T. W.**

Property at Chinkiang. F5742/5742/10.

**Duffek, A.**

Austrian Minister at The Hague and Brussels: personality. W348/348/29/W1490/958/4.

**Dufferin, Lord.**

Report by, on activities of Mr. W. H. Wrench at Artaki. L4419/4419/402.

**Duffie, Bridget, Miss.**

Loss of passport. T6085/43/378.

**Duffield, W., Constable.**

Rent allowance at Shanghai.  
K1014/1014/210 (file).

Daughter's travelling expenses.

K10667/10667/210 (file).

**Duffranè, C., Dr.**

Death. T8977/764/372.

**Duff Watts and Co.**

Legalisation of documents. L1/1/409.

**Duffy, W. J. G.**

Consular service enquiry.  
K13294/K13702/427/250.

**Dufort, M., Mlle.**

Member of French delegation to International Postal Union Congress, London, in 1929.  
W11947/7551/50.

**Dufour-Feronce.**

See FERONCE.

**Duffy, A. H.**

Repatriation.  
K7533/7533/217 (file)/K11146/11146/299 (file).  
Passport. T14064/14064/378.

**Dugdale, Blanche, Mrs.**

League of Nations conventions which have not been signed and ratified by H.M.G.: resignation from post on staff of League of Nations Union. W3474/2124/98.

**Dugdale, John.**

Loss of passport. T4531/43/378.

**Dugdale, G. F.**

Application for post of Vice-Consul at Monaco.  
K2970/K4922/166/217.

**Duggan, Dr.**

New Orient Society. A1758/41/45.

**Duggan, A.**

Welfare. K10961/10961/219 (file).

**Duggan, C.**

Welfare of Mrs. E. Hubbard. K15648/3573/210.

**Duggan, Julian.**

Motor-car facilities. T11344/1413/373.

**Duggan, Molly.**

Passport. T13863/43/378.

**Duggan, Patricia.**

Lost passport. T11687/43/378.

**Dughman, B. M.**

Palestinian citizenship. T5459/3/378.

**Duguet, General.**

Appointment on Alexandria Quarantine Board.  
J3348/44/16.

**Duguid, P.**

Navarino Recovery, Ltd. C1820/789/19.

**Duguid, T.**

Bolivia Concessions, Ltd.: proposed commission of enquiry.  
A6429/A6113/A8494/A8933/316/5.

**Duisberg, Dr.**

Facilities in Canada and India.  
L6388/6388/405 (file).

**Duisberg, C.**

Personality. C1583/133/18.  
Membership of committee of experts on reparation. C9291/49/18.

**Dujardin, A. M.**

Certificate of nationalisation required by Belgian Govt. L1094/1094/409 (file).

**Dujardin, L. C.**

Award for services at sea. T3687/3687/372.

**Duke.**

Of Opium Suppression Society: criticism of H.M.G.'s opium policy. F5995/5995/87.



**Duke, H. Lyndhurst, Dr.**

Member of British delegation to International Conference on Sleeping Sickness, Paris.  
W10228/25/94.

Message for, through F.O. J3597/3597/16.

Representative of Govt. of Uganda at International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene at Cairo. L4566/127/405.

**Duke, William.**

Expenditure incurred at Colon on behalf of.  
K3921/3921/232 (file).

**Dukran Dhin.**

Relief. K62/62/247 (file).

**Dulab Vassram.**

Loss of passport. T9200/4125/378.

**Pulla Singh.**

Indian seditionist. A7378/44/45.

**Dulles, Allen W.**

Lecture at Institute of International Affairs on "Some Considerations of the Naval Problem from the United States Angle."  
W5806/28/98.

Measures to facilitate agreement between H.M.G. and U.S. Govt. regarding naval disarmament: establishment of ratio between 6-inch and 8-inch gun cruisers.  
W10951/28/96.

— Article in U.S. publication, Foreign Affairs. W12028/W12298/28/96.

**Dumaine, J.**

Appointed second secretary at French Embassy, London. T4176/22/373.

**Dumas.**

Proposed reform of judicial organisation of Tangier. W5891/12/28.

**Dumba, K., Dr.**

Personality. C6347/3094/3.

**Dumitrescu, S. C., Brig.-General.**

Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Dumitrescu, T., Brig.-General.**

Roumanian Army officer. C2767/108/37.  
Personality. C4665/4665/37.

**Dumont, Charles.**

See BELLOC, LEON MICHAEL.

**Dumont, F. L. J.**

U.S. delegate to International Telegraph Conference, Brussels. W8271/6426/4.

**Dumont, Santos.**

Official welcome on visit to Brazil.  
A8849/669/6.

**"Dumping."**

Of U.S. goods abroad:

— See EXPORTATION: U.S.A.

Of British cotton goods on Brazilian markets due to special assistance given by H.M.G.:

— See BRAZIL: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Anti-dumping legislation:

— See also IMPORTATION.

**Dunaff Head, s.s.**

Agreement. K13583/13583/285 (file).

**Dunant, A.**

Swiss Minister at Paris: personality. W5/5/17.

**Dunant, Maurice.**

Appointment to International Red Cross Committee. T5263/15/377.

**Dunbar, R.**

In charge of Addis Ababa Legation during leave of Mr. Bentinck. J893/893/1.

Local leave at Addis Ababa. J2993/893/1.

Abyssinian decoration. T11161/11161/372.

**Duncan, A.**

Evidence in case of loss of s.s. Vestris.  
A8104/7855/45.

Life-saving award. T1826/1826/372.

**Duncan, D.**

Passport. T8271/43/378.

Employment in Germany. C7637/C7984/666/16.

**Duncan, H. L., Surg.-Lieut.**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Duncan, J., General.**

Visit to Nanking. F218/218/10.

**Duncan, J. B.**

Panama Secretary of Public Instruction: appointment. A7471/536/32.

— Personality. A7478/536/32.

**Duncan, J. C.**

Murdered in Honduras: efforts to apprehend murderer. A3544/A5703/A8766/3400/8.

**Duncan, J. D. C.**

New Zealand representative at International Balneological Exhibition at Budapest.  
L2618/149/405.

**Duncan, J. H.**

Hydraulic engineers required by Colombian Govt. A6501/4825/11.

**Duncan, J. L.**

M.B.E. T5620/T11064/T8707/517/372.

**Duncan, J. O.**

Resignation as Austrian Consul at Dublin.  
T12933/12933/373.

**Duncan, J. S.**

Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Wick and Thurso. T4729/4729/373.

**Duncan, V., Miss.**

Income tax due. K4831/4831/245 (file).

**Duncan, W. M.**

See MORRISON, W. D.

**Duncan, Fox & Co.**

Agents in Valparaiso for Messrs. Lever Bros., Ltd. A2868/71/9.

Licence to export cartridges to Argentina.

A56/56/2.

Projected purchase by Chilean Govt. of armour-piercing shells. A4790/878/9.

Protest against Chilean shipping law involving flag discrimination: Chilean decree raising postal rates for Europe. A795/243/9.

**Duncan Stewart & Co.**

See STEWART & CO., LTD., DUNCAN.

**Dunker, L.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T903/T2537/T3256/T3921/T5181/10/378.

**Dunconnell, T. W. S.**

Letter of request. T6253/6253/371.

**Dundas, Wiborg & Co.**

Pre-war transaction with Messrs. Ellis Greenwood & Co.: action taken by British Clearing Office in Portuguese Courts: delay in hearing of case. W7673/7673/36 (file).

**Dundee: Foreign Consulates.**

United States: appointment. T14521/14521/373.

**Dundee, Perth & London Shipping Co.**

Collision claim against Soviet Union Govt.  
N1191/1191/38.

**Dunedin, H.M.S.**

Movements. A1413/A1440/A1611/74/51.  
Visit to Honolulu. A5216/A5601/2263/51.

**Dunedin: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: resignation. T2859/2859/373.

**Duner, C. G. N.**

See MONTALT, C. G. DE.

**Dunezat, J. B. P. F. de Saint Michel.**

Personality. W10418/114/17.

**Dunglas, E.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T5298/T11023/10/378.

**Dunham.**

Letter of request. T13204/13204/371.

**Dunkeld, Bishop of.**

Documents relating to Scottish Ecclesiastical  
Foundations in France. L847/134/405.  
French bourses d'etude. L5756/134/405.

**Dunkirk: British Vice-Consulate.**

Reduction to unsalaried status: candidates for  
post: appointment of Mr. Whiting as Vice-  
Consul: use of Govt. furniture: renewal of  
lease at reduced rent. K1069/1069/17 (file).

Repairs to typewriter. K8405/1069/217.

Foreign Office List. L7657/7657/405.

Excess expenditure of office allowance: electric  
light bill. K4741/K7628/1069/217.

**Dunkley, C., Mrs.**

List of British Consular officers in U.S.A.  
K9144/9144/245 (file).

**Dunlop, A. F. and G. E.**

Nationality. T3641/1896/378.

**Dunlop, D.**

Educational post in Egypt. J809/J861/33/16.

**Dunlop, D. N.**

British representative on International Com-  
mission for Large Dams.  
W10448/W10611/2931/50.

**Dunlop, G. E.**

See DUNLOP, A. F. AND G. E.

**Dunlop, J. (Student Interpreter).**

Life certificates. K3777/1/286 (file).  
Arrival in Peking. K2936/2936/210.

**Dunlop, Kathleen A.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5970/5344/26.

**Dunlop, T. D. (Inspector-General).**

Life certificates. K2097/1/286.  
Tour of posts in Belgium, Netherlands, Switzer-  
land and Paris: movements.  
K5110/K6882/K8576/K11918/221/250.  
Leave. K7917/221/250.

Movements in South America: passage to Vera  
Cruz. K221/221/250 (file).

Tour in Central America. K12036/12020/250.

Views on question of witnessing *lex loci*  
marriages by British Consul outside his  
place of residence. T9113/9113/376.

**Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**

Importation of rubber tyres into Poland.  
N634/N927/25/55.

Document for legalisation. L6788/2120/409.

Claim against Russo-Asiatic Bank.  
F5426/278/10.

Liability to payment of income tax in France by  
reason of their holding in French subsidiary  
company. W4914/4914/17 (file).

Invitation for King of Afghanistan to visit  
works. N323/534/2/97.

Alleged merger of English company with Dunlop  
Co. of Canada: U.S. Press comments.  
A7667/507/45.

**Dunluce Castle, s.s.**

Agreement. K13545/13545/285.

**Dunn.**

Facilities to study foreign investments in Cen-  
tral America. L6258/4765/402.

**Dunn (Bishop).**

Bishop of British Honduras: visit to Guate-  
mala. A5510/5510/8.

**Dunn, A. (alias A. Dell).**

Enlistment in French Foreign Legion.  
W11140/W11298/W11689/W12056/  
W12232/87/17.

**Dunn, Annie.**

See DUNN, EMMA (OR ANNE).

**Dunn, Cecil de Sirmac.**

Extradition from France to England.  
T11661/11661/374 (file).

**Dunn, Emma (or Anne).**

Relief: debt to H.M.G.  
K14092/K11558/K14409/136/244.  
Maintenance in an asylum at Constantinople.  
K14524/10060/244.

**Dunn, F. S.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4765/4765/402.

**Dunn, F. V. (alias Hood).**

Deportation from U.S. T10224/T10837/10/378.

**Dunn, G.**

Lake Tsana scheme: conversations in Washing-  
ton and Addis Ababa.  
J1577/J2056/J3654/1/1.

— Misunderstanding regarding visit of Mr.  
McGregor to U.S. J2717/1/1.

Report on Mr. McGregor and conversations re-  
garding Lake Tsana. J2918/J2922/1/1.

**Dunn, Gwyllym (Major).**

Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Quebec.  
T219/219/373.

**Dunn, J. M.**

Marriage. T1713/1713/376.

**Dunn, J. R.**

Nationality certificate. T5122/5122/378.

**Dunn, L., Mrs.**

Care of grave of Lieut. H. Dunn, Alexandria.  
K3383/3383/216.

**Dunn, L. J.**

See DUNNE, L. J.

**Dunn, M. L., Miss.**

Transmission of parcel to Galata.  
L3810/3810/405.

**Dunn, N.**

Summons. T3190/115/371.

**Dunn, P.**

Award from U.S. Govt. T3300/3300/372.

- Dunn, Patricio Smith.**  
Appointed Honorary Guatemalan Consul at Glasgow. T8245/8245/373.
- Dunn, R. W. J., Lieut.**  
Complaint of Persian Govt. regarding incident with Customs officials in Persia: disciplinary action. E4317/4317/34 (file).
- Dunn, W.**  
Loss of passport. T11006/43/378.
- Dunne, E. M., Lieut.-Col.**  
Claim against Count Szapary.  
T1816/T3586/T9359/T11290/371/373.
- Dunne, E. O.**  
Application for post as clerk at Strasbourg.  
K12650/K11828/K1441/3475/217.
- Dunne, Lionel Julian.**  
Deportation from U.S.A.  
T13014/T14762/10/378.
- Dunnico, H. Rev. (M.P.)**  
Visit to Copenhagen. W4879/4879/98.
- Dunning, C. A.**  
Speech at Canadian Club Dinner in London.  
T11614/53/334.
- Dunning, James.**  
Information respecting position of Germany in regard to reparation problem. C8248/49/18.
- Dunning & Co., J.**  
Pamphlet "Casual Letters" a key to America.  
A4023/39/45.  
Purchase of shares of ex-enemy enterprise in Belgium in 1919: difficulties experienced in obtaining release from sequestration.  
W4465/4465/4 (file).
- Dunomal.**  
Repatriation. K11811/11811/238 (file).
- Dunsmore, J. F.**  
Lost passport. T2985/43/378.
- Dunstan, R., Dr.**  
Complaint against police. T8110/8110/378.
- Dunston, A. E. A., Capt.**  
Publication of book by British Legion: desired inclusion of quotation by King of Afghanistan. N1946/2/97.
- Dunwoody, R. B.**  
Of Association of British Chambers of Commerce: adviser to delegation to conference in Paris on limitation of international exhibitions. W10545/621/50.  
Interest in publication of British news in the Argentine: F.O. memo. P185/P149/14/150.
- Duophone & Unbreakable Records Co., Ltd.**  
Evidence. T1834/1834/371.
- Du Parc, Simone.**  
Asti-Monferrina Tramways Co.  
C2587/C2736/2587/22.
- Duperney, W.**  
Enquiry regarding conditions in Mexico.  
A1170/1170/26.
- Du Plat-Taylor, M.**  
See TAYLOR, M. DU PLAT.
- Du Plessis, H. E.**  
House of Commons press ticket. P143/118/150.
- Dupont.**  
Tunisian delegate to International Postal Union Conference, London, 1929. W11337/7551/50.
- Dupont, J.**  
Repatriation. K8649/K9197/K14181/397/299.
- Dupont, J.**  
Export of British automatic pistols to.  
C3359/115/22.
- Duport, E. J.**  
Marriage. L4299/4299/409.
- Duport, L.**  
Facilities in India. L2555/2555/405.
- Dupree, E. F. M.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J318/64/16.
- Dupree, W. S.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Duprez, Beauclerc, Viscount.**  
See EDGCOMBE: FRANCOIS WILLIS HARLAND.
- Dupuis.**  
Mr. Buckley's note on Gebel Aulia dam.  
J3035/130/16.
- Dupuy, F.**  
French Consul at Colombo. T2103/2103/373.  
Appointed acting Chilean Consul at Colombo.  
T7123/7123/373.
- Duque, T. G.**  
Panama Secretary of Finance and Treasury: appointment. A7471/536/32.  
— Personality. A7478/536/32.  
Panama presidential election: candidature.  
A6238/536/32.  
Acting President of Panama. A7157/536/32.
- Durand, Commandant.**  
Report on progress of German disarmament.  
C9340/394/18.  
Activities in connection with plans for re-organisation of German police: visit to Paris. C5397/394/18.
- Durando, George.**  
Whereabouts. K4753/4753/299.
- Duras, V. H.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L7695/7695/402.
- Durazzo, C. (Marchese).**  
Italian Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C572/572/37.  
Appointed Italian Ambassador at Brussels.  
C2394/1312/12.
- Durazzo.**  
Harbour improvement works: cost.  
C150/150/90.  
— Agreement between Albanian Govt. and Italian group: provisions cover exemption of Italian ships from harbour dues.  
C1262/C2857/150/90.  
Construction of the port and drainage of the swamp of Durazzo. C3294/150/90.  
Harbour improvement works: Admiralty request for copy of plans.  
C3776/C4658/C4480/C5182/C8049/150/90.  
Loss of Greek s.s. Lemnos by fire in Durazzo harbour. C4712/4415/19.
- Durazzo: British Legation and Consulate-General.**  
Repairs to Vice-Consul's residence: construction of a garage. K6334/6334/290 (file).  
Navy List. L7951/5359/405.  
Newspapers. L5359/5359/405 (file).  
Departure of Mr. Seeds: Mr. Jordan in charge.  
C3201/C3298/2897/90.  
Sir R. Hodgson appointed Minister: departure from England and letter of appointment.  
C2898/2897/90 (file).  
— Arrival at Durazzo. C5358/2897/90.  
— Presentation of credentials.  
C5656/2897/90.



**Durazzo: British Legation and Consulate-General**  
(continued).

Appointment of Sir R. Hodgson as Consul-General. K9586/9586/290.

New letters of credence for H.M. Minister on establishment of Albanian Monarchy: report on presentation.

C7015/C8381/1090/90.

**Durazzo: Latvian Legation.**

M. Seya appointed Minister. C595/147/90.

**Durazzo: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

See TIRANA: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE LEGATION.

**Durban: Foreign Consulates.**

Czechoslovak: appointment. T7255/7255/373.

Latvian: appointment. T244/244/373.

United States: appointment. T4509/4509/373.

**Durban, H.M.S.**

Programme of cruise from Honolulu to Alaskan ports. A2774/A3055/A3894/74/51.

Programme of cruise: amendment.

A4396/A5421/A5832/A6053/A6153/74/51/

A8166/5145/51.

Visit to U.S. ports: reports.

A3640/A3641/A7533/A8403/A3787/A3786/

A4610/A5195/A6058/74/51.

Appointment of Prince George as Lieutenant: status to be similar to that of other lieutenants: notification to H.M. representatives to avoid applications to perform public ceremonies.

A5145/A5784/A5419/5145/51.

— Leave arrangements.

A5252/A5544/5145/51.

— Visit to Mexico.

A5551/5145/51/A3967/74/51.

Visit to Acapulco with Prince George on board. A4681/A6312/A6590/5145/51.

— Visit cancelled: message to Mexican Govt. expressing regret of The King.

A6588/A6589/A6741/A6756/A6849/A7035/

A7155/5145/51.

Visit to Curaçao postponed.

A6381/A6646/74/51.

Amendment to programme due to necessity of aiding in relief work arising out of West Indies hurricane disaster.

A6580/A6646/74/51.

Visit to South America with Prince George aboard: suitable dates: suggestions of H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

A6149/5145/51.

Spring cruise. A8348/74/51.

**Durbin, A.**

Leave. K9764/9764/214 (file).

**Durey, G.**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Durham, Edith, Miss.**

Albanian decoration. T1485/1485/372.

**Durie, Captain.**

Commission rogatoire. T891/891/371.

**Durieu, Charles.**

Appointed French Consular Agent at Accra.

T3212/3212/373.

**Durini di Monza, E.**

Italian Minister at Budapest. Personality.

C569/367/21.

**Duroch.**

■ Captain of French fishery cruiser "Quentin Roosevelt"; visit to London.

W1122/1122/17.

**Duron, Mgr.**

See DOROU.

**Durrant, R. M.**

Loss of passport. T4089/43/378.

**Dürst, H., Miss.**

Appointed on staff of Peruvian Minister, London. T6998/2201/373.

**Duse Mohamed Ali.**

Activities in U.S.A. A4326/699/45.

**Dusseldorf.**

Proposed establishment of a British Vice-Consulate. K4040/4040/218.

**Düsterloke, Baldwin von, Baron.**

Latvian Minister of Justice, notes on.

N5736/N5640/343/59.

**Dutcher, R.**

U.S. press articles on Soviet Union oil and Anglo U.S. oil rivalry. N1288/213/38.

**Duthie, N. W.**

Organisation of Roumanian railways: facilities: C7663/707/37.

**Dutt, C. P.**

Communist: passport facilities.

T5120/T5294/T6621/T7042/T7093/

T7972/92/378.

Movements. A6194/44/45.

**Dutto, R. P.**

See RAJAMA PALME DUTTO.

**Dutton, E., Major.**

Belgian decoration. T4806/4806/372.

**Dutton, J. E.**

Estate. K2549/2549/217 (file).

**Dutton, E. Rowe.**

Appointment as financial adviser to British Embassy, Berlin: status. P22/22/150.

Memo. on German agriculture: appreciation of.

C6068/2006/18.

Comparison of British and German taxation per head of population. C7924/49/18.

Conversation with Mr. Parker Gilbert regarding future of German reparation. C3910/49/18.

Conversation with President of Reichsbank on German finances and reparation obligations. C4944/49/18.

Memo. on financial and economic situation in Germany. C4081/49/18.

Memo. on German financial position during 1927. C4824/49/18.

**Duval, General.**

Visit to London to discuss Aleppo-Bagdad air service. E1698/45/85.

**Duval, Guerra.**

Brazilian Minister at Berlin: personality.

C1071/1071/18.

**Duval Guyot & Co.**

Import of revolvers and war material into France from Great Britain.

W4451/W11349/W12145/17/17.

**Duveen, E. J.**

British Art Exhibition at Buenos Aires.

L3521/561/405.

**Duveen, J., Sir.**

Exhibition of British Art for Scandinavian Countries: prospect of clash with French Art Exhibition in Copenhagen, April, 1928.

L366/366/405.

British Art Exhibition at Buenos Aires in June, 1928. L3268/561/405.

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T2561/2561/372.

- Duvernoy.**  
French official in Morocco. W916/916/28.
- Duvet, A. K.**  
Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.
- Duwel, T.**  
International Intermediary Institute.  
L762/762/405.
- Duwez, Commandant.**  
Belgian representative at funeral of Field Marshal Earl Haig. W841/823/50.
- Duyck, F. A.**  
Award for services at sea. T3687/3687/372.
- Duys & Co.**  
Korenaar Distillery. A6826/18/60.
- Duzdap.**  
Nushki-Duzdap Railway:  
— See RAILWAYS: PERSIA.  
Fracas between an Indian and Persian officials at. E1210/539/34.  
Case of Gangaram Shewaram at. E621/621/34.  
Sugar monopoly cases at. E3503/3503/34.  
Persian action in construction of Customs House at: position in regard to railway premises: attitude of Govt. of India.  
E4523/E4631/E4928/E5030/E5856/211/34.
- Duzdap: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Accommodation of staff: proposed buildings: retention of post with existing establishment. K45/45/234 (file).  
Replacement of Indian infantry guard by Indian pensioners. K1269/1269/234 (file).  
Abolition of dispensary: medical arrangements.  
K8743/K9638/45/234.  
Leave of Capt. Ryan. K14104/14104/234.
- Duzmans, C.**  
Latvian delegate to 9th Assembly of League of Nations. W7988/7988/98.  
Appointed Latvian Minister at Belgrade.  
C8024/165/92.
- Dvina, ss.**  
Transferred to Russian register. N1744/1128/38.
- Dvorski.**  
Fourth Congress of Red International of Trade Unions. N2836/31/38.
- Dwarf, H.M.S.**  
Alleged double payment for provisions supplied at Libreville. K1693/1693/204 (file).
- Dwek, A.**  
Registration of birth. T1348/1348/378.
- Dwek, P., Mrs.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E3319/14/44.
- Dwight, H. L. Durg.**  
Visa for (P.Q.). A1801/1801/45.
- Dwight, Osborne O.**  
Medical degree obtained by, in U.S.A.  
C4534/C4164/1644/22.
- Dwyer, C. (Mrs.), and J.**  
Wife's estate. K7153/7153/218.
- Dwyer, G.**  
Post in Sudan Defence Force. J2912/64/16.
- Dwyer, J., Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses of Mr. J. M. Sukoski.  
K5931/616/299.
- Dyal, Har.**  
See HAR DAYAL.
- Dyck, W. van, Dr.**  
Loan of manuscripts from Bodleian Library.  
L275/L2845/121/405.
- Dyer, E. M.**  
Facilities in South America. L4298/4298/405.
- Dyer, J. F.**  
Greek decoration. T692/692/372.
- Dyes and Dyestuffs.**  
See also CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.  
Regulations governing import into Sierra Leone: German inquiry.  
L5310/L5781/L6069/1884/405.  
Solution of difficulties in connection with importation of synthetic dyestuffs into U.S.A.  
A513/27/45.  
Prohibition of imports into Great Britain of ink consigned to Messrs. Higgins from U.S.A. and containing dyestuffs of British origin (P.Q.) A1368/1368/45.  
Import of dyestuffs into France: preferential treatment of Swiss goods: provisions in commercial agreement. W1503/356/17.  
— Procedure regarding import of British products in order to enjoy similar tariff reductions. W2205/W2313/356/17.  
British exports to France:  
— See also subhead GERMANY.
- Dyes and Dyestuffs: Afghanistan.**  
Reported embargo on importation of certain dyes. N3758/3758/97.
- Dyes and Dyestuffs: Germany (Reparation deliveries).**  
Reparation deliveries: various contracts.  
C7479/825/18.  
Assignment to cover whole of deliveries to France up to August, 1928. C9512/825/18.  
Programme for six months commencing 1st January, 1928. C1164/1164/18.  
Programme for period March to May: H.M.G. asked if they wish to participate.  
C1091/C1393/C1626/C1877/825/18.  
Increase in sum assigned to Belgium for dyestuff deliveries for quarter ending 29th February, 1928. C825/825/18.  
Amounts for France and Belgium in June, July and August, 1928: increase.  
C7577/C7483/825/18.  
Delivery of German dyestuffs and chemicals on reparation account to France and Great Britain: effect on dye exports from Great Britain to France (statement by Lord Melchett).  
C4412/C4965/C5054/C5704/C6452/825/18.  
Interessen Gemeinschaft to be approached regarding agreement with H.M.G. for dyestuffs: refusal of C.O. to deliver on reparation account.  
C3181/C3692/C4121/C4177/C4575/C5235/C9742/C7479/825/18.  
Interessen Gemeinschaft now prepared to enter into discussions with H.M.G. for delivery of dyestuffs after 15th August, 1928.  
C5674/C5729/825/18.  
German Govt. willing to deliver dyestuffs on reparation account after 15th August, 1928 (i.e., period after which no agreements are in force).  
C3532/C3586/C3711/C5048/C5560/825/18.

**Dyes and Dyestuffs: Germany (Reparation deliveries) (continued).**

Discussion at Treasury regarding taking of dyestuffs as deliveries in kind from Germany by Great Britain.

C2238/C3048/C3054/307/18.

— Negotiations with German exporting firms.  
C3228/307/18.

— draft aide-memoire to German Govt.  
C3688/307/18.

Purchase of dyestuffs for June, July and August by Belgium, Great Britain, Italy and France.  
C3723/825/18.

**Dyes and Dyestuffs: Spain.**

Import restrictions: actions of committee controlling issue of licences: comments by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

W5844/5844/41 (file).

— Effect on British trade. W9507/8777/41.

**Dymond, T. S.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A5977/5344/26.

**Dymott, E. R., Lieut.**

Greek decoration. T6331//6331/372.

**Dynamit-Nobel, A. G.**

Contract for construction of Bulgarian State Explosive Factory. C5470/C9734/96/7.

**Dyott, G. M., Commander.**

Expedition in Brazil in search of Colonel Fawcett and party.  
A3333/A5922/A5956/1685/6 (file).

**Dyott, H. F.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Dyrmo, C.**

Lunatic. T5469/5469/375.

**Dyson, Mrs.**

Marriage to British soldier in Egypt.  
T1190/1190/376.

**Dyson, B. C. M., Miss.**

Repatriation. K344/344/299 (file).

**Dyson, F., Sir.**

Afghan decoration. T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.

Invitation to King of Siam to view eclipse on 9/5/1929 from camp of British Expedition at Pittani. T9794/9794/379.

**Dzhuilio, Riasko.**

Third International. N4748/31/38.

**Dzieduszycki, Count.**

Polish Minister at Cairo. N2462/8/55.

**E****Eacott.**

Nationalisation of insurance business in Spain.  
W3496/778/41.

**Eady, W. J.**

Summons. T5345/T6157/115/371.

**Eagan, W. T.**

Engagement as clerk at Vienna consulate: appointment as Pro Consul.  
K13411/5636/203.

**Eager, H. W. B.**

Repatriation. K12141/12141/217 (file).

**Eagle, H.M.S.**

Visit to Syracuse. W3600/W3774/296/50.

Visit to Alexandria and Jaffa: itinerary of aircraft accompanying vessel.

J1786/J2144/J2304/J2565/J2655/435/16.

Relief ship for earthquake victims in Greece.  
C3137/3130/19 (file).

Award of Greek Red Cross Medal for services rendered by crew of. T10799/6331/372.

**Eagle & Globe Steel Co.**

Infringement of trade mark in China.

F5724/F6719/216/10.

**Eagle Star & British Dominions Insurance Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A7762/26/26.  
Hungarian legislation affecting Insurance business. C5887/5887/21.

**Eagleton.**

Author of "The Responsibility of States in International Law." L5395/35/405.

**Eagle Transport Co., Ltd.**

Claim against United States Govt.  
A2129/A2151/A3229/A3421/3513/  
A3559/121/45.

**Eang Mulankura (Nai).**

Appointed attaché to Siamese Legation, London. T684/684/373.

**Eardley, Bernard, Rev.**

Passport. T9748/43/378.

**Earle, A. G.**

Illtreatment of Clarence Rake by U.S. Marines in Nicaragua. A442/442/8.

**Earl Kitchener.**

British trawler: fishing in Icelandic waters.  
N475/N751/266/15.

**Early, P. V.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Early Closing Association.**

Suggestion that signature of Multilateral peace pact be celebrated annually by public holiday. A6128/1/45.

**Earnest, Edwin, B.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Manchester. T3345/3345/373.

**Earnshaw, D.**

Pecuniary claims with U.S.A.

A4539/247/45.

**Earnshaw, James.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T8389/T9606/T10691/10/378.

**Earthquakes.**

At Athens:

— See GREECE.

At Smyrna:

— See TURKEY.

In Chile:

— See CHILE.

In Bulgaria:

— See BULGARIA.

MORATORIUM.

Relief measures:

— See also RELIEF.

**East, C. E.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2634/A6491/26/26.

**East, L. C., Lieut.**

Participation in Olympic games at Amsterdam.  
W7060/7060/29 (file).



**East Africa (Journal).**

Enquiry of editor regarding shipment of arms through Jibuti. J704/50/1.

**East Africa, Ltd.**

Pamphlet regarding book on East Africa.  
L1433/35/405.

**East African (Jubaland) Cotton Growers' Association, Ltd.**

Liquidation of: position under local law.  
J3339/3339/66.

**East African Shipping Agency.**

Formation of: absorption of Beira Anglo-Belgian Co., business agents of Govt. of Nyasaland in port of Beira. W8335/8335/36.

**East Asiatic Company.**

Affairs: Prince Axel's appointment to Board and probable succession to Chairman.  
N958/958/15.

**East Borneo Co.**

See OOST-BORNEO MAATSCHAPPIJ.

**Easter.**

Proposed fixed date:  
— See CALENDAR.

**Eastern and General Syndicate.**

Licence for exploration in Bahrein: conditions.  
E3239/3239/91 (file).  
Claim of Persian Govt. to Bahrein.  
E4793/E4881/E5003/51/91.  
Oil concessions at Koweit. E5370/5370/91 (file).

**Eastern and Russian Trading Co.**

Arbitration proceedings with Soviet Govt. respecting sale of Santonin. N452/452/38.

**Eastern Electric and Machinery Corporation.**

Letter of request. T519/519/371.

**Eastern (Extension) Telegraph Co.**

Erection of wireless station at Shanghai:  
— See WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: CHINA.  
Alleged violation of agreement with Chinese regarding telegraph office at Hong Kong.  
F76/76/10.  
— See further TELEGRAPHS: CHINA.

Restrictions on activities in Netherlands East Indies: loss of cable traffic.  
W12187/403/29.

**Eastern Press Agency.**

— See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Eastern Shipping Agents, Ltd.**

Claim against Greek Govt. C13/13/19.

**Eastern Telegraph Co.**

Communication between Kamaran and Yemen.  
E1114/102/91.

Asked to propose a candidate for appointment in Egyptian telegraph service.  
J3534/560/16.

Erection of wireless station on Grand Cayman.  
A7249/A7824/943/51.

Application of Western Union Telegraph Co. to French Govt. for cable landing rights at Pondicherry. W6335/6335/17.

Petition to Portuguese Govt. for reduction of cable taxes. W3284/W3365/3284/36.

Prospects of Portuguese posts and telegraphs being handed over to private enterprise.  
W9927/5036/36.

Action taken in behalf of General Post Office in respect of renewal of land lines at Horta, Azores. W5750/858/36.

Transfer of surplus funds from Angola: settlement of dispute with Portuguese Govt.  
W479/479/36.

**Eastern Telegraph Co. (continued).**

Extension of interests in Yugoslavia: desire to acquire British Govt. business.  
C8756/8756/92.

Relations between Athens branch and British Legation, Athens, in 1922: statements in press by M. Vozikis. C5460/330/19.

**Eastes, A. E., Consul.**

Life certificates. K823/1/286.  
Compensation claim for losses at Chungking.  
F2342/15/10.

Emoluments: exemption from payment of rent on official furniture. K2034/2034/210 (file).

Return from sick leave: hospital expenses.  
K585/585/210 (file).

**East London: Foreign Consulates.**

Czechoslovak appointment.  
T7257/7257/373 (file).

**Eastman, C. A.**

Personality: visit to U.K. on lecture tour: facilities. P89/89/150 (file).

**Eastman, E.**

Alleged illegal imprisonment in Santo Domingo: petition to The King.  
K1792/1792/220 (file).

**Eastman, L.**

Appointment as U.S. member on Economic Committee of League of Nations.  
W2445/W2435/228/98.

**Easton, B., Mrs.**

Bona fides of Mr. Clifton. K1823/1823/237.

**Eastwell, D.**

Afghan decoration. T5538/195/372.

**Eastwood, G. A., Lieut.**

Lau-Nuer operations. T12280/6612/372.

**Eastwood, H. E.**

Jury service. L7081/L7053/608/405.

**Eastwood, W.**

Disposal of effects stored at Moscow: address of.  
K1124/1124/238 (file)/K2566/2566/238 (file).

**Eaton, Whaley.**

See WHALEY EATON SERVICE.

**Eatoughs Ltd.**

Importation of footwear into Poland.  
N5346/25/55.

**Ebanks, C. O. and O.**

Claims against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Ebbels, H. R.**

Candidate for post of Italian Consul at Port Louis, Mauritius. T12192/12192/373.

**Ebbels, W. A., Capt.**

Transfer from Sudan to Egypt.  
J2206/2206/16 (file).

**Ebbisham, Lord.**

Proposed British decoration for Mr. E. Consolo. T12092/12092/372.

British delegate to International Conference on Economic Statistics at Geneva.  
W10633/W10579/3903/98.

**Ebeid, Makram.**

See MAKRAM EBEID, W.

**Eben Haeser II (Dutch Vessel).**

Netherlands claim against H.M.G.  
T230/T3889/230/370.

**Eberhard, H. M. J.**

Loss of passport. T3395/43/378.

**Eberhardt.**

U.S. loan to Nicaragua. A6600/4476/8.

- Eberhardt, John Fredk.**  
Claim to Old Age Pension.  
T9054/T10626/30/373.
- Eberl, Otto, Dr.**  
Appointed German Vice-Consul at Calcutta.  
T713/713/373.
- Eberlein.**  
Third International. N4748/31/38.
- Ebling.**  
U.S. Vice-Consul at Penang. T11368/6714/373.
- Ebner, F.**  
Schemes for development of Afghanistan.  
N2758/2758/97.  
Sale of rifles in Afghanistan.  
N4379/10/97/N3982/210/97.
- E. B. Parkir (schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45/A4454/1501/45.
- Ebrahim, A. R.**  
Acquisition of landed property in Austria by  
Persian nationals. C3529/3529/3.
- Ebrahim Mahomed Sirani.**  
Lost passport. T11919/4125/378.
- Ebro, s.s.**  
Agreement. K9913/9913/285 (file).
- Eccleston, G.**  
Police service of British Empire.  
L1287/1287/405.
- Echague, Carlos, Dr.**  
Appointed Secretary at Argentine Embassy,  
London. T8023/1193/373.  
Customs facilities. T8125/T10261/1413/373.  
Address. T11734/1193/373.
- Echague, J., Major-General.**  
Spanish military officer: promotion to rank of  
Lieut.-General. W3506/413/41.
- Echanove, L. N.**  
Spanish Naval Commission. T1324/1324/373.
- Echevarria.**  
See SOCIEDAD ANONIMA ECHEVARRIA.
- Echevarria, M. J.**  
Registration of birth of child. T6870/6870/373.
- Echeverria, A. T.**  
Appointed Colombian Consul at Birmingham.  
T9275/9275/373.
- Echeverria, Felix, Don.**  
Member of Spanish Naval Commission in Great  
Britain. T12883/1324/373.
- Echeverria, R.**  
False issue in Salvador of landing certificates  
in respect of liquor from Canada.  
A3403/A4213/768/45.
- Echtner, F.**  
Credit balance. K13611/2208/212.
- Eckel, H. H.**  
Sequestered property in France.  
W4400/4400/17 (file).
- Eckener, Dr.**  
Transatlantic flight of Graf Zeppelin.  
C8151/C8365/3140/18.
- Eckert, S. A.**  
Lunatic. T8158/8158/375.
- Eckhard, Basil Newton.**  
Registration of birth. T6462/6462/378.
- Eckhardt, T.**  
Personality. C2552/2552/21.
- Eckinger, K.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L5858/5858/402 (file).
- Eckstein, F. G. J.**  
Estate of Sir J. G. Wernher. C6765/5160/18.
- Eckstein, L.**  
Information concerning. C7318/6612/3.
- Eclipses.**  
Expedition to Siam in 1929 to observe Solar  
Eclipse of 9th May, 1929: facilities.  
L1794/1794/405 (file).  
Invitation to King of Siam to view Eclipse on  
9/5/1929 from camp of British Expedition  
at Pittani. T9794/9794/379 (file).
- Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Mines.**  
Facilities for students in Palestine.  
L7712/7712/405 (file).
- Economic Insurance Co., Ltd.**  
Commission rogatoire. T9885/9885/371.
- Economic League.**  
International Entente against the Third Inter-  
national. N670/31/38.
- Economics.**  
Baltic Economic Conference:  
— See CONFERENCES: LATVIA.  
Economic advisory bodies in Great Britain:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN.  
Compilation of statistics relating to economic  
position of various countries on a compar-  
able basis: copy of international convention  
drafted by League of Nations Economic  
Committee. W6976/3903/98.  
— See further under STATISTICS.
- Economidis, P.**  
Appointment as Greek Vice-Consul at Moshi,  
Tanganyika: unsuitability. T1724/1048/373.
- Economopoulos.**  
Investigation of claim of Messrs. Jas. German  
& Co. against Greek Govt.  
C8007/C8908/118/19.
- Economou.**  
Information concerning. C9475/2272/19.
- Economou, Paul.**  
Appointed Secretary at Greek Legation in  
London. T14869/2790/373.
- Economu, V.**  
Roumanian army officer. C2767/108/37.
- Ecuador.**  
Abortive revolutionary plot, leaders arrested  
(press report). A5859/657/54.
- Ecuador: Administration.**  
Report by Minister of Interior and Public  
Works for period 1926-28. A8752/8752/54.  
Return to constitutional Govt.: decree, prob-  
able election of Dr. Ayora as constitutional  
president. A6309/657/54.
- Ecuador: Chambers.**  
Return to constitutional govt.: proposed elec-  
tions for Constituent Assembly: assembly  
to be without legislative powers.  
A6309/657/54.  
Provisional President's message to Congress:  
summary. A8379/657/54.

**Ecuador: Customs Administration.**

Organic law of customs: Amendments regarding importations by parcel post and in general, legally effected without manifest. A3192/3192/54.

— Amendments to Organic law: decrees. A4822/A6915/3192/54.

Organic law of customs: Amendments relating to entry and clearance of vessels into and from Ecuadorean ports. A5315/3192/54.

Amendments to organic law affecting Consular invoices, payment of warehouse dues, port dues and customs fines, and payment of fines for delays in presentation of manifests etc. A8903/3192/54.

**Ecuador: Customs Tariff.**

Reduction on gasoline and kerosine: protest by Anglo-Ecuadorean Oilfields, Ltd.: H.M.G. not to intervene. A312/312/54 (file).

Amendments and additions in tariff. A3192/3192/54.

Treatment of oats. A7522/3192/54.

Classification of hydrosulphates imported: duties levied. A6917/3192/54.

Amendment to ensure tin containers, etc., be marked to show that they are intended solely for packing national products. A6301/3192/54.

Duties on containers holding goods of different basis of classification. A6915/3192/54.

Treatment of earthenware articles. A4360/3192/54.

**Ecuador: Finances.**

Efforts to meet service of foreign debt: rumoured proposals from U.S. for purchase of British holdings. A309/293/54.

— Action taken to provide for service in accordance with Budget estimates. A5200/293/54.

Ecuadorean Govt. stated to be negotiating for conversion of external debt: Enquiry regarding position. A748/A2026/293/54.

— British bondholders to be consulted in event of progress: assurance by Ecuadorean Govt. A2653/A2288/A3724/293/54.

Ecuadorean Govt.'s negotiations for conversion of external debt: failure of U.S. loan negotiations: desire of Govt. to deal with bond holders direct and information regarding bonds held in London and New York. A5187/A5552/A6999/A7111/A7284/A7285/A7790/293/54.

— Visit of Ecuadorean financier to London. A5393/293/54.

Report by Minister of Finance to National Assembly covering period 1925-1928: summary of new economic laws, reports of Kemmerer Mission: budget for 1929 and public debt. A8378/A8753/293/54.

Budget for 1928: copy. A1942/293/54.

Creation of Mortgage Bank of Ecuador. A2541/293/54.

General banking law. A2540/293/54.

**Ecuador: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Recognition of Ecuadorean Govt. by Spanish Govt. A657/657/54.

**Ecuador: Foreign Relations: U.S.A.**

Recognition of Ecuadorean Govt. as de jure Govt. by U.S.A. A6220/A6831/657/54.

**Ecuador: Reports, Annual.**

Heads of Foreign Missions for 1927.

A6530/982/54.

Non-receipt of report in F.O. L7188/46/405.

**Ecuadorean Corporation Ltd.**

Affairs of Quito Electric Light and Power Co. A6948/6948/54 (file).

**Ecuador Land Company.**

Alleged control by U.S. citizen.

A2928/A3315/A3413/A3741/2928/54.

**Edden, W. K., Lieut.**

Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.

**Edison, E. R.**

Nationality of Companies: discussion at F.O. regarding. T614/467/377.

**Eddowes, D. M., Mrs.**

Repatriation.

K4017/4017/217 (file)/K13672/13672/299 (file).

**Eddy, C. B.**

Message from Bank of England for.

C2827/2827/19.

Renewal of appt. as President of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission. C7094/C7131/15/19.

**Edgar, James.**

Complaint regarding lack of information regarding situation in China by H.M. Consul at Seoul. F4248/4248/10.

**Edgar, Stanley.**

Loss of passport. T6085/43/378.

**Edgar Quinet (French Cruiser).**

Visit to Trinidad and Kingston (Jamaica).

W9029/9029/17 (file).

**Edge, T. P., Capt.**

Award for services at sea. T2313/2313/372.

**Edge, W., Senator.**

Conversation with member of F.O. on multi-lateral peace pact, U.S. naval construction bill and Presidential elections.

A5631/39/45.

Proposals for construction of Nicaraguan Canal. A4012/A2919/2919/8.

Possible appointment as U.S. Ambassador in London. A5692/5692/45.

**Edge & Co., Thos.**

Activities in Spanish West Africa.

A3182/A2325/229/52.

**Edgecombe, F. W., alias Harland-Edgecombe, alias Beauclerc Duprez (Viscount), alias Sir Francis Norton-Howard.**

Fraudulent activities. K4143/4143/245 (file).

Deportation from U.S.A.

T10771/T11828/T12156/T14251/10/378.

**Edgell, W. H., Rev.**

Facilities to board British vessels visiting port of Smyrna. E2820/2820/44 (file).

**Edgelow, T.**

Miss Gray. A2091/1338/45.

**Edhem Bey.**

See CHERKESS EDHEM BEY.

**Edib Bey.**

Turkish mission to Bin Saud. E1985/57/44.

**Edib Effendi.**

Assistant secretary Afghan F.O.

N4994/4303/97.

**Edib Effendi, Lieut.**

Course in British army. L122/122/405.

**Edib Servet Bey.**

Personality. E247/247/44.



**Edinburgh, Duke of.**

Engagement to Grand Duchess Marie, report in Public Record Office. L4060/4060/402.

**Edinburgh: Foreign Consulates.**

U.S.A.: customs facilities. T6288/198/373.

**Edinburgh, Lord Provost of.**

Visit of King of Afghanistan to Edinburgh. N740/N844/N1236/N1239/2/97.

**Edinburgh and District Trades and Labour Council.**

British policy in Egypt. J1480/4/16.

**Edison, S.S.**

Agreement. K385/385/285 (file).

Overcharge in survey fee levied at Piraeus. K7194/7194/219 (file).

**Edison, T.**

First model of phonograph: returned by British authorities. A3264/3264/45.

— Ceremony in U.S. of presentation of medal decreed by Congress: opportunity for return of phonograph.

A7010/A7103/A7600/3264/45.

**Edjadji Mehmed Bey.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/14/44.

**Edkins, Sidney.**

Proposed bestowal of Belgian decoration upon. T6254/6254/372 (file)/T13042/13042/372.

**Edleston, R. H.**

San Marino Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne: position in regard to appointment. T4678/2940/373.

**Edmond, C. A., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1032/1/286.

Appointment as H.M. Consul at Colon. K6285/6285/232.

Rent allowance at Colon. K76/76/232 (file).

Sick and ordinary leave: question of returning to Panama: confirmation by H.M.G.'s Medical Referee of unfitness to proceed to post where climate is extreme: transfer to Riga: emoluments.

K206/206/232 (file)/K4603/K10575/133/250.

Appointment at Riga. K12167/12167/259.

Residential accommodation at Riga. K12142/12142/259 (file).

**Edmonds, C. J.**

Emoluments: pension contribution. K3021/3021/250 (file).

Seniority in Consular Service while seconded to Iraq Govt. for service: promotion to Consul from 1924: terms of absorption on return to Consular Service.

K6712/K8074/K10107/K11432/4890/250.

**Edmonds, J. E., Brigadier-General.**

Author of Official History of Military Operations (Western Front). L156/156/405.

**Edmonds, T.**

Debt to H.M.G.: security. K11558/K14409/K14062/136/244.

**Edmonds, T. J.**

Repatriation. K290/290/217 (file).

**Edmonds, W. S., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K485/1/286.

Leave. K4635/4635/244 (file).

Reparation award. K6221/136/244.

Rent allowance at Constantinople. K261/K261/244 (file).

Local rank of Counsellor in Diplomatic Service at Constantinople. K13217/13217/244.

**Edmondson, A. J., Major.**

Importation of British manufactured tobacco into Denmark. N5035/108/15.

**Edmondson, C. S.**

Dispute between Salida Mining Co. and Kinandam Sumatra Mining Co.: judgment. W3728/3728/29.

**Edmondson, G. J., Clerical Officer.**

Question of transfer from Dairen. K10347/10347/223 (file).

Life certificates. K932/1/286.

**Edmondson, T. W.**

Access to Public Record Office. L3983/3983/402 (file).

**Edmonton, Alberta: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T755/755/373.

Danish: appointment. T5689/5689/373.

Italian: appointment. T5901/5901/373.

United States: appointment. T2173/2173/373.

**Edmund Burke, S.S.**

Collision with s.s. Dr. Reimer. K5761/5761/218 (file).

**Edmunds, P. J.**

Full power to sign Acts of International Radio-telegraph Conference, Washington. T573/573/381.

**Edna, s.s.**

Claims against H.M.G. in respect of freight monies earned by during period of requisition by H.M.G. during the war.

A364/121/45 (file).

**Edna M. McKnight, s.s.**

U.S. Govt. testimonials awarded to members of crew of British s.s. Radnor for assistance to. T2659/2659/379.

**Edna M.R. (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**Edouard & Butler.**

Possible sale of shirts to King of Afghanistan. N1741/2/97.

**Education.**

See also INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

UNIVERSITIES.

STUDENTS.

DIPLOMAS.

EXAMINATIONS.

SCIENCE.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Endowment of British Chair in foreign universities:

— See UNIVERSITIES.

Pension rights of British teachers serving in schools in foreign countries:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Educational films:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Military schools:

— See ARMY.

**Education (continued).**

Interchange of correspondence between English students of Spanish and students in Spanish-speaking countries:

— See LANGUAGES.

Exhibition of contemporary culture:

— See EXHIBITIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

International Exhibition of drawings by children in Mexico:

— See EXHIBITIONS: MEXICO.

Conferences on:

— See CONFERENCES.

Congress of Mathematics at Bologna:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

International Congress of Secondary Schoolmasters, Bucharest, July, 1928:

— See CONFERENCES: ROUMANIA.

Franco-British Education Congress, London, July, 1928:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Near East Colleges, information concerning: copies of "Near East Colleges" news bulletin for F.O. E5610/5610/65.

P.Q.: amounts voted for native education in British African Colonies. J661/661/16 (file).

African Education Advisory Committee: question of F.O. representation and supply of agenda and minutes to F.O. J1762/17/16.

Appointment of a head mistress in Tanganyika from Egyptian service.

J2935/2594/16 (file).

In African schools: proposed teaching of biology; series of lectures by Prof. J. Huxley: cost to be borne by Govt. of Sudan. J3196/661/16.

Allocation of Rhodes scholarships: scheme of trustees for allocation upon regional instead of State basis. A179/179/45 (file).

Rhodes scholarships: erection of building at Oxford to be used as centre for Rhodes scholars:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Scheme for bringing Mexican educators to California. A2567/2567/26.

Professor D. E. Smith designated as visiting Carnegie Professor of International Relations at University College, London.

A1192/1192/43.

Emoluments of staffs of French educational establishments at London, Prague and Warsaw. W7576/1937/17.

Development of cultural relations between Great Britain and Argentina: formation of Argentine Society of English Culture at Buenos Aires: suggestion that a corresponding society should be formed in Great Britain: H.M.G. unable to make gift of books. P284/124/150.

Development of cultural relations between Great Britain and South American countries: proposed measures.

P124/124/150.

Schools for journalists and establishment of study or travel scholarships: resolution of conference of Press experts at Geneva, 1927: League of Nations questionnaire.

W1244/W2595/1244/98.

Provision of financial assistance from Imperial Exchequer for the development of British schools abroad: proposal deprecated.

W3675/3675/50 (file).

"Education for Tolerance": article by Mr. J. E. J. Fanshawe in U.S. publication.

P492/492/150.

**Education (continued).**

Proposed enquiry regarding European agencies dealing with exchanges of professors and students under auspices of International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation: gift of 5,000 dollars by U.S. Council on Education towards expenses.

W1338/1338/98.

— See further under: INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

Handbook prepared by Dr. Picht on university exchanges in Europe: contribution from United States Council on Education towards cost of revision and reissue.

W11869/W12021/59/98.

Revision of French list of foreign scholastic certificates equivalent to the "baccalauréat de l'enseignement secondaire."

L6695/6695/405 (file).

Proposal made by certain U.S. schools to offer scholarships to English boys.

L8015/8015/405 (file).

In Austria and Hungary, facilities for Rev. Pringle to study. L5196/5196/405 (file).

Facilities for U.S. students on educational cruise on s.s. President Wilson: British transit visas.

L6725/L6905/L6915/L6951/3977/405.

Facilities for an educational tour of party of U.S. students: British transit visas: party sailing on s.s. Belgenland from New York.

L6006/L6130/L6142/L6417/3977/405.

Proposed exchange of drawings and messages between pupils of Great Britain and Japan. L854/854/405 (file).

U.S. college world cruise on s.s. Ryndam: facilities in British Empire: cancellation.

L3977/3977/405 (file).

**Education: Abyssinia.**

Possible loan of Egyptian schoolmasters.

J193/193/1.

Post of teacher in Ras Taffari's school at Addis Ababa: enquiry by Mr. A. Cowley on behalf of Mr. S. Wright. J239/239/1.

— Enquiry by Mr. J. C. Orr. J1007/239/1.

— Form of contract. J1277/J1487/239/1.

— Unsanitary quarters of schoolmaster.

J2382/239/1.

New law: compulsory education from seven to 21 years of age. J3418/3418/1.

School for freed slaves: Abyssinian Govt. report. J901/J2623/31/1.

**Education: Afghanistan.**

Of women: reforms:

— See also AFGHANISTAN.

Courses of studies in Turkey for Afghan boys and girls:

— See EDUCATION: TURKEY.

Admission of Afghan girls to French boys' school at Kabul: attitude of German school towards co-education.

N5059/4401/97.

System: report on: interest of King Amanulla in promotion of education: position respecting instruction in foreign languages. N1086/1086/97.

Offer of Mrs. M. Arnold to teach children of Queen of Afghanistan and to present animal picture books to children of Kabul.

N1885/2/97.

**Education: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Regulations governing education: language requirements: difficulties experienced by Canadian Mission in Angola.

W9054/9054/36.

**Education: Albania.**

Exchange of notes between Albanian and Greek Govts. regarding Greek schools in Albania and Albanian schools in Greece.

C3630/C3447/148/90.

**Education: Argentina.**

Propagation of Spanish culture in Argentina: establishment of centre in Buenos Aires to be known as House of Spain.

W11995/11995/41.

Steps to develop British education: proposed intellectual propaganda: formation of society for propagation of English culture: proposed visit of leading British educationalists to Argentina. A440/440/2 (file).

Financial assistance from H.M.G. for British schools: proposal deprecated.

W3675/3675/50 (file).

**Education: Austria.**

Regulations respecting visits to federal educational institutions. L2835/2835/405 (file).

Prospectus and report on Consular Academy at Vienna by Commercial Secretary.

K7163/7163/203 (file).

Threatening letters received by authorities of girls' school at Convent of the Sacred Heart, Reidenburg, on account of presence of Miss Gallen. K2480/2480/203 (file).

Position in regard to University at Salzburg.

C9696/7561/3.

**Education: Belgium.**

Higher grade schools and Govt. agricultural research stations: copy of law granting civil rights. W1480/1480/4.

Correspondence relating to bourses d'étude.

L21/21/405 (file).

Bourses d'étude: correspondence concerning British candidates. L1273/2309/21/405.

— Vacancies. L2628/L3794/21/405.

Ecole Supérieure des Sciences Commerciales, Brussels: enquiry—regarding evening schools of higher studies in Great Britain.

L629/629/405.

Copy of "Situation de l'Enseignement Supérieur donné aux frais de l'Etat" for various years. L5979/L5243/2/405.

**Education: Chile.**

Decree reorganising services of public instruction and introducing definite system of education. A164/164/9.

Proposed engagement of German professors to supervise and direct education more especially commercial training.

A8685/164/9.

**Education: China.**

Schools of Chinese Eastern Railway to come under control of Ministry of Education.

F1345/951/10/F392/120/10.

Views of Captain Shelley on importance of educating young Chinese along British lines. F951/951/10.

Reports by China Foundation for promotion of Education and Culture (American Boxer Indemnity). F2208/6/10.

National Education Conference: proceedings.

F3762/3762/10/F4362/4362/10.

Pamphlets of Chinese National Association of the Mass Education Movement: work of Mr. Y. C. Yen. F6501/444/10.

Alleged teaching of anti-foreign propaganda in schools. F6696/7/10.

Status of British school at Hankow: enquiry by Board of Education. F1163/1163/10.

**Education: Cyprus.**

Position of Turkish schoolmasters: F.O. conversation with Munir Bey: importance of appointing British teachers.

E4172/4172/44 (file).

Pan-Hellenic curriculum in vogue in Greek schools. C2280/2280/19.

Pan-Hellenic propaganda in: Mr. Wynn-William to prepare scheme for re-organisation of education system in Cyprus.

C4020/2280/19.

**Education: Czechoslovakia.**

Status of English school at Prague kept by Mr. Hales: connection with London Chamber of Commerce denied.

K1431/1431/212 (file).

**Education: Denmark.**

Of German minority in Slesvig:

— See MINORITIES: DENMARK.

Vacation course for foreign students in Copenhagen. L2601/2601/405.

Information for Irish Free State.

L2821/2821/405 (file).

Historical instruction regarding origin of Great War: copy of text book: F.O. deprecates representation to Danish Govt.

P99/99/150 (file).

Instruction in schools about existence and objects of League of Nations.

W1322/1322/98.

**Education: Egypt.**

Appt. of professors at Cairo University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: EGYPT.

Procedure for applicants for post of teacher.

J703/64/16.

Memo. by Mr. Robb on state of education in Egyptian Govt. schools of today.

J1263/33/16.

Law regarding primary schools. J1765/1765/16.

School examinations law. J2598/1765/16.

Secondary education law. J2324/1765/16.

Political significance of British schools: views of Lord Lloyd. J1516/737/16.

Enquiry regarding vacancies for English women teachers. J2289/64/16.

Transfer of teachers to Tanganyika: application of Miss E. M. Hake. J2594/2594/16.

Control of Martins Fagalla School.

J2832/2832/16.

Creation and endowment of British schools: question of approaching Govts. of Malta and Cyprus to contribute. J2071/737/16.

Proposed creation and endowment of new British schools in Alexandria: deprecated: proposed grant by H.M.G.

W3675/3675/50 (file).

Victoria College at Alexandria: dismissal of house matron. J2178/2178/16 (file).

British school at Alexandria: appeal for funds to create and endow British schools: question of grant from H.M.G.

J737/737/16 (file).

— Appointment of headmaster.

J1878/J1912/J2285/737/16.

— Speech by Lord Lloyd at meeting to launch appeal for funds. J1516/737/16.

**Education: Estonia.**

English books for schools:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.



**Education: Finland.**

Antagonism between Swedes and Finns in educational matters. N5745/269/56.

Decree restricting authority of Swedish Education Board. N5400/269/56.

**Education: France.**

British schools in Paris: appeal for financial assistance. W7361/7361/17.

Difficulties encountered by certain English and Scottish teachers attached to French schools under agreement dated 2nd October, 1905: economy measures. W2911/2911/17 (file).

Primary, secondary and university educational systems: report by Mr. D. W. Lascelles. W3092/3092/17.

Position of private schools staffed by Catholics: campaign against, as result of audience granted by Pope to number of teachers. W9128/2153/17.

Correspondence relating to bourses d'étude. L134/134/405 (file).

Death of M. le Chanoine Selve, agent of English Bishops in Paris in matters concerning "Fondations Anglaises": M. L'Abbé Renoult nominated as successor. L134/134/405.

— M. Machelidon nominated by French Govt. L712/134/405.

— Cardinal Bourne's nomination of M. L'Abbé Renoult being pressed. L1024/134/405.

List of Scottish candidates for vacant bursaries. L5756/134/405.

Return to Canon of Dundee from French Govt. of title deeds of foundation of Scottish Ecclesiastical Bourses in France: French Govt. report required by Bishop of Dunkeld. L847/134/405.

Investigations by French Govt. into the origin, purpose and administration of Scottish Ecclesiastical Foundations. L5795/134/405.

**Education: Germany.**

Facilities for Mr. J. E. Massen to visit schools. L171/171/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. R. McIntosh to visit certain schools in Germany. L3246/3246/405.

Scholarships for Indian students: position. L2020/643/405.

English College (Hamburg): status. L7709/7709/405.

Facilities for Mr. Maung Tun Nyo to visit elementary and secondary schools in Hamburg. L4217/4217/405 (file).

Treatment of British teachers in Berlitz school at Stuttgart. K15290/15290/218 (file).

**Education: Great Britain.**

See also COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS.

Agricultural education:

— See AGRICULTURE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Training courses for foreign students in British Navy, Army and Air Force:

— See NAVY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

ARMY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

AIR FORCE: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Languages of British schools:

— See LANGUAGES.

**Education: Great Britain (continued).**

Exchanges of publications relating to education with foreign Govts.

— See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF).

School of Oriental Studies:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON).

No restrictions on foreign educational institutions: question of reciprocal treatment for British scholastic institutions in Turkey. E1546/12/44.

Appeal of a Turkish youth to be educated in England. E4964/4964/44.

Control of Abyssinian students in U.K.: proposed appointment of British official attached to Abyssinian Legation to look after interests of. J3640/1687/1.

Milner Memorial Scholarships: Foundation at King's School, Canterbury: British officials in Egypt notified. J2958/2958/16.

Facilities for education of Peruvian children. P854/854/150 (file).

State encouragement to physical education: information for Roumanian Govt. L401/401/405.

— Enquiry by Bulgarian Govt. L573/573/405 (file).

— Information for Greek Minister. L6449/6449/405 (file).

Information concerning physical training in British schools desired by Roumanian authorities. L3579/3579/405.

Bill to amend Teachers' Superannuation Act of 1925 in regard to pension rights of teachers seconded to schools in foreign countries maintained primarily for education of children of British subjects: F.O. comments. W1995/1995/50.

Course of study in English literature for a Bulgarian lady: expenses. L4163/4163/405 (file).

Courses at Regent Street Polytechnic on resources of South America. A6979/57/51.

Non-attendance at school of medically unfit child of Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires in London: annoyance caused by local authorities. T2735/2735/373.

Retention of Laming Fellowships by successful candidates in consular examination. K12812/868/250.

Foreign students: desire of Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang to have his brother educated in England. F6854/6849/10.

Of son of Governor of Kabul—Abdul Wahab—at English public school and ultimately in medicine at Cambridge. N1737/1737/97.

Copies of prospectuses of Southdown College and St. Helena's, Eastbourne, sent to F.O. for recommendation. L1622/1622/405.

Board of Education regulations for secondary schools, 1909, and building regulations for secondary schools: copies for Montevideo University. L2260/L2088/2088/405.

Regulations governing construction of schools buildings: enquiry by Chilean Minister. L2095/2095/405 (file).

Request by Siamese Govt. for copies of official publications dealing with secondary education and for reports of commissions on the Universities. L195/195/405 (file).

Netherlands Govt. enquiry regarding size of classes in elementary schools, salaries and numbers of certificated and non-certificated teachers. L277/277/405 (file).

Scholarships for foreigners at university laboratories: Swiss enquiry in connection with alleged foundations by U.S. citizen. L97/97/405 (file).

**Education: Great Britain (continued).**

Official missions of the Misses Sanders of Llanos of Argentina to Great Britain to visit schools and collect data relating to teaching of English language.

A1714/440/2/A3540/3540/2.

Primary and secondary schools: information for Bulgarian Legation. L5987/5987/405 (file).

Information for Italian Govt. regarding legislation organisation and statistics relating to public instruction. L894/155/405.

Facilities for Icelandic Minister of Justice and Education to study. L7384/7384/405.

Laws and regulations regarding public education: copies for Directorate of Education, Vera Cruz. L1505/1505/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. V. T. Yang to study educational methods. L7688/7688/405 (file).

Information respecting secondary and popular education for Greek Minister.

L5365/5365/405 (file).

Appointment of a representative of Secretary of State on International Politics Advisory Board of the University College of Wales.

L3374/3374/405 (file).

Facilities for certain Japanese to study.

L3159/3159/405.

Training of teachers: information for Dr. Alma.

L5507/5507/405.

Facilities for Japanese to visit a Borstal institute and an industrial school.

L2226/2226/405.

Information for Roumanian Govt. regarding lower and middle technical schools.

L993/993/405 (file).

Enquiry by Ecole Supérieure des Sciences Commerciales, Brussels, regarding evening schools for higher studies.

L629/629/405 (file).

Facilities for Dr. Masakazu Inouye to study technical education. L6145/6145/405 (file).

Particulars of Consular Service Scholarship, 1928: list of entrants. K550/550/250 (file).

— Examination papers worked by various candidates. K7820/K8535/550/250.

— Result. K10165/K10964/550/250.

— Meeting of Board and Advisory Committee: attendance of F.O. representative.

K10168/550/250.

Consular Service Scholarship Fund: distribution of third and fourth annual reports to Consular officers: circular.

K7618/K7778/550/250.

English as medium of instruction.

L250/250/405 (file).

**Education: Greece.**

Exchange of notes between Albanian and Greek Govts. regarding Greek schools in Albania and Albanian schools in Greece.

C3630/C3447/148/90.

**Education: Hedjaz.**

Decree regarding religious instruction at Mecca

— See ISLAM.

**Education: Hungary.**

Numerus Clausus Law, 1920, position of Jews, petitions to League of Nations.

C1198/1198/21.

— Demonstration by University students against Numerus Clausus Act.

C1368/34/21.

— See further under JEWS: HUNGARY.

**Education: Hungary (continued).**

Numerus Clausus Act amendment bill, passed by Lower House. C1760/34/21.

Numerus Clausus Act: report of Hungarian Foreign Affairs Committee on. C2376/34/21.

Article by Secretary of Ministry of Education.

C9065/9065/21.

**Education: Iceland.**

Grant by Danish Govt. of funds to enable series of Danish scientists to lecture to students in Iceland. N2310/2310/15.

Information regarding schools, English books used, for University Tutorial Press.

L5669/5669/405 (file).

**Education: India.**

See also EDUCATION: GERMANY.

EDUCATION: ITALY.

Primary education, information for Belgian Ambassador. L3128/250/405.

American Oriental Society's proposal for establishment in India of an American school of Indo-Iranian Research. A332/332/45 (file).

**Education: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Memo. dealing with system of education.

L7777/7777/405.

**Education: Italy.**

Standardisation of elementary education: proceedings of Commission on single state text book. C8788/8788/22.

Pope's protest against increasing tendency of Fascism to claim monopoly of education and to hamper all catholic activities: address to the Giunta Diocesana of Rome.

C2596/31/22.

Pope's address to Cardinal Vicar criticising educational methods in Italy. C3647/1113/22.

Courses for foreigners arranged by the Italian University Institute. L1784/1784/405 (file).

Scholarships for Indian students at Rome University. L643/643/405.

**Education: Japan.**

Criticism of present system. F6542/6542/23.

British gold medal for competition among University students of English. F6631/6393/23.

Copies of 51st annual report on education in Japan. L3646/2004/405.

**Education: Malta.**

Offer of Lady Strickland to endow an English College. C8625/121/22.

**Education: Mauritius.**

Primary education and position of English language in curricula of schools in Mauritius.

L4386/250/405.

**Education: Mexico.**

Summary of section of President's message to Congress concerning education.

A7468/185/26.

**Education: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Grant of subsidy by International Legislative Assembly to schools of Alliance Israelite: statistics relating to schools maintained by French, Italian and Spanish Govts.

W8017/8017/28 (file).

**Education: Netherlands.**

Compulsory schooling: position of child who completes elementary curriculum before reaching age of fourteen: Press extract.

W3188/3188/29.

— Facilities for boys of 13 years of age to receive vocational training in workshops: amendment of Labour Act. W6144/3188/29.

**Education: Netherlands (continued).**

Bill to amend Elementary Education Act: provisions for seventh year of education, reduction of number of pupils in a class and increase in number of teachers.

W5174/3188/29.

Protective measures against diseases in schools: vaccination of teachers and pupils: application of law of December 4, 1872.

W1454/1454/29.

**Education: Netherlands (Colonies).**

See EDUCATION: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Education: Palestine.**

Draft Ordinance: enquiry by Italian Ambassador. E327/327/65 (file).

— Italian protest against.

E3975/E4222/302/65.

— Vatican not to protest.

E5617/95/65/E5487/327/65.

**Education: Persia.**

Govt. grant for education of Persian students abroad: Persian Govt. policy in choosing French and German professors: reasons for. E3098/3098/34 (file).

— Decree authorising employment of eight French professors. E4479/3098/34.

Students chosen to be educated in Europe: result of examination: reception by Shah.

E5075/3098/34.

Position of foreign and missionary schools: circular issued by Persian Minister of Education: decree regarding religious teaching.

E28/28/34 (file).

— Proposed treaty provisions. E2097/28/34.

Position of foreign schools. E148/40/34.

Teaching of English: action of Persian Minister of Education. E4331/513/34.

**Education: Poland.**

Upper Silesian Educational Commission:

— See MINORITIES: POLAND.

Minority schools:

— See MINORITIES: POLAND.

Ecole Supérieure de Commerce, Warsaw: proposed exchange of publications with H.M.G.

L5149/L5267/3123/405.

**Education: Roumania.**

Law for reorganisation of secondary education.

C2939/66/37.

Lycée Mihai Viteazul: facilities for students in U.K. L4523/4523/405 (file).

Closing of minority schools in Transylvania.

C4463/4463/37.

Closing of minority schools in Transylvania and the Banat (report by Consul Fell).

C5297/4463/37.

**Education: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

British cultural penetration: proposal to found Government schools at Belgrade and Susak for the teaching of English language.

P843/843/150.

**Education: Siam.**

Inadequacy of Govt. educational policy.

F5768/5768/40.

Report on work of Ministry of Education for 1924-25. L2054/181/405.

**Education: Soviet Union.**

Review of recent education: effects on Soviet Govt. and on rising generation.

N4964/4964/38.

Instructions to teachers respecting militarisation of Soviet State. N4680/31/38.

**Education: Spain.**

Particulars of summer courses for foreigners in Madrid during 1928. L117/117/405 (file).

Casa Velazquez: institution at Madrid intended as a centre of French culture: opening ceremony. W11463/11463/41.

**Education: Sudan.**

Gordon College:

— See KHARTOUM.

P.Q.: amount spent on native education.

J674/661/16.

Development of education in Sudan: conference of missionary bodies to discuss.

J2018/661/16.

Sudanese teachers for Nigeria: Govt. of Sudan unwilling to deplete staff of teachers.

J609/609/16.

**Education: Switzerland.**

Information for Irish Free State: copy of "Les Collèges et les Gymnases de la Suisse."

L2821/2821/405 (file).

**Education: Tibet.**

English school at Gyantse: report on working of. F917/917/10.

**Education: Turkey.**

Closing of American missionary schools by Turkish authorities for alleged proselytising. E568/568/44.

Vacancy for headmistress for English High School at Constantinople: specimen contract: Board of Education to assist in securing candidates.

E5162/E5311/E5791/E5600/568/44.

British school for boys and high school for girls at Constantinople: enquiry regarding financial position. W3675/3675/50.

Recovery of loans made to British schools at Constantinople during 1919-1920.

K8262/K14092/136/244.

Position of foreign schools under Treaty of Lausanne: F.O. memo: report called for on British High Schools at Constantinople.

E2419/568/44.

— Report on: question of raising funds for.

E3229/568/44.

Position of British schools: activity of Scottish Mission to be transferred to Alexandria: memo. by Mr. Hadow. J1847/737/16.

Reform programme: replacement of French by English in schools, &c. E5741/560/44.

Courses of study for Afghan boys and girls.

N4846/4846/97 (file).

**Education: U.S.A.**

Commercial scholarships of the Chamber of Commerce of State of New York.

L2613/988/405.

**Education: Uruguay.**

Books for British scholastic authorities in Uruguay supplied by Board of Education.

A6812/6812/46.

Request by one of the "experimental schools" for books and pamphlets dealing with Great Britain and British Empire: transmission of publications from railway companies and Dominion offices.

P865/865/150 (file)

**Edwardes, A. H. F.**

Activities in China Customs Service:

— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Appointment as Inspector-General of Chinese Customs. F46/46/10.



**Edwardes, A. H. F. (continued).**

Visit to Shanghai: objects of: Chinese Govt. opposition to.

F337/F438/F550/46/10/F499/F500/7/10.

— Discussions at Shanghai. F701/46/10.

Visit to Shanghai to discuss Customs matters: recall to Peking by Northern Govt.

F850/F870/F872/46/10.

Decision of Nationalist Minister of Finance to appoint him Inspector-General of Customs: accusations against by Shanghai Union of Chinese Customs employees.

F4028/F5195/F5200/F5265/F5334/46/10.

— Conversations at Shanghai. F5130/46/10.

Proceeding to Nanking. F5814/46/10.

Views of Mr. Lyall on his position in the Chinese Customs: personality.

F682/46/10.

Reported resignation of: efforts of H.M. Minister to avert.

F6770/F6905/F6908/F7137/F7143/46/10.

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

Chinese decoration. T178/176/372.

**Edwardes, A. L., Mr. and Mrs.**

Expenditure incurred by British Consulate at Elisabethville on behalf of.

K5694/5694/204 (file).

**Edwardes, Martha Helene.**

Marriage. T10807/10807/378.

**Edwards.**

Increase of salary at Smyrna.

K11111/1207/244.

**Edwards, Inspector.**

Traffic expert for Cairo. J2243/2842/16.

**Edwards, Adelaide, Miss.**

Loss of passport. T6090/43/378.

**Edwards, Albert.**

Desire of Danish authorities to take proceedings against. T3635/3635/377.

**Edwards, Agustin.**

Diplomatic visa. T3463/324/378.

**Edwards, A. H.**

Repatriation: return of passport.

K1505/1505/299 (file).

**Edwards, B.**

Deported from Cuba. A7652/5117/14.

**Edwards, C., Mrs.**

Property deposited at British Consulate, Petrograd, in 1918. N4865/4865/38 (file).

**Edwards, C., Mrs.**

Deportation from U.S.A. T1161/10/378.

**Edwards, C. G.**

Rescue of Japanese subject from drowning.

T11449/T12042/11449/372.

**Edwards, E.**

British delegate to Convention of Mexican Labour Union: speech. A8877/185/26.

**Edwards, E. W.**

Nationality certificate. T9467/9467/378 (file).

**Edwards, F.**

Deported from Cuba. A7652/5117/14.

**Edwards, F. B.**

Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag.

Y281/Y296/6/650.

**Edwards, G. E.**

Marriage. T3684/3684/378.

**Edwards, I. A. E., Lieut.-Colonel.**

Representative of H.M.G. at International Aeronautical Exhibition, Berlin.

C7445/1604/18.

**Edwards, J.**

Award from U.S. Govt. T3300/3300/372.

**Edwards, J. (alias Taylor, C.).**

See TAYLOR, C. AND F.

**Edwards, J. G. (Mr.) and E. J. (Mrs.).**

Entry into U.K. without British visas.

T12963/12963/378.

**Edwards, K. M. A., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T6624/43/378.

**Edwards, L. T., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K363/363/299 (file).

**Edwards, Maitland, Colonel.**

Activities of. C2369/C2341/C2747/18/19.

Dead Sea Salt Concession. E1170/275/65.

**Edwards, M. E.**

Repatriation. K469/469/299 (file).

**Edwards, P. H.**

Illness of King George: message of sympathy. T14786/13265/379.

**Edwards, Robert.**

Estate. L2278/284/405.

Passport found. T7670/43/378.

**Edwards, R. P. F. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K819/1/286.

Emoluments: bonus. K3599/3599/220 (file).

**Edwards, T.**

Value of certain land in Texas. K3174/3174/245.

**Edwards, Wm. Charles.**

Marriage to Swedish lady.

T10655/10655/376 (file).

**Edwards, W. H.**

Quotation of F.O. documents in book "The Tragedy of King Edward VII."

L4515/4515/402 (file).

**Edwards, Ltd., F.**

Diplomatic correspondence of Lord Ponsonby.

L3122/3122/402 (file).

**Edzadji Mehmed Bey.**

See EDJADJI MEHMET BEY.

**Eells, S. W.**

Customs facilities for car. T6732/T8575/30/373.

Appointed U.S. Consul at Colombo.

T7554/3874/373.

Exemption from duty for motor car imported

into Ceylon. T13268/30/373.

**Eelsbery, C. J.**

French bourse d'étude. L5932/L7434/134/405.

**Effimoff.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E5628/373/34.

**Effingham (H.M.S.).**

Visit to Basra. E4987/1/91/E5249/2014/34.

Proceeding to Muscat to make naval demonstration. E5313/E5343/1655/91.

**Efros.**

Mr. Woolmer's claim. N5609/5609/38 (file).

**Eftichides, N.**

Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Eftim, Papa.**

Activity against Greek Patriarchate at Constantinople. E3314/1223/44.

- Egan, C.**  
Loss of passport. T6085/43/378.
- Egan, C. K. (alias Evans, W. A.).**  
See EVANS, W. A.
- Eger, K.**  
Credit balance. K13611/2208/212.
- Egerton & Tiltman.**  
"The Pacific: A Forecast"; review of.  
L5215/5215/405.
- Egger, C., Dr.**  
Swiss Minister at Buenos Aires: personality.  
A380/380/2.
- Egger-Moellwald, von.**  
See MOELLWALD, VON EGGER-.
- Egginton, K. M.**  
Education of Dr. Martin's children at Addis Ababa. J827/229/1.
- Eggs.**  
Effect of importation of Chinese eggs into Great Britain. P.Q.s.  
F6981/6981/10/W11900/11900/50.
- Eghoumenides, L. T.**  
Loss of passport. T8656/43/378.
- Ego-Aguirre, J. E., Dr.**  
See AGUIRRE, J. E., EGO-, DR.
- Egorov.**  
Soviet Military Attaché in Peking.  
F3127/F3642/32/10.  
Soviet propaganda activity in Harbin.  
F7107/166/10.  
Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.
- Egry (or Egri), A. von, Dr.**  
Negotiations regarding Hungarian optants in Transylvania. C7870/C282/84/37.
- Eguiguren, M. A. C., Dr.**  
Peruvian Ambassador at Buenos Aires: personality. A380/380/2.
- Egville, G. d'.**  
Retention of Mrs. Carden's passport.  
K794/794/217 (file).
- "Egypt" (publication).**  
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Egypt.**  
Press comment on: desire of Secretary of State to see all Liberal and Labour comment.  
P384/384/150.  
German commercial penetration. J493/493/16.  
Treatment of Swedes and Germans in: Swedish press article alleging discrimination against, by British authorities in Egypt.  
J854/854/16/J1268/33/16.  
French influence on progress and development of: article in "Temps." J733/733/16.  
Report on conditions in the Kafr-el-Zayat district by Mr. Grafftey-Smith. J374/4/16.  
— Situation at Damanhour. J689/4/16.  
Report on tour of Consul Grafftey-Smith in provinces: local personalities and attitude of the fellahin: desirability of repeating visits annually. J1125/14/16.  
Situation reports issued by European Department of Ministry of Interior. J437/4/16.  
Upkeep of Russian Bureaux in.  
J29/29/16 (file).  
Review of events since 1914: text of lecture broadcast on March 5th, 1928. J829/4/16.

## Egypt (continued).

- Economic position: views of Federation of British Industries. J1559/691/16.  
Draft report on economic situation: question of publication. J2380/2380/16 (file).  
Law regarding election of members of Provincial Councils: proposed increased powers for councils. J1654/4/16.  
Date of election of provincial councils.  
J1709/4/16.  
Activity of Indian Nationalist in (Motilal Nehru). J776/4/16.
- Egypt (Political Situation).**  
See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.  
EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.  
Egyptian press comment: summaries.  
J18/18/16 (file).  
Article in Bourse Egyptienne. J2125/4/16.  
German press comment. J2198/4/16.  
U.S. press comment. J2590/J2086/4/16.  
Political situation arising from Wafd opposition to proposed Anglo-Egyptian treaty: possibility of resignation of Sarwat Pasha.  
J4/4/16.  
Demonstrations and riots in connection with proposed Anglo-Egyptian treaty: reports.  
J840/J857/J889/J841/J1718/4/16.  
Threatened split between the Wafd and Liberal Parties: ("Times Extract").  
J45/4/16.  
— Article in Egyptian press.  
J27/J1058/4/16.  
Attitude of the fellahin: report of Mr. Grafftey-Smith on tour of provinces.  
J206/J374/4/16.  
Serious situation arising from quarrel in Egyptian Cabinet: position of Sarwat Pasha: private letter from Lord Lloyd to Secretary of State. J259/J200/4/16.  
— Position of Minister of Agriculture and Fathallah Pasha. J615/4/16.  
Views of Ahmad Abboud Bey. J336/4/16.  
Position arising out of King Fuad's changed attitude towards Anglo-Egyptian negotiations and his alleged support of Wafd party. J247/J388/4/16.  
Views of Mr. Dewar: F.O. conversation.  
J798/4/16.  
Activity of the Watanist Party. J628/4/16.  
Discord among coalition parties: articles in Liberal and Wafdist press and incidents in Parliament. J1719/4/16.  
Position after rejection of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: Liberal party decide to collaborate with new Cabinet of Nahas Pasha (Times extract). J985/4/16.  
Position after rejection of treaty: article in Manchester Guardian. J1005/4/16.  
— Article in Morning Post. J1680/4/16.  
Political activity of students. J359/4/16.  
Activity of the Wafd and Students Executive Committee: objections of Lord Lloyd to using students as political weapon.  
J227/J245/J2450/4/16.  
— Egyptian Govt.'s measures against students. J3071/4/16.  
Political activity of students organised by Wafd party: report on disorders. J1087/4/16.  
Students activities: action of Nahas Pasha to secure no interference by police attitude of H.M.G. J983/4/16.  
Policy and tactics of Wafd: views of Dr. Affi. J1764/4/16.

**Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).**

Political situation arising out of King Fuad's action against Wafd Party: conversation between King Fuad and Lord Lloyd: H.M.G. not to intervene. J2069/4/16.

— Information for Dominions. J2128/4/16.

— P.Q. J2064/4/16.

Conversation between Lord Lloyd and new Prime Minister. J2039/4/16.

Political situation arising out of attack on Nahas Pasha in Chamber for thanking H.M.G. for attitude during Assemblies Bill crisis. J1720/4/16.

Position arising out of dismissal of Nahas Pasha by King Fuad and scandal caused by complicity of Ministers in matter of estate of Prince Seif-ed-din. J1965/J1935/4/16.

— Information for Dominions. J1973/4/16.

— Cabinet conclusions. J2110/4/16.

Crisis arising out of dismissal of Nahas Pasha and Cabinet: Nahas Pasha lays blame on H.M.G.: (Daily Telegraph extract).

J2009/4/16.

— Lord Lloyd's summary of situation.

J1987/4/16.

Conversation between Hafiz Afifi, Mr. Selby and Mr. Murray. J2049/4/16.

Wafd campaign against Mohamed Mahmud Pasha: speech by Nahas Pasha.

J2145/4/16.

Political situation as result of suspension of Constitution: P.Q.'s. J2231/J2241/4/16.

— House of Lords Debate. J2312/4/16.

Political situation arising from suspension of the Constitution: effect in India: summary of events for Govt. of India.

J2240/J2233/4/16.

— Information for Dominions. J2237/4/16.

Political situation arising out of Assemblies Law crisis: memo. by Cairo Residency showing reaction of public opinion in Egypt.

J2323/4/16.

Views of Sir M. S. Amos. J2314/4/16.

Appreciation of situation by Mr. Hoare.

J2460/4/16.

Mr. Hoare's audience of King Fuad and conversation with Mohamed Mahmud Pasha.

J2393/4/16.

Views of Sheikh Demerdash Pasha and Sheikh el Maraghi. J2454/J3537/4/16.

Letters from Mr. Hoare to Lord Lloyd on leave. J2514/J2591/J2738/J3737/J2807/J2955/4/16.

Political situation arising out of friction between King Fuad and Cabinet: instructions to Mr. Hoare to warn King Fuad of danger of coup by Monarchist party.

J2573/J2494/J2832/J3089/J3105/J3121/J3181/J3234/4/16.

— Report of interviews of Lord Lloyd and Mr. Hoare with King Fuad.

J2737/J3233/J3222/J3373/4/16.

Conversation between Hassan Sabri Bey, Dr. Nimr and Mr. Selby at Geneva. J2734/4/16.

Position arising out of visit of Prime Minister to Tanta.

J2730/J2787/J2791/J2874/J3005/4/16.

Article by Mr. A. Ponsonby in Living Age.

J3165/4/16.

Articles by Makram Ebeid and Ahmad Abboud Bey in Manchester Guardian. J3161/4/16.

Wafd campaign against the Govt. to be intensified: attack to be made on water programme &c. of Govt.: Egyptian press articles. J3217/4/16.

Political situation: P.Q. E3257/4/16.

**Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).**

pamphlet by Monsieur Van den Bosch.

J3262/4/16.

Conversation between Hafiz Bey Ramadan and H.M. Consul at Cairo: future of Egypt vis-à-vis Arabic-speaking Near East.

J3130/4/16.

Conversations of Sir J. Maffey with King Fuad and Prime Minister. J3219/4/16.

First impressions of Lord Lloyd on his return to Egypt: relations between King Fuad and his Cabinet discussed (letters to Sir R. Lindsay). J3334/J3652/4/16.

Letter from Lord Lloyd to Sir A. Chamberlain on latter resuming duty at F.O. J3592/4/16.

Manchester Guardian article reviewing situation since 1922. J3612/4/16.

Political situation during December.

J3662/4/16.

**Egypt: Administration.**

See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

British officials in:

See also EGYPT: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Employment of British experts for reorganisation of river navigation and road transport. J67/67/16.

British consulting engineer for Public Works Ministry. J141/141/16.

Position of British officials: resignation of Mr. Baxter of Finance Ministry on account of unbearable conditions. J259/4/16.

Threatened resignations of British officials in Main Drainage Department.

J1264/1264/16 (file).

Frontier Districts Administration: position of British Officers in and renewal of contracts of: memo. on history of the Administration. J1121/1121/16 (file).

Discontent of British personnel in Telegraph and Telephone Administrations.

J560/560/16.

— Appointment of Deputy Inspector General of Telegraph and Telephone Administration.

J2003/560/16.

Report on Telegraph and Telephone administrations and position of British officials, &c.: proposed secondment of British official from G.P.O. J680/J870/J2223/560/16.

— See further TELEGRAPHS: EGYPT.

Retention of services of seconded British officials after original period of secondment has expired: Treasury sanction necessary: case of Messrs. Burstall & Gray of G.P.O. and Customs officials.

J1123/560/16/J1535/491/16.

Retirement of British officials under Law 28: claim of Mr. T. Bent for F.O. intervention in his case. J470/470/16.

Proposed appointment of British Director of Veterinary Services. J3485/3485/16.

Proposed engagement of British naval officer to supervise fleet and dockyards of Egyptian Irrigation Dept.: conditions of service.

J3000/3000/16 (file).

Renewal of contracts of Financial Adviser: attitude of H.M.G. J1119/1119/16.

— Delay in signature of contract by Egyptian Govt. J1766/J1867/1119/16.

Designation of Judicial Adviser: decree.

J2955/4/16.

Post of mycologist in. J94/94/16.

— Appointment of Chief Mycologist: terms of service. J3008/94/16.

Unsatisfactory state of public security: report by Mahmud Keysy Pasha: Egyptian Press comment. J378/18/16.



**Egypt: Administration (continued).**

- Friction in Cabinet: threatened resignations.  
J75/J259/J1485/J1546/4/16.
- Possible resignation of Sarwat Pasha owing to rejection of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: successor. J721/4/16.
- Possible resignation of Cabinet in view of H.M.G.'s warning regarding passing of Assemblies Law. J1375/4/16.
- See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Nahas Pasha to form Cabinet. J948/4/16.
- Attitude of H.M.G. J806/4/16.
- Attitude of King Fuad. J917/4/16.
- Composition of.  
J984/J954/4/16/J1081/1961/16.
- Policy of Nahas Pasha in formation of his Ministry: Liberal-Constitutionalist participation. J1126/4/16.
- Determination of King Fuad to dismiss cabinet of Nahas Pasha and to request Mohamed Mahmoud to form new Govt.  
J1697/J1721/4/16.
- Resignation of Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha. J1886/4/16.
- Serious crisis arising between King Fuad and Cabinet. J1884/J1885/J1975/4/16.
- King Fuad asks Lord Lloyd's advice regarding dismissal of Cabinet.  
J1985/J2053/4/16.
- Dismissal of Nahas Pasha: resignation of Cabinet. J1964/J1897/J1937/J1934/4/16.
- Mohamed Mahmud to form new Cabinet.  
J1965/4/16.
- List. J2004/J1981/J1998/J2053/4/16.
- Information for Dominions. J2031/4/16.
- Decentralisation of work of Ministry of Interior: powers of local authorities increased. J7585/4/16.
- Internal policy of new Egyptian Govt.: proposed reforms, &c.: article in Daily Telegraph. J2718/4/16.
- Programme of reforms: speech by Egyptian Prime Minister on visit to Tanta.  
J2791/4/16.
- Public Works programme: extract from Times Trade Supplement. J3037/4/16.
- Views of Admiral of H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth on visit to Egypt: improved administration. J3179/435/16.

**Egypt: Chamber.**

- Review of proceedings. J201/J973/4/16.
- Vacancy for Vice-Presidency: appointment of Maher Pasha vetoed by H.M.G.  
J950/J1012/4/16.
- Govt. delay in making nominations for vacant senatorships: questions in Egyptian Parliament. J530/4/16.
- Filling of vacant senatorships: names and personalities. J1056/4/16.
- Wafd defeat at by-election. J382/4/16.
- Renewal of half of the Senate to take place in autumn: procedure: date of election, of provincial councils. J1709/4/16.
- Decree dissolving both Houses: elections postponed for three years: legislative power to be exercised by King Fuad in interim: effect in Egypt. J2189/J2193/4/16.
- See also EGYPT: CONSTITUTION.
- Wafd determination to call meeting of both Houses in defiance of decree of dissolution: action of Governor of Cairo to frustrate: meeting of Wafd members at a Deputy's house: resolutions passed. (P.Q.).  
J2257/J2286/J2391/J3263/J3265/4/16.
- Secret meetings of members of Wafd Parliament: report of proceedings: London press cuttings. J3309/J3298/J3434/J3558/4/16.

**Egypt: Constitution.**

- "La Nouvelle Constitution de l'Egypte":  
— See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.
- Publication dealing with, for Govt. of India: British Residency, Cairo, and F.O.  
L6443/6443/405 (file).
- Air Ministry enquiry regarding organic law and other instruments showing existing Constitution of Egypt. L4663/4663/405.
- Delay in making nominations for vacant Senatorship: questions in Egyptian Parliament: King Fuad's interpretation of Art. 74 of Constitution regarding appointments.  
J530/J1056/4/10.
- Art. 35: dispute regarding interpretation of: position of King Fuad and Cabinet.  
J1938/4/16.
- Prime Minister's petition to King Fuad to suspend constitution and dissolve Parliament: copy of Constitution. J2177/4/16.
- Publication of appeal. J2171/4/16.
- See also EGYPT: CHAMBER.
- Decree suspending articles 89 and 157.  
J2189/J2275/4/16.
- Suspension of: collection of telegrams of protest from various Egyptians.  
J2292/J2394/J2459/4/16.
- Suspension of by King Fuad: Lord Lloyd's comments on: undesirability of British press expressing regret. J2171/4/16.
- U.S. press articles. J2280/4/16.
- Suspension of: Note on by Mr. Murray regarding attitude of H.M.G. in answer to Amendment to Address in House of Commons.  
J3325/4/16.
- Suspension of: P.Q. as to any reaction in Egypt. J3463/4/16.

**Egypt: Customs Administration.**

- Possible seizure of Customs at Alexandria as sanction in Anglo-Egyptian crisis:  
— See ALEXANDRIA.
- Complaint of Sir T. Comyn Platt against.  
J23/23/16 (file).
- Proposed legislation against fraudulent practices at clearance from ports.  
J2081/2081/16.
- Appointment of successor to Mr. Henshall: salary, &c. J491/491/16 (file).
- Treasury conditions of secondment of British Customs officials. J1832/491/16.
- Application of Mr. L. Graeme.  
J2896/64/16.

**Egypt: Customs Tariff.**

- Application of Egyptian company for special customs privileges: alleged discrimination against foreigners: attitude of H.M.G.  
J207/207/16 (file)/J2869/614/16.
- Revision of: scope of duties of Canadian and French experts. J614/614/16 (file).
- Appointment of Italian expert.  
J1217/614/16.
- Importance of British commercial interests submitting views to tariff experts.  
J1980/J2047/J2990/J3146/614/16.
- Revision: position of cotton goods: memo. by Manchester Chamber of Commerce.  
J2990/J3225/J3367/614/16.
- Egypt's claim to fiscal freedom after 1930: attitude of H.M.G.: views of Federation of British Industries. J2937/J3253/614/16.
- Legal position discussed: F.O. minutes regarding most-favoured-nation treatment.  
J2789/J3073/614/16.
- Grant of customs franchise to local industries by Egyptian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.  
J2869/614/16.
- Position of goods destined for Sudan: Treaty position. J442/442/16 (file).
- Draft Customs Law. J3563/J3621/614/16.

**Egypt: Finances.**

- Decree approving final accounts for 1926-1927.  
J2682/691/16.
- Budget 1928-1929. J691/691/16.
- Note by Financial Adviser on.  
J3632/691/16.
- Report on Finance Committee's note on draft budget for financial year 1928-9.  
J1812/691/16.
- Action of Egyptian Govt. in endeavouring to effect reduction in budgets of offices of financial and judicial advisers.  
J1867/J1871/2491/1119/1.
- Budget of Ministry of Communications.  
J1953/691/16.
- Budget of Ministry of Foreign Affairs.  
J1949/691/16.
- Proposed reorganisation of Ministry of Finance: political significance of: possible crisis owing to proposed appointment of Sidki Pasha as Auditor-General.  
J2505/J3239/J3530/4/16.
- Decree instituting a Commission to examine financial questions. J3659/4/16.
- Report on Egyptian Public Debt for 1927-1928: Treasury request for copies.  
J2720/J3069/691/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations.**

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: EGYPT under AFGHANISTAN.
- Channel of communication with countries with which Egypt is not in regular diplomatic intercourse: ruling.. L4367/127/405.
- Budget of Egyptian Ministry of Foreign Affairs: statement by M.F.A. J1949/691/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.**

- Negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions: Egyptian Press comment.  
J25/J289/J607/4/16.
- See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.
- P.Q.: method of carrying on relations in view of breakdown of treaty negotiations: 1922 declaration to govern. J851/4/16.
- British policy and negotiations for treaty: protests from various Egyptian associations in Europe. J892/936/J949/4/16.
- British policy in Egypt: article in Daily News by former member of Milner Mission.  
J934/4/16.
- H.M.G.'s policy in view of rejection of treaty: F.O. memo. comparing situation with that in 1924. J1073/4/16.
- Position after rejection of treaty: instructions to Lord Lloyd as to line of action.  
J747/J846/4/16.
- Cabinet conclusions. J1164/4/16.
- Information for Dominions: P.Q.  
J1195/J1231/4/16.
- Egyptian Press comment. J778/J682/4/16.
- U.S. Press comment. J962/J1827/4/16.
- British policy in Egypt: extract from Amsterdam Press. J1495/4/16.
- Egyptian reply to H.M.G.'s note of warning on rejection of treaty: British Press extracts.  
J1151/4/16.
- Leakage of information and premature publication. J1166/J1200/J1149/4/16.
- Reply of Egyptian Govt. to H.M.G.'s warning note: reasons for sending: conversation between Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires and Mr. Murray. J1170/J1210/J1355/4/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).**

- Action of H.M.G. in view of rejection of treaty: conversation between Secretary of State and Italian Ambassador. J1158/4/16.
- P.Qs. on present position and publication of exchanged notes. J1301/J1230/4/16.
- Article in Manchester Guardian by Sir M. Amos regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards certain Egyptian legislation. J1252/4/16.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards resumption of treaty negotiations with present Egyptian Govt.: minute by Secretary of State.  
J1534/4/16.
- Cabinet conclusion. J1693/4/16.
- Egyptian Govt. propaganda campaign against British policy in Egypt. J1653/4/16.
- Reopening of negotiations: F.O. conversation between Mr. Selby and editor of Near East.  
J1500/4/16.
- Activity of Mr. Delaney of Reuters: F.O. attitude towards unofficial envoys from Nahas Pasha. J1856/4/16.
- Lord Lloyd's non-interference in crisis in Egyptian Cabinet and dismissal of Cabinet by King Fuad approved. J2053/J2084/4/16.
- F.O. conversation between Dr. Hamid Mahmud and Mr. Locker-Lampson on possibility of renewal of negotiations. J1928/4/16.
- F.O. conversation with Mr. Campbell on British policy in Egypt. J1904/4/16.
- Possibility of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha re-opening negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions. J3219/4/16.
- Attitude of Mohamed Mahmud's Govt. towards re-opening of negotiations: interview in Liberté. J2142/4/16.
- Parliamentary debate. J2290/4/16.
- Question of emphasising British Monroe Doctrine regarding Egypt to U.S. Govt. in connection with U.S. Arbitration Treaty with Egypt. J2564/J2511/2426/16.
- F.O. memo. reviewing course of Anglo-Egyptian relations since the war for use of Prime Minister in speech.  
J2960/4/16.
- Visits by certain members of British Labour Party to Egypt. J2913/4/16.
- Visit of members of British Labour Party in 1921: F.O. memo. J2982/4/16.
- Harmonious working between Residency and Egyptian Govt. officials: appreciation by Egyptian Prime Minister. J3356/3356/16.
- Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Assemblies Law Crisis).**
- See also EGYPT: LAWS AND DECREES.
- Assemblies Law crisis: F.O. minute by Secretary of State: conditional character of Egyptian independence to be stated: H.M.G. to see matter through.  
J1188/4/16.
- Action to be taken by H.M.G. if Egyptian Govt. disregard warning note regarding passing Assemblies Law: Lord Lloyd asks for instructions. J1180/J1258/4/16.
- Proposed sanctions. J1368/4/16.
- Draft ultimatum. J1329/4/16.
- Cabinet conclusions. J1386/4/16.
- Nahas Pasha warned by Lord Lloyd: attitude of Nahas Pasha towards withdrawal of Bill.  
J1316/J1323/4/16.
- Proposed ultimatum: Lord Lloyd asks for instructions regarding verbal and written ultimatum. J1287/J1330/4/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Assemblies Law Crisis) (continued).**

Text of amended ultimatum. J1378/4/16.

Attitude of Nahas Pasha in view of possible split in Egyptian Cabinet: attitude of King Fuad: question of H.M.G. privately warning certain members of Egyptian Cabinet in addition to official warning to Nahas Pasha.

J1296/J1328/J1375/J1382/J1390/J1401/4/16.

Action of H.M.G. if Egyptian Govt. pass the Assemblies Law: information for Dominions. J1292/J1384/J1451/J1492/4/16.

Hostile criticism of H.M.G.'s action regarding Assemblies Bill in Cairo Press: Lord Lloyd's suggestion for question in House to enable frank explanation of H.M.G.'s attitude to be given. J1402/4/16.

Enquiry by Italian Ambassador as to present position and attitude of King Fuad.

J1442/4/16.

Statement of Nahas Pasha in interview with Dr. Weise: article in Cairo Press: denial by Nahas Pasha. J1423/4/16.

Possibility of Bill being revived later: question of retention of paragraphs 7 and 8.

J1528/4/16.

P.Q. as to H.M.G. consulting other powers regarding effect of law before issuing warning to Egyptian Govt. J1683/4/16.

Action of H.M.G.: article in "Birmingham Post": minute by Secretary of State regarding comparison of article with proposed White Paper. J1522/4/16.

Interpretation of Assemblies Law: speech by Nahas Pasha to Egyptian Bar: conversation between Sir W. Tyrrell and Sesostri Bey. J1436/4/16.

Views of Director-General of European Department in conversations with Nahas Pasha.

J1256/J1337/J1418/4/16.

Question of suspension of sanctions if Egyptian Cabinet resigns before expiration of time limit. J1403/4/16.

Note from Egyptian Govt. in reply to British ultimatum: Bill to be postponed: question of H.M.G. considering answer satisfactory and delaying of application of sanctions. J1446/J1452/J1460/J1439/J1409/J1587/4/16.

Cabinet conclusions regarding policy to be followed as result of Egyptian Govt reply to note of warning and ultimatum.

J1473/4/16.

Question of publication of warning note of H.M.G. to Egypt and nature of sanctions: Lord Lloyd's objections now crisis has passed. J1478/4/16.

Message from Nahas Pasha to Secretary of State expressing gratitude at solution of crisis and desire to work in harmony for future: Secretary of State to use message in his speech in the House.

J1482/J1592/J1720/4/16.

P.Q. as to situation.

J1458/J1496/J1475/J1562/4/16.

Attitude of New Zealand Press: criticism of attitude of Canada. J1595/4/16.

Termination of crisis: satisfactory tone of Egyptian Press. J1485/4/16.

Memo. summarising Egyptian press comment.

J1615/4/16.

Position consequent on presentation of British ultimatum: extracts from London press and Manchester Guardian. J1532/4/16.

Extract from Parliamentary Debates.

J1440/J1561/4/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (Assemblies Law Crisis) (continued).**

Debate in Australian Parliament.

J1657/J2190/4/16.

Debate in House of Lords. J1467/4/16.

House of Lords Debate: message cabled to Egypt by Reuters. P731/731/150 (file).

Crisis and ultimatum: notes for Secretary of State's speech in House of Commons on May 10th. J1566/4/16.

British press comment: extract from Paris press giving communiqué issued by Egyptian Legation in Paris rectifying certain misquotations. J1597/4/16.

U.S. press comment.

J1431/J1650/J1668/J1579/4/16.

Turkish press comment. J1590/4/16.

Satisfactory tone of Italian press.

J1510/4/16.

Letter from Mr. G. Delany to Mr. Selby congratulating H.M.G. on handling of.

J1594/4/16.

Complaint of Nahas Pasha to Italian Minister that foreign powers did not support Egypt during crisis: satisfactory reply made by Italian Minister. J1614/4/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Hedjaz.**

Egyptian mission to Hedjaz: political objects of. E2806/2806/91 (file).

— Reception by Bin Saud. E3661/484/91.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Proposed appointment of Hungarian representative in Cairo. J432/432/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Italy.**

Proposal to send Signor Augusto Guerriero as Italian "observer" to Cairo.

C2390/2390/22.

Object of visit of Commander Gabelli to Egypt: reception by King Fuad.

J3051/J3109/J3184/J3215/87/66.

Italian cultural propaganda in Egypt.

J3148/2943/16.

**Egypt: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Friction arising out of incident regarding medical examination of Prince Seif ed-din: hostility between Mustafa Kemal and King Fuad on personal issue.

J3213/1032/16/J3222/4/16.

**Egypt: Laws and Decrees.**

Distrain Law. J3625/3625/16.

Medical and dental practice: text of law.

J3370/3370/16.

Custom law. J3621/614/16.

Laws relating to school examinations.

J2598/1765/16.

Law regarding election of members of provincial councils. J1654/4/16.

Announcement of Saad Zaghloul in 1923 regarding bills for certain laws passed to Senate.

J1400/4/16.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards introduction of certain legislation by Egyptian Senate (Public Meetings, Law, &c.).

J270/J315/J1185/J952/4/16.

— Attitude of King Fuad. J1201/4/16.

— Information for Dominions. J1292/4/16.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards certain proposed legislation: copy of note to be addressed to Egyptian Govt. in event of treaty being rejected: amendments.

J753/J976/J1161/J1165/J1097/4/16.

— P.Q. J935/4/16.

— Reply of Egyptian Govt.

J1104/J1187/4/16.

— H.M.G.'s note in reply. J1109/4/16.



**Egypt: Laws and Decrees (continued).**

Draft Assemblies Law: F.O. memo. explaining attitude of H.M.G. towards such legislation: history of laws on public meetings.

J1531/4/16.

— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (ASSEMBLIES LAW CRISIS).

— Note handed to F.O. by Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires giving defence of terms of bill by Nahas Pasha. J1498/4/16.

— Views of Egyptian police officials on effect of assemblies law. J1338/J1418/4/16.

— Objections of H.M.G. to: statement in House of Commons. J1441/4/16.

— P.Q. J1533/4/16.

— White Paper. J1572/4/16.

Text of Assemblies Law as approved by Senate: Lord Lloyd's criticism of: attitude of H.M.G. J1273/4/16.

Assemblies Law of 1914: question of repeal: attitude of King Fuad: H.M.G. not to intervene. J1511/J1534/4/16.

**Egypt: Reports, Annual.**

Combined report for 1925 and 1926: Lord Lloyd asked to make certain modifications.

J2077/2077/16.

Heads of foreign missions for 1927. J864/432/16.

**Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad).**

His attitude towards Anglo-Egyptian treaty and relations with his Cabinet:

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Need to avoid giving offence to King Fuad by elaborate nature of arrangements for departure of King of Afghanistan from U.K.

N1887/2/97.

Birthday greetings for. T3403/1570/379.

G.C.B. bestowed on. T1391/1391/372.

Visit to Sollum to meet Italian delegation from Cyrenaica. J3109/J3184/87/66.

Views of Dr. Mardrus on aspirations of.

J629/4/16.

Proposed official visit to U.S.A.: U.S. Press extract. J1345/1345/16/J1431/4/16.

Lack of enthusiasm for, in the provinces.

J1125/4/16.

Necessity of H.M.G. warning him in present political position. J2314/4/16.

Audience of, by Sir J. Maffey: Egyptian and Sudan political situation discussed: His desire to lay foundation stone of Gebel Aulia dam. J3219/4/16.

**Egypt: Royal Family (The Ex-Khedive).**

Release of property of: disposal of balance.

J20/20/16 (file).

— Procedure for procuring receipt.

J2253/20/16.

— Address of. J2439/20/16.

His desire to be permitted to visit England: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. conversation with Persian Minister. J285/J725/20/16.

F.O. conversation regarding H.M.G.'s relations with: activity of Monsieur N. Vondas.

J410/J725/20/16.

His interest in Farsan Island oil concession: reiterates his desire to come to U.K.

E1571/65/97.

**Egyptian, s.s.**

Agreement. K6844/6844/285 (file).

**Egyptian Association (Berlin).**

Protest against British policy in Egypt.

J949/4/16.

**Egyptian Association (Paris).**

Protest against draft Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J892/4/16.

Request for copy of White Paper regarding Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.

J916/4/16.

**Egyptian Association of Great Britain and Ireland.**

Information concerning.

J1879/J1977/J3526/4/16.

— Police reports. J2320/J2624/4/16.

— Resolutions regarding suspension of Egyptian Constitution. J2459/4/16.

— Egyptian Minister's request for expulsion of certain students. J2496/4/16.

Pamphlet on Egyptian political situation issued by. J3526/4/16.

Wafd propaganda activity of: invitations to dinner to various people. J3183/4/16.

Protest against Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J936/4/16.

Pamphlet on Anglo-Egyptian relations.

J1547/4/16.

**Egyptian Delta Land Co.**

Probable liquidation of, as result of new Egyptian legislation. J1218/28/16.

— Liability to British income tax.

J2239/28/16.

**Egyptian Mission Property Trust.**

Minutes of meetings of Trustees.

J145/145/16 (file).

**Ehelman, G.**

See ENGLEMAN, J. G.

**Ehlers, Fritz.**

Appointment as Austrian Consul at Tehran.

E3554/261/34.

**Ehrenfels, s.s.**

Wages due to Jassenik Sardark.

K4321/4321/204.

**Ehrenroot.**

See EHNRNROOTH.

**Ehrensward, Count.**

Swedish Minister at Paris: personality

W5/5/17.

**Ehrhardt, Captain.**

Activities of, in connection with Wiking Association. C3472/3472/18.

**Ehrhardt, J. J.**

Appointment as U.S. Trade Commissioner in Manchuria. F6746/6746/10.

**Ehnrrooth, L. (Ehnrroth).**

Appointed member of Saar Basin Governing Commission.

C1508/C2094/C2202/C3736/C8680/C9573/212/18.

**Ehsan, H., Mrs.**

See JACOBS, H., MISS.

**Eibarrés (Trust).**

Arms traffic to China. F1152/F1665/20/10.

Import of war material into Spain from U.K. W3676/W3665/52/41.

**Eichler, I. M., Mrs.**

Enquiry regarding Mary Ann O'Dowd.

L3778/3778/405 (file).

**Eichner.**

Kommerz & Privat Bank, Berlin.

N4015/2897/97.

— Railway construction in Afghanistan.

N4676/2897/97.

**Eielson.**

Explorer and airman: visit to Berlin: reception.  
W6642/5642/50.

Reception at Oslo. N2986/2986/30.

**Eikhe.**

Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.

**Eilersgaard, S.**

Proprietor of Danish newspaper Svendborg-  
amts-tidende: supply of News Department  
articles: introduction to Commercial  
Secretary at Copenhagen. P955/955/150.

**Einarson, Johann.**

Lunatic. T9373/9373/375.

**Einarsson.**

Icelandic officer attached to British fishery pro-  
tection patrol. N3986/3986/15 (file).

**Einarsson, Dr.**

Of Onundarfjord: hospital in Iceland.  
N475/N751/266/15.

**Einhorn, J.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E4671/373/34.

**Einstein, A.**

Personality. C1583/133/18.

**Einstein, L.**

United States Minister at Prague: personality.  
C1340/1340/12.

**Einum, Brynjulf.**

Payment of draft to, on behalf of Miners'  
Phthisis Board. L4601/L5186/24/405.

**Einwohnerwehr.**

At Danzig:  
— See DANZIG.

**Eirikss, G.**

Extradition. T66/66/374.

**Eisele, Sofie.**

Illness of King George. T14133/13125/379.

**Eisenberg, Friederich Gustav.**

British naturalisation. T12981/7/378.

**Eisenmann.**

Information concerning. C9254/186/21.

**Eisler, M.**

Extradition. T8902/8902/374 (file).

**Eissa Khan.**

Assistance for son of Nasr-ul-Mulk.  
E48/48/34.

**Eissa Khan Fayz (Mirza).**

Rates. T6403/1235/373.

**Eitel, F., Dr.**

Appointment as medical officer at Changsha.  
K9812/9812/210 (file).

**Ekeberg, L. B.**

Member of Belgian-Swedish conciliation com-  
mission. W4158/W7111/4158/4.

**Ekerall, Hagbard.**

Occupation of island of Jan Mayen.  
N4252/2794/30.

**Ekins, C., Dr.**

Appointment as Consular Surgeon: at  
Alexandria: emoluments: duties.  
K4962/4962/216 (file)/K11700/11700/216.

**Ekis, Madame.**

Arrival in London. T2316/798/373.

**Ekis, Ludvig.**

Appointed counsellor of Latvian Legation,  
London. T798/798/373.

Address. T14272/798/373.

Laissez-passer and permanent diplomatic visa  
for. T11137/11137/373.

**Ekman, C. G.**

Swedish Prime Minister: resignation.  
N4767/N4768/272/42.

**Ekona, Ltd.**

Letter of request. T2726/2726/371.

**Ekonomoff, Colonel.**

Activities. C6331/96/7.

**Ekrem Bey.**

Drug syndicate in Turkey. F4881/368/87.

**Ekstrand, E. E.**

Swedish Minister at Buenos Aires and Santiago:  
personality. A380/380/A1150/1150/9.

Candidate for post of Director of Minority sec-  
tion of League of Nations secretariat.  
W931/931/98.

Appointment on Opium Commission to Far  
East. F6016/F6511/F6749/229/87.

**El Agheila (town).**

See AGHEILA.

**Elahi, F.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**El Ayadi.**

See AYADI.

**Elba: British Vice-Consulate.**

New lock for front door. K6936/6936/222.

**Elbe (River).**

Report regarding navigation and freights.  
C779/C5557/779/98.

Navigation regulations: meeting of Committee  
appointed to draft regulations.  
C2516/533/96.

Suspension of certain shipping services owing  
to low water: reversion to Prussian ad-  
ministration of certain portions of Elbe and  
its tributaries: credit facilities provided by  
Reich for shipping companies.  
C5915/779/96.

Elbe inland shipping traffic: freights and barge  
space at Hamburg during April, 1928.  
C3759/779/96.

Navigation and police regulations. C533/533/96.  
Scheme for deepening. C6363/6363/18.

Question of free transit of Czechoslovak goods  
down River Elbe (chiefly arms).  
C2564/264/18.

— Czechoslovak attitude. C2023/264/18.  
— German views. C3034/264/18.

Navigable conditions during 1926: report by  
International Commission of the Elbe.  
C2840/2840/96.

**Elbe (River): International Commission.**

Meetings, agenda, British representation.  
C818/818/96.

— Questions discussed. C1439/818/96.

— Decisions at Dresden session in Feb., 1928.  
C2838/818/96.

— Further session at Dresden on July 6:  
agenda and proceedings.  
C5057/C5596/C5599/C6552/C7470/818/96.

Expenses, British share. C1906/1906/96 (file).

Budget estimates for 1928-29. C2838/818/96.

**Elberfeld, s.s.**

Assistance rendered by s.s. Rescue.  
T7136/7136/372.

**Elbing: Katharina Esau.**

Illness of the King: message of sympathy.  
T14367/13265/379.

**Elcano, U.S.S.**

Collision with H.M.S. Scarab, claim.  
A3407/3407/45 (file).

**El Cayo, Belize: Foreign Consulates.**

Guatemalan: closed. T10951/10951/373.

**Elder, G. C.**

Passport. T1823/1823/378.

**Elder, J. C.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Elder, Dempster & Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Portuguese Govt. in respect of cargo ex s.s. Bulow. T2932/2932/370 (file).

Special call of s.s. Accra at Monrovia to pick up Consul-General Rule.  
K1220/1220/224 (file).

Diversion of s.s. Appam to pick up Consul Bernard's wife and child at Monrovia.  
K6177/6177/224 (file).

**Elders & Fyffes, Ltd.**

Hungarian customs duties on bananas.  
C5588/33/21.

**Eldersch, M.**

Personality. C6347/3094/3.

**Eldon, Robert Leo.**

Lost passport. T7670/43/378.

**Eldorado Co.**

Roumanian oil scandal.  
C7365/C7296/C7297/835/37.

**Eldridge, R. G.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Monterrey: signature. K3558/3558/226 (file).  
Leave. K8778/8778/226 (file).

**Elections.**

See also subhead CHAMBER under names of countries.

Hungarian franchise law:

— See HUNGARY: CHAMBER.

Electoral reform in Italy:

— See ITALY: CHAMBER.

Receipt by a political party of subvention from abroad for purpose of: Swedish inquiry.  
L1904/1904/405 (file).

Danish inquiry whether election to a seat in British Parliament is invalid in case of fraud or bribery. L1164/1164/405 (file).

Election to Belgian Chamber of Flemish activist serving sentence of imprisonment for treasonable offences. W11742/9081/4.

Projected change in Latvian electoral system.  
N1036/343/59.

**Electric Boat Co.**

Construction of submarines for Peruvian Govt.  
A8937/1675/45.

**Electric Bond & Share Co.**

Reported purchase of Pernambuco Tramways Co. A7520/6317/6.

Purchase of controlling interest in Chilean Electric Co. A7071/1543/9.

Purchase of holdings in Chilean and Mexican electrical enterprises from Whitehall Securities, Ltd. A7467/7467/26.

General Electric Company's concessions in Bahia. A6436/A6959/88/6.

**Electricity and Water Power.**

Railway electrification schemes:

— See RAILWAYS.

World Power Conference in London:

— See POWER.

Creation of an inland sea in Southern Tunisia for production of electric power: comparison with similar project in Egypt: reasons for abandonment of scheme.

W7468/7468/17 (file).

Proposals for utilisation of water power resources: meeting of World Power Conference in Barcelona, May-June, 1929.

W11990/11990/50.

International Congress of Producers and Distributors of Electrical Energy at Paris: formation of an international commission for large dams (Commission Internationale des Grands-Barrages) in connection with hydro electric power generation: non-participation by H.M.G.: representation of British committee of World Power Conference. W2931/2931/50 (file).

French school of electricity at Malakoff: invitation to British officers and engineers to attend session of wireless section commencing November, 1928. W1905/1905/17.

Holdings in Mexican and Chilean electrical enterprises sold by Whitehall Securities, Ltd., to U.S. firm. A7467/7467/26.

Use of electricity in ploughing and other cultivating operations in Germany, Italy, Denmark and Sweden: information for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

L6603/6603/405 (file).

Publications of Chicago committee on relation of electricity to agriculture. L1400/1400/405.

— Publications on same subject from New Hampshire College Agricultural Experiment Station at Durham. L7128/1400/405.

Information required by Electricity Commission regarding experiences of electrical undertakings in France, Germany and Italy in use of reinforced concrete poles.

L741/741/405 (file).

Development of an Upper Rhine between Lake Constance and Basle: enquiry by Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

C6828/6828/96.

**Electricity and Water Power: Afghanistan.**

Method of water raising: introduction into Afghanistan desired by British firm.

N1973/2/97.

**Electricity and Water Power: Argentina.**

Construction of a dam in province of Catamarca:

— See PUBLIC WORKS: ARGENTINA.

Purchase of land by Argentine War Minister: probably connected with construction of power plants for eventual production of electricity from the Falls. A2688/1253/2.

**Electricity and Water Power: Austria.**

Development in water power during 1927 (annual report). C546/546/3.

**Electricity and Water Power: Belgium.**

Creation of Govt. office of electricity and electro-mechanics: copy of decree.

W3984/3984/4.

— Increase in price of electric power: notice in Moniteur Belge. W6775/W9828/3984/4.

**Electricity and Water Power: Colombia.**

Services of three engineers expert in hydraulic works: H.M.G. asked to secure.

A4825/4825/11 (file).



**Electricity and Water Power: Czechoslovakia.**  
Information for Electricity Commission.  
L1803/741/405.

**Electricity and Water Power: Denmark.**  
Memo. on use of electricity: supply of Swedish current. N2506/2506/15.

**Electricity and Water Power: Ecuador.**  
Proposal of Quito municipality to erect its own electrical power plant: effect on concession of Quito Electric Light and Power Co.  
A6948/6948/54 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Estonia.**  
Scheme to utilise Narva waterfalls by construction of power station: concession sought by British firm: possibility of objections by Soviet Union, and in Estonian Parliament.  
N594/N978/594/59.

**Electricity and Water Power: Finland.**  
Erection of a hydro-electric power station at Niskakoski by Vaala Co. N5560/5560/56.

**Electricity and Water Power: France.**  
Accidents near Grenoble due to collapse of overhead electric lines: information for Electricity Commission.  
L6832/5832/405 (file).

Contract for construction of barrage across Rhine at Kembs under German reparation deliveries in kind. C9516/200/18.

**Electricity and Water Power: Germany.**  
Information regarding accidents arising from use of electric current.  
C9189/C8624/C8755/3286/19.

Canalisation of the Neckar and Neckar Co.'s agreements regarding electric power generated from canal locks. C3244/255/96.

**Electricity and Water Power: Great Britain.**  
Chilean enquiry regarding contracts or treaties for supply of electricity for private and public lighting, tramways and telephones and methods of erection of hydro-electric and thermic plants.  
L218/218/405 (file).

British legislation concerning generation and distribution of electric power: Danish enquiry. L4571/4571/405 (file).

Information for Mr. Kaname Hirasawa.  
L6394/6394/405 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Greece.**  
Difficulties of Power and Traction Finance Co. in connection with concession: Greek claim right to control. C8932/3286/19 (file).

Greek Press comments on alleged unscrupulous attitude of British capitalists controlling electric power in Athens. C3583/3286/19.

**Electricity and Water Power: Hungary.**  
Erection of the Transdanubian power stations in Hungary: adoption of the Talbot scheme.  
C3421/181/21.

**Electricity and Water Power: India.**  
Electrical power development in Kashmir.  
— See PUBLIC WORKS: INDIA.

**Electricity and Water Power: Luxemburg.**  
Electrification scheme: text of convention concluded 11th November, 1927, between Grand Duchy and Société Anonyme l'Electrification Industrielle: text of law approving.  
W483/W3981/483/4

— Indiscretions of M. Le Gallais, British Consular representative, in Luxemburg Chamber: damaging statements against British firms: official reprimand: information for British firms. W524/483/4.

**Electricity and Water Power: Mexico.**  
Erection of dam for development of electric power:  
— See PUBLIC WORKS: MEXICO.

**Electricity and Water Power: Norway.**  
Absorption of A/S. National Industri by the Westinghouse Company of Pittsburgh subject to grant of concession by Norwegian Govt. N1850/1850/30.

**Electricity and Water Power: Portugal.**  
Hydro-electric scheme on river Douro at Bittos: efforts of city of Oporto to raise loan.  
W7383/7383/36 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: Roumania.**  
Electrification schemes in Transylvania.  
C8075/8075/37.  
Erection of a power station on river Ialomitza.  
C2096/2096/37.

**Electricity and Water Power: Samoa, Western.**  
Water and Water Power Conservation Ordinance: debate in Legislative Council.  
W6139/170/98.

**Electricity and Water Power: Soviet Union.**  
Failure of electrification schemes.  
N4298/31/38.  
Contract for electrical supplies: secured by International General Electric Co.: long term credits.  
N5163/N5020/N5263/N5223/146/38.  
Orders for machinery placed in U.K.  
N2802/1/38.

**Electricity and Water Power: Switzerland.**  
Formation of "Commission de Corrosion" and framing of regulations to minimise electrolytic damage to telephones, gas pipes, &c., caused by leakage of current from electrically operated tramways: particulars required by Ministry of Transport.  
L702/702/405 (file).  
Facilities for Lt.-Col. Platts to visit hydro-electric installations.  
L2932/2933/405 (file).

**Electricity and Water Power: U.S.A.**  
Extensive propaganda of public utilities companies in favour of private ownership: Federal Trade Commission enquiry.  
A4188/A4690/39/45.  
U.S. publication on Supply of Electrical Equipment and Competitive Conditions by the Federal Trade Commission.  
L2583/L469/10/405.

**Electricity and Water Power: Uruguay.**  
New electrical power house in Montevideo: invitations to British firms to tender.  
A6916/6916/46.

Utilisation of waters of Rio Negro for hydro-electric power: law entrusting necessary studies to commission of engineers: foreign expert sought. A8931/6916/46.

**Electricity Commission.**  
Accidents near Grenoble due to collapse of overhead electric lines. L5832/5832/405.

**Electric Light and Power Co. of Cochabamba.**  
Redemption of loan contracted with Messrs. Erlanger & Co. A5513/1162/5.

**Eleizegui, L. M., Major.**  
Spanish delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy London. W10579/W10336/5141/94

**Elejalde.**  
Personality. A1163/1163/5.

- Elektrisk Industri A/S.**  
A/S National Industri. N1850/1850/30.
- Elena (Motor Vessel).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.
- Elephants.**  
See ANIMALS.
- Elvant, A.**  
Estonian refugee: repatriation from India.  
N1713/N2501/1713/59 (file).
- Eleynvia, J., Miss.**  
Request for interview with Sir A. Chamberlain: refused. P1662/514/150.
- Elford, F. C.**  
Facilities in Europe. L5928/5928/405 (file).
- Elfvig, K. O., Dr.**  
Finnish Minister at Oslo: personality.  
N890/980/39.
- Elgar, Hilda Husley.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T9699/10/378.
- Elguera, C. E., Dr.**  
Peruvian Ambassador to Chile: appointment and presentation of credentials: personality.  
A7039/A7660/A7699/1150/9.
- Elias, A. M.**  
Press article on religious question in Mexico.  
A1242/A2568/37/26.
- Elias, Leon.**  
Letter of request. T10927/10927/371 (file).
- Elias, S., Dr.**  
See SAMY, ELIAS, DR.
- Elias Bey Isawi.**  
M.B.E. T764/764/372.
- Eliasco.**  
Struma reclamation loan. C6513/15/19.
- Eliasco, C.**  
Claim against Javad Akhundoff of Tabriz.  
E997/261/34.
- Eliava, S. Z.**  
Member of Central Committee of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.
- Eliazit Ben Kaddur Maimun (Sherif).**  
Grant of Mokhalat's certificate by British Consul at Tetuan. W10020/10020/28.
- Elie, S.**  
Iraq nationality. T7120/4/378.
- Elio, T. M., Dr.**  
Bolivian M.F.A.: appointment.  
A8549/382/51/A8683/1162/5.  
Resignation. A1635/1162/5.  
Personality. A4662/2083/5.
- Eliopoulos, Alex. N.**  
See ELIOPOULOS, ELIAS A.
- Eliopoulos, Elias A.**  
Reparation award: indentify with Alex. N. Eliopoulos.  
K12241/12241/244/K13307/136/244.  
Debt to H.M.G.  
K11558/K14409/K958/K14092/136/244.
- Eliot, M., Hon.**  
Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.  
Egyptian decoration. T1927/1185/372.
- Eliovson, J.**  
Passport facilities. T8978/8978/378.
- Elisabethville: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Clerical assistance during absence on leave of Mr. Hirschberg: travelling expenses of Mr. Bredin. K5002/K9369/K9805/604/204.  
Account current. K1676/1676/204 (file).  
Increase in emoluments of Vice-Consul Coxhead: question of reversion to a salaried post: revision of office allowance.  
K604/604/204 (file).  
Leave of Mr. Coxhead: acting arrangements.  
K10895/10895/204 (file).  
Repair of huts in native compound.  
K4255/4255/204 (file).  
Number of last despatch in 1926 and 1927.  
L2074/L3669/353/405.  
Custody of cyphers during leave of Vice-Consul.  
Y310/310/650 (file).
- Elizalde, R.**  
Ecuadorian Minister at Buenos Aires.  
A380/380/2.
- Elizarov.**  
Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.
- Elkiatib, A.**  
See AFFAS ELKIATIB.
- Elkin, Henriques and Harford, Messrs.**  
National status of Mr. F. X. Schreyeck.  
T13231/5/378.
- Elkins, J. F.**  
Repatriation. K4860/4860/299 (file).
- Elkonin, Leon.**  
Appointment as Soviet Consul at Jeddah: attitude of H.M.G.: career of.  
E1077/E3247/1077/91.
- Elkus, A. J., Judge.**  
Facilities in India, Ceylon and Singapore.  
L7531/7531/405 (file).
- Ella, s.s.**  
Alleged shipment of arms from Denmark to Bulgaria. C2161/C2344/96/7.
- Ellaby, G. R.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J1985/64/16.
- Ellard, Harry (late).**  
Estate in Colorado. K2199/2199/245 (file).
- Ellaston, s.s.**  
Agreement. K5208/5208/285 (file).
- Ellen, R. N.**  
Loss of passport. T1940/43/378.
- Ellenbogen, W., Dr.**  
Personality. C6347/3094/3.
- Ellerman Lines, Ltd.**  
Flag discrimination in Portugal.  
W10364/395/36.
- Ellerman Lines, Ltd. (Hall Line, Ltd.).**  
Summons. 5346/115/371.  
Commission rogatoire. T3481/3481/371.
- Ellerman's Wilson Line, Ltd.**  
Transport of F.O. bags direct to Riga.  
Y125/Y192/Y252/21/650.  
Latvian compulsory accident insurance law.  
N1073/1073/59.

- Ellery, A. M.**  
Appointed acting Netherlands Consul at Adelaide. T7846/7846/373.
- Elliadi, M. N. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K6867/6867/219 (file).
- Ellicock, J.**  
Service to Dutch steamer. T11959/11959/372.
- Elliot, A., Mrs.**  
Passport. T10097/43/378.
- Elliot, F., Sir.**  
Facilities for journey of British nurses to Sunny Bank Hospital at Cannes.  
W218/W219/29/17.
- Elliot, F. A. M.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Elliot, I. D., Lieut.**  
Greek decoration. T6331/6331/372.
- Elliot, J. W.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Elliott, B. C., Miss.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L4848/4848/402 (file).
- Elliott, Claude.**  
Latvian decoration.  
T11148/T13720/T14338/8471/372.
- Elliott, E.**  
Estate of Mr. Butchart. K13777/13777/217 (file).
- Elliott, F. A. Bruce.**  
Alias LONDON, J. HUGH (Q.V.).
- Elliott, F. W.**  
Proposed creation of an Empire Govt.  
T13453/13453/384.
- Elliott, T. C. J.**  
Portuguese default on debentures of Trans-African Railway: suggestion that H.M.G. should oppose League of Nations loan to Portugal until interest on bonds has been paid. W1931/1931/36.
- Elliott, W., Major.**  
Report on Armenians settled in Syria.  
E4109/853/44.
- Elliott, W. S., Dr.**  
Motoring offence in France. W3770/671/17.
- Ellis, A.**  
Award for services at sea. T1228/1228/372.
- Ellis: Benjamin (alias H. Levon).**  
Employment with Persian Govt.: debt to H.M.G. recovered from pension.  
K5373/5373/234 (file)/K12377/12377/299 (file).
- Ellis, C.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J3322/64/16.
- Ellis, D. H. L.**  
Loss of passport. T7616/43/378.
- Ellis, F. G.**  
Mentally deranged. K8218/8218/217 (file).
- Ellis, F. R.**  
Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Belize.  
T4251/4251/373.
- Ellis, F. Rothery.**  
Complaint of discourteous treatment by French customs authorities at Baiseux.  
W8708/8708/17 (file).
- Ellis, J.**  
Repatriation expenses.  
K7113/7113/217 (file)/K9491/9491/299 (file).
- Ellis, James.**  
Deportation from U.S.A. T8376/10/378.
- Ellis, John.**  
Appointment as Austrian consul at Malta.  
T806/806/373.
- Ellis, Ravacca.**  
Loss of passport. T9210/30/378.
- Ellis, S. H.**  
Appointed Belgian consul at Suva.  
T951/951/373.
- Ellis, Theophilus.**  
Whereabouts. A1579/45/45.
- Ellis, T. E., Pro-Consul.**  
In charge at Riga: signature.  
K9650/9650/259 (file).  
In charge at Libau: signature.  
K8224/8224/259 (file).
- Ellis & Ellis.**  
Sum held by Consul at Guayaquil on behalf of.  
K10748/10748/254.
- Ellis, Greenwood & Co.**  
Pre-war transaction with Messrs. Dundas, Wiborg & Co.: action taken against latter in Portuguese Courts by British Clearing Office. W7673/7673/36.
- Ellis Island.**  
See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: U.S.A.
- Ellison, E., Mrs.**  
Maintenance. K12342/12342/245 (file).
- Ellison, Gladys.**  
Lost passport. T2985/43/378.
- Ellison, Glyndon Walker.**  
Lunatic. T12344/12344/375 (file).
- Ellison, R. E. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K656/1/286.  
Leave. K723/723/289 (file).  
Sick leave in England: extension.  
K5201/K5585/K6409/723/289.  
In charge at Beirut: signature.  
K5799/5799/289 (file).
- Ellul, A.**  
Nationality. T5699/5699/378.
- Ellul, A. & P.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K11558/136/244.
- Ellul, B. & E.**  
Reparation award. K3724/136/244.  
Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14092/136/244.
- Ellul, C. and family.**  
Smyrna refugees. K5838/1013/244.
- Ellul, E.**  
See ELLUL, B. AND E.
- Ellul, G.**  
Roumanian visa fee. T14417/11/378.



**Ellul, M.**

Expenditure incurred by Consul General at Alexandria. K5717/5717/216.

**Ellul, P.**

See ELLUL, A. AND P.

**Ellul, S.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/14/44.

**Elmaleh, J. S. (or Elmaneh).**

Claim to land at Agadir.  
W3482/126/28/W4280/126/28.

**Elmes, W. M.**

Estate of. K2015/2015/236.

**El Montecillo, s.s.**

Breach of regulations for preventing collisions at sea. K6499/5499/241.

**Elmpark, s.s.**

Agreement. K9915/9915/285 (file).

Collision. K13899/13899/218 (file).

**Elms, E. G.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T8368/T9276/T9927/10/378.

**Elmslie.**

Visit to Danzig, Warsaw, Kovno and Riga on behalf of Messrs. Hoff. N3904/512/59.

**Elorduy, A.**

Mexican agent on Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission: appointment. A5185/A6414/291/26.

Mexican delegate to 6th Pan American Conference at Havana. A718/16/51.

**El Oro Mining & Railway Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3511/26/26/A7212/291/26.

**El Palmar Rubber Estates, Ltd.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A1083/A1353/A8289/26/26.

**El Paso (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.

**El Paso: British Vice-Consulate.**

Termination of services of Mr. Vice-Consul Hunnam: Mr. Borrett proposed as successor: visit of Consul Paris: appointment of Mr. Owen as Vice-Consul.  
K829/829/245 (file).

Vice-Consul instructed as to correct method of addressing the Permanent Under Secretary of State. L3392/714/405.

Leave arrangements. K11235/11235/245 (file).

**Elpenor, s.s.**

Agreement. K1856/1856/285 (file).

**Elphick, C.D. (Consul).**

Life certificate. K2302/1/286.

Rent allowance at Antofagasta.  
K2279/2279/209 (file).

Failure to organise his post satisfactorily at Antofagasta. K4630/K8101/3843/209.

Sick leave: certified fit to serve only at post outside tropics: Treasury refuse to grant pension: transfer to Cluj: extension of sick leave refused: outfit and travelling allowances: signature.  
K2782/2782/209 (file)/K10943/133/250/K13831/13831/209 (file)/K14453/14453/237 (file).

**Elphinstone.**

British North Borneo Co. A8389/24/45.

**Elsa Koppen (vessel).**

Boarded by British police. T4098/2550/377.

**Elsasser, M.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A338/26/26.

**El Sayed Mohamed Ibrahim Mohamed Ali Aboul Sourour.**

See SAID MOHAMED IBRAHIM MOHAMED ALI ABOUL SOUROUR.

**Else, C.**

Foreign police forces. L7280/7280/405.

**Elseghen, M. de G. d'.**

Summons. T301/301/371.

**Else Kunkel II.**

Remission of part of fine imposed for illegal fishing in Norwegian waters. N1622/657/30.

**Elsey, P. G.**

Deportation from U.S.A.  
T10535/T11018/T14608/10/378.

**Elskop, A. Schmidt, Dr.**

German Minister at Montevideo: personality.  
A1320/1320/46.

**Elst.**

Maintenance of the child of Miss Ashman.  
K3664/3664/204.

**Elstob, F. C.**

Lost passport. T5757/43/378.

**El Sunna.**

See SUNNA.

**Eltón, L.**

Chilean politics. A2486/17/9.

**Elvin, H. H.**

British delegate to Eleventh Session of International Labour Conference. W4948/152/98.

**Elvy Robb & Co.**

Claim of Captain Urmston against Mexican Govt. A81/A800/A1301/26/26.

**Elyard, F. J.**

Resignation as Italian Consul at Port Louis, Mauritius.  
T12192/12192/373 (file)/T12633/12633/373.

Italian decoration. T12271/12271/372 (file).

**Emad-ol-Molk.**

Nationality of Haji Mirza Hashem Ispahani.  
L7194/7194/402.

**Emandi, T.**

Roumanian Minister at Belgrade: personality.  
C168/165/92.

Transfer to Prague.  
C165/165/92/C1312/1312/12 (file).

**Embanett.**

Soviet oil trust: activities in U.S.A.  
N5062/146/38.

**Embargo.**

On importation and sale of German newspapers in Memel:

— See PRESS: MEMEL.

On export of scrap iron from Sweden:

— See EXPORTATION: SWEDEN.

**Embassies and Legations.**

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

See also under names of posts.

Occupation of new building at Rio de Janeiro:

— See RIO DE JANEIRO: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Establishment of Abyssinian Legations:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN (ABYSSINIA).

Creation of nunciatures:

— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH LITHUANIA, &c.

List of Embassies and Legations which have libraries to which books supplied by Stationery Office are regularly sent, for Treasury. L2972/693/405.

Proposed raising of certain Chinese Legations to Embassy status. F6646/3113/10.

— Attitude of Italian Govt. F6564/3113/10.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and French Ambassador. F5758/3113/10.

— Attitude of U.S. Govt.

F5813/F5839/F6290/F6166/3113/10.

— Attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.). F6432/3113/10.

— Question of raising Chinese Legation in London to Embassy.

F5494/F5569/F6307/7/10.

— Attitude of Japan. F6018/3113/10.

Reported desire of U.S. Govt. to raise Legation in China to rank of Embassy.

F6269/F6443/F6641/3113/10.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards increase of Embassies: question of raising Egyptian Legation in London to Embassy: F.O. objections. J2552/36/16.

Elevation of Turkish Legation to rank of Embassy: suggested raising of British Legation to status of Embassy.

N1793/1793/55.

Montevideo and Caracas raised to First Class Missions and Santiago and Riga reduced to rank of Second Missions: F.O.-Treasury correspondence. L1775/32/405.

Elevation of status of Chilean Legation in Mexico and Mexican Legation in Chile to that of Embassy: rumoured intention to raise status of German Legation in Chile.

A848/A1631/848/51.

Intention of British, Spanish and French Govts. to elevate status of Legations in Mexico City to rank of Embassies: Mexican Press statement: views of H.M. Minister at Mexico City. A5239/A6025/5239/26.

— French Govt. state no truth in report.

A6243/5239/26.

Elevation of British Legation in Mexico City to status of Embassy: suggestion of Mexican acting Minister of Foreign Affairs that British trade would benefit. A8625/185/26.

Proposal to elevate status of Uruguayan Legation in Buenos Aires to that of Embassy.

A2489/1320/46.

— Elevation of representation at Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro to category of Embassies: law. A4741/848/51.

Spanish Legation in Santiago de Chile to be raised to status of Embassy: Royal decree law. A3873/A3906/A5874/848/51.

Status of British Legation at Santiago: concern at increasing number of Embassies being created: possible isolation of Great British and France. A2171/1395/9.

— Views of Mr. S. H. Gudgeon on advantages of creating Embassy. A7200/1395/9.

**Embassies and Legations (continued).**

Creation of British Embassy at Santiago: conversation between Chilean Ambassador at Rome and Mr. Selby: consideration of position by F.O. A6526/1395/9.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and M. Villegas at Lugano.

A8725/1395/9.

— French enquiry. A1395/1395/9.

Status of Chilean Legation in London: suggested elevation to Embassy: view of Mr. W. E. Wells. A8417/1395/9.

Suggestion that British Embassies and Legations in South American countries should become receiving and distributing centres for British Official Wireless News; impracticable. P510/8/150.

Raising of status of Argentine and German Legations in Berlin and Buenos Aires respectively: discussion during visit of Argentine M.F.A. to Berlin. A294/283/2.

Elevation of status of Argentine Legation at Berlin to that of Embassy: dependent on law being passed by Congress. A2886/2886/2.

Proposal that German Legations at Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro and Santiago should be made Embassies. C684/684/18.

— Creation of German Embassies at Buenos Aires and Santiago: consent of Reichstag. A2030/A3873/848/51.

Elevation of Chilean Legation at Madrid to rank of Embassy. W11044/414/41.

Elevation of status of Cuban Legation in Mexico to Embassy: creation of post of technical inspector for Legations in Europe: appointment of Counsellors of Embassy to rank of Minister. A5516/5516/14.

Instalments of purchase price of British Legation House at Cetinje. K892/892/292 (file).

Permanent Austrian Legation to be established at Stockholm. N506/271/42.

Proposal to raise British Legation at Warsaw to rank of Embassy: attitude of H.M.G. N1793/1793/55 (file).

Extension of Czechoslovak representation: creation of new Legations in various countries. C7729/7729/12.

Creation of Czechoslovak Legation at Kovno. N1055/674/59.

Official opening of new Czechoslovak Legation at Belgrade. C3274/3274/92.

Charge against Czechoslovak Legation at Budapest of sheltering society carrying on aggressive Czech propaganda.

C2773/2773/12

Creation of French Legation at Ottawa: copy of law. W1666/W2849/W9268/194/50.

— form of notification approving appointment. T11674/T12060/T12102/4262/373.

Proposal to raise Japanese Legation at Madrid to status of an Embassy. W909/414/41.

Purchase of Legation houses abroad by Persian Government: Budget provision.

E3324/3324/34.

Possible elevation of Polish Legation in Rome to rank of Embassy. N1957/8/55.

Creation of Roumanian Legations at Cairo, Riga, Rio de Janeiro and to the League of Nations. C188/188/37.

Spanish proposal to accredit a Minister to El Salvador. A8696/2450/8.

Proposal to raise Turkish Legation at Kabul to status of an Embassy. N3449/10/97.

Soviet Legation at Kabul to be raised to status of Embassy. N4171/375/97.

**Embassies and Legations (continued).**

Proposal to raise British Legation at Kabul to status of Embassy. N5626/49/97.

Reported intention of Afghanistan to accredit envoy to Switzerland. N1248/1199/97.

Suggested establishment of Egyptian Legation or Consulate at Kabul: Egyptian press comment. N837/382/97.

**Ember-Dro.**

See DRO, EMBER.

**Emberg, J.**

Fraudulent use of facsimile of seal used by Canadian Immigration Authorities.  
T10618/10618/377 (file).

**Embezzlement.**

See also FRAUD.

At Consulates:

— See ACCOUNTS.

**Embury, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Inspector of ammunition in Great Britain.  
C5816/1925/92.

**Emden, German cruiser.**

Facilities at Thursday Island, Auckland, &c.  
C7319/C8512/C8758/C9204/1320/18.

Visit to Netherlands East Indies. W403/403/29.

**Emead, James.**

Lost passport. T13613/43/378.

**Emerald, H.M.S.**

Visit to islands in Persian Gulf: Persian Govt. protest. E4017/E5069/1656/34.

**Emerald Oil Co.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Emergency Certificates.**

See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

**Emergency Compensation Committee.**

Control of property in times of national emergency. L763/763/405 (file).

**Emerich (Imre) Saint.**

Proposal for religious celebration in 1930 of 900th anniversary of death of. C4064/947/21.

**Emerson, D. C.**

See EVANS, W. A.

**Emery, C. S.**

Estonian pension. N2190/N2437/414/59.

**Emery, Pierre.**

Proposed British decoration.

T2226/2226/372/T9499/517/372.

**Emery, Greece.**

Investigations by Dr. Cullis regarding Naxos Emery Industry, question of revenue from retained by International Financial Commission. C3605/C3970/3605/19.

— Memo. by Mr. Roussin on revenues from Naxos emery monopoly.

C4624/C4954/3605/19.

**Emery Mechanical Trust Ilyich.**

Manufacture of artificial grinding materials in Soviet Union. N1187/1/38.

**Emett, F. W.**

Interview with Sir F. Humphrys regarding visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K. N114/2/97.

Request for special facilities for Reuters during visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K.

F441/16/150.

**Emigration and Immigration.**

See also ASIATICS.

ALIENS.

EXCLUSION.

PASSPORTS.

VISAS.

Armenian settlement schemes:

— See ARMENIANS.

International Conference on Immigration and Emigration, Havana:

— See CONFERENCES: CUBA.

Inspection of emigrants on board ship: convention proposed by International Labour Office:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR (GENEVA, 1926).

Liability of transport companies to return deported emigrants to place of embarkation:

— See DEPORTATION.

Deposit system for relief and repatriation of West Indian emigrants:

— See REPATRIATION.

Examination of juridical position of emigrants: congress at Seville convoked by Spanish Govt. W5777/5777/41.

Simplification of existing French and British immigration regulations: breakdown of conference in 1927: resumption of negotiations.  
W451/451/17.

— See further under ALIENS.

Collection of information regarding conditions in various countries of interest to intending settlers. L42/42/405 (file).

British official emigration officers in foreign countries: Japanese enquiry. L161/161/405.

Proposed immigration of British Indian labourers to Madagascar and Indo China: Indian regulation. K620/620/207 (file).

Admission of ex-enemies to "B" and "U" mandated territories: position.  
T6927/819/378.

Convention respecting transit cards for emigrants: proceedings of League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit: H.M.G. insist on calling of conference: question of application of convention as between parts of British Commonwealth.

T2306/T2566/T4207/2306/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa.**

Desire of Boer families resident in Angola to return to Union of South Africa: request for assistance to cover repatriation expenses: Portuguese restrictions on emigration of descendants. W1421/1421/36.

— See further under AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Kenya).**

Immigration regulations: enquiry by U.S. Govt. T1678/1678/378.

Immigration Restriction Ordinance: copy for French Govt. L5127/4722/405.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Alleged proposal to promote Japanese immigration. W244/3/36.

**Emigration and Immigration: Africa, South West.**

Regulations regarding entry in South West Africa of persons not of European descent: text for incorporation in instructions to Consular Officers. T13674/13674/378.



**Emigration and Immigration: Africa, Union of South.**

Regulations regarding entry of persons not of European descent: applications for passport by Indians in U.S.: procedure.

A6643/A7012/A8246/44/45.

Persons not of European descent not to be allowed to enter: coloured persons not born or domiciled in Union also to be refused entry. T13674/13674/378.

Immigration regulations: position of Germans. L5361/5361/405.

Application by Danish Authorities for release of deposit made with immigration authorities in respect of Hans Kristian Johansen who deserted his ship. N3690/3690/15 (file).

Austrian request for copy of South Africa Immigration Regulation Act, 1913.

T12386/T12386/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Argentina.**

Copies of revised pamphlet "General Information for Intending Settlers in the Argentine Republic" for Buenos Aires Consulate-General. L4368/42/405.

**Emigration and Immigration: Australia.**

Printing of landing permits in Belgium.

T1796/1796/378 (file).

Italian migration to Australia: Australian Govt. not to allow more than 3,000 Italians to enter Australia during 1928: British emigrants to be maintained at 98 per cent. of total immigrants.

C3205/C4523/C4541/3205/22.

Arrangements by Italian Govt. for limiting Italian migration to Australia: debate in Australian Parliament respecting.

C4588/C5718/C5687/C4541/3205/22.

— Australian attitude towards Italian emigration to Australia: position under Anglo-Italian Treaty of 1883.

C3901/3205/22.

Limitation of Italian migration to Australia: Italian note regarding. C5770/3205/22.

Immigration of Italians and Greeks: Australian P.Q. T1984/1984/378.

Amendment to immigration regulations.

T2545/1984/378.

Immigration of Southern Europeans into Australia: extract from Australian House of Commons debate. T2339/1984/378.

Quota system applied to immigrant Poles, Estonians and Czechoslovaks: circular to certain consuls. T6440/1984/378.

Admission of Netherlands Agricultural labourers without necessity of compliance with landing requirements: arrangement between Netherlands and Australian Govts.

W1168/1013/29.

**Emigration and Immigration: Bolivia.**

See also REFUGEES (RUSSIAN).

Scheme of Bolivian Concessions, Ltd., for settlement of British emigrants: attitude of H.M.G. A316/316/5 (file).

— Notes and cuttings, U.S. press regarding Co.'s plans. A763/316/5.

— Activities in Bolivia of various persons connected with Company. A829/316/5.

— Unsatisfactory arrangements in Bolivia. A967/316/5.

— Information given at general meeting of company. A2277/316/5.

— Condition of settlers. A2320/A2681/316/5.

— request for information regarding scheme. A2886/316/5.

— See further under BOLIVIA CONCESSIONS, LTD.

**Emigration and Immigration: Brazil.**

Immigration into Brazil during 1927: statistics.

A2007/2007/6.

Contract between Govt. of Amazonas and the Society for Colonisation, Warsaw, providing for grant of land up to 1,000,000 hectares for colonisation purposes: details.

A5648/2007/6.

Immigration in Brazil during 1927: ports of entry and nationalities of immigrants, statistics, decrease of Italian and increase of Lithuanian immigrants. A5526/2007/6.

Bad conditions of Lithuanians: possible repatriation. N70/70/59.

Opportunities in, and suitability of, Brazil, especially state of Minas Geraes and Matto Grosso for British colonisation: views of Mrs. C. Cline. A2484/2007/6.

Italian emigration to Brazil: address by Italian Ambassador. A2694/2007/6.

Regulations relating to visas and passports.

T11743/11743/378.

Issue by H.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires, to British subjects visiting Brazil of letters of recommendation required under immigration law: fee. T3393/142/378.

Refusal of immigration authorities to permit Mrs. H. Bickerdike to land at Bahia: her claim against Brazilian Govt.

T2788/142/378.

Case where British woman was refused permission to land at Bahia because her Brazilian visa had been issued by honorary Consular officer: position in regard to requirement of certificates of character.

T142/142/378.

— Further case.

T12567/T13511/T14107/142/378.

Alleged attempts to assist emigration of labourers from India to Brazil: attitude of Brazilian Govt. K3059/3059/206 (file).

Formation of the Brazil Indo Emigration Society at Santos: information required by F.O. A3326/A5304/1656/6.

Complaint against immigration station at Ilha des Flores. T5045/142/378.

Establishment of Japanese colony.

F3768/3766/23.

**Emigration and Immigration: Bulgaria.**

See also subhead CANADA.

Exodus of Moslems to Turkey.

E255/E3088/E5960/255/44.

Attitude of Govt. towards emigration of Jews to Palestine: position respecting re-entry into Bulgaria.

C1058/C2218/C2849/C4527/C5193/385/7.

— Note to Bulgarian Govt. regarding position. C5848/385/7.

**Emigration and Immigration: Bulgaria and Greece (Reciprocal Emigration).**

Times extract dealing with causes of emigration, and details of scheme: work accomplished. C1929/14/7.

Greco-Bulgarian Mixed Emigration Commission: abolishment of certain sub-commissions: incompetency of topographical department. C14/C2362/14/7.

— Seat of Commission transferred to Athens. C9429/14/7.

Mixed Emigration Commission: work of: liquidation of property of refugees exchanged: League of Nations proceedings. C444/14/7.

Discussion at 48th session of League of Nations Council. C993/14/7.

## Emigration and Immigration: Bulgaria and Greece (Reciprocal Emigration) (continued).

Report by Sir A. Chamberlain on work of 49th session of League of Nations Council regarding Mixed Greco-Bulgarian Emigration Commission. C8733/14/7.

Reciprocal emigration agreement: discussion of at 49th session of Council of League of Nations. C2133/14/7.

Greco-Bulgarian agreement:

— See also TREATIES: BULGARIA AND GREECE.

Resolutions of Council of League of Nations at its 50th session. C4734/14/7.

Report by Sir A. Chamberlain on work of 50th session of Council of League of Nations. C6209/14/7.

Report by Colonel Corfe on position. C4217/14/7.

Proceedings of 52nd session of Council of League of Nations: report by Lord Cushendun. C7270/C9781/14/7.

Greek efforts to prevent attendance of neutral Commissioners at 53rd Council session. C8848/C9099/14/7.

F.O. memo. giving history of question. C9151/14/7.

Contact between Mixed Commission and Financial Committee of League: alleged Greek desire to end: memo. by Colonel Corfe on history of question. C9213/14/7.

Extension of time limit for deposit of declarations: conversation between member of League of Nations Secretariat and Bulgarian M.F.A. C9647/C9730/C9653/14/7.

Payment by Greece to Bulgaria under settlement: difficulties in connection with postponement of Bulgarian reparation payments. C9645/2734/7.

Bulgarian Bill for supplementary credit for payment of 90 per cent. of value of properties of Bulgarians who have emigrated to Greece. C3841/C4056/C4638/14/7.

Bulgarian decree regarding discharge of financial obligations of the two Govts. and Bulgarian version of plan of payments adopted. C3642/C4056/C4638/14/7.

Reports of League of Nations Financial Committee. C2033/C2466/C4364/14/7.

## Emigration and Immigration: Canada.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: DENMARK.

Canada as a field for Norwegian emigration: discussion between Prime Minister and Canadian Pacific Railway mission.

N1936/1936/30.

— Misleading certificates issued to emigrants by Norwegian authorities. N3357/1936/30.

Views of Mr. Martin Tranmael on Norwegian emigration to Canada. N4613/1936/30.

Norwegian mission of Press representatives to investigate possibilities for Norwegian emigrants in Canada. N3358/1936/30.

Establishment in Sweden of an inspection bureau for emigrants. N3469/3469/42.

Decision of H.M.G. in Canada not to admit emigrants who have received financial assistance from official sources in their own countries: Netherlands Press criticism.

W1013/1013/29.

Statistics of harvesters from Great Britain to Canada who have in turn attempted to enter U.S.A.: Washington Embassy enquiry.

T14308/10/378.

Immigration of undesirable Danes: steps to prevent. T993/T1866/65/378.

Projected emigration of 3,000 Danes to Canada to establish a Danish colony. P912/912/150.

## Emigration and Immigration: Canada (continued).

Danish emigration to Canada: would-be emigrants warned in Danish Press. N82/82/15.

— Activities of Social Demokraten. N268/82/15.

Emigration of homeless and unemployed from Denmark to Canada: statement of Sir G. M. Brown that Canadian law excluded persons whose tickets were paid for by State from which they emigrated.

N2045/82/15.

Visit of Canadian officials to Denmark in connection with emigration to Ontario.

N3477/82/15.

Difficulty of reconciling British nationality and status of Aliens Act, 1914, with Immigration Act of Canada. T11293/161/378.

Dr. K. M. Brabec, Czechoslovak national, refused admission on grounds that permit for entry to U.S.A. would shortly expire, and that he was proceeding to Canada to have his visa extended: misunderstanding of object of visit: permission to enter given.

T657/657/378 (file).

Steps taken to prevent admission of undesirable aliens from U.S.A. into Canada: circular instructions to H.M. Consular officers in U.S.A. by Canadian Minister in Washington.

T13019/6003/378.

Austrian complaint regarding certain immigration formalities including requirement that passports of immigrants must be issued in Austria: Canadian views.

T6003/T9307/6003/378.

Fraudulent use by Mr. J. Emberg of facsimile of seal used by Canadian immigration authorities. T10618/10618/377 (file).

Facilities for Mennonites in Paraguay to return to Canada: Canadian attitude towards.

T14678/11160/378.

— See also MENNONITES.

Italian immigration: Netherlands enquiry.

C7797/C995/308/22.

Italian emigration to Canada: negotiations between Italian Govt. and H.M.G. in Canada: enquiry by Netherlands Govt.

C524/C995/C3234/308/22.

Activities of T. Todorov in connection with emigration to Canada of Bulgarian agricultural labourers. C3316/3316/7 (file).

## Emigration and Immigration: Chile.

Refusal to exempt Palestinians and Syrians from requirement of certificates of character. T332/142/378.

— Also British subjects proceeding to Chile from countries outside British Empire: requirement waived. T1452/T8179/142/378.

## Emigration and Immigration: China.

See also ASIATICS.

LABOUR: AFRICA (SPANISH GUINEA). subhead MALAYA.

Immigration of British Indians:

— See subhead INDIA.

Medical inspection of emigrant ships en route from Amoy to Straits Settlements: objection of shipping companies to paying fees at Amoy. F2877/53/61.

Question of appointment of emigration officer at Kiungchow (Hoihow) and inspection of emigrant vessels proceeding to Straits Settlements and Hong Kong: inspection to be left in hands of Maritime Customs officials. F2931/2931/61 (file).

Political effect of Chinese immigration into South East Asia: statistics, &c.: views of Mr. Waterlow. F3332/3332/61 (file).

— See also ASIATICS.

**Emigration and Immigration: Colombia.**

Law embodying immigration regulations.

T316/11/378.

Regulations regarding entry of aliens into Colombia. T11783/3727/378.

Regulations issued under law of 1927 regarding passports and immigration. A4599/4599/11.

— Translation of law. A7217/4599/11.

Certain British subjects refused entry, although in possession of valid visas issued by Colombian Consul, Trinidad.

T3727/T9643/3727/378.

Intention of Colombian Govt. to refuse admittance to nationals of French and British mandated territories.

T4365/T5276/T9643/T11498/3727/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Cuba.**

Deportation of British West Indians: whether steps have been taken to safeguard their rights (P.Qs.).

A5117/A5335/A5574/A6472/5117/14.

— Deportees are mainly of criminal character and convicted men. A7652/5117/14.

— Suggestion that West Indians be sent to British Guiana. A5665/5117/14.

Arrest and alleged ill-treatment of Edward Walker, British West Indian.

A759/A1155/759/14.

— Liberation. A2440/759/14.

— Possible punishment of rural guards.

A4226/A5640/A7273/759/14.

Treatment of British West Indians: murder of Mr. Byron Lewin. A7523/7523/14.

— See also MURDERS: CUBA.

British West Indians:

— See also LABOUR: CUBA.

Annual report by Secretary for Immigration.

A4227/4227/14.

Smuggling of Chinese into Cuba by s.s. Mumarden. A4831/4831/45 (file).

**Emigration and Immigration: Cyprus.**

Position of Cypriots who after arrival in U.K. become destitute: proposals for obtaining sureties from persons to cover possible repatriation. T11571/T12649/387/378.

Bonds required from immigrants: exception in case of Armenian refugee immigrants.

E2502/853/44.

**Emigration and Immigration: Denmark.**

See also subhead CANADA.

Bill to provide information regarding respective countries of immigration: effect on transportation by foreign shipping: restriction of propaganda by emigration agent.

N1117/N2045/N2681/N2832/82/15.

— Text: protest of foreign steamship companies. N1260/N1377/N1392/N1907/82/15.

Immigration regulations. T8940/8940/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Egypt.**

Immigration regulations: position in regard to students whose maintenance is guaranteed: enquiry by Govt. of Union of South Africa.

T14312/408/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: France.**

Negotiations with H.M.G. for simplification of immigration regulations:

— See ALIENS.

**Emigration and Immigration: Germany.**

See also subhead POLAND.

Preferential railway rates and free transit visas for transmigrants using German ports:

— See PREFERENTIAL RATES.

Statistics of German continental and colonial emigration in years 1891-1900 and comparison with figures for years 1921-25.

C3474/1069/18.

**Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain.**

Inclusion of servants on diplomatic passports: admission to, registration in Great Britain:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Negotiations with French Govt. for simplification of immigration regulations:

— See ALIENS.

Permission for illegitimate child of a British subject to land in U.K.: position.

T12778/88/378.

Admission of American-born illegitimate children of Elizabeth C. Ramsay.

T10215/10/378.

Entry of Belgians: enquiry by H.M.G. in Irish Free State as to treaty position.

T12/12/381.

Complaint regarding delay involved in stamping passports at Harwich. T3645/207/378.

Complaint by General Representative of German Railway Information Bureau, London, against immigration authorities at Dover.

T678/T2340/207/378.

Medical inspection of French citizens entering U.K.: article in French Press regarding position at Newhaven and Folkestone: French request for enquiry into matter.

T13749/T13529/T13547/207/378.

Number of Canadians and U.S. citizens admitted during 1925-27: enquiry by Institute of Foreign Travel, New York.

T2516/2516/378.

Information for U.S. Ambassador regarding number of U.S. citizens entering Great Britain during 1925, 1926 and 1927.

L615/615/405 (file).

— Statistics for 1926 and 1927. T8678/11/378.

Prevention of departure by air: position: Air Ministry views: proposed amendment of Foreign Enlistment Act. T6707/6707/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain and Colonies, Dominions, &c.**

Information for Bulgarian Govt. regarding Bulgarian emigrants to Great Britain, Dominions, &c. L74/74/405 (file).

Information for Chilean Govt. regarding colonization and emigration. L17/17/405.

**Emigration and Immigration: Greece.**

See subhead BULGARIA AND GREECE.

**Emigration and Immigration: Greece and Turkey.**

Exchange of populations:

— See MINORITIES: TURKEY.

**Emigration and Immigration: Guatemala.**

Efforts of Oriental Metal Corporation to secure emigration from India of agricultural labourers: unsuitability of Guatemala for Indians. A14/14/8.

— Emigration for purpose of engaging in agriculture not permitted under Indian Emigration Act. A4359/14/8.

**Emigration and Immigration: Hayti.**

Ill-treatment of British West Indians at Port de Paix on arrival from Cuba: visit of investigation by H.M.G.

A4440/A5712/4440/20.

— No foreigners to be searched by police except in presence of commissioned officer.

A6306/4440/20.



**Emigration and Immigration: Hedjaz.**

Immigration regulations: question of visas: position in regard to pilgrims.

T2625/2625/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Hongkong.**

Departure of contracted emigrants (Chinese) from Hongkong.

— See LABOUR: AFRICA, SPANISH GUINEA.

**Emigration and Immigration: Hungary.**

List of foreign shipping companies which have been granted emigration concessions.

C185/C252/165/21.

**Emigration and Immigration: India.**

See also subhead BRAZIL.

Emigration of agricultural labourers to Guatemala.

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GUATEMALA.

Immigration regulations: position of Germans.

L5361/5361/405.

Passport and visa regulations: Corrigenda Nos. 3 and 4: distribution to passport control and consular officers.

T1326/T7734/387/378.

Limitation of immigration of British Indians into China: regulations.

T14551/T14492/481/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Admission fee levied on aliens.

— See ALIENS: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Immigration into East Coast Province of Sumatra in 1927: statistics. W1804/431/29.

**Emigration and Immigration: Iraq.**

Desire of certain Assyrians to migrate to Soviet Union. N2977/N5025/2977/38.

Amendments to regulations: circular to consular and passport control officers.

T3165/9/378.

Difficulties experienced by inhabitants of Deir-ez Zor Sandjak in entering. T4190/9/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Italy.**

See also subheads BRAZIL.

CANADA.

Frontier passes open to aliens.

— See BOUNDARIES: ITALY.

Anglo-Italian negotiations regarding reciprocal recognition of passenger steamship certificates.

— See SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).

Italian migration to Australia: 3,000 Italians allowed to enter Australia during 1928.

C3205/3205/22.

— See further under subhead AUSTRALIA.

Emigration restrictions: Circular issued to authorities. C6164/3205/22.

Emigration policy of Govt.: procedure to be observed in issue of passports for trans-oceanic countries. C3466/3205/22.

Issue of new Italian colonial laissez-passer in place of special colonial passports for emigrants. T14024/4537/378.

Italian legislation to facilitate return of Italian emigrants to Italy. C3090/122/22.

Italian discrimination against British lines.

C308/308/22.

Rates for carriage of emigrants from Italian ports. C3175/3175/22 (file).

**Emigration and Immigration: Japan.**

See also ASIATICS.

See also subhead MALAYA.

Emigration to Korea, Manchuria and Mongolia: Scheme of Overseas Emigration Association of Japan. F6439/6439/23.

**Emigration and Immigration: Liberia.**

See ALIENS: LIBERIA.

**Emigration and Immigration: Lithuania.**

Government concern at emigrations: conditions of emigrants to Brazil pitiable and may call for repatriations.

N70/70/59/A5528/2007/8.

Emigration traffic via Memel: rumoured monopoly for French line.

N366/N746/70/59.

Revision of emigration regulations: difficulties of British firms in connection.

N680/N2428/N2597/70/59.

— Draft of new law, and memo.

N3429/70/59.

Emigration law: British representations to secure modification of vexatious clauses.

N3794/N4441/N5106/70/59.

**Emigration and Immigration: Malaya.**

Chinese immigration: Chinese Govt. protest against Straits Settlements Ordinance.

F4053/F4483/F5523/53/61.

— See also subhead CHINA.

Chinese and Japanese immigration: information from Govt. regarding conditions &c. for use of French Govt. F944/66/91.

**Emigration and Immigration: Malta.**

Immigration of Maltese to U.S.A.:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: U.S.A.

**Emigration and Immigration: Mexico.**

Dip Narayan Singh, British Indian refused permission to land: regulation under which special permission is required for natives of India and Syria to land: enquiry whether it has been properly advertised.

A4483/A6673/44/45.

Scheme by Mr. F. J. Maier-Phoenix for British colonisation of Mexico. A5494/5494/26.

Head tax paid by Mr. E. B. St. B. Duberly, British subject, refunded by Mexican Govt.

A190/190/26.

**Emigration and Immigration: Nejd.**

Immigration regulations: question of visas: position in regard to pilgrims.

T2625/2625/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Netherlands.**

See subheads AUSTRALIA.

CANADA.

**Emigration and Immigration: Norway.**

See also subhead CANADA.

Reduction of U.S. quota. N1730/1730/30.

**Emigration and Immigration: Palestine.**

See also VISAS: BRITISH FOR PALESTINE. PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

See also subhead BULGARIA.

Immigration Amendment Ordinance, 1928.

T3496/T5422/3/378.

Order amending Section 5 (3) of Immigration Ordinance, 1925, regarding payment of immigration fees by consular officials, their families and employees. T4154/T5422/3/378.

Amendment of Immigration Ordinance 1925 Regulations to ensure maintenance of immigrants of Category C by applicant for permission to take immigrant into Palestine. T9755/3/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Palestine (continued).**

Requirement that persons resident in Palestine, not Palestine citizens, should on going abroad first obtain permission to return.

T5194/11/378.

Monthly returns. T208/208/378 (file).

Proposal for closing down of Palestinian Immigration Office at Warsaw: duties to be handed over to British Passport Control Officer. T9565/T11050/1474/378.

Threat of Palestinian Govt. to refuse admission to Palestine of holders of Bulgarian passports owing to attitude of Bulgarian Govt. towards Bulgarian emigrants in Palestine who desire to return to Bulgaria.

C4527/387/7.

**Emigration and Immigration: Panama.**

Immigration law: effect on East Indian interests in Panama.

A1591/A1731/1591/32.

— Permission for Jhangunal Tejmal to visit Panama. A2217/A3637/1591/32.

Decree regulating admittance of undesirable immigrants into Panama, and other immigration matters. A5798/1591/32.

Modifications in immigration laws.

A1648/1648/32.

Immigration laws: removal of restrictions against British East Indians and Japanese and modifications of restrictions against West Indians and certain Asiatics.

A2255/A3105/A3176/A2878/A4262/A3378/A3637/1591/32.

— Text of law, summary of more important points. A3250/1591/32.

Ill-treatment of British West Indians and discriminatory immigration regulations: evidence of Mr. J. F. Marshall.

A1087/1087/32.

— Lawsuit: Colonial Office asked to pay lawyer's fees. A2020/A2322/1087/32.

**Emigration and Immigration: Paraguay.**

Regulations respecting intending settlers.

L7447/42/405.

**Emigration and Immigration: Persia.**

Regulations governing entry over Iraq-Persian frontier: difficulties experienced by Khanaquin Oil Co.

T4433/T5202/T6800/3325/378

**Emigration and Immigration: Poland.**

Emigration concessions: regulations regarding manner in which transport contracts are to be taken out and regarding security deposits from enterprises engaged in carriage of emigrants. N1633/106/55.

Emigration traffic concessions for 1928: British shipping companies required to appoint Polish nationals as their official representatives as condition for renewal: claim for most-favoured-nation treatment.

N197/N227/N327/106/55 (file).

British shipping companies required to appoint Polish nationals as representatives: refusal of Govt. to confirm present representatives of White Star and Cunard Lines as representatives for 1928.

N1775/N2160/N3742/106/55.

Polish Emigration Law: position of managers of branches of shipping companies.

N920/N1257/N1844/106/55.

— Decree giving by-laws supplementary to law, effect on British interests, text.

N1252/106/55.

Emigration concession of 1929, visit of representatives of Cunard and White Star Lines to Poland in connection. N5828/106/55.

**Emigration and Immigration: Poland (continued).**

Claim of Govt. to monopoly of traffic, effect on British shipping, contravention of Anglo-Polish Commercial Treaty.

N4787/N5570/N5731/106/55.

H.M.G.'s objection to proposed emigrant traffic monopoly. N5403/106/55.

Alleged preferential treatment of French steamship company by Polish Govt.

N4947/N4975/N5046/N5168/106/55.

Emigration traffic: preferential treatment for Polish State Co.: alleged infringement of Anglo-Polish commercial treaty of 1923.

N129/N1500/N3235/N3499/106/55.

Seasonal emigration to Germany of Polish agricultural labourers: German-Polish Agreement. C3037/351/18.

**Emigration and Immigration: Porto Rico.**

Exclusion of Mr. J. Reiss on ground of being contract labourer: later admitted: U.S. authorities' statement that he would have been admitted had he applied for authority in advance. A3913/3913/45 (file).

**Emigration and Immigration: Portugal.**

Proposed new emigration law: provisions relating to repatriation of emigrants free of charge and authority of Portuguese official in charge of emigrants: protest by British shipping company. W1386/1386/36.

Imposition of special dues on foreign vessels embarking emigrants to defray expenses of emigrant service. W7069/1386/36.

**Emigration and Immigration: Reunion.**

Report on Indian coolie immigration for year 1927. K7103/7103/217.

**Emigration and Immigration: Roumania.**

Entry of Russian refugees:

— See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

**Emigration and Immigration: Salvador.**

Discriminatory legislation against Levantines and Chinese:

— See ALIENS: SALVADOR.

**Emigration and Immigration: Samoa.**

Text of Immigration Amendment Order, 1928, to amend Samoa Immigration Consolidation Order, 1924. T13452/13452/378.

Representations for removal of discrimination against entry of Germans. T6927/819/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Santo Domingo.**

Immigration scheme in connection with Russian refugees from Turkey. N72/72/38.

**Emigration and Immigration: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Tabular statement of emigration statistics for 1927. C3498/3498/92.

Difficulties encountered by British subject in entering Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom after obtaining visa. C3191/3191/92.

**Emigration and Immigration: Siam.**

Immigration regulations.

T2144/T12186/2144/378.

Influx from the Shan States. F180/180/40.

Political effect of Chinese immigration.

F3332/3332/61.

**Emigration and Immigration: Solomon Islands.**

Immigration regulations. T549/446/378.

King's Regulation amending and consolidating law relating to immigration of undesirables. T5043/446/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Soviet Union.**

Desire of certain Assyrians to migrate to Soviet Union: not considered advisable.

N5025/N2977/2977/38.

Soviet Govt. encouraging immigration of Sistanis from Persia. E1505/49/34.

**Emigration and Immigration: Straits Settlements.**

See subhead MALAYA.

**Emigration and Immigration: Sweden.**

Establishment of an inspection bureau at Gothenburg, for emigrants for Canada.

N3469/3469/42.

**Emigration and Immigration: Turkey.**

Exodus of Moslems from Bulgaria.

E255/E3068/E5960/255/44.

**Emigration and Immigration: U.S.A.**

See also sub-head PORTO RICO.

Identity cards for aliens:

— See ALIENS: U.S.A.

Conditions obtaining in Lucas County Jail so far as British immigration prisoners are concerned:

— See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS: U.S.A.

Immigration of Indians:

— See ASIATICS.

Enquiry regarding records of emigrants from Great Britain to U.S.A. during years 1806-10. L4219/4219/405 (file).

Proposed legislation respecting stowaways and unlawful immigrants. T582/T2059/218/378.

Count Michael Karolyi, Hungarian subject, refused admission to U.S.A. C4934/4929/21.

Extension to Australian British subjects of rights as to entry and residence of business men as are enjoyed by British subjects from Great Britain under Commercial Treaty of 1815: proposed treaty to extend privilege to all except coloured British subjects. T3076/T1954/T11551/T8764/T9993/T11551/218/378.

Entry of Australian business men into U.S.A.:

— See also TREATIES: AUSTRALIA AND U.S.A.

Bill to grant preference to dependents of alien declarants for U.S. citizenship in grant of immigration visas. T2053/218/378.

Immigration Act, 1924, and Immigration Laws and Rules of 1st March, 1927: copies for F.O. T2308/218/378.

Examination of immigrants from Wales at Cardiff: representations: U.S. authorities unable to accede to request.

T2904/T3143/T4521/T5747/T8017/T10729/218/378.

Entry of English manager of firm affiliated to Birmingham Small Arms Co.: enquiry.

T5094/218/378.

Work and methods of Immigration Border Patrol of U.S. Department of Labour: particulars of arrests during 1928.

T14360/218/378.

Border crossing facilities between U.S.A. and Canada: effect of decision of U.S. Supreme Court on petition of U.S. Department of Labour on question: position as regards validity or lapse of Jay Treaty of 1794.

T14309/218/378.

Entry into U.S.A. of Roumanian citizen resident in Canada under "border crossing" facilities: decision of U.S. Courts regarding entry of aliens into U.S.A. from Canada by this method. T14851/218/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: U.S.A. (continued).**

Border crossing facilities refused to British subject residing in Canada and carrying on business in U.S.A.: representations.

T3721/218/378.

Border crossing facilities: actions brought in U.S. courts appealing against exclusion of certain British subjects who crossed Canadian frontier daily to perform work in U.S.A.: continued validity of Art. 3 of Jay Treaty, 1794, claimed: copies of briefs: request for representations by H.M.G.: judgment.

T2464/T3253/T3535/T3928/T5135/T5746/T9926/218/378.

— Judgment of U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals regarding border crossing rights of American Indians: copies of briefs.

T5182/T7246/218/378.

— Petition filed with Supreme Court by Solicitor-General for review of decision of Circuit Court of Appeals: copies of brief.

T8099/T8881/T9379/T9384/218/378.

Border crossing facilities: decision of U.S. Supreme Court not to review decision of U.S. Circuit Court. T11893/218/378.

— Arrest of employees of Canadian farm working just over border on contract.

C13292/218/378.

U.S. immigration regulations exempting American Indians born in Canada from operation of Immigration Act, 1924: such persons to be permitted to enter U.S.A. without inspection under Immigration laws.

T9383/218/378.

Pamphlet issued by U.S. Department of Labour regarding immigration regulations.

T9923/218/378.

U.S. Senate resolution regarding immigration of certain relatives of U.S. citizens and aliens lawfully admitted to U.S.A.

T11552/218/378.

— See also sub-head QUOTAS.

U.S. regulations requiring persons leaving U.S.A. to present certificate of compliance with U.S. income tax obligations before being allowed to sail. T8335/324/378.

Request by Dr. McCullagh for copy of evidence which was used by U.S. authorities to detain him at Ellis Island. T2088/218/378.

Forced detention of Mr. Goodey, seaman from Royal Fleet Auxiliary, Pearlleaf, on Ellis Island. K7352/7352/245 (file).

Complaint against immigration authorities at New York: incorrect medical examination of British subject prior to debarkation.

T9529/T11933/218/378.

Detention of British subject at Ellis Island on his way from Great Britain to Philippines: representations to U.S. Govt.

T12426/218/378.

Exclusion of skilled labour sent to erect machinery, &c., or to instruct local employees in U.S. territory: notice in Board of Trade Journal to British firms explaining procedure necessary to avoid.

A5023/A5577/3913/45.

— Details regarding procedure.

A5592/3913/45.

**Emigration and Immigration: United States (Quotas).**

Communication from Secretaries of State, Commerce and Labour to President on subject of national origin provisions of Immigration Act, 1924. Calculation of revised quotas. T2969/218/378.

— Postponement of National origin provisions for a year. T3929/T4731/218/378.



**Emigration and Immigration: United States (Quotas) (continued).**

Views of U.S. Presidential Candidates on National Origins Provision of Immigration Act of 1924. T10541/218/378.

Enquiry as to separate immigration quota for India. T4185/218/378.

Representations to hasten grant of quota visa for British woman born in India and child to join husband. Case of Mrs. Kerrison. T3091/T4007/218/378.

Reduction of quota for Norwegians. N1730/1730/30.

U.S. press cuttings on immigration quota legislation. T3285/218/378.

Prospects of increase of British quota (P.Q.). T1944/218/378.

New bill (Watson bill) which will give preference to emigrants from Great Britain, Northern Ireland and Germany and provide for admission of wife and dependant children of man admitted under quota. Extracts from British press. T1604/T2519/218/378.

New bill (Watson Bill)—new Canadian quota. Extract "Daily Telegraph." T1604/218/378.

— Text of Bill. T2059/218/378.

— Effect on quota of various countries. Position in regard to Canada. T2467/218/378.

Statistics supplied by North Atlantic Passenger Conference showing proportion of "quota" immigrants and "non quota" immigrants taken from Great Britain to U.S. during 1926 to 1928. T12446/11/378.

Bill for admission of certain relatives of U.S. citizens or of aliens lawfully admitted. Effect on British quota. T4348/T6865/T7205/T7463/T10095/T11552/218/378.

Inclusion in British quota of citizens of Irish Free State born in U.K. Complaint. T7076/T7546/218/378.

British quota: discrepancy between visas issued and holders actually admitted to U.S. T7753/218/378.

Discrepancies between number of persons with United States quota visas and those actually admitted to U.S.: statement showing national quotas of different countries and demands for visas during past 4 years. T14610/218/378.

Position of British subject on quota list for U.S. who desires to make advance visit to U.S. before his turn on quota list. T11081/218/378.

Quota for Malta. Request for increase. T218/T4495/T8488/T9103/T9262/218/378.

Alleged irregularity in operation of quota regulations in Malta. Tendency of male Maltese immigrants to desert wives and families: bonds to be entered into before departure. T2460/T8729/218/378.

Immigration of Maltese subjects into U.S.: desire of Maltese Minister of Migration to discuss question with U.S. Consul-General in London. T12254/T12483/T12908/218/378.

Immigration of Maltese into U.S.: semi-official correspondence between Maltese authorities and U.S. Consul in Malta regarding increase of Maltese quota at expense of Great Britain: H.M.G. desire correspondence on subject to pass through usual channels. T10599/218/378.

Admission to U.S. of British subject domiciled in Rhodesia: question as to which quota is applicable. T13892/218/378.

**Emigration and Immigration: Venezuela.**

Immigration regulations. Requirement of police certificates, etc. Effect on British subjects. T3000/T2927/T2046/T3996/T8483/142/378.

Regulations regarding entry of foreigners into Venezuela. T14115/142/378.

Extract from Venezuelan Law on Foreigners dated 19/7/28 dealing with passport and visa requirements: position of British subjects regarding possession of certificate of good conduct. T11122/T11611/142/378.

Enquiry regarding information to be supplied to Venezuelan authorities before person is allowed to enter Venezuela. T12365/142/378.

Venezuelan law of Foreigners: position of emigrants under. T13144/142/378/A8404/8404/47.

**Eminé Safvet Hanoum.**

Validity of marriage. T4642/4642/376.

**Emlyn, A.**

Appointment as Belgian Consul at Port of Spain. T485/485/373.

— resignation. T12015/T13843/485/373.

**Emma Helene, ex Maria A. Craft. (Vessel.)**

Liquor smuggler. A6695/A2015/25/45/A4454/1501/45.

**Emmanuelides.**

Greek Minister for Refugees. C5195/330/19.

— Personality. C5454/330/19.

**Emmens, L. (Mrs.).**

Estate. K6978/6978/216 (file).

**Emmerling, Luisa Becker.**

Offer for sale of alleged portrait of Victoria, Princess Royal of Great Britain. L755/755/405.

**Emmet, A. S.**

Nationality. T9303/9303/378.

**Emmott, Lady.**

Proposed entertainment of Queen of Afghanistan by National Council of Women of Great Britain. N544/N1322/2/97.

**Empedocles, A.**

Excessive consular fee charged at Athens. K8782/K9657/1090/250.

**Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.**

General meetings: F.O. representation.. J284/284/16 (file).

Copy of volume on British Empire Cotton Growing for F.O. J700/284/16.

Report on cotton situation in Nigeria. J1911/284/16.

Provident Fund and Insurance scheme of. J2055/17/16.

Samples of cotton seed required. L5647/5647/405 (file).

**Empire Marketing Board.**

Visit of British M.P.s. to Sudan: expenditure. J814/814/16.

Copies of report of, for Sudan Govt. J2165/2165/16.

**Empire Parliamentary Association.**

Report on Foreign Affairs: request for copy by Foreign Policy Association of United States. P134/134/150 (file).

**Empire Parliamentary Association** (continued).  
Inaccuracies in Report on Foreign Affairs. E3255/3255/44.

Reports on Foreign Affairs binding for Code and Cypher School. L5358/213/405.

Report on Foreign Affairs and Journal of Parliaments of the Empire: distribution. L669/669/405.

**Empire Press Union.**  
List of London correspondents of overseas newspapers who are members of Union. P1590/1590/150.

House of Commons Press tickets: names of Dominions and U.S. Press representatives. P143/P1536/118/150.

**Empirestar, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1444/1444/285 (file).

**Employment.**  
See also LABOUR.

Applications for employment in British Colonies:  
— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

**Empreza de Construções Navâes.**  
Claim of Messrs. Mitchells, Ltd., in respect of goods supplied in 1920. W11576/11576/36.

**Empson, E. (Consul).**  
Leave from Bagdad Consulate. K4880/4880/250.

**Empson, H. W. T.**  
Conditions of employment of Englishwomen in Bucharest. K14727/14727/237.

**Emsel & Co., G. J. V.**  
Claim of Ventanas Mining Co. against Mexican Govt. A2221/26/26.

**Emshanoff.**  
Chinese Eastern Railway mission to Europe: visa for. F2852/F2083/120/10.

**Enar & Co.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F7077/12/87.

**Enazet.**  
See ALI ENAZET.

**Encephalitis.**  
See DISEASES: ENCEPHALITIS.

**Enckell, C.**  
Personality. N1847/1847/56.

**Enckevort, V. von.**  
Visit to Argentina. A1698/1253/2.

**Encyclopædia Britannica.**  
See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLICATION.

**Encyclopædia Britannica Co., Ltd.**  
Whereabouts of Capt. C. H. Ellis. K7497/7497/250 (file).  
English solicitors practising in Iceland. N2273/2273/15.

**Encyclopædias.**  
See PUBLICATIONS.

**Ende, Carl Peter von, and A. von, Mrs.**  
Husband's claim against German Govt. C1802/1802/18 (file).

**Endeavour (H.M.S.).**  
Unauthorised visit to Port Said. J1865/J2282/J2304/435/16.  
— Proposed survey visit to Port Said: Egyptian Govt. to be notified. J2949/J3385/435/16.

**Enderby, G. H.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Enderby Land.**  
See ANTARCTIC.

**Endicott, J.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Endrawes, Salim Hanna.**  
Emergency passport. T14153/3/378.

**Enemy.**  
See COMPANIES.

**Enever, C. R.**  
Claim against Abyssinia. J1913/1913/1.

**Engalitcheff, M. d' (Princess).**  
Soviet agent: presence in Batavia: departure for India. N1521/1521/38.

**Engel, S. H., Lieut.**  
Officer in charge of German fishery protection service. W10396/478/50.

**Engelbach, I. M. V.**  
Writ. T531/531/371.

**Engelback, R.**  
Memo. on Egyptian Govt.'s policy regarding antiquities. J1872/1872/16.

**Engelbrecht, W. B.**  
Netherlands Minister at Warsaw: personality. N508/508/55.

**Engelke.**  
Claim to diplomatic privilege: case submitted to House of Lords. T197/T1781/T6985/T8963/T9619/30/373.  
— House of Lords decision. T12864/30/373.

**Engerth (Frau).**  
Wife of Counsellor of Austrian Legation: absence from London. T6692/T12400/809/373.

**Engerth, Wilhelm, Dr.**  
Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Austrian Legation in London. T14708/809/373.  
Information regarding housing problem in Great Britain. L151/151/405.

**Engfield, Carl.**  
Whereabouts. L304/304/405.

**Engineering.**  
World Engineering Congress, Tokyo, 1929:  
— See CONFERENCES: JAPAN.

Copy of laws in Great Britain regarding the profession of engineer, for Belgian Ambassador. L5443/5443/405 (file).

Desire of Egyptian Public Works Department to obtain services of a British consulting engineer. J141/141/16 (file).

**Engineering Company of Portugal.**  
Efforts to obtain telephone concession in Portugal. W5036/W8060/5036/36.

**England, A., Colonel (M.P.).**

Whereabouts of wife of one of his constituents,  
née Maksimov. K2438/2438/238 (file).

Erection of memorial window in Passchendaele  
Church: facilities for Mr. F. Crickx.  
W3955/3955/4.

**England, B.**

In charge at Madeira: signature.  
K6859/6859/236.

**Engledow, John.**

Adriatic Insurance Co. C9140/9140/22.

**Engleheart, Annie Ray, Mrs.**

Registration of births of C. D. and F. V.  
Cooper. T10985/10985/378.

Claim of late Mr. F. Cooper against Mexican  
Govt.: deed poll of Mr. Engleheart.  
A2035/A7403/26/26.

**Engleman, J. G.**

Deportation to Soviet Union.  
T6453/T8598/120/378.

**Englis, K., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Finance Minister: long leave of  
absence. C4458/365/12.

— Resignation: not accepted by President.  
C5640/C6034/C5817/365/12.

— Resumption of office. C6486/365/12.

— Resignation. C8192/C8424/C8964/365/12.

Personality. C1766/1766/12.

**English, E. L., Miss.**

Reparation award. K6221/136/244.

**English, Robert Douglas.**

Proposed appointment as honorary Latvian Con-  
sul at Dublin. T12397/T14211/12397/373.

**English Channel.**

See CHANNEL TUNNEL.

**English Electric Co., Ltd.**

Electrification of certain districts in Transyl-  
vania. C8075/8075/37.

**English Enquiry Bureau.**

Difficulties encountered by High Commissioner  
for India in obtaining refund of money de-  
posited with Paris Office of Bureau.  
W3581/3581/17 (file).

**English Folk Dance Society.**

Participation in International Congress of  
Popular Arts at Prague: facilities.  
P1045/1045/150 (file).

**English-Speaking League (Sofia).**

Request of Sofia branch for assistance in pro-  
curing suitable films. P162/P389/18/150.

**English Speaking Union.**

Reception of Mayor of Philadelphia on visit to  
London. A3704/A3916/3704/45.

Enquiry by St. Andrews Society of Philadelphia  
regarding Scottish lectures. P1437/1437/150.

Speech by Mr. S. K. Ratcliffe in New York  
on growing unfriendliness in Great Britain  
towards U.S.A.: advocates revision of debt  
settlement. P856/163/150.

Visit of Mr. C. A. Eastman to United Kingdom.  
P89/89/150 (file).

Criticism by Mr. J. E. J. Fanshawe: article  
in U.S. publication. P492/492/150.

**Enler, Miss.**

Secretary to Col. Bauer in China.  
F6389/8341/10.

**Ennals, W. H., Rev., and wife.**

Loss of passports. T6498/T7274/T10559/43/378.

**Enne, Yrjö.**

Finnish communist: arrest. N4745/269/56.

**Enos Forest Syndicate.**

Claim v. Turkey. E4842/20/44.

**Ensign Shipping Co., Ltd.**

Writ. T3205/3205/371.

**Ensor, Mrs.**

Facilities in Denmark. L6414/6414/405 (file).

**Ensor, Howard., Colonel.**

British decoration. T8701/T13110/517/372.

**Enteric Fever.**

See DISEASES: ENTERIC FEVER.

**Enterprise, H.M.S.**

Incident in connection with visit to Persian  
Gulf. E2014/2014/34 (file).

Arrival at Suez and departure for Port Said  
with Prince of Wales on board.  
T13915/T13929/T13930/T13984/T13926/  
13265/379.

**Entertainment.**

Government Hospitality Fund, etc.:

— See HOSPITALITY.

**Enthoven, R. E.**

Application for Consular appointment.  
K12976/K13247/427/250.

**Entomology.**

See also IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Fourth International Congress of Entomology,  
Ithaca, New York, 1928:

— See CONFERENCES: U.S.A.

Parcel of insects for Natural History Museum  
from Brazil. L2510/2510/405.

Transmission of a case of insects from National  
Museum of Natural History at Paris, to  
Dehra Dun Museum, India, use of F.O.  
bag. L3387/3387/405 (file).

Damage by insects to government books at  
tropical posts. L7230/76/405.

— See also VERMIN.

Opening for students in Sudan: recommenda-  
tions of Imperial Agricultural Research Con-  
ference. J2075/1006/16.

**Entwistle, F.**

British delegate to 27th International Civil  
Aviation Conference, The Hague.  
W9063/9063/29.

British delegate to International Civil Aviation  
Conference at Berlin. W2872/2872/50.

**Enukidze, A. S.**

Member of Central Control Commission of  
Soviet Communist Party. N69/N88/31/38.

**Envelopes.**

See STATIONERY.

**Enwright.**

Fate of. K9938/9938/245 (file).

**Eoll, J. C. (and family).**

Journey to U.K.: possible accusations against  
Mr. Eoll by his wife. K12594/12594/206.

**Eoyla.**

See DOYLE, F. P.



**Ephrati, A.**

Power of Attorney legalised by Norwegian  
Consul in Soviet Union: validity of.  
L7681/7681/405.

**Epifani, E.**

Illness of King George. T14134/13265/379.

**Epileptics.**

Sterilisation of:  
— See STERILISATION.

**Epinay, G. d' (Commandant).**

Rates. T1042/T14821/22/373.  
Termination of services as French Assistant  
Military Attaché in London.  
T12058/22/373.  
Customs facilities. T12736/23/373.

**Eppler, R.**

Ultramares Corporation. A7029/4010/11.

**Equatorial Oil Co.**

Operations in Colombia. A2073/2073/11.

**Equitable Trust Co.**

Gold consigned by Soviet Union refused accept-  
ance by U.S. Assay Office.  
N1607/N1608/N1612/146/38.  
Loan for Panama. A3248/1648/32.

**Erasmus, H. W. B. de Wet.**

Belgian visa fee.  
T1279/T4143/T7327/T7974/T8746/T10769/  
T12086/T14838/11/378.

**Ercoli.**

Italian Communist. N1606/31/38.  
Third International. N4748/N4856/31/38.

**Ergasteria Steamship Co.**

Detention of s.s. Dalton in Turkey.  
E385/385/44 (file).

**Ergon, s.s.**

Agreement. K1499/1499/285 (file).

**Erich, R., Professor.**

Member of Belgian Swedish Conciliation Com-  
mission. W4158/W7111/4158/4.

Finnish delegate to League of Nations:  
Arbitration and Security Committee and  
Disarmament Commission. W1542/28/98.

Member of Danish-Estonian Conciliation Com-  
mission. N957/957/59.

Personality. N1847/1847/56.

**Ericsson, L. M., Messrs.**

Automatic voting device used in Finnish Parlia-  
ment. L404/404/405.

**Erika Treess, s.s.**

Collision with British s.s. Summer.  
K1221/1221/218 (file).

**Eriksen, Mary Edith.**

Danish lunatic. T12345/12345/375.

**Eriksen, Thoralf.**

Appointed Czechoslovak Consul at Durban.  
T7255/7255/373 (file).

**Eritrea.**

See AFRICA: ERITREA.

**Erkko, Elias.**

Personality. N1847/1847/56.

**Erkoli.**

See ERCOLI.

**Erlanger, Baron.**

Construction of Bagdad railway: conversation  
with M. Berthelot. E3358/56/44.

**Erlanger, Messrs.**

Opening for engineering undertakings in China.  
F6466/140/10.

Proposed loans to Bucharest Municipality.

C4072/C4241/2836/37.

Greek public works loan. C9565/2272/19.

Redemption of loan granted to Electric Light  
and Power Co., of Cochabamba.

A5513/1162/5.

**Erlund, C.**

Sulphur deposit in island of Vanua Lava.  
W3912/3912/17.

**Ermen & Roby, Ltd.**

Power of Attorney for legalisation.  
L7220/7220/409 (file).

**Erml, E., Captain.**

Flight across Africa. C6294/2443/22.

**Ernam, Ali.**

Deported from China. F3910/3910/10.

**Ernst, Oscar Heinrich.**

Offer of assistance in connection with illness of  
King George. T13740/13265/379.

**Errandonea, Benita Lubano.**

Registration under Aliens Act.  
T11856/T12238/24/373.

**Errington, J. J. (and wife).**

Repatriation of.  
K1479/1479/217/K4978/4978/299 (file).

**Erroll, Earl of.**

British representative on Interallied Rhineland  
High Commission: leave.

C544/544/18 (file).

Death, funeral at Coblenz: thanks of H.M.G.  
to French, Belgian and German Govts. for  
assistance rendered. C1360/1360/18 (file).

— Death: letters from Herr Katz.

C1665/1360/18.

— Tribute paid by Rhineland High Commis-  
sion regarding death of. C2111/361/18.

**Erskine, Dr.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration. T13364/236/372.

**Erskine, A., Colonel.**

Afghan decoration. T3157/195/372.  
Egyptian decoration. T1927/1185/372.

**Erskine, E. N., Captain.**

Appreciation of services at Addis Ababa Con-  
sulate: representation allowance: de-  
parture for Gorei. K27/27/201 (file).

Appointment as Consul at Gorei.

K3096/3096/201 (file).

Acting at Addis Ababa: allowances: signa-  
ture. K8418/8418/201 (file).

**Erskine, H.**

Whereabouts of Captain E. Erskine.  
K8165/8165/201.

**Erskine, Malcolm David.**

Lost passport. T11928/43/378.

**Erskine, R. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K598/1/286.  
Leave. K599/599/229 (file).

**Erskine, S. A. (Acting Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K526/1/286.

Leave. K14768/14768/216 (file).

Grant of local allowance at Port Said.

K70/70/216.

Expenditure on hotel accommodation: retrospective date of local allowance.

K1059/K2048/1059/216.

**Erskine, W., Sir.**

Recall as H.M. Minister at Sofia: reply of King of Bulgaria to letter of H.M. the King regarding recall. T3013/3013/373.

Appointed British Minister at Warsaw: presentation of credentials.

T619/619/373/C1/1/7/N64/64/55.

Leave. N361/N3972/64/55.

— Return to Warsaw. N2003/64/55 (file).

**Erste Donau Dampfschiffahrts Gesellschaft.**

Shipping trade on the Danube.

C3242/3242/96.

**Erste Mährische Sparkasse.**

See BANKS: ERSTE MÄHRISCHE SPARKASSE.

**Erzeroum.**

Prohibition of visits of Consular officers in Turkey to: excluded from Consular area.

E3107/128/44.

**Erzeroum, Treaties of.**

See TREATIES: PERSIA AND TURKEY.

**Esbjerg.**

Growth of port, present trade and commercial activities: favourable situation: visit by H.M. Minister and report. N1373/1373/15.

**Escala, V. H.**

Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires: personality.

A8350/7/47.

**Escalante y Bates & Co.**

Alleged malpractices in custom house at Progreso, Mexico. A3959/3959/26.

**Escallonia (steam trawler).**

Arrest by Icelandic authorities for infringement of fishery regulations.

N660/N1442/N2373/266/15.

**Escamilla, E.**

Personality. A3213/3213/8.

**Escandell, J. (Vice-Consul).**

Services rendered to Mediterranean Fleet during spring cruise: Admiralty appreciation. W6756/296/50.

**Escarra, Professor.**

Copy of his book, Droits et Intérêts Etrangers en Chine, for F.O. F6121/F6471/7/10.

**Esch, A., Mrs.**

Care of Mr. Brabant. T4911/4911/377.

**Eschauzier, F., Dr. (late) and M. (Mrs.).**

Claim against Mexican Govt. of Mrs. M. Eschauzier.

A4594/32/26/A6347/A2411/26/26.

Property in Mexico. A1796/A4594/32/26.

**Eschellmann, G., Dr.**

Estate. K2540/2540/238.

**Eschenbach.**

Letter for Clearing Office. L3032/324/405

**Escobar, F.**

Wireless telephony in Panama. A3126/3126/32.

**Escobar, F.**

Staff of Argentine Meteorological Station in South Orkney Islands. A1307/128/2.

**Escobar, F. J.**

Appointed London correspondent for La Estrella de Panama and Star and Herald. P685/685/150.

**Escobar, G., General.**

Possible candidature for Mexican Presidency. A7593/185/26.

Personality. A8199/8199/26.

**Escorts.**

See also GUARDS.

Air escort for King of Afghanistan:

— See AIRCRAFT: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Escott, B., Sir.**

Recommendation of Sir F. Maxwell as Vice-Consul at Monaco. K3608/166/217.

**Escudero y Galofre, A.**

Appointed Spanish Consul, Dublin.

T7383/T13395/7362/373.

**Escrura, Isaac.**

Appointed Peruvian Consul at Glasgow.

T9871/9871/373.

**Esdaile, A.**

The Library Association Record.

L6832/6832/405 (file).

**Eser Singh.**

Deportation from U.S.A. A6398/44/45.

**Eshelby, J. M.**

Passport. T707/43/378.

**Esher, Gordon.**

Letter of request. T3893/3893/371.

**Eskenazi, F., M., & S.**

Debt to H.M.G.

K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.

**Eskestuna III, s.s.**

Damage to vessel: claim of Swedish Govt. against Allied Govts. French Govt.'s share of compensation. N37/37/42 (file).

**Eskimo.**

Canadian Govt.'s treatment of. N83/83/15.

**Esna, J.**

Murderer of Mr. H. R. Greene: trial.

A387/A2492/387/46.

**Esnault, Mlle.**

Illness of King George. T14180/13265/379.

**Esneh, s.s.**

Agreement. K14368/14368/285 (file).

**Espada, F. D. de la.**

\* See LA ESPADA.

**Espada, Francisco Rodriguez.**

Passport facilities. T11033/T11941/94/373.

**Española Proprietary Co., Ltd. (late Tominil Mining Co.).**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A1276/A6881/26/26.

**Esparto Grass.**

Purchase of in Tunisia: alleged movement to secure for French nationals preferential treatment in buying. W7707/7707/17.

— Position of industry in French Zone of Morocco. W10044/7707/17.

**Esparto, Ltd.**

Conditions in Tunis as regards purchase of esparto grass. W7707/7707/17 (file).

**Espejo, Eng.-Lt.**

Chilian commissdn to purchase naval stores in England. A8188/1540/9.

**Espelsta, J. de.**

Spanish Minister at Prague: personality. C1340/1340/12.

**Esperance, French Whaler.**

Voyage to Antarctic. W10081/532/50.

**Esperanza, de Buena, Count.**

See BUENA ESPERANZA, DE COUNT.

**Esperanza Copper and Sulphur Co., Ltd.**

Assessment for taxation in Spain: protest. W10569/10569/41.

**Esperey, Franchet d', Marshal.**

Attendance at celebration at Belgrade of breaking of Salonica front. C7121/C7719/6016/92.

**Espil, F. A.**

Appointment as Argentine Minister at The Hague: presentation of credentials. W9318/348/29/A2686/2686/2.

**Espinos.**

Proposed appointment as Spanish Consul-General at Tangier: views of H.M.G. W4234/4234/28 (file).

**Espinoza, Hugo.**

Deportation from India. T3441/3441/378.

**Espionage.**

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

**Espionage: Africa Portuguese West.**

Expulsion of British subject, Mr. W. Trayner, from Angola, in 1915, as an alleged spy. W4827/4827/36 (file).

**Espionage: Bolivia.**

Mr. T. Kearney, of Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., denounced as Paraguayan spy: F.O. action. A8669/A8722/A8767/1009/5.

Members of Danzig Military Mission to Bolivia arrested and charged with betraying military secrets and offering services as spies to Paraguayan Govt. A1161/236/5.

**Espionage: China.**

Soviet system in China: report on organisation of in 1925-1928. F725/F6809/166/10.

Soviet espionage in China: recrudescence of: circular to H.M. Consuls regarding precautions to be taken. F5675/5675/10.

**Espionage: Czechoslovakia.**

Czechoslovak citizen charged: convicted of espionage against Czechoslovak State. C2773/2773/12.

**Espionage: France.**

Arrest of employee of Italian Consulate, Lyons, on espionage charge. C8142/8142/22.

Imprisonment of British subject, Captain V. Stranders, for espionage: H.M.G. unable to intervene. W280/280/17.

**Espionage: Germany.**

Arrest of Danish Captain Lembourn in Germany on charge of espionage. C5354/5354/18.

Arrest by German authorities of member of French military police. C2061/2061/18 (file).

**Espionage: Germany (Occupied Territory).**

Alleged espionage on behalf of French by Germans employed at Badische Aniline Works: French charges against members of Reichsvermögensamt. C8398/39/18.

**Espionage: Great Britain.**

Trial of Messrs. McCartney and Hansen on charge of espionage. N290/N308/105/38.

— Estonian Minister's request to be shown evidence, which concerned Estonia. N291/105/38.

Italian interest in trial of alleged spies at Old Bailey: reference to an "Italian job", enquiry by Italian Embassy. C460/460/22.

**Espionage: Latvia.**

Large Soviet spy organisation discovered at Riga: action by authorities: arrest of M. Lange. N2801/2801/59 (file).

**Espionage: Poland.**

Activities alleged to be carried on under ægis of Soviet Legation in Warsaw. N2863/507/55.

**Espionage: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Alleged activities of Italian Consul-General at Ljubljana. C1556/C1127/2/92.

**Espionage: Soviet Union.**

Activities of Mohamed Faruq (British subject): expulsion from Soviet Union. N802/802/38.

**Espionage: Switzerland.**

Italian espionage in connection with anti-Fascists: two alleged spies expelled. C7187/C7211/122/22.

Evidence of Italian political espionage in case of Sig. Rossi. C7334/122/22.

**Espionage: U.S.A.**

Activities of Philip Le Del Fungo Giera (Peter Brenner) in U.S.A. during the war. C791/791/18.

**Esposito, Raffaele.**

See CICCONE, NICOLA.

**Esprit International, L'.**

See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

**Esquimaux.**

See ESKIMO.

**Ess, A. B. I. van.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Essad Pasha.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E3319/14/44.

**Essayed.**

See SAID.

**Essayie, Josephine, Miss.**

Alleged attempt by Mr. M. Yaghchi to obtain money left to her by her father. K834/834/204 (file).

**Essen: British Vice-Consulate.**

Effect of abolition of visas on work: no reduction of staff possible. K1877/1877/218.

Revision of office allowance: proposed reduction in status: appointment of Dr. Brittlebank as unsalaried Vice-Consul: disposal of surplus funds. K750/750/218 (file).

Termination of tenancy of premises: new address. K3754/K9830/K11462/750/218.

Leave arrangements. K1104/1104/218 (file).

**Essences et Petroles de-Saint-Julien de Peyrolas.**

Production of petrol substitute from lignite. W5745/1310/17.

**Essequibo, s.s.**

Agreement. K6503/6503/285 (file).

**Esserteau, Dr.**

Appointment of emigration officer at Kiungchow. F3392/2931/61.

**Essex Isles, s.s.**

Agreement. K29/29/285 (file).



**Estates.**

See also WILLS.

**Estate Duty:**

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Proof of death for probate: case of alleged murder of Mr. B. Riley in China: procedure suggested. F5197/116/10.

— F.O. to make statement to be taken as proof. F5694/116/10.

Disposal of estates of deceased pilgrims in Hedjaz: Forms &c.

E1096/E725/E2001/59/91.

Of British subjects abroad: question of a British Consul issuing a certificate as to what is law of England for use in foreign Courts: case of estate of Mr. J. Harty in Turkey: precedents. E3689/3689/44.

Claim of Mrs. Tozer to portion of award under Anglo, U.S. pecuniary claims arbitration to Mr. G. Gilchrist. A7819/247/45.

Proposed Order in Council under Section 4 of Domicil Act to give effect to provisions of Article 22 of Anglo-Estonian Commercial Treaty. N225/225/59.

Claims to fictitious millions: F.O. warning.

L7694/7508/405/L4043/284/405.

Transfer of estate of a Soviet Union seaman from U.K. to heir in Soviet Union.

L7824/7824/405 (file).

**Of seamen:**

— See also SEAMEN.

Case of Italian subject dying in Turin and leaving estate in Madras, India: after 45 years' residence in India: no provision of Italian Civil Code for treating domicile abroad as opposed to nationality as affecting matters of succession. L662/662/405.

Claim of heirs to "Billington" estate.

L7153/284/405.

Legacy bequeathed by Mr. Mitchner to certain institutions in Germany. C687/687/18.

Proceedings of 6th Private International Law Conference, Hague, on question of succession: report by British representatives. T2448/457/377.

Mexican request for publication in Cardiff of notification issued by Mexican Courts relative to estate of deceased British subject.

T1198/1198/37.

Seizure of property from estate of Mr. H. Fairlamb by Mr. H. Aronson for alleged debt.

K15442/15442/204 (file).

Of a U.S. citizen who died intestate in U.K.: U.S. citizen's claim against: legal position.

A1079/1079/45 (file).

Payment to beneficiary through a Consular Officer for High Commissioner for New Zealand. K13909/13909/292 (file).

Transfer of sums to Inland Revenue in respect of grants of probate abroad.

K362/362/210 (file).

Agreement by exchange of notes between Great Britain and Chile respecting unclaimed estates: concurrence of Dominions etc.

K284/284/209 (file).

Estate of Mr. J. Mackenzie to be credited to Treasury account owing to non-existence of anyone entitled to estate. K9254/9254/236.

Administration under Anglo-United States Treaty of 1899: procedure for carrying out H.M.G.'s obligations: question of charging a fee: departmental conference.

K1178/1178/245 (file).

Instructions to H.M. Consul at Loanda regarding procedure for making out cheques to the administrator of an estate. K2015/2015/236.

**Estates: Aden.**

Estate of late Mr. H. B. Perdicopanis: enquiries regarding. L619/619/405.

**Estates: Africa (Congo, French).**

Delay in transmission: question of asking French Govt. to remit via Paris.

K1722/1722/216.

**Estates: Africa (Tanganyika Territory).**

Estate of late Mr. George Kongiakos.

A836/836/60.

— Estate wound up and balance remitted to Greek Minister in London.

A1813/A2597/A3006/A3503/836/60.

**Estates: Canada.**

Administration of estates of Netherlands subjects. K2699/2699/229.

Authority for Danish consular officers in Canada to receive property on behalf of Icelandic citizens. T1084/1084/373.

**Estates: Chile.**

Standing instructions to Chilean banks that no funds of deceased persons can be withdrawn by anyone without legal proof of inheritance. A7281/7281/9.

Administration of estate of Mr. Edward Newman: conduct of solicitor Mr. Miller.

K13388/13388/209 (file).

**Estates: Germany.**

Depreciation in value of estate of Miss Bridges owing to collapse of mark: enquiry.

C8065/8065/18.

**Estates: Great Britain.**

Sequestered in Great Britain:

— (See PROPERTY IN GREAT BRITAIN (ENEMY).

Law governing disposal of estates of persons dying intestate with particular relation to position of husband or wife of person dying intestate: Belgian enquiry. L311/311/405.

Under English law when a person dies intestate and leaves no next of kin, such of his property as is situated in England falls to the Crown irrespective of nationality and domicile of deceased. L1074/1074/405 (file).

"The Practice of Crown Administration" relating to treatment of estates of deceased persons which have devolved upon the Crown. L1569/1569/405.

Position respecting estates of Turkish nationals, laws etc.: Turkish enquiry.

L3137/3137/405 (file).

Bulgarian enquiry regarding nature and amount of assets in Great Britain left by late M. Ivan Gueshoff. L1338/1338/405.

Estate of late Abram Dockmann: sole heiress-mother-resident in Soviet Union: efforts to recover assets. N2166/2166/38.

Advertisement for Mr. T. Connolly indicating that he is interested in an estate: enquiry regarding. L79/79/405 (file).

Estate of late Mr. N. Kalpakdjian: enquiries regarding. L77/77/405.

Enquiries regarding alleged "Rucker" estate in Great Britain. L4043/L5151/284/405.

Enquiry respecting estate left to the late Mr. James Brown. L3831/284/405.

Of late Mrs. O. A. Stroganowa: Soviet Union efforts to recover assets. N2156/2156/38.

**Estates: Japan.**

Administration of estates of deceased aliens.

K6667/6667/250 (file).

**Estates: Morocco (French Zone).**

Administration of estates of deceased British subjects: legal position: proposed amendment of Morocco Order in Council.

W332/W434/322/28.

**Estates: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Seizure of estate of late Raisuli by Spanish authorities: claim of British protected person Hadji Kassim Dukali: representations to Spanish Govt. W9572/9572/28.

**Estates: Portugal.**

Difficulties of heirs in U.K. respecting estate of deceased British subject: imposition of penalties for non-payment of death duties although no money has been received by beneficiaries under will. W3063/3063/36.

**Estates: Soviet Union.**

Of late Gimetry (or Dimitry) Kruchkoff. N1937/1937/38 (file).

**Estates: Sweden.**

Swedish Inheritance Law: revision in so far as it refers to intestate estates. N2587/2587/42/N2586/272/42.

**Estates: Syria.**

Christian estates under Moslem law: case of Mr. Homsy. E1862/117/89.

Dispute regarding the Catoni estate: question of re-opening French Consular Court to deal with. E1609/117/89.

Of late Nessim Gubbay: claim of heirs: difficulties owing to property being in hands of a third party. E2957/117/89.

**Estates: Turkey.**

Difficulty in connection with administration of estates of British subjects: question of issuing a certificate stating what is law of England, for use in Turkish Courts: general question of jurisdiction of Turkish Courts. E3689/3689/44 (file).

**Estates: U.S.A.**

Bogus estates alleged to be awaiting claimants.

— See BARKER, JOHN.

TAYLOR, C. AND F.

Copy of U.S. publication International Probate Directory giving synopsis of statutory laws affecting administration of estates in U.S. L338/35/405.

U.S. law prohibiting legacies to a foreign country or municipality.

A1837/1837/45 (file).

Enquiry regarding "Webber Millions."

L284/284/405.

Of late Julius Brown. A3420/1837/45 (file).

**Estates: Windward Islands.**

Of late M. Henri F. Detaille in St. Lucia: enquiry regarding. L770/770/405.

**Estates: Zanzibar.**

Of deceased Italian subjects: Italian contention that their consular agents still possess right to administer: treaty position.

A3711/3711/60 (file).

**Estella, Marqués de.**

See RIVERA, PRIMO DE (GENERAL).

**Estenos, C. G.**

Peruvian chargé d'affaires at Oslo.

N980/980/30

Appointed Peruvian Consul-General at Liverpool. T3555/3555/373.

**Esterhazy, Count.**

Facilities in East Africa. L3968/3968/405 (file).

**Esteves, J. M., Lieutenant.**

Aircraft flight from Portugal to Portuguese colonies of Guinea, Angola and Mozambique. W6332/6332/36.

**Estevez (Captain).**

Rescued in Syrian desert by Royal Air Force: metal plaque presented to Headquarters of Air Force in Egypt by Spanish Rotary Clubs. W6208/6208/41.

**Estonia S.S.**

Consignment of nickel salvaged from. C1643/1643/22.

**Estonia.**

See also BALTIC STATES.

Political situation: possibility of Govt. crisis. N2920/N2998/1678/59.

Economic situation: bulletin issued by Estonian Consul-General in London: copies.

N89/89/59 (file).

Statement regarding foreign trade and financial position issued on anniversary of Estonian independence. N1003/720/59.

**Estonia: Administration.**

Redistribution of State Departments.

N1676/1676/59.

Resignation of Tonisson Govt. N5405/1676/59.

Govt. formed by M. Rei: names.

N5828/1676/59.

Declaration of policy of new Govt.

N6140/1676/59.

**Estonia: Customs Tariff.**

Bill for introduction of general and minimum tariffs on imported goods: alleged operation against German goods.

N1674/N1761/N2590/1174/59.

Treatment of British goods. (P.Q.).

N5790/5165/59.

**Estonia: Finances.**

Budget estimates for 1928-29: summary of budget speech by Minister of Finance.

N416/N685/113/59.

— Parliamentary debates. N1029/113/59.

Currency and banking reform under auspices of League of Nations.

N1306/N1454/N1589/113/59.

Analysis of Treasury accounts for years 1918-27. N4128/113/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: ESTONIA, under DENMARK.

Statement by Minister of Foreign Affairs.

N3602/1676/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Finland.**

Manifestation of friendship by Finland on occasion of decenary of Estonian independence. N1408/720/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Refusal of German Minister to attend celebrations of tenth anniversary of Estonian independence. N1173/720/59.

German objection to alleged offensive passage in Estonian proclamation in connection with independence celebrations: existence of tension in respect of compensation due to German landowners for expropriated property. N1178/1674/1178/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.**

Offensive reference to Hungarian régime in Estonian Chamber: Hungarian protest.

N2601/2601/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Latvia.**

Visit of Latvian Minister of Foreign Affairs to Estonia: questions discussed.

N2798/1298/59.

Visit of Estonian Minister of Foreign Affairs to Riga: questions discussed. N4331/1298/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Article in Izvestia recording views of Estonian Minister of Foreign Affairs. N2634/1788/59.

**Estonia: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Visit of Estonian State Elder to Sweden.

N3727/3727/59.

**Estonia: Reports (Annual).**

- Heads of foreign missions at Reval 1927.  
N419/419/59.  
Annual report on Baltic States for 1927.  
N676/676/59.

**Estrada, D. C. de, Dr.**

- Argentine Ambassador at Montevideo: appointment. A2489/1320/46.  
Formerly at Madrid: personality. W414/414/41.

**Estrada, G.**

- Mexican Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs: appointment in Señor Portes Gil's Cabinet. A8875/185/26.  
Proposed British decoration for. T9839/9839/372/A6098/32/26/A8034/185/26.

**Esturia, s.s.**

- Agreement. K13584/13584/285 (file).

**Etablissements . . .**

- See BACHMANN (ETABLISSEMENTS).  
BRAEKERS (ETABLISSEMENTS).  
DARNE (ETABLISSEMENTS).

**Etbauer, T. P.**

- Expedition to Palestine, India, Ceylon, and Hongkong. L1027/392/405.

**Etchégoyen, Countess d'.**

- See BRYANT, SARAH.

**Etches, J. J.**

- Repatriation: repayment of expenses.  
K8604/8604/217.

**Etches, R. H.**

- Repatriation. K288/288/299 (file).

**Etes, E. G.**

- Landing of aeroplanes in Greenland.  
N3363/3363/15.

**Ethelburga Syndicate Ltd.**

- Evidence. T14163/14163/371.  
Loan for city of Oporto for hydro electric scheme. W7383/7383/36 (file).  
Agreement with Governor of Bahia (Brazil) regarding service of loans. A462/A672/317/6.  
Default of State of Amazonas towards British creditors. A4259/A4260/A4358/A4571/317/6.

**Etherton, P. T., Colonel.**

- Laissez-passers for Norway and Sweden.  
L5306/5306/405 (file).

**Ethiopia.**

- See ABYSSINIA.

**Ethyl.**

- See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

**Etienne, H. L.**

- Director of International Bureau of Telegraph Union: death: condolences of H.M.G.  
W207/207/50.

**Etiquette.**

- See CEREMONIAL.  
PRECEDENCE.

**Etna, s.s.**

- Agreement. K10596/10596/285 (file).

**Etna, Mount.**

- Eruptions:  
— See ITALY.

**Etoile Nord-Africaine.**

- Communist organisation: activities in French zone of Morocco. W3228/3228/28.

**Ettinger, J. A.**

- Zionist mission to collect funds in South America: facilities. E651/651/65.

**Etyzel, L.**

- Italian employee of British company in Mexico: kidnapping by bandits. A7147/5470/26.

**Etz Ajaim Society.**

- Message to The King. T8396/6076/379.

**Euclid, s.s.**

- Awards to crew. T3546/3546/372.

**Eucodal (drug).**

- See OPIUM &C.

**Eudoxia, Princess.**

- See BULGARIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Eugenics.**

- Sterilisation of defectives:  
— See STERILISATION.

**Eulalio, J., Dr.**

- Personality. A1686/674/6.

**Eumorphopoulos, N.**

- Navarino Recovery Ltd. C1820/789/19.

**Eupen.**

- See under BELGIUM.

**Europe Year Book.**

- Changes in F.O. personnel: invitation to F.O. to subscribe. L4249/4249/405 (file).  
Misleading article by M. P. Geyl in 1926 on Flemish question. W3019/3019/4.

**Europe.**

- Recovery of Europe after the war: article in American Review of Reviews by Mr. F. Simonds. W5830/5830/50.

**European Economic Union.**

- Economic Conference in Paris: proposal to draft international convention for abolition of customs duties in respect of certain articles: invitation to H.M.G.  
W9334/9334/17.

**European Unemployed Relief Committee.**

- Employment situation in India.  
T11897/11897/378.

**Eurymedon, s.s.**

- Agreement. K4546/4546/285 (file).

**Evangelatos, Christos.**

- O.B.E. T7718/7718/372 (file).

**Evangelical School at Smyrna.**

- Claim before Inter Allied Assessment Commission. E3737/20/44.

**Evans, Mrs.**

- Registration as Registrar at San Francisco Consulate General. K552/552/245.

**Evans, A., Captain, M.P.**

- Tax on bachelors in Spain.  
W2430/2430/41 (file).  
Motoring offence in France. W6399/671/17.  
Payments to German settlers in Tanganyika.  
C8494/8494/18.  
British Delegate at Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Berlin. C5882/3159/18.

**Evans, A. B., Lieut.**

- Greek decoration. T12091/T12462/1138/372.



- Evans, A. C.**  
Writ. T1878/1878/371.
- Evans, A. E., Miss.**  
House of Lords press ticket. P1536/118/150.
- Evans, A. G.**  
White Star Line representative in Poland.  
N3742/N3973/N3917/108/55.
- Evans, A. J., Clerical Officer.**  
Appointment as Consular representative on  
West River Shipping Commission Hong-  
kong: emoluments. K11486/11486/210 (file).
- Evans, Cecil Roy.**  
Lost passport. T11698/43/378.
- Evans, E., Captain, M.P.**  
Murder of Captain Jones by pirates in China.  
F6497/F6980/43/10
- Evans, E. B., Mrs., & W. T.**  
Whereabouts of Mrs. Evans.  
K8147/8147/245 (file).
- Evans, E. G., Captain.**  
M.B.E. T5620/517/372.
- Evans, E. T., Miss.**  
Request for information regarding Germany.  
L333/333/405.
- Evans, F. E.**  
Repatriation.  
K9219/9219/241 (file)/K10939/10939/299 (file).
- Evans, F. El, Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K742/1/286.  
In charge at Boston: signature.  
K442/442/245 (file).  
Rent allowance at Boston. K258/258/245 (file).  
Leave. K14195/14195/245 (file).
- Evans, G. W., Rev.**  
Invitation to lecture at Liège. P1063/520/150.
- Evans, H. F.**  
Import of rifles into France from U.K.  
W99/17/17.
- Evans, H. S., Dr.**  
Medical officer of British Section of Northern  
Rhodesia-Belgian Congo Boundary \*Com-  
mission. W540/336/4.
- Evans, H. W. L.**  
Visit of Egyptian Official to Royal Mint.  
L4442/4335/405
- Evans, J.**  
U.S. Govt. testimonial. T2659/2659/372.
- Evans, John.**  
See PARRY, JOHN.
- Evans, J. J.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- Evans, L. Worthington, Sir.**  
Statement in Parliament thought to be  
derogatory to Chilean credit.  
A8051/8051/9 (file)
- Evans, P. W.**  
Official of Imperial War Graves Commission.  
T11489/11489/372.
- Evans, R.**  
Repatriation. K140/140/299 (file).
- Evans, T. C. E., Sir.**  
Visit of King of Afghanistan to U.K.  
N1579/2/97.
- Evans, W.**  
Rifle for Shanghai. F439/240/10.  
Rifles for Bangkok. F943/F1219/26/40.  
Rifles for Ras Taffari. J1637/255/1.
- Evans, Watts-, Mrs.**  
Registration of births of children.  
T13064/13064/378 (file).
- Evans, W. A. and W. M.**  
Deportation from U.S.  
T3539/T5049/T870/10/378.
- Evans, W. T.**  
See EVANS, E. B. (MRS.) AND W. T.
- Evans & Co., Edward.**  
Legalisation of documents. L1/1/409.
- Evans & Cotton.**  
Estate of Mr. J. Gregson. K2171/2171/234.
- Evelyn, John, Seaman.**  
H.M.G. refuse payment of his expenses to  
Vancouver on release from prison in San  
Francisco. K6934/6934/245.
- Evens, S., Mrs.**  
Effects of the late Mr. R. Evens.  
K10905/10905/204 (file).
- Everest, Mount.**  
Expeditions to.  
— See EXPEDITIONS.
- Everest, Horace Kelly.**  
See OUTERBRIDGE, HORACE KELLY EVEREST.
- Everett, C. T.**  
Appointed U.S. consul at Bombay.  
T513/513/373.
- Everett, L. D. L.**  
Afghan Decoration. T4947/T6543/T6776/195/372.
- Everett, W.**  
Reparation claim. K9846/136/244.
- Everitt, A. D. (or A. B.).**  
Deportation from U.S.  
T2049/T2748/T4308/10/378.
- Evers, C. V., Commander.**  
Danish Naval Attaché in London: recall.  
T9246/T10064/T10952/2649/373.
- Evers, H.**  
Study of British police. L1377/1021/405.
- Everson, R.**  
Repatriation.  
K9219/9219/241(file)/K10939/10939/299  
(file).
- Evert,**  
Third International. N4748/31/38.
- Evert, Dr.**  
Danzig senator. N6107/178/55.
- Everts, R.**  
Belgian Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C1071/1071/18.
- Evertsberg, W. F.**  
Closing of missionary station on Cuelel River  
by Portuguese authorities at Angola.  
W9713/9713/36.

**Evertsen (Netherlands War Vessel).**

Visit to Aden and ports in India.

W7001/W7557/7001/29.

Report on. W4122/4122/29.

**Eves, I. Grenville-, Mrs.**

Admission to French asylum.

K13392/13392/217.

**Evidence.**

See also COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

\*\*

Statements of officers of British s.s. Gaelic Prince in connection with losses sustained in collision with U.S. transport Antigone: U.S. request for copies.

A5744/5744/45 (file).

Required by U.S. Govt. in connection with claim in respect of whale oil ex Thor I.

A2397/2397/45 (file).

Statement regarding seizure of dollars on s.s. Shengking given by Sir H. Goffe after retirement as Consul-General: to consult F.O. before agreeing to appear as witness: question of production of F.O. despatches.

F3831/3831/10.

Production of F.O. documents in Palestine Courts in connection with claim of Finn family against Palestine Govt.: privilege to be pleaded. E4918/4918/65 (file).

Appearance of Consular officers in Court to give evidence: Spanish Ambassador's enquiry as to contention of Spanish Consul in Palestine that he may give evidence in writing and not appear: ruling on. E329/329/65 (file).

Required by Canadian authorities regarding false issue of landing certificates in Salvador in respect of liquor exported from Canada.

A3403/A4213/768/45.

Validity of evidence obtained by tapping telephones: U.S. Supreme Court decision (press reports). A4189/39/45.

H.M.G.'s request for loan of letter in possession of Swiss Govt. addressed by Abu Said el Arabi el Hindi to Har Dayal as evidence against latter of anti-British activities during the war. W3562/3562/43.

Measures to obtain presence of Commandant de Saint Sauveur, French official, as witness against H.M.G. in case of claim of Mr. Pickett: representations made to French Govt. by H.M.G. W6567/6567/17 (file).

Commercial Secretary at Warsaw asked to obtain information desired in connection with legal action in British courts in respect of railway share certificates.

N512/512/59 (file).

Appearance of Commercial Secretary at Warsaw in Polish Court. N641/N1100/641/55.

F.O. attitude towards enquiry by a commercial secretary of a banker respecting account &c. of client for purpose of evidence, for a British defendant. N3858/512/59.

Diplomatic intervention by H.M.G. with Latvian and Lithuanian Govts. with view to obtaining permission of those Govts. for witnesses in their employment to attend at trial in U.K. N4777/512/519.

Question of sending original F.O. documents or certified copies for production in Court (case of Mrs. MacMillan).

K1812/1812/202 (file).

Production in court of original documents belonging to a Govt. department: F.O. attitude. L6870/6870/402.

To be given by Mr. Lockhart at German Embassy in respect of a law suit in Berlin: F.O. advice. N5609/5609/38 (file).

**Evidence (continued).**

F.O. requested to furnish copy of a letter sent by Mr. Lissauer to H.M. Consul-General at Amsterdam: precedents.

L1224/1224/405 (file).

Hearing by Consul at Callao to receive evidence of crew of Peruvian barge Birkdale for Lloyd's: fee chargeable. K1677/1677/235.

Taking of evidence on commission for U.S. courts by H.M. Consul, Trebizond, in absence of U.S. Consul. T58/58/371.

Request by Dr. McCullagh for copy of evidence which was used by U.S. authorities to detain him at Ellis Island. T2088/218/378.

Copy of transcript of evidence in case of Martin v. Martin & May in British courts.

T9232/1340/376.

Need for Principal Assistant Secretary of Admiralty to attend U.S. Consulate-General in London to give evidence in connection with proceedings in U.S. courts: his attitude that U.S. Consul should attend on him. T1900/T1901/1900/371.

Examination of ex-official on subject of his official acts: Norwegian enquiry as to British law. T2867/2867/371.

Willingness of Lithuanian Govt. to permit H.M. Consuls to take evidence from Lithuanian citizens and other persons including British subjects when in Lithuania for use in civil proceedings in courts of Great Britain.

T3206/T9042/T11495/T11494/3206/371.

Views of Sir G. Bonner on proposal that notes in "Practice Books" should be amended with regard to taking of evidence in Lithuania by foreign Consular officers.

T12853/3206/371.

Taking of, by British Consuls in Poland in connection with proceedings in British courts: position. T4898/3206/371.

Extension in France of letter of request issued by English court involving compulsory divulgation by ex-Russian bank of information contained in their books: enquiry as to acquiescence of French authorities.

T5830/3206/371.

Request for H.M. Consul-General, Paris, to act as Examiner to take evidence in France: permission of Secretary of State no longer required: case covered by Anglo-French Civil Procedure Convention of 2nd February, 1922. T10925/3206/371.

Form taken by certain requests for evidence emanating from foreign courts: observations of the Senior Master. T5404/5404/371.

Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona in case before Scottish courts: action taken without authority from F.O.: question of obtaining refund of costs from solicitors: attention of Scottish Courts to be drawn to correct procedure.

T5659/5659/371 (file).

Taking of evidence in Buenaventura for Govt. of Canada in matter of obtaining fraudulent landing certificates by liquor smugglers.

T10265/T10720/T11229/6065/371.

— Arrangements for Mr. Lomax, Vice-Consul at Bogota, to be authorized to take evidence. T6065/6065/371.

Refusal of Japanese Govt. to allow H.M. Consul, Tokio, to take evidence on commission on behalf of Canadian authorities: question in Canadian Chamber.

T6445/6445/371.

Permission for French Consul, Swansea, to attend Court to give evidence in divorce suit: procedure to obtain. T7185/7185/373.

**Evidence (continued).**

- Taking of evidence in England for foreign tribunals in civil, commercial and criminal matters: position as regards execution by Treasury Solicitor and Agents of Parties to Action (memo. by Mr. Beckett).  
T9488/9488/371.
- Question of member of F.O. staff attending Scottish Courts to give evidence of F.O. attempts to obtain documents in case of Barbu Jonescu versus E. V. Joseph in Dundee Courts: position. T14820/9597/371.
- Authority for H.M. Consular Officers at New York and Los Angeles to take evidence on commission at request of British firm from certain persons. T11778/11778/371.
- Procedure for taking evidence in the Rhineland Occupied Zone. T14164/14164/371.
- Taking of evidence by British Consul-General in New York on matter outside scope of ordinary duties: matter for arrangement between Consul-General and requesting party. T14750/14750/371.
- Request for F.O. officials to give evidence in claim of Mr. Friedrich Fischer against Messrs. Vigers Bros. in respect of s.s. Utgard before Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. C2816/2816/18.
- Broadcasting in Mexico of evidence given in court by murderer of General Obregon to ensure evidence being correctly reported: (press report). A7589/185/26.
- Evington, C. B., Commander.**  
Language officer in Japan. F1903/290/23.
- Evjens, H. M.**  
Norwegian Minister of Justice: notes on. N982/539/30.  
Personality. N2891/2891/30.
- Evkaf.**  
See WAKFB.
- Eviambiou, G.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K11558/K14409/K14092/136/244.
- Evrard, E.**  
Import of revolvers into France from Great Britain. W9812/17/17.
- Evreinov, Madame.**  
Welfare in Soviet Union: enquiry by daughter. N156/N1121/142/38.  
Allowance from Lady Muriel Paget fund. N863/N1110/N4685/142/38.
- Evreinov, N. K.**  
Member of Central Control Commission of Soviet Communist Party. N69/31/38.
- Ewart, E. A., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Spanish medal.. T6686/T8816/T9812/T10560/1169/372.
- Ewart, W. H. G.**  
Death certificate. K14271/14271/226 (file).
- Ewart & Son, W.**  
Fined by Venezuelan Customs Authorities in respect of consignments of unbleached linen declared as unbleached but classified as coloured: protest. A1010/A1107/2643/A6913/1010/47.  
Detention of goods by Cuban Customs Administration. A1106/465/14 (file).
- Ewen, W. U. G. S.**  
In charge at Santiago de Cuba: signature. K3817/3817/214 (file).

**Ewer, W. N.**

- Error in 1909 edition of Hertslet's Map of Africa. L4597/4597/405.
- Phipps-Hanotaux negotiations on African questions in 1894-5. L6908/6908/405.
- Ewerlof, O. A. H.**  
Swedish Minister to China: report on. F2608/1798/10.  
Swedish Minister at Tokio: report on. F1353/237/23.  
Japanese decoration. T14027/3349/372.

**Ewing, J.**

- London Cancer Congress. L545/545/405.

**Ewing, P. D.**

- Samuel White & Co. A4572/84/33.  
Desire of Messrs. Samuel White & Co. to obtain naval contract with Peruvian Govt. A4611/4611/35 (file).

**Ewo, s.s.**

- Incident at Chungking. F2271/1631/10.

**Exall, Harry.**

- Claim of Dagmar Hildegard Rosblad. N4154/4154/42 (file).

**Examinations.**

- Consular Service Scholarship:  
— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Consular Selection Board:  
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: APPOINTMENTS.
- Copies of consular examination papers for F.O. K14650/K15693/427/250.
- Result of consular service examination 1928. K11722/K12922/K13537/868/280.
- Revised regulations for consular service examination: footnote respecting availability of F.O. printed particulars of service. K2891/K12428/868/250.
- Conviction of Mr. Brewer at Lobito not to prevent him sitting for Master's certificate. K12926/K13156/913/236.
- Sanctions suggested for Consular officers failing to pass interpreter's examination in Japanese. K9857/3152/223.
- Announcement of examination for F.O. Diplomatic and Consular appointments: number of vacancies. K13758/868/250.
- Proposed limitation of London Chamber of Commerce examinations to British subjects. K1431/1431/212.

**Examinations (London University Matriculation Examinations held abroad).**

- Examinations at Shanghai: papers: results. L1360/L2388 etc./176/405.
- Examination to be held in Shanghai in January, 1929, arrangements. L4926/L5193/176/405.
- Examinations to be held in Egypt: desire to hold first examination in June 1928: method of appointment of examiners: lists of candidates: payment of fees, etc.: withdrawals: procedure. L176/176/405 (file).
- Holding of examination in Palestine: entry. L1465/L1694/176/405.
- Arrangements for holding examinations in Persia: position of candidates of foreign nationality. L5406/L5742/L7136/L7929/176/405.
- Constantinople: entries for 1929: correspondence relating to. L1628/L7962/L8040 etc./176/405.
- Excel, Schooner.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2015/25/45.



**Excess Insurance Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A7762/26/28.

**Exchange.**

See CURRENCY.

**Exchange, Bills of.**

See BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

**Exchange Telegraph Co.**

Termination of arrangement between Great Britain and Sweden for reception and distribution of wireless news. P1342/8/150.

**Exclusion.**

See also ALIENS.

**EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.**

Of ex-enemies from mandated territories:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Public Safety (Removal) Bill (India):

— See INDIA: LAWS AND DECREES.

Of certain Egyptians from U.K.: list for revision. J3238/4/16.

Of Mr. H. K. Thaw from Great Britain: U.S. comment, criticism of action of Passport Control Officer in granting visa.

A4336/A4414/A5104/1333/45.

Of J. Reiss, German agent of British firm, from Porto Rico on grounds of being contract labourer: subsequently admitted.

A3913/3913/45 (file).

Count Michael Karolyi refused admittance to U.S.A. C4934/4929/21.

Of Ben Zion Rubenstein from Palestine: circular warning. T11027/2/378.

Exclusion of Mr. T. Mardy Jones, British M.P., from Netherlands East Indies.

W245/245/29 (file)/T778/92/378.

Mr. Chao Ting Chi refused permission to land in U.K. (P.Q.). T1679/1679/378.

Refusal of authorities to allow Mohamed Ali to enter Palestine and Iraq, although passport was endorsed for both countries.

T13530/92/378.

Proposed legislation in Colombia to exclude nationals of British and French mandated territories. T4365/T5276/3727/378.

Refusal of Egyptian Govt. to permit entry of Gabriel Cohen. J297/163/16.

— Case of W. Thomson. J286/286/16 (file).

Right of Liberian Govt. to exclude from Liberia any British subject who fails to produce a passport issued at person's actual place of origin. T6871/6871/378.

Permission for return to Mexico of Mr. R. H. Ludlow expelled in connection with spread of seditious literature.

A6169/6169/26 (file).

**Execution.**

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

**Exendaris, G.**

Greek Minister of Agriculture. C1522/330/19.

**Exhibitions.**

See also ART AND ARTISTS.

Horse Shows:

— See HORSES.

Proposals by Mr. P. A. Slessor for exhibition of British goods at São Paulo to be subsequently moved to Buenos Aires.

A57/57/51.

**Exhibitions (continued).**

Limitation and regulation of International Exhibitions: French proposal to convene conference in Paris, 1928: invitation to H.M.G. to participate: draft convention prepared by French Govt.

W621/W954/W1000/W1067/W1208/W2092/W3974/W6343/W9281/621/50.

— Attitude of Belgium. W278/278/4.

— Observations of H.M.G. on French draft convention and suggestions regarding conference: legal views. W8208/621/50.

— Inter se application of convention: note to Dominion Govts. W9673/621/50.

— Conference in Paris: instructions to British delegates. W10545/621/50.

— Proceedings of Conference: events leading up to signature of convention: memo. by Mr. W. E. Beckett. W11312/621/50.

— Report of British delegates.

W12148/621/50.

Limitation and regulation of International Exhibitions:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

In foreign countries, in which Great Britain participates: question of British Cabinet Ministers accepting seats on councils.

W223/178/4.

Representation of non-self-governing British colonies and protectorates at international fairs: views of Department of Overseas Trade and Committee of Representatives of Colonial Trade Agencies. L1253/670/405.

Of British art on board s.s. Berengaria.

L3974/3974/405 (file).

Proposed exhibition of British art in Scandinavia in 1929. L4296/4296/405.

**Exhibitions: Argentina.**

British Art Exhibition at Buenos Aires: Press reports on, and report by H.M. Ambassador.

L3574/L3521/L3395/561/405.

— Publicity arrangements and copy of catalogue. L3268/561/405.

— Opening ceremony: speeches.

L4024/561/405.

— Report. L4861/561/405.

— Proposed loan of pictures from Imperial War Museum. L561/561/405.

— Proposal that Prince of Wales should mention exhibition in speech at dinner to Argentine Ambassador in London which he is attending. L1035/561/405.

— Inaccurate reference in speech by Prince of Wales. L1557/561/405.

— Visit of British warship to Buenos Aires.

A1854/1854/2.

Proposed six months' British Trade Exhibition in Buenos Aires in November, 1929; measure of assistance to be rendered by Department of Overseas Trade (P.Q.).

A7827/7827/2.

Exhibition of Soviet Union products in Buenos Aires. N5211/615/38.

**Exhibitions: Australia.**

British Empire Exhibition, Sydney, 1931 to 1932: intention of H.M.G. in Canada to participate. W3638/299/17.

**Exhibitions: Belgium.**

International wireless exhibition at Liège, March, 1928, organised by newspaper *La Meuse*: non-participation by H.M.G.: Prime Minister unable to grant his patronage.

W861/861/4 (file).

**Exhibitions: Belgium (continued).**

5th International Colonial Fair, Antwerp, September, 1928: copies of regulations: H.M.G. invited to participate.

L670/670/405 (file).

— H.M. Consul-General, Antwerp, to attend as representative of H.M.G.

L1040/L1350/670/405.

Exhibition of British art, in Brussels, in 1929.

L7307/7307/405 (file).

Exhibition of Souvenirs of 1830 on the occasion of the centenary of Belgium Independence: loan of souvenirs to exhibition.

L5046/5046/405.

Antwerp Centenary exhibition, 1930: copy of official bulletin issued by executive committee: assistance rendered by Miss Marcoué in securing contributions.

P233/233/150.

— Non-participation of H.M.G.'s in Australia and Canada. W4885/W8640/178/4.

— Non-participation of H.M.G. in South Africa. W6773/178/4.

— Non-participation of H.M.G. in Newfoundland. W6914/178/4.

— New Zealand participation. W7904/178/4.

— Non-participation of Govt. of Southern Rhodesia. W8249/178/4.

— Participation of Nigeria and Gold Coast in a joint exhibit. W11280/178/4.

— Irish Free State unable to state at present whether they will participate. W7401/178/4.

— Proposed visit of British naval squadron. W6674/3230/50/W7436/W8329/178/4.

— Pamphlet containing general regulations.

W5228/178/4.

— Suggestion that British Minister for Foreign Affairs should accept seat on Council. W223/W963/178/4.

— Film propaganda: terms.

P1446/P1487/P1556/233/150.

— Officers in charge of British section: appointments. W178/W586/178/4.

— Appointments to general commissariat.

W390/W9030/178/4.

International exhibition at Liège, 1930: non-participation by H.M.G.'s in Australia and Canada. W3941/4885/178/4.

— Report by H.M. Consul, Liège.

K12197/12197/204.

International exhibition of heavy industries and sciences, Liège, 1930: proposed lecture scheme: invitation to certain British scientists. P520/520/150 (file).

Grant of subsidies to Antwerp and Liège exhibitions as result of budget surplus.

W7004/129/4.

— Grant of reduction in railway rates to Belgian officials. W9080/178/4.

Exhibitions at Antwerp, Brussels and Liège in 1930: lottery for benefit of: regulations.

W9203/W9205/178/4.

International exhibition at Brussels to be held in 1935: question of British participation: position. W278/278/4/W3941/178/4.

Exhibition at Pascal Institute, Brussels, in connection with tenth anniversary of Soviet Republic: premises wrecked by Fascist organisation of young nationalists.

N226/226/38.

**Exhibitions: Brazil.**

Proposed exhibition of British art in Brazil.

L3589/3589/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: China.**

Industrial exhibition in Kwangsi in 1929.

F5001/3762/10.

**Exhibitions: Czechoslovakia.**

Permanent industrial exhibition at Prague: H.M.G. invited to organise British section.

C776/776/12.

Exhibition of contemporary culture, Brno.

L1915/1915/405 (file).

Exhibition of documents at Brno relating to origin of Czechoslovak State: question of allowing photographs of British diplomatic documents to be shown. C3790/365/12.

**Exhibitions: Denmark.**

Exhibition of Mr. Spencer Pryse's West African pictures in Imperial Institute, Copenhagen.

P543/70/150/P453/442/150 (file)/P683/18/150.

Exhibition of French art, Copenhagen, April, 1928: pictures lent from The Louvre and Versailles Museums: measures to prevent clash with exhibition of British art in Scandinavian countries being organised by Sir M. Conway and Sir J. Duveen.

L366/366/405 (file).

Boy Scout Exhibition at Copenhagen.

N1130/1130/15.

**Exhibitions: France.**

Aeronautical Exhibition, Paris: request for loan of British seaplane which won Schneider Cup in 1927. W4766/4766/17 (file).

International Colonial exhibition, Paris: law authorising postponement until 1931.

W299/299/17.

— Reconsideration of H.M.G.'s decision not to participate: change of policy in view of postponement of Sydney exhibition.

W5148/W6340/W8013/299/17.

Houdon Centenary exhibition: marble figures from Wallace Collection.

L1261/1261/405 (file).

Forestry Exhibition at Versailles in June 1929: programme and British participation.

L2453/2458/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Germany.**

International press exhibition at Cologne:

— See PRESS.

International Book Exhibition, Leipzig: publication of record: position.

L1246/1246/405 (file).

Exhibition of European Applied Art, Leipzig, 1927, record. L3720/118/405.

Alleged secret exhibition of non-ferrous metals.

C286/286/18.

International Aeronautical Exhibition in Berlin in October 1928: British Govt. invited to participate. C1604/1604/18 (file).

Non-participation of Italian firms in Cologne International Exhibition. C579/579/18.

Report on Leipzig Spring Fair 1928.

C2611/2611/18 (file).

— Report on Autumn Fair, 1928.

C6910/C7778/C7855/2611/18.

Leipzig Fairs: representation of Department of Overseas Trade: (P.Q.). C9569/2611/18.

**Exhibitions: Great Britain.**

Royal Air Force display at Hendon:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

British Industries Fair 1928: participation of Cyrenaican interests and publicity in Bengasi. J268/J406/J513/262/66.

— U.S. press comments. P431/11/150.

— Publicity in South American Countries: protest by South American Press Ltd. against arrangements for advertising being given to Havas Agency. P228/11/150.

— Results: Department of Overseas Trade circular to H.M. representatives abroad.

P634/11/150.

**Exhibitions: Great Britain (continued).**

British Industries Fair, 1929: copy of Department of Overseas Trade circular.

W5652/5652/50.

— Remission of British visa fees in favour of foreign visitors. T4562/T4836/2071/378.

Exhibition of Empire Mapping in London in July: Sudan Govt. not to be represented.

J1545/1545/16 (file).

Royal Agricultural Show, Nottingham 1928: invitation to distinguished foreigners visiting U.K. W4564/4564/50.

International Aircraft exhibition, London, 1929. L6863/6863/405 (file).

Ideal Holidays Exhibition, London, 1930.

L7128/7128/405.

Schoolboys Own Exhibition for Youth of Empire, 1929: request for F.O. assistance to obtain foreign exhibits.

L1492/1492/405 (file).

Exhibition of Dutch Art, London, January-March, 1929: loan of pictures from Louvre Paris: Customs facilities for members of working committee. L5709/5709/405 (file).

International exhibition of photography, Wimbledon, 1928: enquiry by Italian Embassy. L1153/1153/405.

Of Norwegian Art in London: assistance to Anglo-Norse Society in obtaining British patrons. N1098/1098/30.

**Exhibitions: Greece.**

Proposed exhibition of French industrial products at Athens. C330/330/19.

Proposed British Industrial exhibition in Greece. C1176/1176/19.

**Exhibitions: Hungary.**

International Balneological Exhibition and Congress, Budapest, 1929: participation of H.M.G. invited. L149/149/405 (file).

Participation of Govt. of New Zealand.

L2618/149/405.

— Non-participation of Australian Govt.: postponement of exhibition and congress. L3526/149/405.

Catalogue of Industrial Hygiene Exhibition at Budapest. L4593/1586/405.

**Exhibitions: Italy.**

Third International Book Fair, Florence, 1928: British exhibitors offered free use of a salon as inducement to exhibit: non-participation by British Publishers' Association.

L655/655/405 (file).

— Italian law regarding. C1548/122/22.

16th International Art Exhibition, Venice, 1928: scheme that each country disposing of a pavilion should reserve three rooms for three of best known artists, proposed acquisition of British pavilion by H.M.G.

L342/342/405 (file).

Tuberculosis exhibition, Rome, Sept., 1928.

L3529/3529/405 (file).

Milan Fair: British participation in.

C2692/C2616/C3239/2616/22.

— Bomb outrage at opening ceremony.

C2922/C2941/2347/22.

Turin Fair: report on visit by Sir R. and Lady Graham. C4254/4254/22.

**Exhibitions: Japan.**

Chinese protest against exhibition of Manchurian and Mongolian produce at.

F6064/7/10.

**Exhibitions: Mexico.**

International Exhibition of drawings by children to be held in Mexico. L4801/4801/405.

**Exhibitions: Netherlands.**

International Film Exhibition, The Hague.

L1998/1395/405.

Olympic Art Exhibition, Amsterdam, supply of British pictures for. L3469/430/405.

**Exhibitions: Norway.**

Report on Exhibition of French art, at Oslo.

L4296/4296/405.

**Exhibitions: Portugal.**

First exhibition of book plates, Lisbon, October, 1927: illustrated catalogue not yet published. L1216/1216/405 (file).

**Exhibitions: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Proposal to hold an exhibition of British art at Zagreb and Belgrade. P843/843/150.

Exhibitions of British Art at Zagreb, Belgrade and Ljubljana. L2977/2977/405 (file).

British Art Exhibition, Belgrade: opening by H.M. Representative, Belgrade.

C9282/C9407/C9849/173/92.

**Exhibitions: Spain.**

Iberian-American exhibition at Seville, 1929: opening date. W5909/5909/41.

— Facilities for Italians to visit exhibition: speech in Italian Chamber. W11663/5909/41.

— Inadequate arrangements made by Portuguese authorities for visitors who are expected to land at Lisbon en route for Seville. W11758/490/36.

Fair of Maritime industries, San Sebastian, September, 1928: programme.

W5531/5531/41.

Fifth Sample Fair at Gijon: inclusion of agricultural and cattle show: British firms invited to participate.

W135/W1710/W3568/135/41.

International exhibition, Barcelona, 1929: H.M.G. urged to participate: resolution of British Chamber of Commerce for Spain.

W4337/1126/41.

— Programme: publication in Board of Trade Journal. W1126/W1602/1126/41.

— Non-participation by Newfoundland and Canada. W1388/W7936/1126/41.

— Customs treatment of goods imported for display and sale at exhibition.

W9763/W11827/1126/41.

— Areas allotted to various countries.

W6935/1126/41.

Oceanographic Congress and Exhibition, Seville, 1929. L3741/3741/405 (file).

— Invitation to H.M.G., Dominions, and scientific institutions and firms to participate. L3780/3741/405.

— Attitude of Committee of Civil Research.

L4511/3741/405.

**Exhibitions: Switzerland.**

Proposed International Synthetic Exhibition at Geneva in 1929. W4462/4462/43.

**Exhibitions: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Industrial Fair at Tripoli. J658/658/66 (file).

Horse, Agricultural and Flower Show at Bengasi. J1193/262/66.

**Exhibitions: Turkey.**

Smyrna industrial exhibition: report on.

E5083/5083/44.

**Exhibitions: U.S.A.**

Long Beach Chamber of Commerce and Pacific South West Exhibition, July-September, 1928: invitation for H.M. ships to visit City of Long Beach. A4211/A4960/74/51.



**Exhibitions: U.S.A. (continued).**

International Petroleum Exposition at Tulsa, Oklahoma. A3919/3919/45/A4271/4271/45.

— Invitation to British Govt., Dominions and India to participate.

A4992/A5324/A5340/A5576/A5729/A6876/A7011/4271/45.

Intentions of U.S. Govt. to hold an international civil aviation conference and exhibition in Washington in 1928 (P.Q.). A1482/1482/45.

International aeronautical exhibition at Chicago to precede international conference at Washington: British and Dominion Govts.' participation. A4678/A5244/1482/45.

Chicago Worlds Fair on occasion of centennial: New York proposal to hold fair to celebrate bicentennial of birth of Washington: U.S. Press articles. A4190/A6257/4190/45.

**Exhumation**

See BODIES.

SKELTONS.

**Exindaris.**

Greek Minister of Agriculture. C1009/330/19.

Resignation. C4679/330/19.

Personality. C738/738/19.

**Exmouth II (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2015/A3643/25/45.

**Expeditions.**

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

To New Guinea:

— See NEW GUINEA.

British Eclipse Expedition at Pittani:

— See ECLIPSES.

Danish oceanographic expedition: proposed investigations, route and personnel.

N2932/2676/15.

Danish scientific research expedition: facilities for vessel Dana in British ports.

N2676/2676/15 (file).

Péron's journal of the Péron and Freycinet expedition, for Mitchell Library, Sydney, Australia. L6044/6044/405 (file).

Facilities for an expedition under the auspices of the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago: visit to Cocos Island, Singapore, Tonga, Fiji and Solomon Islands, &c., &c.

L4837/4837/405 (file).

Mr. Schleifer's geological expedition to various British Colonies: facilities.

L1091/1091/405 (file).

**Expeditions: Africa.**

Major Harris's motor tour through Africa: enquiry as to situation in Nuer country.

L1443/1443/405.

Facilities for Dr. Humbert on his return from an expedition to Madagascar and Lake Kiwu. L3127/3127/405.

Dr. H. E. Hurst's expedition to East Africa and his report on Lake Plateau of Basin of the Nile. L52/52/405 (file).

Motor car expedition from Oran to Cape Town by Lieuts. Lamarche and Fabry: facilities for (Belgian officers). L2912/2912/405 (file).

Expedition by motor car from Brussels to Belgian Congo undertaken by M. R. Boschmans and wife: facilities to cross Nigeria. L36/36/405 (file).

Facilities in Kenya Colony for an expedition organised by the Field Museum of Chicago: dangers in Marille country.

L6379/6379/405 (file).

**Expeditions: Africa (continued).**

Scientific expedition to Kenya Colony and Tanganyika Territory under auspices of Milwaukee Public Museum: facilities.

L2227/2227/405 (file).

— Expedition to be extended to Uganda and Rhodesia. L3872/L6253/2227/405.

U.S. Scientific expedition to the Kalahari: facilities. L6104/6104/405.

Dr. Cuthbert Christy's expedition to Libreville to collect natural history specimens in French Equatorial Africa: facilities.

L6262/6262/405 (file).

To Abyssinia: information regarding passes, baggage, firearms, &c. J37/37/1.

Proposed surveying expedition of Mr. R. Shea to Abyssinia. J632/632/1.

Facilities for Herr Frobenius in connection with a scientific expedition in Northern Rhodesia.

L4882/4882/405 (file).

To Sudan: warning in view of unsettled conditions. L5694/4098/405.

Dr. Smith's expedition to Africa to study rare fish: facilities. L3156/3156/405 (file).

Facilities for Count Stadion-Ryszczewski in connection with a shooting and filming expedition to East Africa.

L3968/3968/405 (file).

Baron Gourgauds big game expedition in Kenya, Uganda, Sudan and Egypt: facilities. L2848/2848/405 (file).

**Expeditions: America.**

Colonel Fawcett's expedition to Brazil.

L368/368/405.

— Of Commander Dyott in search of the missing Colonel Fawcett and party: unfriendly press articles: lack of interest shown by Brazilian authorities. A3333/1685/6.

— Reports.

A5922/A5956/A5808/A6143/1685/6 (file).

Aircraft Operating Co.'s Rio de Janeiro expedition to map the Federal district of Rio.

C3347/2311/62.

**Expeditions: Antarctic.**

See also ANTARCTIC.

Captain Sir G. Wilkins' expedition to South Pole. W5303/3951/50.

— See further under ANTARCTIC.

U.S. scientific expedition, under Commander Byrd, to the Antarctic: attempt to reach South Pole by means of an ice ship and aeroplanes. W3951/3951/50.

— See further under ANTARCTIC.

Preparation in Oslo for an international expedition to Antarctic: projected whaling operations. W9612/494/50.

Projected whaling expedition to Antarctic by Professor Hjort in 1929.

W11171/532/50/W12209/494/50.

British scientific investigations in Antarctic and neighbouring waters south of Australia: extent of assistance which may be given by Discovery Committee. W11449/532/50.

Proposal by H.M.G. in Australia for British expedition to Antarctic in vessel Discovery: contributions to expenses deprecated by H.M.G. in Great Britain.

W5910/W6408/W8163/W8171/W8264/W11733/532/50.

Norwegian scientific expedition to South Antarctic Continent: voyage of s.s. Norvegia. W865/W8711/532/50.

Reports on Belgian Antarctic expedition by S. Y. Belgica: distribution.

L1636/1636/405 (file).

**Expeditions: Arctic.**

See also ARCTIC.

Italian airship expedition to North Pole:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION  
(SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

To Spitsbergen, Norwegian grants:

— See SPITSBERGEN.

Commander MacMillan's expedition in Arctic territory north of Canada. A51/51/45.

Projected expedition to North Pole by airship under leadership of Professor F. Nansen.  
P912/912/150.Permission for Mr. C. A. Hendry to visit Greenland for scientific research work.  
L3724/3724/405 (file).Oxford University Expedition to Greenland organised by Mr. E. M. Nicholson and in charge of Dr. T. G. Longstaff: facilities.  
L309/309/405 (file).Danish scientific expedition to West coast of Greenland: facilities in Canadian waters.  
L3314/3314/405 (file).Danish hydrographic expedition to Davis Strait, intended collaboration with U.S. expedition studying Labrador currents.  
N1671/1671/15 (file).**Expeditions: Asia.**

See also PAMIRS.

To Tibet:

— See TIBET.

Wa expedition: complaint of Peking Chancery regarding distribution of correspondence by Govt. of India. F1246/589/10.

— Expedition postponed.

F4912/F4919/589/10.

Sven Hedin expedition to Mongolia: objects of. F637/637/10 (file).

Proposed botanical expedition to Persia: enquiry by Sir A. D. Hall as to facilities in Persia and Iraq. E5106/5106/34 (file).

Signor Dainelli's expedition to Himalayas under auspices of Italian Alpine Club and Italian Royal Geographical Society: facilities: leadership of expedition changed: Duke of Spoleto in charge: desire to explore Shaksgam Valley. L55/55/405 (file).

Facilities for expedition organised by Hamburg-American Line under Dr. Mutzenbecher to take cinematograph films in Palestine, India, Ceylon and Hong Kong.  
L392/392/405 (file).

French scientific expedition to Central Asia: facilities for members on arrival at Indian frontier. L2555/2555/405 (file).

Return of Dr. Trinkler's expedition from Chinese Turkistan. L5048/5048/405.

— Confiscation of specimens by Chinese authorities. L7715/5048/405.

Soviet scientific expedition to Chinese Turkistan. F7114/166/10.

To Chinese Turkistan in 1929 under auspices of the Geological Survey of China: facilities.  
L4235/4235/405 (file).

Under Mr. P. C. Visser via Leh and the Karakoram Pass to Chinese Turkistan in 1929. L5231/4953/405.

— Facilities in India. L4953/4953/405 (file).

American Everest Expedition of Major D. O. Lyon. F591/591/10.

Proposed aeronautical expedition to Mount Everest under auspices of National Geographic Society, U.S.A.: facilities.  
L7726/7726/405 (file).**Experts.**

See ADVISERS.

**Exploration.**

See EXPEDITIONS.

**Explosions.**

See also SALUTES.

Explosion of powder magazine at port of Cabrerizas Bajas in Melilla, Morocco.  
W9667/9667/28.

Explosion on motor car loaded with projectiles at Dunstable on January 5th: request by Netherlands Govt. for copies of any relative documents. L242/242/405 (file).

Italian claims arising out of explosion on board British naval lighter at Leghorn.  
C101/101/22 (file).At Black Tom Munitions factory, U.S.A., in 1916: compensation award to Soviet Union Govt. for loss of material: payment to H.M.G. of value of destroyed material purchased out of British credits.  
N230/230/38 (file).

— Claim of British insurance companies against German Govt. A6181/6181/45.

— See also BLACK TOM MUNITIONS FACTORY.

Explosion of phosgene gas at Hamburg: report on casualties: question of infringement of Versailles Treaty. C3955/3955/18 (file).

— See also POISONOUS GASES.

Of tank containing liquid chlorine at St. Auban, France: circumstances.  
L1545/1545/405 (file).

Request by Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research for reports on accidents in France arising from explosion of chlorine containers. L2401/2401/405 (file).

**Explosives.**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**EXPLOSIONS.**For Far East: case of seizure of s.s. Deike Rickmers in 1927: immunity for further shipments: position under Treaty of Versailles.  
F4471/F4496/F6287/F6606/20/10.

— Legality of seizures: matter referred to Law Officers. F4944/F3633/20/10.

— Report. F6606/20/10.

For Far East: list of, on s.s. Ursula Rickmers shipped by Nobels, Ltd. F1581/1581/61.

Export licences for gunpowder to Dairen: procedure. F6259/240/10.

China: list of import certificates signed by H.M. Consul-General at Canton.  
F149/149/10 (file).

— Consignments from Nobels on s.s. R. C. Rickmers. F492/F3147/20/10.

— Efforts of Soviet Union firm in Harbin to purchase toluol in Great Britain for shipment to Newchwang: British firm advised not to effect shipment. F2360/20/10.

Japan: export licences for powder, &amp;c., for mining purposes. F219/219/23.

French regulations governing storage and sale.  
W1165/1165/17.

Proposed erection of military explosives factory in Chile: interest of Imperial Chemicals, Ltd. A3948/878/9.

Permission for importation of gunpowder into Great Britain from Spain.  
W2318/2318/41 (file).Handling, storing, loading, etc., in Great Britain: facilities for Dr. Yoshida to study.  
L3583/3583/403 (file).

Surplus T.N.T. stocks in Bulgaria: proposed purchase by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. C6811/C7233/96/7.

Supply to Administrative Council of Mines in Bulgaria: call for tenders.  
C9316/C9589/96/7.

New explosive factory in Bulgaria:

— See DISARMAMENT: BULGARIA.

**Explosives Industries Ltd.**

Connection with Nobel's Explosive Co.  
A289/289/11.

**Exportation.**

See also **TRADE AND COMMERCE**.

See also under names of Commodities.

Of objects of art:

— See **ART AND ARTISTS**.

International action to abolish export prohibitions:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE (IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS)**.

Financial assistance by foreign Govts. for export of foodstuffs:

— See **FOODSTUFFS**.

Restrictions on export of meat, livestock, etc., due to prevalence of animal diseases:

— See **DISEASES OF ANIMALS**.

Meaning of word "export" in International Law: F.O. legal minutes on question of applying regulations to cargoes in transit.  
F4944/F3833/20/10.

**Exportation: Bulgaria.**

Review of export trade. C5545/249/7.

**Exportation: Denmark.**

See **FOODSTUFFS: DENMARK**.

**Exportation: Egypt.**

Decree regarding cinematograph films.  
J2778/2778/16.

**Exportation: Finland.**

Of butter and cheese: regulations.  
N3022/50/56.

**Exportation: France.**

Export of scrap iron and steel: British quota for 1928. W1305/W1614/1305/17.

— Ditto. for 1929. W12063/1305/17.

Export of scrap metal to U.K.: total authorisations issued against contingents.  
W1822/W4097/W7033/1305/17.

**Exportation: Germany.**

See also **HIDES AND SKINS**.

Correspondence and negotiations regarding extension of British Reparation Recovery Act to certain goods:

— See **GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF (EXTENSION OF REPARATION RECOVERY ACT)**.

Memo. by Financial Secretary to British Embassy, Berlin, on German export trade.  
C3580/2006/18.

Tables showing value of German exports to British Dominions and Colonies during 1927. C3345/307/18.

**Exportation: Great Britain.**

Restrictions on exportation of fruit:

— See **PLANTS AND PESTS**.

Export Credits Guarantee Scheme:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN**.

Herring export statistics published by Fishery Board for Scotland: Polish protest against consignments despatched to Poland via Danzig, being shown under heading Danzig.  
N160/160/55.

Legislation on subject of inspection and control of exports and imports: information for Chilean Minister. L3774/3774/405 (file).

Subsidies and protection for goods exported: Cuban enquiry. L6292/5292/405.

**Exportation: Great Britain, Dominions, Colonies, &c.**

Restrictions on export of rubber:

— See **RUBBER**.

Regulations: information for German Govt.

L5894/5894/405.

**Exportation: Greece.**

Exportation of Greek carpets and rugs to New Zealand. C2452/78/19.

**Exportation: India.**

Export of Nellore breed of cattle prohibited: request for special permit to export two bulls to Costa Rica.

A3240/A3554/A5351/3240/32.

**Exportation: Iraq.**

Statistics of exports to Persia, 1926-27.

E3679/505/34.

**Exportation: Italy.**

Licence for Seligman Bros. to export iron ore from Sardinia.

C1609/C3028/C3089/C3336/C4249/98/22.

Of calcium citrate from Sicily: restrictions placed by Italian Govt.: protest by British firms.

C1394/C1738/C1921/C2155/C2590/C3319/C4759/C5482/98/22.

Italian decree regarding embargo on export of wheat. C4334/98/22.

**Exportation: Japan.**

Law for control of silk textiles. F666/486/23.

**Exportation: Persia.**

Goods from Far East re-exported to India: loss of Indian customs duties in consequence.  
E5910/5910/34.

Statistics of exports to Iraq, 1926-1927.

E3679/505/34.

**Exportation: Poland.**

Of proceeds of excavations at Koszylowce, Eastern Galicia: request of Mr. D. Buxton for assistance in obtaining permit.

N2895/2895/55.

**Exportation: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Trade statistics:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM**.

**Exportation: Soviet Union.**

List of goods prohibited from export.

N955/1/38.

**Exportation: Spain.**

Of oranges immersed in preservative:

— See **FRUIT**.

Exportation of oranges: use of strips of goat-skin for binding boxes: possibility of anthrax being conveyed to U.K. through this medium. W2773/2773/94.

— See further under **DISEASES OF ANIMALS**.

Prohibition of export of mercury.

W10612/10612/41.

**Exportation: Sweden.**

Prohibition on export of scrap iron: decree.

N2006/1901/42.

**Exportation: Switzerland.**

Copy of order abrogating export restrictions, enforced in 1925, on certain goods.

W4039/4038/43.

**Exportation: Syria.**

Embargo on timber exports: request of Govt. of Iraq for removal of.

E3626/E4122/E5461/897/89.



**Exportation: Turkey.**

Suspension of exports to Soviet Union.  
E603/E815/127/44.

Treatment of Turkish exports in Great Britain and other countries: Board of Trade tables of statistics for use in negotiating an Anglo-Turkish commercial treaty. E4353/12/44.

**Exportation: U.S.A.**

Of barley of doubtful quality:

— See CEREALS: U.S.A.

Possible dumping of goods abroad by U.S.A. in view of high speed mass production methods.  
A8272/39/45.

**Export Credits Scheme.**

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (TRADE FACILITIES AND EXPORT CREDITS SCHEMES).

**Exportkhleb, Moscow.**

Writ. T433/433/371.

Summons. T7119/6418/371.

**Expropriation.**

See also LAND: ESTONIA.

PROPERTY: GREECE.

Of land of Hungarian optants: Hungarian-Roumanian dispute:

— See LAND: ROUMANIA.

Claims arising out of confiscation of property by Soviet Union Govt.:

— See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

Confiscation of thermometers in France belonging to British firm:

— See THERMOMETERS.

**Expulsion.**

See also DEPORTATION.

EXCLUSION.

Alleged wrongful expulsion of Swiss national, M. M. Reymond, from Marakei as undesirable alien. W2404/2404/43 (file).

Request by Portuguese Govt. for copies of all expulsion orders issued by H.M.G.: Portuguese Govt. prepared to reciprocate: matter one for direct correspondence between British and Portuguese Police Authorities.  
T13153/T14187/13153/378.

**Expulsion: Bolivia.**

Of Mr. H. C. Grubb, of South American Missionary Society: suggestion that Govt. admit error by allowing him to return and that grant of land be given to Society in compensation. A3737/3737/5 (file).

**Expulsion: Colombia.**

Immigration and passport regulations: provisions relating to expulsion of aliens in certain circumstances. A4599/4599/11.

**Expulsion: Egypt.**

Expulsion of undesirable foreigners: case of Mohamed Crabtree. J2612/2612/16 (file).

**Expulsion: Finland.**

Of Russian monarchists: political repercussions.  
N574/269/56.

**Expulsion: France.**

Expulsion of Mr. Henry Waetjen on an order issued in 1917 at instigation of H.M.G.: order withdrawn. W9624/9624/17 (file).

Expulsion of British subject, Mr. E. Parker, owing to his irregular mode of living: measures to obtain rescission of order.  
W4846/4846/17 (file).

Of. Mr. H. J. T. Horan, Paris correspondent of Hearst press for disclosing information concerning Anglo-French naval compromise: U.S. press comments. W10093/28/98.

**Expulsion: France (continued).**

Expulsion of British subject for an offence against public morals: communication of disease: refusal of H.M.G. to intervene.  
W2319/2319/17.

Expulsion of British subject, Mr. H. G. E. Macrae: no reason given. W3623/3623/17.

Of British subject for failure to renew his identity card. W1553/1553/17.

Of British subjects: intervention of H.M.G. reserved for cases in which there are no reasonable grounds for expulsion: information for Consular officers in France.  
W571/571/17.

Permission for British subject expelled to transit France: F.O. recommend alternative route: case of Mr. Perkins: representations for cancellation of. T3359/3359/378 (file).

— Further case of British subject.

T4092/4092/378.

Expulsion of British subject on a charge of gambling. T12290/43/378.

Said Mohamed expelled after release from prison: British passport refused.  
K15131/15131/217.

**Expulsion: Greece.**

Expulsion from Greece to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom of Mr. Orensteen (British subject). C3798/3754/92 (file).

**Expulsion: India.**

Discussion of Public Safety (Removal from India) Bill in the Legislative Assembly.  
T12548/12548/378.

**Expulsion: Italy.**

Mrs. Compton Mackenzie from Capri.

K14676/14676/222.

**Expulsion: Lithuania.**

Of Poles:

— See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

**Expulsion: Mexico.**

Of Abdo Cassab: claim. A8290/8290/26 (file).

**Expulsion: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Right of Consul to demand expulsion of nationals of his country: not applicable to zone officials: demand of Spanish Consul-General for expulsion of Spanish police official. W1787/1787/28 (file).

— Discussion at Paris Conference.

W6480/12/28.

**Expulsion: Palestine.**

Proposed expulsion of French protected person from Palestine holding British travel document granted to him by British Vice-Consul at Fez: position. T13232/T14781/3/378.

**Expulsion: Poland.**

See also ALIENS: POLAND.

Of eleven Polish nationals from Poland to Lithuania: appeal to League of Nations.  
N1455/N1456/N1457/N1461/N1367/N1424/N3078/N3076/N3077/46/59.

**Expulsion: Soviet Union.**

See also ESPIONAGE: SOVIET UNION.

Of Miss Fellows (B.S.) from Tiflis.

N856/N864/142/38.

**Expulsion: Switzerland.**

Of two alleged Italian spies.

C7187/C7211/122/22.

**Expulsion: Syria.**

Maulvi Jalal ud Din Shams, an Ahmadi missionary in Damascus. K6562/6562/289.

**Ex-Service Men.**

See also DISEASES: TUBERCULOSIS.

WOUNDED IN WAR.

Employment in Civil Service:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Conference of, at Luxemburg:

— See CONFERENCES: LUXEMBURG.

Attendance of four Belgian ex-soldiers at "Toc H." ceremony in London: permission to wear uniform. W10528/10528/4.

Visit of 40 British disabled ex-service men to Belgium as guests of Belgian Disabled Society. W6879/6879/4 (file).

Medical treatment for Mr. Strafford at expense of Ministry of Pensions: refused.  
K10337/10337/245.

**Extradition.**

See also TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

H.O. objections to any positive provisions for extradition in draft convention respecting counterfeit currency.

W204/W326/W6716/W7122/204/98.

Desirability of international unification of rules for extradition of persons accused or convicted: recommendation of League of Nations mixed committee for suppression of counterfeiting of currency.

W8331/W8387/W8388/W9835/204/98.

Draft Extradition Treaty adopted at International Law Conference at Warsaw.

T12133/10570/377.

— Resolutions adopted at Conference regarding rules on extradition. T10570/10570/377.

Position in Capitulatory countries: attitude of H.M.G. J2943/2943/16.

German enquiry regarding position in mandated territories: case of proposed extradition of an Iraqi national from Germany to Iraq: question of conclusion of treaty.

T2197/2197/374.

Between Iraq and Turkey: Minister of Turco-Iraq Permanent Frontier Commission.

E632/112/65.

— Proposed amendment to regulations.

E1128/1128/65.

— Arrangements. E2825/1128/65.

Between Persia and Iraq: procedure: translation of documents.

T503/503/371/E6003/93/65.

Unsatisfactory working of arrangements between Iraq and Persia: cases of Muhsin Al Abjal and Sheikh Mahouda.

T11111/T12279/256/374.

Perso-Afghan protocol. N3247/N3310/111/57.

Of tribesmen accused of political offences on Iraq-Nejd frontier: attitude of King Feisal.

E3058/1/91.

— Discussions between Bin Saud and Sir G. Clayton. E3622/2068/91.

Between Iraq and Nejd: Draft treaty discussed between Bin Saud and Sir G. Clayton.

E3774/2068/91.

Proposed extradition of persons involved in attacks on desert mail convoys without usual formalities: Bin Saud to be approached.

E4946/E5516/E5724/154/65.

Regularisation of certain "hot foot pursuit" agreements made between Palestine, Transjordan and Syria: formal extradition treaties to be negotiated. E5627/256/80.

**Extradition (continued).**

Between Hong Kong and Canton: proposed ordinance. F995/7/10.

Hong Kong legislation to amend Chinese Extradition Ordinances, 1889 and 1927.

T5678/5678/374.

Failure of Canton Govt. to secure extradition of ex-bank officials from Hong Kong.

F1200/1200/10.

Chinese authorities at Foochow demand for extradition of comrade of s.s. Haining from Hong Kong. F1962/1574/10.

Demand of Shantung authorities for extradition of alleged Bolsheviks from Weihaiwei.

F693/693/10 (file).

Demand by Lower Court of Bombay for extradition to Baroda State of Mabel Ferris: reversal of decision by High Court of Bombay: text of judgment.

T13761/11251/376.

Amsterdam police unwilling to secure extradition of Mr. H. W. Smith from Paris in connection with confidence trick played on Mr. Burbury in 1925. K4525/4525/229.

Need for delaying application for extradition of fugitive criminal when criminal is in foreign prison and charge against him is subjudice: case of A. P. Jambo in Cyprus.

T2183/190/374 (file).

From Poland to U.S. of U.S. citizen: request for permission to transit U.K. and for British police to take prisoner into custody whilst in transit. T1805/1805/374.

Channel for transmission of requests by British to French authorities in Syria and Lebanon for detention of British subjects etc.: case of Palestinian wanted by Iraqi authorities.

T2732/T3491/256/374.

— Inclusion of Iraqis. T2894/T4240/256/378.

Arrangements between British and Italian Somaliland. T717/717/374.

Order in Council applying extradition Acts in accordance with extradition treaties with certain States as supplemented by Convention for Suppression of White Slave Traffic, Paris, 1910.

T1684/T3655/T4169/1684/374.

— Position in regard to Cuba, Italy and Switzerland as regards reciprocity.

T2954/T7027/T11876/T12527/1684/374.

— Penalties under Indian penal code for offences under White Slave Traffic Convention of 1910. T12707/1684/374.

— Position in regard to Cuba and Luxemburg.

T13908/T14830/1684/374.

Position as regards extradition from foreign countries of British subjects convicted of bigamy: F.O. legal views. T14660/1778/376.

Between Uganda and Belgian Congo: Belgian complaint against procedure laid down by Govt. of Uganda: typical cases of difficulties. T8822/8822/374 (file).

**Extradition: Abyssinia.**

Of slave traffickers from Abyssinia to Sudan: case of Sitt Amna: treaty position.

J3496/31/1.

**Extradition: Africa (Cameroons, French).**

Text of French decree respecting extradition from mandated territory of the Cameroons.

T12321/12321/374.

**Extradition: Africa (Togoland).**

Extradition procedure in French Togoland.

T13279/12321/374.



**Extradition: Austria.**

Arrest of Bela Kun in Austria: Hungarian request for extradition: attitude of Austrian Govt. C3373/C3432/3251/21/C5117/4630/3.

Practice observed by Austrian and Hungarian Govts. in making applications for extradition in either country (case of extradition of Bela Kun from Austria): Austrian Govt. refuse to extradite Bela Kun. C3425/C4921/C5079/C5109/3251/21.

**Extradition: Bulgaria.**

Of certain Greek brigands to Greece.

C8412/8379/19.

**Extradition: Canada.**

Enquiry as to authority in Canada to receive applications for extradition.

T12171/105/374.

**Extradition: Czechoslovakia.**

From Czechoslovakia to Palestine: case of M. Eisler: Czechoslovak authorities not prepared to hand over person but willing to prosecute him in Czechoslovakia for fraud committed in Palestine.

T8902/8902/374 (file).

**Extradition: Finland.**

Law and its effect on Anglo-Finnish treaty.

T1670/1670/374.

**Extradition: France.**

Of Lord Terrington to Great Britain: incidence of expenses. T3977/1295/374 (file).

Difficulties in getting French police authorities to arrest British subjects in France, who have committed crimes in Great Britain, for purposes of extradition: channel for communications on this subject.

T10562/T14198/10562/374.

Extradition of person across France to England: repayment of expenses to French Govt.

T11661/11661/374 (file).

Extradition of Australian criminal due to arrive in France as stowaway on board French liner: question of provisional arrest pending further information.

T11662/11662/374 (file).

**Extradition: Germany.**

French demand for extradition of three Germans who have escaped from occupied German territory to Germany and sentenced in their absence by French military court.

C5977/39/18.

**Extradition: Great Britain.**

Of U.S. subject for trial in U.S.A.

T10829/10829/374.

Italian application for extradition of Michele Martinez: British courts unwilling to arrest man on information supplied.

T11241/483/374.

Norwegian application for extradition of H. J. Hansen. T12179/10907/374 (file).

Belgian application for extradition of Belgian in English prison. T12453/12453/374.

Of U.S. subject at present detained in prison in U.K. T12770/11473/374.

Of a German arrested in U.K.

T12829/12829/374 (file).

Of a Swiss national. T13390/13390/374.

Of a Finn: position. T1379/1379/374.

Of a Portuguese: direct application made to British courts to issue provisional warrant for arrest. T13881/13881/374 (file).

**Extradition: Hungary.**

See EXTRADITION: AUSTRIA.

**Extradition: India.**

Extradition of Latvian subject from India.

T10427/10427/374.

**Extradition: Italy.**

Position of two Canadian subjects whose extradition is requested by Canadian Govt.: delivery to be made to Royal Canadian Mounted Police Officer. T10765/10765/374.

— Position as regards resumption of Italian nationality by one of the persons to be extradited: to be prosecuted in Italy.

T13373/10765/374.

**Extradition: Morocco.**

To Great Britain of a Moroccan subject in Fez: Home Office enquiry. T3729/3729/374.

**Extradition: Samoa, Western.**

Designation of administrator as chief authority for purpose of extradition treaties.

T6433/886/374.

**Extradition: Transjordan.**

Extradition law: application to Transjordan of extradition treaties between Great Britain and other Powers: position in regard to Brazil. T4797/4797/374.

**Extradition: U.S.A.**

Application by Governor of Bahamas for extradition from U.S.A. of U.S. revenue officer charged with larceny in Bahaman waters.

A25/25/45 (file).

Of fugitives from Canadian justice in U.S.: proposed direct correspondence regarding, between H.M. Consulates-General in U.S.A. and Provincial Govts. in Canada.

T13211/1669/374.

**Extra Hard Cotton Twist Spinners Association, Ltd.**

False marking in Roumania. C68/68/37.

**Extraterritoriality.**

See JURISDICTION.

CAPITULATIONS.

Conferment upon Dominions of power of giving ex-territorial effect to their legislation:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

**Eynac, Laurent.**

Refusal to accept post of French Air Minister.

W5950/116/17.

— Appointment as Air Minister: biography.

W8875/W10758/94/17.

— Speech on French Air policy.

W11223/116/17.

**Eynard, C.**

Italian Vice-Consul at Mosul transferred to Batoum. E3176/135/65.

**Eyncourt, A. E. C. Tennyson-d'.**

Cinematograph film of activities in China of 2nd Battalion, Coldstream Guards.

P991/991/150.

Visit to South America on behalf of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd. A2795/2795/51.

Need for second British naval attaché in South America. A5906/105/51.

**Eynon, J. B.**

Police appointments in Egypt and Sudan.

J1749/64/16.

**Eqquem, Miguel, Don.**

Facilities to study British railway system.

L6969/5969/405 (file).

**Eyre, L.**

Views of Herr Stresemann on European peace.

A6396/1/45.

**Eyre, R. G.**

Lost passport. T2985/43/378.



**Eyre, Sydney.**

Deportation from U.S.A.

T14564/T14854/10/374.

**Eyre & Spottiswoode.**

Lack of utility of information contained in  
bulletins issued by International Customs  
Tariff Bureau. W4182/600/4.

**Eyres, H., Sir.**

Visit to Albania. C2637/2637/90.

**Eyres, H. M. (Acting Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K1460/1/286.

Leave. K7169/7169/234 (file).

First and second year examination.

K3018/3018/234 (file).

**Ezad Boksh Mondol (Sheikh).**

Claim against Nicaragua. A1651/443/8.

**Ezard, C. N. (Acting Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K937/1/286.

In charge at Havana: signature.

K498/498/214 (file).

Report on second year's service: appointment  
as Vice-Consul. K2633/2633/214.

Chargé d'Affaires and acting Consul-General  
during absence of H.M. Minister at  
Havana. A3147/3147/14.

**Ezbet Abdul Rahman (El-Gusena).**

Writ. T2153/115/371.

**Ezquer, E. d.**

Enquiry regarding journals of the Diplomatic  
and Consular services. L2182/2182/405.

**Ezra, Cecil.**

London matriculation examination.

L1629/L1360/L1629/176/405.

**Ezzat Irsas.**

Estate. K5372/5372/214 (file).

